

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



133 565

A HANDBOOK OF
PRIVATE SCHOOLS
FOR AMERICAN BOY AND GIRL

A HANDBOOK OF
PRIVATE SCHOOLS
FOR AMERICAN BOYS AND GIRLS
AN ANNUAL SURVEY

BY
PORTER-SARGENT

TWENTY-THIRD EDITION



PORTER-SARGENT

13 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

COPYRIGHT, 1941, BY
PORTER SARGENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY

	PAGE
WHAT IS THIS BOOK? THE PUBLISHER SPEAKS	13
HOW THIS BOOK CAME ABOUT SOMEWHAT REMINISCENT	15
HOW TO USE THIS BOOK WHAT TO LOOK FOR AND WHERE	17
SELECTING THE SCHOOL THE NEED FOR GUIDANCE — WHAT THE SCHOOL WANTS — WHAT PARENTS WANT — DISCRIMINAT- ING FATHERS.	19
TRENDS IN THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS THEIR VITALITY — SOME NERVOUSNESS — WHAT TO DO — THE MILITARY REVIVAL — WORK CAMPS.	23
EDUCATIONAL TENDENCIES WHITHER? — CENTRALIZATION — WARTIME PRES- SURES — A REPEAT PERFORMANCE — PUTTING UP MENTAL SHUTTERS — RED DRIVES ON THE SCHOOLS— BURNING SCHOOL BOOKS — QUARANTINED AGAINST IDEAS — SUPPRESSED BOOKS — WHEN PRIVATE INITI- ATIVE FAILS DOWN — A CLARIFYING GLANCE BACK- WARD — WHAT'S AHEAD.	27
ENGLAND'S "PUBLIC SCHOOLS" "THEIR DAY IS DONE" — WHAT THE WAR BROUGHT -- STILL UNDER ATTACK -- THE PRESENT CONFUSION -- THE DEFENDERS -- SOCIAL POISON --- A SOCIAL IN- STITUTION — THE SOLUTION — PRESERVING WHAT'S GOOD.	37
EDUCATION IN ENGLAND THE POLITICAL SITUATION — EDUCATIONAL REFORM DEFEATED — AGAIN EDUCATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION — SHAW'S WARNING — A NEW SOCIAL OUTLOOK FOR ENGLAND — THE MALVERN PROPOSALS — LIAI- SON WITH AMERICA — "A LAND FIT FOR HEROES".	43

	PAGE
ENGLAND'S CHILDREN	50
CHILDREN IN LABOR — EVACUATION AND DELINQUENCY — MEANINGLESS PALAVER — CHILDREN IN THE MINES — CHILD LIFE IN THE SLUMS — DIET — EDUCATION IN FOOD HABITS — VITAMINS WILL WIN — GROWING CANNON FODDER.	
WHAT WILL WIN FOR US	56
WHAT'S THE STORY IN AMERICA? — OUR HEALTH SERVICE — WHAT THE DRAFT BROUGHT OUT — IS OUR HEALTH INSTRUCTION TRIVIAL? — THE CHILDREN OF AMERICA — PRESERVING THE DEFECTIVES — IS THIS CHRISTIAN? — ARE WE DEGENERATE? — THE PSYCHIATRICS — INHERITANCE OF MENTAL DEFECT — MORAL AND SPIRITUAL HEALTH.	
WHAT CREDIT TO EDUCATION?	63
ANOTHER LOST GENERATION — AUDITS — THE "INNATE GROWTH FACTOR" — SELECTING AND GRADING — EDUCATION AND SCHOOLING — INDIVIDUAL IMMUNITY — GENIUS NO MYSTERY.	
WHAT IS EDUCATION FOR?	68
AIMS AND OBJECTIVES — EDUCATORS CANT — CONFUSION IN HIGH PLACES — 'DEFENSE' OBJECTIVES — 'DEMOCRACY' AS AN OBJECTIVE — TO MAKE DEMOCRACY WORK — THE TEACHING OF CIVICS — THE TEACHING OF POLITICS — THE 'GOOD CITIZEN' — TAMING THE TEACHERS — THE 'CASTE' OBJECTIVE — THE FUNCTION OF A UNIVERSITY — UNDERLYING OBJECTIVES UNANNOUNCED — STULTIFYING DEVICES — OBJECTIVES BY PRESSURE GROUPS — EDUCATION IS ALWAYS CONTROLLED — IN JAPAN — IN GERMANY — DEFINITE PHILOSOPHY — UNDERSTANDING THE OTHER FELLOW — A SOCIAL PROCESS — A CONDITIONING PROCESS — WHAT MAY BE.	
COMPARTMENT EDUCATION	85
OUR EDUCATION IS PIECemeal — WHAT WE TEACH AND WHY — WHAT IT LEADS TO — ISOLATED SUBJECTS — WORSHIP OF FACTS — THE FUTILITY OF FACTS.	
THE WORLD HAS MEANING	89
HOW LITTLE WE KNOW — NO CONSISTENT BODY OF INFORMATION — DISTORTED HISTORY — NO INTERPRETATION — EDUCATION FOR FRUSTRATION — FUTILITY — SEEDBEDS FOR PROPAGANDA — AWAY WITH ABSOLUTES — THE PALEONTOLOGICAL VIEW — TOWARD UNDERSTANDING,	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

7

	PAGE
THE LEADING PRIVATE SCHOOLS	
PERTINENT STATISTICAL AND CRITICAL DESCRIPTIONS	
NEW ENGLAND STATES	99
MAINE — NEW HAMPSHIRE — VERMONT — MASSACHUSETTS — RHODE ISLAND — CONNECTICUT.	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES	234
NEW YORK — NEW JERSEY — PENNSYLVANIA — DELAWARE.	
SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES	370
MARYLAND — WASHINGTON, D.C. — VIRGINIA — WEST VIRGINIA — THE CAROLINAS — GEORGIA — FLORIDA.	
SOUTH CENTRAL STATES	436
KENTUCKY — TENNESSEE — ALABAMA — MISSISSIPPI — LOUISIANA — TEXAS.	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL STATES	461
OHIO — INDIANA — MICHIGAN — ILLINOIS — WISCONSIN.	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL STATES	511
MINNESOTA — IOWA — MISSOURI — ARKANSAS — THE DAKOTAS — NEBRASKA — KANSAS — OKLAHOMA.	
mountain STATES	539
COLORADO — WYOMING — IDAHO — UTAH.	
SOUTHWEST STATES	544
ARIZONA — NEW MEXICO.	
PACIFIC STATES AND ISLANDS	554
WASHINGTON — OREGON — CALIFORNIA — HAWAII.	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES	590
MEXICO — ARGENTINE.	

SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS OF SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

**OF LESSER OR LOCAL IMPORTANCE
INCLUDING SOME FROM WHICH RECENT INFORMATION
HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED**

ADDENDA	593
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	601
JUNIOR COLLEGES	616
TUTORING SCHOOLS AND TUTORS	624
ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	626
STUDENT RESIDENCES	631
ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS	632
KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY SCHOOLS	637
NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS	639
CHARITABLE SCHOOLS	642

	PAGE
MUSIC SCHOOLS	646
SCHOOLS OF ART	650
SCHOOLS OF APPLIED ART — SCHOOLS OF COMMERCIAL ART — SCHOOLS OF CRAFTS — SCHOOLS OF FASHION ART — SCHOOLS OF PHOTOGRAPHY.	
SCHOOLS OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT	658
SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION, THEATRE, DANCE	658
SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	663
KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS	663
SCHOOLS OF JOURNALISM	664
TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS	664
AVIATION SCHOOLS	670
BUSINESS SCHOOLS	673
SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES	691
SPECIAL SCHOOLS	692
CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOLS	698
CANADIAN SCHOOLS	715

SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE To MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

BOYS SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZING IN PREPARATION FOR C.E.B. EXAMS	719
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE	722
SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U. S. ACADEMIES	722
SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	723
\$500 OR UNDER — \$525-\$700 — \$725-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1200 — \$1250-\$1450 — \$1500 AND OVER.	
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS	726
UNDER \$1000 — \$1000 OR OVER.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS	727
UNDER \$1000 — \$1000 OR OVER.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	728
WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP	728
EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING	729
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	729
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS	729
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES	731
PROGRESSIVE SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	731
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS	731
WESTERN RANCH — MIGRATORY — AT HIGH ALTITUDE — ON SALT WATER.	
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK	732
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS	732
REMEDIAL READING WORK — SEAMANSHIP — MUSIC	

	PAGE
— ART — BUSINESS — AGRICULTURAL TRAINING — MECHANICAL AND MANUAL TRAINING SHOPS — WITH CRAFTS STUDIOS — AERONAUTICS.	
EMPHASIZING SPORTS	735
WINTER — GOLF — SWIMMING POOLS — CREWS — STABLES — POLO.	
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY	738
WITH MUSEUMS	738
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS, CAMPS, CAMP CONNECTIONS	738
JUNIOR COLLEGES FOR MEN	740
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPART- MENTS	740
 GIRLS SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES	
SPECIALIZING IN PREPARATION FOR C.E.B. EXAMS.	741
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE	743
SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	744
\$500 OR UNDER — \$525-\$700 — \$725-\$1000 — \$1050- \$1200 — \$1250-\$1450 — \$1500 AND OVER.	
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS	746
UNDER \$700 — \$700-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1200 — \$1250- \$1450 — \$1500 OR OVER.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS	748
\$800-\$1000 — \$1400-\$1800.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	748
WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP	748
EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING	749
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	749
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS	749
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES	750
SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS	750
MUSIC — ART — DRAMATICS — FRENCH — SECRETAR- IAL — HOMEMAKING.	
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS	754
WESTERN RANCH — AT HIGH ALTITUDE — WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK.	
EMPHASIZING SPORTS	754
WINTER — GOLF — SWIMMING POOLS — STABLES — POLO.	
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY	756
SCHOOLS FOR JEWISH GIRLS	756
SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER CAMPS, CAMP CONNECTIONS	757
JUNIOR COLLEGES	757
UNDER \$500 — \$525-\$700 — \$725-\$1000 — \$1050- \$1450 — \$1500 AND OVER.	
JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS	758

	PAGE
JUNIOR COLLEGES OFFERING SPECIALIZED TRAINING	759
MUSIC — ART — DRAMATICS — RADIO TECHNIQUE — SECRETARIAL COURSES — MEDICAL SECRETARIAL COURSES — JOURNALISM — SOCIAL SERVICE — PHYS- ICAL EDUCATION — MERCHANDISING — PRE-NURSING — HOME ECONOMICS — COSTUME DESIGN — INTER- IOR DECORATION.	
 COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES	
SPECIALIZING IN PREPARATION FOR C.E.B. EXAMS	765
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE	766
BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES	766
\$400 OR UNDER — \$410-\$500 — \$525-\$700.	
SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	767
\$725-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1450.	
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS	767
UNDER \$700 — \$750-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1500.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN	768
UNDER \$700 — UNDER \$1000 — \$1050-\$1500.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	769
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	769
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS	769
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES	770
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS	770
MUSIC — ART — BUSINESS — DOMESTIC SCIENCE — TEACHER TRAINING — REMEDIAL READING — AGRI- CULTURAL TRAINING — MECHANICAL TRAINING — MANUAL TRAINING SHOPS.	
PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS OFFERING COLLEGE PREPARATION	772
PROGRESSIVE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	773
BOARDING SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE	773
EMPHASIZING SPORTS	774
SWIMMING POOLS — WINTER — GOLF	
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY, WITH MUSEUMS	774
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS, CAMPS, AFFILIATED CAMPS	774
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE COURSES	775
JUNIOR COLLEGES	776
 SPECIAL SCHOOLS	
FOR THE RETARDED, BLIND, DEAF, SPEECH DEFECTS	777
 PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	
SCHOOLS OF MUSIC, FINE AND APPLIED ART, KINDER- GARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXPRESSION, HOUSEHOLD ART, PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN, BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL, TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE	784

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II

	PAGE
ASSOCIATIONS	
SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD	798
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES	802
STANDARD COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	805
OTHER FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	811
ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF THE U. S.	817
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS	818
ILLUSTRATED ANNOUNCEMENTS	
INDEX TO SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS	821
PRIVATE SCHOOLS	827
BOYS — GIRLS — COEDUCATIONAL — SPECIAL — JUNIOR COLLEGES — FOR SPECIALIZED TRAINING.	
SELECT DIRECTORY OF SUMMER CAMPS	979
DIRECTORIES	
ASSOCIATIONS, ADVERTISING MEDIUMS, FIRMS	997
INDEX — ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX — ASSOCIA- TIONS — FOUNDATIONS — YEAR BOOKS — EDUCA- TIONAL PERIODICALS — MAGAZINES — SCHOOL AD- VERTISING MEDIUMS — SECTARIAN PUBLICATIONS — NEWSPAPERS — ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS — HOTELS — EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS — TEACHERS AGENCIES — LECTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT BU- REAUAS — ACCOUNTANTS FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTI- TUTIONS — INSURANCE — FINANCING OF DEFERRED PAYMENTS — TREE SERVICE — CREDIT AND COL- LECTIONS — PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS — REFERENCE BOOKS — SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS — ENTERTAINMENT MATERIALS — DIPLOMAS — PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS — SCHOOL FURNITURE — FIRE SPRINKLERS — GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES — STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS — SCHOOL EQUIPMENT — DORMITORY EQUIPMENT — MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS — BLACKBOARDS — LIBRARY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT — TYPEWRITERS — GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT — BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES — FIRST AID AND INFIRMARY SUPPLIES — SCHOOL OUTFITTERS — THEATRICAL COSTUMERS — MILITARY EQUIPMENT — ATHLETIC SUPPLIES — THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT — EMBLEMS AND TROPHIES — FLAGS, PENNANTS, BANNERS — FELT FOR FLAGS, PEN-	

PAGE

NANTS, BANNERS — PLAYGROUND AND GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT — TENNIS COURT CONSTRUCTION — SWIMMING SUPPLIES — SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS — SCHOOL COMMISSARIAT — BROKERS — FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT — FLOOR MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES — ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINES — MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES — TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE — ARTS AND CRAFTS SUPPLIES — MANUAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT — ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS — VISUAL INSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL FILMS — AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT — MUSIC EQUIPMENT — REAL ESTATE.

INDEX OF SCHOOLS

NAME, ADDRESS, DIRECTOR.	1057
----------------------------------	------

ADVERTISEMENTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

SARGENT PUBLICATIONS	1122
WHAT MAKES LIVES — GETTING U.S. INTO WAR — SPOILS — THE NEW IMMORALITIES.	
HOTELS	1131
SCHOOL AND CAMP INFORMATION	1133

SCHOOL MAPS

NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND	112
CITY OF BOSTON	138
BOSTON AND VICINITY	176
SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND	214
NORTHERN NEW YORK	246
NEW YORK CITY	256
NEW YORK AND VICINITY	286
MIDDLE STATES	314
PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY	350
WASHINGTON AND VICINITY	390
SOUTH CENTRAL STATES	468
NORTH CENTRAL STATES	482
CHICAGO AND VICINITY	492
CENTRAL STATES	524
SOUTHWEST STATES	548
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	568
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	584

WHAT IS THIS BOOK?

Originally planned as a guide for parents, this Handbook, now in its 25th edition, has in recent years become an essential desk tool for educators in schools and colleges.

The statistical information is from the school's own report, subject to some editorial scrutiny to eliminate errors of judgment, misunderstandings, or over-estimates due to wishful thinking. The school is invited to provide us with all possible information. Everything is carefully considered, but nothing printed exactly as sent in.

It is personalities that make the school, its atmosphere and its traditions. The discriminating parent is more interested in the personality of the head and the characteristics of the faculty who will have to do with the shaping of the life of his boy or girl than he is in what the school can tell about itself.

The final judgments expressed in regard to a school are the result of information from all sources. It is safe to assume that much of the testimony received will be colored or prejudiced. But one may get insight even from the paid optimist or the disgruntled 'separated'. Comparison of enough varying statements and diverse prejudices which neutralize each other may bring one nearer to a true understanding. By using the eyes and ears of great numbers of observers who know the schools, by using the brains of many members of the staff who have been on the job here from fifteen to twenty-five years, we do succeed in giving a fair picture of the schools.

No school has ever been able to dictate or influence what we have written about it in the critical section, nor is the notice as written submitted to the school before publication. Only in its own paid announcement at the end of the book where the statements are supposed to be a condensation of its catalog can a school control what is said about it in this Handbook.

There are other publications on private schools that uncritically print just what the school wants and this ability to control appeals to the trustees of some of the more conservative schools who are sensitive to any criticism.

In England half a dozen yearbooks, uncritical compilations or an assemblage of straight advertising, are published by associations or by school agencies. The latter, in placing pupils, follow the Continental practice of collecting a commission from the school, from ten to thirty per cent,—the poorer the school, the higher the commission. This practice unfortunately is spreading to this country though we have repeatedly exposed and bitterly opposed it.

In this country, too, there are non-critical directories of schools and colleges, like Patterson's, a straight listing of schools and colleges of all types and *The School and College Guide*, which lists a great variety of schools and prints paid blurbs. And there are directories of senior and junior colleges, academic compilations avoiding judgments. For flattering notices there are always the various Who's Who's and the journals which publish puffs and write-ups, and these trail off into the underworld of education repeatedly exposed in the *Private School News* and the *Handbook for Private School Teachers*.

New appeals for the gullible head master's money are constantly springing up. A Chicago publisher, Harris, has produced a series of well printed brochures which flatter the schools. The Bellman Company of Boston has put out a series of books on educational institutions of New England.

A Connecticut printing house, Bunting, announces the publication of a new book on private schools, the material of which is supplied by the schools and approved by them before publication. Reprints in leaflet form are supplied the school, later to be bound up. Once these books are printed, the bill is rendered, a few are placed in libraries and that's that.

The head master of a Church school of great prestige writes, "I think the Bunting idea appealed to our Trustees because 'coldly' factual". Another, from one of the foremost Church schools writes, "I do not think the School should advertise in any book unless it can control what the book says about it . . . The contract with the Bunting people guarantees that I shall have the right to control whatever is written about the School."

HOW THIS BOOK CAME ABOUT

This book was never deliberately planned. When the first world war broke out I had been dealing with the product of the best private schools for two decades, tutoring, teaching in prep schools, and taking a group of boys preparing for college, with tutors, to Europe and around the world to acquaint them with the world's great cultures.

When the Czar and the Kaiser put me out of business, I turned to making a series of Handbooks. I planned a simple guide to help parents in the selection of private schools, which I knew had been haphazard,—what friends had told them. That required plain speaking. The immediate reaction from the schools was, "It can't be done". Schools had been accustomed to flattery and puffery in print and when they were presented with critical judgment, some heads and trustees engaged lawyers to stop this invasion of their privacy. But from others it brought high praise.

Crude as the first effort was, it was expensive to produce and it became apparent that constant and thorough revision would be needed each year. The continuance of annual editions was due to the initiative and farsightedness of a little group of the more enterprising head masters of some of the leading schools of the time, Andover, Exeter, Hotchkiss, Hill, among others. Their lead was followed by Choate, Taft, Lawrenceville, and many others.

If the book and the services for parents and schools which have grown up about it have been of value, it is due to the cooperating schools that have presented supplementary statements of their own at their own expense which has made it possible for us to gather and publish annually some 800 pages of detailed information about more than 1600 of the better known schools, and another 200 pages of lists of schools of less or largely local importance.

The notices in the critical text are written up with evidence before us from all available sources, much of which we know is prejudiced. The final result expresses the judgment of one man who stands responsible for it. These notices are not seen by the school before publication, nor are they influenced by the attitude of the school toward the Handbook.

Some of the oldest of the Church schools, St. James, St. George's, St. John's, Shattuck, Pomfret, joined in in the early years. Other Church schools of high social prestige, more under the control of their conservative trustees and a bit sensitive to the critical consideration given them, have continued to feel it more blessed to receive than to share.

A most promising new head, recently come to one of the famous Church schools, writes, "I am very sorry not to seem to be cooperating, particularly because I know how much value your book on Private Schools has. Indeed, I find myself turning to it frequently for reference purposes . . . It has . . . been a policy of the School not to advertise in any periodical or handbook. The only exception which might be considered is in the case of a book on Schools in which we might receive the assurance that only our own statement about the School would be printed . . . I feel disposed personally to take up a page . . . but this would be a radical divergence from what I believe has been a sound policy in the past."

The head master of another of the foremost church schools, now firmly in the saddle and most cordially helpful, explains, "The Handbook is of great value, and I suppose we consult it a hundred times a year. I objected to the Handbook write-ups when I first came out here, because of some implication in your write-up about my predecessor's administration, which I did not think was quite fair. It will be no news to you that many headmasters don't like the write-ups you give them, but I'll bet they all use the book the same way we do."

These schools that have benefited from the initiative and leadership of other schools, however, coming under younger and more progressive control are modifying their former self-satisfied attitude. Perhaps the example of the Public Schools of England will be effective in encouraging them to adapt themselves and their methods to those of a changing world.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

This Handbook enables inquiring parents to get a broad view of schools of the type they are interested in. It saves them time and travel and helps them to narrow down the preliminary choice to perhaps half a dozen schools that seem to best meet their needs. Of the tens of thousands of families that consult these Handbooks in libraries, clubs, information bureaus and increasingly in their own homes, about a thousand a year feel the need of supplementary information and come to us in person, by letter, telephone, telegram. But suggestions as to how the book can be used independently to the greatest advantage may not come amiss.

The Table of Contents makes clear the arrangement. Each section is set off by a title page, on the back of which will be found detailed explanations of signs, symbols, etc., used in that portion of the book. The Index of Schools refers to the major notices of the individual schools, giving the address of each, and in many cases the name of the head.

Some seventeen hundred of the more important schools, statistically and critically described, are considered in geographical order from Maine to California, with brief introductory paragraphs on the physical environment in the thought that the town or city, its size, type, altitude, accessibility, etc., are necessarily of interest to the school patrons. These paragraphs avoid the usual real estate blurbs, and are not always approved by the local chambers of commerce.

The Supplementary Lists, following a similar geographical order, classify as to function some twenty-five hundred schools of lesser or local importance, or on which we have meager or out of date information,—schools not included in the critical statistical text. Classified lists of Schools to Meet Special Needs are helpful in finding schools of special types about which, by consulting the Index of Schools, further information can be found in the major notices.

The Announcements, cross referenced from the text and often illustrated, briefly summarize the salient points that the schools put forth in their catalogs. These are the schools' own statements, setting forth just what they feel a prospective patron will want to know. The invitation to these Announcements is an opportunity extended discriminately to less than a third of the schools that receive free publicity in the critical statistical text, and must conform to the editorial policy of uniform typography and format.

American parents generally are ambitious for their children and will make almost any sacrifice to do what they consider is best for their child. And it is to this ambition, that their children shall have a better start in life than they have had, a better equipment, a better education, that the great advance in American schools is due.

In static times it is natural enough for parents to feel fairly well satisfied with the educational institutions that are at hand and to be interested to see their own ideas, ideals and prejudices inherited and carried on by their children.

In times such as today the more active minded take an even more intense interest in selecting just the right school environment. They begin to doubt if their children should have the kind of training that they have had. As they see the world topple about them, facades falling, they try vaguely to envisage what will be needed by their children in the times that are to come.

Many discriminating seekers after school information read and ponder these introductory essays and write us as does this grandmother in West Virginia, "We have certainly enjoyed your Handbook of Private Schools and feel certain that our selection, decided on after exhaustive study from various angles, is the best we could have made for my granddaughter"; and the Illinois physician who "obtained your 'Private Schools' in the Chicago library and, after studying it and your illuminating introductions, checked up and found the school my little girl is now attending. I am entirely satisfied."

In this introductory matter we have for years reviewed the current situation in the private schools, thrown the spotlight on education, national and international, attempting to put the reader in contact with the most important thinking, speaking and writing of the day that touches upon education and its fringes. The idea is to give perspective as to what is ahead, that the parent may more wisely and confidently plan the future of his child.

From this responsible but detached position we have felt not only free but obliged to speak out boldly on many topics that are usually evaded, to uncover situations that are generally neglected. Unless one sees beneath the surface, unless one can anticipate what is to come, how can one plan or advise on the training of the generation that is growing up?

SELECTING THE SCHOOL

The choice of a school has become increasingly important to parents in the last two decades, as they have grown aware not only of the great variety of schools and school opportunities, but increasingly of the importance of the environment in which their children get their schooling.

THE NEED FOR GUIDANCE

There is apparent need for this kind of guidance, a comparative view of the opportunities available for those that can choose. Acquaintance with the schools and colleges that might train them to be of use in the world would seem to be important. Intelligently trained, really educated, there would not be so many unfitted for any job. Those who are fitted have been schooled to fill jobs that already exist. There is little training in initiative, in thinking up new jobs, in discovering needs.

About a thousand families turn to us annually for educational advice. Of late these inquiries have not been confined to what was previously considered the 'enrollment season',—spring and summer. Every mail brings letters from far-sighted parents planning the future education of their children. For our staff this involves much telephoning, letter writing, and sometimes extensive correspondence.

Year after year thousands of enrollments result from the information about the private schools and colleges that is given in these publications. And parents and those who advise them about schools and schooling have come to look on the publisher of these Handbooks as a clearing house for educational information.

WHAT THE SCHOOL WANTS

All private schools that have balanced the budget want better boys and girls to spoil in their own way. With rare exceptions, only those schools that are on the way up, that have to make good, want pupils that really need help. The idea of most schools is to turn out a product that is characteristic of the school. That they call molding of character. Some come out mouldy, others injured. For boys and girls don't all meet the standards set up by the perfect school, and parents don't all hold that these standards are best. The very "best" school may be the worst for some particular boy or girl, and the school that is unknown, not regarded as having any reputation at all, may be the ideal place for another. In using this book for such guidance, it is well to read between the lines.

The school, whether it be a one-man affair, privately owned, or a large, endowed, trustee institution, must each year have a supply of raw material to operate on. Most schools restrict themselves to certain age and scholastic limits and, in the families to whom they appeal, to a certain social or economic status. Some of the large preparatory schools require examinations like those of the Secondary Education Board.

A California head master who built his school on the basis of personal, individual help to boys frequently maladjusted in other schools, with things on a sounder basis, turns down a boy of the kind he made his reputation on. "I doubt whether this boy would make much of a contribution. There must be some give as well as take when a boy joins a school as intimate as ours. Otherwise all is soon taken away."

A school, to get started, enrolled and did a spectacularly good job with a number of boys who had failed to adjust in larger and more rigid schools. But it was hard work. Now with enrollment increased and the school on what he feels is a firm basis, the head looks not for the boys that he can help, but "Having taken on thirty-eight new and desirable boys this last year, we feel that we have passed the peak of our enrollment problem. We are not taking the problem boys which the old school enrolled. Next year we expect to open in September with about seventy boys, and as we shall have about forty carried over from this year, we do not anticipate any difficulty in enrolling the kind of boys we want."

The northern head mistress of a girls school in the south, impatient with the academic standards of most of her girls, writes, "Every room is filled. But I have not yet succeeded in enrolling enough girls of real intellectual ability. I would prefer to accept only girls who are students, eager for a strong educational program. And in time, as the school becomes better known, it will be possible to select more carefully than we are able to do just now."

The earnest head of a girls school, known afar for her ability to smooth out the rough corners and turn out mannerly young women, writes of a fourteen-year-old daughter of divorced parents, who had led a helter-skelter life much in the company of servants, "I have decided to accept this girl, and have so told her father, but you realize of course that her background is not at all the type of most of our girls, who come from families of gentility and culture, among whom I should hesitate to enroll more than one or possibly two girls of different background. These patrons have always felt secure in sending their daughters to me, knowing they would not at this impressionable age rub up against girls of whose backgrounds they would not approve."

WHAT PARENTS WANT

We know what parents want because they come to us for it. They want to do the best possible for their children. That's the attitude of those who come to us for advice, the sort that patronize the private school. The thoughtful parent who studies his child envisions an environment in which the child he knows so well may develop and grow.

A mother on the west coast writes, "My daughter, sixteen, is finishing her junior year. She was class president last year and has always been a B pupil. She is entered and recommended for Stanford, but I should like her to have the advantage of a year in the east at a first class preparatory school."

A widowed mother sees her son as an individual, not a cog in a wheel. "I have a boy who is a 'regular feller' but bashful. He is very shy and diffident. Would a coeducational school do anything for him? He is an excellent drummer, is completely wrapped up in band music, and will probably have a band of his own some day. But of course he must get his preparatory school work first. Where can I find a school that will appreciate him and give him what he needs?"

The head of an elementary country day school asks, "Can you suggest a private school to meet the requirements of one of our girls who is finishing the eighth grade this year? This girl has emotional difficulties and is not doing very well in her classes, but we believe she could make good if placed in the proper surroundings with firm, but fair and absolutely consistent discipline."

The college-bred mother of fourteen-year-old Ann living in a small lumbering town writes, "Ann is an attractive, wholesome looking girl, friendly and affectionate. She is quite sensible and shows a nice sense of taking responsibility. Her school work is not so hot. In fact I think she is flunking Algebra. She is intelligent enough but possibly does not know how to apply herself. Her two main interests at present seem to be clothes and boys, which is probably perfectly normal for her age. You know how a small town is. The girls have quite a lot of freedom and are all rather boy crazy. I am not sure that she should go to college. However, she must have an education that will fit her to take care of herself."

DISCRIMINATING FATHERS

A lawyer in New York City takes time to look thoughtfully at his son and to consider his schooling. "I have your book 'Private Schools'. The wealth of material is in itself confusing. Following the advice of the foreword, I am consulting you directly. My boy is now ten years old and in the fifth grade. His work at school has not been exceptional. His teachers and the

school executives have frequently commented on his superior intelligence but I am unable to judge whether this comment is sincere. To one accustomed to more formal pedagogy his progress is difficult to evaluate. He does not read with sufficient fluency to enable him to do so with pleasure. His spelling is limited to the simplest words. He is only now acquiring some facility in the basic processes of arithmetic. On the credit side, he has a large vocabulary which he uses with accuracy even in moments of stress. His interest in most subjects is keen and he is capable of minute and careful observation. He reasons well and his memory is good. He retains the miscellaneous scientific information imparted to him in school and on the whole understands it. His most remarkable trait is his ability to occupy himself, which ability is constant and without adult direction. His interests are diverse to the extent that he starts many things he cannot or does not finish. My ideal in a school is one that would provide an education sufficient to allow a normal student to pass the College Entrance Board examinations without difficulty; a method of imparting this information such that the student enjoys attendance at the classroom with the result that he knows his subjects rather than a series of answers; an atmosphere that is manly; an opportunity to continue the sport in which he has shown proficiency."

From a middle western city a father writes, "I have written you previously relative to the selection of a school for my son, but we have kept him in school here—he graduates from high school this year. We felt that what he would sacrifice in scholastic training, he would gain along other lines. Before starting him in College, I want him to spend one year in a good prep school, principally to teach him to study and pull a lot of loose ends together and thereby fit him properly to begin his college work. The boy is not brilliant but I would say of better than average mentality and is able to grasp quite quickly. However, he has not been taught to study and this is the principal thing that we wish to accomplish in the proper school, in this extra year that we want to give him before starting to College. We are contemplating sending him to Wharton or some similar University that offers a general business course."

TRENDS IN THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS

There is always news about the private schools,—new schools are being organized, old schools are being modified, merging or going out. Control, appeal, the curriculum, the character of the student body,—all change.

THEIR VITALITY

Unlike institutions and corporations which are supposed to be immortal, private schools show their human vitality by coming to birth and to death, and in the meantime changing and evolving. Consequently, we have the most varied types of private schools brought into existence to meet new needs and going out when the demand for their services fails.

The private schools have no automatic source of supply, as do the public schools. They must justify their existence to attract pupils and to survive. It has always been so. When George Cheyne Shattuck founded St. Paul's and brought the medieval churchman, Coit, to New England as head master, it was to meet new conditions. It was "the first of the Church schools to make appeal to the new class that was rapidly acquiring wealth from the development of water power, textile mills, and exploitation of the continent".

And when, returning from his Public School education in England, Endicott Peabody found the wealthy merchant class to which his family belonged would support a type of school like those he was familiar with in England which had developed similarly to serve a growing merchant class,—he founded Groton. Peabody continued to show enterprise, introducing a printing plant into Groton which taught spelling and punctuation by the actual handling of bits of metal.

It is quite in the tradition that the new men who come to head what were for a time supposedly snobbish and conservative Church schools adapt their schools to the changes of the day that they may again meet new conditions.

SOME NERVOUSNESS

For some years far-sighted head masters like Heely of Lawrenceville have been warning their colleagues that there were changes ahead, that they must continue to build to meet new economic and social conditions. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree are writing more on private schools. Half a dozen in the last three months have appealed to us for material or help on their theses. Their interest almost invariably touches on the problem of what is to happen to the private schools. While the prestige of the schools remained undiminished and there were

waiting lists, and beneficiaries came with bountiful gifts, there was little reason for adjustment or change. Now most of us are convinced that leaner years are ahead. But at the Centennial of Williston Academy, May, 1941, Head Master Fuess of Andover, always looking ahead, assured us that the great preparatory schools are adapting themselves to the changing conditions. Some will, and some may make the gesture just too late.

WHAT TO DO

One of the older and most highly respected heads of the great private day schools on the Atlantic seaboard writes me, "I have been called on to make some comment at a coming meeting on future prospects of private schools. As a recognized expert in the private school field, I should appreciate very much a brief comment from you on each of the following points: Why are so many private schools closing, giving up or joining forces? If the situation is precarious for day schools, is it equally so for boarding schools? Can anything be done and if so what to stem the tide against private schools? Is the country day school really declining in popularity? Has it been a sort of educational fad which has seen its best days?"

In response I wrote in part: "... Private schools that have been dependent in large part on local patronage have been especially hard hit... Some schools have helped themselves by merging... some by transforming themselves to meet immediate needs, some by moving out into the country where they can take 5 or 7 day boarders.... In most cases the great decrease has come because the families that have patronized the school are no longer a source of supply.... The old families that have not become sterile have frequently had a decrease in free income, due to decreased dividends and heavy taxation.... Boarding schools are less subject to fashion, hysteria, and prejudice and can extend their roots further into territories that did not formerly furnish patrons.... Behind all this, however, is the falling of the birth rate which has reduced the number of pupils in all the schools the country over by more than a million from the recent high.

"Much could be done to stem the tide,—to awaken the private schools to the necessity of supplying living needs, of making known that they have something that appeals to families, to boys and girls, not merely to state departments, to associations that send examiners to rate them, or to college authorities.

"We need schools that will tell the truth, that will reveal what's going on. That's the only thing that will ever make us free. We need people who will hunt around, investigate, reveal untruths that are foisted upon us by our well meaning school and university teachers."

THE MILITARY REVIVAL

With reduced income and the draft, the colleges look forward to reduced enrollment. President Conant returns from England to tell us that the English universities are rapidly being deserted and to forecast that college enrollments in this country will be off forty to fifty per cent next year.

The turning of the nation's attention to war meantime has brought a resurgence of interest in military education. Even some of our oldest Church schools have instituted military training, either as hobby courses or to take the place of some of the obligatory physical exercise. This trend to the military has been especially felt in the middle west, making it more difficult for the old established non-military preparatory schools to hold their enrollment. Anxious parents have written or come to the office this spring, seeking counsel on the advisability of transferring their sons of sixteen to eighteen from the academic school to the military.

An up-state New York mother writes, "Will you advise me? My son, sixteen in August, will finish his third year of high school in June. With this war situation and the probability of a bill being passed to take boys at eighteen, I am wondering if a Military Preparatory School is advisable."

A New England mother asks, "Are there military schools in which boys can get a sensible preparation for business and perhaps be adjusted better to military life? John, seventeen, has two more years of preparatory school. He has had a strict college preparatory course so far, but I doubt if he will go on to college if the war progresses as now seems likely. Can you advise me in this matter?"

WORK CAMPS

There is great demand at present from parents and school heads for private work camps, and parents are asking for schools, too, where their boys can work,—boys who have never worked before.

The head master of a great college preparatory school wrote us in February, "Two or three parents have asked me to recommend a work camp for their boys who are in our upper Forms. They are the kind of boy who has had a good deal of ordinary summer camp experience and does not wish any more of it, but the parents think, and in at least one case I am sure of it, that the boy would profit greatly by a really strenuous summer with a good deal of labor in it. Have you any place to recommend?"

In reply we wrote, "The work camps for the summer would not seem to be very far along with their plans. I am enclosing a new circular which may be of some interest. The head of Work Camps for America writes us, 'We do not yet have avail-

able any information on the specific camp sites planned for this summer, but we expect to have a complete announcement ready by the middle of the month.' If you haven't read the report of Kenneth Holland in the *Educational Record Supplement* for January, 1941, you will find it of interest, I think. Then there is 'American Youth, an Enforced Reconnaissance'".

As the season advanced, plans became more definite. We wrote, "The head of a Baltimore Friends school is planning some camps for high school students and more are being organized by the Associated Junior Work Camps. There is nothing in print yet about this coming year's activities along this line, but by the middle of April there should be a good deal." Later, "Other camp programs are planned in connection with some of the colleges in New England and in the Blue Ridge, directed by men whose ideas on education are interesting and thought-provoking." The American Youth Commission in April published a pamphlet "Work Camps for High School Youth", describing three projects to be maintained in Andover, New Jersey, Botsford, Connecticut, and Pine Mountain, Kentucky.

This demand for work camps has come out of the success of the C. C. C. which were inspired by earlier camps in Germany. In recent years, under the inspiration of Eugen Rosenstock-Heussey of Dartmouth who played a part in their early development and who was himself inspired by William James' essay, "The Moral Equivalent of War", there has been organized the William James Camp in Vermont. This has met with the usual opposition from ignorant politicians because of its supposedly 'foreign origin'.

It is gratifying to find that phases of the youth movement of central Europe and the Jugendherbergen reported on in *Private School News* and in the Handbook in the late 20's and early 30's as the result of the personal investigation of my two sons on the ground, have at last been taken up here in America. The Monroes of Northampton have in their enthusiasm initiated a chain of youth hostels throughout northern New England. And some understanding of the youth movement has penetrated to Harvard University. In "The Lesson of Europe", Reginald Henry Phelps, Assistant Dean of Harvard, adds something of historic range and vision to what we set forth, but without any recognition of the influence of the American summer camp whose roots go back to our Mexican and Civil Wars and which flowered under such men as Balch, and the influence of these things on the European movements.

EDUCATIONAL TENDENCIES

What a year or so ago were trends or tendencies, today have become strong currents. But in the swirling passions and 'all out' efforts of these tossing times, in a period when more effort and energy and money is being spent to affect our attitude and feelings for moral purposes or evil ends, there well may be varying views as to where we are headed.

WHITHER?

When the Congo was first discovered in central Africa, it was a subject of conjecture and controversy as to whether its northern tending waters joined the Nile to flow into the Mediterranean or turned westward to the Atlantic. In today's tendencies, though we feel the strength of the current, we may be caught in the whirlpools or held in the eddies, there is much confusion as to the final direction.

"The trouble with education is the same as the trouble with modern civilization", remarked philosopher Oliver Reiser only last year. "If the modern world is not to go down to destruction . . . the teacher must be able to help humanity find and disseminate . . . a new philosophy". And a few years before, the President of Harvard had insisted, "We must examine the immediate origins of our political, economic and cultural life . . . as fearlessly as the geologist examines the origin of rocks". We must "build an educational basis for a unified, coherent culture suited to a democratic country in a scientific age".

CENTRALIZATION

The nationalization of education has more recently been troubling President Conant. In his 1939 report to the Overseers he expressed the belief that "during the next twenty years a large majority of the students will probably attend institutions supported largely by taxes and controlled by a state or municipality."

For the past two years Dean Henry W. Holmes of Harvard has been advocating federal aid to education. In "The Nation Challenges the Schools", *Atlantic*, January, 1940, he wrote "The bogey of federal control has been raised for years to head off federal aid to schools". The most important educational problem in the United States as he sees it "is the equalization of educational opportunity".

At a forum meeting in Boston on "How Can American Education Combat Dictatorship?" Holmes urged federal subsidies for teaching in the backward states. "The processes of

history may make fools of us, but we shall be fools anyway unless we try to think of schooling in the light of our best understanding of the destiny of the United States of America. If this should sound a bit totalitarian, I can only say that dangers of that sort are lurking everywhere. . . . Still it does look as if we were going to impose the necessities of the modern state and its capitalistic economy upon the individual in his youth. I think it means just that."

WARTIME PRESSURES

In times like these of emotional stress, when people are being incited to put down evil, the drift is away from the strictly intellectual and mental toward the moral and emotional. Out of fear, the most dominating emotion, arise anger and hate.

The young men who must do the fighting must be conditioned and disciplined, brought to heel. The presidents and faculties of universities and colleges must recognize their responsibility, in the words of President Roosevelt, to "shame them by patriotic example, and, if that fails, to use the sovereignty of [academic] government to save government".

President Ruthven of the University of Michigan saw this clearly when in the summer of 1940 he notified thirteen students prominent in non-conformist social activities that they were not to return. He didn't want the University to be "confused by sophistries built around meaningful but ill-defined phrases such as 'freedom of the press' and 'freedom of speech'".

President Butler of Columbia, declared last fall that undergraduates have no freedom and should have none, and that freedom for instructors was subordinate to the freedom of the university "to pursue its high ideals unhampered and unembarrassed by the conduct of any of its members which tends to damage its reputation, to lessen its influence or to lower its authority as a center of sound learning and of moral teaching". Dr. Carl S. Ell of Northeastern University, Boston, chorused "I believe firmly in academic freedom, provided I am permitted to define it". Presidents Conant and Seymour of Harvard and Yale, while expressing their ardour for morality and religion, have held to a more open minded attitude toward freedom of speech. Let 'em blow off steam.

A REPEAT PERFORMANCE

Emotional temperatures are steadily rising in the universities and colleges, but have not yet reached the intensity that they did in 1918. That course has been admirably summarized, fully documented, by C. H. Hamlin, Wilson, N. C., in "Educators Present Arms: The Use of the Schools and Colleges as Agents of War Propaganda, 1914-1918" (1939).

"Contrary to the notion that institutions of learning are scientific seekers after truth and uninfluenced by popular prejudice, the colleges seem to have been among the first of the general public to have fallen victim of the war hysteria. Before our entrance the schools and colleges had been thoroughly propagandized by those interested in the allied cause, making it easy for the government to use the same channels for stimulating patriotism after April 6, 1917."

Harvard took the lead in almost the same way as in this war. A collection of the more hysterical sayings of Harvard professors was brought together in a thesis by E. K. Adelsheim. These vie with the even more violent expression of the clergy of the time, brought together by R. H. Abrams, "Preachers Present Arms". The hysteria spread rapidly. President Thwing wrote, "We seem to be devoting all our knowledge to perfecting the art of killing". The war is for "the preservation of humanity", "the integrity of the moral life of the race", "the reality of justice among men and nations".

Educators began to recover from the hysteria soon after the close of the war. "Among the first of the historians to recover from the war hysteria was Sidney B. Fay of Smith College. In a series of articles in the American Historical Review of July and October, 1920, and January, 1921, he showed the absurdity of much of the official propaganda." By 1930, ninety-five of a hundred leading American historians answered "no" to the question, "Do you believe that Germany and her allies were solely responsible for causing the World War?"

Hamlin closes his survey with, "Education from the first grade through the graduate school partakes of the bias of its time, place, and financial support, seldom becoming timeless and placeless in the pursuit of truth. The most distinguished American historians accepted at the time the Wilsonian catch phrases and the official theory of the causes and nature of the war that came from the diplomatic offices of the allies. Professor G. S. Counts says that 'on all genuinely crucial matters the school follows the wishes of the groups or classes that actually rule society'. Nationalism in its worship of tribal gods makes education its adjunct."

PUTTING UP MENTAL SHUTTERS

As "guardians of the eternal verities", as President Conant claims, the universities must of course denounce evil, and the enemy is always evil. How could one enjoy his enmity against an enemy who was good? College and school people are the first to respond to this ancient teaching, and as soon as the excitement begins, to put up their mental shutters and close

their minds. Cerebration stops. No new data is considered. It is a time for action, not for thinking. To new or unfamiliar facts the response becomes "I don't agree", "My point of view is different".

Meantime many of our educators remain as oblivious as to how they got their opinions as President and Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt were according to H. G. Wells who wrote, "I doubt if these two fine, active minds have ever enquired how it is they know what they know and think as they do. . . . They have the disposition of all politicians the world over to deal only with *made* opinion. They have never enquired how it is that opinion is made."

My recently published "Getting U S Into War" is a compilation from the speeches and writings of the statesmen and thinkers of the past two years. It is a scrapbook, looking backward, to show how opinion was changed and an attempt to show on what these changes were based. It avoids giving opinions, though it does draw inferences from data presented, inferences that are not fashionable. The reaction of a great number of school people would indicate they are scared, intimidated. All is black and white for them. There are no grays.

RED DRIVES ON THE SCHOOLS

In time of war prepare for peace would be a good slogan but not particularly popular. Under emotional stress we tend to avoid new ideas, new teachings, and revert to the past. It is a favorable time to stimulate "red" drives against teachers in the schools and colleges, promoted by professional agitators who receive aid and support from big industrialists. The attack is generally directed against the teaching of social studies. Any consideration of things social seems to some encrusted minds socialistic.

The teaching of the "new history" of James Harvey Robinson and Charles Beard led to the Hearst inspired Miller attack on the Muzzey histories in the 1920's. More recently the Rugg series of histories have been violently attacked. Their author, Harold Rugg, in "That Men May Understand" (Doubleday, Doran, 1941) reviews similar drives and explains his backgrounds and the preparation that led to the publication of his history books. He tells how the present drive on his and other liberal teachings in the schools has been fomented by manufacturer's organizations and great corporations desirous of reducing taxes necessary to support the schools. How the attack on his books was instituted by an anonymous resident of Englewood, N. J., the residential town of Morgan partners Lamont and Davidson, and promoted by B. C. Forbes, the publisher of a business paper who came to this country from

England by way of South Africa, and how this was taken up by men like Merwin Hart, is told vividly but with autobiographic reserve.

Such drives are but symptoms of a time of hysterical unsettlement. John T. Flynn reports (*New Republic*, November 4, 1940) that Superintendent William H. Johnson of Chicago "has started a sort of textbook spy hunt. Even such old standbys as 'Robinson Crusoe' and 'The Swiss Family Robinson' and 'Grimm's Fairy Tales' are being searched for evidence of work by long deceased fifth-columnists. Even arithmetic is not being overlooked, to be certain that no subversive philosophy lurks in the 'examples'."

In this attack on the schools the American Legion is being used. It was becoming too popularly controlled and was recaptured for the purposes of this war at the Boston convention in September, 1940. "Treason in the Textbooks" was the subject of an article in the September issue of the *American Legion Magazine*. The secretary of the powerful N.E.A. in setting forth his very common sense suggestions as to what we ought to teach, tactfully and timidly introduces each of his seven propositions with "It is not treason" (*Journal of N.E.A.*, Nov., 1940)

BURNING SCHOOL BOOKS

From suppression it is but a step to the burning of text books. In a number of towns Rugg's books have been publicly burned, imitating the symbolic burning of books in Germany on the inauguration of the Third Reich. In other towns they have been merely thrown into the furnace.

President Roosevelt, October 8, 1940, extended congratulations to the Boston *Herald* on its Book Fair because "It emphasizes that while in some countries books are being burned and free speech is being suppressed, in our own land we still have complete freedom to write our opinions, to have them published and to have them read. And also we have complete freedom to read the opinions of others."

But the Federal Government, apparently unknown to the President, has now entered upon the burning of suspect books on a large scale. Startling have been the pictures proudly displayed in our newspapers of the recent burning by the San Francisco postoffice of seventeen tons of pamphlets, magazines, including some well bound books. The postmaster reported that twelve tons had been previously so destroyed, and explained that all orders to destroy material came from Washington.

The *New Republic*, March 3, 1941, editorially commenting on "The Burning of the Text Books", reminds that "The Education Department of the French government, it seems, has banned from the French schools a long list of history books

which emphasized the French Revolution at the expense of the many centuries of French monarchy."

QUARANTINED AGAINST IDEAS

The Rapp-Coudert committee, which has a quarter of a million dollars to investigate a few suspected communists teaching in Brooklyn schools, has discovered that travel abroad is subversive. New York teachers who have taken bargain holiday tours to Germany, Italy and Russia in pre-war days are suspect. Subpoenas for the records of the steamship companies have been issued, and the committee is seeking a list of all public school teachers who have visited those countries in the last three years (*N. Y. Daily News*, March 5, 1941).

Travel gives one ideas. The great job now is how to prevent the import of ideas. The "antagonism of the schoolmasters" to Horace Mann a century ago, Paul Monroe reminds us in his "Founding of the American Public School System", "was founded upon opposition to new methods, particularly to Mann's condemnation of corporal punishment, to his advocacy of new and foreign ideas, chiefly Pestalozzianism". (pp 251-2)

Even our one time liberals are today talking about how to quarantine ideas. On the air April 17, 1941, the man who invented the phrase "ideas are weapons", Max Lerner, was talking about quarantining them. A little over a year ago Lancelot Hogben could throw out a book of accumulated essays of recent years under the challenging title of "Dangerous Thoughts". They weren't dangerous. But he wanted to be whimsical. Today there is nothing whimsical about it. If you have a thought that isn't shared by the hundred percenter you had better conceal it.

We have been very effectively quarantined against the totalitarian peoples. Their scientific product, their books, their attitudes must remain unknown to us. What isn't held up in foreign storehouses or libraries pending the close of the war is burned on arrival. (cf "Getting U S Into War", pp 281-2) "Quarantined against ideas?" an editor wrote me. "You should see the shelf of books on Russia that I have at my elbow." *On Russia, yes, not from Russia recently.*

At Bermuda the British government maintains a staff of eight hundred censors in two great resort hotels to weed out from the mails anything going to or from America that they object to. (*Life*, May 19, 1941). Even cyclamen seeds shipped from Holland to New York, worth over \$10,000 were confiscated and sold at auction. Though the consignee was there to bid, they were sold to a Bermudan for £5, who promptly sold them again for \$4,000. The branch of the British government at Washington has a staff of two thousand, to guide us in our reading and thinking, and in New York of four thousand,—more

than ten thousand paid Britishers in this country to help us in our spending and ease us into war,—though there is no British propaganda in this country we are told.

SUPPRESSED BOOKS

Some English books cannot be obtained in this country, among them Sidney Rogerson's "Propaganda in the Next War", and Arthur Bryant's "Unfinished Victory", published by Macmillan in London but not sold in America. Albert Jay Nock in *Scribner's Commentator* for April, 1941, writes that this important book makes clear that "if the present war ends in another unfinished victory there will be no chance whatever of a durable peace in Europe. This war, like the last one, will be merely so much useless waste. . . . The victors had only one choice, either to exterminate the Germans or understand them. They chose to do neither; they chose instead to reduce them to servitude and use them as labor-motors; and therefore there was no settled peace. . . . Extermination of the whole German people would of course be practicable, but Mr. Bryant says that Britons would never stand for it."

Suppression of books of course is nothing new in our country, but it isn't advertised too widely. On supposedly moral grounds the chief of police in Boston repeatedly confiscates magazines or suppresses books. The Boston Athenaeum, a private club, keeps such dangerous books as Theodore Dreiser's "American Tragedy" and fifty or more equally so, locked up in a wire cage because of police regulations.

In the publishing of books there is a good deal of voluntary censorship. The publisher suggests changes that should be made. Dreiser had to cut a whole chapter out of his last book before they would print it. Hauck Bros., Flanders Hall, Scotch Plains, New Jersey, are publishing reprints of books of political significance not otherwise available in this country.

Suppression of books by the Germans in occupied countries is apparently stupid, undiscriminating and rigorous. We hope it may not be here in this country. There has been too much of it in the past, but chiefly on moral rather than political grounds.

WHEN PRIVATE INITIATIVE FALLS DOWN

We may expect, as in England, further invasion of education by our Federal Government. Private initiative will continue to prevail only so long as it efficiently functions. Social functions that are no longer profitable or are inefficiently run,—hospitals, poor houses, water and sewage systems, roads,—are taken over from individuals, the guilds, the Church. Liberty implies responsibility, as William Graham Sumner made clear (cf. "Sumner Today" Yale, 1940):

Men "have made liberty a dream, a poetic illusion, by which to escape, at least for an hour, from the limitations of earth. . . . Responsibility rises up by the side of liberty, correlative, commensurate, and inevitable. Responsibility to society is enforced by discord, revolution, national decay, conquest, and enslavement."

Our failure in responsibility is explained by Thomas C. Cochran in "The Social History of the Corporation" (Ware, "Cultural Approach to History"). "As Professor Bullock indicated in 1905, noncompetitive business was bound to develop all the administrative ills of government, including bureaucracy and lack of enterprise. Men having practical experience with the situation have emphasized the tendency toward the bureaucratic shift of responsibility in large corporations. J. B. Sheridan, for many years director of the Missouri Committee on Public Utility Information, writes:

"We are raising a lot of thoroughly drilled "yes Ma'am" in the big corporations, who have no minds of their own, no opinions. . . . After a man has served 20 to 30 years in one of these monstrous corporations he is not liable to have a mind of his own.' . . . No student can long avoid the fundamental question as to what participation in corporate activity has done to undermine old individualist standards in ethics and morals."

A CLARIFYING GLANCE BACKWARD

The histories of education in America, mostly written for our normal schools, have preserved a lot of myths. In the ripe work of Paul Monroe, emeritus professor of education, Teachers College, in what he calls "Founding of the American Public School System: A History of Education in the United States" (Macmillan, 1940), he clears away a lot of this underbrush. "England had no system of state supported schools." But in Holland the Pilgrims became acquainted with the Prussian system of state supported schools. The traditional 'founding' of our school system proves to be haphazard growth against opposition.

"The schools existing in New York during the last quarter of the eighteenth century were private schools, or church schools, or charity schools." It was labor unions in New York in 1920 that demanded something better than the charity schools which had been established by the churches. From 1830 to 1860 "the laboring classes began to organize and to formulate their views on . . . the freedom of public land, the abolition of monopolies, the abolition of imprisonment for debt . . . operation of the United States mails on Sunday." The "most effective" of labor's demands were put forth as "six 'Essays on Public Education', published first in 1830." One "raised the question of the source

of the funds for such a school system. The answer was 'from the government, because education is in reality a form of legislation and if wisely cared for might to a great extent supersede the necessity and save the expense of criminal laws, jails and alms-houses'."

In Boston, "Schools for elementary teaching were not supported by the town until 1819 and were not combined with the city system until 1855." The first state school systems were the result of the agitation of Horace Mann in Massachusetts and Henry Barnard in Connecticut. The Massachusetts Law of 1827 which gave democratic local control of the schools "reduced their efficiency to the lowest terms". Horace Mann termed it "the most unfortunate school law ever enacted for Massachusetts."

"Dr. Henry Barnard had made an extensive study of European conditions in 1835-36" and "published an account of these observations in the 'First Annual Report' in 1839". The French school system under Guizot had been organized as a result of Victor Cousin's "famous report of 'The Study of Public Instruction in Germany, particularly in Prussia', which . . . was reprinted as a legislative document by Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, and other states. This report had more influence than any other one thing in the shaping of the state system of Michigan. . . . Subsequent visits to Europe gave Dr. Barnard a vast mass of information which appeared in 1854 under the title 'National Education in Europe' . . . still the largest single work in English on this subject. . . .

"Professor Calvin Stowe, husband of Harriet Beecher Stowe, was authorized in 1836 by the legislature of Ohio to investigate the educational system of the German states and to make a report with recommendations for Ohio."

Horace Mann's reforms met with great opposition from New England's conservatives, but as a result of his visit to Europe his "Seventh Annual Report" published in 1844 "proved to be one of the most influential documents Mann ever wrote." This was too subversive for Boston, and he was driven to Ohio to establish Antioch College.

WHAT'S AHEAD

From Monroe's history we see that our education as a social process is English, but that our system of instruction is German, Pestalozzian, Froebelian. Similarly our colleges followed the English ecclesiastical model. They became universities as the result of training of their professors in German universities. Our state systems of education, pioneered by Mann and Barnard, followed the Prussian system against the opposition of the hundred percenter of the day.

We are coming to realize that the process of world evolution is being speeded up after a period in which we have been relatively static and self-satisfied. Our whole economic and social system is in a state of transition. Necessity among the deprived and dissatisfied of central Europe has resulted in the working out of new economic and financial methods in the past forty years. Under the stress of war England has been forced to take up these methods, even Keynes' plan for financing, formerly scouted. And now Keynes is in Washington. (cf. "Getting U S Into War", pp. 563-617)

Sir Halford Mackinder, the great English geographer, at the close of the 19th century saw the great Eurasian plain as the mother continent of civilization, the "heart of the old world". He foresaw the inevitability of Russo-German collaboration. Brooks Adams too read the same map the same way and in 1903 foretold of the coalition of European and Asiatic powers against the sea power of Britain, into which the U. S. would be drawn.

Nevertheless the revolution has broken with little warning. John Macmurray, Scotch theologian, gave the first inkling from the Christian point of view in "The Clue to History" (Harper, 1939), Peter Drucker in "The End of Economic Man" (John Day, 1939) from the economic side. Rauschning at first could see nothing but 'Nihilism', but now discerns a pattern. Others have gradually begun to discern the picture.

James Burnham in "The Managerial Revolution" (John Day, 1941) sees the managers of production the masters of the future. "The New Deal sprang from the inner structural drives of modern society, the forces that are operating to end capitalism and begin a new type of social organization, the same forces which at later stages and under different local circumstances produced the revolution in Russia and Germany" (*Time*, May 19, 1941).

George S. Pettee sees us in "a pre-revolutionary period". "Are the schools meeting the new conditions? . . . Or are they also drifting toward palliatives, trying to renew the faith of youth in existing society by singing patriotic songs, depending on auto-suggestion to keep up in youth a faith which is no longer self-renewing? . . . If we look for any definition of the life for which the student is preparing, we must find that the American schools are as confused as American society itself. . . . Our schools, shaped to the free demands of the last century, offer a familiarity with intellectual chaos as an education." ("American Youth", Harvard University Press, 1940)

ENGLAND'S "PUBLIC SCHOOLS"

In contrast to the current prosperity of the corresponding 'private schools' in America, the 'Public Schools' of England have come upon evil days. For some years in this Handbook we have been looking into these models for some of our private schools, in anticipation of their coming decline.

"THEIR DAY IS DONE"

Sir Cyril Norwood of St. John's College of Oxford, former head of Harrow and most revered Public School man in England today, had already forecast that "their day is done", we reported last year in this Handbook (p. 25). In the 23d edition we had traced their development (pp. 42-62). Originating as eleemosynary foundations for poor boys, they were taken over by the nobility, and later the ambition of the merchant class to become gentlemen led to the multiplication of these present day snob schools. Pupils who did not belong to the nobility were compelled to append to their names the letters 's.nob.'—sine nobilitate. Prestige made these schools immune to criticism, so that their anachronistic idiosyncrasies have been preserved.

Great British writers and thinkers who had denounced the "sadistic righteousness" of England's "anachronistic education" were quoted in the 22d edition (p. 112), as in the preceding 19th and 15th. On "the playing fields of Eton" and other schools, "under the caning of their head masters", "the English breed, the noblest the world has seen", were made "the hard bitten and polished snobs" who, wearing the "old school tie" became "the wreckers" of the empire (p. 109).

The Empire was not built by wearers of the 'old school tie', but for some time has been ruled by them. "Up till very recently between eighty and ninety per cent of the ruling positions in Church, State and the Armed Forces of the Crown, have been held by Public School men." Professor Hilton of Cambridge University in an address in August, 1937, reported in our 22d edition (p. 110) from the London *Times*, stated that of 21 Cabinet Ministers then in office, 20 wore the Public School tie,—of 56 bishops, 52,—and of 156 judges, 122.

The English people are becoming aware that the control is not as democratic as is generally supposed. In Parliament the majority wear the 'old school tie', and it takes money to be elected. The cost of educating a boy at Eton or Harrow has been about £300 a year, and 90% of English families have an income of less than £250 a year. How a relatively small number of related families through Parliament and the government con-

trol the wealth and governance of the Empire was made clear in "Tory M. P.", published in London in 1939, written by an anonymous group under the pseudonym of Simon Haxey and republished in this country as "England's Money Lords" (Harrison Hilton), reviewed at length in *Time*, August 7, 1939.

WHAT THE WAR BROUGHT

"The aristocratic 'public' schools", *Time* reports, April 28, 1941, "have suffered financially. One of them, Weymouth, has closed. The rest are so hard up that they are getting Parliament to pass a bill to let them spend endowment capital. Eton advertised one of its houses to let, and an Eton master hinted that the school might one day be reduced to admitting girls." The playing fields of Eton, where Wellington's Waterloo was won, are now plowed up and growing cabbages. In the recent bombing the brass plate bearing the names of thousands of Etonians killed in the last war was destroyed. "The famed old 'birching block', over which headmasters had birched (i.e., flogged) boy's bottoms for generations, was missing", but the remains, found in a bomb crater, are now in the Eton Museum. (*Time*, January 20, 1941)

Parliament, after hearing that "public schools should be allowed to die a natural death", passed a bill "to let hard-pressed schools draw on the principal of their trust endowments to meet their operating deficits". (*Time*, May 19)

The greatest damage is to the prestige of these schools. Major Barsant, Eton, Oxford, wrote a letter to the London *Times*, maintaining that the wearer of the 'old school tie' made a better officer than the raw material out of council schools and factories. This brought such a storm of letters protesting against this once revered but snobbish attitude that he had to resign.

Even the present Prime Minister has turned against the Public School, recognizing that here is a case something like the 'enclosure of the common lands' in the 17th and 18th centuries to make deer parks. "Mr. Churchill (who is a Harrovian) . . . says that the public schools must revert to their original purpose of providing education for poor scholars. . . . The Public Schools' Act of 1868 . . . was a piece of class legislation. . . . Our Victorian grandparents had a peculiar talent for grabbing old endowments and using them for the well-to-do middle and upper classes, while declaring unctuously that it was for the good of all." (*Journal of Education*, March, 1941)

STILL UNDER ATTACK

For half a century the Public Schools have been periodically the butt of abusive criticism, and in recent years the bitterness has been increasing. The latest is T. C. Worsley's "Barbar-

ians and Philistines: Democracy and the Public Schools" (Robert Hale Ltd., 1940). The title is derived from Matthew Arnold's, "I often, when I want to distinguish clearly the aristocratic class from the Philistines proper, or middle class, name the former in my mind the Barbarians."

The existence of the Public Schools is incompatible with a democratic way of living. The leaders they develop are authoritarian, not democratic, he claims. "Attendance at them is now the essential hall-mark of the 'gentleman', a term which, if it could once be used in a moral, is now used in a social sense, defining certain habits of speech, dress and behaviour."

One of England's most famed school masters, Benson, who made Wellington College, is paid this tribute by Sir Ian Hamilton in his autobiography, quoted by Worsley: "To his study every morning at 9:30 A. M. I brought a little note from my form-masters. On reading this he rushed about searching for a cane, which was never by any chance to hand. A great deal depended on the cane; there was a special sort which grew larger towards the business end. The moment he found one, he laid across my back till all was blue, especially my back. When I went to the bathing lake and stripped, I felt as a peacock must feel when spreading his tail; I became the cynosure and stupor of the crowd. The blues of the previous week had changed to green and yellow, whilst along the ribs under my arms, where the point of the cane curled, the stripes were dark purple."

THE PRESENT CONFUSION

British educational journals have lamented in letters and editorials the existing confusion. Osbert Sitwell sees no good in the Public Schools and is glad to have them passing. In a satirical article entitled "Send the Public Schools to Germany", he denounces them as "nothing but a better kind of concentration camp". In the London *Journal of Education* Dr. John Skinner of Culford comes back acidly, denouncing such "pipsqueak views". Most of the school masters, worried, clinging to the past, fearing the future, write, as one would expect, prosy disquisitions. Sir Cyril Norwood is less caustic toward the critics of the Public Schools than formerly.

Sir Frank Fletcher, reviewing the situation in the *Journal* for September, 1940, concludes that the Public Schools can survive only if they opened their doors to an increasing number of "free placers" from the state supported elementary schools, and encouraged the day boys from middle class homes. As the per capita cost in government aided schools is one-fourth that of the cheapest of the Public Schools, this would require a government subsidy greater than the total budget for national education before the war, £144,000,000.

Succeeding issues of the *Journal* have been crowded with letters from school masters and their critics. Summarizing the long discussion on "The Public Schools and the Nation", in the March and April, 1941, numbers of the *Journal*, Professor F. Clarke, Director of the University of London Institute of Education, finds "a feeling of frustration, a sense that the real issue has not yet defined itself with sufficient clearness", a tendency "to flounder and evade". A solution must await "further dispersal of illusions . . . much bolder and more clear-cut thinking".

THE DEFENDERS

The defenders are "ready to fight the wrong battle on the wrong ground . . . resolved to save all that can be saved of privilege", Clarke charges. They choose "to ignore the play of social interest in the defensive facade of educational theory that it throws up". Specious is their claim, attributing the "educational superiority of the public school to the successes and achievements of its old boys, so long as it can be contended that such achievements are made possible quite as much by the social advantage attaching to a school label as by the inherent virtues of the education which the schools give. So we are driven to wonder whether the educational argument might not be differently stated if the privileged position could not be counted upon and the schools had to compete with other schools on their educational merits alone."

Professor Clarke "cannot feel that the advantage in urbanity of manner has been wholly on the side of the defence. One defender can allow himself to speak of a weighty and representative 'opposition' as 'Messrs. Joad, Laski and company'." "The motives of the defenders" he tells us, must be "purged of impurities by rigorous self-examination". The "disastrous confusion" of the 'either-or' argument must be abandoned. They are both "privileged preserves" and "repositories of an educational tradition", which comes to much the same thing. (*Journal of Education*, March, 1941)

SOCIAL POISON

"Some subtle poison" is at work in maintaining "this queer and self-destructive disposition", Clarke claims. "In the conditions that we shall now have to face the thing will operate as a social poison. . . . It becomes now a deadly infection . . . a chief breeding-centre of this social sepsis. . . . The public school may have to die in order to live again in a larger and richer national life. . . . If the schools can rise to the level of the demand they will be surprised at the response they will evoke. If they cannot, not many will have any further use for them."

The social issues brought to the surface by Laski, Bevan,

Joad and others, challenging "presuppositions upon which English society has been built for some centuries", have been obscured in a "dangerous state of half-vision, double-mindedness, and self-deception that can be so fruitful a source of conflict", Clarke remarks. The real battle is joined in "conflicting interests . . . socio-political presuppositions". Here lies the danger in "the confusion of motives and the infection of educational theory by social 'interest'". "Undeclared social or personal interest can easily assume the dress of disinterested educational principle: ignorances can look like virtues, and tenacious holding-on to privilege can give us all the self-approving glow of faithfulness to principles."

A SOCIAL INSTITUTION

"To the charge that the whole system is undemocratic it is sometimes replied that 'independent' schools of the same kind exist and flourish in those citadels of democracy, the Dominions. That is true. But what does not exist there is any recognized claim to status constituted by a particular school label. Between the 'independent' schools of the Dominions and the working of Dominion government and society there is nothing parallel to what exists in England. It would be inconceivable that, in Australia for instance, a Geelong boy should make claims similar to those which could be made by an Eton or Winchester boy here with the full expectation that they would be accepted."

"The present position of the public schools is the result of a not very lengthy episode in English social and economic development, the full history of which has not yet been written." Professor Clarke evidently does not know the detailed work of Edward C. Mack, "Public Schools and British Opinion" (Methuen, 1938), fully covered in the 1938-39 edition of this Handbook, pp. 49-62. A second volume is about to be published.

Clarke sees that the modern success of the schools and their rapid multiplication is due to the prestige and privilege that goes to the wearer of the 'old school tie'. Today after two great wars have revealed the incompetence of the occupants of "key positions in English government and society", he asks whether "the superior educational merits of the schools are alone sufficient to explain what one finds".

The war has led to the discovery in England that what they call 'education' was a social process by which the young were conditioned. The Public Schools, pillars of the caste system and imperialism, have promoted prestige for the wearers of the 'old school tie'. In the face of demand for broader and more intellectual education the Public Schools can no longer continue to "depreciate teaching".

THE SOLUTION

There is no solution for the Public School problem while it hides behind its educational front. A social institution, the solution must be social. "But how pervasive these social influences are in English thought and practice in all that is generally taken as education! Thus, no English school at the 'secondary' level, seems to be entirely happy unless, in its neighborhood, there is a school of lower grade upon which it can look down." (*Journal of Education*, April, 1941)

Professor Clarke and Sir Frank Fletcher agree that the solution lies in accepting boys of other than the privileged classes under government grant. But that will be of little value unless the prestige of the 'old school tie' and of the 'useless classics' is shattered. "These all suggest an outlook upon a well-to-do world of considerable leisure, in which governing responsibilities are to be exercised in conditions where the necessary technical knowledge is provided by subordinates, and where it is not assumed that any fundamental changes will take place in the society which the training has in view."

We must "attend more closely to the shape of things to come than to the sentimental attachments of a vanishing past". The supporters of the Public School are lost in the haze of moral and spiritual values, regard the school as a community, and make light of those who would regard it "primarily as a teaching-shop". But the "school which fails in efficiency as a teaching-shop fails as a school".

PRESERVING WHAT'S GOOD

If the change is too sudden, the result of impulse, the good may be swept away with the evil, the baby go out with the bath water. There are grains of golden wisdom even in the traditions of the Public School, even in the detritus of an outworn social system. It will be unfortunate if the vital seeds are swept away with the old and rotten. In America we have learned that training of the intellect alone does not make a complete man. But the schools won't change much in spite of the hopes of idealists unless the economic system, the trading system of the Empire, is modified, because they have grown to be what they are with the development of the trading class who built the Empire, as Mack has so clearly shown.

But trade and Empire are shifting into new patterns to compete with new systems that are developing in central Europe. Unless those who behind the scenes hold the ultimate control are disclosed, and their machinations understood, there can be little change and Britain will again, as she did after the last war, revert to the traditional pattern and fall into the old ruts.

EDUCATION IN ENGLAND

Evacuations, children in strange places, roaming the streets, working in the factories, school buildings commandeered, have raised havoc with education. "In Great Britain, schools and universities are closed or are being starved for want of funds. Institutions centuries old, world-renowned, famed seed beds of scholars and scientists, are lifeless because the pursuit of knowledge was divorced from the realities of life and because teachers were indifferent to conditions which surrounded them." So Edgar W. Knight, professor of education, University of North Carolina, sums it up in *School and Society*, November 23, 1940.

For the increase in juvenile delinquency, the London *Times* Educational Supplement, March 15, accounts in this way,— "Too much, too heavy, too intense, or too monotonous labour tends to set up in young people, and more particularly in boys . . . a bored and irritated tiredness which seeks release, not in rest but in restless activity."

THE POLITICAL SITUATION

England's serious situation and drift toward totalitarian control is brought out by Peter F. Drucker in *Harper's*, May, 1941, in "Must a War Economy be Permanent?". He tells us that by the end of last year "50 to 60 per cent of the British national income was spent on the conduct of the war. . . . The system of direct management of production and consumption succeeds where all previous economic policy has failed. . . . In England today the political part of the power wielded by corporation management—wages and hours, pricing, direction of output, employment, and credit—is rapidly being assumed by the government and becomes part of its political sovereignty. . . . Labor is conscripted and employers are forbidden to hire and fire without governmental permission; bank deposits are borrowed by the government with or without their owners' consent; factories, houses, shops are taken over summarily for defense purposes. . . .

"There are important differences between the system developed in Germany before 1939, and the British system of today; but they are mainly due to the desire of the British people to do a more thorough, quicker, and better job. . . . The most perspicacious of totalitarian philosophers, the German Nazi writer Ernst Juenger, had some justification when, twenty years ago, he pointed out that the modern big corporation realizes the Leader principle and is, therefore, a model that a Nazi-state would have to copy in the political sphere. . . . Nazi Germany

did not even invent these new principles but took them from . . . the U. S. War Industries Board of 1917, and Walter Rathenau, the Jewish Liberal who headed Germany's raw materials administration during the last war."

Significant is the concentration of all control of oil in the Royal Dutch Shell Company, to which the government interests in Persian oil were turned over by Chamberlain early in the war. Oil is power. Those who control oil hold control over Britain, however that may be disguised in patriotic, moral or religious abstractions. How the British government is thus controlled, I attempted to dis-cover in the last edition of this Handbook, pp. 59-62. "Great Britain spent four billions after the Armistice, Deterding hundreds of millions of his own money, and forced Churchill to force Wilson to send American forces to carry the American flag into Murmansk, the White Sea, Siberia, and the Caspian Sea." (p. 60) But they failed to get the oil of Baku. Today the concentration of oil and power is even greater, and the same Churchill is in an even more influential position.

EDUCATIONAL REFORM DEFEATED

In the first world war the failure of the educational system became so apparent that liberal Englishmen were determined on change and reform. In 1918, in the 4th edition of this Handbook, we reported the effect of the war "was to bring education to a standstill. England was entirely unprepared for the emergency. The higher schools and universities lost from enlistment in some cases seventy-five percent of their student body".

Under the title, "Educational Reconstruction in England", we reflected the enthusiasm on both sides of the Atlantic. "On July 17, 1918, there occurred an epoch-making event, one that marks the culmination of one phase of the intellectual and social revolution that has been going on in England during the past three years. On that date, after almost a year's debate, the House of Commons passed the Fisher Education Bill which gives England a national system of education, years in advance of anything we have yet achieved in America" (p. 71). The world was being 'made safe for democracy'.

These educational reforms were not carried through. In the 1921 edition of this Handbook, in reporting on "Education Abroad", we wrote, "The great day in England has not yet arrived. When the Education Act of 1918 was passed by Parliament much was hoped from it, but the 'appointed day' on which it shall go into effect has not yet been set and there is no present indication when the government will cease its excuses and act. . . . The enthusiasm that marked the passage of the Education Act seems to have receded" (p. 49).

England's rulers had again ditched the people as when they had enclosed their common lands, made the poor boys' schools privileged preserves; and again education was confined to a social processing for maintaining the caste system. But as a result of continued protest the Hadow Commission finally brought in a report calling for something more educational than the conditioning to which the young were then subjected. But there was delay and its recommendations were finally negatived by the Tories. "We know what practical experience has made of that", bitterly the *Journal of Education* comments in April, 1941. In response to further protest, another commission was appointed which recommended what the Tories wanted. "The Spens Report returns, with an almost audible sigh of relief, to the old ways."

So in the years following the war, billions that it had been hoped might go to education were spent in an attempt to suppress Bolshevism in Russia and to insure control of Mesopotamian and Persian oil, both favorite projects of Churchill.

Again in 1938 it was realized that a better quality of cannon fodder would be needed than was being produced by the life of children from fourteen to sixteen in the factories and mines. An attempt was made to pass a law raising 'the school leaving age' to fifteen. But industrial interests provided many loop holes and the outbreak of war resulted in the postponement or abrogation of measures protective to youth.

AGAIN EDUCATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION

Hopes of educational reconstruction are again in the air. But the impractical ideas of the idealists will be tempered by the conservatism of the liberal elements. Sir Cyril Norwood, patron saint of the liberal conservatives in education, in *The Fortnightly*, writing on educational reconstruction, lays down a very definite blueprint of what he would like to see. In this he has adopted much from the plans that have been worked out successfully in Germany,—education "until eighteen plus, then there should come, as in Germany, six months' national service in the armed forces or on the land". He would not have the state take over the boarding schools but would have Public Schools open their doors to pupils from state schools, and have the universal state scholarship scheme apply.

Commenting on Norwood's proposal, the editor of the London *Journal of Education*, March, 1941, remarks, "He condemns the present system which leaves nine out of every ten children after the age of fourteen not merely without proper training, but without any training at all. We should take the ideal of equal opportunity for all 'as a beacon light towards which we can shape our course', though many generations must elapse

and a great improvement in our social conditions occur before such an ideal can be realized."

SHAW'S WARNING

A generation ago in his "Pygmalion", Bernard Shaw gave us a drawing room picture of the degradation of the London bred people and of their possibilities under good training. More recently in his "Geneva", Shaw presents Begonia Brown, an ignorant young woman of sublime confidence who has "done well" at a London school and "passed the examinations". But she is incompetent "to exercise her rights as a citizen" because any school master who would have attempted to "teach political science or citizenship . . . would soon find himself penniless in the streets, if not in the dock". The London school child, Shaw tells us, is "imprisoned for nine years under pretext of teaching it to read, write and speak its own language: a year's work at the outside. And at the end of the nine years the prisoner can do none of these things presentably."

Reviewing these plays and educational ideas in the *Times* Educational Supplement, September 9, 1939, Michael Stewart bewails Shaw's "contempt for the schools" because of their "repressive and brutalizing discipline", and assures us of "how rapid has been the decline in corporal punishment. . . . Much of the Shavian attack on education can therefore be ignored." Now under the impact of war Mr. Stewart would probably write quite differently. War justifies Shaw and brings demand for social change.

A NEW SOCIAL OUTLOOK FOR ENGLAND

This awakening in the educational world, the fire behind the desire for change, has been breaking forth in labor, communist and religious conventions, and even in the conservative London *Times* in a remarkable editorial in December, 1940, on war and unemployment, "The Two Scourges".

"The problem of collective security is not so much whether men are prepared to sacrifice their lives for other countries, but whether they are prepared to sacrifice some of their profits. . . . To create the new social order does not, like war, call for sacrifice of life and limb. But it does call for many of those other sacrifices of profits and luxuries, or rights and privileges, which we make unquestioningly in time of war. . . . We must plan for peace as consciously and as deliberately, and with the same common readiness for sacrifice, as we now plan for war. It must not be said that we are more ready to risk our lives than our vested interests."

But the most surprising gesture comes from organized religion, a pillar of conservative and reactionary influence, which

has always dominated education in England (cf 23d edition, p 60) and since Henry VIII has been subservient to the government.

In agreement with the Pope's 'five peace points' first issued a year ago, the basic principles of a new world order were set forth in a letter to the London *Times*, December 21, 1940, by England's religious leaders, the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, the Catholic Archbishop of Westminster, and the Moderator of the Free Church Federal Council. "Every child, regardless of race or class, should have equal opportunities of education, suitable for the development of his peculiar capacities."

"The same point is emphasized by L. P. Jacks in a letter to the *Times* of December 30", demanding that "modes of peace-building" should be "set on foot . . . while the war is in progress . . . as aids to victory . . . for a new and better world order, and not merely that of victory of one nation over another."

At a mass meeting in mid-May, between bombings, in a garish movie house, the four great church groups met to further the Catholic instigated Sword of the Spirit (S. O. S.) groups. "Fireworks were supplied by the Bishop of Chichester" (*Time*, May 19, 1941), who said, "The Nazis have a weapon which they wield with tremendous effect. It is the weapon of the idea. They proclaim the New Order. . . . We proclaim no order at all. . . . We stand for a Christian order—a better order than any of us have yet known . . . the only thing which offers any hope or comfort or inspiration to the common man." *Time* comments, "Britain's Christians now realize . . . that Hitler is fighting the war with an idea, and that unless Christianity can counter with a better idea it is done for. Britain's churches are also saying clearly that, necessary as it is to win the war, it is still more important to win the peace."

THE MALVERN PROPOSALS

At Malvern, where Piers Plowman sat on the hill six hundred years before and surveyed the state of England, and which in recent years has been a place of pilgrimage for Shavians,—from January 7 to 10, 1941, in a church ill-lighted and cold for lack of fuel, there assembled 500 church leaders, including 23 Bishops and 14 deans. The London correspondents and American press gave little publicity to it, but *Time*'s correspondents cabled full reports, and in the January 20 issue gave it three pages, declaring that the church "stole a march on the Government with a program of post-war aims" for the abolition of the profit system.

The Archbishop of York, Canterbury was absent, called for "a new order of society". Dorothy Sayers, the novelist, attacked the church for its trivial views of morality accenting sex, and asserted that "to upset legalized cheating, the Church must

tackle the government . . . the politician, the press". Sir Richard Ackland, the fifteenth baronet in his family, declared, "The whole structure of society . . . is, from the Christian point of view, rotten". The conference resolved unanimously, "The war is not to be regarded as an isolated evil. It is one symptom of widespread disease and maladjustment".

Full records of the "Ten Proposals" were published in *The Witness*, January 23, 1941, and succeeding issues told of the aftermath in England and this country. From the conference held in New Haven has come the organization of 'cells' to carry out the Malvern Ten Proposals.

LIAISON WITH AMERICA

To serve as liaison between the English and the American groups interested in educational reconstruction after the war, Dr. Reinhold Schairer, Lecturer in Comparative Education at the University of London, at the instance of Professor Fred Clarke of the same, came to the United States, President MacCracken tells us in the *Vassar Alumnae Magazine* for December, 1940. Dr. Schairer, who left Germany in 1933, had been connected with various student services. "In September, the American group met for two days under the chairmanship of Dr. Frank Aydelotte, at the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton, and organized for cooperation with the British Committee on Educational Reconstruction."

Dr. Schairer "in a recent pamphlet, 'Strategy of Education in the European Crisis' . . . points to the educational reconstruction of Denmark under Grundtvig as the model which all Europe must adopt for reconstruction after the period of destruction now in full sway." Oxford and Cambridge he believes have lost their leadership, and the changing viewpoint of the middle classes in Britain will change the formalism of education, more, he hopes, along the lines of the progressive educators of France who are known as 'Les Compagnons'.

"A LAND FIT FOR HEROES"

Much has been written about the social leveling, the increase in democracy, the breakdown of the caste system as a result of the evacuation and the mingling of the people, sleeping promiscuously in the tubes and bomb shelters. The people of England have been so long conditioned to the support of the ruling classes, to the fine distinctions of their caste system, that these current changes may not go deeper than in "The Admirable Crichton" or be more permanent than in the last war.

"When the war is over, Winston Churchill told the boys at Harrow today, life in England will be a great deal different than it has been for generations. The 'advantages and privileges

which hitherto have been enjoyed only by the few shall be far more widely shared’.” (*Boston Transcript*, December 20, 1940) A war has always to be sold to the people. Twenty years ago he and his friends were stimulating enthusiasm for that war by assuring the overworked in the factories and those who were giving their blood in Flanders that when the war was over they would remake England into “a land fit for heroes”.

“The freshness of the world-to-be intoxicated us. We were wrought up with ideas inexpressible and vaporous, but to be fought for”, one of those heroes, T. E. Lawrence, wrote in the introduction, deleted from the popular edition, of “The Seven Pillars of Wisdom”, and later printed in the *Atlantic Monthly*, March, 1939. “Yet when we achieved and the new world dawned the old men came out again and took from us our victory, and re-made it in the likeness of the former world they knew. Youth could win, but had not learned to keep, and was pitifully weak against age. We stammered that we had worked for a new heaven and a new earth, and they thanked us kindly and made their peace. When we are their age no doubt we shall serve our children so.”

If hopes are to be realized there must be a fundamental change in those who control. Window dressing with labor members will not do it. Trained in the Public Schools, “the crew that controls the Empire” (cf 22d edition, p 115), those who Lord Astor said “made Germany feel that she could only get redress of grievances by use of force” (p 106), remains the same today.

“The men who fought to dethrone Napoleon were inspired as we are today with the idea of freedom. But after Waterloo came the reactionary Congress of Vienna; and reactionary institutions, presided over by old men who had been untouched by the spirit of the French Revolution, continued to grind in the old way. Well might an impartial observer like Goethe ask: ‘And what has then been attained or won?’” (J. E. Boodin, “The Social Mind”, Macmillan, 1939)

“If the aristocratic view of life remains as the relatively permanent tissue of our social organism, any temporary flaming up of the passion for democracy in the stress of national peril will spend itself when the peril is over. That is what makes the great wars of liberation such disappointing affairs in human history. After the struggle, the reaction has set in, which is only another way of saying that the great permanent agencies of education and religion have been fundamentally unchanged and have continued to grind in the old way.” (Boodin)

ENGLAND'S CHILDREN

To those liberal and idealistic Englishmen who met at Malvern, the outlook for the children of England must be most distressing. With one-third of the children in our country suffering from malnutrition, it behooves us to look homeward. But it may be well to know what the conservative educational publications of England reflect of confusion and dire distress among the children of England.

CHILDREN IN LABOR

That "eighty per cent of children have to go to work at fourteen" is deplored in the leading editorial, "A Policy for Education" in the Educational Supplement of the London *Times*, October 19, 1940, which emphatically objects to "raising the school-leaving age to fifteen or of implementing the Day Continuation School part of the Fisher Education Act." It supports the policy of "full time schooling for all between five and fourteen; equality of educational opportunity for every child in school; a regulated entry into industry beginning at the age of fourteen, with adequate provision for cultural and vocational training, in the daytime, for all above the age of fourteen likely to profit from either or both". The editors argue that some "boys and girls of fourteen . . . by reason of early maturity or for psychological reasons would be better granted more freedom for self-direction than full-time schooling allows" and they "would not stand in the way of their unforced and natural development".

A *Times* editorial, March 8, 1941, was "happy to report the commencement of an important investigation" involving the release of twenty-four boy workers "to take a planned course of physical training . . . for six hours a week over a period of three months". The purpose of this investigation is to discover the "effect of such release and training upon physical well-being and productive capacity". The Board of Education on the other hand has asked that secondary school pupils of fourteen years and upwards be given part-time release from school to help with agricultural tasks, recognizing "the gross inequality of educational opportunity which at present exists". (*Times* Educational Supplement, March 15, 1941)

EVACUATION AND DELINQUENCY

Havoc was wrought in the schools with the evacuation of hundreds of thousands of children at the outbreak of war in anticipation of the bombing of the cities. With schools closed

children were left running wild. But this proved to be a great educational event for the English people. Those in the rural districts learned for the first time how the other half lived, learned of verminous children who refused to drink milk and cried for 'fish and chips'. The newspapers were filled with the problems of householders who knew not how to deal with bedwetting and lice. The popular "Mrs. Miniver", who seldom overtaxes our brains or feelings, remarked that it should not have taken a war to make us realize the need of sending city children to the country, and the value of simpler and more wholesome living.

In the *Educational Record*, April, 1941, Mary E. Murphy reviews the situation lightly. Those who supported the Public Schools have their incomes so greatly reduced that they will be unable to continue, she tells us, unless a plan is evolved for government support.

"The war has disrupted the usual course of educational events. Evacuation of children from 5 to 16 years of age to the provinces and to all parts of the world has inflicted heavy blows upon education. It has meant complete or partial suspension of teaching in evacuated areas and the attraction of more young people into industry. Payments of three shillings a week for each child under 14, and five shillings for those over this age, are provided by the government."

"Forty children's educational camps have been established in the country, each accommodating 250 children. . . . A child may be maintained in a camp for twenty-six shillings (\$5.20) a week, of which the parents are asked to pay six shillings (\$1.20) toward the cost." These camps now accommodate ten thousand of the millions who need them. They were planned and built after a study of camp buildings in America, about which the architect in charge made careful inquiry.

MEANINGLESS PALAVER

The English educational periodicals reflect a trivial, dry formalism. The accounts of Prize Day in the schools, reported by local correspondents in the *Times Educational Supplement*, make you think of Dickens.

A letter from the Chairman of A. J. A. C. to the *Times*, March 29, 1941, protests "the disastrous gap in the education of the young worker between 14 and 18 and the imperative need for the reenactment of some form of day continuation school. . . . We are told that this is impossible. . . . We are promised a school-leaving age of 15, after the war. We remember the promises of 1918. . . . If the Government really meant what they said" they would take steps.

"Our boys from 18 onwards are conscripted; our girls of 20 and 21 are now to register for national service; but the future

builders of Britain, during the difficult and dangerous years between 14 and 18 are to be left to drift as they please and where they will. . . . Is that the answer of democracy to the challenge of totalitarian youth?"

March 15 we read, "The President of the Board of Education has for some months now been stating his intention of making operative, as soon as possible after the war, the day continuation clauses of the Fisher Act", passed after World War I, which has not been operative during this war. The problem, the editor moralizes, "is how to satisfy the desire, innate in all of us, to live a full and ample life. . . . We believe that the investigation begun last week by the Board of Education, being a first one, has rightly been limited to training of the body."

CHILDREN IN THE MINES

"The proper placing of boys and girls" is the concern of the editor of the *Times* Educational Supplement, March 15, 1941, in an article on "Recruits for the Mining Industry". It is provided that at each colliery there shall be a training center for boys between fifteen and sixteen. Those who have seen these lads, pale, wan, faces smeared with coaldust and sweat, returning from the bowels of the earth, must reflect on the naive hypocrisy with which the *Times* considers the old truth that Britain is living on her youth. The article recalls the "dangers of encouraging human progress without also providing the means to accommodate it". Nothing is said about the dangers of mining.

In the *Times* Educational Supplement for March 29, 1941, one gets the impression that the boards of education and city councils are devising ways and means of getting more work out of children and cutting down on their food. The Durham Board of Education recommends that children between the ages of 12 and 16 be employed at fourpence an hour to plant and harvest the potato crop. The Liverpool city council is leasing its schools to Roman Catholic managers at 4 and 3 pounds a week. At York the juvenile employment report shows 76% of the vacancies for boys and 84% for girls are filled, as compared with 44% and 57% the previous year.

CHILD LIFE IN THE SLUMS

A picture of child life in the fairest part of England, the most prosperous of its ports, Southampton, is given by Nan Goodall, S. P. C. K., in "Children of Dockland", which the *Times* Educational Supplement, March 29, 1941, calls a "disgrace to any civilization" that "will shock people".

"Docks work is always irregular." At 14 shillings a day wages rarely come to more than 30 shillings a week. "Many have to

exist in dirty, tumbledown, condemned houses. . . . 40 per cent of Southampton's population is undernourished." Children "suffer from skin trouble and extreme dirt. . . . There is apparently colossal ignorance of sanitation."

Parliament decided, after recent discussion, to perpetuate "the system of 'minders' for young children of women engaged in war industries". The Minister of Health claimed "day nurseries are difficult to site, to start, and to run", and the people prefer "minders". The *Times Educational Supplement*, March 29, 1941, editorially considers this as "retrograde", and regrets the "criminal speciousness of this appeal", reminding that it was once traditional to "force small boys up chimneys to clean them, to farm unwanted babies out to so-called foster mothers who not infrequently methodically murdered them by neglect and malnutrition". In reply, "the Government proposes to register the 'minders' after they have been interviewed by public health visitors". Many children may be ruined for life by these old hags in the slums who get a few pennies for acting as "minders".

DIET

The debates in the House of Commons are astounding, even after reading our *Congressional Record*. The most venerated legislative body extant, made up for the most part of directors of great industry and men of wealth, and with a tremendously centralized bureaucracy to direct activities in foreign if not domestic affairs, spends hours debating details that seem absurd but which on reflection one may see are fundamental to the English social system. March 20 the Commons considered the experiments in the "physical training of apprentices during their working hours and the effect of this upon their output", made by Mr. David Adams of Durham, the center of Lord Londonderry's great coal mining properties.

Mr. Ramsbotham, in reply to the possibility of providing for working children the Oslo breakfast which consists of wholemeal bread, butter, milk, cheese, and either fresh fruit or salad, explained that "fresh fruit is scarce and dear, butter somewhat severely rationed, and imported cheese only intermittently obtainable", but there were "virtues in the potato" and the hearts of cabbages, eaten raw, have high vitamin value. "And there are carrots. . . . Surely there is plenty of opportunity for experiment?" (*Times Educational Supplement*, March 29, 1941)

EDUCATION IN FOOD HABITS

These poor little island bred people have been allowed to fester in their slums, conditioned to subservience, loyalty, and to uphold the caste system. Once they had only black bread.

Now they demand their white bleached flour, evidence of a rise in the world, for only peasants eat black bread. Ignorant and prejudiced, their food education neglected, the government lacks the resourcefulness to teach them the value of whole wheat in this time of starvation. It now dopes the bleached, chlorinated flour with calcium and Vitamin B to replace the vital elements they have been conditioned to reject.

But nothing is more difficult to change than the food habits of a people. Their prejudices and tabus reign supreme. Corn, Indian maize from North America, reached central Africa before the explorers. It is a popular article of food in southwestern Europe, and in Naples they sell roasting ears on the streets. But the English and Germans both scorn corn as we Americans know it, as only fit for hogs and chickens. Captain Jinks of the horse marines fed his horse on corn and beans, but the corn was the biblical corn, any kind of grain, but not maize. A Munich hotel proprietor told me the bread was adulterated with "mice", it sounded like, which horrified me. That is the German pronunciation of "maize".

England today is portrayed in Lohrke's "The Long Watch in England" (Holt, 1940). Geoffrey Bruun, reviewing it in the N. Y. *Herald Tribune*, tells us, "Health or rather the lack of health, moral and physical, is the subject which provokes the most eloquent outbursts in this eloquent book. All the signs of decay which abound in rural England exact a toll in weakened stamina—the crumbling and unsanitary houses, the inadequate diet." Depressing as is this picture, it's nothing to what Bruun saw in a foot trip across the Midlands last summer, he says. "No visitor who has contemplated the flocks of weedy youths in the dismal village pubs can soon forget their faces, the faces of amiable and aimless lads, with rotting teeth and abstracted, empty stare",—unfit for cannon fodder.

VITAMINS WILL WIN

In America during the last war the government promoted slogan was "Food will win the war". Now it is "Vitamins will win". In "Total Defense and Public Health", *Harper's*, March, 1941, James Rorty tells us that with milk, eggs, liver, fruit, green vegetables, and whole wheat, an army can avoid malnutrition.

But vitamins are a double edged weapon. The trick is to see that the other armies and their supporting populace are deprived. The easy win anticipated through the blockade is slow in coming. But we still hope that by supplying our fighting men and England's with vitamins we may give them the vim and vigor that vitamins bring, that will give them the courage and push to win. Those who don't fight or work, deprived of vitamins, will wilt like laboratory rats. Twenty-two millions in

Europe, Mr. Hoover tells us, are now starving. And the latest report suppressed was that the number of children who had died in France this past winter was three times the number the previous winter.

Complete control of vitamins may yet enable any small number to reduce the rest of the population of the world to impotence. There will be no need of explosives and tanks and airplanes. Merchants of death and their explosives may become obsolete.

GROWING CANNON FODDER

In the coming "garrison state" that Lasswell envisions (*American Journal of Sociology*, January, 1941), in the totalitarian world of the dictator, in a world where youth are conscripted for work or fighting, for growing or killing, we will naturally come to look more definitely on each generation as a human crop to be well grown for the purpose. From the standpoint of the centralized, authoritarian government, the country will be the seedbed from which the next crop of cannon fodder is to be produced. Under such a social set-up, centralized control is likely to produce a better quality of cannon fodder than local and democratic neglect.

Starting with the handicap of widespread malnutrition as the result of the blockade, the Germans have been obliged to make the most of their human resources in the best possible development of the young. Mussolini in de-wopping the wops has improved the quality of the cannon fodder in spite of a short food supply and lack of natural resources. But France, and more particularly England, with a wealth of food and the resources of the world at their command, have neglected the physical welfare of the growing generation.

Julian Huxley has pointed out that there are two types of health in human affairs, the individual and the social. The individual must be conscious of being well-grown, well-developed and have that "energy that makes men glad to be alive. It also means strong and vigorous minds that enjoy mental activity as the body does physical exercise." (cf Coil, *Journal of Heredity*, March, 1941) That can only be in a social organization which permits and promotes it, which provides security, work and opportunity for individual development and a feeling of participation. The school and the college, those limited societies for adolescents, which supply less than this are not promoting individual health or social health.

WHAT WILL WIN FOR US

Our government is committed to an "all out" effort in aggressive warfare, no longer limited to home defense. Those who are carrying the brunt of the war against opposition may lack opportunity to consider fundamentals, to estimate reserves. Our educators, men of brains and leisure within the cloisters of our universities and in our educational administrative offices, who are supposed to have large command of essential facts, who in part at least have assumed responsibility for the development of this generation, should undertake this job.

England, ruing the poor quality of its cannon fodder, is now regretting the malnutrition of the young since the last war, their early employment in factories and mines, and the country's inadequate caste ridden schooling.

WHAT'S THE STORY IN AMERICA?

The director of the National Economic and Social Planning Association, E. J. Coil, in the *Journal of Herdity* for March, 1941, tells us that "a minority of families produce the majority of children, and that the number of children per family increases as the income level declines. Roughly one-half of the people of the next generation will be produced by one-quarter of this generation." The science of nutrition is so advanced that we now "know what constitutes an adequate diet . . . how tall a group of boys and girls ought to be, and how much they should weigh at any given age."

"In the World War draft of 1917-18, 52 per cent of the persons called had one or more recorded physical defects, and 31 per cent were classified, on physical grounds, as not available for general military service. . . . One generation later, that is today, the rejections at the local boards are about the same as in the last war. . . . From the available reports it seems that our man-power has not improved physically since the days of 1917-18."

"Although at the end of the last war we knew that 52 per cent of our drafted men had physical defects, we were content to let a new generation grow without any marked improvement. We were not prepared and determined to make that new generation a better one." Germany was.

OUR HEALTH SERVICE

We have built a public health service now under the competent direction of Thomas Parran, who has a staff of 10,000 paid employees to help look after the health of these 130 millions.

Parran tells us that while the health of the American people is better than ever in the past, conscription has brought out defects and neglects, due to which we lose a billion working days a year through the ill health of 4½ million citizens, at a cost of 10 billion dollars through preventable sickness. Of the 100,000 who die of pneumonia, and the 70,000 who still die of tuberculosis, half could be saved. Death in childbirth could be cut two-thirds. Infant mortality could be halved. (*The American Observer*, April 28, 1941) An index of the civilization of a state or a people might be based on the unnecessary deaths permitted.

Dr. Parran, addressing the New England Health Institute in Boston, April 1, 1941, laid the blame on medical and public health professions for failing to teach the individual how "closely bound up with his own personal welfare are the measures that promote community and national health. . . . We are apt to think of the defense in terms of numbers of men and amounts of material . . . hardly aware of the fact that without a sound and healthy man-power in the armed services, the material we produce is useless; that without healthy workers in our vastly expanded industries, the material will be produced too slowly and cost too much. Most of all, without healthy communities to sustain the life of the nation, neither the armed forces nor war industries can hit the top of their stride, and morale will break down." Discussing air raid shelters in London, whence he had recently returned, he said, "I was astonished to find that in the worst of them sanitation was much better than among our civilian families in a dozen booming defense areas I could mention".

WHAT THE DRAFT BROUGHT OUT

Dr. Parran "termed it 'a national disgrace' that from 30 to 40 per cent of men otherwise available for military service were being deferred because of physical defects". (*Boston Herald*, April 2, 1941)

The Detroit *Free Press* analyzed these deficiencies as due to defective teeth 32%, eyes 17.5%, heart 8.3%, hearing 5%, hernia 3.3%, mental 6.6%, tuberculosis 2.5%, venereal disease .8%, miscellaneous 19%, and added, "Ten years of depression, lack of proper food, diet and lack of financial means for proper medical and dental attention created the unfitness of these men". The situation varies in different states. In Michigan 50% were rejected. In Oklahoma venereal rejections were as high as 7.6% (perhaps due to the susceptible native American Indians), nine times that of Michigan, and its mental deficiency rate almost twice as great.

If we were intelligent enough to act on these disclosures, we would inaugurate a national health program, declares Har-

riett Elliott of the National Defense Commission, "to make America strong by making Americans stronger".

Yale's distinguished Dr. C. E. A. Winslow in *McCall's Magazine* estimates that in the first year a quarter of a million young Americans will have been rejected,—husbands, farmers, laborers, businessmen, branded as defective. "We have the power to plan and the stimulus of crisis which should act as a curb on selfish vested interests. We have at Washington a Federal Co-ordinator of all health, medical, welfare, nutrition, recreation and other related fields of activity affecting the national defense. If we so desire, the defects in draft procedure can be perfected and this procedure can be made the basis for a national health program which will maintain the strength of our nation long after the present emergency has been forgotten."

IS OUR HEALTH INSTRUCTION TRIVIAL?

We have developed a superior breed of young athletes in this country, especially in sunny California. Physical training, for the elect in our high schools and colleges, is in the hands of professionals of high standards. But though football coaches get salaries comparable to the college president's, the physical director is regarded by most educators as below with the janitor.

Much of the health education in our schools and as reflected in the educational journals is trivial. It has run to all kinds of foibles and negatives, the evils of alcohol and tobacco, etc. Boston high schools maintain a "corps of cadets" for the supposed value of the physical training. Annually they parade in flimsy khaki uniforms which suggest profiteering somewhere. Hollow chested, stoop shouldered, depressed, the boys parade through the street, —no snap, no vim, no vigor, no pride,—compulsion is apparent.

"Adequate health instruction . . . is undeveloped in the great majority of high schools and is required of only a small minority of the total of American college students", declared Maurice A. Bigelow, famed biologist and social hygienist of Columbia, in a recent article in the *Journal of Social Hygiene*.

THE CHILDREN OF AMERICA

One third or more of the people of our country, according to our president, are "ill fed". In our urban and rural slums, a third of the children are suffering from malnutrition. Pellagra, still prevalent among our southern sharecroppers, is wholly due to lack of proper food.

"The White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, estimating deficiencies on the total basis of all under 20 years of age, figured that there were in the nation 6,000,000 children improperly nourished, 1,000,000 have damaged hearts and another similar number have defective speech, with 3,000,000

having impaired hearing. A half million are dependent, 200,000 delinquent, 300,000 are crippled, and another 1,000,000 are variously handicapped." (Howard W. Odum, "American Social Problems", p. 212)

Physiologists, sociologists, idealists and a host of novelists and playwrights have presented moving pictures of the situation. MacWilliams, in "Factories in the Field", has substantiated Steinbeck's "Grapes of Wrath". If we could hear the children crying themselves to sleep, hungry, we might be more Christian, we might at least see that we develop better manpower. But we remain callous to this until we have to draw upon youth for cannon fodder, and then find that they are not the quality that can be conditioned and hardened so that we may use their energies in defense and perpetuation of the system that has produced them.

PRESERVING THE DEFECTIVES

"This world is depicted with ironical overtones" by Caroline Slade in "Job's House" (Vanguard Press, 1941) which "makes 'Tobacco Road' seem a country club." Thus in the *Saturday Review*, April 12, 1941, writes James T. Farrell who in his novels has revealed the plight of youth. "When these people become consumptive owing to the bad conditions in which they must live, the state provides for them at a fine hospital. When these poor people give birth to imbeciles, the imbeciles are given much better attention than are the normal children of the same parents. When these people die, the state will bury them. But while they live, all that they can receive is a miserable pittance that keeps them alive in misery, and in an ugliness that is man-made and that all the sermons, literary and otherwise, will never cure."

The mental incompetent "if he is housed in a state institution is spared the horror of insecurity, breadlines, and starvation pay which are reserved exclusively for the more intelligent of our citizens as a bonus for their brightness. The certified idiot is well housed and well fed by a government which shows far less concern for a sharecropper with the brain of an Einstein. Another amazing paradox is the fact that while humane legislators appropriate generous funds for the care of the unfit, the same legislators unfailingly balk at generous funds for a far-flung public health program which eventually would reduce enormously the proportion of unfit." So in *The Progressive*, April 19, 1941, writes Ernest L. Meyer, former columnist of the *New York Post* who lost his job because he refused to confine his writing to 'birds' and 'flowers'.

IS THIS CHRISTIAN?

Why do we give the defectives, the socially useless, better care? Like almsgiving it salves our consciences, and we think it is Christian. Many tribes that take the old people out in the bush and let them die, or kill at birth the children less desirable according to their standards, have as their worthy purpose and motive the building of a brighter future for their tribe. Preserving the defectives can have no such purpose. This humanitarian doctrine of the sacredness of life isn't essentially Christian. Christians forget it when their hatreds are aroused and they go to war, or when their tabus are violated and they execute him they call a criminal. Christ was legally executed.

In India there are people who, long before we wore other than the skins of beasts, actually believed in the sacredness of life. For a thousand years no devout Jain has ridden a camel without wearing gauze over mouth or nostril lest he breathe in a gnat and destroy its life. His religion requires that walking along a path he sweep before him lest he step on a worm or an ant. All through India men for their own soul comfort, to preserve life, not mend it, establish hospitals for sick and injured cows and bulls where, emaciated and starving, they drag their bones around. Millions of animals and humans in India, crippled or diseased, are thus kept alive. For it is tabu to take life, and euthanasia remains a crime.

This sentimental humanitarianism is something that came to us out of the East. It isn't Christian. It isn't sensible. But a priesthood, political or religious, could hardly thrive on a healthy vigorous people. Pain, degradation, and terror,—of foreign devils, of submarines, of hell,—is the stock in trade of those who would compel us to their ways.

ARE WE DEGENERATE?

Hooton of Harvard has been hooting at us for years about what we are doing to preserve the defective and promote physical degeneracy in the race. To get the attention of his callous colleagues he has seized the headlines by playing the clown, has jibed at democracy as "making the world safe for morons" and charged that mankind "preserves the worst of his kind" and "destroys the best". He has shaken the pillars with such statements as "Society faces the immediate prospect of domination by quick-breeding dullards". (cf 1937-38 edition of this Handbook, pp. 148-9, 161-2)

"Why Men Behave Like Apes" (Princeton, 1940) is his latest, justified perhaps by his associates on the Harvard faculty, now hysterically scared by Roosevelt's fireside stories and President Conant's insistence that they go "all out" in this

"religious" war, all of which meets with the approval of Harvard's patron saint, Thomas Lamont. In his latest book Professor Hooton elaborates his Vanuxem lectures at Princeton on "Body and Behavior" (cf last edition of this Handbook, pp. 39, 119). In the introduction he tells us, "Modern warfare has conspired with humanitarianism to ruin man and has been even more evilly efficacious in so doing. The first World War killed off the greater part of the best male breeding stock in Europe and left those who survived shell-shocked or otherwise impaired mentally and physically."

THE PSYCHIATRICS

That we have so high a percentage of psychiatrics is due largely to frustration, dissatisfied lives, a theme that has been expounded in these Handbooks in the past. Under the title "Too Mad to Fight," Walter Davenport in *Collier's*, May 10, 1941, tells us that "justly renowned neurologists, psychiatrists and similarly minded scientists" summoned by the President to keep our new army free of "the psychopath, the feeble-minded and the frankly insane", "were unanimous in that whereas two per cent of the young Americans up for induction into military service were being rejected as mentally unfit, the percentage should be nearer fifteen".

The draft boards were passing the men so rapidly that the psychopaths could not be eliminated. During the training of the A.E.F. in 1917-18, after spending money on them, 70,000 men were discharged as incapable, 50% for neuropsychiatric causes. Of the disabled veterans of the A.E.F. three-fifths are mental cases, psychiatrics who broke under the shock of the war. The care of them has cost a billion dollars since 1926. Of those totally disabled drawing pensions, 40% are mental cases. "And the bill next time is going to be a lot higher unless the Army finds some way to eliminate the thousands of mentally unfit that are certain to crack up."

INHERITANCE OF MENTAL DEFECT

Eugenists and biologists are somewhat divided on the subject of inheritance of mental defects. Too often concomitant factors are covered up or omitted from consideration. The conditions under which men live determine their mentality,—how far will depend upon the individual and his genes. Some individuals will be more resistant to an adverse environment, some less responsive to a favorable and stimulating environment.

Can we by eugenic practice eliminate the producers of the unfit? Doubt is cast upon the possibility of so doing at present by Dr. L. S. Penrose, Ontario Hospital, Canada. Reporting on his study of "Inheritance of Mental Defect" in *Scientific*

Monthly, April, 1941, in conclusion he speculates "upon the possible value and limitations of eugenic proposals for eliminating mental defect by selective sterilization. Since the severe cases are mostly infertile the eugenic attack must be made on potential parents of imbeciles and idiots. This will involve the sterilization of the carriers of defects, who will themselves be healthy in nearly every instance. At present these normal carriers, though they are known to be much more frequent in the general population than are imbeciles and idiots, can not be identified with certainty until they are already the parents of at least one abnormal child. The attempt to eliminate recessive or sporadic conditions from the population by eugenic sterilization will be a thankless task to say the least. Natural selection has failed to do this in thousands of years."

MORAL AND SPIRITUAL HEALTH

But what about moral health and spiritual health, we are asked? President Bowman of Johns Hopkins, in an address on "Our Better Ordering" (*Science*, Feb. 28, 1941), a phrase taken from the Mayflower compact, reminds us that "a former Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States recently stated that the times called for a return to 'morality', defined as that which men and women through long discussion, observation and agreement about experience of social living have found to be good and have built into community character. This reads like a gloss on John Morley's conclusion ('On Compromise', 21-22), 'Moral principles, when they are true, are at bottom only registered generalisations from experience'. Vital to the general good is a sense of morality, felt, inculcated and built into a democratic society. It is fatuous, continues Morley, to believe that 'a government may depress the energy, the self-reliance, the public spirit of its citizens, and yet be able to count on these qualities whenever the government itself may have broken down'."

"In a world which regards war as desirable and its frequent occurrence as inevitable, the more aggressive and insensitive types have the best chances of ultimate survival. They are able to devote themselves to the congenial tasks of perfecting the weapons of destruction, while their more imaginative and gentler neighbors engage in the suicidal occupation of adding to the amenities and fullness of life. But though, unhappily, all this must be conceded, it is not less true that the creation of a world in which love and virtue have a greater survival value than hatred and brutality is still within our power." (quoted in *Scientific Monthly*, April, 1941, from "Eugenics and War", *The Eugenics Review*, London)

WHAT CREDIT TO EDUCATION?

In the use of our resources and opportunities, since the last war, to produce a generation in better health and of sounder physique, there is little cause for elation. Few who are familiar with the situation would deny that with lesser resources the Czechs, the Germans, even the Italians, have perhaps done better in developing good material for a fighting force, an improved quality of cannon fodder.

ANOTHER LOST GENERATION

Nor have we brought along the religious development of youth, if we may rely on the difficulty in arousing them to this 'war for religion' as President Conant testified it to be before a Senate hearing, February 10, 1941. Their moral education is not satisfactory in the view of MacLeish, our high priest of literature, who presides over the Congressional Library and weeps over "the irresponsibles". It is to the intellectual development of the generation, then, that we must look for results from the 40 or 50 billions we have spent on education since the last war.

There was need for such, for the psychological tests instituted by Yerkes and others showed at that time that one in ten was illiterate and that the average draftee had an intellectual age of twelve. Though we have spent on education as high as \$3,000,000,000 a year, or 3 to 4% of the total national income, that has allowed only \$6 a year for the Negro child in Mississippi, \$130 for the white in the wealthier northern cities.

Taking "a realistic view of education" in the 1937 edition of this Handbook, from the parent's, the historian's, the anthropologist's viewpoints, we found that what had survived in education was largely anachronistic, that our acquisitive culture resulted in distortion of history and sterility of scholarship, that the schools taught what had been forced upon them in the past by earnest men which had not yet been eliminated as archaic. Much of this was propaganda of power groups.

The President's Advisory Committee on Education in 1938 reported that "more than 8,000,000 children in this country, between the ages of seven and thirteen . . . were not attending school; that 2,500,000 suffered under mental, physical and other handicaps; that 3,000,000 of the American people were sheer illiterates and hosts of others were near illiterates; that 36,000,000 people in the United States had not finished the elementary school; and that 45,000,000 American people . . . did not have access to free public libraries."

AUDITS

An enormous amount of money has been appropriated by the great foundations to investigate the result of our annual expenditure on education. Some educational group every little while gets a few hundred thousand for some such run around. Usually they loyally justify the work of those who didn't get the money.

The New York State Regents' Inquiry was carried on by a commission which included seven college presidents, four deans of graduate schools, two state commissioners of education, and a score of specialists. They reported the schools superior, well equipped, the curriculum behind the times, poorly adapted to the needs, civic problems ignored, health looked upon merely as a subject to be studied, but the product unsatisfactory. To correct the situation they recommended two more years of high school,—more of the same thing that they had condemned. (cf Luther Gulick, *Atlantic*, April, 1939)

Proposals for improvement or changes in the curriculum that don't make any essential modification have been the fad for two decades. "Nearly fifty thousand 'curricula'" are on file in one institution. "Curriculum construction and reconstruction", "curriculum laboratories", "curriculum journals", "curriculum societies and associations", hundreds of monographs, thousands of papers are evidence of discontented floundering. (cf Edgar W. Knight, *School and Society*, November 23, 1940)

The Committee on Implementation of Studies in Secondary Education, in January, 1940, suggested that the American Youth Commission should organize a brief report on the needed changes in the curriculum. Previous recommendations had "had little effect upon the schools" because of disagreement over details. The Commission appointed a committee with a preponderance of Teachers College professors. The members of such committees constitute a sort of perpetually rotating interlocking directorship whose cogs in turn mesh with those of the great educational, philanthropic, and financial foundations.

The report, brief, more concrete and definite than usual, discovers that there are many pupils in high schools for whom the courses are not appropriate, that many have reading abilities of the fourth grade level. They need practice in reading and interpretation, in the use of reference books, and in the development of a critical attitude toward what they read. Teaching today is largely "devoted to policing learners and making sure one day that they have read and analyzed minutely the assignments given them the day before" (*Journal of N.E.A.*, November, 1940). Interest, curiosity, taste, and responsibility are not developed. The adolescent is not given incentives and

does not acquire habits of work. The subject of social studies, personal problems, are as in most reports treated with hesitancy and timidity. Diagnoses and recommendations as usual lack vitality.

THE "INNATE GROWTH FACTOR"

The Pennsylvania study of colleges about which so much has been written, still affords material for additional study. Charles A. Drake, director of the Bureau of Educational Research, West Virginia University, in an article, "The Higher Education: Controlled or Uncontrolled", *Scientific Monthly*, April, 1941, finds that the disturbing facts revealed by the Pennsylvania Study are confirmed by his own repeated experiments on hundreds of students over a period of years. He asks, "Are teachers taking credit—and blame—for phenomena over which they have little or no control?"

In the Pennsylvania Study of the Carnegie Foundation, 1938, "The Student and His Knowledge", Bulletin Number Twenty-Nine, he says, "it is reported that students showed measured gains as great or greater in some subject-matters not part of their curricula as they showed in the subject-matters upon which they were ostensibly concentrating". That is, some who never took the course and had no teaching in it, knew more than those who took courses, were taught and studied the subject.

From his "figures, the measured gains were significantly related neither to grades as awarded nor to intelligence as measured. . . . We have always awarded grades with the tacit assumption that they reflected achievement, attainment, growth, mastery or gain—partially if not wholly. It is apparent that this assumption is quite unjustified in the situation studied. . . .

"It is a fair inference that higher intelligence implies an associated ability to make greater subject-matter gains" but the results are sometimes to the contrary. Some other than the conventional explanation must be found.

"We may suspect that these measured gains reflect some underlying or innate growth factor" or that "the underlying function may take the form of known growth curves" which "reach their maxima at different ages for different individuals, marking the points at which such growth stops. . . .

"If measured gains are due to some innate growth factor, a factor apparently not significantly related either to scholarship or to intelligence as these are usually measured, the individuals and the institutions they attend are not to be praised or blamed for such gains. Neither can individual instructors be compared with each other in teaching efficiency on the basis of the gains shown by their students."

SELECTING AND GRADING

All this merely emphasizes how little we know and how much there is to know. In our ignorance we charlatan educators claim as due to us and to our efforts much of which we complacently lack knowledge and over which we impotently have no control.

Well, this reduces the whole problem of selecting students for college courses to quite another basis. "Perhaps we are wasting both time and money in misguided attempts at instruction. Perhaps we are dispensing both praise and blame where they are undeserved. Perhaps we are dealing with a fact of human nature which we can only control through human adaptation, as we now control the weather." (Drake)

It makes the present college admission and marking practices which are constantly being modified by the jittery faculty members who establish them as absurd from any rational point of view as does the ritual of the Arunta aborigines of central Australia to the other tribe over the mountain range.

EDUCATION AND SCHOOLING

No true estimate of the value of what we educators actually accomplish can come from educators. Don't believe what the lawyers tell you about their value to the body politic. They serve their masters. Don't accept the estimate of the medical craft at any past time as to their value, the necessity for bleeding, purging, et cetera. Least of all accept at par the bumptious claims of the school master. 'Character building', 'building men', 'forming womanhood', 'establishing ethical ideals', 'moral responsibility',—such are some of their teaching aims.

William James pointed out that no priesthood ever originates its own reform. Reshaping comes from outside pressure. Pressure from within tends to blow up to a perfect sphere.

In this Handbook in 1933 (p 74) we wrote on "The Crimes of Teachers", pointing out that the greatest crime was the repression, stultification and frustration of children. "Our teachers still maximate their own ego rather than the child's. The teacher gets the kick and the thrill out of discovering rather than letting the pupil get the thrill out of discovering for himself. It is more fun to tell than to watch the other fellow exploring. But unless we allow our children to derive satisfaction from things that are worth while they will find satisfaction in things of another kind."

In "The New Immoralities" we wrote on "Immoral School Teachings" under such titles as "Making and Breaking Rules", "Practice Does Not Make Perfect", "Superficiality an Academic Bogey", "You Cannot Be Accurate", "Thoroughness an Academic Fetish". It's immoral to persistently frustrate a child, to make him a psychopath. But we still do it.

INDIVIDUAL IMMUNITY

One might conclude that some individuals are immune to some kinds of knowledge and especially at particular times, just as we well know that some individuals are immune to infection and that an antitoxin or a vaccine does not always "take". Immunity has to do with the physiological condition, the chemical or physical state of some cells of some organ.

In anything that is alive, where there is constant molecular, intermolecular, atomic, interatomic activity and changing relations between complicated structures, there is individuality. What will affect one at a particular time may not necessarily affect another the same way or the same individual at another time.

The neuro-histologist is familiar with the way in which some nerve cells or neurons selectively absorb the Golgi or the methylene blue stain and so stand out from among their fellows that are immune, just as the bright student in a class 'absorbs' an explanation of a bit of knowledge which is meaningless to others. In the case of the single neuron the chemical reaction is due to the physiological state of that cell at the time. A somewhat similar explanation may apply to the student who absorbs what the others do not get. Even blotting paper if greasy won't take up ink.

GENIUS NO MYSTERY

There is no need to lie down before this problem and say it's as mysterious as genius, which we know enough about today to have dispelled the mystery. Since Lange-Eichbaum's marvelous investigation of "The Problem of Genius" (reviewed in this Handbook in 1932, pp. 81-2), we see that genius, which to the Greeks was linked with divinity and to the modern with insanity, is not, as commonly supposed, "a mysterious form of hereditary equipment provided once for all at birth", but that "the individual is only the bearer, the sustainer of genius. . . . He is usually talented but not necessarily so, and becomes famous through a fortunate concatenation of circumstances . . . some one who 'has put it across', nothing more".

And as "full many" a genius is "born to blush unseen", so may one once recognized be forgotten, without further "fortunate concatenation of circumstances". Was Shakespeare a genius? To his contemporaries he was merely successful. For the following hundred years and more he was almost unknown. Then translated by Germany's great dramatists, Wieland, Schiller, Goethe, his fame rose abruptly, even in England.

WHAT IS EDUCATION FOR?

The air is full of objectives when educators meet, but few bombs burst in air, most fall as duds. Educational journals are full of pages of trite, rhetorical repetition about objectives, evidencing the fuzzy minded, confused thinking of boards and commissions which carry exalted names. Sounding through these abstractions, one must conclude that American educators lack clearly defined objectives.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

Educators speak of objectives, rarely attainments; school-masters of aims, seldom of hits. In a recent publication of the U. S. Office of Education, "Educational Objectives in Vocational Agriculture" I read the "aim of vocational education in agriculture" is to train "for proficiency in farming". The "major objectives of v. e. in a. are the objectives that must be attained to secure proficiency". From this it would seem that an objective was a portion of an aim which gives one the same feeling a snake had when he tried to swallow his tail.

Edgar W. Knight, educational satirist of the University of North Carolina, tells us (*School and Society*, Nov. 23, 1940) "More than fifteen hundred social objectives of English . . . and more than eight hundred generalized aims of the social studies have been listed in courses of study in the schools of this country. . . . The objectives of a junior-high-school course were so numerous as to require many pages merely for their listing." "The number of nostrums" provoke endless discussion. But "the general condition" of the patient "has not improved".

Most of these objectives set up are artificial, meaningless, a screen to hide the emptiness of what is behind. They arouse no enthusiasm on the part of the teacher or the pupil and so it is easy to become intent on mere technique or form. The trained musician who lacks depth of emotional reaction becomes interested in the technical training of his superficial nerves and peripheral muscles. Aldous Huxley remarks, "How few great stylists have ever said any of the right things. That's one of the troubles about education in the humanities. The best that has been thought and said. Very nice. But best in which way? Alas, only in form." ("After Many A Summer")

EDUCATORS CANT

The associations that gather during vacation periods afford head masters and school superintendents and their wives social opportunity. It is the fashion to unburden oneself of a labori-

ously prepared speech or paper, rhetorical abstractions which sound well and avoid the danger spots. Staunch old Romans uphold the mores in indignant periods. Idealists hold forth on what they imagine should be, without any relation to what is or may soon be realized.

Progressives report on things they have dreamed and hope to put in practice. The philosophy of educators tends to be progressive, but the relation to their practices or procedure is remote, for while they find it easy to idealize in talk or words, in the doing they fall into the rut and follow the traditional, Eells found as a result of investigation by questionnaire (cf 22d ed., p. 192, 23d, pp. 137, 152).

The idealism that is preached is mostly words. We are beginning to understand that underlying and controlling is the custom of the tribe, the social process. That's the way of the profession. That's the way it was in 1853 when the Rev. James Walker, president of Harvard, discovered that "Next to religion there is no subject on which there is so much cant as education".

After listening to or reading leading educators, one feels a bit like the State Department attache who, as Knight reminds, reporting to waiting newspapermen the results of a conference between Secretary John Hay and Chinese minister Wu Ting Fang, added, "Mr. Hay was a bit hazy and Dr. Wu was a trifle woozy".

CONFUSION IN HIGH PLACES

For years President Hutchins has been making the welkin ring with his clamor about "The Confusion in Higher Education". All this we dilated on in the 1937 edition of this Handbook (pp. 41 ff.). Prof. Knight, who keeps track of presidential sayings, and whose golden treasury of their gems of wisdom was reviewed in the last edition of this Handbook, pp. 2-11, in *School and Society*, November 23, 1940, finds this situation continuing. "There is confusion of aims in higher education, running all the way from the 'intellectualism' of President Robert M. Hutchins, of the University of Chicago, to the 'holoism' of President W. H. Cowley, of Hamilton College."

Classifying the higher educators, too, may be confusing. Occasionally one of them rebels. Charles H. Judd says (*Educational Record*, July, 1939), "If anybody classifies me as a neo-formalist", I will call him a "pre-Adamite. . . . One of my biological friends characterized that early pre-Adamitic period by saying that everybody was educated in the higher branches." His biological friend evidently had a college education. Which reminds that Charlie McCarthy remarked "a college education is a great thing and every college man ought to have one".

This confusion, worse confounded, has been the subject of

philosophic inquiry by a mathematician and astronomer, Donald Faulkner, who in the *Educational Record*, April, 1941, holds forth on "Philosophic Bases of Confusion in Higher Education". He proceeds to outline nine characteristic 'philosophies' of education "which are generalizations from theories" and to discuss the conflict and confusion that arise from the attempt to apply two or more simultaneously.

"The appearance of efficiency and purpose presented by the modern American university does not survive long acquaintance or close analysis. Cross purposes and conflicting practices betray the lack of any general agreement on the aims of university education, on the best methods of attaining these goals, or—for that matter—on the nature of the educational process."

Ingenious as may be this classification of theories to justify ends, it ignores the realistic fact that the dominant group determines the purpose and the conflict of groups or forces produces the consequent confusion. But then, in academic circles pure intellect is supposed to prevail. Acts are supposed to come out of theories and philosophies. It is not recognized that the latter are the excuses or screens behind which powerful personalities act.

The student who has adopted his future alma mater, assured that he will be treated as an individual, finds the professors, Faulkner says, "preach democratic theories in a matrix of practices often as oligarchic or dictatorial as the Spartan or Nazi states".

'DEFENSE' OBJECTIVES

Of late all the slogans and catch words like 'integration' have been drowned out in the call for 'defense' and 'democracy'. 'Defense' is becoming an important function of the schools and colleges. Commissioner of Education John W. Studebaker at Atlantic City in February, 1941, prophesied that by July, 1941, educational institutions would have trained "one million defense workers in the skilled and semi-skilled occupations, in addition to those who are regularly trained in vocational schools and classes". Policies must change with the times. In their "Plans for 1940" the Educational Policies Commission announced, "Those who are commissioned by society in the service of education should be the last to capitulate to the forces of hatred, greed, and fear. . . . Those who are to fulfill that mission [of 'rebuilding a world order'] can approach their task best if their hands are unstained by blood, their spirits uncorroded by hatred, and their minds uncrippled by months or years of wartime regimentation."

In 1941 hands don't have to be quite so clean, spirits not quite so uncorroded. Teachers should, and most of them do, remember

that they are servants of the community, paid from taxes, and have a definite obligation to the government that collects the taxes and supports them. In a state university they don't have much chance to forget. There is the legislative lobby to keep one's eye on. In the great and ancient universities there is the "invisible government", as Elihu Root termed it, to which they have to be even more attentive. But teachers do occasionally forget that somebody is paying them and that they may lose their jobs.

'DEMOCRACY' AS AN OBJECTIVE

Idealistic as well as optimistic too is the statement of the Policies Commission that education is committed "to the maintenance and improvement of American society as now constituted and unfolding, and to the use of knowledge and practical arts in a manner conducive to these ends. . . . Among its many obligations, public education is charged with disseminating the knowledge and keeping alive the spirit necessary to the functioning of democracy." (*Anderson, School and Society*, November 23, 1940). That is one of the American dreams which war hysteria has transformed into a nightmare.

"The primary business of education, in effecting the promises of American democracy, is to guard, cherish, advance and make available in the life of coming generations the funded and growing wisdom, knowledge and aspirations of the race. This involves the dissemination of knowledge, the liberation of minds, the development of skills, the promotion of free inquiries, the encouragement of the creative or inventive spirit and the establishment of wholesome attitudes toward order and change."

But when the Commission goes on to say that "neither democracy nor real education can exist without each other", it is merely tossing abstractions about. The trick I suppose is interpreting "real". But we read on, "Our democracy needs education". So does Japanese Shintoism and the control of the state through the inculcation of the myth of the sun-goddess.

Quoting the above words of the Policies Commission, George L. Anderson in "Education for Democracy in Retrospect" (*School and Society*, November 23, 1940) writes, "Democracy has never been imperiled from without but is always weakened from within. Only its own complacency or its feebleness destroys it. The job of answering the threat from without, if one actually exists, is a positive job of exposing and correcting every defect in our society and building a structure that does not provide even a toe-hold for alien 'ismatic' groups. . . . American democracy demands equality of treatment and opportunity and rejects privilege whether it be mere social custom or the exploitation of other members of society."

The most recent publication of the Policies Commission, "The Education of Free Men in American Democracy", written by George S. Counts, blows even more iridescent bubbles (cf *School Review*, May, 1941). The first of the six articles of social faith is "the individual human being is of surpassing worth". Wouldn't it be subversive to promote this among our southern negroes and sharecroppers? Another reads, "There is danger that the spiritual rather than the material defenses of democracy may be the first to crumble." The situation would seem to require a more realistic consideration of alternatives.

TO MAKE DEMOCRACY WORK

"The trouble with democracy is that it has to wait for an enlightened public opinion", remarked Goethe, whom Eliot Blackwelder quotes in his address as retiring president of the Geological Society of America, December 26, 1940, *Science*, April 18, 1941. "More pessimistic commentators, like Disraeli, were confident that the experiment could end only in disaster because they believed that even the best popular education that was practically attainable would be inadequate", continued Professor Blackwelder. "To insure a well-informed and intelligent people is a most difficult task. History affords no good example of such a nation. It is by no means certain that it is even possible. The eugenicists will assert that their advice must be followed."

It is only through the training of youth, educating them we call it, that the community or the state can perpetuate itself. No state can long endure unless it creates a body of citizens to carry on. The people must believe, in England, in the superiority of the upper classes; in Russia, in what Marx or Stalin stands for; in America, in that shibboleth of the politician, democracy.

Democracy was feared by the founders and Constitution makers of our country. The term was hardly respectable before Jackson's time. And no president up to the time of Wilson emphasized the democracy of the country in his speeches or messages. There are those today, for whom such as Merwin Hart are mouthpieces, who resent the growing conception of this country as a democracy. Such stand for representative government, easy to control. Grover Cleveland idealistically said, "A public office is a public trust," but Roscoe Pound, who has seen how democracy works, realistically remarks, "The administrator is not appointed to office because he is an expert but he is an expert because he has been appointed".

Democracy has become an abstraction, a bait to win votes. But few have the courage to say, as did Lindbergh, May 11, 1941, that democracy such as we fought for in the last war, such as Wilson envisioned, does not exist in the world today, not even in our own country.

Let's recognize it as an ideal, a way, not an end. Let's look at it realistically. If it promotes desirable types of human behavior, then it is good and would be just as good under any other name. But a little more democracy in our local or national affairs, even in our schools or in the home, would be welcome. In "This Is My Own" (Duell, Sloan, 1940), Rockwell Kent reminds us that "To a man who demanded the establishment of democracy in Sparta, Lycurgus replied: 'Go thou, and first establish democracy in thy household'."

THE TEACHING OF CIVICS

"The current fad at educational meetings is the discussion of some phase of Democracy, especially as it affects or is affected by education. Some of us suspect that those who proclaim loudest the merits of the democratic spirit and of democratic practices in our school program are the most autocratic in their own classrooms and offices," boldly declared George H. Deer (*Peabody Journal of Education*, September, 1939). "The real issue of democracy in education seems not to be whether teacher representatives sit on the board of education, participate in curriculum revision, or approve salary schedules and tenure laws. A benevolent despot may do these more capably and often to the better advantage of the teachers themselves. The real issue seems rather to be whether there prevails between administrative officer and teacher, between teacher and student, between students themselves, such relationships and such modes of practice as foster self esteem, absence of fear and restraint, and freedom of expression among all concerned."

James S. Plant, the psychiatrist (cf p 92), in the *Educational Record*, April, 1941, "A Psychiatrist Looks at Teacher Education", remarks on "the teaching of civics. The schools in my area are busy with 'preparing children for democracy'. I observe classes busy as bees learning the structure of our government and the responsibilities placed upon the voters, where even so personal a matter as the child's going to the basement (if a person can't decide this for himself, what can we expect of him) is subject to authoritarian rules."

THE TEACHING OF POLITICS

Courses on government in the colleges are aimed toward the graduate school, the making of specialists of political science. But the training does not go through. It results in only half trained specialists, not citizens with broad general views, remarks J. Donald Kingsley, on the confusion in "The Teaching of Politics" (*Journal of Higher Education*, April, 1941). The undergraduate course is "merely a pale reflection of work at the graduate level", while the specialist, because of the "intensity

of his concentration", develops "intellectual astigmatism". The college professor is obsessed by his "quest for what he calls objectivity. Indeed, it may be argued, as Karl Mannheim has so brilliantly done in 'Ideology and Utopia', that he can never succeed, for even the perception of phenomena is conditioned by the value-system of the observer. . . .

"We have forgotten the lesson of Faust, that knowledge, of itself, may be useless or useful, harmful or beneficial, depending upon the purposes or ends for which it is employed. . . . Many undergraduate courses in political science today are almost completely irrelevant to the needs either of the student or of society. This is especially true, perhaps, of the institutional inventory known as American Government."

THE 'GOOD CITIZEN'

The idealistic citizen, envisioned by Kingsley, would not be a practical man. He would prove refractory material to the political vote broker or the drill sergeant. Too many would break up our political party system and might even bring about a change in our social system. The instruction in our schools and colleges prevents many developing that way, as is clearly seen by Thomas L. Stokes, a native of Atlanta, and Washington correspondent, who in his autobiographical "Chip Off My Shoulder" (Princeton University Press, 1940) gives us intimate pictures of political Washington between two wars.

"Though I took much American history, I learned precious little about our democracy, that is, as it was working out. My political science course told me how democracy operated, that is, theoretically. I knew all the forms. But I did not learn how those forms were being twisted and used to suppress real democracy. We were not encouraged to be particularly curious. The sweep of great social forces was not brought to our attention. No startling questions were propounded to us to create the inquiring mind. We looked at the world around us passively, without asking too much why it was that way."

Of the House and Senate, "in time I learned, of course, that a handful of men really directed each body and I learned that they were not the real rulers, not their own masters. They were merely the puppets dancing to the pull of strings which led back elsewhere, led—for a long period of time for a great many of them—back to a few men sitting in fine offices far away, America's financial and industrial leaders."

TAMING THE TEACHERS

"The difficulty that meets us at the outset when we stop to examine the educational machinery which is to grind out democracy is that those who manipulate this machinery are them-

selves the products of the old individualistic system. If democracy can come only by example and practice, how can you expect an autocratic system to turn out products of democracy? Nowhere in our social organization is autocracy more firmly entrenched than in the process which has for its aim the training of democratic citizens." John Elof Boodin of U.C.L.A., one of America's outstanding social philosophers, in "The Social Mind" (Macmillan, 1939), brought out on his seventieth birthday, writes this and asks, "Would you like to live in a country governed as you govern your school? . . . Let us be frank at any rate. If we are convinced that democracy is a failure and must be a failure, then let us welcome Hitler. He has made the most successful experiment in autocracy that the world has ever known." If our teachers and education administrators "are nondescript and lack initiative, the chances are that the system selected them for that reason, and has kept them in subjection accordingly."

In England, Shaw tells us, the school master who taught citizenship would "find himself penniless in the streets, if not in the dock" (cf p. 46). Conant at Harvard these past few years has been brought around to carry out such a policy of elimination and suppression of those who do not follow the pattern set by those who control through the great philanthropic and educational foundations. The yearly purges at Harvard of the liveliest men bring unavailing protests from the undergraduates and have a taming effect on those who remain.

THE 'CASTE' OBJECTIVE

The real objective in going to school and college, for the boy or the girl or the family generally, is to get on in the world, to improve one's position socially or financially. Education in England serves to differentiate the castes or classes more strictly. In America, in this land of free enterprise which has democratic tradition behind it, we are reluctant to admit that there are classes. We still like to think that every boy is a possible Horatio Alger hero or a potential president. But similar possibilities exist in England (cf "They Wanted To Be Gentlemen", 23d ed., pp 49-56) and nowhere can you "keep a good man down". But in America and especially on our eastern seaboard, we have been imitatively initiating, as far as we could get away with it, class and caste distinctions of England.

As compensation perhaps for having failed in the large intents he announced at the Tercentenary, President Conant has diverted attention to his attempt to do away with class distinctions. March 25, 1940, at Berkeley, California, he declared, "To many of the present college generation the phrase 'equality of opportunity' seems a mockery. . . . Freedom of mind, social mobility through education, universal schooling . . . have rep-

resented the aspirations and desires of a free people embarked on a new experiment, the perpetuation of a casteless nation."

Now forced back to his old chemical job of making poison gas, he reports to the Overseers that it is "relatively easy" to "discover ways and means" of using the university for the government's purposes,—which of course is to get us into war. "The difficulty is to avoid jettisoning, in the process, ideals, hopes, ambitions, projects, which in the long run may be as essential to the welfare of the country as the immediate contribution for which the sacrifice is made."

THE FUNCTION OF A UNIVERSITY

In this President's Report of 1941, Conant considers "the primary functions of a university". Apparently unwilling to commit himself, he quotes "a brilliant Harvard graduate" who "has recently proposed the thesis that 'universities in the democracy of today have as their fundamental task the choice and the guardianship of eternal and spiritual values'". These "eternal values" do not emerge from the mass of vague verbiage though Conant declares that they are the "primary" and "ultimate reason" for the existence and survival of universities which "cannot be proclaimed too loudly".

It is inevitable that there will be disagreement and "heresy" as to these "eternal values" Conant reminds us, and tells us of "the martyrs' monument" at Oxford where one group burned another group "to emphasize a disagreement in this matter of eternal values". Once these dealt with "religion", today with "social philosophy".

Conant here seems to give some evidence that he is still the same man who outlined such high ideals at the Tercentenary in 1936 (cf 21st edition, p. 58), though in the meantime he has been eliminating, taming or making martyrs at Harvard of those who have not seen the "spiritual values" that he has promoted to please Wall Street and Whitehall.

UNDERLYING OBJECTIVES UNANNOUNCED

It should be sufficiently apparent now that the objectives announced by educators are not generally attained. Whose objectives are attained? Are the educational results determined by those who, unparaded, hold ultimate control? Discipline for the people, prestige for the rulers, have long been the purpose of training the children and the people. It is so today in Japan and Germany.

Till recently in England the children and the people were taught and trained and conditioned to respect their betters and to pray, "God bless the squire and his relations, and keep us in our proper stations". Such objectives, displayed in public

today, have to be clothed in the language of democracy, patriotism, or religion, in which our professional men of politics, education, and religion are skilled. But when the big fellows get together it is as when Deterding, the Shell Oil king, conferred with Mussolini,—they both “agreed that the coping stone of education is a sense of discipline and respect for prestige” (“What Makes Lives”, p 59).

Drill is essential to these ends. Keep them occupied. Keep the child from learning by satisfying his natural curiosity; stultify his interests by keeping him to activities unpurposive, unrelated to his life; kill his interest in what is going on in the world by teaching current events in such a way that he will turn for satisfaction and compensation to the funnies; present biblical literature in such a way that he will never know the Bible, the great authors so that he will never turn to them; create a distaste for good reading so that he will turn to the pulps. So you will develop good citizens who will be respectable, have a horror of subversives, follow the patterns of opinions laid down for them, and find their keenest satisfactions in batting averages and contract bridge scores.

STULTIFYING DEVICES

Drill, in the old manual of arms, was to kill initiative. Spelling drill, oral callisthenics, has made most of us poor spellers. As Bernard Shaw writes, “The English language cannot be spelt, because there is no English alphabet. We make shift with a Latin alphabet. . . . Our attempts to make a foreign alphabet of 26 letters do the work of 42 are pitiable. We write the same vowel twice to give it a different sound. . . . We also double the following consonant . . . or make two consonants represent simple sounds . . . for which the Latin alphabet does not provide. . . . Those who think this a satisfactory solution overlook the stupendous fact that it takes twice as long to write two letters as to write one. . . . My surname has two sounds; but I have to spell it with four letters. . . . What chance has a people that cannot spell so simple a sound as Shaw?” (*Time*, May 12, 1941)

So in reading and writing we waste half our time because of the alphabet. Simultaneously with the drive on the so called “social studies” which might result in an informed citizenship, a politically literate electorate, there has been a great revival of spelling bees and spelling contests. In Boston the newspapers, and especially those most closely controlled by the financial and industrial interests, have given an enormous amount of publicity to such matters. At a time when the world was going down in chaos and we were being drawn into war dozens of columns were being printed on the lingual triumph of Miss

Murphy in winning through spelling "viaticum" and "discalced", but Miss Begley "clinched her honors by correctly spelling 'lactoscope'". From one point of view the world will be safer from intelligent action because of this kind of training.

OBJECTIVES BY PRESSURE GROUPS

The conflict over objectives is often due to the struggle for control. It is easy to see the conflict between Protestant and Catholic educational objectives which is out in the open.

Usually kept under cover is the conflict between political and social forces dominated by great industrial and financial interests. Those who ultimately control heavy industry, and hope to profit from our defense program, are using the newspapers, the periodicals, the publishers, the schools to promote their brand of patriotism.

The organized power monopolies, what we call our 'utilities', some years ago more or less secretly spent a good many millions employing school board members, textbook writers, college professors, teachers and legislators in a campaign to educate children so that their control would be perpetuated.

It takes a great Congressional investigation to reveal the millions spent by the power monopolists in the schools and colleges. It takes a crusading editor or political vote getter to disclose the propaganda in the schools of the National Association of Manufacturers. Often it has been shown they work through patriotic organizations whom they influence or subsidize.

EDUCATION IS ALWAYS CONTROLLED

The confusion about the objectives of education is in part due to the myths that must be maintained. Most of those who deal with the subject follow a set pattern popular at the time. The more innocent idealists that can be inspired to talk and write, the better. Keener minds find in this a way to advancement, and the more acquisitive, through articles and addresses, to added income.

College professors of national reputation have accepted retainers to maintain an attitude or promote an interest or modify their writings or insert in their textbooks what was desired by those who could pay, it has been brought out in sworn testimony in Congressional investigations.

This is, of course, oversimplification. Our democratic educational and social system is vastly more complex than can be presented in a few paragraphs. So sensitive are we that we evade the fact that every man has his price. Some can be bought only with a martyr's halo, some with a golden-streeted heaven or a perfumed garden in paradise. But most of us yield to flattery, prestige, and are lured by the promise of comfort or

security. Only the crude would grossly put such things in terms of money.

All this is difficult to see in familiar surroundings, easy to see in other countries where everything is strange. Americans generally are more active minded, more suspicious, less thoroughly conditioned than are Englishmen. An American can see that the middle class Englishman is bound by myths which to him are sacred traditions. Frenchmen, not so easily fooled, probably knew that those chosen for their famous Academie Française were mediocre intellects who secured their distinction through political wirepulling, that their news journals were owned, their politicians corrupt. But tolerant, they sought other satisfactions and attained an individual freedom while the dry rot went on. Competitive examinations, diplomas, degrees, appointments became very largely the objectives of education.

IN JAPAN

Japan furnishes a clearcut example of objectives set up for education. That intense devotion to the myth of the Mikado as the descendant of the Sun Goddess results in the most fanatical example of patriotism and readiness for individual sacrifice. In Japan, long isolated from western contacts, it was relatively easy for the dissatisfied and ambitious three southern clans to seize control from the three-century-old and rotting regime of the Tokugawa Shoguns. In the middle of the nineteenth century the Mikado was almost unknown to the people. For centuries he had been kept neglected, on a pittance, practically a prisoner, in Kyoto. The people had long been Buddhist, as they still are. The ancient Shinto religion was known only to a few antiquarians. The first task was to revive Shinto and make the worship of the emperor as the descendant of the Sun Goddess an integral part of education. It still remains the fundamental clearcut objective of education in Japan. "Dangerous thinking" along these lines is not permitted.

Behind this myth those who control the southern clans, the elder statesmen, the Mitsuis or the military, act for and in the name of the descendant of the Sun Goddess, just as in England those who control screen themselves behind the Crown.

IN GERMANY

"The Germans know specifically what they want in education, be it right or wrong. They see clearly the young German type that they want to turn out, and they do not consider the schools as the only educational agency which is to mold this product", writes William F. Ogburn of the University of Chicago on "Future Trends in Education" in the *Elementary School Journal*, October, 1939. His theme is that where "underlying social con-

ditions are changing", education must adapt itself to the needs.

"One does not imply any acceptance of Nazi goals in pointing out that the young people of Germany have been given something in which they may lose themselves—a set of values, an assumption that lights every item of life with meaning", remarks James S. Plant, the psychiatrist (*Educ. Record*, April, 1941.)

President MacCracken, in writing on "Educational Reconstruction" (*Vassar Alumnae Magazine*, December, 1940) contrasting our own indefiniteness with the German's clearcut philosophy, says, "It is essential that America should set forth its belief in the democratic ideal by a philosophy of education which can be commended as the means by which democracy is achieved. The opponents of democracy have not been so remiss. They have expounded their philosophy of totalitarian education, and they have put it into practice."

DEFINITE PHILOSOPHY

"The Educational Philosophy of National Socialism" (Yale University Press, 1941), reviewed in *Newsweek*, June 24, 1940, at the time it was offered as a Ph.D. thesis at Yale, is a "strictly objective" study of the "strength and 'fanatic fury'" of Germany. The author, George Frederick Kneller, is a thirty year old Englishman who has lived in America nineteen years, studied at fourteen universities, and visited Germany five times. He shows that the philosophy they are now putting into action has been developed through past generations as the result of conditions imposed from without. He tells us, "The good of the Volk (race) in Germany dominates everything, including education. The schools are ordered to turn out perfect 'Nordic man'. . . . Says the Führer: 'It is our ideal to render the youth of the future tall and slender, as fast as the greyhound, as tough as leather, and as hard as Krupp steel'."

The history of central Europe and its relations with the great imperial powers has been such that the Germans have necessarily adopted a philosophy quite different from that of the English, and have established educational objectives that seem to us outrageous. As Kneller remarks, "Liberalism sees the individual sacrificed completely for Volk welfare, and not without justification. But the fundamental premises of individual freedom are wholly different in National Socialism from those of democracy, so much so that the freedom of the individual German is considered today even greater than that enjoyed in a democracy."

Giovanni Gentile in his "The Reform of Education" repeats Kant as quoted by Kneller. "Man can enjoy freedom only when it is nurtured and protected by a community, which is both the producer and consumer of its benefits." "If individual freedom

seeks to struggle against social necessity, it combats its own essential characteristics; for it is only through the social organism that individual freedom may become expressive". The historic trend of the German people is being followed today, adapting education to needs of the time, an ideal that Goethe put briefly, succinctly, "I detest everything I am merely taught and which I cannot put to good use in my actions".

"The philosopher Lagarde says, 'Education is the capacity for separating the important from the unimportant and then stressing the former'. This approach is emphasized by Hitler in his third aim of education—that of ordinary instruction: 'Youthful minds should not be burdened with information which ninety-five per cent of the time will not be used and is therefore forgotten'."

Hitler's "greatest 'reform' comes in the teaching of history. History should not be studied retrospectively but as a guide for future behavior, History in the curriculum should be shortened, dates and names minimized in importance, the main value being in the study of trends and great developments." "Hitler's remarks regarding language study: 'It is hard to see why millions of people have to learn two or three languages which they can only partially ever use and which are completely forgotten by the majority'. Latin has its place, but a thorough reorganization of its instruction should be effected, so that only essentials are stressed, and the values of the subject limited to its relation to present-day living. . . .

"Private schools other than those sponsored by the state or party are allowed only for those who need special attention because of health or family conditions. Permission to operate private schools is granted only on the tested basis of the absolute political dependability of the headmaster and owners of the schools."

UNDERSTANDING THE OTHER FELLOW

"The excuse for . . . this investigation", Kneller writes, "is traceable to the existence in English of a deplorably small amount of dispassionate, objective literature on National Socialist education. Instead, commentators have been content to use secondary source materials, such as local and foreign newspapers, personal testimonials, or the scant literature already available. The result has been hardly more than a constant reworking of a point of view previously expressed". This "is an attempt to present the situation as it is, seen in its own light and from its own point of view."

We Americans are very ready to criticize the educational objectives of other peoples whose needs, resources and circumstances are entirely different from our own and who could not

possibly survive if they lived up to our standards any more than we could survive with our methods under their conditions.

A people or a nation submits to leadership, authority, government, in the hope that conditions necessary for survival may better be maintained. In a state of siege, there must necessarily be restrictions, rationing, regimentation in order to make the best use of limited supplies and resources. This leaves no opportunity for democracy, and as conditions become more difficult the useless must be ejected that the defenders may survive. A people surrounded, restricted, over generations must prepare the coming generation for the conditions under which they must live or to bring about a change.

It comes down to a matter of understanding how the other fellow feels,—the world he lives in. How men act as the result of the mental content given them through our educational or propaganda systems was explained somewhat in "What Makes Lives", the introduction to this Handbook last year and, more specifically with reference to the last two years, in "Getting U S Into War", 1941.

We have been prone to criticize German education without understanding the conditions that must be met. As a people, the Germans delight in philosophy, metaphysics and theological discussions, but under recent circumstances they have felt obliged to discontinue instruction in these subjects, and to concentrate their university work largely on what would contribute to survival. More recently the same process has been taking place, President Conant now reports, at Oxford and Cambridge. Now in American universities we are turning attention to training for defense industries. But a few years ago when Heidelberg was celebrating a Tercentenary, President Conant of Harvard went out of his way to snub and insult Heidelberg, without understanding the conditions that had to be met.

A SOCIAL PROCESS

From this glimpse about the globe, it is apparent that what we call education is a social process by which those in control prepare the next generation for what they believe is important. In the process home, community, people, nation, government are all enlisted to give the growing child a set of habits and attitudes and to provide him with a selected mental content.

Idealists have pictured what education might be if it were designed to produce the utmost development of each individual. But such an ideally produced individual should have an ideal environment to live in. In this as in all other things there must be compromise. As we improve our social system we may improve our education. To attempt to put into practice under existing conditions an ideal education such as you may have

conceived, is to lead to disappointment. But it is only through taking a step at a time in revising procedure, by trial and error that we find new and better ways of living our lives and living with our fellows.

We have been fascinated, lured and deluded with all sorts of will o' the wisps, clouds by day and pillars by night, false leaders, false doctrines, easy ways to salvation, ideal systems of training. The important thing for us educators and parents is to see straighter and more clearly what is before us, to strip away the falsity, the myth, to be a bit more realistic without losing our idealism. If we keep our heads in the clouds, we must keep our feet in the mud. We must know that this is not a democratic nation as some dream it may be. We must realize that we are a nation of corporation and government employees, tenant farmers, share croppers and slum dwellers, trained, conditioned to be subservient under ill feeding, ill housing, in tattered clothing, in the presence of lavishly displayed wealth and prodigal government waste and great political graft reaching even into our school system. When we see things more clearly, describe them more accurately, when we have used our intelligence service and mapped the country about us, then we can plan more wisely the road ahead.

A CONDITIONING PROCESS

For the individual, education is a conditioning process, a process of adjustment to conditions. Looked at realistically, education is the sum total of all the processes and influences to which the individual is subjected as a result of associations, contacts, environment that make up the milieu in which he lives, grows and develops. Until the mind closes and intellectual growth ceases this goes on through life, but in the upper classes of our society it is not unusual for complete stultification to set in early. Most of these processes are unconscious, we don't know they are going on, the individual doesn't know he is being subjected to them. Those are perhaps the more important. We sometimes refer to all this as the effect of environment, the absorption of culture, or something of that kind.

In thinking or speaking of education, however, we usually have in mind the more or less controlled conditioning of the young. In that conditioning, and it is equally true of adults, we can train them to respond to symbols, signals or slogans by the reaction of certain glands. The adrenals of a member of the Union League Club can be stimulated as certainly by a word as could the parotids of Pavlov's dogs by an auditory or visual signal. Medieval monks trained the monastery carp to come to be fed on the signal of a bell.

We train our children in schools to react to such signals for

less desirable rewards. A good part of what we call education is that kind of conditioning.

WHAT MAY BE

The long course of man, dipping and spiraling, may be seen as an upward climb or as a martyrdom, viewing it through this or that temperamental glass. So long have men been conditioned to respond to fear, to symbols, slogans, signals, and so universal is that response, that even our greatest thinkers and philosophers see little hope of fundamental change.

Symbols, some believe, will always afford the means of controlling human behavior. Though we still protect our fetishes, believe in myths, are befuddled with abstractions, follow the ancient folkways, and treasure fixed ideas, our opinions, when we look at such sacred things in other times and other places nothing seems less permanent. With more extended view, wider experience and increased knowledge they dissolve like the mists before the climbing sun.

Get into the skins of other people and look out at their world through their eye holes at the things that they hold sacred which to them seem eternal. Then you will have less respect for their beliefs but more understanding and sympathy for those who hold them. What is sacred and seems eternal to the one, we will then understand must seem slight and ephemeral to the other. With such a broad comparative view myths dissolve, abstractions may be analyzed, and symbols take on a merely historic significance.

All that will come to those who preserve the vitality to question, to challenge, to investigate, to learn and not stolidly accept. That is our heritage from primitive man without which he would not have survived, from the Greeks which brought them glory which looted by the Romans brought them grandeur.

With such vitality we may feel the drive again to create, like the Greeks, within ourselves and about us, not merely to acquire education or possessions. For those not stupefied by our anachronistic educational system, by our acquisitive culture, for those who can rise each morn to worship a new sun, to feel life throbbing within them, and at night to stretch their hands out among the stars to finger pearls of light, there is joy in living, sensing, knowing, doing, creating from our ever-widening experiences new arrangements to inspire others.

COMPARTMENT EDUCATION

Stimulatingly promising is the rate at which in recent decades we have swept away myths, abandoned ancient folkways, dissolved abstractions. But we are still held back by restricted vision, limited knowledge. Such information as is taught in the schools is fragmentary and piecemeal, kept in compartments and served up by departments, with all the talk of curriculum revision.

OUR EDUCATION IS PIECEMEAL

Moreover, in each department of knowledge, the custodians who work over the junk in their bin are supposed to know little or nothing of what is in other compartments. The members of each department join up for life. They have a vested interest in their subject. Classicists, mathematicians or historians, they have their own associations and periodicals, just as do dealers in other secondhand commodities like scrap or old furniture. They know little about what is in the other compartments, and jealously guard their own. To the student seeking knowledge, these departmentalists from their compartments dole out information in forty to fifty-five minute periods, and this is the core of his education.

"The disconnected curriculum pieced together in semester installments to suit the unstudied and constantly shifting average demand; the rigidly administered courses imposing their average selection and quality on good and poor alike; the domination of the average performance of a small group as reflected in comparative class ratings"—this was the trenchant criticism of those who carried on the expensive and extensive study of Pennsylvania college and high school teaching.

It is little wonder, as that study showed, that the student sometimes knows less, after four years of living among these junk piles and scrap heaps, of the wide and growing field of human knowledge, of the wonderful world in which he lives, of the gradual dissolving mysteries of the past, of the joy of taking apart abstractions, of seeing through slogans and symbols. But it is not for lack of perception and advice of wise men that the young are still fed from these separate troughs the traditional slop which derives from ecclesiastical and medieval origins. Three hundred and fifty years ago Lord Bacon protested, "Let this be a rule: that all divisions of knowledge be accepted and used rather for lines to mark or distinguish, than sections to divide and separate them. . . . For the contrary hereof has made particular sciences to become barren, shallow, and erron-

eous; not being nourished and maintained and kept right by the common fountain and aliment."

WHAT WE TEACH AND WHY

With forces conflicting for control of how youth shall be prepared for their own purposes, it is not surprising that our curriculum comprises accumulated fragments not yet thrown out. Always there are pressure groups and individuals urging new subjects or raising objection to what is being taught.

How Greek, geometry, English were introduced by the progressives of the centuries past was outlined briefly in this Handbook two years ago under the title "What's Taught Is What's Left". Opposition always developed, for the new crowded out the old, arithmetic the catechism. It was the growing merchant class that two centuries ago insisted on the teaching of arithmetic, taught only privately in New England and introduced into Harvard College about the time of the Revolution.

Curriculum revision is as ancient as tribal life. The pressure once swirling controversially about religious tenets is now centered over what we call the social studies. These approach timidly and tentatively some understanding of how men modify the behavior of each other in living together, which may lead to disclosures dangerous to some.

With no clearly defined objectives, we don't know where to go and, timid lest we overstep the bounds set by our masters, there is little incentive for us teachers even if we had knowledge of pragmatic value about the world and life to make it available, or to explore or develop interest in new fields of knowledge. So we continue to teach what's left, until individuals or groups powerful enough succeed in throwing it out.

WHAT IT LEADS TO

The teacher's job is to grade the pupils as the result of catechizing, to ascertain the amount of secondhand unrelated facts the pupil is supposed to have absorbed and be able to work off on an examination paper. As a result of this he gets marks, and that determines scholarship and graduation. Then the pupil may go to the university, "a company of scholars". "A scholar is a man who wears second-hand clothes and lives in a junk shop", remarks Uncle Robert in H. G. Wells' "Babes in the Darkling Wood" (1940). In this Handbook two years ago and in the *American Teacher*, March, 1939, we paid our respects to the scholar and his "sterility".

Bernard deVoto, who lives among them, in "Minority Report" (Little, Brown, 1940), tells us that when a scholar writes or speaks there are "no incorrect case forms", however "ponderous, torpid, opaque, rambling, diluted", however "inept" the

sentences, however "bogged down in vague and abstract polysyllables" or "frayed out in that maddening indefiniteness which permits the writer to believe that he has said something pretty acute, when he has actually said nothing at all".

To President Butler of Columbia, who has known more scholars for a longer time than any other, Professor Brander Matthews of Columbia, who liked the stage, is reported to have said, "In the case of the first man to use an anecdote there is originality. In the case of the second man there is plagiarism. With the third man, it is lack of originality; and with the fourth man, it is drawing from the common stock of the race." "Yes", broke in President Butler, "and in the fifth case, it is research". (E. W. Knight, "Getting Ahead by Degrees".)

ISOLATED SUBJECTS

The bells rings. The shouting dies. There is a shuffling of feet and silence. School is opened, once with the Bible, now a convocation homily. The bell rings,—feet shuffle. For forty minutes the pupil supposedly follows the intricacies of the Greek mind through the modern version of Euclid. The bell rings. The pupil marches with Arnold through the Maine wilderness to attack Quebec without knowing what in Europe drove him to it. More bells and shuffling. Shakespeare takes you to ancient Rome to see Caesar assassinated.

The pupil has "had" Shakespeare, he "took" geometry. Fortunately there are some extra-curricular activities and play-grounds on which to work off some of the extra energy he couldn't put into human knowledge. But he doesn't know the Bible, which has entered into the web of life of the English speaking peoples, and he doesn't know the plays of Shakespeare, though in any German provincial town he could have seen several performances a month. Oscar Ameringer, in his autobiography "If You Don't Weaken" (Holt, 1940), writes "Odd as it may seem, I still prefer my Shakespeare in German. The reason for this, and also, perhaps, for the popularity of 'Unser Shakespeare' in the Germany of yore, is that he was translated by dramatists as great or nearly as great as himself—such as Goethe, Schiller and Wieland. Moreover, shorn of Elizabethan English and expressed in the folksy language of Germany's greatest poet, he is much easier to understand. The Weimar Players . . . were organized by Goethe and rescued the Bard of Avon from virtual oblivion, for by that time he was rarely played even in England."

WORSHIP OF FACTS

"A collection of facts is no more a science than a heap of stones is a house", remarked the French mathematician

Poincare. But these are the treasured items reassorted by scholars, doled out by teachers to clutter mental attics. Without facts you cannot build even an hypothesis, just as without bricks or stone you cannot build a cathedral. But arrangement of what's selected determines how long the structure stands. The scaffolding for restoration perpetually about Gothic cathedrals reveals that the stone was not always selected wisely. So it was in the time of the Psalmist as Christ quoted, "The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner". But the worship of facts is as absurd as venerating the stones instead of the cathedral.

"There is far too much emphasis upon the learning of facts, on the mistaken supposition that knowledge, as distinguished from understanding, is the chief object of schooling", writes Eliot Blackwelder (*Science*, April 18, 1941).

THE FUTILITY OF FACTS

"Owing to the contemporary mania for what are called facts, we are apt to forget that an age can only learn to know itself if the different methods of approach, the power of formulation, and the analysis of complex phenomena, do not lag behind the collection of data. . . . It cannot be denied that owing to the defense mechanisms created by this period of specialized fact finding, our sociologists have avoided the greatest themes.

"It would be a tremendous step forward if social scientists realized that not only the collection and description of facts but the theoretical formulation of new problems must keep pace with the changing social process. In the social sciences the questions involved do not reveal themselves in bare facts but in a series of conflicts and crises which can only be illuminated by adequate analysis", writes Karl Mannheim in his brilliant and clear sighted "*Man and Society in an Age of Reconstruction: Studies in Modern Social Structure*" (Harcourt, 1940).

"What is the cause of this fascination with facts, this sterile contemplation of the obvious?" asks J. Donald Kingsley in "*The Teaching of Politics*", *Journal of Higher Education*, April, 1941. Facts are essential to the scientist. But we don't train pupils in the scientific method. We don't give them ability to compare, to interpret, to make judgments. If we do there is protest from the scholars, of superficiality or indoctrination or something else. They want us to stick to dry facts.

But "every year if not every day we have to wager our salvation upon some prophecy based upon imperfect knowledge", the late Mr. Justice Holmes recognized. And Lord Bryce long ago observed that the American was "like a sailor who knows the spars and ropes of the ship and is expert in working her, but is ignorant of geography and navigation".

THE WORLD HAS MEANING

With all the idealistic talk as to possible objectives in education and the great confusion as to the ends we are actually working for, with knowledge kept in watertight compartments, the rapidly growing knowledge of the world we live in remains largely unavailable or uninterpreted in our schools.

HOW LITTLE WE KNOW

We sometimes forget that only a few hundred years ago the Church was the repository of all knowledge that was necessary for the human race. All truth came from God, and the only direct line was through his legate in Rome. Before Copernicus the universe was simple. Above were the heavens, hell below, and the sun, planets and stars in their courses revolved about the earth, the footstool of God.

Our universities, ecclesiastical in origin, naturally enough are still permeated by medieval tradition. When "Veritas" was written on the Harvard shield, the truth was all known, it had been revealed. Now they are busy hunting for it. All the eternal verities, the absolutes that still linger, carry over from this earlier time when all truth came through the Church. There were devils in those days. The evidence was before us. We saw men possessed of them, frothing at the mouth. And all devoutly believed, as did Luther, the biblical injunction "Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live."

Now because of our heresies we seek new explanations. But this freedom to seek, with us Christians, is relatively recent. It has hardly yet penetrated to our schools, that are still doling out for the most part the same kind of mental pabulum they did some time ago. Our universities are progressing a little more rapidly. When I was at Harvard there was nothing in the curriculum to show that they had learned that the world was round, except for Lanman's course in Sanskrit.

As our heresies have deepened, our knowledge of the world we live in has increased in geometrical progression in recent decades. But with widening horizons we begin to realize how little we know of how much there is to know.

NO CONSISTENT BODY OF INFORMATION

Departmentalized scholars confined to their compartments seldom have a broad view of human knowledge. Even historians and scientists rarely envision the world as a whole. They are busy sorting their own particular group of facts. Correlation and synthesis are relegated to the metaphysicists and phil-

osophers, whose powers of observation have not been developed, who have more or less contempt for what is derived through the senses, and whose lives are spent in pure cerebration. The wise men of the East, the anchorites of Tibet walled up in their mountainside cells, go even farther.

Our universities are anything but universal. They are very particular, very dependent upon donors, benefactors, and of late under our democracy upon politician vote brokers, the go-betweens with the financial powers. Our encyclopedias are anything but encyclopedic. They tend to be nationalistic,—*Britannica*, *Americana*,—and present unrelated scraps of knowledge so arranged as to be found by one who knows the alphabet, and are decorated with beautifully colored pictures to sell them.

In vain H. G. Wells has cried for a "World Encyclopedia", a "World Brain", that learned men in universities get together and make available their knowledge. Though no historian, his attempt to present the story of mankind in outline was tremendously stimulating in producing an epidemic of outline surveys of many other subjects. Will Durant in "Our Oriental Heritage" and "The Life of Greece" (Simon and Schuster, 1939), to be followed by other volumes, gives us an interpretative survey. But such 'superficial' interpretations are regarded with contempt by our academic historians.

Of immediate "problems in a changing age", Harry Elmer Barnes' 1000-page survey of "Society in Transition" (Prentice-Hall, 1939) brings together a mountain of material not elsewhere available in one volume. Similarly from a more psychologically scientific standpoint, E. L. Thorndike's thick volume "Human Nature and the Social Order" (Macmillan, 1940) correlates a vast amount of more or less unknown information. But such scientific surveys, incomplete and imperfect, are not in the academic tradition.

DISTORTED HISTORY

Not only is our education piecemeal, fragmentary, but subject matter has had to conform to pressures. Public utilities, railroads, banking interests, our industry, N. A. M., prohibitionists, D. A. R.'s, have exerted pressures. These stresses and strains have resulted in distorting the body of knowledge that can be safely imparted by the teacher or superintendent.

History is always written by the survivors. The writing of it is controlled by those who wish to perpetuate their power. They would be unwise or fanatically idealistic if they did not. This we explained in this Handbook in 1939, pp. 109-118, and brought it up to date in "Getting U S Into War," pp. 13-15.

To the claim of 'objectivity' of the academic historian Charles Beard in his presidential address to the American Historical

Association in 1933 replied, "Any selection and arrangement of facts pertaining to any large area of history . . . is controlled inexorably by the frame of reference in the mind of the selector."

At the 1939 meeting of the same Association, papers on the cultural approach to history were presented, later edited by Caroline F. Ware, "The Cultural Approach to History" (Columbia University Press, 1940). She wrote, "In recent decades . . . the sight of historians becoming propagandists in war time cast doubt not only on the individual historians but on the possibility of real objectivity." The scientific approach no longer inspired . . . confidence especially when we saw university scientists exhibiting the most violent partisanship.

Arthur M. Schlesinger, Harvard professor of history, speaking at the University of Pennsylvania, September 20, 1940, placed much of the blame for international antagonisms upon historians "who have compiled case studies of abnormal and exceptional behavior and stressed national differences to the exclusion of essential national likenesses. . . . Diplomatic history has been an undiplomatic account of the distempers of nations. . . . The secret of international peace is elusive. But if war is ever to be banished . . . peoples must not continue to learn of one another only as dreaded rivals or armed foes" but "as collaborators in the grand enterprise of advancing civilization. When this is achieved, they will reject false prophets who summon them to desperate adventure."

NO INTERPRETATION

Not only is it academically respectable to keep knowledge in separate compartments, but to treat of recent knowledge, to correlate scientific knowledge with recent events, is somewhat dangerous. Moreover, interpretations are unfashionable today. One is considered naively out of date, "Victorian," if he quotes Browning's "Fra Lippo",—"This world's no blot for us, nor blank; it means intensely, and means good: to find its meaning is my meat and drink."

This attitude of academic superciliousness toward what is regarded as "Spencerian" sentimentalism is evident in Vernon Parrington's "Main Currents in American Thought" (Harcourt, Brace, 1940). A college professor, he wrote for academics to stretch their minds a little, but not too much. That's the reason they like it. But Parrington, though academically conditioned, is not cast in the academic mold. He sees more than he can conventionally admit. Though he calls Brooks Adams a "rebel", but hesitates to express his admiration frankly.

With anticipation one picks up "Interpretation in Teaching" (Harcourt, Brace, 1938) by the great semanticist I. A. Richards, co-author of "The Meaning of Meaning" (cf 20th edition, pp.

113-4), of Magdalene College, Oxford, now at Harvard. There is a chapter on "The Interpretation of Is" preceded by a quotation from Mitchell's "The Place of Minds" (this isn't the Wizard of Oz in Looking-glass Land). Deep but narrow is the book, which hardly touches on teaching or interpretation.

"For the third time Jimmie answered, 'The robins come in the fall'. 'James, James!' shouted the teacher. 'Read that lesson again. Now tell me, when do the robins come?' In tears the boy finally answered, 'The robins come in the spring.' And so they do—in Boston, where the text was written. But in Louisiana, just in order to avoid the Northern winter, they come in the fall, as the boy well knew." (Edwin R. Embree, on traditional northern white practice for negroes in Louisiana, in the "Little Red Schoolhouse", *Atlantic*, November, 1937.)

EDUCATION FOR FRUSTRATION

"A functional program of instruction that will be based upon large areas of life activities . . . of which an important one should be vocational life" has been called for by U. S. Commissioner of Education Studebaker. Such curriculum shifting is futile in the opinion of Charles C. Fries of the University of Michigan. In "Educating for Frustration", *School and Society*, November 30, 1940, he says, "There is no evidence that a greater emphasis upon vocational training will keep a larger proportion of our youth in the high school", or "that the present unemployment of the youth that are out of school would be appreciably changed by training these youth for vocations that require special skills. . . . To train more of our youth for the vocations requiring skill would increase the acuteness of the social problem," and "would be also preparing the conditions that would necessitate the vocational frustration of our youth."

Less than one fourth of those investigated in the Maryland study "left school for reasons that can be even remotely connected with curriculum adjustment." Fries quotes Dorothy Canfield Fisher's explanation of frustration,—"The process seems to be a simple one: the animal is trained to react in certain ways to certain stimuli, and then is placed in a situation in which these reactions are impossible."

FUTILITY

Denied any possibility of interpretation or understanding, with loose facts rattling around in our mental attics, we arrive at frustration and futility. James S. Plant, famed psychiatrist for children, addressing teachers at a Conference on Teacher Education at Cornell, September, 1940 ("A Psychiatrist Looks at Teacher Education", *Educational Record*, April, 1941), gave his "clinical hunches"—as to some thousands of adults who

have been exposed to this process which we call 'education', who have had long-term relationships with teachers."

"The most startling and pervasive thing about these adults is their fear of and resistance to change. This is particularly striking in view of the fact that all of life is change. Why is it that only about one in six of my parents or teachers sees the close relationship between change and growth? . . .

"The second thing that persistently presents itself is what might in shorthand terms be called 'a feeling of personal futility'.

"Something over four-fifths of our population has as its answer to pressing social problems that we get back to something we used to have—the family we used to have, the church we used to have, the political integrity we used to have."

The school should be able to do something to overcome this early conditioning and give the child understanding. Growth is accompanied by growing pains. As the child develops "it asks embarrassing questions, breaks cherished toys, bursts the seams of garments sewn with loving and patient hands. It is the same with nations—and peoples. If we cannot, as a very fundamental part of the educative process, teach children the relationship between change and growth—a willingness to ask at least how much of change is growth—we face further generations of anxiety and timidity as the race works out its problems."

SEEDBEDS FOR PROPAGANDA

To minds trained in the schools comes the information selected and controlled, slanted and directed through the newspapers, periodicals and publishing houses. Myths to deceive and nostrums to serve certain people, flourish in these minds, seedbeds for propaganda. With increased literacy and facilitated communication, great numbers are affected who were formerly quiescent, peasants close to the soil. This brings to modern sociology an element now out of all proportion to what it was in the past. For while education and the democratic method have stimulated mental activity, they have not insured against gullibility. Loyalty goes to the good radio voice, to the clever salesman or politician. People can not develop judgment because they have only isolated unrelated facts to work with.

Some fall for ancient mysteries, even astrology. Dorothy Thompson in her recent sketches of "Roosevelt, Churchill and Hitler", *Look*, January 14, 1941, shows her faith in astrology. She gives the constellation under which each was born. Evidently she believes too in something akin to clairvoyance, for once she wrote that the response to one of her columns convinced her that she had not written it herself. She wasn't admitting plagiarism, of course.

AWAY WITH ABSOLUTES

What an opportunity to write an intellectual history of the past two generations under the new conditions of finance capitalism, increased literacy, and increased control of mental content. It's a bigger story than Lecky dealt with in his history of "rationalism" and "morals" under the declining Church.

"The influence of the abstract forms guiding and controlling human thinking is more subtle, less obvious, and by all odds the most enduring and significant phase" of the system of logic preserved by the scholastics throughout the Middle Ages. This 'evil' is generally bidden onto Aristotle. But as Oliver L. Reiser, philosopher of the University of Pittsburgh, points out in "The Promise of Scientific Humanism" (Oskar Piest, 1940), this is hardly fair to Aristotle. "If Aristotle had lived in the Middle Ages, or for that matter in modern times, he would not have been an Aristotelian! . . . A modern advocate of non-Aristotelian logic may be a truer apostle of the master than those contemporary advocates who render lip service to Aristotle and his teachings and study his works in a spirit of pious humility. Aristotle himself had too great a respect for intellectual independence and for the authority of facts to demand an eternal allegiance to a system of philosophy. . . . Both Jesus and Aristotle were individualists, but their followers have been the most servile of intellectual acolytes. Eternal revelations have no place in a world dedicated to the 'Unknown God'."

Relativity physics, Reiser observes, "requires a non-Aristotelian approach. . . . But what are the implications of this logical-physical revolution for science in general?" He points to the need of "rewriting the entire domain of science in terms of such principles of complementarity, mutuality, and relativity", a sort of "intellectual synthesis".

Men "are on the road to freeing themselves from slavery to traditional habits of thought when they come to see that the concept of anything is the law of its behavior, because a thing is what it does". The "introduction of a new type of entity or force" for each new type of behavior Reiser explains as a consequence of the "inveterate tendency of our reasoning processes to make entities out of modes of behavior".

THE PALEONTOLOGICAL VIEW

The paleontologist has a great advantage over all other men. His perspective is not restricted by the range of human history or archeology. His vision is in millions of years. I well remember the light that would come into old Shaler's face as he pictured to us the life of paleozoic times, the experiments and failures that old Mother Nature made during those periods hundreds

of millions of years ago. He could not only transport himself by means of his paleontological knowledge and imagination farther than any magic carpet of Bagdad ever took Sinbad, but he could see more marvelous creatures than the roc. He could share the pains of the organisms undergoing evolution and the perplexities of old Mother Nature herself. He could compass the trials and errors and results of a hundred million years in a hundred seconds.

The record that man has written in the rocks is less complete, and we have only begun to learn about it. We know now that we inherited much not only from prehistoric forebears but from other species and genera. Sinanthropus first learned to use fire in the caverns of China. Neanderthal man improved in tool making and felt the first spiritual impulses which led man to bury his dead with some care. Because he placed with the dead their ornaments and weapons he must have felt that there would be need for their use in another world at another time. He was probably pushed off the earth without so much as "thank you" by the ancestors of our upstart species from whom we inherited this brain which we have done so little to improve by use these twenty thousand years.

Of "The World's Advance" in the brief time since,—"spiral" George Meredith "terms our mind's ascent: our world's advance presents that figure on a flat; the way of worms. Cherish the promise of its good intents, and warn it, not one instinct to efface ere Reason ripens for the vacant place."

TOWARD UNDERSTANDING

"Ours is not an age of science", declared Professor Anton J. Carlson of the University of Chicago at the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, in December, 1940 (*Science*, January 31, 1941). This is an age of invention, which is often confused with science. Edison was an inventor, not a scientist. The inventor is usually applying power in some new way to save labor. The purpose of science is not to invent but to investigate that we may understand.

Science has done much for man, Carlson tells us, "but man may and does use these and other achievements for a greater social injury, instead of for a further social advance. . . . Men are still driven by greed and confused by guile, rather than guided by reason based on our expanding knowledge. . . . The world is now in the midst of one such period of violence, labeled 'the worst'; because human memory is short, and even yesterday's experience is less vivid than that of to-day Considerable responsibility for the failure of science to essentially modify human conduct must be laid to the scientists themselves. Many of us are scientists only during our working hours,

and fall into the common errors of the average man when we step outside our own specific field."

Men of science "are human beings with human emotions and frailties and, like the rest of humanity, their opinions are consciously or unconsciously tinged by personal interest", writes Dr. Albert Francis Blakeslee, "Ideals of Science", *Science*, December 27, 1940. Most scientists carry into their laboratories a heavy load of atavisms, myths, fetters. They swallow propaganda and in war time become hysterical and hate. But no one can hate what he understands and does not fear.

"The scientific method is relatively new", said Eliot Black-welder in his address as retiring president of the Geological Society of America (*Science*, April 18, 1941). "As recently as four centuries ago it was not in vogue even among the most learned thinkers of the time. Today it is used only incidentally by most of the people in even the most civilized countries. It is hardly an exaggeration to say that the majority of even those with college degrees—do not really understand it.

"The basic thing about science is an attitude or habit of mind, a way of thinking" which makes one avid for new data, creative in attempting to arrange facts in new patterns and to build hypotheses, iconoclastic in insatiable desire to find faults in and demolish them if possible in order to build better.

"Most subjects of human concern may be dealt with in a scientific way. The essential condition is freedom from bias and prejudice. . . . 'The purpose of science is understanding'. This is only a modern version of the well-known admonition of King Solomon to 'get understanding'."

The artist has another way to understanding. He has "seen the world—the beauty and the wonder and the power, the shapes of things, their colors, lights and shades, changes, surprises". Most of us see them "first when we see them painted, things we have passed perhaps a hundred times nor cared to see". But for both scientist and artist the world holds purport, life they wear "proudly, as kings their solemn robes of state; and humbly, as the mightiest monarchs use".

Let us parents and teachers help youth to "get understanding" as Solomon advised, and not inveigle them into believing that we can bring them complete revelation or eternal truth. Let's limit our own arrogance and leave something for them to do that they may satisfy their egos and avoid frustration. Then they may "create new gods of fairer image and build them temples as none yet envisage".

THE LEADING PRIVATE SCHOOLS

SOME FIFTEEN HUNDRED IN NUMBER WITH
PERTINENT STATISTICAL AND
CRITICAL DESCRIPTIONS

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The representative and more important private schools and junior colleges of the United States, about 1500, are here presented, pp. 99-590, listed alphabetically under cities and towns; cities and towns likewise arranged alphabetically in each state, from Maine to California. European schools, similarly treated in previous editions, are omitted this year. Some 2600 other schools and junior colleges, about which we have less information, will be found in the Supplementary Lists, pp. 593-716.

The statistical paragraphs in bold face type give basic facts as reported by the schools,—for Boys, for Girls or Coeducational (Coed); the Ages of the pupils enrolled; the date of establishment (Est); the head, with degrees, colleges, and title. The enrollment (Enr) is classified as boarding (Bdg), Country Day (Co Day), and Day; the courses given, as college preparatory (Col Prep), academic (Acad), and special (Music, Art, Domestic Science, etc.). The number of the faculty (Fac) is assumed to include only full-time instructors. Tuition (Tui) with its various ranges, boarding and day, is indicated. The type of ownership,—incorporated not for profit, partnership, proprietary; denominational influence or affiliation; colleges and associations by which the school is accredited, number of graduates entering college in 1940 and over the five year period 1935-39, and number of alumni are given where reported. Accrediting by state departments of education and by church boards, and membership in non-accrediting associations are not indicated.

Enrollment figures are supposed to represent actual enrollment, but optimistic school heads occasionally list capacity figures. Still others give a blanket approval of the statistics published in former editions. Such figures are printed in lieu of more up to date data. Many fail to report and others send figures asking that they be not published.

College Entrance Board candidates, formerly in this section, will be found listed for 1936-39 in Schools Classified by Type to Meet Special Needs; Boys, p. 719, Girls, p. 741, Coeducational, p. 765.

MAINE

BETHEL, ME. Alt 643 ft. Pop 2025 (1930) 2034 (1940).

On a terrace above the Androscoggin, Bethel is near the New Hampshire line in sight of the White Mountains. The well kept red brick and limestone buildings of the academy stretch along the elm-shaded main thoroughfare.

GOULD ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1836.

Elwood F. Ireland, B.S., A.M., Bates, Principal.

Enr Bdg 90, Day 150, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Commercial Household Arts Manual Training. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 70. Alumni 1500 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Drawing boys and girls from all the New England states with a scattering from New York and the west, Gould Academy has equipment unusual for the region and rate. Mr. Ireland, former principal of the Newport, Vermont, High School, in 1940 succeeded Philip S. Sayles, head master from 1936, who had strengthened the pre-vocational courses. The current interest in academic work is balanced by a well organized health program. See page 935.

BRIDGTON, ME. Alt 405 ft. Pop 2659 (1930) 3035 (1940). M.C.R.R.

On Long Lake, forty miles from Portland, this rural community has long been a center for summer camps and more recently for winter sports. The academy is in North Bridgton.

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, No. Bridgton. Boys Bdg 13-25, Coed Day 13-25 Est 1808.

H. H. Sampson, A.B., Bowdoin, Principal.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 70, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Post Grad. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$100. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 192. Alumni 2500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

A group of local residents founded this academy, and land was appropriated for it by the Massachusetts General Court when Maine was still a part of Massachusetts. Mr. Sampson, principal for over two decades, has developed the plant, adding a new gymnasium in 1940. Taking advantage of the surroundings, he has encouraged vigorous outdoor life, developed working scholarships, and introduced an all inclusive rate. Most of the graduates go on to northern New England colleges.

CHARLESTON, ME. Pop 716 (1930) 768 (1940). M.C.R.R. to Dover-Foxcroft. Motor Route 105.

This quiet little village is twenty-five miles from Bangor in Penobscot County. The institute stands on a hill.

HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE Coed 12-20 Est 1837.

William A. Tracy, B.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 50, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Music Post Grad Nurses Training. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$365-385, Day \$100. Incorporated 1891 not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 1085. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

As Charleston Academy, this school was privately owned and conducted for half a century. In 1887 it was purchased and reorganized by the Rev. John H. Higgins who presented it to Colby College as its fourth fitting school.

DEXTER, ME. Alt 380 ft. Pop 4063 (1930) 2714 (1940) Motor. Route U.S. 7.

On the route from Newport Junction to Moosehead Lake, Dexter is a small country town in the center of the state. Wassookeag School is on Bryant Hill overlooking the village.

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1927.

Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 20, Col Prep Advanced. Fac 6. Tui \$2100-2500. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 42. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This unique institution which makes so strong an appeal to head masters has created for itself a definite place in our pluto-cratic educational system. Tutorial in function, giving boys virtually individual instruction, it avoids the cramming of the regulation tutoring school. With adaptability and foresight, Mr. Hatch, a man of inexhaustible nervous energy, former member of the faculties of Bowdoin and Cornell, devotes himself zealously to his school and his boys. A summer session, Wassookeag School-Camp, antedating the winter school by a year, is affiliated. See page 828.

FRYEBURG, ME. Alt 420 ft. Pop 1592 (1930) 1726 (1940). Motor Route 18.

On the broad intervalle of the Saco river in the foothills of the White Mountains, this quiet village is near the New Hampshire line about fifty miles from Portland.

FRYEBURG ACADEMY Coed Ages 13-20 Est 1792.

Elroy O. LaCasce, A.B., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 180, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Manual Training Home Economics. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated 1792 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, 33. Alumni 1900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Since its establishment almost a hundred and fifty years ago, this academy has attracted about an equal number of boys and girls. Paul Langdon, the Bernard Langdon of Oliver Wendell Holmes' novel "Elsie Venner" was the first principal. His most eminent successor was Daniel Webster, who here made his first and only attempt at teaching school. The academy has been under Mr. LaCasce since 1922. New buildings were provided in 1930 through the endowment of Cyrus H. K. Curtis.

HEBRON, ME. Alt 600 ft. Pop (twp) 791 (1930) 678 (1940).

M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 26 from Portland.

A quiet hamlet in the hill country of western Maine, Hebron is known chiefly for its school.

HEBRON ACADEMY Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1804.

Ralph L. Hunt, A.B., Bates, M.A., Colby, Ed.D., Maine, Princ. Enr Bdg 192, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui \$575-675. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

In continuous operation for more than a century and a quarter, this Baptist academy was made a fitting school for Colby College in 1877, and was reorganized for boys only in 1922 when Mr. Hunt, former public school principal, took charge. On the roll of its earlier alumni are many names of more than local fame. Maine still continues to furnish many of the students, but other parts of New England, the south and the west are represented. College preparation is stressed, some eighty per cent of the graduates entering college each year.

HOULTON, ME. Alt 357 ft. Pop (twp) 6865 (1930) 7771 (1940).

C.P.R.R., B.&A.R.R. Route U.S. 2, north from Bangor.

The largest town in northeastern Maine, Houlton is the center of the potato industry.

RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1848.

Roy Mitchell Hayes, A.B., M.A., Colby, Principal. Enr Bdg 74, Day 138, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$410-450, Day \$125-160. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 96. Alumni 1800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd (Acad). Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Renamed in 1886 in recognition of the work of the Rev. Joseph Ricker who raised endowment and affiliated the institution with Colby College as one of its preparatory schools, this was known as Houlton Academy for almost forty years. Since 1935 full junior college work has been offered. The enrollment is largely from the northern section of the state.

**KENTS HILL, ME. Pop 90 (1935). M.C.R.R. to Readfield.
Motor Route 100 from Augusta, 217 from Manchester.**

Remotely situated in the Belgrade Lake region twelve miles northwest of Augusta, this little community is near Readfield.

KENTS HILL SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1824.

Edward W. Hincks, Ph.B., Brown, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Bdg and Day 168, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Commercial Music Jr Col 1-2 (Secretarial Science). Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$525, Day \$100. Incorporated 1824 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39. Alumni 11,770. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Luther Sampson, a Methodist, moved by "divine direction," founded his home on Kents Hill in 1798 and later started Maine Wesleyan Seminary, which corporate name the school still bears. Today it attracts some patronage from outside the state. Former senior master of Thayer Academy, Mr. Hincks is successor to a line of able and vigorous principals.

**NORTH PARSONSFIELD, ME. Pop (twp) 150 (1935). B.&M.
R.R. to Cornish. Motor Route 25 from Portland.**

Southwest of Cornish near the New Hampshire line, this tiny hamlet overlooks a wide panorama of the White Mountains. The seminary is in the center of the town.

**PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kezar Falls P.O. Coed 12- .
Ernest E. Weeks, Principal. Est 1832.**

Enr Bdg 25, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Scientific. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$300, Day Free to townspeople. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

For fifty years this school was intimately connected with the Free Baptist denomination and for a time served as its theological training school. Now offering only high school courses, Mr. Weeks finds it possible to give his boys and girls a good deal of individual help.

**PITTSFIELD, ME. Alt 205 ft. Pop 2075 (1930) 3329 (1940).
M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 or 100 from Waterville.**

An attractive little town on the Sebasticook river, Pittsfield is between Waterville and Bangor. The school grounds adjoin the main highway.

**MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE Coed Ages 13- Est 1866.
Edwin M. Purinton, A.B., A.M., Bates, Principal.**

Enr Bdg 60, Day 228, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, 125. Alumni 1966. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

One of the best known of Maine's many Baptist academies, this was long intimately connected with Bates College.

PORLAND, ME. Alt 26 ft. Pop 70,810 (1930) 73,643 (1940).

The gateway to, and the metropolis of Maine, Portland still wears an air of mellow dignity which modern innovations and summer tourists have not wholly obliterated. Its eighteenth century homes and well kept shade trees enhance the city's natural loveliness. Extending along a saddleback about three miles long at the southwestern end of Casco Bay, it is the leading industrial city of the state and the home of many specialized manufactoryes.

In the West End residential section is The Waynflete School, and nearer the center of the city the Portland Society of Art. The Portland Junior College holds classes in the local Y.M.C.A. Westbrook Junior College, in the Deering section to the west, is the oldest educational institution of Universalist origin in the country.

PORLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1934.

Luther I. Bonney, President.

Enr Day 106, Jr Col 1-2. Fac 7. Tui \$225. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15. Alumni 219. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as Portland University Extension Courses to give high school graduates a year of business administration and liberal arts at the college level, the present name was adopted in 1934 when the second year of business administration was added. The business course attracts the greater proportion of the students, but curricula in liberal arts, engineering, law and teacher training are available.

SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART Coed Est 1911.

Alexander Bower, A.N.A., A.M., Director.

Enr Day 40, Eve 30, Sat 20. Fac 4. Tui \$250, Day \$130, Eve \$30, Sat \$18. Incorporated not for profit.

The only full time art school in Maine, this has studios for drawing, painting, and design. Work done in the three year teacher training course, in affiliation with Westbrook, is accepted for credit by the University of Maine. There are evening sessions and Saturday classes for children.

THE WAYNFLETE SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1897.

Barbara Woodruff Freeman, B.S., Teachers Col, Head.

Enr Day 103, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '40, 0; '35-'39, 15. Alumnæ 714.

Daughters of Portland's leading families were sent for many years for conservative college preparation to the Waynflete

Latin School. Under Miss Woodruff (Mrs. Freeman), assistant head mistress from 1929 and in full charge since 1931, colorful courses have been added, but not at the expense of academic standards which still remain high.

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 16-22 Est 1831.

Milton D. Proctor, B.S., Colgate, Ph.D., N Y Univ, President. Enr 340, Jr Col 1-2 Teacher Training Art Homemaking Secretarial Medical Secretarial Pre-Nursing Pre-Occupational Therapy Journalism Pre-Merchandising. Fac 41. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$250. Incorporated 1831 not for profit. Undenominational. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Coeducational for nearly a century and for a time under Universalist control, Westbrook was reorganized in 1925 as a non-denominational girls school and is today a full fledged junior college. The low rate and wide variety of courses, practical and in the arts, which Dr. Proctor has developed since he took over the school in 1933, have resulted in a tripling of the enrollment. Transfer curricula prepare for senior college and for business, professions, teaching and further work in the arts.

VASSALBORO, ME. Alt 350 ft. Pop (twp) 2000 (1930) 1931 (1940). M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 201 from Augusta.

Vassalboro stretches along the Kennebec river between the capital city of Augusta and the college town of Waterville. The industrial center is in the eastern section. About a mile from the village, the three hundred acres of Oak Grove command a hill-top overlooking the river.

OAK GROVE SCHOOL Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1849.

Robert Owen, B.S., Colby, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal; Eva Pratt Owen, Assoc Principal. Enr Bdg 90, Day 3, Grades VII-XII Col Prep Acad Art Music Expression Jr Col 1 Secretarial Medical Secretarial Pre-Nursing. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$700-950. Incorporated not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 122. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Endowed and well organized, Oak Grove School enrolls girls from many states and from foreign countries. Established by five influential and scholarly Friends who desired a "select school" for their children, it is still a Friends school though patronized by all denominations. Oak Grove was coeducational for seventy-five years, but Mr. and Mrs. Owen, convinced that the one-sex school was more wholesome for adolescents, reorganized it for girls only in 1925. Unusual in a country school are the contacts provided through Mr. Owen's position as state

senator, and the foreign travel and graduate study of most of the faculty. A new quadrangle of seven modern buildings, four already constructed, others planned for the near future, are among the material fruits of the untiring zeal of Mr. and Mrs. Owen and the devotion they have given their girls and their school in their twenty-one years as principals. See page 895.

WATERVILLE, ME. Alt 112 ft. Pop 15,454 (1930) 16,688 (1940).

Immigrants from Cape Cod settled this manufacturing city on the Kennebec. Here Colby College, a Baptist institution, was founded in 1813. The grounds of the preparatory school are near the center.

COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE Bdg Boys 14-18, Day Coed 14-18 Est 1820.

Hugh A. Smith, B.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 65, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English-Scientific Music. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '40, 26; '35-'39, 75. Alumni 680. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

From this school, established about the time the state was admitted to the union, have come governors, college presidents, U. S. senators, congressmen, court justices, and other public figures. First called The Latin Grammar School, preparatory to The Maine Literary and Technological Institute, now Colby College, and later known as Waterville Classical Institute, its first principal was Elijah Parish Lovejoy, anti-slavery editor and apostle of the Freedom of the Press. The present name was taken in 1883 to honor ex-Governor Abner Coburn who donated the institute building. Only boys are now accepted in residence. Although some local boys and girls attend as day pupils, the institute, unlike many of its kind in Maine, does not serve as the public high school. See page 828.

YARMOUTH, ME. Alt 87 ft. Pop (twp) 2125 (1930) 2214 (1940).
M.C.R.R.

On the shores of Casco Bay ten miles east of Portland, this old shipbuilding town originally included the whole region represented today by villages as far north as Pownal. Of recent years it has become something of a summer resort.

NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY Coed 12-18 Est 1814.

Stanley W. Hyde, B.S.Ed., Mass Inst Tech, Edinburgh Univ. Enr Bdg 35, Day 90, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Dramatics Music Business Law Salesmanship. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$266-290, Day \$100-125. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 11. Alumni 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Ap-

proved (spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Chartered by the General Court when the territory was part of Massachusetts "for the purpose of promoting piety and virtue; and for the education of youth in such languages, and such of the liberal arts and sciences as the Trustees shall direct," this old academy has been revivified under Mr. Hyde, principal since 1927. Cyrus H. K. Curtis in 1928 gave over a quarter of a million dollars for new buildings and equipment. Vigorous, farsighted, with unusual breadth and independence of thought, Mr. Hyde maintains this as a low priced school fitted to the needs of the boys and girls of the neighboring coast and islands, though some of the students come from farther afield. Through a cooperative plan, the girls of the home economics department, under supervision, cook and serve the meals. An increasing number of graduates go on to college. See page 935.

For other Maine schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

ANDOVER, N. H. Alt 620 ft. Pop 1031. B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.

A beautiful little village between Mt. Kearsarge and Ragged Mountain, Andover is forty miles from Hanover and ninety-five from Boston. The campus of the academy stretches over forty acres.

PROCTOR ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1848.

J. Halsey Gulick, Head Master; Lyle H. Farrell, B.A., N H Univ, Assistant Head Master.

Enr Bdg 50, Col Prep Liberal. Fac 11. Tui \$1200. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Unitarian. Entered Col '40, '45; '35-'39, 47. Alumni 1060. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Since 1936, when Mr. Gulick was appointed head master, the school has considerably broadened in scope. Member of a famous missionary family that played an important role in the part of the summer camp, he has had experience in various New England colleges and schools. Alert to the needs of the boys, he has adjusted the curriculum to meet their individual requirements, and although college preparation is emphasized, interesting work is provided for those whose aptitudes lie along more practical lines. Originally the coeducational Andover Academy, renamed in 1879 in honor of a liberal local benefactor, the school has since 1930 enrolled boys only. Although affiliated with the Unitarian Church for over fifty years, it is undenominational in practice. See page 831.

CONCORD, N. H. Alt 244 ft. Pop 25,228 (1930) 27,171 (1940).

The capital of New Hampshire, a busy city on the west bank of the Merrimack river seventy-five miles from Boston, Concord still retains something of the charm of a residential village. The state house and the beautiful building of the New Hampshire Historical Society, presented by Edward Tuck, benefactor of Dartmouth, lend an atmosphere of individuality and distinction. Here the Rumford Press publishes many of our national magazines. The cross state route that formerly ran through the grounds of St. Paul's School now swings north through the valley of the Turkey river.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1855.

Norman B. Nash, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Episcopal Theol Sch, S.T.D., Western Theol Sem, Rector.

Enr Bdg 444, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Fac 56.

Tui \$1400. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, '85; '35-'39, 390. Alumni 4300. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A new trend was given education in America in the establishment of St. Paul's. It was the first of the Church schools to make appeal to the new class that was rapidly acquiring wealth from the development of water power, textile mills and exploitation of the continent. In 1855 Dr. George Cheyne Shattuck gave his country place near Concord for "a school of the highest class for boys, in which they may obtain an education which shall fit them either for college or business, including thorough intellectual training in the various branches of learning, gymnastics and manly exercises adapted to preserve health and strengthen the physical condition, such aesthetic culture and accomplishments as shall tend to refine the manners and elevate the taste, together with careful moral and religious instruction."

The Rev. Henry Augustus Coit, then only twenty-five, was chosen by the trustees as the first rector. Of a family long prominent in American education, his early training had been under the Rev. William Augustus Muhlenberg, at whose suggestion he was later an instructor in the College of St. James, Hagerstown, Md. Dr. Muhlenberg's school at College Point, L. I., which later became St. Paul's College, in its eighteen years existence exerted a great influence on the future private schools in America, for among his pupils in addition to Coit were several future bishops who were later influential in organizing the earliest Episcopal church schools. From his master, Muhlenberg, Dr. Coit adopted the "*in loco parentis*" attitude, and from the English public schools which he had visited he adapted much. Even in outdoor life English influence was at first apparent. Dr. Coit encouraged cricket rather than baseball. The English schoolroom nomenclature, too, was here introduced to the American boy. St. Paul's still has "forms," but the "removes," "evensong" and "matins" of Dr. Coit's time are now forgotten. Most of the boys in the four upper forms have separate rooms. The young boys have "alcoves" in the dormitories similar to the "cubicles" of many of the English public schools. This custom here first introduced in the American private schools has been followed by Groton, St. Mark's and other schools.

So awe-inspiring a man was Dr. Coit that only in recent years have his old pupils been able to write of him realistically. Owen Wister describes him as "a stern, sad man in clerical black, born seven hundred years later than the days of his spiritual kin." Arthur Stanwood Pier, now a member of the faculty, in his history of the school reviewed in an earlier edition of this Handbook, speaks of him "in character and zeal and temperament

very like the man of wrath, John Brown . . . a ruthless fanatic." To John Brown whose aims and "actions he abhorred . . . his soul was akin." Following Dr. Coit's death, his brother Joseph Howland Coit, who had been vice rector since 1865, carried on, and later the Rev. Henry Ferguson, a St. Paul's "old boy."

Samuel Smith Drury was rector from 1911 for over quarter of a century. Priest, preacher and writer, a man of compulsive type, of great driving force, to his boys he was sternly aloof, to his aides an inspiration and a saintly man. During a period of exhaustive search for a new rector, following Dr. Drury's death in 1938, Henry C. Kittredge, one of two vice-rectors, son of the famous Harvard Shakespearean "Kitty", and author of several books on Cape Cod, was acting head for a year and a half.

Though St. Paul's boys no longer play the English game they are fully aware of what is "cricket." "Quite uncritical in his outlook," Mr. Pier says, the St. Paul boy goes out into the world with "an eagerness to join in some common effort for the good of all—if only some one will direct him where that common effort is being made! Again a qualification that indicates there may be something lacking in a school spirit that is solely one of cheerful cooperation." The largest of the Church boarding schools, St. Paul's enrolls over four hundred boys, some receiving partial remission of tuition or full scholarships. At times as many as thirty-five per cent of the boys enrolled have been sons of alumni, and on the long waiting list are about a fifth such.

It will seem to many an advantage that Dr. Nash, who came to St. Paul's as head master in 1939, prepared at a public high school in his native city. After Harvard he entered the Episcopal Theological Seminary where his father had long served. There, on the faculty, he established a reputation for broad-minded liberal teaching. At St. Paul's he early instituted, among other innovations, a department of Public Affairs with an instructor who devoted his full time to non-credit courses on social, economic, political and international problems, which developed in the second year to a credit course on Contemporary American Society. Aware of a changing world, his cheer, warmth and understanding have already brought new life and vitality to this largest of the Church boarding schools.

DERRY, N.H. Alt 278 ft. Pop 5131 (1930) 5400 (1940).

Derry is a dairying center between Lawrence and Manchester.
PINKERTON ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-19 Est 1814.

Stanley Wright, N H Univ, Principal.
Enr Day ca 300, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Household Arts
Commercial Agriculture. Fac 12. Tui \$100. Incorporated 1814
not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, .

Alumni 1716. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This old academy has served the town of Derry and its vicinity for a hundred and twenty-five years. Boarding accommodations may be arranged. John H. Bell, a graduate of the school, was principal from 1929 to 1940.

DUBLIN, N.H. Alt 1493 ft. Pop (twp) 506.

The highest village in New England and one of the most beautiful spots in New Hampshire, Dublin is now a region of country estates including the homes of many well known artists and literary folk. Here in seclusion lived Abbott H. Thayer, artist and naturalist, absorbed in his studies of color mimicry.

DUBLIN SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1935.

Paul W. Lehmann, Clark Univ, Harvard Grad Sch, Head. Enr Bdg 30, Day 3, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '38-'39, 5.

The intimate and personal environment fostered by Mr. Lehmann in his school which he opened after ten years teaching in such schools as Fessenden and Chicago Latin, is particularly adapted to the boy who fails to adjust in the large, highly organized institution. Executives of these larger schools who know of Mr. Lehmann's success in preparing this type of boy for college, send him a considerable number of students each year.

EXETER, N.H. Alt 58 ft. Pop 4872 (1930) 5398 (1940). B.&M.

R.R. Motor Route 101 from Portsmouth.

With wide, elm-shaded streets and an air of undisturbed tranquillity, Exeter resembles perhaps more than any other New England town an English provincial village. The second oldest town in the state, it was the seat of the legislature during the Revolutionary War and is still the county seat. The port of Exeter is on the tidal Exeter river that flows into Great Bay at Portsmouth fourteen miles away. The buildings of Phillips Exeter Academy are set on a spacious campus on either side of Front Street. The main building, designed by Cram and Ferguson in 1915, is a reproduction in brick and marble of the smaller building erected in 1794. The Plimpton Playing Fields extend from Court Street to the river, across which are the Plimpton Fields Beyond. Bordering on Front Street is the sixteen acre campus of Robinson Seminary, and Emerson School on High Street adjoins the Exeter campus near the stadium.

THE EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 8-16 Est 1930.

Edward E. Emerson, A.B., Dartmouth, Head Master. Enr Bdg 48, Day 5, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$250. Proprietary. Alumni 270.

This school for young boys, preparing adequately for the larger secondary schools, enters its second decade well established, evidence that it has met a real need. Mr. and Mrs. Emerson give careful oversight to all phases of the life. See page 832.

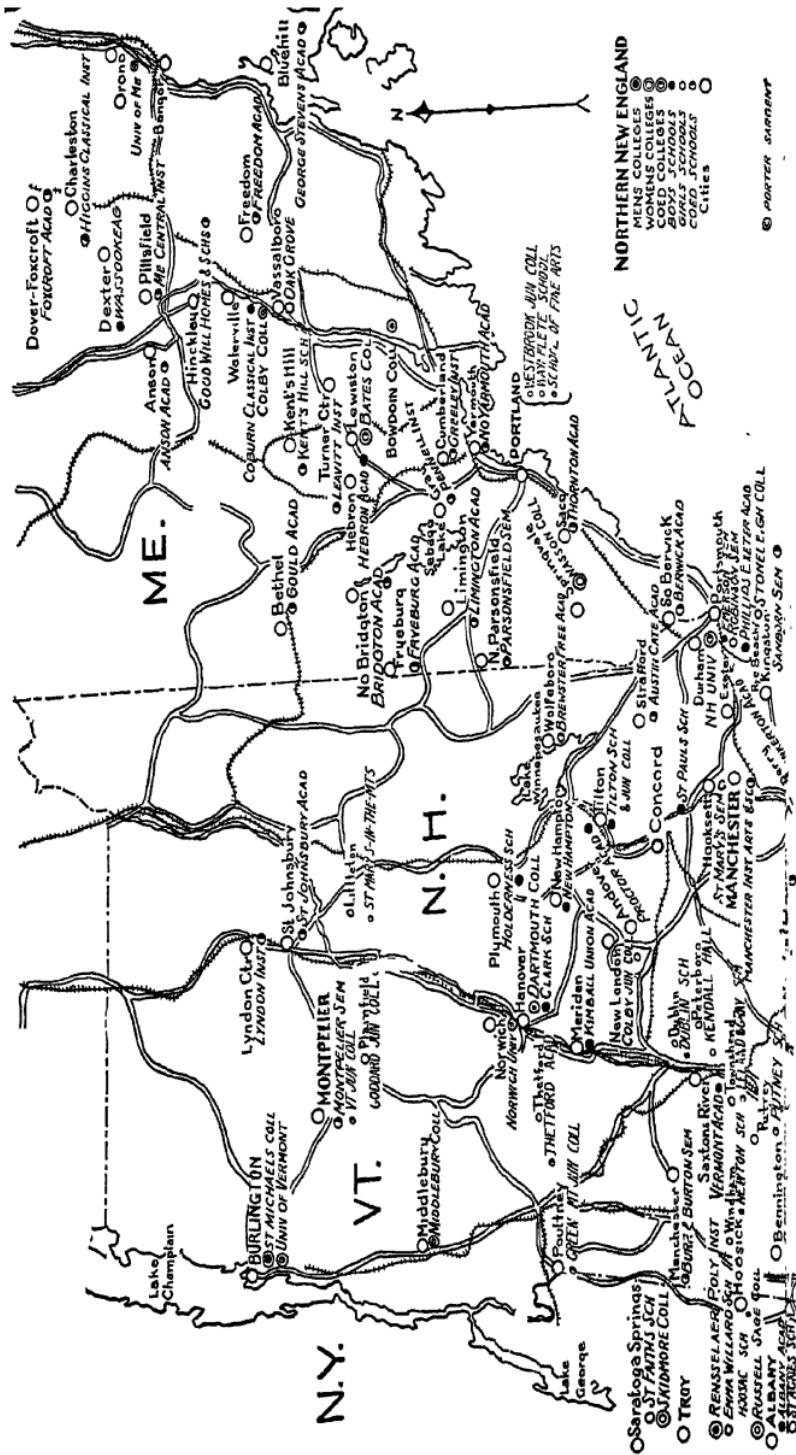
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1781.

Lewis Perry, L.H.D., Williams, Litt.D., Dartmouth, Principal. Enr Bdg 700, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 84. Tui \$1050. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 252; '35-'39, 1229. Alumni 12,356 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Encouraged by the immediate success of Phillips Academy at Andover, John Phillips established in his home town in New Hampshire a new academy which was opened in 1783. William Woodbridge was preceptor for the first five years. Benjamin Abbot, the second in charge, bore the title principal. He was trained at Andover under Principal Pearson and ruled over the institution with great power and wisdom for fifty years. Daniel Webster came to him for schooling in 1796. In 1838 Gideon L. Soule, who had already been a teacher in the school for seventeen years, succeeded Dr. Abbot, and in 1872 the fiftieth year of his continuous service in the academy was celebrated. Harlan P. Amen in his eighteen years from 1895 by strong and sympathetic leadership brought Exeter again to her ancient standards.

There were strong men on the faculty, too, none more famous than "Bull" Wentworth, the terror of whose name extended into other school rooms through his innumerable mathematics textbooks. Such men gave Exeter the reputation of being faculty controlled, more democratic than Andover which then was under autocratic dominance. No theological seminary as at Andover held to strict orthodoxy, so there was freedom to question. For generations graduates resorted chiefly to the less godly and more liberal Harvard. All these things may have prompted President Eliot to characterize Exeter as "one of the most precious institutions of the country."

Exeter influenced teaching at other schools and established a pattern that remains almost unchanged. But today the school catalog emphasizes, "the simplicity of an old New England village; the austerity of Puritan schoolmasters; the . . . earnestness and self-reliance of boys who earn their way," rather than the ancient maxims long repeated, "Exeter is still a hard school," "the process of learning is in the main irksome," "the pupil should bear the laboring oar," "from the past comes the ancient Exeter tradition of thoroughness, accuracy, and severity." The tradition of rugged democracy is made much of,—to bring out that there is no conscious distinction between rich and poor.



Dr. Perry, who comes of a distinguished educational family long associated with Williams College, has served as head master for over quarter of a century. Broadly tolerant, he fosters an unusual freedom of attitude and speech among the students. A gracious after dinner speaker, he is also in demand at commencements. Under him there has been a great expansion and reconstruction of the school plant. Harkness millions in 1931 brought many new brick structures and the Harkness Plan,—small groups of students about oval tables,—since adopted by a number of other schools.

But Exeter in its greatness transcends any time or group. Its able faculty and the Harvard tradition continue to attract from the best of the nation's product.

ROBINSON SEMINARY Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1867.

James A. Pirnie, A.B., Cornell, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.
Enr Day 285, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Fac 17.
Tui \$68-85. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col
'40, 3; '35-'39, 26. Alumnae 1076.

This endowed school with a largely local patronage sends a small proportion of its graduates on to college each year. Harlan M. Bisbee, principal from 1905, was succeeded by Mr. Pirnie in 1928.

HANOVER, N.H. Alt 603 ft. Pop 3043 (1930). B.&M.R.R.
Motor Route U.S. 5 from Windsor, 10 from White River Jct.

Surrounded on the east by rugged hills culminating in Moose Mountain, this pleasant old town half a mile from the Connecticut river is the seat of Dartmouth, one of the oldest colleges and, in its outward manifestations, one of the most beautiful in the country. Its buildings of varied dates and architecture surround the elm-shaded green. The school buildings and dormitories of Clark School are near the college.

THE CLARK SCHOOL Boys Ages 14- Est 1919.

Clifford Pease Clark, A.B., Wesleyan, Ph.D., Princeton,
Founder; Frank Millett Morgan, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Cor-
nell, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 10, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business 1-2.
Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1350 incl, Day \$550. Incorporated not for
profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 205.
Alumni 1100. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited
to Col admitting by certif.

Dr. Clark and Dr. Morgan, both former members of the Dartmouth faculty, here enroll boys from many states, preparing them for leading colleges and universities, especially Dartmouth. Training is given for College Board examinations during the year and in a six weeks summer session. Classes average

six students. The boys live in small groups in the homes of the masters who give them individual oversight and supervise their studies. A business course of college grade has been offered since 1933. Dr. Morgan, a mathematician, writer of successful textbooks, keen, Yankee, genial, human, with a sense of humor, plays an increasingly important part with the gradual retirement of Dr. Clark. See page 829.

KINGSTON, N.H. Pop 1017 (1930) 1050 (1940). B.&M.R.R. to East Kingston. Motor Route 28 from Boston, 125 from Andover.

Founded in 1694, this old town is in southeastern New Hampshire about twelve miles from the ocean and forty-five miles from Boston.

SANBORN SEMINARY Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1888.

Raymond Hoyt, A.B., Ed.M., N H Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 170, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Business. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$90. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 80. Alumni 850. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Named for Edward Stevens Sanborn, who in 1883 left a part of his estate "to found a school in token of his regard for his native town and his appreciation of the importance of education", the seminary draws most of its boarding students from New England towns. They are adequately prepared for college in simple, homelike surroundings. Mr. Hoyt, who succeeded Clarence E. Amstutz in 1937, has renovated the plant and equipment and brought new life to the school, increasing the enrollment and enriching the curriculum.

LITTLETON, N.H. Alt 700 ft. Pop 4558 (1930) 4571 (1940).

Now a popular center for winter as well as summer visitors, Littleton was long a typical White Mountain village. From its hillside site at Seven Springs, Saint Mary's commands a wide panoramic view of the mountains.

SAINT MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS Girls Ages 13-18.

Mrs. Clinton A. McLane, Principal. Est 1885.

Enr Bdg 40, Day , High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Household Science Post Grad Music Art Drama. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated. Episcopal.

This diocesan school long in Concord transferred to the mountains in 1935 and has occupied its present beautiful site since 1936. Mrs. McLane, with long and successful experience in camps and schools here has opportunity to put in practice her eminently sane ideas on what constitutes a wholesome, vigorous life for young girls. In the high school classes to which the school has been limited since 1938, adequate college preparation is available with one teacher for every four pupils.

Naturally much is made of winter sports, and the remoteness of the site is offset by trips to Hanover for lectures, concerts and various social activities. See page 897.

MANCHESTER, N.H. Alt 173 ft. Pop 76,834 (1930) 77,685.
B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Nashua.

The largest city in New Hampshire and long an important textile center, Manchester still ranks high in the production of shoes. The plant of the defunct Amoskeag Manufacturing Company has been converted into smaller, individual shops.

MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Rudolph Schiller, President. Est 1898.
Enr Day 887, Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages
Interior Decoration Crafts Manual Arts. Fac 17. Tui Variable.
Incorporated 1898 not for profit.

Deriving its income from the bequest of Mrs. Emeline E. Balch, this institution is housed in a building donated by Mrs. Emma B. French. Class work is supplemented by lectures in sociology, natural and physical science, and general cultural subjects. The normal art courses are approved by the New Hampshire Department of Education. Mr. Schiller succeeded Albert L. Clough as president in 1940.

MERIDEN, N.H. Alt 1000 ft. Pop (twp) 425. *B.&M.R.R. to Lebanon. Motor Route from Lebanon or Claremont.*

Known as the bird village through the work of Harold Baynes, the naturalist, Meriden is fifteen miles south of Hanover near the Connecticut river. The academy is high on Meriden hill.

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY Boys Ages 13- Est 1813.

William R. Brewster, S.B., Middlebury, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 158, Day 9, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 44; '35-'39, 119. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Oberlin, Worcester Tech, Middlebury. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

With the coming of the present head master in 1935, Kimball Union reverted to its original status as a boys school. During the middle of the last century it was foremost among the preparatory schools for Dartmouth and its enrollment, unlike that of many of the New England academies, was more than local. Under Mr. Brewster, an alumnus, director of Birch Rock Camp, standards and tuition have been raised, enrollment increased, and the plant improved.

MONT VERNON, N.H. Pop 302 (1930). *B.&M.R.R. to Milford. Motor Route 101A from Nashua to Milford.*

Commanding a wide view of New Hampshire and northern

Massachusetts, this lovely country village is perched on a hill-top six miles from Milford and twenty northwest of Nashua.

THE CROUCH SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1937.

Roger W. Crouch, B.S., Springfield, Columbia, Boston Univ.
Enr Bdg 12, Grades I-IX. Fac 3. Tui \$800. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Occupying one of the former Stearns School buildings, Mr. Crouch enrolls a small number of boys to whom he gives personal attention. A resident psychologist is on the faculty. Through a summer session year round care is available.

NEW HAMPTON, N. H. Alt 574 ft. Pop 692. B.&M.R.R. to Bristol. Motor Route from Bristol or Meredith.

The conspicuous feature of this little town high above the Pemigewasset Valley is the fifty acre campus of the school with its red brick buildings.

NEW HAMPTON Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1821.

Frederick Smith, A.B., Bates, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 125, Day 15, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Technological.
Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$120. Incorporated not for profit.
Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 207. Alumni
4000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dart-
mouth and Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and
Secondary Sch.

Most ancient of the Baptist schools in New England, the old coeducational New Hampton Literary Institution and Commercial College produced nine state governors, several college presidents, a supreme court justice, and other leaders in New England public life. A moribund institution when Mr. Smith took it over in 1926 and reorganized it for boys only, the school today offers a vigorous, virile life with emphasis on college preparation.
See page 832.

NEW IPSWICH, N.H. Alt 979 ft. Pop 838. B.&M.R.R. to Greenville.

Amid the hills near the Massachusetts line, this charming village is untouched by modern innovations.

NEW IPSWICH APPLETON ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-20.

Lester E. Smith, Principal. Est 1789.
Enr Bdg , Day 33, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 2. Tui Bdg
\$390, Day \$70. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.
Alumni ca 1500.

This second oldest academy in New Hampshire was endowed in 1853 by Samuel Appleton. The boarding department is for girls only.

**NEW LONDON, N.H. Alt 1479 ft. Pop 701 (1920) 812 (1930).
B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.**

There is little in this village except the plant of the college which has an extensive view southwest over Lake Sunapee.

COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1837.

Herbert Leslie Sawyer, A.B., Ed.D., Bates, A.M., Princeton, President.

Enr Bdg 361, Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Medical Secretarial Music Art Business Physical Education Homemaking. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnae 1500. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now a flourishing junior college, the only Baptist school for girls in the east, Colby is over a hundred years old. An outgrowth of the coeducational school which until 1853 was known as the New London Literary and Scientific Institution, it was renamed in honor of the Colby family who contributed generously to its endowment. Mr. Sawyer, principal since 1922, had on his hands six years later a moribund institution of thirty boys and girls, which he reorganized as a girls school offering junior college courses. The school was immediately successful, and today with its variety of courses and moderate rate attracts high school graduates not only from New England cities and suburbs, but from farther afield. Building plans call for the early erection of library, commons, and science buildings, with chapel, auditorium, and music and art centers later.

PETERBOROUGH, N.H. Alt 744 ft. Pop 2521 (1930). B.&M.
R.R. Motor Route 101.

The summer home of Edward MacDowell who did much of his work in a log cabin in the woods, this lovely old town today attracts musicians, artists, and writers to its MacDowell Colony, headed by his widow. Peterborough claims the first free town library in the world, established in 1833. The former hilltop estate of Mrs. William H. Schofield is now Kendall Hall School which the Norfleet Trio use in summer for their music project.

KENDALL HALL SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1923.

George M. Kendall, A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Bdg 43, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music. Fac 8. Tui \$1200. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 15. Alumnae 401. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A small school for girls of high school age, Kendall Hall has occupied its present beautiful site since 1935, when Mr. and Mrs. Kendall moved here from Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts. Much of the conduct of the school now devolves on "Mr. and Mrs. George," who have the enthusiastic support and confidence of their patrons. Both college preparatory and general academic courses are offered. See page 896.

**PLYMOUTH, N.H. Alt 483 ft. Pop 2353 (1920) 2470 (1930).
B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3A from Franklin.**

With the growing popularity of snow sports, Plymouth has become a winter as well as a summer resort. It is part of the old town of Holderness which extends from the Pemigewasset river to Squam Lake, with Franconia Notch to the north and Newfound Lake to the southwest. The school is a mile across the intervalle and over a bridge from the town.

HOLDERNES SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-19 Est 1879.

Rev. Edric Amory Weld, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Epis Theol Sch,
Rector.

Enr Bdg 74, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$950. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, '67. Alumni 900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Cornell, etc. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dr. Augustus Coit and the Bishop of New Hampshire established this diocesan school for sons of Episcopal and other families of moderate means. Mr. Weld, who prepared for college at Groton, came to the school in 1931 from the rectorship of St. Stephen's Church in Middlebury, Vermont. With the assistance of Bishop Dallas, money was raised for the beautiful and well equipped plant. There is unusual opportunity for metal and pottery work. See page 831.

RYE, N.H. Pop (twp) 1196 (1920) 1081 (1930). B.&M.R.R. to North Hampton. Motor Route 1A from Salisbury, Mass.

A fashionable summer resort, Rye Beach has many attractive estates. The beautiful Stoneleigh Manor, designed by Ralph Adams Cram, has since 1926 been occupied by the College.

STONELEIGH COLLEGE Girls Ages 16- Est 1934.

Richard D. Currier, A.B., Yale, LL.B., N Y Law Sch, LL.D., Newark Univ, President; Elmer D. West, B.A., Ohio Univ, Ed.M., Ed.D., Harvard, Dean.

Enr Bdg 143, Jr Col 1-2 Literature Gen Culture Practical Arts. Fac 20. Tui \$1025. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

Mr. Currier has been highly successful in promoting educational institutions since he established camps in Vermont and the New Jersey Law School, Dana College and Seth Boyden School in New Jersey which merged in 1936 to become the University of Newark. With the academic cooperation of T. Lawrence Davis of Boston University, he opened this junior college for girls, the first to offer a winter vocational project. A variety of cultural and vocational courses is offered under a professionally trained faculty. A third year is optional. See page 954.

TILTON, N.H. Alt 453 ft. Pop 1712 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Boston.

A clean, prosperous looking town with some manufacturing carried on by native stock, Tilton is in the foothills of the White Mountains in sight of Lake Winnipesaukee. The school is on a hill above the town opposite the Tilton family monument, a Memorial Arch, copied from the Arch of Titus in Rome.

TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Boys Ages 14-21 Est 1845.

James E. Coons, A.B., M.A., D.D., Ohio Wesleyan, S.T.B., LL.D., Boston Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 151, Day 4, Col Prep 1-4 Jr Col Liberal Arts 1-2 Business Administration 1-2. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$350. Incorporated. Methodist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 4500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Serving until 1939 as the village high school, Tilton has long enrolled boys only in the boarding department. The school had its beginnings in a Methodist coeducational academy established in Northfield. Under Dr. Coons, in charge since 1935, former minister of a Methodist church in Boston and instructor in Boston University, a liberal arts junior college was developed and the work of the grades discontinued.

WOLFEBORO, N.H. Alt 508 ft. Pop 2358 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Rochester, 28 from Alton.

A popular summer resort and summer camp center, this little town at the southeastern end of Lake Winnipesaukee was named for General Wolfe. The academy grounds have half a mile of lake frontage, south of the village.

BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1887.

Walter G. Greenall, Jr., A.B., Clark, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 100, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 9. Tui Free, Board \$390. Incorporated 1887 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 42. Alumni 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The endowment of John Brewster permits this school to give free tuition. Its students are charged for living expenses only. Boys and girls have separate dormitories. Mr. Greenall, former master at Choate School succeeded Ralph K. Bearce in 1935.

VERMONT

LYNDON CENTER, VT. Alt 727 ft. Pop 297 (1930) 283 (1940).

The little village of Lyndon Center, surrounded by a rich dairying country, lies in the valley of the Passumpsic.

LYNDON INSTITUTE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1867.

O. D. Mathewson, A.B., Dartmouth, Pd.D., LL.D., Head.
Enr Bdg 38, Day 285, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music
Home Economics Scientific Post Grad. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$310,
Day \$75. Incorporated 1867 not for profit. Undenominational.
Ent Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 35. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This school, generously supported and endowed by the late Theodore N. Vail, has an unusually low rate for the quality of work given. Academic and practical courses are available, including teacher training.

MANCHESTER, VT. Alt 694 ft. Pop 337 (1930) 325 (1940).

In the beautiful country of southwestern Vermont this once great center of the marble industry has long been a favorite summer resort especially for New Yorkers.

BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY Coed 12-20 Est 1829.

Ralph E. Howes, A.B., Williams, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.
Enr Bdg 16, Day 180, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$110. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 52. Alumni ca 1200 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Burr and Burton has served its community as both boarding and day school for more than a century. In 1855 it admitted women, the first institution of its kind in the state to do so. The original building of limestone, quarried from the side of Equinox Mountain, is still used.

THE WINDSOR MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Coed Ages 10- .

George A. Roeper, Munich Univ, Greifswald Univ, Berlin Univ, Cologne Univ, Head Master. Est 1939.
Enr 18, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Undenominational.

Dr. and Mrs. Max Bondy, long directors of "Les Rayons" in Gland, Switzerland, and previously educators in Germany, came to this country in 1939 and established a year-round school in Windsor, moving a year later to Manchester. Here, with a skilled faculty which includes Mr. Roeper, a son-in-law, the Bondys offer a small group of boys and girls schooling as nearly identical as possible with that of the more progressive pre-war Continental schools, with emphasis on languages.

MONTPELIER, VT. Alt 484 ft. Pop 7837 (1930) 8006 (1940).
C.V.R.R., M.&W.R.R.R. Route U.S. 2 from Burlington.

The state capital, Montpelier is in a cup-shaped valley on the Winooski just northeast of the geographical center of the state. The capitol, a handsome building of Barre granite erected in 1857, contains the Daye press on which was printed the first book published in North America. The modest cottage opposite is the birthplace of Admiral Dewey. The buildings of the old Montpelier Seminary, now Vermont Junior College, crown a hill overlooking the city.

VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1834.
John H. Kingsley, B.A., M.A., N Y State Col for Teachers,
President.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 90, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Guest House Management Business Administration Secretarial Practical Electricity Gen Mechanics Journalism Music Dramatics. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$75, \$135, \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Entered Col '40, 11; '38-'39, 6. Alumni 2500. Approved by N E Certif Bd (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Mr. Kingsley came to the old Montpelier Seminary in 1938, raised scholastic standards, put the plant in order, trebled the enrollment, and in 1939 remade the school into a four year junior college with a new name, continuing courses inaugurated in 1936. The needs of high school graduates are met through a great variety of practical terminal courses. A plan of cooperative housekeeping enables women students to live inexpensively by preparing their own meals after a six weeks training course. Established over a century ago at Newbury and transferred to Montpelier in 1866, the seminary was long popular in small towns and rural communities of the state, widening its appeal in recent years.

PLAINFIELD, VT. Pop 447 (1930) 521 (1940).

This country village, about five miles north of Barre, during the summer has a Little Theatre and some folk dance activities. Goddard College has since 1938 occupied the two hundred acre Greatwood Farm.

GODDARD COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1863.

Royce Stanley Pitkin, B.S., Vermont Univ, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 58, Day 5, Jr Col 1-4 Dramatics Arts Music Visual Arts Languages Literature Social Studies Vocational Studies Agriculture Home Economics Secretarial Science Natural Science Wildlife Management. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational.

Alumni 1750. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This flexibly organized four year junior college offers courses which fuse the practical and cultural. It is an outgrowth of Goddard Seminary established as the Green Mountain Central Institute in Barre with the support of the State Convention of Universalists, and renamed in 1870 for benefactors. Dr. Pitkin took over in 1935 and made the school coeducational three years later when it was moved to its present site, where a summer camp for boys and girls of high school age is conducted.

POULTNEY, VT. Alt 430 ft. Pop 1570 (1930) 1333 (1940).

On the Poultney river which separates Vermont from New York, this town is a center of the slate industry. Here Horace Greeley began newspaper work in 1826.

GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 16-20.

Jesse P. Bogue, A.B., D.D., DePauw Univ, Pres. Est 1834. Enr Bdg 258, Day 42, Jr Col 1-2 Business Music Art Home Economics Pre-Professional Terminal. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$675-700, Day \$295. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Enrolling boys and girls largely from New York and New England, this outgrowth of the well known Troy Conference Academy has since 1936 offered only college courses.

PUTNEY, VT. Pop 3215. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Burlington, 30 from Middlebury.

In this lovely bit of country with terraces cut by deep ravines running up into the hills from the Connecticut, the present Governor domesticated our wild flowers but at the state capitol has not been so successful with power lobbyists. The Putney School occupies Elm Lea and an adjacent farm on a hilltop two miles from the town.

THE PUTNEY SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1935.

Mrs. Sebastian Hinton, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Director. Enr Bdg 120, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Drama Manual Arts Agriculture. Fac 26. Tui \$1250. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 23; '36-'39, 85. Alumni 94. Approved (spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

"To make school life a more real, less sheltered, less self-centered venture; to educate the individual in the light of what he can later do toward solving the problems of society," was Mrs. Hinton's vision in opening this coeducational preparatory school. And she has gone far toward realizing her ideal. Evening discussions, concerts, lectures, married instructors who build their own homes on property adjoining—give a characteristic

flavor not found elsewhere. Vigorous, dynamic, broad-visioned, Mrs. Hinton is unsparing of her own interest and energy, spending vacations with groups of students in regions far from New England. She has selected her faculty from outstanding progressive and conservative schools and colleges in this country and in Europe. All are specialists in some of the arts, and men outnumber the women. See page 943.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. Alt 711 ft. Pop 7920 (1930) 7437 (1940).

At the junction of the Moose and Passumpsic rivers between the White and the Green Mountains, St. Johnsbury is filled with reminders of the Fairbanks family who here developed the Fairbanks Scale Works, largest in the country.

ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1842.

Stanley R. Oldham, A.B., Lebanon Valley Col, A.M., Wis Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 33, Day 490, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Home Economics Agriculture. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated 1873 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 8400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This old New England academy was established by three Fairbanks brothers who maintained it for forty years and finally provided endowment. Here Calvin Coolidge prepared for Amherst. During the earlier years the school sent most of its boys to Dartmouth; today the Vermont colleges attract more. In the summer schools conducted separately for boys and for girls, most of the regular high school subjects are offered for makeup work. See page 984.

SAXTONS RIVER, VT. Pop 670 (1930) 740 (1940). B.&M.R.R., R.R. to Bellows Falls. Motor Route 121 from Bellows Falls.

When James P. Taylor of the academy faculty in 1908 organized here the Green Mountain Club, he started the first outdoor winter sports in New England. Out of this, by way of the Dartmouth Outing Club, have come the modern snow trains and the imported Alpine ski instructors.

VERMONT ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1876.

Laurence G. Leavitt, B.S., Dartmouth, A.M., Teachers Col, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 94, Day 15, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 36; '35-'39, 150. Alumni 1200. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

New life and color have been added to this old academy since the arrival of Mr. and Mrs. Leavitt in 1934 from Tabor. Dating

back some sixty years, during most of which it was coeducational and largely local in appeal, it was reorganized for boys only in 1931 and is today a college preparatory school of good standing. In 1939 a Cum Laude Society was installed. Much is made of extra-curricular activities, and clubs and societies foster intellectual and musical interests. Winter sports are naturally emphasized, the winter campus stretching up past Dartmouth College to Moosilauke. See page 830.

THETFORD, VT. Alt 600 ft. Pop 1052. Motor Route 5.

In farming country surrounded by wooded hills, this little village is ten miles from Hanover, N. H. On Thetford Hill, a few miles back from the Connecticut river, is the academy, second oldest private school in the state.

THETFORD ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1818.

Carl A. Anderson, B.S., M.S., Me Univ, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 45, Day 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Home Economics. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$75. Undenom.

Primarily for boys and girls of moderate means, this school was established by a group of residents under the leadership of Amasa Bond. A hundred years ago Hiram Orcutt gave the school its first fame and increased the enrollment from fifty to four hundred. A campaign is under way to raise funds for new buildings and endowment.

TOWNSHEND, VT. Pop 196 (1930) 210 (1940).

This little village is in the West river valley of southeastern Vermont. The school buildings are near the village green.

LELAND AND GRAY SEMINARY Coed 14-18 Est 1834.

Vernon C. D. Pinkham, B.S., Conn State, M.S., Iowa State, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 5, Day 105, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Domestic Science Manual Arts Family Relations. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$75. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 39. Alumni ca 1000 (active). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Thirty years after the Vermont Legislature chartered this as Leland Classical and English School, the present name was adopted in honor of Deacon Samuel Gray. The first president of the trustees was Peter Rawson Taft, grandfather of the late President and of Horace D. Taft, who is still a member of the Seminary's Board of Reference. The students, drawn from a dozen or more towns within a radius of seventy miles, find boarding accommodations in private homes.

WINDHAM, VT. Alt 1500 ft. Pop 50 (1935).

In hilly country, Windham is about thirty miles north of Brattleboro. The school occupies two ancient farmhouses.

THE NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham P.O. Boys 12- .
David Newton, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1937.
Enr Bdg 14, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music Forestry
Agriculture Dairying Woodworking Iron Working. Fac 6.
Tui \$1200 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Mr. and Mrs. Newton are having real success here, and meanwhile great fun, developing a program that prepares boys for college as a side issue, making it incidental to the principal business of living a natural, hardy life. The theory is that college preparation can be taken in stride by boys who are college material. The non-college boy is equally welcome. A son of Charles Bertram Newton, long head of Pingry School, Mr. Newton taught for some years at Loomis. Mrs. Newton, Vassar '24, plays an active part in the life of the school. See page 830.

For other Vermont schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANDOVER, MASS. Alt 92 ft. Pop 9969 (1930) 11,122 (1940).

A delightful old New England town, Andover has long been an educational center, and its substantial Colonial houses are still reminiscent of nineteenth century men of letters. A mile south of the center, crowning Seminary Hill, is the imposing plant of Phillips Academy,—the buildings designed by Charles Platt; the grounds landscaped by Olmsted Brothers. On the campus, outstanding among secondary schools, is still the old Theological Seminary. The Memorial Clock Tower with its carillon is a conspicuous landmark from afar. The buildings of Abbot Academy are grouped about a central green to the west. The plan of an old New England village was followed in laying out Brooks School, on Lake Cochickewick in North Andover.

ABBOT ACADEMY Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1829.

Marguerite Hearsey, A.B., Hollins, M.A., Radcliffe, Ph.D.,
Yale, Principal.

Enr Bdg 124, Day 35, Col Prep Gen Art Music Household
Science Business. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$425. Incorporated
1828 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col
'40, 34; '35-'39, 150. Alumnae ca 3000. Approved by N E Col
Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member
N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established "to regulate the tempers, to improve the taste, to discipline and enlarge minds, and to form the morals of the youth who may be members of it", this first incorporated school for girls in New England was named in honor of Madam Sarah Abbot whose funds made possible the first building. For more than a century it maintained the even tenor of its traditions, undiverted by passing fashions. Daughters, granddaughters, and great-granddaughters of loyal alumnae from every state in the Union turn to Abbot for their schooling. Today under Miss Hearsey, former professor of English at Hollins College, who succeeded Bertha Bailey in 1936, preparation for the leading women's colleges is emphasized, though a five year course with stress on fine and practical arts is offered. The best of the old traditions have been retained, and the school has taken on a more modern slant in social as well as academic phases of the life. Well endowed, the income is devoted to improving the facilities. A new dormitory in 1939, Abbey House, housing the youngest girls, was the first step in a considerable building and remodelling plan. See page 899.

BROOKS SCHOOL, North Andover P.O. Boys Ages 12-19.

Frank D. Ashburn, A.B., Yale, Head Master. Est 1927.
Enr Bdg 125, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art
Music. Fac 20. Tui \$1600. Incorporated 1927 not for profit.
Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 96. Alumni 148.

Named in honor of Phillips Brooks, one time resident of North Andover, the buildings and site were donated by the Russell family. From the first the school has attracted patrons of discrimination whose boys are sent on to college, many with honors. But Mr. Ashburn, one of Dr. Peabody's "Grotties", chosen to head this school started by Groton men, seeks more. Each of the boys comes in personal contact with him through classes in which he attempts to develop some capacity for real intellectual enjoyment.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1778.

Claude M. Fuess, A.B., Hon Litt.D., Amherst, Dartmouth,
Columbia, Yale, L.H.D., Williams, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 662, Day 82, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 86. Tui Bdg
\$1100, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 214; '35-'39, 920. Alumni 10,000.
Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting
by certif. Member all accrediting Assoc.

Of the two Phillips academies which have become so distinctive in American education, this at Andover, the older, was founded by Samuel Phillips, who, together with his father and his uncle John, deeded both land and money for the establishment of a school to be opened at Andover, where the grandfather of Samuel Phillips had been head master of the Grammar School. The donors proposed "to lay the foundation of a SCHOOL OR ACADEMY for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin, Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic and those Sciences wherein they are commonly taught; but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living." Further "it is again declared that the first and principal object of this Institution is the promotion of true piety and virtue."

Opened during the Revolution, the school was incorporated in 1780 with the title Phillips Academy, the first chartered academy in New England. Among its early patrons were Washingtons and Lees from Virginia, as well as Lowells and Quincys from Massachusetts. The first head master, Eliphalet Pearson, had been a classmate of the founder at Dummer and at Harvard. A man of force and commanding presence, he was known to his awed students as "Elephant" Pearson. Later he was professor of Hebrew at Harvard and the Andover Theological Seminary.

When John Adams came in 1810 to the master's throne, twenty-three boys were enrolled. By 1817 the number had in-

creased to a hundred, and during his twenty-three years Dr. Adams admitted 1119 pupils, nearly a fifth of whom became ministers. Under Samuel H. Taylor, a man of picturesque and striking personality, head master from 1837 to 1871, the institution gradually took on its present character. After his death, however, it declined in prestige until it was rejuvenated and brought in touch with modern methods of education by Cecil F. P. Bancroft, principal from 1874 to 1901.

Andover long remained conservative, less influenced by the Unitarian movements which have stirred New England, and perhaps for that reason Andover early became primarily a preparatory school for more conservative Yale rather than Harvard, which soon came under more liberal influences. Of the more than twenty thousand boys that have graduated from the school about sixty per cent have gone to Yale and perhaps twenty per cent to Harvard. Its ten thousand loyal living alumni are organized in numerous associations throughout the country and their continued interest through the years has brought increased endowments and gifts.

First of the head masters to give his whole time to administration was Alfred E. Stearns, in office for thirty years from 1903, alumnus of the Theological Seminary and of Amherst, under whose administration the old primitive austere atmosphere of Andover gave way to a richer life as Thomas Cochran, '90, a Morgan partner, brought wealth to the school to enlarge and beautify the plant, today an ensemble designated 'the loveliest group of buildings in America.' An enlarged teaching staff makes possible smaller classes and close and intimate supervision, though there is no study hall and to the occasional visitor Andover looks like a college. The boys wander from their dormitory rooms across the campus to their recitations. The archæological museum, with its research workers, the art museums with special exhibits, add to the college flavor.

"Feeling the compelling obligation of an endowed secondary school toward its community," Horace Blackmer, editor of the *Bulletin* and instructor in English, largely through his own initiative in the last few years has developed a series of courses four evenings a week in current events, science, etc., for the townspeople.

Dr. Fuess is a graduate of Amherst, and before accepting the headmastership in 1933 had been instructor in English from 1908, secretary of the alumni fund, editor of the alumni magazine, and secretary for information. The official historian of Andover, he has published a series of biographies of national importance. From the first he has boldly established new policies and strengthened the bonds with the alumni through frequent visits. In numerous addresses all over the country he has

displayed versatility, tact, and skill. It is his announced purpose to teach the boy "how to adjust himself to his environment and to remodel it to his heart's desire." See page 827.

ARLINGTON, MASS. *Alt 145 ft. Pop 36,094 (1930) 40,013 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston.*

Eight miles northwest of Boston, Arlington is a residential suburb fringed with large truck farms. On the Heights are The Freer School, Marycliff Academy, and St. Anne's School.

THE FREER SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1921.

Cora E. Morse, Pa Univ, Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr Bdg 12, Individual. Fac 4. Tui \$1300.

Extensive experience with children of retarded mentality preceded Miss Morse's establishment of this school.

MARYCLIFF ACADEMY Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1913.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 90, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$150. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Accredited to all Catholic Col, Simmons, Boston Univ.

The Religious of Christian Education here enroll Protestant as well as Catholic girls.

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL Girls 3-19 Est 1928.

Sisters of St. Anne.

Enr Bdg 85, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$400. Episcopal. Member N.E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Episcopal Sisters of St. Anne enroll girls through high school. Full year care can be arranged. The department for younger boys was discontinued in 1940.

ASHBURNHAM, MASS. *Alt 1100 ft. Pop 2079 (1930) 2255 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 2 from Boston, 12 from Fitchburg.*

The hilly town of Ashburnham, a few miles from Fitchburg, has three private schools. The academy buildings on an elevation west of the main road are pointed out by the bronze statue of the school boy, gift of Melvin Adams, wealthy native son. On Naukeag Lake, three miles north, are the Ashburnham School for Boys and the little Naukeag School.

ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 7-14 Est 1930.

Whitton E. Norris, A.B., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 24, Grades III-IX. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit.

A school with a wholesome country life in which some attention is paid to the amenities, Ashburnham was taken over in 1936 by Mr. Norris, a graduate of Choate and former teacher of French at New Hampton, who has built up a faculty and courses which prepare adequately for the leading secondary schools. A

family atmosphere prevails, Mrs. Norris and three young sons playing an important part..

CUSHING ACADEMY Coed Ages 13- Est 1875.

Clarence P. Quimby, A.B., Bates, A.M., M.Ed., Harvard. Enr Bdg 125, Day 90, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Music Art Dramatics. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$825-875, Day \$225. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 38; '35-'39, 120. Alumni 2450. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Successfully maintaining its coeducational policy where others failed, Cushing has also retained something of the simplicity of old New England. Boys and girls mingle in classes but have separately organized social activities, dormitories, and athletics. Students from families of moderate means come largely from Massachusetts but other states and some foreign countries are represented. Of the five principals, Hervey S. Cowell, beloved by his pupils, was in office for almost forty years. Mr. Quimby, who succeeded James W. Vose in 1933, has won the respect of his students and patrons, modernized curriculum and faculty, and balanced the budget. See page 939.

NAUKEAG SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-9 Est 1939.

Phoebe Nutting Rideout, A.B., Vassar, Bryn Mawr, Director. Enr Bdg 4, Day 6, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Fac . Tui Bdg \$100 mo, Day \$. Proprietary.

Children of pre-school age, formerly provided for at Ashburnham School for Boys, are here given understanding care and instruction.

BELMONT, MASS. Alt 39 ft. Pop 21,748 (1930) 26,867 (1940).

This popular middle class suburb lies on the rim of the Boston basin between Arlington and Waverley. The estates of the Atkins family and the Belmont Hill and Belmont Day Schools are on the heights above Pleasant Street.

BELMONT DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1927.

Elna Jensen, Rachel McMillan Tr Col, London, Director. Enr Day 75, Nursery Sch Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated 1933.

This progressive, cooperatively owned day school preparing for the various secondary schools in and around Boston has since 1935 been directed by Miss Jensen.

BELMONT HILL SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1923.

Thomas R. Morse, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Bdg 25, Co Day 105, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Training Fine Arts. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$1050-1350, Day \$350-550. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenomina-

tional. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 87. Alumni 274. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A thoroughgoing college preparatory school, Belmont Hill has facilities for five-day boarders in addition to its country day department. It was established by the late R. Heber Howe, former master at Middlesex and Harvard rowing coach, whose interest in the natural sciences led to the establishment of an unusually well equipped museum. Under Mr. Morse, assistant head from 1931 who succeeded W. H. Taylor in 1935, upper and lower schools have been separated, each with its own director, the plant has been improved, and the fees revised.

BERKSHIRE, MASS. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 1174 (1930) 1318 (1940).

Motor Route 7 or 8 from Pittsfield, 9 from Northampton.

In the hills south of Mt. Greylock, six miles from Pittsfield, Berkshire was once known for its glass manufactures. Crestalban School is on the road to Lanesboro.

CRESTALBAN Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1917.

Margery Whiting, Principal; Anne H. Whiting, A.B., Vassar, Assoc Principal.

Enr Bdg 12, Grades I-IX French Latin Arts Crafts Home Economics Music. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$1000, Co Day \$350. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The life is far removed from the institutional in this small sub-preparatory school. Outdoor play activities are emphasized.

BEVERLY, MASS. Alt 365 ft. Pop 25,086 (1930) 25,537 (1940).

Boston's North Shore is widely known for the extensive summer estates of wealthy people who come from all parts of the country. It starts at Beverly, a city in which many old houses and historical sites are jostled by industrial plants, among them the United Shoe Machinery. On Cabot Street the Shore Country Day School occupies the old Sydney Winslow mansion. In Beverly Farms the Harold W. Wise Tutoring School is on Valley Street, and in Pride's Crossing to the north, Endicott occupies the former Sears and Gardner estates.

ENDICOTT, Pride's Crossing P.O. Women Ages 17- .

George O. Bierkoe, A.B., Muhlenburg Col, B.D., Mt. Airy Sem, A.M., N Y Univ, Harvard, Columbia, President; Eleanor Tupper, A.B., Brown Univ, A.M., Ph.D., Clark Univ, Dean. Est 1939.

Enr Bdg 106, Day 6, Jr Col 1-2 Lib Arts Secretarial Medical Secretarial Photography Journalism Tea Room Management Music Social Work Art Dramatics Dress Design Interior Decoration Merchandising. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Well established at the opening of its second year, this school for the higher education of young women in liberal and vocational arts offers a comprehensive program with a four weeks mid-year practice period in various cities. Dr. Tupper, co-author of "Japan in American Public Opinion," who, for a year before opening Endicott, worked with the World Congress on Education for Democracy at Teachers College, had teaching and administrative experience in such institutions as Pine Manor Junior College, Lindenwood College, and Emma Willard School. Capacity enrollment, increase in faculty and plant and a great variety of courses are the first fruits of the energy, initiative and devotion she and Dr. Bierkoe have given their project. See page 955.

SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1922.

Raymonde Neel, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 126, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$100-550. Incorporated 1936 not for profit.

The Shore School and the North Shore Country Day School, long conducted by Grace M. Swett, were combined in 1936 under the direction of Miss Neel, who had been for fourteen years teacher at Ethel Walker School. Children of local families are adequately prepared for the large secondary schools and a few stay on for college preparation.

THE HAROLD W. WISE TUTORING SCHOOL, 117 Valley St, Beverly Farms P.O. Coed Est 1932.

Harold W. Wise, A.B., Harvard, Director; Edwina Warren Wise, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Assistant Director.

Enr Bdg (boys) 9, Day , High Sch 1-4 Grades Col Prep.

Former teacher at Mohonk School and Lawrenceville and an experienced tutor, Mr. Wise maintains winter and summer sessions here with residence facilities, and sends tutors elsewhere.

BILLERICA, MASS. Alt 126 ft. Pop 5880 (1930) 7933 (1940).

This is a pleasant old town between the Shawsheen and Concord rivers. The Mitchell School with its affiliated camp has extensive acreage to the southwest.

THE MITCHELL SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1870.

Mrs. Alexander H. Mitchell, Director.

Enr Bdg 30, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Sub-Prep. Fac 6. Tui \$800. Incorporated. Alumni 1200.

Good old New England traditions of cleanliness and good food have always prevailed at Mitchell, the only school for young boys in New England making use of military training. Alexander H. Mitchell, until his death in 1941 here carried on the school founded by his father. Mrs. Mitchell continues with the assistance of an academic head.

BOSTON, MASS. Pop 781,188 (1930) 770,816 (1940).

Once the literary center of the nation and the hub of the universe, Boston remains a city of individuality, with the provincial flavor of an old English town. It is also one of the world's greatest Irish Catholic cities, with expensive vicissitudes of inefficient government. The older residents no longer live in Boston, but have moved to the beautiful country round about, where they have created a life more English than the Philadelphians, less cosmopolitan than the New Yorkers. But the glamour of this lovely old city is still such that those that live within fifty miles boast that they are Bostonians. The older families, who are not residents of the municipality, show a somewhat veiled contempt for other centers of the country that have outstripped their own in population and prestige. It takes about three generations of trustee wealth to make an old Boston family, though their roots may reach back to almost any time or place. The older families of today are descendants of the men who poured in from the smuggling centers to the north when the loyal followers of the king, who had made their wealth in the slave labor of the West Indies, left with Lord Howe in 1776. The China trade and later exploitation of western railroads and, after the war, mortgaging the South, have maintained their revenue. Satirical novelists delight in portraying the later scions of decayed Boston families. But still there are bred about Boston a superior lot of tall, tanned, horsey or sea-going god-like men of little brain.

The trustee wealth of past generations, acting through financial institutions in conjunction with the wealth of the Catholic hierarchy, makes profitable political brokerage with those that run the machinery of government. Boston still awaits the civic house cleaning that has purged New York. The best that has been done yet is to gloss over and cover up. The per capita cost of government remains at the top.

Boston was once foremost in education, and on its Board of Education served Puritan aristocrats, nationally known. Today one still holds out against his colleagues who regard the Board as a political training school. But Boston still remains a great student center. Today the higher institutions of learning in the city, Boston University (Methodist), Boston College and Emmanuel (Catholic), Northeastern and Simmons; across the Charles, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard, and Radcliffe; on the outer fringes, Tufts and Wellesley, together with the junior colleges and the professional and vocational schools enroll some 50,000 students.

The private secondary schools in the Back Bay and the Fenway have dwindled in number as the wealthier Bostonians have

moved out of the city. Brookline, the Newtons, Wellesley, Dedham, Weston, Waltham, Cambridge, Belmont, and Concord all have their private schools, separately treated.

BEAVER SCHOOL, 75 Chestnut St. Coed Ages 2-9 Est 1915.
Eugene Randolph Smith, Head Master; Margaretta Voorhees, Supervisor.

Enr Day 40, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Transition Grades I-III. Fac 6. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated.

The great progressive country day school in Chestnut Hill developed from this little city group which now serves as an elementary city branch. Established on Beaver Place, whence the name derives, the school was later transferred to its present home. Miss Voorhees, head of the lower school at Chestnut Hill, is supervisor. The full day session provides for supervised afternoon play. See page 900.

BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE,
921 Boylston St. Men Ages 17-30 Est 1917.

Harry C. Bentley, C.P.A., President; Bertel G. Willard, A.B., C.P.A., (N.H.), Vice President.

Enr 2300, Accounting Business Law Business Statistics Federal Taxes Business Mathematics English. Fac 25. Tui Day \$260, Eve \$90. Incorporated 1922.

The specialized training in accounting and finance offered attracts young men from all over the country. The day course is of two years duration, the evening course four years.

BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 470 Commonwealth Ave. Coed Ages 15-28 Est 1907.

Harry F. Cade, Jr., B.S., B.S.Ed., Mass Inst Tech, Boston Univ, Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Day 97, Eve 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Day \$360, Eve \$40 per subj. Incorporated 1933. Undenominational. Alumni ca 1500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Established by Dr. George Hopkinson for intensive college preparation, this school has day, evening and summer sessions.

THE BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, 73 Mt Vernon St. Coed Ages 17-25 Est 1934.

Emily Perry Bishop, Adele Hoes Lee, Directors.

Enr Bdg , Day , Theatre Arts Platform Art Dancing Languages Expression Radio Broadcasting Television Post Grad. Fac . Tui Bdg \$860, Day \$360. Incorporated not for profit.

From the summer Berkshire Theatre Workshop which Mrs. Bishop and Mrs. Lee conducted when they were on the faculty of Leland Powers School, this winter group developed. The three year course is supplemented by one in cooperation with the Massachusetts Television Institute.

BOSTON ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME, 25 Granby St.
Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1853.

Sister Frances, S.H., Principal.

Enr Day 170, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression. Fac 15. Tui \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 750. Accredited to Simmons, Boston Univ.

Keeping pace with the prosperity of its increasing clientele, since 1931 this school has had its own building, formerly the Cardinal's offices.

BOSTON SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, 7 Har-
court St. Women Ages 19-35 Est 1918.

Mrs. John A. Greene, Director.

Enr Day 78. Fac 37. Tui \$300. Incorporated not for profit.

Now approved by the American Medical Association, this developed from a school started after the war for training reconstruction aides for the military and naval hospitals.

BOSTON SECRETARIAL SEMINAR, 24 Fenway. Girls
Ages 17-18.

Priscilla Morris, B.S., N H Univ, Dean. Est 1940.

Enr Day 9, Secretarial Business Journalism Advertising. Fac. 5. Tui \$280. Proprietary.

Founded by members of the staff of Economic Publications of which Miss Morris is treasurer, and with the backing of Carroll Tillman of the Tillman Survey, an economic adviser, courses lead to private or financial secretarships.

BOUVE-BOSTON SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION,
105 South Huntington Ave. Girls Ages 17- Est 1913.

Marjorie Bouvé, B.S.Ed., Director.

Enr Bdg 76, Day 66, Normal Physical Therapeutics. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$875-950, Day \$400, Camp \$110.

The Boston School of Physical Education, of which Miss Bouvé was one of the founders and for thirteen years co-director, and the Bouvé School opened in 1925, merged in 1930 to form this school. A secondary school diploma or its equivalent is required for entrance, and candidates for the B.S. degree granted by Simmons for work here must meet the entrance requirements of that college. The month of June is spent on Cape Cod.

THE BRIMMER AND MAY SCHOOL, 69 Brimmer St. Girls
4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1887.

Miss Mabel H. Cummings, A.B., Smith; Mrs. Charles H. Haskins, A.B., Vassar, Principals.

Enr Day 135, Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$150-500. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 184. Alumnæ ca 3305. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The long established Brimmer and May Schools merged in 1939, continuing in the well equipped Brimmer plant under the joint direction of Miss Cummings, principal of Brimmer since 1912, and Mrs. Haskins, of May since 1934, and stressing the sound college preparation for which Brimmer has long been known.

BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 334
Boylston St. Coed Est 1865.

J. W. Blaisdell, President; L. O. White, Principal.
Tui Day \$295 forty-two wks, \$75 ten wks, Eve \$50 thirty wks,
Summer Session \$45 six wks. Incorporated.

This was originally one of a chain of business schools and the early features of entrance at any time and individual advancement are retained. Six regular courses are supplemented by a special intensive course for college graduates and a pre-college course. R. H. Blaisdell and L. P. White, sons of the executives, direct summer and evening sessions.

BURDETT COLLEGE, 156 Stuart St. Coed 17- Est 1879.
C. Fred Burdett, President.

Enr Day 1293, Eve 1017, Business Administration-Accounting Advertising Executive's Assistant Executive Secretarial Business Stenographic-Secretarial. Fac 93. Tui Day \$300, \$75 ten wks; Eve \$55 thirty-two wks. Incorporated 1895. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

More than a hundred thousand men and women have been trained for business and government positions at this efficient school established by the late Charles A. and Fred H. Burdett. Two year courses of college grade and five shorter courses are offered high school and college graduates. Business administration, accounting, and executive's assistant courses are restricted to men, executive secretarial to women. The eight weeks summer session is given in day courses only. Hayden R. Child is principal of the branch school at 74 Mt. Vernon Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. See page 970.

CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL, 739 Boylston St. Girls 18- .

Mrs. Elsie K. Chamberlain, Director. Est 1927.
Enr Day 120, Art Retailing. Fac 22. Tui \$300. Incorporated.

Started as the School of Everyday Art, this has become largely preparatory to retail store work. The equivalent of a high school diploma is demanded for entrance.

THE CHAMBERLAYNE SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,
229 Commonwealth Ave. Girls Ages 15- Est 1892.

Teresa G. Leary, A.B., A.M., Radcliffe, Principal.
Enr Bdg 12, Day 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Journalism Art Expression Costume Design Interior

Decoration. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Approved (Spec) by N E Certif Bd (high sch). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Accredited as a junior college in 1939, Chamberlayne has provided courses at the college level since 1932. It developed from the school established by Catherine J. Chamberlayne, later directed by her niece, Bertha K. Filkins. The Misses Leary, former teachers in Boston private schools who took over in 1935, have added a variety of courses, both in the high school and junior college, adapting programs to the needs of the individual. See page 954.

THE CHANDLER SCHOOLS, 245 Marlborough St. Women.

Alan W. Furber, B.S., Middlebury, President. Est 1883. Enr Bdg 20, Day 280, Secretarial Stenographic Stenotypy Business. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$1075-1125, Day \$300-350.

From the secretarial school established by Mary Chandler Atherton over half a century ago has developed this three unit institution. Chandler offers high and private school graduates a two year secretarial and a one year stenographic course with Gregg or Chandler shorthand and stenotypy. Marlborough, opened 1932, for regular business training and intensive review courses, and Fairfield, opened 1935, with graduate courses for college women, are recent developments. Since 1938 dormitory facilities have been available. Summer and evening sessions are conducted.

CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL, 553 Boylston St. Boys 14-20.

Franklin T. Kurt, Ph.B., A.M., Wesleyan, Principal. Est 1828. Enr Day 75, High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$450. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

A pioneer in education, introducing military training, coeducation, and kindergarten work before schools generally had adopted them, Chauncy Hall today stresses preparation for Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Established by Gideon F. Thayer over a century ago, it has had only five head masters. Mr. Kurt, sole owner since 1910, has been connected with the school since 1896.

COPLEY SECRETARIAL INSTITUTE, 585 Boylston St. Coed

Ages 17- Est 1939.

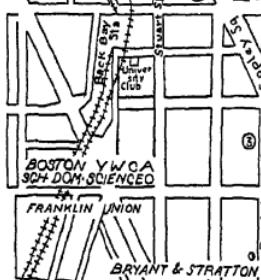
Miss Chitosé Ko Nishimiya, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.M., Harvard, Dean.

Enr Day and Eve 100, Executive Secretarial Secretarial Filing Office Machines Secretarial Accounting Medical Secretarial. Fac 5. Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$9 mo. Proprietary.

Executive secretarial training for college graduates and a more generalized secretarial course for high school graduates are pro-

CLOUDS NEAR THE FENWAY

- ① SIMMONS COLL
- ② CHILDREN'S HOSP SCH NURS
- ③ SCH MUSEUM FINE ARTS
- ④ HUNTINGTON SCH
- ⑤ NORTHEASTERN UNIV
- ⑥ LINCOLN SCH
- ⑦ GARLAND SCH
- ⑧ LELAND POWERS SCH
- ⑨ WENTWORTH INSTITUTE
- ⑩ STUART SCH
- ⑪ BOUVE-BOSTON PHYS FD
- ⑫ N E CONS MUSIC
- ⑬ WHELLOCK SCH
- ⑭ WINSOR SCH
- ⑮ NOTRE DAME
- ⑯ AHERTON HALL
- ⑰ BERKELEY PREP
- ⑱ EMMANUEL COLL



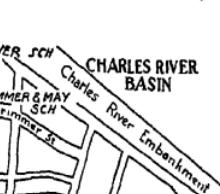
CITY OF BOSTON

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| MENS COLLEGES | ◎ |
| COED COLLEGES | ◎ |
| BOYS SCHOOLS | ● |
| GIRLS SCHOOLS | ○ |
| COED SCHOOLS | ○ |

©PORTER SARGENT

BACK BAY SCHOOLS

- 1 ① SCOTT CARBEE SCH ART
- 1 ② MASTER'S SCH
- 3 ③ SCH OF HANDICRAFT
- 4 ④ COPELY SECRETARIAL
- 5 ⑤ BOSTON SCH OCCUP THERAPY
- b ⑥ BISHOP-LEE SCH
- 7 ⑦ CHAMBERLAYNE JR COLL
- 8 ⑧ WOODWARD SCH
- 9 ⑨ THURN SCH ART
- 10 ⑩ CHAUNCY HALL
- 11 ⑪ VESPER GEORGE SCH ART
- 12 ⑫ CRAFT CENTER SCH
- 13 ⑬ EMERSON COLL
- 14 ⑭ FAY SCH
- 15 ⑮ BURDETT COLL
- 16 ⑯ MISS FARMERS SCH
- 17 ⑰ HICKOX SECR SCH
- 18 ⑲ FISHER SCH
- 19 ⑳ CURRY SCH OF EXPRESSION
- 20 ㉑ PERRY KIND NORMAL SCH
- 21 ㉒ BOSTON UNIVERSITY
- 22 ㉓ KINGSLEY SCH
- 23 ㉔ NURSERY TRAINING SCH
- 24 ㉕ MODERN SCH APPL ART
- 25 ㉖ KATHARINE GIBBS SCH
- 26 ㉗ ERSKINE SCH
- 27 ㉘ N E SCH OF ART
- 28 ㉙ SACKER SCH
- 29 ㉚ CHAMBERLAIN SCH
- 30 ㉛ BENTLEY SCH
- 31 ㉜ CHANDLER SECR SCH
- 35 ㉝ PRINCE SCH



vided through concentrated tutorial instruction and apprentice work. Miss Nishimiya by background and personality is well adapted for this type of training.

CRAFT CENTER SCHOOL, 383 Boylston St. Coed Est .

Louis Cabot Bartol, President; Charlotte D. Bone, Director. Enr , Craftsman Training Teacher Training Camp Craft-Counsellor Training. Fac 40. Tui variable.

Instruction is available the year round in more than a hundred different crafts for hobby or professional work. Courses range from four weeks to one and two years. Evening classes and special work for children are provided.

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 251 Commonwealth Ave. Coed Est 1879.

Imogen André, Dean.

Enr Day 50, Speech Drama. Fac 12. Tui \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 5000.

Founded by Dr. Samuel Silas Curry and Anna Baright Curry who had directed the department of oratory of Boston University established in 1872, this is now a four year degree granting college. Special courses are available to students of all ages.

ERSKINE SCHOOL, 111 Beacon St. Girls 17- Est 1920.

Edith Richardson, B.A., Wellesley, Director.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 50, Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Art Music Languages Dramatics Social Service. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1300-1600, Day \$500. Incorporated 1939.

For two decades Erskine has offered liberal arts work of college grade to graduates of high and private schools, taking advantage of the various opportunities Boston affords in music and art. On the retirement in 1939 of Euphemia McClintock, the founder, Miss Richardson, long her assistant, was appointed director, heading a staff which draws freely on the faculties of neighboring colleges and universities. The freedom usually accorded freshmen in girls colleges is allowed the students who live in the six Beacon Street residences. The plays given three times a year by students majoring in drama have attracted favorable local notice. See page 953.

THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL, Thompson's Island.

Boys Ages 10-17 Est 1814.

William M. Meacham, B.S., Middlebury, Ed.M., Boston Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 100, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-3 Agricultural Trades Marine Music. Fac 25. Tui \$0-300. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Undenominational.

In new buildings since 1937, this school which since 1832 has occupied the whole of Thompson's Island in Boston harbor, ad-

mits boys from ten to fourteen. Here developed the first boys band in America and the first printing and sloyd courses. Parents who can, pay the maximum rate.

MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, 30 Huntington Ave. Est 1902.

Alice Bradley, Principal.

Enr Day 650. Fac 16. Tui 65c-\$500.

This school, established and long conducted by Fannie Merritt Farmer whose cook book is known throughout the land, since 1915 has been owned and managed by Miss Bradley, for twenty years cooking editor of a woman's magazine, and author of "Cooking for Profit" and other books. Students are prepared for remunerative positions and for the efficient management of their own households. Resident accommodations are available, evening classes offered, and a placement service maintained.

THE FAY SCHOOL OF BOSTON, 52 Beacon St. Girls 18-23.

Irene Fay, President. Est 1934.

Enr Day 125, Shorthand Typewriting Current Affairs Law Journalism Filing and Indexing Secretarial Bookkeeping Business Ethics and Etiquette. Fac 7. Tui Day \$300, Summer \$30.

Miss Fay, a woman of boundless energy and initiative, after conducting an employment agency for some fifteen years, started a school which should stress personality and ability, qualifications she had found in demand in business offices. The school moved from its early quarters in an office building to its present Beacon Hill house in 1937.

THE FISHER SCHOOL, 118 Beacon St. Coed Est 1903.

Sanford L. Fisher, B.S., Ed.M., Graceland Col, Boston Univ, President; Myron C. Fisher, Jr., Vice President.

Enr Day 275, Eve 93, Secretarial Stenographic Accounting. Fac 18. Tui Day \$75 ten wks, Eve \$55 thirty wks. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Alumnae 10,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Since 1939 this business school, long in the downtown section of the city, has carried on its various courses, day, evening and summer, in a remodeled Beacon Street residence. Sons of the founder conduct this and the Somerville branch, the latter enrolling some 115 women.

THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, 409 Commonwealth Ave. Ages 17- Est 1872.

Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones, B.S., M.S., Columbia, Pres. Enr Bdg 48, Day 50. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$500. Inc 1912 not for profit. Alumnae 1800. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A kindergarten training school started by Mary J. Garland developed into this school of homemaking which became well

and widely known under the administration of Mrs. Margaret J. Stannard from 1902 until her retirement in 1931. Her successor, Mrs. Jones, had been connected with the school since 1921. As president, she has adapted the school to the needs of the day, with two school buildings and four residence houses in which the girls get practical training in the administration and the social and economic activities of a home. The two year course may be applied toward a degree. A practical one year course is for college and other mature students. See page 956.

HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 12 Huntington Ave.

Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover, Principal. Est 1879.
Enr Day 150, Eve 100. Fac 12. Tui \$25 mo.

More flexible than the usual secretarial school, this has been owned since 1929 by Mrs. Dover whose colorful personality and keen interest in the individual make her school outstanding. It was established by William Hickox and operated continuously by him for forty-one years. One of the first schools to introduce the Gregg system, Hickox continued pioneering by inaugurating in 1925 a course in speedwriting. The shorter courses and a special summer session are particularly attractive to college graduates. See page 972.

HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 320 Huntington Ave.

Charles H. Sampson, B.S., Maine Univ. Ed.M., Harvard,
Head Master. Est 1909.
Enr Day 200, High Sch Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$300-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '54; '35-'39, '35. Alumni 1237. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to all N E Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Emphasizing preparation for all colleges and universities, Huntington offers special courses preparing for Massachusetts Institute of Technology, for business administration colleges, and for College Board examinations. A chapter of the Cum Laude Society was established here in 1928. The school is housed in the Boston Y.M.C.A. building which, with a playing field in Brookline, gives it an athletic equipment unusual for a city school. Its success has been due to its filling a real need. A summer session admitting girls as well as boys, conducted during July and August, covers an entire year's work in all grammar and high school subjects. Mr. Sampson, connected with the school since 1912, and head since 1925, is devoted to the interests of his boys. See page 834.

KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, 90 Marlborough St. Women

Ages 17-25 Est 1917.

James Gordon Gibbs, President; Marion E. Brown, A.B., Mount Holyoke, Registrar.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 300, Special College. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Alumnæ 3700.

Preparation for actual business life through cultural and technical courses is given in this Boston school, second of the three schools established by the late Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs and directed by her until her death in 1934. College and secondary school graduates are offered a special one year secretarial course. Two year courses combining academic work of college grade with secretarial are also available. Mr. Gibbs, from headquarters in New York, directs the school with the assistance of a resident executive staff. Graduates of the school are in demand in offices insisting on good background and sound training. See page 971.

THE KINGSLEY SCHOOL, 360 Marlborough St. Coed 5-18.

Edith H. Kingsley, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Boston Univ; Helen F. Loud, Wheelock Sch, Co-Directors.

Enr Bdg , Day , Grades II-X Remedial Reading. Fac 2. Tui Bdg \$, Day \$300. Partnership. Undenominational.

Mrs. Kingsley and Miss Loud, for some time assistants to Dr. Donald Durrell at Boston University, here enroll children of normal intelligence who need specialized help particularly along the line of remedial reading. Some of the larger schools send children here for short periods of makeup and adjustment.

LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 31 Evans Way. Coed Ages 16- Est 1904.

Moroni Olsen, President; Haven M. Powers, Dir.

Enr Day 150, Expression Theatre Arts Radio Arts. Fac 16. Tui \$325-425. Proprietary.

Established by Mr. and Mrs. Leland Powers, this school was directed by the latter for twenty years following her husband's death. In accordance with her wishes Mr. Olsen, a graduate with successful stage and teaching experience, was made president on her death in 1940. A son who has long acted as business manager remains in control.

THE LINCOLN SCHOOLS, 360 Huntington Ave. Coed.

James Wallace Lees, A.M., Glasgow, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr Eve 486, General Classical Scientific Commercial. Fac 21. Incorporated not for profit. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

Conducted by and affiliated with Northeastern University, the Lincoln Schools include the coeducational Lincoln Preparatory School known for many years as Northeastern Preparatory, and Lincoln Technical Institute, formerly Evening Polytechnic. All classes are held in the evening. The various engineering courses in the Technical Institute are credited toward a degree by the affiliated University School of Business.

THE MASTER'S SCHOOL, 815 Boylston St. Coed.

Reginald F. Pearce, Director; Charlotte Petitmermet, Asst.
Enr 75, Arts Crafts Design Interior Decoration Drawing and
Water Color Script and Formal Lettering Manuscript Writing
Tempera Painting Jewelry and Silversmithing Enamelling
Woodcarving Tray, Furniture and Object Painting. Fac 6.
Tui \$350.

Trained at the Royal Art Schools, Art Potteries and Guild of Metalworkers, England, holder of Master Craftsman gold medal and with experience at the Child-Walker School of Design among others, since 1940 Mr. Pearce has conducted his school of vocational training for students interested in the arts and skilled crafts in new and larger quarters. A three year course leads to the certificate of Master in Crafts, and part time, evening, summer and recreational classes are maintained. The placement bureau follows a plan through which graduates are helped to sell their work.

MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 687 Boylston St.

Coed Ages 17- Est 1934.

Donald Smith-Feeley; Carolyn L. Dewing, A.B., Radcliffe.
Enr Day 100, Interior Decoration Costume Design Fashion
Illustration Advertising Arts Styling. Fac 16. Tui \$280.

In its five major courses, this school prepares many of its students for professional work. Mrs. Dewing, who has had wide experience in styling and fashion copywriting, and Mr. Smith-Feeley, an interior decorator, have selected their corps of instructors with care. Their interest in the individual student, appearance and deportment as well as program, is unusual in schools of the type. A considerable number of the students have had college training. A six weeks summer session is provided.

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Huntington

Ave. Est 1867.

Wallace Goodrich, Mus.D., Northwestern, Director; Quincy
Porter, A.B., Mus.B., Yale, Dean.
Enr 1500, Music Dramatics Normal. Fac 80. Incorporated.

This oldest conservatory in the country, founded by Eben Tourjée, offers various diploma courses as well as those leading to the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Music. Full time enrollment is limited to mature students, but there is a large group of special students of all ages. Mr. Goodrich has been director since 1930. Mr. Porter succeeded the late Frederick S. Converse as dean in 1938.

NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF ART, 186 Massachusetts Ave.

Coed Ages 17-23 Est 1923.

Bertram C. Hargraves, Art Director.

Enr Day 171, Drawing Painting Design Advertising Fashion.
Fac 16. Tui \$240. Proprietary.

The affiliated Fashion School of New England is also under the direction of Mr. Hargraves. Day, evening, Saturday morning and summer sessions are conducted, and a placement bureau maintained.

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, 355 Marlborough St. Girls Ages 20- Est 1922.

Abigail A. Eliot, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.D., Harvard, Director.
Enr Bdg 15, Day 50. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Alumnae 520.

The equivalent of two years of college is usually required for admission to this school whose primary object is the training of nursery school teachers. The curriculum includes some courses dealing with children of kindergarten age. The school is affiliated with Boston University School of Education where some of the courses are taken, and practice work is done in the affiliated demonstration nursery school on Ruggles Street and in various other nursery schools in and near Boston. Miss Eliot is discriminating in her choice of students, annually rejecting many applicants. Summer courses are available.

PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, 12 Hunting-ton Ave. Women Ages 17- Est 1898.

Mrs. Harriot Hamblen Jones, Principal.
Enr Day 135, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Primary Playground.
Fac 18. Tui \$250. Alumnae 951. Member Assoc Childhood Educ, Mass State Kindergarten Assoc.

In new quarters since 1938, this school founded by Annie Moseley Perry has been under the direction of Mrs. Jones, a graduate, since 1918. A three year training course on Froebelian principles is given for nursery school, kindergarten and primary teaching and for playground leadership. University credits toward a degree are granted recommended graduates. A one year course for the training of children in the home is also available. Close personal contact between instructors and pupils is still maintained. See page 973.

PIERCE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 9 Arlington St. Women.

Althea Archibald, Principal. Est 1894.
Enr Day 125. Fac 8. Tui \$75 ten wks.

For forty years Mary E. Pierce conducted this school for young ladies of good family. Under Miss Archibald since 1934 the tone has been modernized but the standards and personalized work continued. Since 1938 the present site in the Back Bay section has been occupied.

ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Rockwood Park, Jamaica Plain. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1935.

Abraham Krasker, Ed.M., Director.

Enr Bdg 12, Co Day 35, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$125-500. Undenominational. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Mr. and Mrs. Krasker opened this school after long experience in educational work and as directors of summer camps, Indian Acres and Forest Acres for boys and girls. On the board of trustees are a number of university professors of education. College preparation is stressed and all the graduates have entered college. See page 936.

ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Centre St, West Roxbury. Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1645.

George Norton Northrop, M.A., Minnesota Univ, Magdalen Col, Oxford, Head Master.

Enr Day 145, Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$300 (for those outside the "old Roxbury" district). Incorporated 1789 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 125. Alumni 1750. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

Some nine years after the founding of Harvard College this oldest endowed secondary school in the United States was established to prepare boys for that institution. Its work has continued without interruption. John Eliot, "Apostle to the Indians," when minister of the First Church of Roxbury, signed a statement with others of the town that they, "in consideration of their religious care of posterity, have taken into consideration how necessary the education of their children in literature will be, to fit them for public service, both in Church and Commonwealth, in succeeding ages. They, therefore, unanimously have consented and agreed to erect a free school in the said Town of Roxbury." In 1671 Thomas Bell, formerly a freeman of Roxbury, died in London, willing two hundred acres of Roxbury lands to the school and naming the Rev. John Eliot and two other officers of the First Church as trustees of the endowment.

"The Free Schoole in Roxburie," as it was called, was not then free in the sense of being supported by uniform taxation or free from all tuition fees. But today the school is free to twenty boys in each entering class who live within the limits of the original town of Roxbury.

William C. Collar, for more than half a century connected with the school, in his long career attained a national position in the educational world. Appointed a master in 1857 and head master in 1867, he resigned in 1907 and died in 1916. D. O. S. Lowell, a graduate of Bowdoin, became a master in the school in 1884 and was head master from 1909 to his retirement in

June, 1921. Daniel V. Thompson, who came from Lawrenceville as his successor, maintained the high scholastic standards. It was in his regime that the school moved to its present site. Following his death in 1932 the trustees selected as his successor Mr. Northrop, once head of Brearley, and later of the Chicago Latin School for Boys.

THE SACKER SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN,
739 Boylston St. Est 1901.

Amy M. Sacker, Director.
Enr Day 75, Design Interior Decoration Costume Designing.
Fac 5. Tui \$250.

Miss Sacker's lecture courses in interior decoration, furniture, costume, and history of art have appealed to daughters of Boston families for forty years. The school has some professional standing and prepares for practical positions.

THE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, 40 Berkeley St.
Women Ages 18- Est 1888.

Isadora Rogers Belyea, A.B., Wellesley, Principal.
Enr Bdg 40, Day 20, Domestic Science and Arts Clothing. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit.

Founded by the Boston Y.W.C.A. which still conducts it, this is one of the oldest schools of its kind in the country. Mrs. Belyea has been principal since 1933.

SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFT AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, 462 Boylston St. Coed Ages 18- Est 1914.

Mary Irving Husted, B.S., Smith Col, Columbia, Director.
Enr Day 75, Occupational Therapy Handicraft (Normal) Artist Craftsman. Fac 12. Tui \$275.

Under Miss Husted, an artist and experienced therapist, two year vocational courses are offered. The school opened in Boston under the auspices of The Tide-Over League, transferred to Cambridge in 1924, and returned to Boston in 1936.

SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Museum Rd and Fenway. Coed Ages 16- Est 1876.

Russell T. Smith, Head; Mrs. Amy F. Gibson, Manager.
Enr Day 175, Life Drawing Painting Sculpture Fresco Commercial Design Jewelry Silversmithing Anatomy Graphic Arts History of Art Perspective. Fac 10. Tui \$240. Incorporated not for profit.

This school of the Boston Museum has for years provided sound training in the fine arts in regular and post graduate courses. It was early given international standing by such men as Edmund C. Tarbell, Frank W. Benson, Philip L. Hale and more recently by Alexandre Iacovleff, whom Karl Zerbe succeeded in 1937 as director of the department of painting. Mr.

Smith came in 1940 from the University of North Carolina where he had been head of the art department.

SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, 126 Massachusetts Ave.
Coed Ages 16-60 Est 1921.

Scott Clifton Carbee, Director.

Enr Day 75, Eve 50, Fine and Commercial Arts. Fac 6. Tui Day \$245-260, Eve \$70.

Offering elementary and advanced work, this art school was established by Mr. Carbee, a successful portrait and figure painter, long a teacher, who inaugurated and for eighteen years conducted the Fine Arts Department at the University of Vermont Summer School.

THE STUART SCHOOL, 102 Fenway. Women Ages 16-22.

Beatrice L. Williams, Director; Mrs. Elizabeth Runkle Purcell, A.B., Vassar, A.B., A.M., Cambridge, Dean. Est 1932.
Enr Bdg 45, Day 10, Art Music Drama Dance. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1150-1500, Day \$550. Incorporated not for profit.

The Stuart School had its beginnings in the Stuart Club established in 1907 by Katherine B. Child to provide living accommodations for out of town students at her School of Fine Arts and Crafts, later the Child-Walker School of Design, in 1940 absorbed by Stuart School as a special department. The curriculum provides, for girls of college age, majors in art, music, drama and the dance, with related academic subjects. Miss Williams, who supervises the residence, has much to offer students through her long study of the arts.

STUART SCHOOL DESIGN DEPARTMENT, formerly the Child-Walker School of Design, is now an integral part of Stuart, but classes are conducted in studios at 1126 Boylston Street, five minutes walk from the school. Under the chairmanship of Robert Gillam Scott, A.B., Harvard, M.F.A., Yale, a faculty of eight offers courses in industrial and interior design, advertising and fashion illustration, display and theatrical design, not only to Stuart girls but to special students, men and women, who are charged a fee of \$300. See page 956.

THURN SCHOOL OF MODERN ART, 38 Joy St. Coed.

Ernest Thurn, Director. Est 1927.

Enr Day 30, Fine Arts Drawing Painting. Fac 1. Tui \$250.

Conducting a summer school at Gloucester, Mr. Thurn during the winter months offers instruction in contemporary drawing and painting in morning, afternoon and evening classes.

UNITED STATES DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOL, 470 Atlantic Ave. Men Ages 16-50 Est 1933.

Myron S. Huckle, B.S., Washington State Col, Harvard, Mass Inst Tech, President.

Enr Day 55, Eve 65, Diesel Mechanical Grad Work in Diesel Engineering Machine Shop Welding Electricity. Fac 10. Tui Day \$90 quarter, Eve \$45. Incorporated 1933. Undenom.

This first established and only school of its kind in Boston, in new quarters since 1940, offers a laboratory course for the State Department of Education and special short courses in all power plant subjects. The school also provides regular one to three year day and one to four year evening courses for high school and college graduates, training them for positions as operating, test and laboratory engineers.

VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, 42 St. Botolph St.
Coed Est 1924.

Dorothy H. George, Director.

Enr Day 250, Fine and Advertising Art Costume Design and Construction Fashion Illustration Stagecraft Interior Decoration Teacher Training. Fac 20. Tui \$225. Incorporated.

Since 1934, this school of fine and commercial art has been directed by the daughter of the founder. Though commercial art work is emphasized, a fine arts student won the Prix de Rome in 1939. Winter, summer, evening and Saturday classes are held.

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Huntington Ave. Boys 18- .

Frederick E. Dobbs, Pratt Institute, Principal. Est 1911.

Enr Day 600, Eve 700, Printing Building Architectural Mechanical Electrical Steam and Electrical Machinery Operation Aircraft Construction and Design. Fac Day 38, Eve 15. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$35. Incorporated 1904 not for profit. Alumni Day 6500, Eve 9500.

Founded by Arioach Wentworth in 1904 this highly endowed institute opened some seven years later with excellent equipment for its practical courses. Two types of full day courses are available: the first, for young men with knowledge of elementary mathematics and science, which they apply to advanced work in mathematics, applied science, electricity and general shop work; the second, for shop training without mathematics. Full use has been made of equipment and faculty for training of defense workers, in cooperation with various government agencies.

THE WHEELOCK SCHOOL, 100 Riverway. Girls Ages 18- .

Winifred E. Bain, Ph.B., Chicago, M.A., Ph.D., Columbia, Principal; Laura P. Holmes, Assoc Principal. Est 1888.

Enr Bdg 200, Day 150, Nursery-Kindergarten-Primary Training. Fac 33. Tui Bdg \$865-1115, Day \$315. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Alumnae 5000.

Lucy Wheelock, who founded her well known training school over half a century ago, remained active in the administration

until her retirement in 1940. Dr. Bain, appointed by the trustees after considerable search for a successor, has had wide experience in the training of teachers in all parts of the country. She comes to Wheelock from Teachers College, Columbia. Plans for a four-year degree granting course and new buildings are under way. Loyal and active alumnae groups, cooperating with Norfolk House, made possible the Wheelock Child Center in Roxbury opened in 1940 for use as a practice school. Students are accepted on probation for the first semester, and those from a distance live in the school dormitory or in approved residences.

THE WINSOR SCHOOL, Pilgrim Rd. Girls 10-18 Est 1886.

Frances Dorwin Dugan, A.B., Vassar, Director; Valeria A. Knapp, A.B., Vassar, Associate Director.

Enr Day 276, Grades VIa, VIb-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 50. Tui \$550-600. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 126. Alumnae 991. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For many years this creation of Mary Pickard Winsor, whose brother founded Middlesex School, was the socially accepted day school for girls of Boston. Its continued and successful growth culminated in 1908 in its incorporation and removal to its present building. Miss Winsor retired in 1922, her successor, Katharine Lord, in 1939. Miss Dugan, connected with the school for over twenty years was associate director for fifteen, before taking full charge. Long known as a rigid school, it is today more flexible, taking into account the varying capacities and interests of its students.

WOODWARD SCHOOL, 319 Marlborough St. Coed 2-12.

Elizabeth Vanston, Principal. Est 1894.

Enr Day 50, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 11. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenom.

The outgrowth of a group founded by Mrs. Quincy A. Shaw, a daughter of Louis Agassiz, this was owned and conducted by the late Elizabeth J. Woodward until 1932. An all day program with a flexible afternoon schedule is featured.

WYNDHAM, 85 Marlborough St. Girls Ages 18-21 Est 1939.

Edward J. O'Callahan, A.B., M.A., Director of Studies.

Enr Day 50, Secretarial Business Law Advertising Business Machines. Fac 9. Tui \$300. Partnership.

Boston business men and college and university faculty are on the board of advisers of this recently established school which offers one and two year courses. Mr. O'Callahan's work has the approval of the Education Department of Boston College, by which the school is accredited.

BRADFORD, MASS. Alt 38 ft. Pop 8828 (1920). B.&M.R.R.

Long a separate town, Bradford is now a residential section of Haverhill, with shady streets and old fashioned houses in marked contrast to the bustling city across the Merrimack. The junior college occupies a forty acre campus near the center.

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 17-21 Est 1803.

Dorothy M. Bell, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Smith, President.
Enr Bdg 260, Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Home Economics Drama.
Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Incorporated 1804 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 38; '35-'39, 112. Alumnae 4500 (living). Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The oldest institution in New England for the higher education of women, Bradford was established as an academy by the parishioners of the Congregational Church of the town of Bradford and until 1836 was coeducational. The school has been fortunate throughout its history in having on its board of trustees men and women of unusual capacity and devotion to the interests of Bradford. Alice Freeman Palmer long took active interest. The unusual advantages early drew students from all over New England, but for many decades the patronage has been national. During the century and more of its existence nearly ten thousand students have attended the school. The strong personality of Laura A. Knott, principal from 1901 to 1918, was long stamped on the life and work of the school. With Marion Coats, principal from 1918 to 1927, the great impetus toward the graduate courses began, culminating in 1930 in the acceptance of Bradford as a junior college member of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Under Katharine M. Denworth, president from 1927 to 1939, standards were raised, the faculty strengthened, first steps taken in an extensive building campaign, and courses multiplied so that since 1934 only work of college grade has been given. After exhaustive search for a successor, the trustees in 1940 called Miss Bell from the faculty of Oberlin College. See page 957.

**BRAINTREE, MASS. Alt 94 ft. Pop 15,712 (1930) 16,378 (1940).
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 138 from Boston.**

One of the oldest residential towns in Massachusetts, Braintree holds within its borders much of the Blue Hills Reservation.

THAYER ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1877.

Stacy B. Southworth, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Co Day 250, Bdg 6, Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui Day \$225-300, Bdg \$850. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 74; '35-'39, 279. Alumni ca 2295. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Since 1919 this successful college preparatory school has been under the direction of Mr. Southworth, former head master of Camp Marienfeld and a junior master of Boston Latin School. He has greatly enriched the course of study, especially in the social sciences, music, and art, has successfully developed a country day program and a separate junior school, Thayerlands. Endowed by Gen. Sylvanus Thayer, the "father of West Point," the school attained prominence under Dr. William Gallagher, principal for twenty-three years. Today transportation is provided for students from neighboring cities and towns.

BREWSTER, MASS. Alt 124 ft. Pop 769 (1930) 827 (1940).
Motor Route from Boston, U.S. 6 from Sagamore.

Once a well known port on the Bay side of Cape Cod, Brewster is today a sleepy old fishing village enlivened in summer by the advent of the tourist.

SEA PINES SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1907.

Faith Bickford, Director; Gladys Parker, Assoc Director.
Enr Bdg , Grades I-VIII Col Prep 1-4 Gen Advanced Art
Music Dramatics Dancing Creative Writing Elem Home-
making Gardening. Fac . Tui \$925-1500. Incorporated not
for profit. Undenominational.

The Rev. Thomas Bickford, a Congregational minister of Cambridge, established this school which since his death in 1917 has been carried on by his daughter. Today it is conducted as an educational home in which younger and older girls are given schooling appropriate to their age levels, with particular emphasis on courses in music and the arts for high school graduates. A new building is planned for the opening of the school in the fall. See page 898.

BROOKLINE, MASS. Alt 43 ft. Pop 47,490 (1930) 49,786 (1940).

Brookline still prides itself on being the model town it once was. It was the home of many 'firsts',—in schooling and municipal services, and in the quiet beauty of its residential estates. With apartment house developments and the recent influx, the character has changed, but the town remains one of the choicest residential sections adjacent to Boston. The schools are largely in the residence districts near Coolidge Corner and Washington Square, and in Chestnut Hill.

THE BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Hammond St and
Woodland Rd. Girls 4-19, Boys 4-9 Est 1921.

Eugene R. Smith, A.M., Syracuse, Ped.D., Syracuse, N Y
State Teachers Col, Head Master.
Enr 330, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch
1-4 Col Prep Acad Homemaking Drama Music Arts and
Crafts Teacher Training. Fac 71. Tui \$1000-600. Incorporated

1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 88. Alumnæ 379. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

One of the most widely known and successful progressive schools, Beaver has come to be socially accepted by discriminating Boston families. Liberal minded parents, desirous of bringing to Boston more progressive educational methods than were then available, called Dr. Smith, who had successfully developed the Park School in Baltimore, to organize a similar school here. He has been extraordinarily successful and has added constantly to the activities and plant of the school. Since 1931 the upper classes have been limited to girls. Among the many features unusual in secondary schools are the courses in instrumental and vocal music for which school credit is given, opportunities for instruction in the decorative arts and sciences, the kitchens in which girls are given experience under home conditions, a completely equipped theatre and beautiful art and library quarters. Most of the girls go on to the major colleges, many without taking Board examinations through the school's connection with the eight year study plan of the Progressive Education Association. A department for training apprentice teachers, many of them recent college graduates, has been in operation since the early days of the school. A small boarding department was opened in 1936. See page 900.

THE CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, Hammond St and Essex Rd. Coed Ages 4-11 Est 1860.

Monica Burrell Owen, A.B., Smith, Head.

Enr Co Day 81, Kindergarten Intermediate Grades I-V. Fac 15. Tui \$150-425. Incorporated 1919 not for profit.

Occupying the grounds and building given some four score years ago by Thomas Lee for a little community school, this remained the most conservative of subpreparatory schools until 1933 when Phyllis Graves succeeded Clara Bentley. The school today has a really progressive bent under Mrs. Owen, for eleven years on the staff of Shady Hill School, Cambridge.

CHOATE SCHOOL, 1600 Beacon St. Girls Bdg 9-19, Day 5-19 Est 1920.

Augusta Choate, A.M., A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Co Day 100, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-400. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 46. Alumnæ Assoc 464 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

High standards and unusually conscientious oversight of both day and resident girls characterize Miss Choate's school. Dating

back to the Commonwealth Avenue School owned by the Misses Gilman, later Miss Guild's and Miss Evans's School, it was purchased by Miss Choate in 1920 and moved to Brookline. A considerable day department with a country day program of supervised afternoon activities attracts girls from a radius of ten miles. See page 906.

THE DEXTER SCHOOL, 169 Freeman St. Boys Ages 6-13.

Francis Caswell, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Epis Theol Sch, Head. Enr Co Day 90, Grades I-VII. Fac 19. Tui \$300-550. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. *Undenominational.*

An independent organization since 1926, this was originally the lower school of Noble and Greenough. Under Mr. Caswell, formerly assistant head of Rivers School, who succeeded Myra E. Fiske when she was retired by the trustees in 1938, academic standing continues high, and boys go on to the leading preparatory schools.

KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, 1152 Beacon St. Girls Ages 16- Est 1932.

Kathleen Dell, Director.

Enr ca 200, Secretarial Dramatic-Secretarial Medical-Secretarial Dietetics and Home Economics Journalism Continuity Writing Radio Fashion and Design Interior Decorating Hostess and Personnel Training. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$975, Day \$300.

With greatly increased enrollment and plant, this school, though emphasizing secretarial and homemaking courses, now offers a great variety of practical courses for high school graduates. Various electives are provided for, including journalism, continuity writing, radio, fashion and design. Boarding accommodations are available. See page 972.

THE PARK SCHOOL, Kennard and Hedge Rds. Coed 3-14.

Grace M. Cole, A.B., Wellesley, M.A., Bryn Mawr. Est 1888. Enr Co Day 140, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 24. Tui \$125-450. Incorporated 1933 not for profit.

Founded over half a century ago by Caroline A. Pierce as Miss Pierce's School for Little Girls and Boys, this was taken over in 1910 by Julia Park, later by Alice Lee and Grace M. Harris. The school is now cooperatively managed by a group of parents. Miss Cole has been director since 1937.

POLLOCK SCHOOL, 28 Alton Pl. Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1932.

Morris P. Pollock, A.B., Clark Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 10, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$500, Summer \$250. Incorporated 1936. *Undenominational.* Alumni 42.

Mr. and Mrs. Pollock have had considerable success in helping backward and nervous children to social adjustment. No

child is accepted who cannot care for himself physically. Academic work is continued in the affiliated camp. See page 952.

THE RIVERS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 290 Dean Rd.
Boys 4-18 Est 1915.

Clarence E. Allen, B.S., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr Day 195, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep Music Manual Arts. Fac 24. Tui \$300-550, Kindergarten \$150. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 69. Alumni 693. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

From its beginnings as Mr. Rivers' Open-air School, occupying an old fashioned house near Coolidge Corner, this has developed into an efficient institution, adequately preparing for Harvard and other colleges as well as for the large New England boarding schools. In 1940 it absorbed the Country Day School for Boys of Boston, one of the earliest of its kind, established by Shirley Kerns in Newton in 1907, and in which Mr. Allen had taught before coming here in 1929.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Alt 74 ft. Pop 113,643 (1930) 110,879 (1940).

A city of varied industries and conflicting interests, the pall of Cambridge academic quietude is periodically broken by the traditional town and gown strife, as the Irish city authorities threaten to tax Harvard's revenue producing dormitories, and the Harvard faculty retaliate by demands for civic reforms. Cambridge proper lies west of the Harvard Yard and Radcliffe, along Brattle Street. The Harkness boarding "houses" and the Baker Business College are on opposite sides of the river. Facing Boston on the river, M.I.T. adds to the student population. Schools of specialized function cluster around Harvard Square. Most of the schools for younger boys and girls are farther from the center.

THE BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, 20 Garden St.
Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1883.

Geoffrey W. Lewis, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 152, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$400-500. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 26; '35-'39, 100. Alumni 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Founded by two Harvard classmates, George H. Browne and Edgar H. Nichols, soon after their graduation, the school was conducted jointly by them until Mr. Nichols' death in 1910. Two years later Willard Reed became co-principal. In 1928 the school was taken over and re-incorporated by a board of alumni trustees. Roger T. Twitchell, head master from 1931, was suc-

ceeded in 1937 by Mr. Lewis, a former Harvard dean. The boys continue to come from all parts of greater Boston and prepare chiefly for Harvard and M.I.T.

THE BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL, 10 Buckingham St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10 Est 1902.

Marian W. Vaillant, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr Day 185, Kindergarten Transition Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 28. Tui \$100-550. Incorporated 1902. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 55. Alumnae 177 (since 1923). Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Successor to Miss Markham's School established in 1893, this is a solid college preparatory and elementary school. Katharine M. Thompson, principal for many years up to 1929, gave the school an austerity of tone considerably lightened since Miss Vaillant took charge in 1935.

CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, 48 Garden St. Coed Ages 12-21.

Gaetan R. Aiello, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Ill Univ, M.A., Ph.D., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1936.

Enr Day 80, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$300. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 14; '37-'39, 28. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Started as the College Preparatory School by Dr. Aiello, the name was changed in 1937 and the location in 1938. College preparation is stressed and one year of intensive review offered. Many of the students are children of faculty members of neighboring colleges and universities. See page 936.

THE CAMBRIDGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 5 Chauncy Terrace. Girls Ages 13- Est 1922.

Annett Rutter, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Bdg 5, Day 43, Col Prep Grad 1-2. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$, Day \$. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

When in 1933 Miss Benshimol withdrew from this outgrowth of The Benshimol-Rickard School, the present name was taken. A Secretarial School under the same management is maintained in the same building.

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, 34 Concord Ave. Coed Ages 4-14.

John R. P. French, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master; Harriet A. Ellis, A.B., Smith, Director. Est 1886.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 25. Tui \$100-500. Incorporated not for profit.

Since 1931 the upper school has been conducted in Kendal Green where boarding facilities are available. See page 944.

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, 49 Washington Ave. Coed Est 1934.

Irving T. Richards, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Bowdoin, Harvard, Director.

Enr Day 100, Liberal Arts 1-2 Pre-Medical Pre-Dental Pre-Law. Fac 16. Tui \$200. Inc 1936 not for profit. Alumni 250.

This school offers two years of college work, after which students may arrange to transfer to four year colleges or professional schools.

LESLY SCHOOL, 29 Everett St. Women Ages 17- Est 1909.

Mrs. Edith Lesley Wolfard, Ed.M., Director.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 101, Nursery, Kindergarten, Primary and Elementary Teacher-Training (2, 3 and 4 yrs); Homemaking and Professional Home Economics (1-2 yrs). Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$240-410. Proprietary. Alumnæ ca 2100.

Under the direction of Mrs. Wolfard, a woman of broad experience and many interests, this school offers courses for teacher training supplemented by work in home economics in cooperation with Miss Farmer's School of Cookery. There are opportunities for observation and practice teaching in both public and private kindergartens and elementary schools. Three supervised dormitories serve girls in residence.

LONGY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1 Follen St. Coed Est 1915.

Minna Franziska Holl, Director.

Enr Day 300, Instrumental Vocal and Theoretical. Fac 40. Tui Graduate and Diploma Courses \$400-600, Single Courses, variable. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.

Conducted for over a quarter of a century by Georges Longy, oboist of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, the school has been under the able and aggressive direction of Miss Holl since 1927. In a new plant acquired in 1937, instruction is available in all branches of instrumental, vocal and theoretical music.

MANTER HALL SCHOOL, Harvard Sq. Coed 12- Est 1886.

John C. Hall, S.B., Boston Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 75, Col Prep Tutoring Spec 1 yr. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$1200-1800, Day \$2.50 per hour. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 221. Alumni ca 800.

The first Harvard tutoring school was established by William Whiting Nolen, colloquially known as the "widow Nolen". After his death in 1923 it was incorporated and has since been carried on by men who had been with him for many years and had helped to make the reputation of the school. Among them is Mr. Hall, long treasurer and member of the board, director since 1937. Though primarily a preparatory school for boys, both resident and day, the school enrolls a limited number of day girls, some daughters of alumni. Summer sessions are conducted both in Cambridge and on Cape Cod. See page 843.

MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY, 199

Prospect St. Coed Ages 17-45 Est 1935.

J. L. Rudd, A.B., M.D., Harvard, Medical Director.
Enr Day 28, Eve 20, Physiotherapy X-Ray and Laboratory
Technique Post Grad. Fac 15. Tui Day \$225, Eve \$125. In-
corporated. Alumni 80.

A course with clinical training in physiotherapy, including electrotherapy, medical massage, colonic irrigation, etc., is supplemented by special courses in X-ray and laboratory technique. Hospital facilities are afforded by the Cambridge General and other hospitals. Evening courses are available.

NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 113 Brattle St. Boys 16- .

Ernest Benshimol, Principal. Est 1924.
Enr Bdg 8, Day 40, Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui variable. Proprietary. Entered Col '39, 30.

Co-founder with his father who was long associated with the "widow Nolen", Mr. Benshimol, in new quarters since 1940, gives his students intensive individual instruction in various preparatory and college subjects.

OXFORD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION,

33 Washington Ave. Men Ages 17- Est 1924.

Fred Miller, B.S., Pa Univ, M.B.A., Harvard, B.Litt., Oxford Univ, England, Dean.

Enr Bdg 13, Day 33, Executive Training. Fac 7. Tui Day \$360.

An intensive four year course in executive training is the function of this business training school. Mr. Miller is uncompromising in his standards and selects his students with considerable care. Living accommodations are available without board.

SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Coolidge Hill. Coed 4-15 Est 1915.

Katharine Taylor, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Mich Univ, Director.
Enr Day 300, Beginners Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 38.
Tui \$100-550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Bearing the name of the estate of Charles Eliot Norton, this outstanding progressive elementary school grew from a little community enterprise sponsored chiefly by families of the Harvard faculty. Under the skilful administration of Miss Taylor since 1921, it was reorganized in 1927 with a governing board of parents and faculty. The present open site near the Charles river has been occupied since 1926.

CONCORD, MASS. Alt 121 ft. Pop 7477 (1930) 7972 (1940).

Concord still thrives on the reputation made for it by Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau, and the Alcotts, and has long been attractive as a place of residence to a certain type of Bostonese. It is a literary shrine with the significance in America of England's Stratford or Germany's Weimar. A mecca of the patriotic,

here was fired the "shot heard round the world." And here Thoreau in jail wrote his "Civil Disobedience" which through Tolstoi and Gandhi shook to their foundations the world's greatest empires.

Its schools are in no way revolutionary. Concord Academy occupies the former Samuel Hoar estate and the adjacent property on Main Street. The Fenn School is on Monument Street, about half a mile from the bridge. Thomas Whitney Surette's summer music school has been held for some years in Concord Academy. Three miles from the center of the town are the brick Colonial buildings and spacious grounds of Middlesex School.

CONCORD ACADEMY Girls Bdg 13-18, Day 5-18 Est 1910.

J. Josephine Tucker, A.B., Westhampton, M.A., Radcliffe, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 28, High Sch 1-5 Col Prep; Day 121, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$200-500. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 40. Alumni 180. Member N E Assoc.

This efficient college preparatory school with a small boarding department developed from the merging of several old local institutions. The tone and atmosphere are typical of the town. Elsie G. Hobson, first principal after the reorganization, brought the school to high standards which were continued by Valeria A. Knapp, principal for three years from 1937. Miss Tucker came to the academy from Hathaway-Brown School, Cleveland.

THE FENN SCHOOL Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1929.

Roger C. Fenn, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 52, Grades II-VIII. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$175-400. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 150.

After ten years as house master at Middlesex, Mr. Fenn established this school for young boys. It has prospered in a modest way, with a new dormitory planned for 1941-42. Day school boys come chiefly from Concord. For his boarders, Mr. Fenn encourages a five day plan that permits them to be with their families over Sunday. Recently a few boys from European countries have been enrolled. The boys are given a happy, wholesome life in pleasant surroundings, and are adequately prepared for the large secondary boarding schools.

MIDDLESEX SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1901.

Lawrence Terry, Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 120, Col Prep 1-4 Grades VII-VIII. Fac 19. Tui \$1400. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 110. Alumni 750. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Frederick Winsor at the turn of the century established Middlesex School with the aid of his brother, a Boston banker, and a group of Harvard colleagues, after serving as a master at Taft and Exeter, and for three years as head master of Gilman in Baltimore, the pioneer country day school. Eclectically he combined the English house system, first introduced at Lawrenceville, with some of the features of the church schools of England. From the first the school maintained satisfactory college entrance standards but with a wider outlook, as evidenced by the courses in music and the fine arts. Each member of the graduating class carves a panel for the assembly hall. In the middle thirties, to aid in recruiting pupils from a distance, Mr. Winsor traveled extensively, introducing his plan of competitive prize scholarships in the more distant states. Retiring in 1939, he died early in 1941. Mr. Terry, who succeeded, had been associate principal for a year and for some time previous assistant head master of Noble and Greenough. Tall and rangy, handsome and engaging, Mr. Terry is one of the half dozen "Grotties" who have been made heads of preparatory schools in recent years. As it becomes possible to pension the superannuated and build staff, he has every prospect of becoming one of the nation's leading private school men.

DANVERS, MASS. Alt 42 ft. Pop 12,957 (1930) 14,179 (1940).

Mildly redolent still of Colonial times and witchcraft days, Danvers is an important leather manufacturing center and the site of one of the state insane asylums. On high, rolling ground, two miles from the center, is the two hundred acre site of St. John's Preparatory School.

ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18.

Brother Aloysius, C.F.X., Head Master. Est 1907.
Enr Bdg 125, Day 100, Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$560, Day \$100. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 60; '35-'39, 294. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This successful Catholic school directed by the Brothers of St. Francis Xavier, had its beginnings in one building and an enrollment of thirty. Today most of the graduates enter Catholic colleges.

DEDHAM, MASS. Alt 119 ft. Pop. 15,136 (1930) 15,508 (1940).

In 1636 "twenty-two proprietors from Watertown and Roxbury" took possession of this pleasant county seat and the region has since continued to attract prominent families from Boston, ten miles distant. Dedham Country Day School is a block from the court house. Noble and Greenough School is on the hundred acre Nickerson estate bordering the Charles river.

DEDHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-13 Est 1908.

Everett W. Ladd, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Day 115, Nursery Play Group Pre-Sch Kindergarten
Grades I-VII. Fac 15. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated 1922.

This modern country day school, successor to the conservative Hewins School, continues to prepare its students adequately for the large eastern preparatory schools. The curriculum has been broadened under Mr. Ladd, principal since 1928.

NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL Boys 12-19 Est 1866.

Charles Wiggins, 2nd, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 35, Co Day 80, Col Prep 1-6. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1400,
Day \$600. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40,
21; '35-'39, 77. Alumni 1258. Member N E Assoc.

Preparing chiefly for Harvard and enrolling boys from influential Boston families, this school was established on Beacon Hill by George W. C. Noble who was joined after a quarter of a century by James J. Greenough. The Volkmann School was absorbed in 1917 and the Dedham site occupied in 1922. Mr. Wiggins, formerly at Pomfret, in 1940 completed two decades as head master.

DEERFIELD, MASS. Alt 152 ft. Pop 2882 (1930) 2648 (1940).
Motor Route U. S. 5 from Springfield.

Beautiful old Colonial houses and quiet broad streets characterize this historic town which stretches along a terrace above the Connecticut. As early as 1896 the crafts movement was taken up here and interesting exhibits of local work may be seen. The academy now occupies beautiful buildings designed by Charles Platt of New York, the gift of loyal friends. Nearby in an interesting old house is The Bement School. On a shoulder of Mt. Pocumtuck, Eaglebrook School for young boys occupies the site once the home of Rudyard Kipling, who admired the superb view.

THE BEMENT SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 6-15, Day 4-15.

Mrs. Lewis D. Bement, A.B., Vassar, Principal. Est 1925.
Enr Bdg 32, Co Day 34, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music
Dancing Art Dramatics. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500.
Incorporated 1932. Undenominational.

From an informal group of local boys and girls Mrs. Bement has built up this school for young children with its thriving boarding department. Today, housed in old Colonial buildings, the children live naturally and joyfully a rich and colorful life filled with ordered and interesting activities. Without the confusion of some progressive schools, the boys and girls are free to concentrate on their interests. See page 942.

DEERFIELD ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1797.

Frank L. Boyden, A.B., M.A., Amherst, Williams, Yale, D.Sc., Colgate, Ped.D., N Y State Teachers Col, LL.D., Wesleyan, Litt.D., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 345, Day 95, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 140; '35-'39, 600. Alumni 2500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

One of the nation's great secondary schools, Deerfield is the creation of Mr. Boyden. Fresh from Amherst he came to head Dickinson Academy, the local high school housed in an ugly brick building. Today Mr. Boyden is one of the most influential men in secondary school education, playing an important part in the reorganization and planning of other schools. Former masters trained by him are following in his footsteps as head masters elsewhere. So great has been the confidence and friendliness felt for Mr. Boyden that in 1924 when the school through state statute lost the support of the town, heads of schools like Exeter, Taft and Andover cooperated in his appeal for funds for the present beautiful equipment. Here Mr. Boyden was the first to work out a successful system of athletics for all. Social community activities and general participation in dramatics are made use of to train and develop the personality of each boy. Unusual, unconventional and natural are such features as the Sunday evening sings, and surveys and published reports by students on the geology of the country round about. The Amherst-Williams-Dartmouth tradition is strong, though an increasing number of graduates enter the 'big three' by Board examinations,—thirty-five or so each year. Mr. Boyden selects from his candidates the type he can develop with greatest success. Both he and Mrs. Boyden, who has long taught science and mathematics, have known individually each boy in the school. See page 837.

EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1921.

C. Thurston Chase, Jr., A.B., Williams, Columbia, Head.

Enr Bdg 111, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 29. Tui \$1400. Incorporated 1931. Undenominational. Alumni 426.

Larger than most of the schools for young boys, Eaglebrook supplements its adequate academic work, preparatory to the well-known secondary schools, by an unusual variety of activities. For 1941 a separate unit of little boys six to nine is projected. The school was established with the encouragement of Mr. Boyden of Deerfield by Howard B. Gibbs with whom Mr. Chase was associated and from whom he purchased the school in 1928. Improving the plant and increasing the faculty, Mr. and Mrs. Chase have won the enthusiastic support of their

patrons. From the first Eaglebrook has made a feature of skiing and snow sports, and today its winter carnival is one of several special occasions that bring parents to the school and in closer touch with its workings. See page 839.

DOVER, MASS. *Alt. 156 ft. Pop 1195 (1930) 1374 (1940).*

Increasingly popular of late years as a place of residence for wealthy Bostonians, Dover is some fifteen miles from the city.

THE CHARLES RIVER SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-13 Est 1911.

Winona K. Algie, Margaret W. Burnham, Directors.

Enr Day 60, Grades I-VI. Fac . Tui \$150-300. Incorporated.

Preparation for the large eastern secondary schools is here offered children of the neighboring estates.

DUDLEY, MASS. *Pop 4265 (1930) 4616 (1940).*

Dudley is a small village near the Connecticut line, sixteen miles southwest of Worcester. From its hilltop campus the junior college has a view of three states.

NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE Men Ages 18-22 Est 1930.

James Lawson Conrad, B.B.A., Boston Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 160, Business Administration and Executive Training. Fac 16. Tui \$985. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 860. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

First of the junior colleges for men in New England to be awarded degree granting privileges by the Legislature, with Civilian Pilot Training and a Quarter-Master course including instruction in the school of the soldier, Nichols meets the needs of graduates of preparatory and high schools who want practical training for business life combined with informal college activities and interests. Courses of one and two years are offered. Tests for special aptitudes are used to determine fitness for certain business pursuits, and some graduates each year continue under the Conrad Graduate Plan which provides one year of practical experience in the phase of business indicated and a final year at the college for specialization. Mr. Conrad, through his energy and quick vision, has been successful from the first, and today draws his boys not only from New England but from many other states and some foreign countries. See page 975.

EASTHAMPTON, MASS. *Alt 169 ft. Pop 11,323 (1930) 10,316 (1940). Motor Route 10 from Westfield.*

Easthampton is a pleasant tree-shaded town in the rich valley lands of the Connecticut within sight of Mt. Tom and Mt. Pomeroy. The buildings of Williston Academy stand at the cross roads near the center.

WILLISTON ACADEMY Boys Ages ca 10-20 Est 1841.

Archibald V. Galbraith, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 178, Day 22, Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$335. Incorporated 1841 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 55; '35-'39, 310. Alumni 3000 living, 10,000 in all. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

A century ago Samuel Williston, wealthy manufacturer of the town, took the radical step of establishing and endowing an academy in which science, mathematics and English were to be held as honorable and to be pursued with as much thoroughness as the ancient classics. Josiah Clark, principal from 1849 to 1863, established classical courses, but under his successor, Marshall Henshaw, principal until 1876, Mr. Williston's ideal of a school was realized. Of the more than ten thousand who have attended the school about a third have entered colleges and universities; a fifth, the learned professions. Its teachers have gone on to college presidencies and professorships, and half a score have become principals of other schools. Mr. Galbraith, who succeeded Joseph Sawyer in 1919, had been a master at Middlesex School for nearly twenty years. He has broadened the appeal, modernized the outlook as well as the plant, and brought the standards up to those of the efficient college preparatory schools.

WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL, with its own head master, E. R. Clare, has been maintained as a separate unit since 1916. It offers work of the fifth through the eighth grades and has its own faculty of five. The majority of the boys enter the senior school. See page 835.

FRANKLIN, MASS. Alt 800 ft. Pop 7028 (1930) 7303 (1940).
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston.

About equidistant from Boston and Providence is this town of diversified manufactures, named for "Poor Richard". The academy is near the Common.

DEAN ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1865.

Earle S. Wallace, B.S., Tufts, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Home Economics Post Grad. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$75-175. Incorporated 1865 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 277. Alumni 3779. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dean has long been closely affiliated with Tufts College through its board of trustees and head masters. The course conforms to and provides adequately for the requirements of college preparation, but opportunities are available in business, music, and science. Mr. Wallace, an alumnus, with considerable

experience in schools on the West Coast, came in 1934 after the death of Dr. Arthur W. Peirce, head master for forty years.

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. *Alt 726 ft. Pop 5934 (1930) 5824 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Springfield.*

Chief town of the beautiful southern Berkshires, Great Barrington was early a fashionable place of residence. William Cullen Bryant was town clerk for a decade, and many of the old records are in his writing. Near the center, behind a high stone wall, Barrington School occupies the palatial bluelimestone residence of the Searles estate, and the more recently acquired Stanley mansion. The various buildings of Altaraz School are on a hundred fifty acre farm in nearby Monterey.

ALTARAZ SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-17 Est 1927.

Isaac M. Altaraz, M.A., N Y Univ, Ph.D., Berlin Univ; Mrs. Frieda P. Altaraz, Directors.

Enr Bdg 28, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Vocational Training Music Dance Drama. Fac 8. Tui \$1500-1800 incl, 12 mos. Partnership. Undenominational.

Working out their ideas on education as an individualized process which includes much more than academic training, Dr. Altaraz, a psychologist, and Mrs. Altaraz, an artist, have enlarged the scope of their activities to include community interests, and with increased enrollment have been able to add to the equipment. In summer the group is augmented by a small number of children and adults. See page 937.

BARRINGTON SCHOOL Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1923.

Ruth W. Tracy, A.B., Mount Holyoke, Director; John B. Tracy, A.B., Yale, Business Director.

Enr Bdg 43, Day 5, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1000-1500, Day \$450. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 24. Alumnae 194.

Under the direction since 1939 of Mr. and Mrs. Tracy, long at Hotchkiss School, Barrington was established and for fifteen years directed by Ellen E. Hill. In a pleasant gracious atmosphere girls are adequately prepared for college by Board examinations, or may take a general course of more than usual interest. The excellent music department for which the school has been known since its inception is directed by Carl Roeder of The Juilliard School of Music. See page 905.

GREENFIELD, MASS. *Alt 240 ft. Pop 15,500 (1930) 15,672 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Boston, 5 from Springfield, 10 from New Haven.*

A trading and manufacturing center with wide tree-shaded streets at the eastern end of the Mohawk Trail, Greenfield is

the county seat and a crossing point for main motor routes from Boston, central New England and New York. For the Deerfield and Northfield schools, Greenfield is a focal point. Back from the quiet country road leading from Bernardston is the beautiful modern plant of the Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School. A few miles west on Greenfield Mountain is the Roberts School.

THE ROBERTS COUNTRY DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL, Shelburne P.O. Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1912.

Alice D. Roberts, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 2, Day 10, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 3.

Mrs. Roberts offers her small group of day and boarding children a simple country life and adequate schooling.

STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-20 Est Prospect Hill 1869, Stoneleigh 1909.

Mrs. Edith Mattson Lewis, A.B., A.M., Wellesley, Head. Enr Bdg 36, Day 20, Col Prep Art Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1700 incl, Day \$500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 35. Alumnæ ca 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

The old Prospect Hill School, long discontinued except for local classes in art and music, was revived in 1930 when Isabel Cressler and Caroline Sumner brought to Greenfield the school they had conducted for four years in Stoneleigh Manor, Rye Beach, New Hampshire, and previously in Connersville, Indiana. Here, in the attractive plant provided by the Prospect Hill trustees from accumulated funds, the head mistresses devoted themselves to their girls, developing many unusual features along with a sound college preparatory department. On their retirement in 1941, Mrs. Lewis, in charge of the Women's College Information in Chicago for a number of years, was appointed head mistress by the trustees. See page 904.

GROTON, MASS. Alt 300 ft. Pop 2434 (1930) 2550 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 2 from Boston.

Overlooking the valley of the Nashua river and the hills beyond, this old town has some lovely eighteenth century houses, the best of which belong to Lawrence Academy. The Groton Inn is a comfortable hostelry dating from pre-Revolutionary times when the town was an important posting place between Boston and Canada. A mile and a half to the west, Groton School, with its beautiful Gothic tower, commands a wide view.

GROTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1884.

Rev. John Crocker, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 185, Col Prep 1-6. Fac 27. Tui \$1400. Incorporated. Protestant Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 26; '35-'39, 153. Alumni ca 1200. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec. Sch.

"Groton has been a Church school, believing profoundly in the power of the Spirit and in the duty of service being passed from generation to generation by personal intimate contact . . .," wrote Frank Davis Ashburn, alumnus and now head of Brooks School, in "Fifty Years On," published 1934. "For at least twenty-five years the texts and courses gave no hint that there had been men before Adam, that Charles Darwin and Andrew D. White, to name only two, had confronted established religion with the most startling challenge since Martin Luther . . . The code is strict, in some respects almost monastic . . . The question of the possible psychological cramping of a boy by too much of it is more serious. . . . The single spot in which the cramping has been most felt has been the spiritual. Individuals feel that there has been too much dogmatism and not enough reason; too much chapel and not enough freedom of thought."

Founded by Endicott Peabody for the cultivation of "manly Christian character, having regard to the moral and physical as well as intellectual development", the school was at first exotic and has perhaps failed of its great possibilities through too much inbreeding. Mr. Peabody's school has brought nurture, intellectual pap, and a spirit of aristocratic democracy not only to leading families but to some of the socially ambitious. Some two thirds of the boys enrolled are sons of "Grotties", including sixteen Roosevelts whose native talent for publicity has rather spoiled the seclusion long sedulously sought. For the past quarter century this has been somewhat changed by eight scholarship boys admitted annually on competitive examination,—boys who conform to type but who for economic or other reasons would have been barred from entering.

Mr. Peabody retired in 1940, but his lengthened shadow and the English practices he introduced still linger. A head prefect and six prefects are appointed annually from the upper form. They exercise a considerable measure of influence on the student body, which develops responsibility in the holders of these offices and lessens the load of the masters. The boys at Groton do not have separate rooms; all except the prefects live in cubicles. Denied their accustomed luxuries of living, they wash in cold water in tin basins. The two upper forms are provided with studies and the lower forms study at desks in large school-rooms.

Open-minded in introducing innovations in advance of his peers, particularly in the last few decades, Mr. Peabody added to the curriculum printing, woodworking, science in all its forms, music and drawing. The plan to have masters and boys live intimately together is perhaps more fully carried out by some of "Peabo's" old boys who, today in their thirties and

forties, through his influence head such outstanding preparatory schools as Westminster, Middlesex, Belmont Hill, Holderness, Millbrook, among others. It is to his honor that some may have improved on his technique.

John Crocker, the new head, comes from the numerous family of Crockers of Fitchburg who for several generations have made paper and made the town. Fifteen of their sons have gone to Groton. Mr. Crocker after Harvard attended Oxford and Yale and was ordained at the Episcopal Theological School. He taught first at Andover and for ten years from 1930 was student chaplain at Princeton. Upstanding, wholesome, outspoken and inspiring, he recognizes the sound foundation on which he has to build, and the changed conditions he has to meet.

THE LAWRENCE ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1793.

Fred Clifton Gray, A.B., Bates, A.M., Columbia, Principal.
Enr Bdg 75, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$125. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 38; '35-'39, '74. Alumni 8700. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Enrolling boys only since 1898, this sound college preparatory school is the successor to the coeducational Groton Academy, renamed in 1846 in honor of Amos and William Lawrence who endowed it. The Dr. Samuel A. Green Foundation gave the greater proportion of the present endowment in 1918, but it was not until 1925 when Mr. Gray took charge that a period of practical stagnation came to an end. A general development program is under way, with a thirty-seven acre tract for playing fields and additions to the plant. See page 842.

LOWTHORPE SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Women Ages 18- Est 1901.

John A. Parker, S.B., M.Arch., Mass Inst Tech, Director.
Enr Bdg 22, Day 4, Landscape Architecture Horticulture. Fac 7. Tui \$350-500, Board \$18 wk. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Alumnæ ca 230.

First in the country to train women for landscape architecture, Lowthorpe School was established by the late Mrs. Edward Gilchrist Low. Mr. Parker, director since 1934, has inaugurated a winter term in Boston affiliated with the Department of Architecture of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, a two-year course in horticulture, and a three-year liberal arts course.

HINGHAM, MASS. Alt 21 ft. Pop 6657 (1930) 8003 (1940).
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 3A from Quincy.

Settlers from Hingham, England, in 1633 founded this town fifteen miles from Boston. Its elm-shaded streets and old Colonial houses have long attracted summer residents and it has re-

cently become popular as a place of year round residence for Boston business men. The upper school of Derby Academy is on Burditt Avenue; the lower school on Main Street.

DERBY ACADEMY Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1784.

Harrison M. Davis, Jr., A.B., Bowdoin, M.A., Harvard,
Head Master.

Enr Co Day 149, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
Col Prep Gen Arts Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 22.
Tui \$125-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 0; '35-'39, 10. Alumni 780. Approved by N E
Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.
Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the early coeducational private schools in America, Derby has been continuously operated since 1791. Reorganized in 1922, under John R. P. French, now at Cambridge School, a new site was purchased and a country day program inaugurated. Under Mr. Davis, formerly head of Evans School, Arizona, who succeeded George F. Cherry in 1938, the school has benefited by the recent influx of families with young children so that, unlike many day schools today, enrollment at Derby is increasing.

LANCASTER, MASS. Alt 258 ft. Pop 2897 (1930) 2963 (1940).

B.&M.R.R. Route 110 from Worcester, 117 from Waltham.

Magnificent trees and a church (1816) designed by Charles Bulfinch are interesting features of this beautiful old village thirty-eight miles northwest of Boston. Here are the extensive estates of the Thayer family. The former Iver Johnson estate is now the home of Perkins School.

PERKINS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1896.

Franklin H. Perkins, M.D., Tufts Col, Director.

Enr Bdg 50. Fac 12. Tui \$. Inc 1934 not for profit.

Children of undeveloped faculties are here educated and given professionally sound treatment and home care by one of the few physician-psychiatrists conducting a school. For many years connected with state institutions, Dr. Perkins took over the Hillbrow School of Newton in 1922 and gave it a new name, moving in 1924 to Lancaster where plant and equipment have been constantly added to and improved. Dr. Perkins also conducts a summer camp at Friendship, Maine. See page 952.

LEICESTER, MASS. Alt 1080 ft. Pop 4445 (1930) 4851 (1940).

In the hills six miles west of Worcester, Leicester is surrounded by farming country. The Leicester Academy building on the village green and the adjoining Winslow estate, Stone-wall Farm, are occupied by the School of Business Administration.

LEICESTER, A School of Business Administration. Boys Ages 16-22 Est 1784. .

Henry D. Tiffany, Jr., A.B., M.B.A., N Y Univ, Boston Univ, N H Univ, Harvard, Director.
Enr Bdg , Jr Col 1-2 Accounting Economics Business English. Fac 6. Tui \$1500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

This business administration institution for boys of college age is heir to the endowment and property of Leicester, one of the oldest academies in the country, which functioned as the local high school until 1921, and was leased to the town until 1939. The estate of the late Colonel Samuel E. Winslow, president of the board, was acquired by the trustees for resident students; the modern school building and gymnasium used for classwork. Mr. Tiffany, with experience at Nichols Junior College, was more recently instructor in business economics at Simmons College. See page 974.

LENOX, MASS. Alt 1270 ft. Pop 2742 (1930) 2884 (1940). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Springfield, U.S. 7 from N.Y.C.

This once fashionable resort has taken on new color as the permanent summer headquarters of the Boston Symphony since 1937. In the middle of the nineteenth century the home of the Sedgwicks, Fanny Kemble, Henry Ward Beecher, Mark Hopkins, and other intellectuals, it is rich in literary associations. Lenox School occupies a country site south of the town. Foxhollow School in 1939 moved from New York to Holmwood, a hundred and fifty acre estate overlooking Laurel Lake. Cranwell Preparatory School, opened in 1939, occupies the property of the former Berkshires Hunt and Country Club.

CRANWELL PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18.

Rev. John F. Cox, S.J., A.B., M.A., Boston Col, Gonzaga Univ, President. Est 1939.
Enr Bdg 85, Day 15, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Roman Catholic.

Opening auspiciously with a good enrollment, Cranwell entered on its second year with double the number, an increased faculty and enlarged plant. The school is named for Edward H. Cranwell who donated the property. Father Cox, who came from the deanship of Holy Cross College, with his faculty, all Jesuit priests, gives his boys the thorough systematic training for which the Society of Jesus is noted.

FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 12-18 Est 1930.
Aileen Mary Farrell, M.A., Oxon, Principal.
Enr Bdg 30, Col Prep Art Music Domestic Science. Fac 12. Tui \$1700. Incorporated 1940 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 7. Alumnæ 75.

After some years on the staff of a large and well known southern school for girls, Miss Farrell, Irish by birth, English by education, and American by adoption, opened her own school in Rhinebeck, N.Y., moving to Lenox with increased facilities in May, 1939. By well correlated studies she prepares her girls not only for college, but for cultural interests. Cordial support of local patrons is evidenced by the gift of a house which will increase the boarding capacity for 1941-2.

LENOX SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Rev. George Gardner Monks, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia, B.D., Episcopal Theol Sch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 80, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui \$950. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 71. Alumni 190. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Simplicity of plant and equipment continues to characterize this school, although a new building with administration, class, and dormitory rooms, opened in 1938, provides more modern facilities. Established with the support of St. Mark's for boys of Episcopal families who could not afford the more fashionable schools, it has been from the first under the direction of Mr. Monks, a man of intense convictions and great conscientiousness, former curate of All Saints, Worcester.

LOWELL, MASS. Alt 101 ft. Pop 100,234 (1930) 101,389 (1940).

This city on the Concord and Merrimack rivers twenty-six miles from Boston was once famed for its textile industries, which led to the establishment here of the Lowell Textile Institute. The birthplace of Whistler is now open to the public as a museum. Rogers Fort Hill Park, commanding a view of the valleys, was presented to Lowell by the founder of Rogers Hall which faces the park.

ROGERS HALL Girls Ages 13-19 Est 1892.

Mrs. Katharine Whitten McGay, B.A., Wellesley, Principal. Enr Bdg 45, Day 25, Grades IX-XII Col Prep Gen Liberal Arts Secretarial Music Dramatics Home Economics. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1300, Day \$375. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 68. Alumnæ 1298. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

Founded by Elizabeth Rogers, who in her lifetime gave her family mansion to the school, and on her death in 1898 endowed it with her entire property, Rogers Hall gained its prestige during the regime of Eliza Parker Underhill and her sister, Olive Sewall Parsons. Mrs. McGay, a former teacher, returned in 1930 as dean and assumed complete control in 1932 when Miss Parsons retired. She has brought wholesome vigor and a modern

spirit, maintaining the sound old traditions. No work beyond high school is attempted, but a one year intensive review for college is stressed. See page 904.

MARION, MASS. Alt 38 ft. Pop 1638 (1930) 2030 (1940).

A sleepy seaside town in winter, Marion in summer is alive with amateur yachtsmen whose boats dot the quiet waters of Buzzards Bay. Tabor Academy, on the waterfront, is the only preparatory school in Massachusetts with a nautical program.

TABOR ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1876.

Walter Huston Lillard, A.M., Litt.D., Dartmouth, Head. Enr Bdg 100, Day 15, Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$250. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 153. Alumni 1265. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N.E Assoc.

Tabor is an unusual school, the creation of Mr. Lillard. Here he has built a successful college preparatory school which through boat building, sailing, weekend cruises in the school schooner, Easter cruises to the West Indies, and summer cruises to Central America and formerly to Europe, offers unusual incentives to good work. The sea had always made a strong appeal to Mr. Lillard, a master at Andover until 1916, and in the local academy at Marion he saw the possibilities of a boys school in which he could make use of the old New England seafaring traditions. Long interested in the interchange of students between American preparatory schools and those of England, France and Germany, he inaugurated the International Schoolboy Fellowship in 1927, and for years has enrolled a considerable number of foreign students. In his work he is now assisted by a son as director of admissions. The summer term is open to students from other schools as well as Tabor boys. See page 833.

MILTON, MASS. Alt 24 ft. Pop 9382 (1920) 16,434 (1930).

A century ago, prosperous Boston merchants—Saltonstalls, Hallowells, Forbeses, Wolcotts—established their homes near the Blue Hills, and here their families have fostered educational institutions. More recently the town has become a residential mecca for other families who wish to share in its social prestige and educational advantages. Milton Academy, the Town Hall and Milton Churches make an attractive group.

MILTON ACADEMY Boys 12-18, Girls 12-18, Coed 3-14
Est 1798.

William L. W. Field, A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Arthur B. Perry, A.B., Williams, A.M., Harvard, Principal Boys School. Ellen Faulkner, M.A., Bryn Mawr, Principal Girls School. Frances Browne, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal Margaret Thacher School.

Enr Boys Sch Bdg 156, Day 132; Girls Sch Bdg 40, Day 88; Margaret Thacher Sch Day 162; Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 88. Tui Boys Sch Bdg \$1400, Day \$550; Girls Sch Bdg \$1700, Day \$550; Margaret Thacher Sch Day \$50-400. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 61; '35-'39, 316. Alumni 2124. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

High academic standing and a fortunate situation near the estates of some of the older Boston families have made the academy in recent years one of the country's leading preparatory schools. It draws the majority of its students from local families, although as a result of special effort to recruit from further afield, about half the residents come from outside Massachusetts. Contacts of boarders with Milton homes are encouraged. The Harvard tradition is strong, although the school encourages boys who wish to enter other colleges.

As early as 1798 steps were taken by residents of Milton to establish a local academy which finally opened in 1807 and was conducted uninterruptedly until 1866 when, on the establishment of a town high school, it was closed. In 1885, on a new site, the academy reopened, remaining coeducational until 1901. Under Harrison Otis Apthorp it won national prominence. Mr. Field, a naturalist and entomologist of scientific training, who took over the school in 1914, has fostered a science club and a War Memorial Foundation which provides conferences and lectures.

MILTON ACADEMY GIRLS SCHOOL provides in Hathaway and Goodwin Houses for two score girls in residence. Miss Faulkner has been principal since 1928, succeeding Sarah S. Goodwin, long in charge.

THE MARGARET THACHER SCHOOL superseded in 1940 the Lower School of Milton Academy and two local schools for young children,—Brush Hill established 1898, and the more closely affiliated Milton Preparatory School. Miss Browne, former head of Milton Lower School, is principal under a board of managers appointed by and responsible to the trustees.

MONSON, MASS. Alt 380 ft. Pop 4918 (1930) 5597 (1940).

Monson is in the hills of central Massachusetts, near Springfield.

MONSON ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1804.

George E. Rogers, A.B., Tufts, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 15, Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Incorporated 1804 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 90. Alumni 1500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Coeducational for over a century, Monson enrolled over eight thousand boys and girls. Discontinued for a period, it reopened in 1926 with new endowment as a school for boys under Bertram A. Strohmeier. Mr. Rogers, former instructor at Northwood School, Lake Placid, who took over the direction in 1935, has improved the plant, increased the enrollment, and given emphasis to the college preparatory work. See page 836.

NATICK, MASS. Alt. 158 ft. Pop 13,589 (1930) 13,851 (1940).
Motor Route 9 from Boston.

A quiet, industrial town, Natick is seventeen miles from Boston. In South Natick traces of Eliot and his Indians are still in evidence. Walnut Hill, a residential section, has given its name to the girls school.

WALNUT HILL SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1893.

Hester R. Davies, B.A., Wellesley, A.M., Chicago Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 100, Co Day 28, Col Prep Gen Music Art. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 43; '35-'39, 172. Alumnae ca 2100. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as a fitting school for Wellesley College at the suggestion of President Shafer, this was largely the function of Walnut Hill under its founders and long time principals, Florence Bigelow and the late Charlotte H. Conant. The school today sends its graduates on to many colleges and offers also non-college courses in an atmosphere of greater hominess and intimacy than formerly prevailed. Miss Davies, once a teacher in the school, was made principal in 1932 to succeed Miss Bigelow. Gracious, enthusiastic, with a sense of humor, she fosters a modern informality and simplicity, though there is still much reminiscent of New England girls schools of the nineties. See page 898.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS. Alt 17 ft. Pop 112,597 (1930) 110,341 (1940). *Motor Route 138 from Boston.*

Its two periods of great prosperity are evident in New Bedford's architecture. A few stately old residences dating from the days when the town was a famous whaling port still stand. More numerous are the nineteenth century mansions representing the era when the city led in the manufacture of fine cotton goods.

FRIENDS' ACADEMY, 25 Morgan St. Coed 3-17 Est 1810.

Ruby B. Litchfield, A.B., Smith, B.S., Simmons, Ed.M., Harvard Grad Sch Ed, Principal.
Enr Day 50, Pre-Primary Grades I-X. Fac 12. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1812 not for profit. Undenominational.

This old Friends' school has followed the financial ups and downs of the city. Mildly progressive since 1924, it was under the vigorous leadership of Adelia Ethel Borden for ten years from 1929. Since Miss Litchfield, former associate principal of the Hathaway-Brown School, Cleveland, took charge, scholastic standing has been emphasized.

SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 391 County St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1881.

Allen Dale Currier, A.A., Harvard, Director.

Enr 200, Creative Advertising Art Illustration Fashion Designing Lettering and Posters Design Modeling Photography Pastel and Watercolor Painting Anatomy and Figure Drawing Commercial Art. Fac 8. Fees Day \$60, Part Time \$30, Eve \$20, Sat \$10. Incorporated 1881 not for profit.

Established by William W. Swain, this school operates under a limited endowment fund and enrolls young men and women of college age in a four year course. There is no charge for tuition, but fees are charged for registration.

NEWTON, MASS. Alt 33 ft. Pop 65,276 (1930) 69,873 (1940).

The New Jersey Oranges and the Massachusetts Newtons vie in number and variety. Ten separate Newton communities, each with its own post office, are controlled from the imposing city administration building erected as a War Memorial in 1933. The public school system is well organized; of the private schools that remain, Lasell Junior College is in Auburndale, The Fessenden and The Misses Allen Schools in West Newton. Mt. Ida opened in the Robert Gould Shaw estate in 1939.

**THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL, 35 Webster St, West Newton.
Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1904.**

Lucy Ellis Allen, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Tui Day \$250-300. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ ca 600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

In the old Colonial Allen homestead, Miss Allen continues to give her girls personal oversight. In its standards and atmosphere the school is *sua generis*, carrying on the traditions and maintaining the high ideals of her father, the late Nathaniel T. Allen, educator, reformer, abolitionist, and philanthropist.

THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, 215 Albemarle Rd, West Newton. Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1903.

Hart Fessenden, A.B., M.A., Williams, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 105, Day 90, Grades I-VIII. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-600. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 1500.

This well equipped school has an enrollment about equally divided between boarders and day boys. The founder, Frederick J. Fessenden, a teacher of Latin at The Hill School, was inspired by Amen of Exeter to open a school something like the so-called preparatory schools of England. In its thirty-eight years Fessenden has become widely known, and has enrolled boys from as far away as South Africa and Siam. The organization and plant are most complete. Under the present head, son of the founder, who had been assistant prior to his father's retirement in 1935, the human element has been stressed. Another son, Frederick J., Jr., also a graduate of Williams, is business manager. See page 838.

LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale P.O. Girls 16-22.

Guy M. Winslow, A.B., Ph.D., Tufts, President. Est 1851. Enr Bdg 340, Day 183, High Sch 4 Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Secretarial Medical Secretarial Merchandising Pre-Nursing Music Art Dramatic Expression. Fac 65. Tui Bdg \$850-1000, Day \$300. Reincorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 52. Alumnae 2878. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N.E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Jr Col), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Long in advance of the junior college, this school, founded by Professor Edward Lasell of Williams College, was offering its girls courses at the college level. Under Charles C. Bragdon for thirty-four years from 1874, many practical features were introduced, including the study of home economics on a scientific basis. Dr. Winslow, a master in the school since 1898, was made principal in 1908, and, with the change in title from Seminary to Junior College, president. The lower groups, including Woodland Park, elementary, and the high school, have been gradually discontinued since 1937.

MOUNT IDA Ages 16- Est 1939.

William Fitts Carlson, A.B., Harvard, President.
Enr Bdg 40, Day 85, Liberal Arts 1-2 Journalism Medical Assistant's Secretarial Home Economics Drama Physical Education Physiotherapy. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400.

With the name and charter of the old Mount Ida School, discontinued in 1934, this school opened in a new estate. Mr. Carlson has been connected with a number of schools, most recently as head of Posse Institute, Kendal Green. A great variety of courses of junior college grade is scheduled.

NORTHAMPTON, MASS. Alt 124 ft. Pop 24,381 (1930) 24,794 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Boston.

The seat of Smith College, home town of Calvin Coolidge, Northampton is thoroughly New England, with wide elm-

shaded streets and old time substantial homes. On Elm Street opposite the college campus is the Burnham School; on the eastern outskirts overlooking the Connecticut meadows, Northampton School for Girls.

THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-20.

Susan Mabel Hood Emerson, A.B., Smith, Princ. Est 1877. Enr Bdg 70, Day 13, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1050-1200, Day \$200-300. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '41; '35-'39, 89. Alumnæ 1624. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as a preparatory institution for Smith at the suggestion of President Seelye of Smith College, this shcool until 1936 was under the principalship of Helen E. Thompson, who had been connected with it from 1879. Lucy B. Wells carried on for two years. Mrs. Emerson, a graduate of the school and of Smith College, purchased the school in 1939, and opened with a good enrollment. She had previously successfully developed such schools as Emerson for boys and Howard Seminary for girls. The faculty is made up largely of Smith graduates; the course is broad, emphasizing college preparation. See page 902.

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 12-19.

Dorothy M. Bement, A.B., A.M., Smith; Sarah B. Whitaker, Principals. Est 1924. Enr Bdg 48, Day 45, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1200-1500, Day \$400. Incorporated 1924. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 40; '35-'39, 164. Alumnæ 572. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established to give intensive review for college entrance, today the Northampton School has an enrollment about evenly distributed among its six classes. A feature is the summer school of French inaugurated in 1936. The two principals, former teachers at Capen School discontinued here in 1921, of diverse personalities, admirably supplement each other in the direction of the school. See page 900.

SMITH COLLEGE DAY SCHOOLS Coed Ages 2-13.

Seth Wakeman, Ph.D., Cornell, Director. Est 1926. Enr Day 89, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 12. Tui \$90-210.

Owned by Smith College and controlled by its Department of Education and Child Study of which Dr. Wakeman is director, these progressive schools enroll children up to preparatory school age. Marian C. Carswell is principal of the day school;

Mary A. Wagner, M.A., Iowa State, of the affiliated Elisabeth Morrow Morgan Nursery School.

NORTHFIELD, MASS. Alt 300 ft. Pop 1879 (1930) 1975 (1940).

On the broad terraces of the Connecticut, this quiet, tree-shaded village was the boyhood home and later the summer residence of Dwight L. Moody, the evangelist, who founded here the Northfield Schools—Northfield Seminary for girls, and across the river Mount Hermon. Today with their enrollment of more than a thousand, the two schools under one president, the Rev. William E. Park who in 1940 after an interval of six years succeeded the late Elliott Speer, make up the country's largest private secondary school incorporated under one board of trustees. The alumni, spread out all over the globe, have made their contributions to Christian civilization and to the support of the schools. The annual summer conference started by Mr. Moody in 1880 still attracts hundreds of Christian workers.

MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon P. O. Boys 14- .

David R. Porter, M.A., L.H.D., Bowdoin, Oxford, Head Master. Est 1881.

Enr Bdg 530, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 55. Tui Bdg \$425, Day \$60. Incorporated 1882 not for profit. Inter-denominational. Entered Col '40, 148; '35-'39, ca 600. Alumni 15,753. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

From the first Mount Hermon has afforded abundant opportunity for a boy to secure an education or preparation for college. Established to make thorough secondary schooling available for the poor boys of the time, the school in the early years required daily work on the farm or in the buildings. Today each boy works ten hours a week. With decreased interest from investments the rate has been gradually increased and today about ten per cent of the boys pay up to \$700, which permits the acceptance of others for whom even the minimum rate is impossible. The founder's rigorous ideals and ideas of life and training for the guidance of youth continued under Dr. Henry Franklin Cutler, principal from 1890 to 1932. He was succeeded by the late Elliott Speer, a man of liberal religious views, who had been president of The Northfield Schools from 1926. He inaugurated policies quite different from some held by the conservative fundamentalists then on the faculty. Horizons have continued to broaden under Dr. Porter, long active in the larger work of the Y.M.C.A., whom Mr. Speer brought to the school in 1934 to head the Bible department. The post of head master to which he was elected in 1935 he retains under the presidency of Dr. Park. See page 834.

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY Girls Ages 14- Est 1879.

Mira B. Wilson, A.B., LL.D., Smith, B.D., Boston Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 500, Day 24, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 48. Tui Bdg \$425, Day \$60. Incorporated 1881. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 117; '35-'39, 420. Alumnæ 11,652. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Northfield today is largely college preparatory in emphasis. Established to provide secondary school training to girls of limited income by a system of cooperative housekeeping shared by all students, the tone has been modernized under the leadership of Miss Wilson who came in 1929 from the faculty of Smith College where she had been a class dean and assistant professor of religion. The plan of having some girls whose families can afford it pay up to \$700 to allow scholarship aid for others, is followed here as at Mount Hermon. See page 896.

NORTON, MASS. Alt 101 ft. Pop 2737 (1930) 3107 (1940).

Motor Route 138 from Boston, 123 from South Easton.

Some forty miles south of Boston, Norton is an attractive little town, the seat of Wheaton College whose Georgian chapel and administration building are conspicuous. Well back from the road, the homelike building of House in the Pines is sheltered by the trees from which it takes its name.

HOUSE IN THE PINES Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1911.

Gertrude Cornish Milliken, B.S., M.A., Middlebury, Princ. Enr Bdg 70, Day 5, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Home Economics Secretarial Art Drama Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1400-1550, Day \$275-375. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 26. Alumnæ 700. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Established by Gertrude Cornish, now Mrs. Milliken, after some years as instructor at Wheaton and later at Farmington, this school has been known especially for its flexibility and the careful, personal oversight given its girls. Mrs. Milliken has been especially successful in winning the admiration and comradeship of her pupils and in maintaining a homelike atmosphere. With the discontinuance of the sub-preparatory department, greater emphasis has recently been given the courses of junior college grade. See page 903.

ORLEANS, MASS. Pop 850 (1930) 1451 (1940).

On one of the narrowest points on Cape Cod, overlooking the dunes and Cape Cod Bay on one side, and the quiet waters of Pleasant Bay on the other, Orleans is a characteristic Cape village. The school occupies a rise of land near the center.

GULL HILL SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1938.

Llewellyn Henson, B.S., Colgate, Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 20, Day 3, Grades V-XII Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Bdg
\$1200. Incorporated 1939 not for profit.

Boys are here prepared for college in small groups with special emphasis given to languages by masters who have travelled extensively. Mr. Henson established this school after some years in Florence where he conducted a school for American boys. A summer session provides opportunity for study as well as the usual sea shore camp activities. See page 840.

PEMBROKE, MASS. Pop 800 (1930) 1718 (1940).

A small town settled in 1649, Pembroke is in the sandy, pine covered region approaching Cape Cod. The Arnold School occupies a remodelled Colonial farmhouse in East Pembroke.

THE ARNOLD SCHOOL, E. Pembroke P.O. Coed Ages 3-19.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathan P. Arnold, A.B., B.S., Pa Univ, Directors. Est 1926.

Enr Bdg 30, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 7. Tui \$800-1000. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold give the boys and girls in their school a wholesome country life with many activities, adequate schooling, and a good deal of sympathetic personal attention. There are facilities for year round care.

PITTSFIELD, MASS. Alt 1013 ft. Pop 49,677 (1930) 49,684 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston and Albany.

Wealthy industrialists long favored Pittsfield as a place of residence. Important in the manufacture of electrical machinery, stationery, and textiles, and the trading center of Berkshire County, the city is surrounded by the broad Pontoosuc meadows of the upper Housatonic. Miss Hall's School is a mile and a half to the south.

MISS HALL'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1898.

Margaret H. Hall, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 92, Grades 9-12 Col Prep Gen Acad Art Music Home Economics Expression. Fac 18. Tui \$2000. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '15; '35-'39, '48. Alumnae 1159. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the most expensive of the girls schools, Miss Hall's has a curriculum and intellectual atmosphere still a little Victorian, but a larger proportion of the girls take the college preparatory course than in the usual finishing school. The administrative genius, skill, and tact of Mira H. Hall won her school a national reputation, and from the first she was successful in impressing her educational ideals on her girls. The present head, long

known to patrons through executive experience in the school, has been principal since the death of her aunt in 1937.

RICHMOND, MASS. Alt 1047 ft. Pop 583 (1930) 624 (1940).

The little Berkshire town of Richmond is about equidistant from Pittsfield, Lenox and Stockbridge. Here is the hundred forty-five acre property of Morning Face.

MORNING FACE Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1932.

Mrs. William M. Crane, A.B., Radcliffe, Director; Mrs. William S. Annin, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.
Enr Bdg 10, Co Day 40, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-450.

Morning Face occupies the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Crane, drawing its country day group from a radius of ten miles. The children in residence lead a happy, wholesome life, with meticulous physical care. Mr. and Mrs. Annin, who direct the academic program, have been particularly successful in dealing with the child with reading disabilities. In their home nearby they started as early as 1927 a small day school, with their own children as a nucleus. See page 942.

SALEM, MASS. Alt 10 ft. Pop 43,353 (1930) 41,213 (1940).

Salem was a colorful place up to the eighteen eighties, and it continues to inspire books, plays, movies. The Peabody Museum, Essex Institute, and the homes of the old time merchant princes are on Chestnut and Essex Streets and about Washington Square. The House of Seven Gables on Turner Street, and the Old Custom House on Derby Street are rich in memories of Hawthorne.

THE TOWER SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1912.

Helen V. Runnette, B.A., Mount Holyoke, Director.

Enr Day 75, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 12. Tui \$125-450. Incorporated 1937 not for profit.

Creative activities are emphasized in this school established by Adeline Lane Tower. "The Turret," started in 1917, was the first school magazine managed by younger children.

SHEFFIELD, MASS. Alt 679 ft. Pop 1650 (1930) 1709 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, U.S. 7 from Stockbridge.

A quiet village in the Housatonic valley, Sheffield has one long elm-shaded main street. Under the eastern shadow of Mt. Everett to the west, the school is in a natural amphitheater.

BERKSHIRE SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1907.

Seaver B. Buck, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 130, Day 10, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Scientific Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 130. Alumni ca 1000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Berkshire is the creation of and centers around its founder, the present head master, under whom it has enjoyed a consistent and solid growth. From the first, Mr. Buck's masterful and buoyant personality dominated the school and found expression in vigorous and wholesome ideals. Mrs. Buck has played a vital role in the life of the school. In recent years some of the administrative details have been passed on to an assistant head, Albert Keep. The sincerity of the atmosphere and the efficiency of the simple organization command admiration. Boys come from all over the country; the youngest have single rooms, the upper class boys may have single or double rooms with a common study and are given considerable liberty and responsibility to bridge the gap from school to college. The school achieves much more than mere college preparation, though this is met in a scholarly and efficient way. See page 841.

SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS. Alt 314 ft. Pop 2166 (1930) 2231 (1940).

The town, the schools, and Deerfoot Farm were developed by the Burnett family, manufacturers of vanilla extract. St. Mark's school stands back from the crossroads just above the village. Fay School faces the main street, its grounds terracing down to the water.

THE FAY SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1866.

Edward Winchester Fay, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 65, Day 10, Grades III-VIII. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1400,
Day \$300-450. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Episcopal.

Originally preparing for St. Mark's but now sending its boys to other large preparatory schools as well, life at this subpreparatory school is simple, and standards of physical care and health are those of the well-to-do families from which some of the boys come. A little of the English feeling that boys should be "toughened" pervades. Punishment usually takes the form of walking or shovelling snow. On the staff since 1910, head master since 1918, Mr. Fay is the third generation to control the school founded by Harriet Burnett and Eliza Burnett Fay. See page 840.

ST. MARK'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1865.

Francis Parkman, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Harvard, Litt.D., Tufts,
Head Master.
Enr Bdg 195, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Manual
Arts. Fac 27. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1865 not for profit.
Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 31; '35-'39, 168. Alumni 1250.
Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A church school of the parental type, St. Mark's carries on all its activities under one roof. It was founded by Joseph Burnett, inspired by the success of St. Paul's and by the desire

to have a similar school in his native town of Southborough. Assured of prestige from the first, it developed steadily in strength and efficiency under the capable management of William E. Peck, head master from 1882 to 1894. His successor, Rev. Dr. William G. Thayer who remained in charge until 1930, zealously maintained the ideals of the school. The life remained intimate, proscribed; admission rigidly restricted; but in his later years Dr. Thayer became liberal and progressive.

From its opening St. Mark's has had a system of monitors, six or seven boys chosen from the sixth form who "are the representatives of the school, have certain duties and a general oversight of the life of the boys. They are supposed to stand for the school ideals and to exert their influence and leadership." This is now the center of a student council. Upper school boys have separate rooms. The three lower forms live in dormitories with windowed alcoves.

Dr. Parkman of the historical Boston family, an old St. Mark's boy and an Overseer of Harvard where he spent five years after graduation in study and administrative work, has been head master since 1930. He has brought a new alertness and straightforwardness which have won friends in every direction, has enriched the life and the curriculum with elective courses in music, politics, poetry. Military training, with elementary instruction in navigation, radio, gas engines, first aid, weather and map work, has more recently been introduced. The school now appeals to others than sons of alumni, and provides a few full scholarships each year for boys of promise.

SOUTH BYFIELD, MASS. Alt 64 ft. Pop 1599. B.&M.R.R. to Newburyport. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston.

Part of the town of Newbury, South Byfield overlooks the extensive salt marshes of the Parker river. On a knoll off the Newburyport Turnpike stands the stately old Governor Dummer mansion, home of the head master of the nation's second oldest private school and oldest boarding school.

GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY Boys 13-19 Est 1763.
Edward W. Eames, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Harvard, Head.
Enr Bdg 123, Co Day 27, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages Machine Shop. Fac 19. Tu Bdg \$1500, Day \$300. Incorporated 1782 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '54; '35-'39, '84. Alumni 1000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This oldest secondary boarding school in the country was established by William Dummer, Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts, who in 1761 bequeathed his house and farm at By-

field for the purpose. Two years later the school opened under the celebrated Samuel Moody who made it a grammar school of the earlier type. Here were prepared for Harvard many boys who later became prominent in the life of the nation, including the founder of Andover. It was an unimportant local academy when Charles S. Ingham took over early in the century, and not until 1930 with the coming of Mr. and Mrs. Eames, who had been at Deerfield with Mr. Boyden, did it enter upon its present era of life and vigor. They brought youth, enthusiasm, and steadfastness of purpose to the building of a new school on the old, modernized the name, added to the acreage and buildings, and made it one of the important secondary schools of the country. Boys are encouraged through their own labors and effort to contribute to the material welfare of the school, and their initiative has supplemented the efforts of the head master in raising the considerable building fund. See page 836.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Alt 119 ft. Pop 149,900 (1930) 149,554 (1940).

In enterprise, wealth, and civic pride, this beautiful city has long vied with Hartford and Worcester. The municipal group dominated by the Campanile faces Court Square. On State Street are the Art and Natural History Museum, the library and high schools. In Merrick Park adjoining the library is Saint Gaudens vigorous and masterly statue, "The Puritan". Bay Path Institute is on Harrison Avenue and Chestnut Street. On Crescent Hill a mile from the center is The MacDuffie School.

BAY PATH INSTITUTE Coed Ages 16- Est 1897.

Charles F. Gaugh, Principal.

Enr Day 800, Eve 300, Commercial Teaching Business Training Civil Service Preparation. Fac 25. Tui \$330. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni ca 10,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Business men of acumen founded and have always conducted this school. A branch is maintained in Brattleboro.

THE MACDUFFIE SCHOOL Girls Bdg 12-20, Day 2-20, Coed 2-12 Est 1890.

Ralph D. Rutenber, Jr., A.B., Princeton, A.M., Columbia, Head; Cleminette Downing Rutenber, A.B., Agnes Scott, Assoc Head.

Enr Bdg 10, Day 57, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Secretarial 1-2 Art Music. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$125-350. Incorporated 1916. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 44. Alumnæ 830. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded and for forty years directed by Dr. and Mrs. John MacDuffie, and maintained by their son, Malcolm, from 1937, the school was purchased in 1941 by Mr. Rutenber, a master at Wooster from 1933. He and Mrs. Rutenber, a southerner, take up their work with enthusiasm and a realistic attitude that should revivify this little school.

WALTHAM, MASS. Alt 51 ft. Pop 39,247 (1930) 40,020 (1940).

This busy city ten miles west of Boston is known afar for its watches. Locally it is something of a trading center. In the Cedar Hill district, Mt. Prospect School, under the endowment of Arthur A. Carey, provides complete schooling free to six promising boys. Chapel Hill is a mile from the center, at Piety Corner.

CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-19, Boys Day 4-10.

Katharine Gaul Rusk, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1860. Enr Bdg 29, Co Day 41, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music Dancing Handicrafts Domestic Science Secretarial. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$125-300. Incorporated not for profit. Church of the New Jerusalem. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 15. Alumni 1775. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as Waltham School by a group of New Church members led by Benjamin Worcester, this school has been non-sectarian in practice for many years though members of the Swedenborgian Church remain on the board of trustees. Miss Rusk, former head mistress of Gordon School, Providence, and previously of Waynflete School, Portland, early trained in progressive educational thought as a teacher under Eugene Randolph Smith, came to the school in 1940 succeeding Mr. and Mrs. Philip E. Goodhue. With an enriched program and emphasis upon the child's own activities, the school has taken on new life.

WELLESLEY, MASS. Alt 140 ft. Pop 11,439 (1930) 15,127 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 16 from Boston.

Once a country village with an academic flavor and a group of large country estates, Wellesley, with its Hills and its Farms, has more recently attracted well-to-do commuters, and shops and stores to serve them. Near the western boundary are the buildings and beautiful grounds of Wellesley College. The score of Dana Hall buildings line Grove Street and Eastman Circle on both sides for half a mile from the village square. In Wellesley Hills, Babson Park and Institute are on a high plateau to the south. The Catholic school crowns a hill on the Turnpike.

**ACADEMY OF THE ASSUMPTION Girls 5-18, Boys 5-14.
Sister Maris Stella, Superior. Est 1893.**

Enr Bdg 118, Day 10, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Roman Catholic. Alumni 1800. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

At least two years of residence are required for graduation from the girls school which is quite separate from the department for young boys, called St. Joseph's.

BABSON INSTITUTE of Business Administration, Babson Park P.O. Men Ages 18- Est 1919.

Carl D. Smith, B.H., Springfield, Ed.M., Harvard, President.
Enr 130. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1750. Alumni 1193.

Roger W. Babson, in connection with his financial organizations, has established and sponsored a number of schools,— Webber College, now in Florida, the School for Positions, in Wellesley Hills, and the New England Business Schools in Boston, in addition to this earlier school which has from the beginning attracted sons of Babson clients, though open to others. Under Dr. George W. Coleman, a man of broad interests and liberal policies, the school attained standing. He was succeeded in 1935 by Mr. Smith, former dean of Northeastern University, Boston. Two years of college or some business experience is required of candidates for the one year course, completion of secondary school work for the two year course.

DANA HALL SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1881.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head; Mrs. Alnah James Johnston, A.B., Wellesley, Principal.
Enr Bdg 155, Day 60, Acad Col Prep Music Art Dramatics. Fac 54. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 64; '35-'39, 299. Alumnæ 6000. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Julia A. and Sarah P. Eastman as a preparatory school for Wellesley College, Dana Hall since 1889 has been under the direction of Helen Temple Cooke, a woman of great executive capacity with the highest ideals of womanhood. The junior school and graduate courses are incorporated as separate educational institutions, of which Miss Cooke is head under the direction of a board of trustees of which she is chairman. About two-thirds of Dana Hall graduates go on to the leading women's colleges. Others enter Pine Manor. A special collegiate group, graduates of accredited high schools, spend an intensive year preparing for College Boards. Mrs. Johnston, former registrar at Bennett, in 1938 succeeded Dorothy Waldo. See page 901.

PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 17- Est 1911.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head; Mrs. Marie Warren Potter, B.A., Wellesley, President.

Enr Bdg 256, Day 4, Jr Col 1-2 Acad Homemaking Music. Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

From the advanced courses inaugurated by Miss Cooke at Dana Hall nearly thirty years ago has grown this junior college offering well rounded terminal courses and the first two years of a four year college course from which transfer may be made to senior colleges. Students live in twenty-five college houses not far from the center of the village, each under the supervision of a member of the faculty. The school has been a member of the American Association of Junior Colleges since 1930 and of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools since 1939. See page 958.

TENACRE Girls Ages 4-15, Boys 4-8 Est 1910.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head; Mrs. Helen Stockton Wells, Principal.
Enr Bdg 60, Co Day 100, Kindergarten Intermediate Jr High. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1000-1400, Day \$150-450.

The younger girls at Dana Hall were early given their own dormitory and school building. Within the last few years this flourishing junior school has developed, with courses from kindergarten to ninth grade, and a day enrollment, including in 1941 a few little boys, almost double that of the boarding. The girls in residence are given gracious home surroundings, a good deal of personal care and supervision, and work preparing adequately for any secondary school. See page 901.

WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS. Alt 92 ft. Pop 3206 (1930) 3247 (1940).

Adjoining the shoe town of Brockton, and two miles from Bridgewater and its State Teachers College, this little village is the home of Howard Seminary.

HOWARD SEMINARY Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1875.

Warren Russell Sargent, B.S., Boston Univ, Director; Mrs. Warren Russell Sargent.
Enr Bdg 50, Day 10, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Secretarial Art Music. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Incorporated 1868. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 66. Alumnae ca 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

In its long history the school has been under the administration of a series of able educators,—among them the Kendalls and the Emersons. Mr. and Mrs. Sargent, for nineteen years at Worcester Academy, take over in 1941 with Mary A. Bradford, director in 1940, as dean. Emphasis continues on simple, wholesome life and good college preparation. See page 903.

WESTON, MASS. Alt 161 ft. Pop 3332 (1930) 3590 (1940).

With its pre-Revolutionary houses and beautiful estates of business and professional men, this historic old town is one of the most attractive sections on the fringe of greater Boston. The stone church in the square has a bell cast by Paul Revere. Meadowbrook School is not far from the center. In the Kendal Green district are Posse Institute and the secluded twenty-five acre estate of Cambridge School.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green. Coed Ages 11-19 Est 1886.

John R. P. French, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 49, Co Day 52, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$500-550. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col, '40, 16; '35-'39, 99. Alumni 860. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Since 1931 the upper grades and boarding department of Cambridge School have occupied their present home. The school had its beginnings in one established by Arthur Gilman in Cambridge to prepare for Radcliffe College, which was long the foremost school for families of Old Cambridge. In 1918 Mary E. Haskell became principal and for some years the school bore her name. In 1930 Mr. French, who had successfully reorganized the old Derby Academy in Hingham, was made head master. He restored the original name and made the school coeducational. The lower school, through the sixth grade, is still maintained on the old site on Concord Avenue, Cambridge. The boarding group, with separate houses for boys and girls, may be on either the five day or full week plan. College preparation continues to be efficiently carried on, but the rich curriculum provides generously for the development of individual capacities and gifts. See page 944.

MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL OF WESTON Coed 3½-12.

Beatrice I. Cervi, Head Mistress. Est 1923.
Enr Co Day 92, Kindergarten Intermediate Grades I-VI. Fac 14. Tui \$150-375. Incorporated 1923.

This community school has been conducted since 1933 by Miss Cervi who succeeded the first principal, Alma Gray.

POSSE, Kendal Green. Women Ages 18- .

James D. Clark, A.B., Harvard, President. Est 1889.
Enr Bdg 40, Day 23, Physical Education Physical Therapy. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$895, Day \$415. Incorporated 1939. Undenominational. Alumnae 2000.

Successor to the old Posse Nissen School of Physical Educa-

tion of Boston, and occupying its present site since 1933, this was directed from 1935 to 1939 by William F. Carlson who left to open a junior college. For a year it was under the direction of James G. Reardon, appointed Commissioner of Education by Governor Curley. Preparation of teachers of physical education and physical therapy technicians continues under Mr. Clark, former treasurer, president since 1940.

WILBRAHAM, MASS. *Alt ca 119 ft. Pop 2719 (1930) 3041 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.*

This small village ten miles east of Springfield runs along the foot of the Wilbraham Mountains which rise sharply to the east to a height of nine hundred feet. The dormitory of Wilbraham Academy faces the main street, as does the Methodist chapel turned over to the school by the parish in 1934.

WILBRAHAM ACADEMY Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1817.

Charles L. Stevens, A.B., Bates, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 155, Co Day 15, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$425. Incorporated 1826. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 60; '35-'39, 162. Alumni 2870 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Chartered as a Methodist coeducational institution, this has been for boys only since 1912 when Gaylord W. Douglass was made head master. Ralph E. Peck, in charge from 1929 to 1935, brought up the college preparatory standards. Mr. Stevens, his successor, former business manager of Worcester Academy, has increased enrollment and balanced the budget. Younger boys are separately housed.

WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS. *Alt 604 ft. Pop 3900 (1930) 4294 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Greenfield.*

An air of mellowness and security pervades this town in the extreme northwestern corner of the state, with its college buildings of creamy gray stone and brick, and its beautiful homes. Pine Cobble moved to an attractive estate in 1939. The Parker School occupies Cornelia Stratton Parker's farm, Swiss Meadows.

CARLETON PARKER SCHOOL Boys Ages 10- Est 1939.

Carleton H. Parker, Jr., B.S., Harvard; William H. Crawford, A.B., Harvard, Co-Founders.

Enr Bdg 8, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$800. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Undenom.

The school is named for Carleton H. Parker, who made a national reputation in labor relations work at the University of California. His son and Mr. Crawford both had had extended and varied travels and education before entering Harvard. Opened in a modest way, a school of fifty is ultimately planned, primarily college preparatory in aim.

THE PINE COBBLE SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1937.

Edgar William Flinton, B.S.E., Boston Univ, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 5, Day 35, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-350.

Mr. Flinton, former instructor in the high school, and Mrs. Flinton, who had taught in elementary schools, at first emphasized individual work in preparation for College Board examinations. Now in their new home, children from primary through high school are enrolled. Most of the day group comes from professional families, about half from the Williams College faculty. The summer session which Mr. Flinton has conducted for some years continues on the new estate, emphasizing tutoring and remedial reading work.

WORCESTER, MASS. Alt 482 ft. Pop 193,694 (1940).

This second city of Massachusetts, third in population in New England, through wealthy old time industrialists and their successors early developed some civic consciousness, a civic center and an annual music festival. The Art Museum plays a vital part in the life of the community, not only through its own outstanding collection of recent American artists but through loan exhibits of great interest. John Woodman Higgins in his stainless steel and glass factory has installed a collection of arms and armor, illustrating the development and use of metals from the earliest times to the present.

Clark University, Holy Cross College, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, the Worcester Boys Trade School and the State Teachers College are among the educational institutions. In the eastern portion not far from the center of the city the Worcester Academy buildings crown a hilltop. Bancroft School is in the west side section.

BANCROFT SCHOOL, 61 Sever St. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18; Boys 4-14 Est 1900.

Bradford M. Kingman, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 10, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day 185, Nursery Sch Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$130-450. Incorporated 1902 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '41; '35-'39, '46. Alumnae 680. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Bancroft School has long been known for the solid college preparation offered daughters of Worcester's leading citizens. From its classrooms came the country's first woman Cabinet officer. Hope Fisher in 1926 added modern innovations and revivified the small boarding department. Mr. Kingman, former dean of

Nichols Junior College, succeeded her in 1938. Keeping scholastic standards high, he has met the needs of his patrons in various ways, including the enrollment of younger boys.

**THE DANFORTH-DUNBAR SCHOOL, 62 Elm St. Girls
Ages 18-25 Est 1934.**

Mrs. Gladys M. Dunbar, Director.

Enr Bdg 45, Day 12, Homemaking Family Management Investment and Savings Parliamentary Law Design and Interior Decoration Cultural Arts Nutrition Budget Planning Marriage and Motherhood. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1450, Day \$500.

Training for the life of a modern woman, with courses ranging from parliamentary law to marriage and motherhood, is given. Mrs. Dunbar, an experienced hospital dietitian, was formerly a student of the Worcester Domestic Science School.

SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, 55 Salisbury St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1898.

Umberto Romano, Instructor-in-charge.

Enr Day 50, Eve 115, Sat 45, Drawing Painting Mural Painting Sculpture Industrial and Advertising Design Architectural Design. Fac 5. Tui Day \$100, Eve \$5.

Established by Stephen Salisbury, the school reflects the forward looking attitude of recent directors of the Museum. The general course emphasizes current industrial and commercial problems. Mr. Romano in 1938 succeeded H. Stuart Michie, principal for many years. New quarters in the Museum building have been occupied since 1939. Summer courses are offered.

WORCESTER ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1834.

Harold H. Wade, A.B., Beloit, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 185, Day 40, Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1000-1150, Day \$425. Incorporated 1834 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 94; '35-'39, 506. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the old New England Baptist academies, Worcester, under the direction of Dr. D. W. Abercrombie for thirty-six years from 1882, was reorganized as a boys school and as such gained a national reputation. From 1918 the school was directed by Samuel Foss Holmes as head master and George Dudley Church as registrar. Mr. Wade, long a teacher in the school and for some years in charge of alumni relations, became head in 1933. A man of energy and intelligence, he has reduced the school debt, united the alumni, and increased the enrollment.

For other Massachusetts schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

RHODE ISLAND

BRISTOL, R. I. Pop 11,953 (1930) 11,159 (1940).

This old ship building town overlooking the harbor has many interesting Colonial houses.

MARTIN HALL Coed Ages 6-70 Est 1921.

Frederick Martin, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30. Fac 14. Tui \$300-800.

Dr. Martin, who for many years conducted the Martin Institute for Speech Correction of Ithaca, New York, here offers corrective and teacher training courses for stammering, stuttering, lisping, etc. The work is approved by the American Medical Association.

EAST GREENWICH, R.I. Pop 3290 (1920). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.

This pleasant old town with quiet, shaded streets is on Cowesett Bay, thirteen miles from Providence.

EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY Coed Ages 12- Est 1802.

M. E. Barrett, A.B., S.T.B., D.D., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 145, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Secretarial Music. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$660, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist.

Established as Kent Academy, this school was purchased a hundred years ago by the New England M. E. Conference, and though recently non-sectarian in spirit, has always had a Methodist minister as head. With the discontinuance of the lower school, greater emphasis has been given postgraduate courses, though the bulk of the enrollment remains in the high school. Dr. Barrett succeeded Dr. Ira W. LeBaron in 1940.

NARRAGANSETT, R.I. Pop 1258 (1930) 1560 (1940).

Second only to Newport among Rhode Island beach resorts, this old town has a mile long beach of firm sand.

THE TOWER SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-19 Est 1932.

George T. Turner, Director.

Enr Bdg 8, Day 16, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Languages. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$1200-1500, Day \$250-750.

Mr. Turner, an Englishman, after some years in American boarding schools, carried on in Narragansett a summer tutoring group from which this small school developed. The academic work is of high standard, the family life intimate and home-like. The boarding group in 1941 was augmented by a group of English boys. An all-day program is provided for day students.

NEWPORT, R.I. Alt 6 ft. Pop 27,612 (1930) 30,532 (1940). N.Y.

N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Providence,

Once famous as a shipping town and during the second half of the nineteenth century the summer social capital of the country, Newport is now dominated by the War College, the Naval Training School, and the Torpedo Station. Here is the oldest Jewish Synagogue in the country, built in 1760. On Training Station Road is the new St. Michael's School. Three miles east in Middletown, on Sachuest Neck facing the sea, is St. George's. In Portsmouth, on the west shore, are the Priory and School.

PORPSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth P. O. Boys

Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Very Rev. Dom E. Gregory Borgstedt, O.S.B., Prior of Community; Rev. Dom J. Hugh Diman, O.S.B., A.B., Brown, A.M., Harvard, Head Master; Francis I. Brady, Ph.D., Georgetown, Asst Head Master.

Enr Bdg 104, Grades VII-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$1400. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, '22; '35-'39, 67. Alumni ca 143.

Founded as the School of St. Gregory the Great, this is modeled after and follows the traditions of English schools of the order like Downside and Ampleforth. A daughter house of the Abbey of Fort Augustus of Scotland, the priory is under the English Congregation of St. Benedict, but both priory and school are American in personnel. Here boys from discriminating Catholic families are trained for college and for life. Father Diman, prior of the community until 1940, was the founder and long head master of the neighboring St. George's. To his personal interest and administrative genius is largely due the growth and prosperity of the school. His keen and flexible mind, his sweet and calm serenity, make a strong appeal. See page 845.

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1896.

J. Vaughan Merrick, 3rd, B.S., M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master. Enr Bdg 127, Day 9, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Music Art. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 31; '35-'39, 181. Alumni ca 910. Member N E Assoc.

Founded by the Rev. John B. Diman who later established Portsmouth Priory School, during the administration of Stephen P. Cabot, a master in the school from 1901, and head master from 1917, St. George's went through a period of great material growth. The alumni took an increasing interest in the school, evidenced by St. George's Clubs at the three great universities to which the majority of the boys go. Mr. Cabot "ultimately resigned on religious grounds" in 1926. Those who know the school are impressed with the beauty of the setting and the matchlessness of the architecture. Under the control of Bishop

James De Wolf Perry, Mr. Merrick, for thirteen years a master at St. Paul's School, was brought to St. George's as head master in 1928. He has won the support of influential church people, and, interested in athletics, is popular with his boys.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, Training Station Rd. Boys Ages 8-17 Est 1939.

Chauncey H. Beasley, Brown, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 3, Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-3. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$235. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal.

Mr. Beasley opened St. Michael's under the sponsorship of the Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Rhode Island after conducting a school under his own name for twelve years in Cooperstown, New York. He has the alert and understanding co-operation of Mrs. Beasley, a granddaughter of St. Paul's first head master, Augustus Coit. They give their boys the sound preparatory work and pleasant home surroundings for which their earlier school was known. The moderate rate is made possible by simplicity of equipment and a self-help plan by which the boys do much of the work around the school and the grounds. See page 844.

PROVIDENCE, R.I. Alt 12 ft. Pop 252,981 (1930) 253,504 (1940).

This capital of the state, city of Roger Williams, once an important seaport, is today an industrial center, second in population in New England. Founded in 1636 at the head of Narragansett Bay, few cities in the country have more landmarks of prime historic interest or such a collection of notable examples of Colonial architecture. The state house on Capitol Hill is a huge renaissance structure of Georgia marble, designed by Boston architects, McKim, Mead, and White. The private preparatory schools for boys and for girls center about the Art Museum and Brown University on College Hill, high above the city.

BRYANT COLLEGE Coed Ages 18-25 Est 1863.

Henry L. Jacobs, M.S. in B.A., D.S. in C.Ed., President.

Enr Day 500, Eve 450, Business Administration Accounting Finance Secretarial and Executive Training Teacher Training. Fac 40.

Long conducted in the business district as Bryant-Stratton College, moving to its new plant in 1935, this school has been since 1907 under the aggressive direction of Mr. Jacobs. Two year business and secretarial courses, and a four year teacher training course lead to degrees. Dormitories for both men and women are maintained. See page 970.

THE GORDON SCHOOL, 405 Angell St. Coed 3-11 Est 1910.

Edward G. Lund, Head Master; Mrs. John Langdon, Dir.

Enr Day 100, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V. Fac 20. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated 1930 not for profit.

A progressive school that developed from classes started by Dr. Helen W. Cooke for her own children and their playmates, this was merged in 1939 with the Providence Country Day School under direction of Mr. Lund, but retains its own plant and faculty.

KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, 155 Angell St. Women Ages 17-25 Est 1911.

James Gordon Gibbs, President; Annie E. Davis, Director. Enr Day 180, Acad Secretarial. Fac 15. Tui \$325-350. Alumnæ 2800.

The first of the three schools founded by the late Katharine Gibbs, this enrolls only day girls. One and two year courses similar to those in the Boston and New York schools are carried on in Churchill House. See page 971.

LINCOLN SCHOOL, 310 Butler Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18 Est 1884.

Marion S. Cole, M.A., Brown Univ, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 28, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 213; Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Gen. Fac 37. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-400. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 91. Alumnæ 1001. Approved by the N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Appealing to conservative families of moderate means who value the sound academic training and characteristic simplicity of a Quaker institution, this has been a Friends school since 1925, when it superseded the former girls department of the coeducational Moses Brown School. Previously, for over forty years, it had been non-sectarian. The small boarding department dates from 1912. Miss Cole, long director of the English department under Frances E. Wheeler who resigned in 1938, was made principal in 1940. See page 907.

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, 216 Hope St. Girls Ages Bdg 8-18, Day 2-18; Boys 2-9 Est 1889.

Mabel Van Norman, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia, Head. Enr Bdg 70, Day 161, Nursery Sch Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1600 incl, Day \$70-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 65. Alumnæ 1482. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

An efficient college preparatory school, enriched by courses in music, art, dramatics, and dancing, with the patronage of

well-to-do and discriminating families all over the country, the school bears the name of its founder, a leader in art and education. Throughout its half century of existence it has always been what is now called progressive. Mary Helena Dey, head mistress since Miss Wheeler's death in 1920, surrounded herself with able assistants, one of whom, Miss Van Norman, associate head for some years, was made head mistress on Miss Dey's retirement early in 1941. The sub-preparatory girls live in their own home, Columbine Hill, on the outskirts of the city. See page 907.

**THE MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, 257 Hope St. Boys Ages
Bdg 7-19, Day 4-19 Est 1784.**

L. Ralston Thomas, B.S., Haverford, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Bdg 64, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 280, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Arts and Crafts. Fac 34. Tui Bdg \$1000, Co Day \$200-400. Conducted not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 204. Alumni 1900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This ancient school was opened as Friends School in Portsmouth and reestablished in 1819 in Providence. Liberally endowed by Obadiah Brown, son of the founder, the name was changed in 1904. The school remained coeducational until 1926, when the neighboring Lincoln School was taken over for the girls. Under Mr. Thomas, former principal of Friends Central School, Philadelphia, head master since 1925, the school remains strictly college preparatory, but opportunities for work in the arts and crafts are provided. Lower school boys are separately housed. See page 844.

**PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, East Providence.
Boys Ages 11-21 Est 1923.**

Edward G. Lund, S.B., M.Ed., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Day 107, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 60. Alumni 317. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A group of parents who felt the need of a college preparatory school of a type not available in the city organized this school under Charles H. Breed. Mr. Lund, who came in 1934 from the North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, has raised standards, increased enrollment, and in 1939 took over the direction of the coeducational Gordon School.

RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN Coed Est 1877.
Royal B. Farnum, M.E.A., Cleveland Sch of Art, Art D., Brown Univ, F.R.S.A., Great Britain, Exec Vice President.

Enr Day 500, Eve 1278, Sat 400, Industrial Arts Drawing and Painting Costume Design Interior Design Graphic Arts Sculpture Architecture Mechanical Design Jewelry Silver-smithing Industrial Design Textiles. Fac 75. Tu Day \$275. Eve \$24, Sat \$13.50. Incorporated 1877 not for profit.

The support given by the state and by individuals to this notable, well endowed school under the able leadership of Dr. Farnum, is evidence of the interest of the community in jewelry, fine metal work, and textile designing. A textile plant and machine shops are among the unusual equipment, and close cooperation with various industries is maintained. Degrees are conferred for the work in textile engineering, arts education, and industrial arts education. Dormitory accommodations are provided for women.

S. DUNSTAN'S SCHOOL, 88 Benefit St. Boys Ages 6-15.

Roy W. Howard, Ph.B., Brown Univ, Ed.M., R I Col of Ed, Head Master. Est 1929.

Enr Day 105, Grades I-IX. Fac 10. Tu \$150-250. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Alumni 85.

Its academic program preparing for public and private secondary schools, this sub-preparatory school stresses particularly the importance of music, art, and religion, and provides boy choirs for three of the local Episcopal churches.

For other Rhode Island schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

CONNECTICUT

AVON, CONN. *Pop 1738 (1930) 2258 (1940). Motor Route 101.*

The three thousand acre estate of farm, meadows, and forest land long known as Old Farms, is five miles up the river from Farmington. Here have been erected the twenty buildings of Avon Old Farms which follow architecturally the style of a Cotswold village.

AVON OLD FARMS Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1927.

Rev. W. Brooke Stabler, A.B., Virginia Univ, B.D., Va Theol Sem, M.A. (Hon), Pa Univ, Rector.

Enr Bdg 86, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$1450. Incorporated 1918 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 71. Alumni 340. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In founding this school, Mrs. John Wallace Riddle had in mind making educational use of many of the characteristic features of old New England farm life and activities. Not only in educational plan is the school her concept but, a talented architect, designer of Westover School, she devoted ten years of her life and most of her wealth to the planning and building of the school and its setting. The varied and extensive acreage provides opportunity for forestry, fishing, and hunting. The boys participate as citizens in all operations of the community. They are given opportunities in music, art, and the applied arts and an unusually strong faculty prepares them adequately for college. Levings Hooker Somers, former head master of the Adirondack-Florida School, head of mathematics here for some years, acted as provost on the retirement of the Rev. Percy G. Kammerer early in 1940. Mr. Stabler took residence in 1941 after some years as chaplain and member of the faculty at the University of Pennsylvania. Extended travel and conferences throughout the country have given him a broad view of the nation. At Avon he looks forward to opportunities to make religion a more vital part of the life of his boys. See page 855.

BERLIN, CONN. *Alt 64 ft. Pop 4875 (1930) 5230 (1940). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Hartford.*

Berlin is a small industrial town and railroad junction midway between Boston and New York, the birthplace (1787) of Emma Hart Willard, pioneer in women's education whose name is perpetuated in a school at Troy, N.Y. Merricourt is on a ridge above the town.

MERRICOURT Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Rev. John H. Kingsbury, B.A., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia;

Mrs. Ruth Beardslee Kingsbury, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Dirs.
Enr Bdg 20, Day 5, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music
Tutoring. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1100-1350 for 12 mos, Day \$175,
Summer \$250. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Undenom.

Mr. and Mrs. Kingsbury give devoted care and attention to the little children who live with them in their large pleasant country home. The well-equipped school building is nearby. Enrollment is by the month or by the year, and the summer session provides many camp activities. Adjustment of rate may be arranged in special cases. See page 940.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Alt 15 ft. Pop 146,716 (1930) 147,121 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

This busy port for coastwise traffic on Long Island Sound is a city of varied industries. The estate of P. T. Barnum, who long made Bridgeport his home, was taken over in 1940 by the Junior College.

THE FANNIE A. SMITH SCHOOL, 1124-1134 Iranistan Ave.

Girls 16-, Coed 3-14 Est 1885.

Fannie A. Smith, Principal.

Enr Bdg 3, Day 17, Kindergarten and Nursery Sch Training
Grades I-VIII. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Proprietary.
Undenominational. Alumnæ 500.

This is one of the pioneer institutions of its kind in the country. Students in training practice in the public schools.

JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONNECTICUT, 1001 Fairfield Ave.

Coed Ages 16- Est 1927.

E. Everett Cortright, A.M., N Y Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 18, Day 137, Eve 187, Liberal Arts Engineering
Science Chemical Engineering Law Medicine Teaching
Nursing Journalism Dentistry Social Work Library Work
Secretarial Science Medical Secretarial Executive Secretarial
Business Administration Merchandising Household Arts.
Fac Day 12, Eve 14. Tui Bdg \$800-900, Day \$400-500. Incorporated not for profit. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

First in the northeast to bear the title junior college, this school founded by the late Albert C. Fones has been developed by Mr. Cortright. Liberal arts graduates granted the Associate in Arts degree may transfer to senior colleges. Both credit and non-credit courses are available in the evening.

**UNQUOWA SCHOOL, 981 Stratfield Rd. Coed Ages 3-14
Est 1917.**

Frederick B. Wierk, B.S., M.A., N Y Univ, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 150, Nursery School Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 14. Tui \$125-400. Inc 1917 not for profit. Alumni 200.

This cooperatively owned country day school follows progressive methods. Mr. Wierk in 1940 succeeded Carl Churchill, head from 1923.

BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONN. Alt 500 ft. Pop 926 (1930) 1345 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6.

THE CURTIS SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS Ages 8-14.

Gerald B. Curtis, B.S., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1875.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 5, Grades III-VIII. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Proprietary.

Established by Frederick S. Curtis in Bethlehem, the school was moved in 1883 to Brookfield Center. In 1907 the present head, son of the founder, came to the school as a teacher and two years later took over the direction, though his father, with a deep sense of the grave responsibilities of a teacher's function, devoted himself to the school as its active head until his death in 1930. Robert D. Shields has been assistant head since 1935.

CHESHIRE, CONN. Alt 161 ft. Pop 3263 (1930) 4352 (1940). Motor Route 118 from New Haven.

Fifteen miles north of New Haven, this quiet village has many fine old houses, some of which are the property of the school. One of the original buildings of the old Episcopal Academy, Horton Hall, which burned in 1941, is to be replaced by a modern structure.

THE CHESHIRE ACADEMY Boys Ages 10- Est 1794.

Arthur N. Sheriff, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 120, Day 40, Col Prep Jr and Sr High Sch Technological Business. Fac 29. Tui Bdg \$1590, Day \$660. Under special state charter, not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '76; '35-'39, 322. Alumni 2330. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This highly efficient institution, known for twenty years as Roxbury School, prepares for all colleges, but especially for Yale. Small classes and supervision of each boy's progress are supplemented by individual instruction when advisable. In 1937 the present name was taken, combining those of the two ancient schools to which it is heir, Episcopal Academy and Cheshire School. Mr. Sheriff, for some years dean and since 1923 head master, has put the administration and scholastic work on a sound basis and has developed a separate and well organized junior school offering work in the upper elementary and lower high school years. A summer session is held. See page 854.

CLINTON, CONN. Alt 24 ft. Pop 1574 (1930) 1791 (1940). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

Settled in 1663, Clinton until 1838 was part of the old town of Killingworth. On the green, a column surmounted by a pile of books marks the site of the earliest classes of Yale College, held by the first president, Rev. Abraham Pierson, pastor of Killingworth. East of Stanton House, built in 1789 and now a Colonial museum, is Morgan School, in front of which stand statues of Charles Morgan, the founder, and Abraham Pierson.

THE MORGAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 13-19 Est 1871.

Floyd G. Wood, A.B., Los Angeles Univ, M.A., So Calif Univ, Supt; Walter W. Moore, B.S., R I State Col, Principal. Enr Day 100, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Commercial Business Art Music. Fac 9. Tui \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '42; '35-'39, . Alumni 814. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Preparatory, business, and general courses are provided for boys from Clinton and the surrounding communities by this endowed school. Free instruction on orchestral instruments is given. Mr. Wood succeeded George L. Scott in 1940.

BEECH HILL SCHOOL, Colebrook P.O. Boys Ages 9-18.

Carl Winkler, Head Master.
Enr Bdg , Tutoring. Tui variable. Proprietary.

Mr. Winkler, a psychologist, maintained a school in West Palm Beach for some years before coming to Connecticut in 1940. He has been particularly successful in helping boys with emotional maladjustments. See page 842.

CORNWALL, CONN. Alt 786 ft. Pop 878 (1930) 907 (1940).
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford.

In a region of wooded hills this secluded little town is at the base of Colt's Foot Mountain. The school is on high ground some distance from the village.

RUMSEY HALL Boys Ages 7-15 Est 1900.

John F. Schereschewsky, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 40, Day 6, Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$200. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 800.

For forty years Lillias Rumsey Sanford conducted this school for young boys, first in her home in Seneca Falls, N. Y., and since 1907 in Cornwall. Her unusual understanding of her boys and her deep interest in them which continued through later life, even after failing eyesight curtailed her activities, gave the school highly individual color, warmth and intimacy. Mrs. John Sanford, a daughter-in-law who had long carried much responsibility, succeeded on Mrs. Sanford's death in 1939. The

present director purchased the school in 1941, after two years as head master of Suffield Academy and previously as head master of the Suffield junior school. See page 850.

DANBURY, CONN. *Alt 371 ft. Pop 22,261 (1930) 27,921 (1940).*
Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.

The manufacture of hats, silverware and textiles makes this a busy trading center. Wooster School is on Ridgebury Road.

THE WOOSTER SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1926.

Rev. Aaron Cutler Coburn, A.B., Amherst, B.D., Philadelphia Divinity Sch, Litt.D., Hobart, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 67, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$0-1200, average \$1000. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 62. Alumni 127. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Starting in a modest way on a farm, giving each boy a responsible part in the maintenance of the school, Mr. Coburn took as his example Father Sill of Kent. At the end of fifteen years a reputation had been established for sound academic work and an interest in the individual boy, and the plant had grown to a value of some \$200,000. Dr. Coburn was for some years rector of the local St. James Church.

DARIEN, CONN. *Alt 66 ft. Pop 6951 (1930) 9222 (1940). N.Y.*
N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

On the shore between Stamford and Norwalk, Darien has a considerable art colony and many large estates. The school is on Brookside Road.

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1915.

Christina Staël von Holstein Bogoslovsky, M.A., Stockholm, Ph.D., Columbia; Boris Basil Bogoslovsky, Moscow Univ, Ph.D., Columbia, Directors.
Enr Bdg 109, Day 21, Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$1200-1450, Day \$260-360. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 42. Alumni 159. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

The present directors, formerly with the Dalton Schools and Columbia University, since taking over in 1933 have gone forward with the ideals on which Dr. Fred Goldfrank, a New York pediatrician, established the school. Swedish and Russian respectively, like most of their faculty Gentile, Dr. Staël and Dr. Boris do much to foster the characteristics that appeal to families of the liberal, intellectual type,—wholesome and natural activities, much outdoor life, open air classrooms, a rich and varied curriculum preparatory to college. Dr. Boris, lecturer in education at Harvard Summer School and the New School for

Social Research, published in 1936 "The Ideal School" which gives some understanding of the ends towards which they are working. With new buildings and equipment and a larger enrollment, the school is making an increasing appeal to Gentile families in the neighborhood. See page 945.

FAIRFIELD, CONN. Pop (twp) 17,218 (1930) 21,135 (1940).

Named for its fair fields, the town retains much of its old charm, though factories have crept in. In the village and on the hills are handsome and elaborate estates.

THE FAIRFIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys 7-16.

Laurence W. Gregory, B.A., Yale, Head Master. Est 1936.
Enr Day 53, Grades I-X. Fac 9. Tui \$300-550.

After fifteen years as head of Milford School, Mr. Gregory opened this country day school which he reorganized in 1939, dropping the last two years of college preparation and adding a group of little boys.

THE GRAIL SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-25 Est 1908.

Charles C. Saunders, Ph.D., Yale, Head Master.
Enr Day 33, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Fac 5. Tui \$850.
Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39,
. Alumni 2345. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

In this school, largely tutorial in type, Mr. Saunders has prepared hundreds of boys for college. He now enrolls girls also.

FARMINGTON, CONN. Alt 245 ft. Pop 4548 (1930) 5313 (1940). Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.

An atmosphere of leisure and unostentatious prosperity pervades this village of wide elm-shaded streets and fine old houses, known to the outer world chiefly for its school. Hill Stead, the Victorian home of Mrs. John Wallace Riddle, architect and founder of Avon Old Farms, is on a hill above the village.

MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1843.

Robert Porter Keep, B.A., Yale; Mrs. Rose Anne Day Keep,
Principals.
Enr Bdg 190, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grad 1-2 Art Music
Domestic Science. Fac 27. Tui \$1800. Proprietary. Undenom-
inational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 20. Alumnæ 4200.
Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Sarah Porter, sister of President Porter of Yale, in the eighty-seven years of her life made this school preeminent as the "result of her own unusual character. She gave to hundreds of the best born women of the land that poise and stability of character, that combination of learning and good manners, which is

a mark of the noblest American womanhood." From 1900 the school was continued by her nephew, Robert Porter Keep, and later by Mrs. Keep who had been a pupil. Since 1917 their son and his wife, who had previously been at Andover, have carried on. As the school approaches its centenary there has been some modernization. A current events lecture is given every two weeks, and girls may use lipstick if they wish on Saturday after luncheon when boys call on them at Mrs. Keep's house. Sunday afternoon bible classes have been discontinued and for the geometry once required girls may take business arithmetic, including bookkeeping. College preparation has recently been provided for, and the cultural finishing courses for older girls, long characteristic, have been reorganized along junior college lines. Daughters of devoted alumnae are still housed in the same venerable houses along the same village street and are well prepared for the kind of lives their mothers live, with the same sense of security and solidity, unaware of change.

GREENWICH, CONN. Alt 28 ft. Pop 33,112 (1930) 35,509 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

Though new and imposing business blocks on the main street attract suburban shoppers, Greenwich regained some of its former seclusiveness with diversion of the heavy Post Road traffic in 1938. The publishing plant of Condé Nast is on the outskirts. Favored as a place of residence for New York millionaires and those who would live near them, magnificent estates line the diversified shore and crown the hills. Several of the private schools are widely known.

BRUNSWICK SCHOOL Boys Ages 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -18 Est 1902.

William L. Henry, Yale, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 165, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch IX-XII Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$150-550. Incorporated 1905. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 44. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

The country day school started in a modest way by George E. Carmichael and directed by him for thirty years was incorporated in 1933 by a group of parents with Thomas C. Burton as head master. Mr. Henry, Latin instructor and assistant head for ten years, with previous experience in large and well-known schools, has been in charge since 1938. Latin is required in grades seven to ten.

THE EDGEWOOD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1910.

Euphrosyne Langley, M.A., Chicago Univ, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 101, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII

High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$200-450. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 30. Alumni 179. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Vitalized by the vigorous and inspiring personality of Miss Langley, principal since 1922, this colorful school derives from the educational principles of Parker and Dewey and a busy hum of activity pervades. An interested and devoted board have made it possible for her to incorporate in the curriculum various attractive features, among them a training school for teachers. Boys and girls and an unusually attractive group of men and women, who constitute the faculty, work together unceasingly and happily toward common ends. The school catalog is produced in the printing shop, in charge of a veteran printer. An observatory was almost wholly constructed by the pupils, under guidance. The phrase, "the life of the school", is meaningful here. Everyone lives intensely, with the one end of accomplishment. But scholastic work is not neglected, and graduates are in leading eastern colleges and universities. See page 943.

GREENWICH ACADEMY Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1827.

Mrs. Ruth West Campbell, B.A., Wilson, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Co Day 250, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Dramatics. Fac 37. Tui \$125-550. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 44. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

More than a century in existence and coeducational for over eighty years, this was reorganized as a country day school for girls in 1913. For a time older girls were accepted in residence. Mrs. Campbell, who came to the school as principal in 1925, continuing the sound college preparatory and general courses has broadened and enriched the curriculum.

GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys Ages 4-14.

G. Denis Meadows, London and Oxford Univ. Est 1926.

Enr Day 193, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 28. Tui \$300-650. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Alumni 167.

The late John L. Miner, former head of Harvey School, established this parent-owned institution which for a year bore the name Harvey Day School. Mr. Meadows, an Englishman and long senior master, succeeded Mr. Miner in 1935.

ROSEMARY HALL Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1890.

Caroline Ruutz-Rees, M.A., Ph.D., Columbia; Mary E. Lowndes, M.A., Cambridge, Litt.D., Trinity Col, Dublin,

Advisers. Mrs. Constance Evers, Mrs. Eugenia Jessup, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Co-Head Mistresses.

Enr Bdg 100, Co Day 40, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Diction Dramatics. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1650, Day \$700. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 92. Alumnæ 2341. Member N E Assoc.

Miss Ruutz-Rees, of English birth and education, a naturalized citizen of this country in which she has lived since 1883, with degrees from Columbia as well as St. Andrew's, established this school in Wallingford on the Choate Farm, moving to Greenwich in 1900. Broad scholarship, a masculine grasp of mind, keen human interest in her girls, her graduates and alumnae, an unusual teacher who used the classics to inspire her pupils—she created a school unlike any other. Miss Lowndes, skilled horsewoman, literary scholar, was co-head from 1910 until 1938. A distinctive flavor is given the school by the number of married faculty and staff members, many with children of their own. Here is no narrow conventional atmosphere. The intellectual and physical life is robust and well supervised. A pupil must pass examinations qualifying her for the major colleges, Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, to receive the school diploma. Rosemary has much suggestive of English girls schools in the customs, the fostered traditions, the classical terminology, the stress on walking or "bounding", the uniforms, the faculty teaching in academic gowns. Boys are encouraged to come to the school for Sunday calls and an occasional dance. Since 1937 Mrs. Jessup, a Rosemary graduate, and Mrs. Evers who formerly had her own school in Italy, have shared executive responsibility. See page 911.

ROSEMARY JUNIOR SCHOOL Girls 3½-12, Coed 3½-5.

Ellen Steele Reece, B.S., Teachers Col, Director.

Enr Co Day 125, Nursery Sch Grades I-VII. Fac 20. Tui \$175-540. Undenominational.

A progressive lower school preparing for Rosemary Hall, this has interesting opportunities for work in art, music, dancing, French and dramatics. Mrs. Reece, the former Ellen Steele, has been in charge since 1928. See page 911.

HARTFORD, CONN. Alt 38ft. Pop 164,072 (1930) 166,267 (1940).

Well laid out parks and substantial public buildings early made Hartford, the capital of the state, the model and inspirer of many cities that have since improved upon it. On the Connecticut river fifty miles from Long Island Sound, here are the home offices of many of the large national insurance companies, so every fire alarm is heard in Hartford and every obituary brings tears to the eyes of its leading citizens. But the river

floods periodically wash away all tears and other things. The city wears an air of complacent repose, but the vigor of its life pulsates in new extensions to the north and west and blossoms periodically in a beautiful bridge or a notable building. When Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher Stowe, and Charles Dudley Warner lived here, Hartford well maintained literary pretensions. Trinity College, started patriotically as Washington College in 1823, became Episcopal under its present name in 1845. Hillyer Junior College is in the Y.M.C.A. building opposite the capitol; Kingswood, Oxford and Highland in West Hartford.

THE HIGHLAND SCHOOL for the Correction of Speech Defects, West Hartford P.O. Coed 8- Est 1938.

O. Hoyt Tribble, A.B., B.D., M.R.E., Wooster, Princeton Theol Sem, Sch Religious Ed, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 6, Day 9, Speech Defects Dramatics Public Speaking. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Partnership. Alumni 229.

An outgrowth of a public school clinic established some five years earlier, this school offers corrective work for speech defects through scientific, psychological methods. Designed especially for college preparatory students, courses are also provided for adults and children.

HILLYER JUNIOR COLLEGE, 315 Pearl St. Coed 17-24.

Alan S. Wilson, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan Univ, M.A., Wittenberg Col, Director. Est 1892.

Enr Day 200, Eve 800, Jr Col 1-2 Art Languages Business Administration Secretarial Technological Engineering. Fac 60. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$40-99. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni ca 20,000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Drawing its enrollment largely from the city and offering only evening courses until 1939, this junior college developed from educational work organized as early as 1878 in the Hartford Y.M.C.A. The name derives from benefactors who gave \$100,000 to the school. Women were first admitted in 1928 and ten years later the legislature gave degree granting privileges. A cooperative work study plan is available to day students.

KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford P.O. Boys 10-18.

George R. H. Nicholson, M.A., Manchester, Pd.D., Colgate, Head Master. Est 1916.

Enr Co Day 209, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui \$400-600. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 116. Alumni 323. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This parent-owned community enterprise has been since its establishment under the direction of Mr. Nicholson, alert, efficient, and modern in his attitudes. Of English birth and training,

former housemaster of Kingswood School in England, his leadership and organizing ability have resulted in increasing success.

OXFORD SCHOOL, 695 Prospect Ave. Girls 10-18 Est 1909.

Mrs. Vachel Lindsay, B.A., M.A., Mills Col, Head Mistress. Enr Co Day 177, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 30. Tui \$450-550. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 45. Alumnae 237. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A proprietary institution for twenty years, enrolling daughters of leading local families, this was made a community project in 1929 and reorganized as a country day school under Ruth E. Guernsey who died in 1937. Mrs. Lindsay, widow of the poet, came as head mistress in 1938 from the deanship of the King-Smith Studio-School of Washington.

**KENT, CONN. Alt 395 ft. Pop 1054 (1930) 1245 (1940). N.Y.
N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Norwalk.**

This old town was an abandoned section of the Housatonic Valley until Father Sill and the water power companies rediscovered it. Two notable schools have developed; Kent, near the village, the newer school four miles to the south, half a mile from the South Kent station.

KENT SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1906.

Rev. William Scott Chalmers, O.H.C.; B.A., M.A., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 299, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII. Fac 27. Tui \$0-1500, average \$900. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 62; '35-'39, 320. Alumni 1341. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

Simplicity, self reliance, and directness of purpose still characterize Kent, although it has become one of the nation's great schools. When the Rev. Frederick H. Sill started in the one farmhouse, the plan of self-help by which the boys do practically all the work was developed,— a system which has since been modified and copied by many other boys schools. The simple and severe Norman chapel is an architectural gem, but the religious life remains actual and sincere as in the early days when, sweaty in their soiled smocks from the fields, the school knelt before the improvised altar. For more than thirty years Father Sill devoted his whole life to his boys. He still lived simply, serving tea in his attic study each afternoon to the seniors, although devoted patrons had given a million dollars for the architecturally impressive plant. As coach and coxswain of the crew, he took Kent School boys to Henley every three years, which won renown for the school. There is no time at Kent for

boys to wander. There are duties and varied activities indoors and out. And the demand for places is such that only the studious and earnest boy who will respond to the religious atmosphere should seek admission. Money is non-essential, for the school maintains a sliding scale of charges, assessing parents enough to meet the year's budget, in accordance with their ability to pay, from almost nothing to \$1500. Father Chalmers, on the staff for two years as assistant chaplain and acting head master, takes over in June, 1941, on Father Sill's retirement.

SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent P.O. Boys Ages 12-18.

Samuel S. Bartlett, B.S., Lafayette, Head Master. Est 1923. Enr Bdg 111, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$0-1500. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 81. Alumni 252. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

With its own board of trustees, South Kent is a distinct organization though the school was founded by Father Sill and still shows his influence. Mr. Bartlett, a former Kent boy, head master since the opening, fostering characteristic features of simplicity, high scholastic standards, and a sliding scale, has built up a considerable following.

LAKEVILLE, CONN. Alt 800 ft. Pop 1800 (1935). Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 121 from Canaan.

In the northwest corner of Connecticut where three states come together, Lakeville is surrounded by mountains rising to more than two thousand feet. A number of fine old Colonial residences are in and about the village. The Hotchkiss School is on the saddle between Lakes Wononskopomuc and Wonon-pakook, Indian Mountain about two miles from the village.

THE HOTCHKISS SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1892.

George Van Santvoord, B.A., Yale, M.A., B.Litt., Oxford, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 349, Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 40. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 90; '35-'39, 510. Alumni 2600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Yale and Hotchkiss have from the first been intimately associated. Edward G. Coy, the first head master, a graduate of Yale, had served at the old Phillips Academy in Andover and brought with him much of the atmosphere of Andover. The trustees, too, have usually been Yale men, and Frederick S. Jones, president today, was for years Dean of Yale College. The graduates have generally shown preference for Yale, though in recent years the number entering other colleges has greatly increased and now a large delegation is sent yearly to Princeton

and many enter Harvard, Williams, and M. I. T., and a few Amherst, Cornell and midwestern universities.

Bearing the name of its founder, Maria H. Hotchkiss, widow of the inventor of the famous machine gun, who provided plant and endowment, it was under Dr. Huber Gray Buehler, affectionately known as "The King", that the school developed its present sturdy character. Each year the King declared "there is only one rule in this school, Be a gentleman!" and the implications of this one rule cast a shade of responsibility over the previously unruffled brows of those lads from homes of wealth where pleasure dominated. Under Dr. Buehler's direction Hotchkiss became recognized as one of the foremost preparatory schools of the country. Mr. Van Santvoord, old Hotchkiss boy, Rhodes scholar, in 1926 was appointed head master after teaching at Winchester School, England, at Yale and at the University of Buffalo. Under him the plant has been improved; the Spartan simplicity and intensity of the life relaxed. Physical welfare and athletics for health and recreation, forestry and winter sports are stressed. The curriculum has been broadened and the finer things of life, art and music, are encouraged. Broadened too in the last few years has been the scope of the head master's activities. Mr. Van Santvoord is on the board of a number of neighboring schools and in 1938 was elected a member of the Yale Corporation.

INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1922.

William M. Doolittle, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 10, Grades III-VIII. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$0-1400, average \$900, Day \$350. Inc not for profit. Alumni 260.

Established by Francis Behn Riggs after some years at Groton, this school for young boys was one of the earliest to be characterized by flexibility and interest in the individual. Mr. Riggs was devoted to his boys and they to him. Mr. Doolittle, who had once taught in the neighboring Salisbury School, was appointed by the trustees in 1939. He continues to enrich the life of the boys as they prepare for the large secondary schools by courses in art, shop work, and music. In 1941 a sliding scale of tuition was inaugurated. See page 850.

LITCHFIELD, CONN. Alt 956 ft. Pop 3574 (1930) 4029 (1940).
Route 17 from Hartford, 123 from Canton.

Literary and historical associations cluster around this delightful little village, a hundred miles from New York. Here in the home of Judge Tapping Reeve was opened the first law school in the country. The Litchfield School is on the road to Cornwall. Forman School in 1941 purchased and remodeled the plant of the former Spring Hill School outside the village.

THE CONNECTICUT JUNIOR REPUBLIC Boys Ages 14-18.

Harold F. Strong, B.S., Columbia, Dir. Est 1904.
Enr Bdg 112, High Sch 1-4 Junior Business Auto Mechanics
Construction Carpentry Cooking and Baking Printing Agri-
culture Plant Maintenance. Fac 32. Tui Variable. Incorpor-
ated not for profit. Undenominational Alumni ca 2000.

Started in Freeville, N. Y., by William R. ("Daddy") George as the George Junior Republic, the school moved to Litchfield in 1904 and here, with considerable support from charitable organizations and friends, enrolls boys who have failed to adjust to their school or home environments. The majority take the trade courses offered here, a few attend the local high school.

THE FORMAN SCHOOLS Boys Ages 7-17 Est 1930.

John N. Forman, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 61, Day 6, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 17.
Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Incorporated 1930 not for profit.
Undenominational. Alumni 85.

Mr. Forman, former master at Fessenden and Gunnery Schools, and his wife, trained as an artist, give each boy careful personal oversight, and have had particular success in helping those with reading disabilities. The lower school prepares chiefly for the large secondary schools. Boys do much of the work about the buildings and grounds, and the upper school boys are apprenticed part time to local craftsmen or business houses.

LITCHFIELD SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1922.

Earle E. Sarcka, West Point, Head Master; Charles F. Brusie.
Enr Bdg 30, Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui \$1350. Incorporated.
Undenominational.

Mr. Brusie, former principal of Mt. Pleasant Academy, is assisted by his son-in-law, Major Sarcka.

MADISON, CONN. Pop 1918 (1930) 2245 (1940).

A considerable beach resort in summer, Madison is a quiet country village during the winter. Many of the houses date from Colonial times.

GROVE SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1934.

Jess Perlman, B.A., LL.B., CCNY, Fordham, Director.
Enr Bdg 25, Nursery Sch Grades High Sch. Fac 7. Tui \$1800
for 12 mos. Incorporated 1936.

Children of normal mentality, maladjusted in school or with behavior problems, are here offered year round training in conjunction with Camp Madison. Mr. Perlman carries on an informal advisory service for parents.

**MIDDLEBURY, CONN. Pop 1449 (1930) 2173 (1940). Motor
Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.**

In the hills south of Litchfield this peaceful old village is suburban to the bustling town of Waterbury. Some of the farms are still owned and worked by descendants of the early settlers. The fashionable girls school is beyond the green.

WESTOVER SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1909.

Louise Bulkley Dillingham, Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, Head.
Enr Bdg 160, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 42. Tui \$2000. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 57. Alumnae 996. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by Mary R. Hillard, who was trained at Miss Porter's and long headed St. Margaret's, Westover was for years permeated with her sentimental spirit of religion which made special appeal to the wealthy Episcopal families who sent their daughters to her. Something between a saint and a snob, she fostered a reputation for exclusiveness. Chapel, choir, confirmation play a large part in the life of the school. Carrying over from the Hillard days, there is charity work in support of a visiting nurse and the Grenfell Mission. Under Miss Dillingham, head mistress since 1933, Westover is no longer merely a finishing school. Scholarly, Bryn Mawrish, she has strengthened the faculty and today a larger proportion of the girls prepare for college. With less formality and greater freedom, the existence of boys in the neighboring schools and at Yale is recognized through joint glee club and dramatic performances.

MILFORD, CONN. Alt 64 ft. Pop 12,660 (1930) 16,439 (1940).
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

On Long Island Sound, midway between Bridgeport and New Haven, something of a nineteenth century flavor still lingers in Milford with its long, elm-shaded green bordering on the Post Road, Colonial meeting houses, old homesteads, and the mossy stone dam of the mill pond. The old tavern built in 1644 still stands.

LAURALTON HALL Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1905.

Sister M. Basil, B.A., Catholic Univ, M.A., Fordham, Dir.
Enr Bdg 65, Day 63, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Alumnae 280.

Affiliated with the Catholic University in Washington, D. C., the enrollment of this school is not limited to Catholics.

THE MILFORD SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1907.

William D. Pearson, A.B., M.A., Columbia, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 45, Day 30, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1400-1750, Day \$450-1000. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 33; '35-'39, 175. Alumni ca 4000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Moved to Milford and adopting its present name in 1916, this school started in New Haven as the Rosenbaum Tutoring School. The activities have been broadened and today the school is less tutorial in function. The junior department was added in 1937. Mr. Pearson, a former member of the faculty, succeeded Paul Shafer in 1938. See page 848.

WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE Women
Ages 17- Est 1927.

Marian W. S. Beach, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia.
Enr Bdg 40, Day 35, Secretarial. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400,
Day \$370. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A junior college specializing in business training, Weylister differs from the usual business school in its country setting and pleasant residence. The efficiency of the system developed by Mrs. Beach, once director of Katharine Gibbs Boston School, is indicated by the success of her students in national contests. The A. S. degree is given for completion of the two-year course for high school graduates and the one-year course for college students. See page 955.

NEW CANAAN, CONN. Alt 550 ft. Pop 5456 (1930) 6221 (1940).
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 184 from Norwalk.

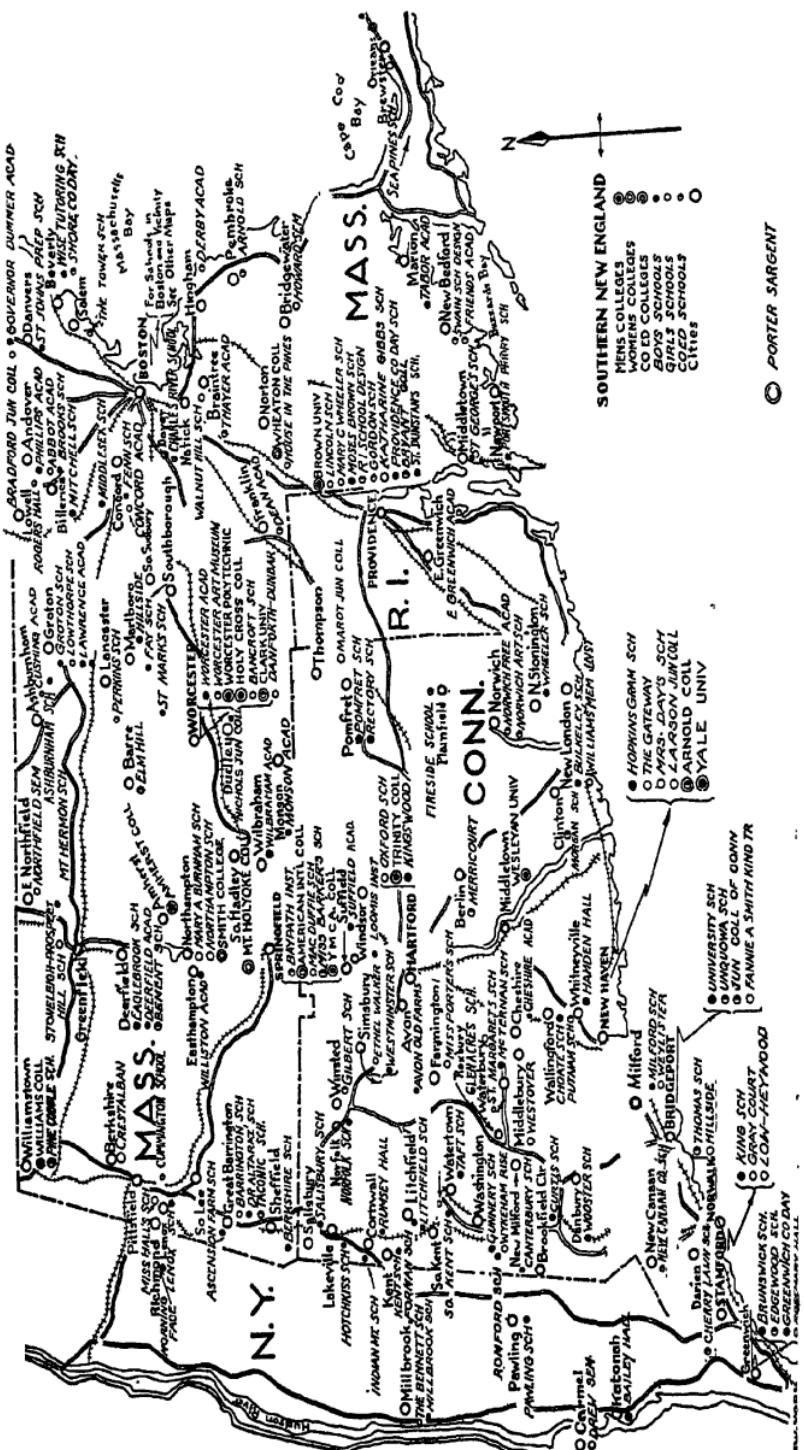
Its village green surrounded by steepled meeting houses and homes of Colonial architecture, this quiet village has become a center for artists, literary lights, and solid business men.

NEW CANAAN COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 4-16 Est 1916.
Henry H. Welles, B.S., Princeton, Ph.D., Columbia, Head.
Enr Day 225, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 37.
Tui \$100-440. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

This community school was developed from a small local group by Mrs. Douglas Macintosh, principal from 1934 to 1938. The present site has been occupied since 1936. Dr. Welles, former principal of the Shanghai American School and a man of broad and liberal views, has continued the development, increasing enrollment and raising funds for a new building opened in 1940.

ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL Boys Ages Bdg 8-18, Day 6-18.
Joseph Robeson Kidd, A.B., B.D., Lafayette, Yale, Edinburgh, Head Master. Est 1928.
Enr Day 65, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10.
Tui Day \$250-450. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, .
Alumni 145. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Long the property of Grace Church of New York, St. Luke's was purchased in 1938 by Mr. Kidd, former English instructor at King School, Stamford, and at Mercersburg Academy. A



new building was occupied in 1940. Eventual resumption of the boarding department is planned.

NEW HAVEN, CONN. Alt 10 ft. Pop 162,655 (1930) 160,605 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from Providence.

An industrial city famous for its locks and clocks, on the green stand three ancient and interesting types of old New England Meeting House. To the south is a great display of Roman architecture,—bank, court house and federal building. North of the green Yale in the past ten years, fertilized by Standard Oil money, has spawned successive quadrangles of bastard Gothic, branded Sterling or Harkness. This hundred million dollar plant in 1937 was put in the care, as president, of Provost Seymour who is close to the financial pulse of the nation and apologist for big business in its international relations. But a Yale spirit of awareness lives in its Institute of Human Relations and in its law faculty that dares to reveal revered sham. Hopkins Grammar School is on the old Ik Marvel estate northwest of the Boulevard. In Whitneyville, two miles northeast, are Hamden Hall and Larson Junior College.

ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 41 Dwight St. Coed Ages 16-35 Est 1886.

Dr. H. Bruno Arnold, President.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 90, Teacher Training Physical Education Coaching Physical Therapy. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$325. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 2100.

Renamed early in the twenties to honor Dr. E. H. Arnold, this school of physical education was founded in Brooklyn and transferred six years later to New Haven. For work satisfactorily completed, a B.S. or M.S. degree is granted. The present site has been occupied since 1939.

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL Coed Ages 16-21 Est 1916.

Arthur Pite, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 160, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 10. Tui \$300. Incorporated 1924. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '40; '35-'39, '95. Alumni ca 2100. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school was opened in the old Loomis mansion which now houses the Yale School of Drama, but has occupied its present building since 1925. Preparation for College Board examinations is supplemented by commercial and secretarial training courses. A summer session is held.

THE DAY SCHOOL, 460 Prospect St. Girls 5-18.

Julia B. Thomas, A.B., Smith, Principal. Est 1910.

Enr Day 115, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16.

Tui \$200-400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 65. Alumnæ 200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mrs. Clive Day in 1915 took over a long established school, gave it her name, and for nearly twenty-five years enrolled daughters of conservative local families. Under Miss Thomas, a teacher in the school for eighteen years, who succeeded in 1938, high standards of college preparation are continued, the program somewhat enriched. In 1940 the school moved to new quarters in property leased from Yale.

THE GATEWAY, St. Ronan Terrace. Girls 5-20, Boys 2-10.

Alice E. Reynolds, Principal. Est 1912.

Enr Day 50, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 12, Tui Bd \$900-1000, Day \$100-350. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 26. Alumnæ 260. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A day school for girls from kindergarten to college, and for little boys through the fifth grade, this was established by Miss Reynolds who continues to maintain a small residence department appealing particularly to five-day boarders.

HAMDEN HALL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 1108 Whitney Ave. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1912.

Edwin Stanley Taylor, B.S., M.S., Wesleyan, Yale, Nancy Univ (France), Head Master.

Enr Co Day 203, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Connecting Class Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui \$125-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 15. Alumni 553. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by the late Dr. John P. Cushing who resigned in 1926, this was taken over by a group of parents at that time and conducted up to 1933 by H. H. Vreeland. Mr. Taylor, who succeeded, has been successful in increasing the enrollment and in keeping a considerable number of older boys on for full college preparation.

HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, 986 Forest Rd. Boys 10-18.

George B. Lovell, B.A., Ph.D., Yale, Rector. Est 1660.

Enr Co Day 160, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$400-550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 197. Alumni 1350. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

This ancient academy, established on the bequest of Edward Hopkins, seven times governor of Connecticut Colony, entered upon a new era with the appointment of Dr. Lovell as rector in

1916. Breaking with the two century academic routine, he revised, expanded, and enriched the classical curriculum, and when the school moved to its present site in 1925 inaugurated a full country day program. He has built up a faculty unusual in its breadth of experience. Some are of foreign birth, others have studied and traveled abroad. For its first fifty years the school sent its graduates on to Harvard. After Yale came into existence it naturally prepared chiefly for that institution and more than fourteen hundred of its students have graduated from that college. From 1795 to 1921 every president of Yale was associated with Hopkins as graduate, rector, or trustee.

LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, 1450 Whitney Ave. Girls Ages 16- Est 1911.

George V. Larson, President; Mrs. Olga K. Larson, Dean. Enr Bdg 60, Day 140, Liberal Arts Secretarial Medical Secretarial Homemaking Social Service Pastor's Assistant Journalism Pre-Nursing Library Science Fashion Design and Merchandising Advertising Music Art Dramatic Art. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$250-400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumnae 1370. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Once a business school, this is now a full-fledged junior college offering a great variety of practical courses, for the completion of which the degrees of A. A. and A. S. are granted. Two dormitories are maintained.

NEW LONDON, CONN. Alt 45 ft. Pop 29,794 (1930) 30,456 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from Providence.

Built on terraces rising from the harbor, New London is an important naval and submarine base three miles above the mouth of the Thames. The adjoining shore resorts make it a vacation center, and in summer the beautiful harbor is filled with yachts. Here are held the annual Yale-Harvard races. The Connecticut College for Women occupies an elevated tract near the northern limits of the town. Admiral Billard Academy and New London Junior College are in a residential section skirting the harbor.

ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1936.

Lieut. Palmer A. Niles, U.S.C.G. Ret., Supt.; Albert W. Butterfield, B.S., U S Naval Acad, A.M., Mich Univ, Acad Dir. Enr Bdg 102, Day 3, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$650. Incorporated 1937. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 24; '37-'39, 28. Accredited by Military, Naval and Coast Guard Acad. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Lieutenant Niles, after teaching in Farragut Academy, opened his own school with special features that appeal to the

boy who loves the sea. His personality and that of his wife made the school almost immediately a success. Students come from many states and some foreign countries and are prepared for the naval and coast guard academies and for various colleges. See page 846.

BULKELEY SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1873.

Homer K. Underwood, M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 455, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 24. Tui \$150. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 200. Alumni 1963. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Chartered in 1850, this school, founded by Leonard H. Bulkeley, actually opened some twenty-three years later. Mr. Underwood, who has been head master since 1921, stresses preparation for College Board examinations.

**NEW LONDON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 16-20
Est 1939.**

Richard P. Saunders, B.S., M.A., D.Ed., N Y Univ, Pres.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 72, Eve 30, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Languages Business Secretarial Home Economics Technological Nurses Training Interior Decoration Industrial Management Mechanical Engineering. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$790, Day \$300. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational.

This junior college was opened by Dr. Saunders with an advisory committee of college presidents, a gift of property, and an appropriation by the City Council of New London. The enrollment is about equally divided between day and evening sessions and a small dormitory is maintained. The president has had practical business experience as well as extensive work in adult education at New York University. Terminal and transfer courses are available, with emphasis on the former.

WILLIAMS MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Girls Ages 13-20.

Jerome Burtt, Principal. Est 1891.

Enr Day 766, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Business. Fac 37. Tui Free. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni ca 2500. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

With enrollment restricted to New London and nearby towns, this serves as a public high school. Founded by Mrs. Harriet Peck Williams, it was directed for forty-six years, until his death in 1937, by Colin S. Buell whom Mr. Burtt succeeded.

**NEW MILFORD, CONN. Alt 233 ft. Pop 4700 (1930) 5559
(1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford.**

A riverside town in the valley of the Housatonic, New Milford is in the center of a tobacco growing region. On a hill a mile from the station, the hundred thirty-five acre campus of Canterbury School looks out over the lowlands to the Berkshires.

CANTERBURY SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1915.

Nelson Hume, K.S.G., Ph.D., Georgetown, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 100, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13.
Tui \$1350-1500. Incorporated 1915. Roman Catholic.
Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 74. Alumni 278. Approved by N E
Col Ent Certif Bd.

Canterbury celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary in 1940. The school has long held high rank among the few Catholic schools that appeal to economically and socially upper class Catholic families. Canterbury is conducted under the patronage of the Most Reverend Maurice F. McAuliffe, D.D., Bishop of Hartford. Prominent Catholic laymen serve on the board of trustees. Boys are adequately prepared for college and trained in the doctrines and practices of the church. The work accomplished by Dr. Hume, Jesuit trained, was recognized by the Pope in 1938 when he was made Knight of St. Gregory. He is treasurer of the corporation as well as head master of the school. See page 847.

THE DUNCAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-15 Est 1916.

William C. Duncan, A.M., Georgia, Columbia, Yale, Head Master.
Enr Bdg , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Fac 10.
Tui \$1500. Proprietary.

Mr. Duncan opened this winter school for boys and girls after twenty-five years as director of a boys summer school in Newport, Vermont, and as the head master of the junior department of the Irving School, Tarrytown, New York. His sister, Mrs. Frank Tidwell, who has long assisted at the camp, directs the girls department.

NORFOLK, CONN. Alt 1240 ft. Pop 1280 (1930) 1333 (1940).

Norfolk is the highest town in Connecticut and a popular year round resort. At the end of the village green is a fountain of granite designed by Stanford White encircling a bronze by Saint-Gaudens.

THE NORFOLK SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1937.

Richard S. Leach, B.A., Yale, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 15, Day 1, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col.
Fac 4. Tui \$1000. To be incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 3. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This small school, opened by Mr. Leach and his associates after some years at Morristown School, has been highly successful in preparing boys for college while giving them a friendly, informal country life. With increased enrollment, new quarters in Mr. Leach's eighteenth-century farmhouse remodeled for its present use were occupied in 1939.

NORTH STONINGTON, CONN. Pop (twp) 1135 (1930) 1236 (1940). Route U.S. 1 from Providence, R.I., 17 from Pawcatuck.

Twelve miles from Norwich, this old town is near the Rhode Island line.

WHEELER SCHOOL Coed, Day 12-18; Boys, Bdg 12-20.

Edward V. Atwood, A.M., B.S., Boston Univ. Est 1889.

Enr 75, High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Gen Commercial Agriculture. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 50. Accredited to Dartmouth and certif Col.

This coeducational high school provides for children of the town under the endowment of Jennie Wheeler. There is a residence for boys. Mr. Atwood has been director since 1927.

NORWALK, CONN. Alt 39 ft. Pop 36,109 (1930) 39,849 (1940).

Characteristically New England in appearance with many old Colonial homes and the two white meeting houses on its elm shaded green, Norwalk is a busy industrial city. Writers, artists, musicians and actors have peppered the outskirts with bungalows, chalets, cottages and mansions. In Rowayton, at the head of Five Mile river, is The Thomas School.

HILLSIDE SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Prospect Ave.

Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1883.

Gretchen Battey, A.B., William Smith Col, M.A., Pa Univ. Enr Bdg 20, Co Day 75, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$125-300. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 35.

Elizabeth Hyde Mead established Hillside School in Darien, transferring it to Norwalk in 1889. It was conducted for thirty years from 1908 as a college preparatory school under Margaret R. Brendlinger and Vida H. Francis. Miss Battey, formerly on the staff of one of the Philadelphia Friends Schools, added junior college courses when she took over in 1938.

THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton P.O. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-14 Est 1922.

Mabel Thomas, A.B., Boston Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 20, Co Day 100, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$250-450. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 17.

Impelled by her feeling that certain girls needed surroundings and educational programs fitted to their particular needs, this school was opened by Miss Thomas after long association with Winsor School of Boston. Maintaining high academic standards, with emphasis on creative work in the arts, the school continues to appeal to the socially and intellectually discriminating. Boys are enrolled in the primary and grammar school grades.

NORWICH, CONN. Alt 33 ft. Pop 23,021 (1930) 34,140 (1940).

Between the valleys of the Yantic and the Shetucket which here unite to form the Thames, is the busy city of Norwich with its manufacturing plants and a few interesting survivals of Colonial days. The residential streets radiate in terraces from the business section.

THE NORWICH ART SCHOOL Ages 8- Est 1890.

George E. Shattuck, Ph.B., Brown, M.A., N Y Univ, Principal; Charlotte Fuller Eastman, Director.

Enr Day 305. Fac 15. Tui \$35. Incorporated not for profit.

Celebrating its fiftieth anniversary in 1940, this school gives professional training to advanced students, and some understanding of the arts to younger groups. Courses in fine arts are supplemented by work in pottery, jewelry, and metalry. Morning, afternoon and evening sessions, and Saturday classes for children are held. A student guild helps students to become self-supporting. Instruction is free for students of the affiliated Norwich Free Academy of which Mr. Shattuck is also principal.

THE NORWICH FREE ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1856.

George E. Shattuck, Ph.B., Brown, M.A., N Y Univ, Principal. Enr Day 2211, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial Gen Industrial Arts Homemaking. Fac 91. Tui \$90-140. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 88; '35-'39, 373. Alumni ca 7215. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school is historically a connecting link between the academy and the high school. The movement to establish a free academy met with great opposition, for many at the time opposed free education beyond the elementary schools. The orators of the day were enlisted, including Daniel Webster, and the agitation which resulted did much to further the development of the high school system, but in Norwich no high school was established. Though amply endowed, the Free Academy planned as early as 1846 and incorporated in 1854 makes a nominal charge. Henry A. Tirrell, principal from 1903 to 1940 devoted himself to the interests of the schools, developing courses of unusual scope in industrial arts and home-making.

OLD LYME, CONN. Alt 24 ft. Pop 1313 (1930) 1702 (1940).

This old village with its early Colonial homes was originally a part of Saybrook. Of recent years it has appealed as a place of residence to artists and writers. The Old Lyme Art Gallery is of more than local renown.

MADISON MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 12-19 Est 1938.

Maj. Roland W. Sellew, U.S.A. Res., Ph.B., Yale, Superintendent; Maj. Wayne H. Austin, U.S.A. Res., Com'd't.

Enr Bdg 24, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Gen. Fac 6. Tui \$875 incl. Incorporated 1940. Undenom.

Major Sellew and Major Austin opened their school in Madison, transferring in 1939 to Old Lyme. With the increase in military activity both were called to the service in 1941.

PLAINFIELD, CONN. Alt 177 ft. Pop 2500 (1935) 7613 (1940).

Settled in 1689 by residents from Chelmsford, Mass., this manufacturing town is sixteen miles northeast of Norwich. Its 'plains' were called Egypt by the surrounding settlement because of the quantities of corn which were raised. The hundred acre farm of The Fireside is two miles from the center.

THE FIRESIDE Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1936.

Leonid V. Tulpa, A.B., Imperial Univ (Moscow), Ed.M., Harvard; Mrs. Tulpa, Directors.

Enr Bdg 10, Day 2, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1000. Day Variable. Proprietary.

Mr. Tulpa, born and educated in Russia, and Mrs. Tulpa, with arts and crafts training in Sweden, are enthusiastic Americans and have their roots in the soil. After teaching in a number of New England private schools they initiated their own temporarily in South Woodstock, moving to the present site in 1937 where they are developing their farm as an environment for children most nearly approaching their ideal. The free natural life in winter and summer sessions with much emphasis on the activities of the old New England farm has brought them the cooperation and support of their patrons. See page 937.

POMFRET, CONN. Alt 389 ft. Pop 1617 (1930) 1710 (1940).

Rich in memories of Israel Putnam, this pleasant old town is surrounded by rolling hills. Pomfret School faces the green across from the old Ben Grosvenor Inn. The hundred forty acre estate of Rectory School is on Pomfret Street.

POMFRET SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1894.

Halleck Lefferts, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 145, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII. Fac 20. Tui \$1450. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 31; '35-'39, 160. Alumni 937. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This church school was founded by one of the great school masters, William E. Peck, who left St. Mark's in order that he might more fully carry out his ideals in a new environment. William Beach Olmsted, his successor, enlisted the interest of people of wealth and gave the school social standing. Mr. Lefferts, head master since 1929, was educated at Taft and Yale and came to Pomfret from the Thacher School in California.

He has brought warmth and sincerity to the school and his appealing smile and something reminiscent of the great open spaces immediately won patrons and students. He has broadened and liberalized the school and encourages independent thinking among his boys. See page 851.

RECTORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1920.

John Brittain Bigelow, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 56, Day 13, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Episcopal. Incorporated not for profit.

Rectory School began as a little tutoring group in the home of the Rev. F. H. Bigelow whose pervading kindness combined with the untiring energy of Mrs. Bigelow immediately attracted students. Under the direction of a son as head master and a son-in-law, Samuel Lee Abbott, B.S., Middlebury, as educational director, the school has continued since the death of the founder in 1937. Today it is a well ordered school with much outdoor life and good preparation for the large secondary schools. The younger boys live in the homestead of Mrs. Bigelow, Sr., whose careful oversight of their physical well-being is supplemented by good foundational classroom work. Older boys are housed in the dormitory, the Father Bigelow Memorial Building, and in Mr. and Mrs. Abbott's residence. See page 846.

REDDING RIDGE, CONN. Pop 245 (1930). Route 58.

This town is about ten miles south of Danbury. Redding Ridge School occupies the old Sanford School buildings.

REDDING RIDGE SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1937.

Kenneth Bonner, Litt.B., Princeton, LL.B., Harvard, Head. Enr Bdg 19, Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui \$0-1200. Undenominational.

Mr. Bonner long taught at St. James School, Maryland, and there conducted a Latin summer school before starting his own group in Connecticut. Here he carries out his idea of giving boys one main subject each year along with others which are naturally allied to it. Work coincides with the eighth grade of grammar and four years of high school.

SALISBURY, CONN. Alt 685 ft. Pop 2767 (1930) 3030 (1940).

In the extreme northwestern section of the state where the Litchfield hills become the Berkshires is the old New England village of Salisbury. The school stands conspicuously on a hill, commanding an extensive view.

SALISBURY SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-19 Est 1901.

Emerson B. Quaile, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 63, Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 38. Alumni 441. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Established by the Rev. George E. Quaile, this school has been since 1925 in charge of his son whose outlook had been broadened by some years as teacher of Latin and athletic coach at the neighboring Hotchkiss School. Salisbury has long been patronized by socially prominent families from metropolitan centers whose boys need careful personal attention.

SIMSBURY, CONN. Alt 164 ft. Pop 3625 (1930) 3941 (1940).

On the Farmington river fourteen miles from Hartford, Simsbury is an attractive little town. The Westminster School, originally in Dobbs Ferry, has since 1900 occupied a site on Williams Hill north of the village overlooking the Farmington Valley. The Ethel Walker School occupies the six hundred acre Stuart Dodge estate, two miles south of the village.

THE ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL Girls 13-18 Est 1911.

Mrs. Ethel Walker Smith, A.M., Bryn Mawr, Head of Sch;

Mrs. Elliott Speer, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 144, Col Prep Languages Music Art. Fac 30. Tui \$1800. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 85. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

This well established school, long popular with wealthy New York families, has taken on a new tone since Mrs. Speer was made head mistress in 1938. To accomplish her purpose of developing in her girls some sense of responsibility and self-discipline, an increased amount of freedom has been allowed. The long-maintained standards of college preparation are continued, and certain advanced courses made available. Much is made of outdoor life, but sports like hockey and tennis now vie with the longtime favorite, riding. Opened in Lakewood, New Jersey, the school has occupied its present site since 1917. The large brick building, bringing practically everything except the huge riding ring under one roof, dates from 1933 when some of the Victorian mansions earlier occupied were burned. Since her marriage in 1921 to Dr. Terry Smith, Miss Walker has controlled the school through a resident head.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1888.

Arthur Milliken, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 113, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$1450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 108. Alumni 875. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Westminster today carries out the ideals of Mr. Milliken, graduate of Groton, senior master at Brooks School from its establishment until 1936. Westminster boys enjoy to an unusual degree contacts with the head master and his family. Informal sports have been introduced and the prefect system revived.

There is some effort to give the boys an understanding of how the school is run, and they may share in the activities of carpenter, gardener, etc., in the upkeep of the school. The musical boy has many opportunities to hear and create, and pleasant social relations are maintained with neighboring schools, boys and girls. College preparatory work is of high standard, and most of the boys enter leading colleges and universities.

Founded by William Lee Cushing, the inspiration of the school lay in the ancient Uppingham School, established 1584, in Rutland, England. Westminster graduates have entered Harvard, Williams, Cornell and other colleges, though the Yale influence has naturally predominated. On Mr. Cushing's retirement in 1920 the head mastership was assumed by L. G. Pettee, still a member of the faculty, who in turn was succeeded by Raymond Richards McOrmond, head master until 1936. Recent improvements and new construction have added to the efficiency and attractiveness of the plant. See page 852.

STAMFORD, CONN. Pop 46,346 (1930) 61,215 (1940).

Homes of New York business men line the shores of this important industrial center. At the end of Shippian Point are the buildings of Low-Heywood School. On the opposite promontory, Southfield Point, Gray Court overlooks the ocean. The King School is just north of the business section. Daycroft is on Blachley Road, and Fairfield Hall on Strawberry Hill.

DAYCROFT Coed Ages 2-18 Est 1928.

Mrs. Sara Pyle Smart, Directress.

Enr Bdg 41, Day 59, Nursery Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$900-1000, Day \$150-400. Proprietary. Christian Science. Entered Col '40, 4.

Since 1939 offering complete college preparation and since 1935 providing resident accommodations, this school was founded by Mrs. Smart for the children of Christian Scientists. Faculty members are Scientists.

FAIRFIELD HALL Coed Ages 3- Est 1939.

William Rodman Van Loan, Director.

Enr Bdg , Day , Correction of Speech Defects. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$350. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Based on the principles of the Martin School of Ithaca, N. Y., this school for correction of speech defects offers a four months course, providing academic work when advisable.

GRAY COURT SCHOOL Girls Ages 8-21 Est 1920.

Enr Bdg , Day , Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Fac . Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$100-350. Inc not for profit.

Jessie Callam Gray and Bernice T. Porter in 1921 took over Southfield Point Hall, continuing the direction until 1940. Gray Court College in Ridgefield is announced for 1941.

KING SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1876.

V. A. Dwelle, Litt.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 115, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$200-400. Incorporated 1913. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, 56. Alumni 630. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long conducted by H. V. King, this leading day school for boys of Stamford came under the present head in 1932.

THE LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL Girls 8-18 Est 1865.

Elizabeth Roper Fox, Marjorie L. Tilley, Principals.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$150-450. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 55. Alumnæ ca 1000. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Through three generations Low-Heywood School has been in the same family. It was established by Mrs. C. E. Richardson, an Englishwoman of wide educational experience, and modeled after the best of the English private schools for girls. Louisa Low and her niece, Edith Heywood, took charge in 1883 continuing as far as practicable the policies and ideals of the founder. Mary Rogers Roper, grandniece of Miss Low and niece of Miss Heywood, who had prepared for college at the school, came as instructor in 1916, was later made co-principal, and on Miss Heywood's death in 1927 became head mistress. Following Miss Roper's death in 1939 her sister, Mrs. Fox, associate principal since 1935, took over the direction in cooperation with Miss Tilley, an Englishwoman, a capable executive long on the staff. Thorough scholarship and an interested oversight of all phases of the life of the students have always characterized the school. Resident pupils come from all over the country; the day department has the patronage of leading local families. See page 909.

RIPPOWAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 9-21 Est 1917.

W. Jerold O'Neil, Principal.

Enr Bdg , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac . Tui \$2100. Undenominational.

For nearly twenty-five years Mr. O'Neil, a public school principal, has taken into his home boys cast aside by the important schools, and has done a good job of rehabilitation. A summer tutoring group is maintained in New Jersey.

SUFFIELD, CONN. Alt 124 ft. Pop 4346 (1930) 4475 (1940).

An early Connecticut river settlement, Suffield was first known as Stony River, later as Southfield, taking the present name in 1674. Typically New England in appearance, Suffield's chief interest has long been tobacco growing.

SUFFIELD ACADEMY Boys Ages 9-19 Est 1833.

Conrad Hahn, A.B., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Head Master. Enr Bdg 105, Day 12, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$925, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 130. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as the Connecticut Literary Institution over a century ago and known as Suffield School for many years, the designation "Academy" was given in 1937. Under the Rev. Dr. Brownell Gage from 1924 to 1939, the age range was widened and the curriculum broadened. John F. Schereschewsky, senior master of the lower school from 1935, took over in 1939 on the retirement of Dr. Gage, resigning early in 1941 when he purchased Rumsey Hall. Mr. Hahn, assistant head master, on the staff for thirteen years, was elected to succeed him. See page 849.

THOMPSON, CONN. Alt 428 ft. Pop 4999 (1930). N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Route U.S. 6 from Providence, 12 from Danielson.

A triangular common filled with beautiful trees distinguishes this hill village. The 120-acre campus of Marot Junior College is on the outskirts.

MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-22 Est 1905.

Mary Louise Marot, B.S., Chicago Univ, President. Enr Bdg 60, History and Economics Science Languages Social Service Home Economics Music Art Med Secretarial High Sch 3-4. Fac 16. Tui \$1000. Inc. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now a four-year junior college, covering the third year of high school through two years at the college level, this developed from a school long conducted by Miss Marot and members of her family as the Howe-Marot School. The characteristic care and attention to the needs and development of each girl is continued. Both practical and academic courses are available, and from the latter a number of graduates have transferred to senior colleges. Medical secretarial work and a nursery school in conjunction with the child psychology course are recent developments. See page 960.

WALLINGFORD, CONN. Alt 76 ft. Pop 11,170 (1930) 14,788 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 5 from New Haven.

Dating from 1670, Wallingford has long been known for its ancient houses, its peach orchards, and its manufacture of silver. On the edge of the rolling country to the east is the impressive plant of The Choate School.

THE CHOATE SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1896.

Rev. George C. St. John, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Harvard, Head.

Enr Bdg 460, Day 19, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$1600. Incorporated 1908. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 120; '35-'39, 587. Alumni 2450. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the most prosperous and successful of the more recently established New England preparatory schools, Choate is named for its founder, Judge William Gardner Choate, long a resident of the town. It has come into its fuller life during the able administration of Dr. St. John, head master since 1908, whose good judgment, ready sympathy, and discrimination have been ably supplemented by Mrs. St. John's personal interest in maintaining a friendly, intimate atmosphere. The ideal held up to the unusual corps of masters is to give each boy what he as an individual needs. College entrance is kept in view in planning the courses, but with the flexible system each boy may take subjects chosen from different forms to suit his own needs. However, there is no effort to make the life easy and every legitimate incentive is brought to bear that the boys be held to earnest work. Separate divisions for honor students; special opportunities in art, music, and literature; orthopedic and physical examinations with an individual corrective and athletic program for each boy; and a close personal relationship with the boy's family all play a part in accomplishing Dr. St. John's ideal. See page 853.

THE PUTNAM SCHOOL, 490 North Main St. Coed 4-15.

Mrs. Mabel Putnam Morgan, New Britain Normal, Yale Sch Ed; Miss Hazel M. Fowler, A.B., Brown, Princs. Est 1922. Enr Day 50, Nursery Sub Primary Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui \$135-250.

Developing from a little group started by Mrs. Morgan to provide for the children of the masters at Choate, Putnam is now a progressive day school with a colorful life and special opportunities in music and shop work.

WASHINGTON, CONN. Alt 740 ft. Pop 1775 (1930) 2089 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, 154 from N. Woodbury.

This was the first town to be named after the 'Father of his Country'. In a beautiful setting, it has long been favored as a place of residence for artists. Gunnery and Wykeham Rise are not far from the village green. Romford occupies a 400-acre farm on the outskirts.

THE GUNNERY SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1850.
Rev. Tertius van Dyke, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Oxford, B.D., Union Theol Sem, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 63, Day 11, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 75. Alumni 870. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The abolitionist Frederick W. Gunn, and his wife, Abigail Brinsmade, founded this historic school which from 1881 to 1922 was under the direction of John C. Brinsmade. His successor, Hamilton Gibson, rejuvenated the school physically while maintaining the old individualism and holding that "luxury, waste, and soft living are contrary to the spirit of the school". In 1937 he went into retirement, turning the school over to his brother-in-law, son of Princeton's Henry van Dyke, and for years pastor of the local Congregational Church. Mr. and Mrs. van Dyke have brought to Gunnery earnest enthusiasm for the opportunities the school offers them.

THE ROMFORD SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1930.

Paul L. Cornell, Litt.D., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 10, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1300, Day \$275. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 41. Alumni 75. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The present head master of Taft opened this small school after some years as a master at the neighboring Gunnery School. When he left for wider fields in 1936, he sold the school to Mr. Cornell whose success as an advertising expert had enabled him, still youthful and vigorous, to maintain a country home nearby and to devote much of his time to the school in which he plays an active part as teacher and coach. With his broad interests in business and politics he brings a realistic point of view that is salutary. J. Robert Haley, for some years on the faculty, was made resident head in 1939. See page 848.

WYKEHAM RISE Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1902.

Elsie Lanier, A.B., Vassar, M.A., N Y Univ, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 50, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 16. Tui \$1200-1450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 33. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Wykeham Rise entered upon a new era in 1939 when Miss Lanier came as head mistress. Founded and until 1939 directed by Fanny E. Davies, of English birth and training, the school has always had an air of distinction appealing to well-to-do families of the conservative type. Emphasis on college prepara-

tion and on sound work in art and music are continued, but Miss Lanier has broadened the scope, increasing the number of activities, and organizing a lower school. See page 908.

WATERBURY, CONN. Alt 260 ft. Pop 99,314 (1940).

In the deep narrow valley of the Naugatuck, the village of Mattatuck, from which Waterbury grew, antedated the Revolution by nearly a century. The modern city is an important center of the brass industries. Wealthy manufacturers have long supported the private schools and have for many years brought musicians and lecturers to the city. In a region of homes to the northwest is McTernan School. Saint Margaret's has occupied its country site on the outskirts since 1928.

McTERNAN SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1912.

C. C. McTernan, B.S., Amherst, Principal.

Enr Bdg 12, Day 33, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$400. Proprietary. Episcopal.

With his affiliated summer camp at Saybrook, Mr. McTernan offers year round care to his boys.

SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1865.

Alberta C. Edell, A.B., Barnard, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr Bdg 80, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 140, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Music Art. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$200-330. Incorporated 1875 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 27; '35-'39, 104. Alumnæ ca 1134. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Taken over by the Church and incorporated under its present name in 1875, Saint Margaret's grew out of the local Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies. From the first it attracted a discriminating clientele. The spirit of the school today is in large part due to Miss Edell, whose modest but pervasive personality is particularly attractive to the conservative patrons. Distinction has been brought the school by the records of its graduates in the leading colleges which about half of them enter. But the limitations of college preparatory work do not have a restricting influence. For girls preparing for college, as well as those taking the broad general course, extra-curricular activities are encouraged. See page 910.

WATERTOWN, CONN. Alt 484 ft. Pop 8192 (1930) 8787 (1940).

Six miles from Waterbury on the main highway, the importance of Watertown is due largely to The Taft School whose two million dollar plant was designed and equipped by the architect of Yale's Harkness Memorial quadrangle.

THE TAFT SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1890.

Paul Cruikshank, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 20, Col Prep Col Scientific High Sch 1-4. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$1450, Day \$400. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 112; '35-'39, 438. Alumni ca 2400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Forty-six years of his life were given by Horace Dutton Taft to the creation and maintenance of this school. He began life as a lawyer like his two brothers, one of whom became president and chief justice. But teaching drew him in 1887 first to Yale as a tutor in Latin, then, three years later, to his own school. He was a great head master, a tremendous worker, and inspired his boys to work, stamping his personality upon the school. Under him the only salvation was through hard work. But he won confidence by his geniality and large-heartedness, and comradeship in the classroom and on the playground. Mr. Taft retired in 1936 giving the school unconditionally to a self perpetuating board of trustees of which he is a member. Mr. Cruikshank's record at his own Romford School which he established after teaching at Hopkins Grammar and Gunnery, influenced his selection as head master. Under his direction Taft School has grown in enrollment, its debt greatly reduced. About a fourth of the boys continue to come from outside New England and New York, with a considerable number from foreign countries. The courses of study continue intensive, preparing thoroughly for all colleges though nearby Yale casts its shadow.

WESTPORT, CONN. Alt 26 ft. Pop 6073 (1930) 8258 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

An air of quiet leisure has long lured artists and craftsmen to this old time town.

THE BOLTON SCHOOL Girls Bdg 7-18, Boys Day 3-9.

Mrs. Mary Bolton, Principal; Miss Kathleen Laycock, Inter B.A., London Univ, Associate Principal. Est 1925.

Enr Bdg 15, Co Day 45, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression Dramatics Art Dancing. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$300-480. Undenominational.

This is a small school for girls under the personal direction of Mrs. Bolton and her sister, Miss Laycock, English women.

SAUGATUCK MIGRATING SCHOOL Boys 5-14 Est 1936.

George P. Weddle, Clifton Ville Col, England; Mrs. Weddle, Directors.

Enr Bdg 12, Day 20, Grades II-VIII. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$350. Proprietary. Episcopal.

Young boys are enrolled here for the fall and spring terms, transferring to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, for the winter months. Invalids are not accepted, but the school appeals to parents of children susceptible to colds. Camp Saugatuck, conducted by Mr. and Mrs. Weddle for fifteen years, is affiliated.

*WINDSOR, CONN. Alt 61 ft. Pop 8290 (1930) 10,068 (1940).
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 110 from Hartford.*

One long street runs through Windsor, on the terraces along the Farmington river. In the meadows round about, Sumatra tobacco is grown. The Colonial buildings of Loomis School stand out conspicuously. Chaffee, the girls department, is across the river.

THE LOOMIS SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1914.

N. H. Batchelder, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 229, Day 110, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Business. Fac 33. Tu Free, Board \$950; Day \$100 for lunches, etc. Incorporated 1874 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '41; '35-'39, 433. Alumni 1475. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1874 five of the Loomis family drew up a charter for a school on what had been since 1639 the Loomis homestead, "for the free and gratuitous education of all persons of the age of twelve years and upwards to twenty years in all the departments of learning which are now taught or hereafter may be taught in the various grades of schools in this country . . . so far as the funds of the institute will permit." Members of the Loomis family and residents of Windsor were supposed to have preference. The first catalog announced, "The curriculum includes courses leading directly to gainful occupations, as well as those preparatory to college." The agricultural course at that time was planned to provide "sufficient training . . . to enable a graduate who has taken it to start farming at once as a vocation."

The completion of a new social center and dormitory marked the twenty-fifth anniversary of the opening of the school and Mr. Batchelder's head mastership. Previously at Hotchkiss, in developing the boarding department he has followed the pattern of the best New England preparatory schools, sending most of the boys on to college, though agricultural and business courses are available. The day school was coeducational until 1927, when three houses across the river were acquired and, as Chaffee School, the girls there segregated. For his faculty, Mr. Batchelder has discriminately selected young men of larger caliber than are frequently found in schools. An awareness of beauty is due in part to Mrs. Batchelder, the sculptor Evelyn Longman,

who maintains her studio on the campus. The student council plans and supervises student activities, affording a measure of self-government which cultivates a sense of responsibility. Pupils share in the useful labor of the school, caring for their own rooms, the classrooms, and the school grounds and athletic fields. The endowment makes numerous scholarships possible.

WINSTED, CONN. Alt 724 ft. Pop 7883 (1930) 7674 (1940).
Motor Route 17.

A hilly town, Winsted is a borough in the town of Winchester.

THE GILBERT SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1895.

Henry S. Moseley, M.Ed., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Day 645, High School 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Normal Commercial Agricultural Mechanic Arts Household Arts. Fac 27. Tui \$125. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 123. Alumni 2108. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The bequest of the late William L. Gilbert established this private high school, free to boys and girls of the town. Mr. Moseley, former vice president, in 1937 succeeded Walter D. Hood.

WOODSTOCK, CONN. Pop 1712 (1930) 1912 (1940).

A small village in the northeast corner of the state, Woodstock is surrounded by pleasant farming country.

ARKE, W. Woodstock P.O. Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1931.

Clinton Taylor, A.B., Yale; Mrs. Taylor, Directors.

Enr Bdg 12, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 4. Tui \$1300. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This country school developed from a group Mrs. Taylor formed in her home for her own children. A woman of broad travel and wide interests, she fosters something of the old time large family atmosphere in which each member has a responsible part to play for his own good and that of the group. See page 940.

For other Connecticut schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

NEW YORK

ALBANY, N.Y. Alt 30 ft. Pop 127,412 (1930) 221,315 (1940).

The state capital is today an important educational center with its New York State Teachers College, Law School, Medical College, and College of Pharmacy. The pretentious state education building is dominated by the massive state capitol building on Capitol Hill. Some six miles up the river at Troy are other important educational institutions. At the junction of the Hudson and Mohawk rivers, Albany was once a seat of the old time Dutch patroon aristocracy. Of the three well known private schools, the Academy for Girls is still in the old downtown district. The million dollar building of the Academy for Boys in the New Scotland Avenue section has been occupied since 1931. On a high plateau north of the city in Loudonville is the modern plant of St. Agnes School.

THE ALBANY ACADEMY, Academy Rd. Boys 5-18 Est 1813.

Harold T. Stetson, A.B., Williams, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 370, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
Col Prep. Fac 30. Tui \$100-420. Incorporated not for profit.
Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 132. Alumni
1700-1800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Today a modern country day school preparing most of its boys for college, this ancient institution has always served the old families of the city. A cadet battalion organized in 1870 still exists. Mr. Stetson, former assistant head, in 1940 succeeded Dr. Islay F. McCormick, who had been head master for twenty-one years.

ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, 155 Washington Ave. Ages
5-18 Est 1814.

Margaret Trotter, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col
Prep. Fac 28. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated 1814 not for profit.
Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 113. Alumnæ 1000. Accredited
to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc
Col and Secondary Sch.

Antedating the oldest Massachusetts school for girls, Abbot Academy, by some fourteen years, this ancient school, founded as the Albany Female Academy, is thoroughly modern in tone, though still occupying buildings in the downtown section. Miss Trotter, principal since 1930, progressive in her thought, able, forceful but tactful, has won the enthusiastic support of her patrons.

**ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 126 Washington Ave. Coed
Ages 18- Est 1857.**

Prentiss Carnell, A.B., Amherst, President.
Enr Day 575, Eve 225, Business Administration Secretarial
Science Accounting Sales Management. Fac 21. Tui Day
\$110-280, Eve \$40. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni
42,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Now offering business training in day, evening and summer
sessions, this school was founded by Silas S. Packard. Dormitory
accommodations are maintained.

ST. AGNES SCHOOL Girls Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18. Est 1870.

Blanche Pittman, B.A., Toronto Univ, M.A., Columbia, Princ.
Enr Bdg 30, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Co Day 200, Kinder-
garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac
34. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-350. Incorporated 1875 not for
profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 68. Alumnæ 709.
Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle
States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Efficient college preparatory work and vigorous, stimulating
non-academic activities characterize this country day school
and its small boarding department. Founded by Bishop Wil-
liam Croswell Doane of Albany under the shadow of the Cathe-
dral, the school long attracted daughters of conservative fam-
ilies in the city. Three notable women devoted their lives to its
upbuilding,—Ellen W. Boyd, Catherine R. Seabury, and
Matilda Gray. Since 1930 under the vigorous administration of
Miss Pittman, energetic and pervasive, academic standards have
been maintained and the tone modernized. See page 914.

ARDSLEY, N.Y. Alt 400 ft. Pop 1135 (1930) 1423 (1940). N.Y.C.

R.R. Motor Route 6A from New York City.

Twenty miles from New York City, among the low West-
chester hills, Ardsley has many large and beautiful estates.

ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-14 Est 1922.

Henriette E. Henschel, A.B., Hunter Col, Principal; David
Henschel, LL.B., N Y Univ, Director.
Enr Bdg 70, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 14. Tui \$650.
Undenominational. Alumnæ 65.

Established as a coeducational school, this was reorganized
for girls only in 1929. An upper school, maintained for some
years in Rye, was discontinued in 1940. The patronage is largely
Jewish, though the school is non-sectarian in practice.

BEDFORD, N.Y. Alt 200 ft. Pop 9248 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R.

Part of the Torquams tract bought from the Indians in 1640
by Nathaniel Turner, this little town is a secluded region of
country homes and estates, forty miles north of New York.

RIPPOWAM SCHOOL OF BEDFORD Coed 3½-15 Est 1917.

Henry Waring Schereschewsky, A.B., Harvard, Head.
Enr Co Day 145, Play Group Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 18. Tui \$150-550. Incorporated 1930 not for profit.

Mr. Schereschewsky in 1938 took over the head mastership of this school which some three years previously had absorbed Newcastle School of Mt. Kisco, of which he had been principal. The children, largely from the neighboring estates, are given sound preparation for the large preparatory schools.

BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N.Y. Alt 400 ft. Pop 1794 (1930) 1830 (1940). Motor Route 9A from New York.

Back from the river in the Pocantico Hills, just off the Bronx River Parkway Extension, Briarcliff Manor is thirty miles from New York. Two schools now occupy the old Briarcliff property,—the junior college, formerly Mrs. Dow's School, and Edgewood Park, a comparative new-comer. Bernarr Macfadden's group is installed in the old Schwab mansion.

BERNARR MACFADDEN SCHOOL Coed 4-11 Est 1934.

Fern Matson, Director; A. Lydia Wallace, Indiana State Teachers Col, Penn State, Principal.
Enr Bdg 60, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 16. Tui \$475. Incorporated not for profit.

This is another of the Macfadden enterprises. A summer camp is conducted.

BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 17-21 Est 1931.

Doris Laura Flick, B.A., M.A., Vassar, President.
Enr Bdg 120, Day 4, Liberal Arts Music Art Home Economics Theatre Arts Social Service Costume Design Interior Decoration Child Training Journalism Secretarial. Fac 43. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$700. Incorporated 1933. Undenominational. Alumnae 228. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Miss Flick, former recorder at Vassar, came to Briarcliff in 1929, added junior college courses two years later, and discontinued all preparatory work in 1935. Opportunity for practical apprentice work in New York City and a nursery group at the college are recent developments. The building occupied is that of Mrs. Dow's School, established 1903, which, under the late Edith Cooper Hartman from 1920 to 1926, was one of the best known finishing schools in the country.

EDGEWOOD PARK Girls Ages 15-21 Est 1932.

Enr 330, Col Prep 2-4 Advanced 1-2 Secretarial Science Real Estate Medical Assistant Home Economics Kindergarten Training Journalism Commercial Art Interior Decoration Costume Design Merchandising Dramatics Music. Fac 44. Tui Bdg \$875-1050. Undenominational.

Occupying Briarcliff Lodge, long operated as a hotel, this school bears the name of a Greenwich, Connecticut, hotel in which it was located from 1932 to 1936, where it functioned as a junior college. The stricter laws of New York do not permit the school the use of that title. Members of the family of Matthew H. Reaser now connected with the school have severally or together been affiliated with various institutions on the eastern seaboard. Oscar N. Barber, former principal of Wilkes-Barre Institute, joined the staff in 1940.

BRONXVILLE, N.Y. Alt 109 ft. Pop 6387 (1930) 6888 (1940).

N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from Mt. Vernon.

Its former estates near the center supplanted by numerous apartment houses, Bronxville is easily accessible from the city by the Bronx River Parkway. The public school system was made widely known by former Superintendent Beatty. The Brantwood Hall houses are on a hillside near the center; the Country Day School at 19 Rockledge Rd. Sarah Lawrence, now a standard four year college, opened here in 1928 in a section of elaborate estates.

BRANTWOOD HALL SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 6-18, Day 2-18; Coed Day 2-5 Est 1906.

Winnifred Brown, A.B., Goucher, A.M., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 35, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 200, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$175-500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Up to 1939 under the close and very personal supervision of Mary T. Maine, the founder, Brantwood Hall was cast in the mold of New England schools of the nineties. Miss Brown has doubled the enrollment and introduced many new activities and interests, including a nursery school which Adele McKinnie, Vassar, maintains on the Brantwood grounds. See page 910.

CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed Ages 14-22.

Rev. Arthur J. Doege, B.D., Concordia Theol Sem, M.A., Columbia Univ, President. Est 1881.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 13, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 1000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded to train for the ministry, this Lutheran institution is now coeducational, offering high school and junior college work, stressing the pre-theological course.

LAWRENCE PARK WEST COUNTRY SCHOOL Boys 6-14.

George Collen, Cheltenham Col, England, Head. Est 1930.

Enr Bdg 8, Day 30, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch Languages. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-600. Inc.

Mr. Collen, an Englishman and an experienced school master, and Mrs. Collen, with executive experience at National Park Seminary, established this school for young boys and in 1938 opened a small boarding department. Preparation for the large secondary schools is stressed, with men teachers above the fourth grade. Summer tutoring is available.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Alt 600 ft. Pop 573,076 (1930) 575,901 (1940).

Second largest city in the state, Buffalo is an important port at the eastern end of Lake Erie. With electric power supplied by Niagara Falls, twenty-one miles north, it maintains many industrial plants, including the largest flour mill and grain elevator in the world. The University of Buffalo, the Albright Art Gallery, together with the schools described here, and some huge Catholic schools, Mary Immaculate and Sacred Heart, are the principal educational institutions. In Snyder, a residential suburb seven miles northeast, is The Park School of Buffalo.

THE BUFFALO SEMINARY, Bidwell Parkway. Girls 11-19.

L. Gertrude Angell, B.A., Wellesley, Pd.D., Russell Sage, Principal. Est 1851.

Enr Day 206, High School 1-5, Col Prep Gen. Fac 25. Tui \$400 Incorporated 1851 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 39; '35-'39, '29. Alumnæ 1585. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Preparation for college has long been the function of the seminary which enrolls daughters of leading Buffalo families. Miss Angell, principal since 1904, also encourages participation in community activities.

THE ELMWOOD SCHOOL, 213 Bryant St. Girls 2-14, Boys 2-10 Est 1889.

Charlotte K. Holbrook, Cornell, Principal.

Enr Day 200, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 26. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit.

The outgrowth of a small kindergarten group established over fifty years ago by Jessica E. Beers, this school was reorganized in 1914 under Miss Holbrook. The majority of the girls go on to Buffalo Seminary and the boys, after the fifth grade, enter Nichols School. Pre-school and kindergarten groups occupy a separate building. Numerous creative activities supplement the academic program.

THE FRANKLIN SCHOOL, 146 Park St. Girls 4-14, Boys 4-10.

Janet Crawford, A.B., Wellesley, A.M., Boston Univ, Head Mistress. Est 1893.

Enr Day 100, Kind Grades I-IX. Fac 14. Tui \$175-375. Inc.

Started as a cooperative school and later bought by John Joseph Albright, this is now primarily for girls. The first principal was William Nichols who had established Nichols School. Bertha Keyes, his associate, was for thirty years from 1909 in complete control. Under Miss Crawford, high school courses were discontinued in 1939.

NICHOLS SCHOOL, Amherst and Colvin Sts. Boys 10-18.

Philip M. B. Boocock, A.B., Rutgers, Head Master. Est 1892. Enr Co Day 225, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$375-500. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 145. Alumni 1419. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Now a country day school, Nichols has always been characterized by efficient college preparatory work. It was established by the late William Nichols of Boston, and from its staff have been chosen, in the last two decades, a number of executives for smaller schools. Mr. Boocock, a former master here and for three years from 1934 head of Rutgers Preparatory School, New Jersey, was elected head master in 1937.

THE PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Snyder P.O. Coed
Ages 2-19 Est 1911.

M. Adolphus Cheek, Jr., A.B., M.A., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Co Day 205, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 30. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 36. Alumni 166.

One of the early Park Schools established by Mary H. Lewis, this continued markedly progressive for two decades. Mr. Cheek, with experience at Exeter and Rivers, succeeded Karl W. Bigelow in 1936.

CARMEL, N.Y. Alt 519 ft. Pop 3434 (1930) 4195 (1940). N.Y.C.
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Peekskill.

On the Bear Mountain Highway about fifty miles north of New York City, Carmel is the seat of Putnam County. Across Lake Gleneida from the road, a little apart from the village, are the grounds of the girls school.

DREW SEMINARY Girls Ages 10-16 Est 1849.

Herbert E. Wright, D.D., Syracuse, President.
Enr Bdg 120, Day 6, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Secretarial Dramatics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$150-250. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Developed from the Raymond Collegiate Institute founded in Carmel, this school was taken over in 1866 by Daniel Drew

and renamed for him. Dr. Wright, a clergyman, president since 1925, a man of sincerity and simple faith, continues to stress the characteristics of moderate price, wholesome life, and a comprehensive curriculum which includes adequate college preparation.

CAZENOVIA, N.Y. Alt 1246 ft. Pop 1788 (1930) 1689 (1940).

This attractive little town is in the lake region of central New York. The school is near the shores of Owahgena Lake.

THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY Coed Ages 14- Est 1824.

Burritt C. Harrington, Litt.B., Princeton, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 89, Day 15, High Sch 4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Secretarial. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$655-675, Day \$200-220. Incorporated 1825 not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Alumni 17,429. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A junior college with one preparatory year of high school, the seminary of today still uses the chapel built in 1811 as the Madison County Court House. It is one of the most ancient of the Methodist schools. Charles E. Hamilton, president from 1915 until his death in 1933, developed the college preparatory work and organized courses in arts and crafts, music and secretarial work. Mr. Harrington succeeded H. W. Hebblethwaite in 1940.

COOPERSTOWN, N.Y. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 2909 (1930) 2599 (1940). D.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Albany.

James Fenimore Cooper made famous this town in the Leather-stockting country about Lake Otsego. In appearance not unlike a New England village, the town prides itself on an atmosphere somewhat more cosmopolitan than the neighboring communities. It is still favored by wealthy New Yorkers who continue to maintain here their ancestral homesteads. Four sons of Alfred Corning Clark, who made a fortune in Singer sewing machines, have done much for the town. The great hospital was built by the late Edward S.; Stephen built the large brick Georgian building on the lake, since 1920 the home of The Knox School.

COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1940.

Herbert E. Pickett, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 3, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Gen Art Music Dramatics. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational.

In the remodeled plant of the former Beasley School, Mr. Pickett opened with a good sized group of younger boys whom he prepares for the large secondary schools. Thoroughly acquainted with the country round about through fourteen years

as director of Hyde Bay Camp on Otsego Lake, he undertook the school project after twenty-five years in various positions on the faculty of the Gilman School of Baltimore. The equipment of the camp is used in the fall and spring for overnight trips, and winter sports are made much of. Mrs. Pickett, a graduate of Smith, 1916, who has had three boys of her own, plays an important part in both school and camp. See page 856.

THE KNOX SCHOOL Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1905.

Mrs. E. Russell Houghton, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr Bdg 130, Day 12, Jr High VI-IX High Sch 1-4 Post Grad 1-2 Art Music Drama Interior Decoration Secretarial Homemaking. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$1650, Day \$300. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 125. Alumnæ 1246. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established in Briarcliff by the late Mary Alice Knox, the school has been directed since 1911 by Mrs. Houghton under whom it was incorporated and moved to its present site in 1920. Here away from the distractions of the city Mrs. Houghton has had opportunity to work out her educational ideals. Her forceful personality has enabled her to give her girls training in poise and to offer them a healthful outdoor life and interesting and well planned courses, preparing for future vocational work or college. Social service and medical secretarial courses in connection with the local hospital are recent developments. The preparatory department is supplemented by a post graduate school providing academic courses as well as work in art, music, business, and homemaking. The horsemanship of the girls, under former Russian cavalry officers, and the annual ice carnival have made the school widely known. See page 913.

ST. CHRISTINA SCHOOL Girls 7-18, Boys 7-12 Est 1870.

Louisa Haven Lawton, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Dir.

Enr Bdg 30, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Episcopal.

This Church boarding school with facilities for year round residence resulted from the merging in 1915 of the Susan Fenimore Cooper Foundation, established in 1870 by Miss Cooper, and the St. Christina School, founded by Mr. and Mrs. Spencer Trask in memory of their daughter Christina. The school was under the direction of the Sisters of St. John the Divine until 1938, when Miss Lawton was elected principal.

CORNWALL, N.Y. Alt 282 ft. Pop 1910 (1930) 1978 (1940).

N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 W from Alpine.

In historic country, the winter camp of the Continental Army after Valley Forge, Cornwall is five miles west of West Point

at the northern end of the Storm King Highway. The imposing buildings of New York Military Academy are on a three hundred and fifty acre campus on the outskirts. The preparatory school takes its name from the mountain which towers above it to the northeast. Adjacent is Black Rock Forest.

THE BRADEN SCHOOL Boys 15-21 Est 1883.

H. Vincent Van Slyke, A.B., Allegheny, Principal.

Enr Bdg 34, Day 2, Prep for West Point and Annapolis. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$500. Undenominational. Alumni 2466.

Preparation for the United States academies is stressed in this school which is also known as the National Preparatory Academy.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 8-20 Est 1889.

Lieut.-Col. Frank A. Pattillo, D.S.C., P.H., Ph.B., Emory, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 350, Col Prep Commercial Grades III-XII. Fac 46 Tui \$1295-1443 incl. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 61; '35-'39, 312. Alumni 6000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This large military "school of distinction", over fifty years old, draws its cadets from all over the United States, the majority from New York. Since 1938 under the present superintendent, son-in-law of Gen. Milton F. Davis who directed it for many years, the plant has been added to and college preparation stressed. Boys under fourteen are separately organized with their own living quarters. See page 859.

STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY Boys Ages 16-21.

Lieut.-Col. H. G. Stanton, O.R.C., West Point. Est 1925.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 10, Prep for West Point and Annapolis. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$675.

Colonel Stanton has since 1925 directed this academy, preparing exclusively for West Point and Annapolis.

THE STORM KING SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1867.

Anson Barker, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 47, Day , Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 57. Alumni ca 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as the Cornwall Heights School by the Rev. Louis P. Ledoux who for some years had received into his home the sons of summer parishioners, for fifteen years from 1872 it was directed by Oren Cobb, whose successor, Dr. Carlos H. Stone, conducted it until 1912 as The Stone School. The present name dates from 1922 when Alvan E. Duerr was head master.

In 1927 the school was reorganized on a non-profit basis and turned over to a self perpetuating board of trustees. Mr. Barker, trained at Lawrenceville, head master since 1932, sees that his boys have individual attention in a friendly atmosphere. See page 860.

CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. Pop 2447 (1930) 3843 (1940).

This old village was a strategic point during the Revolutionary War, the scene of one of "Mad Anthony" Wayne's most daring coups. Hessian soldiers camped on a hill about a mile from the center, the site today of the modern functional buildings of the school, designed by William Lescaze.

HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL Coed Bdg 5-14, Day 2-14.

Elizabeth Moos, A.B., Smith, Educational Director. Est 1925. Enr Bdg 25, Day 67, Nursery Pre-School Grades I-IX. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-425. Incorporated not for profit.

This is a cooperative parent-owned school in which students, faculty, and parents are considered equally important. Science and social studies are stressed in all groups and music, art, shop work and creative dramatics are intergral parts of the program. During July and August a summer session is held.

DOBBS FERRY, N.Y. Alt 12 ft. Pop 5741 (1930) 5883 (1940).

N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

A Hudson river town of some historic importance, Dobbs Ferry has long been a favorite place of residence for families of wealth. The country day school occupies part of the estate of The Masters School, along the Post Road.

THE HUDSON RIVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed

Ages 4-13 Est 1924.

Annie E. Warnock, Principal.

Enr Co Day 50, Pre-Sch Grades I-VII. Fac 8. Tui \$200-400.

Miss Warnock has directed this little school since 1929 with Dr. McClusky of Scarborough School as adviser.

THE MASTERS SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1877.

Evelina Pierce, B.A., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 192, High Sch 1-5; Day 87, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Gen. Fac 37. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$500. Incorporated 1915 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 44; '35-'39, 165. Alumnae 3300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Enrolling the majority of its girls through its alumnae, many of them from New York families of social standing, "Dobbs" has in recent years opened its doors to girls from the middle stretches of the country. Eliza and Sarah Masters established their Female Seminary on the Post Road overlooking the river and conducted it for nearly half a century. Traces of their 19th

century religious tone are still evident, but under Miss Pierce, a New Englander, who came from the Potomac School in Washington in 1929, a more liberal spirit prevails. And though the Bible still figures, interest in things political and economic, and in the arts, fine and domestic, is encouraged. There is greater freedom, physical and moral. More than half the girls go to college, many to Smith and Vassar, which credit the stiff Bible courses for entrance.

GARRISON, N.Y. Pop 530.

This village is on the Hudson, directly opposite West Point.

MALCOLM GORDON SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1927.

Malcolm K. Gordon, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 4. Tui \$1400. Incorporated 1937. Episcopal.

After many years at St. Paul's, Concord, Mr. Gordon opened this school for young boys. The plant was donated by friends.

GENEVA, N.Y. Alt 491 ft. Pop 16,053 (1930) 15,555 (1940).

A town of broad, tree-lined streets and comfortable old homes, Geneva is the home of Hobart College and its affiliated William Smith for girls. The higher portions command a view of Seneca, one of the largest of the beautiful Finger Lakes.

LOCHLAND SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1933.

Florence H. Stewart, B.S., Ed.M., Columbia, Harvard, Dir.

Enr Bdg 32, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 15. Tui variable. Undenominational.

This school for retarded and maladjusted children, giving special emphasis to remedial reading, offers thoroughgoing psychiatric service. Miss Stewart had early experience in such schools as Pine Manor and Chicago Latin for Girls.

HARRISON, N.Y. Alt 65 ft. Pop 11,783 (1940).

On the Sound between Mamaroneck and Rye, Harrison is twenty-three miles from New York. Kohut School occupies an estate near the center.

KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 7-17 Est 1909.

Harry J. Kugel, A.B., Yale M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdgs \$900-1000, Day \$450. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, .

The outgrowth of a long established city school, later reorganized in Riverdale by the late Dr. G. A. Kohut and Mr. Kugel, this school transferred to its present site in 1920. The patronage is Jewish.

HAWTHORNE, N.Y. Alt 257 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 6A.

The steady hum of motors on the Bronx River Parkway Extension now breaks the quiet of this once secluded village among

the Westchester Hills near Tarrytown, twenty-eight miles from New York. The school grounds border the Parkway.

THE HARVEY SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1916.

Leverett T. Smith, B.A., St. Stephen's Col, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 40, Grades IV-VIII Preparation for Secondary Schools. Fac 14. Tu Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Proprietary. Un-denominational. Alumni 450.

Founded by Dr. Herbert S. Carter for boys who needed physical care, the emphasis of the school was changed under his son, principal from 1926 until his death in 1938. Today it successfully prepares boys, largely from wealthy New York families, for the large secondary schools. Mr. Smith, with teaching experience at Choate and for three years mathematics instructor here, carries on with the active support of Mrs. Carter.

HOOSICK, N.Y. Alt 458 ft. Pop 7026 (1930) 6549 (1940).

About equidistant from the state lines of Massachusetts and Vermont, in the capital district of New York, the town of Hoosick is on the Hoosic river. The pleasant buildings of the Hoosac School set back from the road.

THE HOOSAC SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-17 Est 1889.

Rev. James L. Whitcomb, St. Stephen's, Gen Theol Sem. Enr Bdg 55, Day 3, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tu variable. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 20. Alumni 500.

A monument to the life work of Dr. Edward D. Tibbits, rector until 1930, this school has continued to emphasize the simple, Christian virtues under Mr. Whitcomb though the curriculum has been modernized. The moderate tuition rate is adjusted to individual needs.

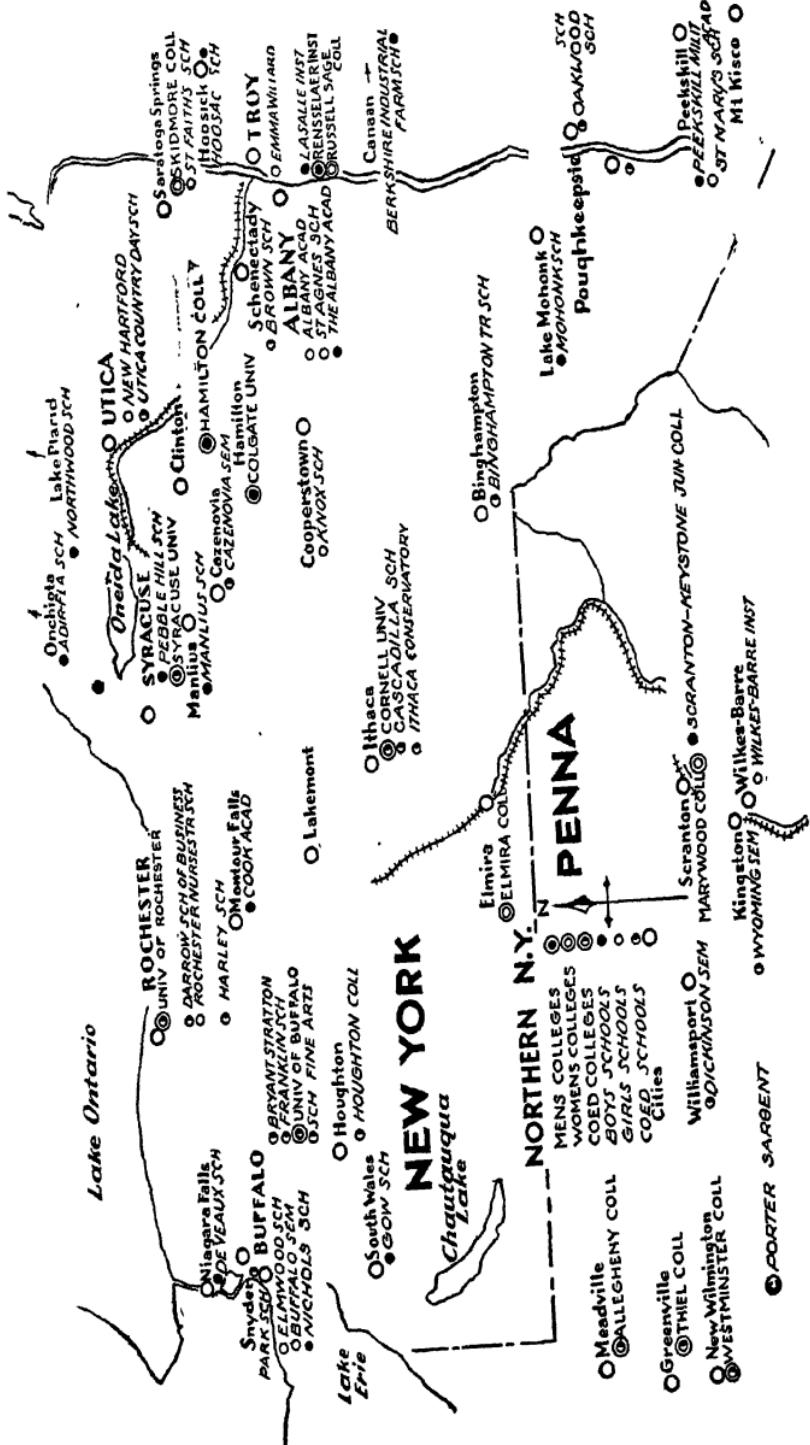
HOUGHTON, N.Y. Alt 1600 ft. P.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Elmira, 19 from Wellsville.

This little town is in a secluded section of the Genesee country, about fifteen miles from Portage Falls.

HOUGHTON COLLEGE Coed Ages 13- Est 1883.

Stephen W. Paine, A.B., Wheaton, A.M., Ph.D., Illinois. Enr Bdg 450, Day 100, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Theol Music Expression. Fac 38. Tu Bdg \$250-500, Day \$30-180. Incorporated not for profit. Wesleyan Methodist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 1180. Approved by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Col).

More than three-quarters of the students of this inexpensive fundamentalist school are enrolled in the four year college. The preparatory department is used as a practice school for prospective teachers, training in the college. Dr. Paine, former dean,



succeeded to the presidency in 1937 on the death of Dr. James S. Luckey, in charge from 1908. A summer session is held.

HYDE PARK, N.Y. Alt 8 ft. Pop 4056 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R.

Surrounded by old Dutch patroon estates, including that of the Roosevelts, this is an attractive Hudson river village seven miles from Poughkeepsie.

HILL AND HOLLOW FARM Coed Ages 2-7 Est 1933.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Garrigue, Directors.

Enr Bdg 21, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Fac 8. Tui \$1200 for 12 mos. Proprietary.

This school utilizes its country location to provide wholesome farm activities year round for its boys and girls.

ITHACA, N.Y. Alt 814 ft. Pop 20,708 (1930) 19,730 (1940).

Ithaca, on the delta of the inlet of Cayuga Lake, climbs a high hill. 'Far above Cayuga's waters', lies the three thousand acre campus of the great university established by Ezra Cornell from personal gifts and the proceeds of the sale of lands received from the Morrill Land Grant.

CASCADILLA SCHOOL Coed Ages 14- Est 1925.

C. M. Doyle, A.B., Cornell, Head Master.

Enr Day 45, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$360. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 28; '35-'39, 100.

Mr. Doyle, who had been science instructor in the old Cascadilla boarding school, established in 1870, on its discontinuance leased the school building and started a small day school, reorganized under trustees in 1939. Winter and summer sessions prepare for all colleges, more particularly for Cornell.

KATONAH, N.Y. Alt 300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22.

Among secluded estates in this town on the Bronx River Parkway above White Plains is Bailey Hall.

BAILEY HALL Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1912.

Rudolph S. Fried, Director.

Enr Bdg 28. Fac 5. Tui \$2400. Incorporated 1932.

Established by Mr. Fried and conducted for twenty years as the Florence Nightingale School, this school for backward and maladjusted boys winters in Sarasota, Florida, and maintains a summer camp on its Westchester property.

LAKE MOHONK, N.Y. Alt 1300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. to Poughkeepsie.

The Smileys, famous hotel keepers and peace advocates, here in the Shawangunk Mountains built an estate famous through three generations for its summer conferences.

MOHONK SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1920.

Donald E. Richardson, A.B., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 15, Grades V-IX. Fac 5. Tui \$800 incl. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 225.

Founded by the Smiley family and still under their ownership, using their estate and a portion of their hotel property, Mohonk was for many years a preparatory school directed by Jerome F. Kidder. Under Mr. Richardson, who succeeded Chauncey G. Paxson in 1937, the enrollment is limited to young boys.

LAKEMONT, N.Y. Motor Route 14 from Elmira, north.

On the west shore of Seneca, Lakemont is south of Geneva. The academy is on a hill.

LAKEMONT ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1842.

Henry G. Gilland, A.B., Princeton, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Bdg 20, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$400. Incorporated 1841 not for profit. Undenominational.

The old coeducational Starkey Seminary, suspended in 1936, was reopened three years later, remodelled and refurbished as a college preparatory school. Mr. Gilland was formerly head master of Nichols School, Buffalo.

LAKE PLACID, N.Y. Alt 1742 ft. Pop 2930 (1930) 3136 (1940).

Motor Route U. S. 9 from Albany, 86A from Underwood.

The Lake Placid Club has been largely responsible for the development of the town of Lake Placid and the country round about. Northwood School is under its aegis. North Country School is farther from the village.

THE NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 6-14 Est 1938.

Walter E. Clark, B.S., Antioch, M.A., Columbia, Director. Enr Bdg 20, Grades I-VIII Art Music Dancing Manual Arts. Fac 6. Tui \$1400. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Affiliated with Camp Treetops which uses the school property in the summer, this school combines farm activities, practical crafts, and emphasis on skiing and winter sports, along with progressive schooling. Mr. Clark was formerly on the faculties of Staten Island Academy and Hessian Hills School.

NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club P.O. Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1925.

Ira A. Flinner, A.M., Ed.D., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Bdg 80, Forms 1-6 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$1200-1500. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 99. Alumni 214. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

College preparatory in function and unusual in its setting, Northwood has sent over three-quarters of its graduates to the large eastern colleges. Opened as the Lake Placid Club School, the first unit of the Club Education Foundation, the name was changed in 1927. Small classes, patronage restricted to families eligible for membership in the club, and intensive study of each boy are outstanding features, and naturally much is made of

winter sports and outdoor life. Dr. Flinner, who is supported by a strong faculty, was for fifteen years head of Huntington School, Boston. See page 861.

MANLIUS, N.Y. Alt 747 ft. Pop 1538 (1930) 1520 (1940).

Among the hills ten miles southeast of Syracuse, The Manlius School occupies beautiful and extensive grounds.

THE MANLIUS SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1869.

Brig. Gen. Asa L. Singleton, U.S.A. (Ret) Supt; Norman S. Waldron, B.A., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 175, Grades VII-XII. Fac 20. Tui \$1350. Incorporated 1881 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 57; '35-'39, 250. Alumni 4425. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U.S.

The first Episcopal Bishop of central New York established St. John's as a diocesan school in the buildings of the old Manlius Academy, founded in 1835. The return to the earlier name was made in 1923 during the regime of Gen. William Verbeck, head master from 1888 to 1930. His son, Guido F. Verbeck, on the staff for many years, was head master for ten years, until his death in 1940, when General Singleton succeeded. The military is now a separate department, with the work of the R.O.T.C. used to develop "leadership, poise, initiative, and citizenship." Along academic lines, the emphasis is on college preparation. See page 858.

MILLBROOK, N.Y. Alt 567 ft. Pop 1296 (1930) 1340 (1940).

The town of Millbrook is fifteen miles east of Poughkeepsie, in a region of large estates. Bennett Junior College, with its well kept lawns and terraces, is set conspicuously on a bend in the road. Five miles north of the town, on the road to Amenia, Millbrook School for boys is built about a remodeled ancient farmhouse. Hope Farm is about five miles south.

BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-21 Est 1891.

Miss Courtney Carroll, A.B., Vassar, President.

Enr Bdg 160, Jr Col Gen Acad College Transfer Dance Dramatic Art Fine Arts Music Household Arts Child Training Secretarial. Fac 40. Tui \$1200-1400. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnae 2100. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Offering two years of work at the college level, this junior college has grown out of the school established fifty years ago by May F. Bennett, perhaps the first of her generation of school mistresses to independently maintain her own conception of what was desirable in the education of girls. She developed a school that, in addition to academic work, offered advanced

specialized departments to the direction of which she called leading artists. After her death in 1924, the school was carried on in accordance with her wishes by her co-workers, Miss Carroll and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rann Kennedy (Edith Wynne Matthison), the latter in charge of the dramatic arts until 1940. Music, fine arts, the household arts, child training which involves work with the little children in the nursery school laboratory, and the academic work still hold to the standards which early gave Bennett its reputation. See page 959.

GREER SCHOOL, Hope Farm P.O. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1906.

Frederick G. Behrends, B.S., Cornell, M.A., Columbia, Dir.
Enr Bdg 210, Day 25, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Gen Scientific Commercial. Fac 40. Tui \$0-\$600, av \$400.
Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 7.

Founded as Hope Farm by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer "for boys and girls of Protestant parentage who, for various reasons, may be in need of a home and school," the name was changed to honor the founder in 1940. Practical work supplements the academic, but the courses place emphasis on college preparation.

MILLBROOK SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1931.

Edward Pulling, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Cambridge Univ.
Enr Bdg 89, Day 2, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Incorporated 1932 not for
profit. Undenom. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, .

Interest in the individuality and aptitudes of his boys, success in meeting their needs, and in encouraging real interests in a thoroughly masculine atmosphere have characterized Mr. Pulling's school since he opened it a decade ago with twenty-five boys in the primitive buildings of an old farm. His teaching experience in such dissimilar schools as Groton and Avon Old Farms has resulted in a broad and liberal spirit toward the traditional school activities. Today an enrollment of nearly a hundred, new and adequate buildings that still retain something of the early simplicity, a loyal body of alumni and enthusiastic patrons are some of the fruits of Mr. Pulling's devotion.

MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y. Alt 457 ft. Pop 1489 (1930) 1345 (1940).

On the site of the Indian village of Queen Catherine, Montour is near the south end of Seneca Lake. Montour Falls was the "Catherinetown" of colonial times. The academy is on a hill.

COOK ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-25 Est 1870.

William S. Fisher, C. E., Syracuse Univ, Principal.
Enr Bdg 21, Day 76, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Secretarial. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$150. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 133. Alumni ca 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Endowed by Colonel E. W. Cook and presented to the Baptist State Convention, this school is now non-sectarian and accepts boys of all faiths. Mr. Fisher, a member of the faculty, succeeded Bert C. Cate, long head master, in 1940.

MT. KISCO, N.Y. Alt 219 ft. Pop 5127 (1930) 5941 (1940). N.Y.
C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from White Plains.

This is a fashionable Westchester hill town, thirty-eight miles north of New York City. Skywood Hall is at Lawrence Farms.

SKYWOOD HALL Girls Bdg 12-18, Coed Day 5-18.

Katherine P. Debevoise, A.B., Smith, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1937.

Enr 46, Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Co Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-500.

Miss Debevoise opened her school after experience as lower school director in the North Shore Country Day School, Illinois, assistant to the heads at Rosemary Hall, and academic head of a small school in Southern Pines, N. C. Advantage is taken of the school's proximity to New York. Girls are accepted in residence. See page 941.

NEW LEBANON, N.Y. Alt 699 ft. Pop 1081 (1930) 1259 (1940).

This little settlement is in a wide valley on the slopes of Mount Lebanon near the Massachusetts line. A mile above the town on the west slope of the Taghkanic range of the Berkshires in what was once the most flourishing Shaker colony in America, Darrow School owns a three hundred acre property and forty substantial buildings.

DARROW SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1932.

C. Lambert Heyniger, C.E., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 60, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$1050. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, .

Opened as Lebanon School under a board of trustees including head masters of many neighboring schools, this was for eight years under the direction of Charles H. Jones. In 1938 on the death of the president, Charles S. Haight, who had given financial and moral support, Mr. Heyniger purchased the school. Prepared at Lawrenceville for Princeton, after teaching in China and graduate study at Columbia he returned for a short time to Lawrenceville, then had a successful career with General Motors which he gave up in 1936. Two years as assistant to the head at Lawrenceville prepared him for his present work. Renaming the school for a family prominent among the first Shaker settlers, he restored and renovated grounds and buildings and made extensive changes in personnel and policy. Stress-

ing individual attention to his boys, he has won their liking and the support of their parents.

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Pop 6,930,446 (1930) 7,454,995 (1940).

With the war, London has lost so large a proportion of its population that New York has become the greatest aggregation of homo sapiens on the earth's surface. Into its swirling vortex, the sink of a continent, are drawn the restless and ambitious from every state and every country. In their mad rush through its narrow canyons, they seek their pot of gold, fabulous salaries or palatial penthouses. Behind the plate glass windows of Fifth Avenue is displayed the loot of centuries from every land. Here the clash of creative and experimental minds of many ethnic strains has carried man's aspiration and social conscience to new pinnacles. The greatest number of art centers, research laboratories, medical groups and hospitals, bear evidence. With the advent of Roosevelt's ambition to control the world and Hull's purposes to bring "orderly processes everywhere," the purse strings of the nation have passed from Wall Street to Washington.

The handiwork of man changes as rapidly as the populace. Stupendous creations dazzle the outlander,—bridges thrown across great stretches of marsh and water, subways that tunnel through miles of rock and under river. Approaching from the sea, the skyline is the marvel of the continental visitor. The air man, before coming to earth on the new city landing field, sees a citadel of watch towers among estuaries and marshes over which to sprawling suburbs, great viaducts reach fingerlike.

Historically the city of the Dutch, of Tammany, the Vanderastors, of La Guardia, today the native New Yorker is a rarity. The greatest Jewish city in the world, less than half the population are Jews, with half a million Russians and about as many Italians. Salaried executives rear their families in Westchester, Long Island, or Jersey, motoring in on express highways. The great mass of New Yorkers sleep far from midday's madding crowd and, through underground tubes in which they struggle for place, are belched out and shot up in express elevators to office or loft. Art and book collections perpetuate the fame and fortunes of Rockefeller, Frick, Morgan and Whitney, offering great educational opportunities.

The colleges and universities of the city enroll over a hundred thousand. Undergraduate activities are centered in uptown campuses,—Columbia, Barnard on Morningside Heights; the College of the City of New York a little to the north; New York University and its Hall of Fame on University Heights across the Harlem; Fordham, Catholic, near Bronx Park. Most of the great graduate schools, law, medicine, education, except for

Columbia's Teachers College, are scattered about the lower city, especially around Washington Square.

The professional and vocational schools lie generally to the south, between Central Park and 42d Street. The private schools range from the conservative and haughty to the most progressive and radical. Many of the girls schools provide residence for those from a distance who are attracted by the varied musical, dramatic, and other advantages of the metropolis. Some schools lie west of Central Park including two or three of the oldest in the city. But the more recently established schools that appeal to the socially elect are all to the east. Brearley and Chapin are in the reclaimed smart region bordering on the East river.

As a matter of convenience the schools of Long Island, including Brooklyn, are treated as a group. Staten Island schools will be found listed under New York City.

ACADEMY OF MOUNT SAINT VINCENT, West 261st St.
Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1847.

Sister Mary Angelica, Principal.

Enr Bdg 63, Day 80, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$450. Incorporated. Roman
Catholic. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 75. Alumnae 1525.

Two years after the Sisters of Charity were incorporated as a teaching body, they founded this pioneer convent boarding school which has moved northward as business claimed its earlier sites, occupying its present plant in Riverdale since 1857. The affiliated college of the same name was incorporated in 1911. The elementary school is called The Pines.

ACADEMY OF OUR LADY, 76 Howard Ave, Staten Island.
Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Sister St. Mary Catherine, Superior.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 200, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Music Art. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$160. Roman Catholic.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame enroll in their small boarding department girls from all over the country and South America. Day girls come from various sections of the city.

ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 132 East 78th
St. Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1883.

Robert A. Stevenson, A.B., Princeton, Head Master; Robert
A. Stevenson, Jr., A.B., Princeton, Assoc Head Master.
Enr Day 225, Grades I-IX. Fac 25. Tui \$400-650. Proprietary.

Founded by Francis B. Allen, since 1939 emeritus, this day school has long prepared the sons of conservative families of the city for the large secondary schools. Mr. Stevenson was associate head from 1904 until Mr. Allen's retirement.

ALL HALLOWS INSTITUTE, 111 East 164th St. Boys 5-20.

Rev. C. S. McManus, B.A., M.A., Principal. Est 1909.
Enr Day 485, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22.
Tui \$120-200. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic.

Art, physical development, and music are stressed at this school conducted by the Christian Brothers of Ireland. Father Gleeson was in charge for many years.

ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 66 West 85th St.

Claude M. Alviene, Alan Dale, Directors. Est 1894.

Among the many units of this school are the Alviene School of Dramatic Art, The Alviene School of the Theatre, The New York School of Opera and Musical Comedy, The College of Dance Arts, The Institute of the Photoplay, The Metro School of Oratory, The Music Institute, Theatre Decoration and Stage Design, The Language College, and School of Stage Arts.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, Carnegie Hall.

Ages 16-30 Est 1884.

Charles Jehlinger, Vice President; Emil E. Diestel, Secretary.
Enr Day 250. Fac 20. Tui \$500. Incorporated.

One of the earliest and foremost institutions of its kind in the country, this school from its opening has given instruction in all phases of dramatic art and expression. It was founded as the Lyceum School of Acting and chartered fifteen years later. The senior class is organized as a stock company and gives public performances. Franklin H. Sargent, the founder and for forty years the director, died in 1923 and the school is now administered by a board of trustees. See page 976.

THE AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, DRAMA, AND DANCE, 154 West 55th St. Coed Est 1938.

Annette C. Herter, Executive Director.

Enr Day and Eve , Music Drama Dance. Fac 17. Tui \$600
professional course, \$2.50-\$3.50 hr. Incorporated not for profit.

Following the pattern of the European Conservatoire, this school established by Mrs. Herter provides correlated instruction in singing, acting, and dancing with public performances in professional theatres required. Residence facilities are available.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 133 East 58th St. Coed

Ages 16-60 Est 1896.

Douglas John Connah, President; Kay Hardy, Director.

Enr Day 250. Fac 12. Tui Day \$275, Eve \$75. Incorporated.

Known until 1936 as The New York School of Design, this school has day and evening groups in drawing, painting, advertising, textile design, costume design, industrial design, fashion illustration, interior decoration, teacher training, cartooning and photography. Summer classes are held.

THE ANN-RENO INSTITUTE, 32 West 86th St. Girls Ages 17- Est 1927.

Margaret Mountain Wagner, Dean.

Enr Day 110, Teacher Training. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$350.

Preparation for teaching in modern nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades is here offered high school graduates in a five year degree granting course, three of which are spent at the Institute, the last two at Teachers College, Columbia. There is opportunity for observation and practice work in the demonstration school and in various schools throughout the city. Residence facilities are provided. The school was organized by Ann Reno Margulies and developed by Bertha Chapman from 1927 to her death in 1938. Mr. and Mrs. William F. Wagner, as business manager and dean, carry on the tradition.

ART CAREER SCHOOL, Commercial Illustration Studios, 175 Fifth Ave. Coed Est 1926.

Charles Hart Baumann, Penrhyn Stanlaws, Directors.

Enr 300, Foundation Life Drawing and Anatomy Drawing Painting Portrait Murals Advertising Art Fashion Illustration Children's Book Design Costume Design and Construction Cartooning. Fac 12. Tui Day \$260, Eve \$85. Inc 1933.

Mr. Baumann established this school to give training in art fundamentals and the technique of applying this knowledge to practical problems. Courses vary from one to three years with shorter courses available for special students in both day and evening sessions. Saturday classes for children and a summer session are maintained. See page 973.

THE ART STUDENTS LEAGUE OF NEW YORK, 215 West 57th St. Coed Est 1875.

Stewart Klonis, President; Anna Clarke, Exec Sec.

Enr Day and Eve 1202. Fac 28. Tui Day \$144, Eve \$102.

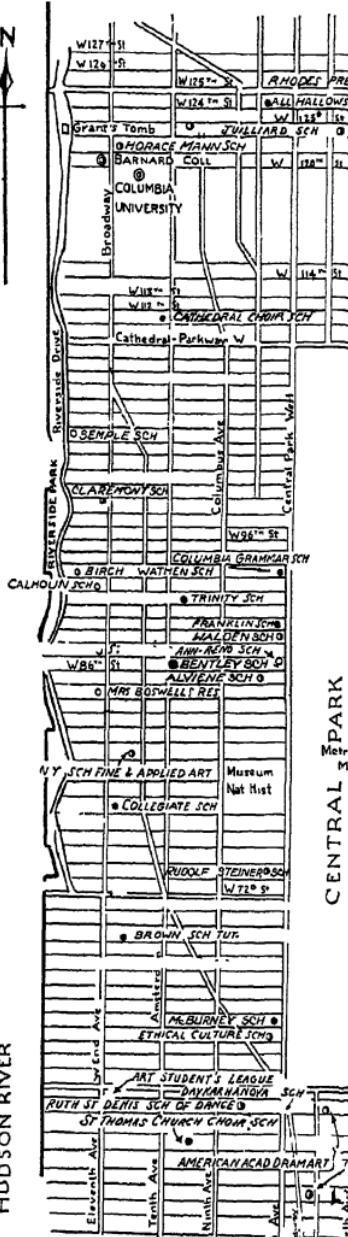
In this cooperative society, under a board of control serving without compensation, each instructor has complete freedom in his method of teaching and each student has equal freedom in his choice of classes and instructors. Artists are invited to teach and lecture here, and many artists of note have at some time served in this capacity, working with students in twelve well equipped studios. Conducted in the Fine Arts Building and financed solely by tuition fees, winter and summer sessions offer instruction in drawing, painting, sculpture, commercial and graphic arts, illustration, mural painting, and wood carving.

BALLARD SCHOOL, Y.W.C.A., Lexington Ave at 53d St. Women Ages 16- Est 1871.

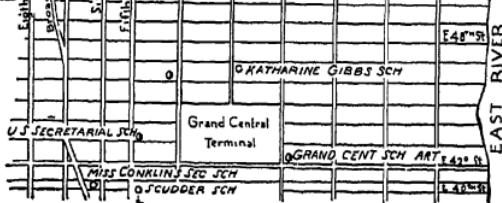
Sarah Balch Hackett, A.B., Smith, M.S., Simmons, Director.

HUDSON RIVER

NEW YORK CITY
 MENS COLLEGES
 WOMENS COLLEGES
 COED-COLLEGES
 BOYS SCHOOLS
 GIRLS SCHOOLS
 COED SCHOOLS
 © PORTER SARGENT



CENTRAL PARK



OTHER NEW YORK SCHOOLS

- HORACE MANN SCH FOR BOYS
- ACAD MI ST VINCENT
- BARNARD SCH
- RIVERDALE CO SCH FOR BOYS
- RIVERDALE CO SCH FOR GIRLS
- NEIGHBORHOOD SCH
- FIELDSTON SCH
- NY PREP SCH
- DWIGHT SCH
- MILLS SCH
- CITY AND COUNTRY SCH
- HANNA HOLM STUDIO

Enr Day 750, Eve 1150, Secretarial Business Household Arts Practical Nurse Training Dressmaking. Fac 39. Tu Day and Eve \$5-250. Incorporated not for profit.

Organized as the educational department of the Y.W.C.A., this school offers day and evening courses in all branches of secretarial and commercial training, home arts, general and cultural subjects, supplemented by special classes in cooking, nursing, dressmaking, home and tea room management. It was one of the first schools to train women in shorthand.

THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, West 244th St, Fieldston. Boys 3-18, Coed 3-6 Est 1886.

William L. Hazen, A.B., LL.B., Columbia, LL.D., Manhattan. Enr Day 198, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tu \$150-450. Charter under Regents. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 98. Alumni 723. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dr. Hazen has headed this day school since its establishment. The present plant has been occupied since 1912. This and the affiliated girls school bear the name of a former president of Columbia. The summer session is coeducational.

THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 554 Fort Washington Ave. Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1896.

Margaret D. Gillette, B.A., Director.
Enr Day 250, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 32. Tu \$175-475. Charter 1935 under Regents. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 81. Alumnæ 617. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well equipped school enrolling girls from all parts of the city was started ten years later than the boys group and was chartered as a separate institution in 1935. An all day session is provided. Since the death in 1938 of Theodore E. Lyon, head master for many years, Mrs. Gillette, his associate, has been director.

THE BENTLEY SCHOOL, 48 West 86th St. Coed 3-18.

Bertha M. Bentley, M.Pd., Mich State Normal, B.S., Columbia; Racille Srolovitz, B.A., Pittsburgh Univ, Dirs. Est 1915. Enr Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tu \$200-400. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 33. Alumni 57.

One of the early progressive schools, this was known as the Social Motive School until Miss Bentley changed the name in 1926. She has continued to point the way in many phases of child education.

BERKELEY SCHOOL, 420 Lexington Ave. Girls Ages 17-22.

Alyea M. Brick, Director. Est 1931.

Enr Day 190, Secretarial Economics Commercial Law Psychology. Fac 5. Tui \$385. Proprietary.

First called Berkeley-Llewellyn, this school of secretarial training selects its students with some discrimination. City and Westchester students attend the New York school in the Graybar Building, adjacent to the Grand Central Station. New Jersey girls are served by a branch in East Orange.

BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL, 149 West 93d St. Coed 3-18.

Louise Birch, B.A., Wellesley, A.M., Columbia, Principal; Edith Wathen, Co-Principal. Est 1921.

Enr Day 320, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui \$330-680. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 65. Alumni 188. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The elementary school established by Miss Birch and Mrs. Wathen has been broadened in scope to carry boys and girls through to college. Colorful and interesting activities go hand in hand with good academic instruction.

THE BREARLEY SCHOOL, 610 Est 83d St. Girls Ages 4-18.

Millicent Carey McIntosh, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, LL.D., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1883.

Enr 518, Nursery Sch Grades I-XII Col Prep. Fac 98. Tui \$350-800. Incorporated 1889 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 36; '35-'39, 128. Alumnae ca 1753. Member Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by Samuel Brearley to provide a more substantial education and more thorough preparation for college than were offered by the schools of the time, Brearley is still in the forefront of the fashionable schools in scholastic standards, and succeeds in cultivating intellectual interests among its pupils who come from solid families of taste and culture. Men prominent in educational and financial circles of New York have always been on the board. James G. Croswell, Harvard '73, was head master from 1887 until his death in 1915. Henry Dwight Sedgwick and Carl Van Doren who followed him were men of scholarly attainments and literary distinction. Since 1929 in a new building overlooking the East river, its lower floors are known as decks. Mrs. McIntosh, then Millicent Carey, came from a Bryn Mawr deanship in 1930.

THE BROWNING SCHOOL, 52 East 62d St. Boys 5-18.

Arthur J. Jones, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1888. Enr 130, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$300-800. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 250.

John A. Browning for a generation attracted to his school boys from a New York set of some social prominence. Mr. Jones has been head master since 1920. Lawrence Smith, who in 1939 brought to the school his own group established in 1914, now acts as associate head.

BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, 38 W. 69th St. Coed
Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

Frederic L. Brown, B.S., Syracuse, Princ; Wellington E. Van Wörner, Pd.B., M.A., Union, Head Master.

Enr Day 20, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages Col Prep Business. Fac 6. Tui \$400-. Incorporated 1929. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 16. Alumni ca 776. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Out of a summer group he established in 1906, Mr. Brown developed this school.

THE BUCKLEY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 120 East 74th St. Ages 5-15 Est 1913.

Mrs. Evelyn W. Adams, Director.

Enr Day 290, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 45. Tui \$600-800.

This city school established by B. Lord Buckley became the nucleus of a number of country day schools on Long Island and in New Jersey, South Carolina, and Virginia, providing for the children of Mr. Buckley's wealthy patrons who had country estates in those regions. Since his death in 1932, these have become independent. Mrs. Adams continues the New York school under the provisions of Mr. Buckley's will.

THE CALHOUN SCHOOL, 309 West 92d St. Girls 11-18.

Mary E. Calhoun, A.M., Columbia; Ella C. Levis, A.M., Columbia, Head Mistresses. Est 1896.

Enr Day 150, Jr High Sch 7-9 Sr High Sch 10-12 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$500-550. Incorporated 1939. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 75. Alumnæ 995. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Miss Calhoun, for twelve years on the staff of the Horace Mann School, in 1916 took over the direction of the Jacobi School. In 1923 she was joined by Miss Levis, and two years later gave the school her own name. Influential among school mistresses and long active in various educational associations, Miss Calhoun maintains the traditional high standards. The patronage has always been largely Jewish. In 1939 the lower grades were discontinued.

CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, Amsterdam Ave and 111th St. Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1901.

Rev. W. D. F. Hughes, M.A., B.Litt., Oxon, Head Master; Norman Coke-Jephcott, Master of the Choristers.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 8. Tui \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Alumni 500.

Organized by Bishop Henry C. Potter to supply material for the choir of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, this school restricts admission to applicants under eleven and requires each boy to pass a satisfactory voice test before acceptance. Daily music instruction, individual when the voices warrant, is given. The boarding school is endowed and the work based on that of the best private schools. For many years it has occupied its own building in the Cathedral Close.

CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE, 630 Fifth Ave. Est 1905.

Louis H. Chalif, Principal.

Fac 10. Tui \$750.

Occupying its present studio since 1937, the school offers work for professionals, teachers, and children in day and evening sessions. Mr. Chalif, long resident in New York, was formerly ballet master of the Odessa Government Theatre.

THE CHAPIN SCHOOL, 100 East End Ave at 84th St. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1901.

Ethel G. Stringfellow, B.S., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 380, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 46. Tui \$400-700. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col '40, ;'35-'39, . Alumnae 1142. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Still retaining something of the dignity of a fashionable school of the eighties, though reflecting modern trends, this school was established by the late Maria B. Chapin to provide a liberal education as well as training in the social graces. Removal in 1928 to the east side water front was followed geographically and architecturally by Brearley a year later. Mary C. Fairfax, connected with the school from 1902 and a partner from 1911, succeeded Miss Chapin in 1932. Her death occurred early in 1935, within a year of Miss Chapin's. Miss Stringfellow has a somewhat lighter touch, but the school continues to cater to the older families of New York, especially those with social standing.

CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TRAINING SCHOOL, 535 East 84th St. Women Ages 18- Est 1916.

Anna Eva McLin, Director; Meta K. Schwiebert, Dean.

Enr 50, Teacher Education. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$400-450. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.

Under the aggressive administration of Miss McLin and an efficient staff, this teachers training school has affiliated itself with local and suburban elementary schools, and maintains its own Children's Home School, a parent consultation service, and an advisory service. Since 1940 it has offered a four year

course cooperatively with the School of Education of New York University, leading to the B.S. degree.

CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL of the CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION, 535 East 84th St. Coed Ages 1½-9.

Helen Watson, Head Mistress. Est 1921.

Enr Day 75, Nursery Sch Grades I-IV. Fac 11. Tui \$285-460. Incorporated 1932.

Since 1924 a part of the Child Education Foundation, a special afternoon session is a feature of this practice and model school for the affiliated teacher training department. Parents are kept in close touch with the progress of their children.

CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, 165 West 12th St. Coed 3-13.

Caroline Pratt, Principal. Est 1914.

Enr Day 155, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 22. Tui \$275-525. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Alumni 187.

This interesting experimental school was founded by Miss Pratt who has contributed much to the methodology of modern education for young children. Her plans for developing serious intellectual interests from natural instincts have been made widely known through various publications.

CLAREMONT SCHOOL, 840 West End Ave. Coed Ages 3-15.

Lydia O. Herzfeld, Director. Est 1913.

Enr Day 50, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 10. Tui \$125-385.

This school has no boarding department, but arrangements may be made for the boys and girls to live in homes recommended by the school. A combination of the Froebel and Montessori methods is used. An all day program is offered.

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 241 West 77th St. Boys 4½-18, Coed 4½- Est 1638.

Wilson Parkhill, A.B., Williams, A.M., Columbia, Head.

Enr Day 150, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$200-500. Incorporated 1939. Entered Col '40, 51; '35-'39, 110. Alumni 1420. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This oldest existing private secondary school in the United States traces its history back three centuries to the early settlement of Manhattan by the Dutch. For two hundred and fifty years it was maintained as a parish day school, but in 1887 became a grammar school for both boys and girls, with a fixed tuition fee; in 1891 preparatory; and after 1894, for boys only. Since 1934, a pre-primary grade for little boys and girls has been conducted. The school has moved progressively northward with the development of the city. Incorporated in 1939 as a separate institution, the school is still sponsored and controlled by the

Consistory of the Collegiate Dutch Reformed Church through a board of trustees. Mr. Parkhill, formerly at Lawrence-Smith, succeeded Cornelius Boocock in 1934.

**COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL, 5-9 West 93d St. Boys
Ages 4-18 Est 1764.**

Frederic A. Alden, B.S., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia, Head. Enr Day 240, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 32. Tui \$250-600. Proprietary. Alumni 3055. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Today an independent institution, this was founded as a preparatory school to Columbia College. In the middle of the nineteenth century under Dr. Anthon, America's earliest scholar, it rose to high prominence. The clientele is largely Jewish.

**THE COOPERATIVE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS, 69 Bank
St. Women.**

Randolph B. Smith, A.B., Harvard, M.A., Ph.D., Columbia, Executive Secretary.

Enr 40. Teacher Training. Fac 16. Tui \$400.

This is a graduate school offering one year of intensive training for nursery, elementary and junior high school teaching. Direct classroom experience with children is made possible through the cooperating schools,—Harriet Johnson, City and Country, Little Red School House, and Rosemary Junior School, Greenwich, Connecticut.

**THE DALTON SCHOOLS, 108 East 89th St. Girls 2-18,
Boys 2-14 Est 1920.**

Helen Parkhurst, Head Mistress; Marion Dickerman, M.A., B.Ped., Syracuse; Charlotte Anne Keefe, B.A., Conn, M.A., Columbia, Associate Principals.

Enr Day 530, Nursery Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 90. Tui \$300-700. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 38; '35-'39, 85. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This colorful, well-equipped school in which Miss Parkhurst has for two decades worked out and applied the theories of her widely known Dalton plan, was reorganized in 1939, with the merger of Todhunter School, under an increased board of trustees representing both schools. Todhunter, which originated with Mrs. Randall MacIver's School established at the turn of the century, had been directed from 1927 by Miss Dickerman, whose associate principal up to 1939 was Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt. In the new Dalton Miss Keefe, long on the staff, and Miss Dickerman share administrative duties as associate principals. About ninety per cent of the girls in the upper school, a

member of the Progressive Education Association's experimental study group, prepare for college, but not to the exclusion of such practical activities as the nursery project in which they are trained in infant care. The lower school is coeducational.

THE DILLER-QUAILE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 49 East 91st St. Coed Est 1920.

Angela Diller, Elizabeth Quaile, Directors.

Enr Day 250, Elementary Intermediate Advanced Teacher Training. Fac 21. Tui \$50-350.

Miss Diller and Miss Quaile have here developed one of the most successful progressive systems for the musical training of young children and adults. Their books are widely used.

DONGAN HALL-ARDEN SCHOOL, Dongan Hills, Staten Island. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1913.

Harold E. Merrick, B.S., Pa Univ, M.A., Columbia, Head.

Enr Co Day 90, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-XII Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 22. Accredited to certif Col.

Dongan Hall for girls, established 1919, and Arden School for boys, 1913, merged in 1938 as a coeducational group serving local families. Mr. Merrick was former head of Arden.

DWIGHT SCHOOL, 72 Park Ave. Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1880.
Ernest Greenwood, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Day 110, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$260-385. Entered Col '40, 62; '35-'39 236. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Renamed in 1888 for President Dwight of Yale, this is now a branch of Mr. Greenwood's New York Preparatory School. Intensive college preparation is offered the year round.

ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, 33 Central Park West. Coed Ages 4-20 Est 1878.

V. T. Thayer, Ph.D., Wis Univ, Educational Director.

Enr Day 925, Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High 1-3 High Sch 4-6 Col Prep Art Business Homemaking. Fac 138. Tui \$320-650. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40 85; '35-'39, 450. Alumni ca 1800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Children of the rich, the middle classes, and the poor are enrolled at this school, established by Felix Adler two years after the founding of the Society for Ethical Culture. Direct moral instruction has a definite place in the curriculum. In the Midtown School on Central Park West, of which Victoria E. Wagner is principal, pupils complete the sixth grade. A summer camp for boys and girls eight to fourteen is maintained at Cooperstown. See page 946.

THE FIELDSTON SCHOOL, of which Luther H. Tate is principal, has spacious wooded grounds in the Riverdale section at Fieldston Road and Spuyten Duyvil Parkway. This is the home of the Junior and Senior High Schools and offers special courses in art, business and home making to supplement college preparation. See page 946.

THE FIELDSTON LOWER SCHOOL, of which Marie A. Spottswood is principal, is an elementary unit with a country day program. Formerly conducted in the Ethical Culture Branch School at 27 West 75th Street, it is now on the Fieldston grounds. See page 946.

FASHION ACADEMY, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Women, Coed
Ages 17-50 Est 1914.

Emil Alvin Hartman, Director.

Enr Day and Eve 100, Costume Design Fashion Analyzing and Reporting Styling and Fashion Forecasting Fashion Advising Merchandising Practical Clothes Construction Buying Fashion Illustration Textile Design Stage and Screen Design. Fac 12. Tui Regular Session \$310, Part Time \$170, Eve \$140.

Widely publicized for its annual selection of "best dressed", courses here vary from three to twenty months. Instruction is practically individual, with classes limited to six students. A summer school and a coeducational evening session are maintained.

THE FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, 630 Fifth Ave.
Coed Ages 16- Est 1915.

Lucy Feagin, Director.

Enr 200, Stage Screen Television Radio Technique Sound Recording and Producing Makeup Staging and Directing. Fac 9. Tui \$500, Special Course \$30 term.

Stage and platform work based on the courses at the Conservatoire in Paris is offered here in day and evening courses of ten weeks. Classes for children and three summer sessions are also provided.

FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, 52 East 78th St. Girls 17-22.

Jessica G. Cosgrave, A.B., Barnard, LL.B., N Y Univ, President. Est 1900.

Enr Bdg 116, Day 114, Liberal Arts Fine and Applied Arts Theatre Arts Creative Writing Music Home Economics Secretarial Training. Fac 50. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$700. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ ca 2000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Incorporated as a junior college in 1937, this developed from the Finch School which for more than thirty years had been

offering work of college grade in cultural and vocational courses. Mrs. John O'Hara Cosgrave (Jessica G. Finch) here worked out her ideas on the correlation of classroom and studio work with the unlimited opportunities of the city. Her sane and wholesome magazine articles and books addressed to parents of adolescent girls have widened her circle of influence. Finch girls are kept in touch with current events in a vivid and realistic way. Mrs. Ordway Tead, formerly of Katharine Gibbs School, New York, dean since 1935, plays an important part in the administration of the school. See page 960.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL, 18 West 89th St. Boys Ages 4-18.

Clifford W. Hall, A.B., A.M., Wesleyan, Columbia; David P. Berenberg, A.B., CCNY, Head Masters. Est 1872.
Enr Day 160, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 17. Tui \$300-600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 96. Alumni 1025. Accredited to Johns Hopkins, Pa Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Founded and conducted until 1904 by Julius Sachs as Sachs Collegiate Institute, this school is still primarily college preparatory in function. The original traditions and policies were continued under Otto Koenig until 1932, when the present head masters, long on the faculty, took charge.

THE FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 903 Park Ave. Ages 17-20 Est 1914.

Mlle. Jeanne Toutain, Gwendolyn Cummings, Principals.
Enr Bdg 20, French English Art Music Banking and Investments Photography. Fac 10. Tui \$1800. Partnership.

Emphasizing the study of French language and culture, Mlle. Toutain and Miss Cummings see that their girls are given every opportunity to take advantage of the cultural influences of the city. The curriculum includes English, banking and investments, art and music. The principals, one long head of the French department of the Masters School, and the other an alumna, purchased the school in 1924 from Margaret Williams and Louise McLellan. See page 915.

FRIENDS SEMINARY, 15 Rutherford Pl. Coed Ages 4-18.

S. Archibald Smith, A.B., Mich Univ, Principal. Est 1786.
Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui \$250-500. Incorporated. Friends. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 81. Alumni (active) ca 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

More progressive than most Friends Schools, in comparison with other schools in the vicinity this is still conservative. Under Mr. Smith, long principal of Friends Academy, Long Island,

who succeeded Henry L. Messner in 1938, the enrollment has increased.

**THE FROEBEL LEAGUE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL, 112
East 71st St. Women Ages 17- Est 1909.**

Hugh Stuart, Ph.D., Columbia, Director; Patricia M. Hahn, A.B., Hunter, Asst Director.

Enr Day 75. Fac 12. Tui \$350. Incorporated 1910 not for profit.

The Froebel League consists of the professional training school and the demonstration school for children two to ten, the latter an outgrowth of a kindergarten opened by Mrs. Nicholas Murray Butler, Mrs. J. Pierpont Morgan, and others. Graduates of the training school are granted certificates to teach without further examination. Various groups provide practical training,—day nurseries, kindergartens, elementary schools, and baby and pre-school clinics.

THE GARDNER SCHOOL, 154 East 70th St. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 4-20 Est 1858.

M. Elizabeth Masland, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal; Mrs. Edith Chapin Craven, A.B., M.A., Bryn Mawr, Asst Princ. Enr Bdg 20, Day 80, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1-2 Music Dramatics Secretarial. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1400-1650, Day \$250-600. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, 14. Alumnæ 500 (organized). Member Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by the Rev. Charles H. Gardner, this oldest girls boarding school in the city now offers courses from kindergarten through college preparation, with two years of advanced work in music, art, and dramatics. Miss Masland, co-principal from 1910, has had sole direction since 1931.

GRACE CHURCH SCHOOL, 802 Broadway. Boys Ages 6-18.

Ernest Mitchell, Choir Master; Frank D. Ford, A.B., Head Master. Est 1894.
Enr Co Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Expression. Fac 5. Tui \$250-350.

Boys are here given schooling in return for their services as choristers for Grace Church. Long offering sub-preparatory courses only, in 1936 high school grades were added.

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, Grand Central Terminal. Est 1924.

Edmund Greacen, N.A., President.
Enr Day and Eve 600, Painting Drawing Illustration Mural Sculpture Design Advertising Fashion Interior Decoration Cartooning Anatomy. Fac 26. Tui \$324, \$15 a class per mo.

Mr. Greacen founded this school to provide drawing, portrait, illustration, and mural painting classes, which are supplemented

by certificate courses in commercial art and interior decoration. Students may enroll at any time for the fine arts classes. Day, evening, Saturday and summer sessions are maintained.

HANYA HOLM STUDIO, 215 West 11th St. Coed Ages 6- .

Hanya Holm, Director. Est 1931.

Enr Day 165, Dancing. Fac 10. Tui \$420-450. Incorporated 1936 not for profit.

Started as the Wigman School of the Dance of which Miss Holm was one of the original group, the school has borne its present name since 1936. Courses lead to the career of professional concert dancer or teacher of dancing. In addition to the regular professional course, there are classes for children, teachers, professional dancers and laymen.

HARRIET JOHNSON NURSERY SCHOOL, 69 Bank St.

Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1919.

Jessie Stanton, Director.

Enr Day 75, Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Fac 9. Tui \$350. Incorporated not for profit.

Affiliated with the Cooperative School for Teachers, children are here provided interesting, modern pre-school and kindergarten training.

MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES, 68 and 74 East 79th St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-7 Est 1920.

Caroline D. Hewitt, Principal; Charlotte W. Comfort, A.B., Vassar, Associate Principal.

Enr Bdg 11, Day 185, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch IX-XII Col Prep Art Music Languages. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1550-1750, Day \$300-750. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 8.

Well known for broad general courses in which students may stress art and music, the school has more recently offered preparation for college. A small group of full time and five day boarders is provided for.

HOFFMAN SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT, 530 West 215th St. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1921.

Rebecca Hoffman, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 120, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-450. Proprietary.

Modern in its plan to adapt the child's education to his individual needs, this school offers outdoor classes and the activities of an affiliated summer camp.

HORACE MANN SCHOOL, Teachers College, Broadway and 120th St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-12 Est 1887.

Enr Day 650, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Gen. Fac 65. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated. Entered Col

'40, 37; '35-'39, 178. Alumnæ ca 2092. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Broad education on modern lines has always characterized the Horace Mann School. The six year high school for girls and its coeducational elementary department is still housed in the original building in proximity to the parent institution, Teachers College, by which it is controlled and managed. The boys high school removed to a country site in 1914. About ninety per cent of the graduates enter college. The funds that previously supported Lincoln School, it is understood, will now go toward the maintenance of this school through a merger effected after some protest from Lincoln School patrons. At the time of going to press, an exact understanding of conditions is hard to arrive at.

**HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, West 246th St,
Fieldston. Ages 12-18 Est 1887.**

Charles C. Tillinghast, A.B., Ed.D., Brown, A.M., Columbia. Enr Bdg 30, Day 385, Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$500. Incorporated. Nondenominational. Entered Col '40, 75; '35-'39, 350. Alumni 1090. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For the first forty years Horace Mann School occupied the old school building adjacent to Columbia University which now houses the elementary department. Affiliated since its beginning with Teachers College, the school was transferred in 1914 to its present country location where all the facilities of a country day school are now available to boys in the junior and senior high schools. Since 1931 boarding boys have been provided for in the dormitory, within easy walking distance of the school. Mr. Tillinghast, principal since 1920, New England born and educated, has had broad experience and training including a year's exchange teaching in Prussia. Long active and influential in educational associations, in 1937 he was elected president of the Headmasters Association after many years as its secretary. See page 863.

**IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, 15 West 67th St. Coed
Ages 16- Est 1911.**

Theodora Irvine, A.B., Northwestern Univ, Director; Leath Loder, Associate Director. Tui Day \$500, Eve \$140. Proprietary.

Training for stage, motion picture, and radio with special attention to diction and the speaking voice, Miss Irvine also maintains evening and summer classes and special children's groups.

JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 130 Claremont Ave.**Ernest Hutcheson, D.Mus., President. Est 1920.**

The Augustus D. Juilliard Foundation, established 1920, opened the Graduate School in 1924, providing free instruction for gifted students. Two years later the Institute of Musical Art, founded in 1905 by Frank Damrosch and long under his direction, was absorbed. The summer school, conducted in the building of the Institute, was organized in 1932. The Graduate School offers fellowships through competitive examinations to advanced students meeting entrance requirements. The Institute of Musical Art and the Summer School are operated as conservatories, offering the B.S. and the M.S. degrees through the Department of Public School Music. Dr. Hutcheson succeeded John Erskine in 1937.

KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, 230 Park Ave. Est 1918.**James Gordon Gibbs, President.**

Enr Bdg 70, Day 750, Secretarial. Fac 50. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$400. Alumnæ 5000.

Largest of the three schools of similar name and direction, this was established by Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs who was in active charge until her death in 1934. As in the other branches, one and two year courses are offered, with a special course in executive training for college women. The two year course combines advanced academic study with secretarial training. In the intensive one year course for preparatory school graduates and in the special course for college women, students are accepted either in July or September. Three floors of the Barbizon, 140 East 63d Street, provide supervised resident accommodations with school staff supervisors in charge. See page 971.

KIRMAYER SCHOOL, 130 East End Ave. Boys Ages 5-18.

Frank H. Kirmayer, S.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1907. Enr Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$400-800. Proprietary. Alumni 270. Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by certif.

Small classes, under men teachers from the third grade up, characterize this school.

THE LENOX SCHOOL, 170 East 70th St. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-6.

Olivia Green, B.A., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1916.

Enr Day 150, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Fac 30. Tui \$250-700. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 30. Alumnæ 244. Accredited to N Y State Univ.

Founded by Jessica G. Cosgrave of Finch and for many years sharing the same building though independent in administra-

tion, Lenox School moved to its own new plant in the fall of 1939. College preparation and a general course are offered. Miss Green, formerly with Halsted and Dana Hall Schools, has been head mistress since 1929.

LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE, Columbia Univ., 425 West 123d St. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1917.

John R. Clark, Acting Principal.

Enr Day 385, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High VII-IX Sr High X-XII Col Prep. Fac 56. Tui \$250-500. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 209. Alumni 742. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This experimental school owes its origin to Abraham Flexner who in addresses and articles made apparent the need and secured the necessary Rockefeller money. Otis W. Caldwell, director of the school for twenty years, was a leader in the teaching of science in the elementary school. Lester Dix, on the faculty of Teachers College from 1932 and for a number of years associate director with Jesse H. Newlon, was in charge for three years from 1937. Alert, tolerant, open-minded idealist, he has looked for the best in young growing things, wherever he might find it. This great American school which has made important contributions to modern education, especially in the creative arts and literature, and has made available much material in sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences, has evidently come to its end. The trustees of Columbia have apparently succeeded, against the opposition of the school patrons, in diverting the Rockefeller funds to the support of the Horace Mann School, though the two institutions, it is at present believed, will continue their separate existence under a single principal. Specific information can be obtained from Professor Will French of Teachers College.

THE LITTLE RED SCHOOL HOUSE, 196 Bleecker St. Coed

Ages 4-13 Est 1932.

Elisabeth Irwin, Principal.

Enr Day 400, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 18. Tui \$150. Incorporated.

An outgrowth of the educational experiment conducted for eleven years in Public School 41 with the support of the Public Education Association, this is now a private school primarily interested in contributing to the solution of problems of public education. The large classes and small budget of the public school situation have been retained. The children live and work in a cooperative rather than a competitive atmosphere, with the curriculum of the first years based largely on the study of their environment. Music and rhythms, painting, modelling, dramatics, and handicrafts are emphasized throughout. Chil-

dren beyond the fourth grade must meet all the standard achievement tests. A special class is maintained for children with reading and personality problems. The June camp is considered an essential part of the school year.

LYCEE FRANCAIS DE NEW YORK, 3 East 95th St. Coed
Ages 6-18 Est 1935.

Pierre Brodin, Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès Lettres,
Director of Studies.

Enr Day 165, Grades I-XII. Fac 24. Tui \$350-500.

Primarily for children of French parents, though American children are also enrolled, this school follows the course of study as given in the French lycées.

THE MANNES MUSIC SCHOOL, 157 East 74th St.

Mr. and Mrs. David Mannes, Directors. Est 1916.

Enr Day 300. Fac 39. Tui \$35-600.

Mr. Mannes and his wife, Clara Damrosch, offer work in all branches of music in surroundings somewhat more homelike than are found in many music schools.

McBURNEY SCHOOL, 63rd St and Central Park West. Boys
Ages 9-20 Est 1915.

Thomas Hemenway, B.S., A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Day 228, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21.
Tui \$275-325. Incorporated not for profit. YMCA. Entered Col
'40, 30; '35-'39, 220. Alumni 782. Accredited to Col admitting
by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

In a full day program with supervised activities, McBurney makes use of the athletic and technical equipment of the West Side Y.M.C.A., three floors of whose building it has occupied since 1930. In recent years Kelvin, Chelsea, and part of Marquand School have been absorbed. Mr. Hemenway, in charge since 1918, makes much of a guidance program and opportunities for hobbies and crafts.

THE METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, 58 West 57th St.
Arthur Black, Director. Est 1919.

Enr Day 50, Eve . Fac 6. Tui Day \$245, Eve \$90. Incorporated
1932 not for profit.

Founded by Michel Jacobs, the school offers painting from life and landscape, poster, costume and fabric design, interior decorating and designing in day and evening classes. Summer schools are maintained.

THE MILLS SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY TEACHERS, 66 Fifth Ave. Women 18-22 Est 1909.

James E. Lough, Ph.D., Pd.D., Dean.
Enr 165. Fac 20. Tui \$375. Incorporated 1931 not for profit.

The work of this school leads to the B.S. degree and eligibility to teach nursery, kindergarten and primary grades in New York and some other states. Harriette Melissa Mills, one of the founders, was principal until her death in 1929, when Dr. Lough, long dean of New York University, took over the direction with Dr. Orpha Maust Lough as principal. There are facilities for residence.

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, 175 West 109th St.
Coed Ages 15-30 Est 1825.**

Enr Day and Eve 400-500. Fac 17. Tui Free. Incorporated.

Well known artists direct the work in the various branches of this oldest professional art institution in New York, and there are always more applicants than can be accepted. An affiliation with the College of Fine Arts of New York University offers college students special work for which credit is given toward the bachelor degree. Cass Gilbert directed the school from 1926 until his death in 1934; Jonas Lie from 1934 until his death in 1940.

**NED WAYBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC
SCHOOL, 5 West 46th St. Coed Ages 3-16, 16- .**

Ned Wayburn, Principal.

One of the widely known New York professional schools, with courses ranging from stagecraft to television, this was started in a small way by Mr. Wayburn, a teacher of dancing. A widely used home study course in stage dancing, a summer playhouse and stock company are among the many activities Mr. Wayburn's energy and initiative have made possible.

**THE NEIGHBORHOOD PLAYHOUSE SCHOOL OF THE
THEATRE, 16 West 46th St. Coed Ages 17- .**

Mrs. R. Wallach Morgenthau, Director.

**Enr 50, Acting Voice and Speech Dancing Stagecraft. Fac 17.
Tui \$500. Incorporated.**

Young men and women are offered an intensive two-year apprenticeship in theatre technics under leading artists.

**NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 72 Park Ave. Coed
Ages 18-35 Est 1888.**

Ernest Greenwood, Head Master.

**Enr Eve 405, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Science. Fac 20.
Tui \$150. Incorporated 1894. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 207.
Alumni 4189. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.**

In 1927 Mr. Greenwood, head of Dwight School, took over this school from E. E. Camerer.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN,
160-162 Lexington Ave. Est 1892.**

Mrs. George E. Westcott, Director of Administration.

Enr 400, Textile and Gen Design Poster and Commercial Art
Fashion Illustration Interior Architecture. Fac 11. Tui \$200.
Incorporated. Alumnæ 20,000.

Attracting students from all over the country, this school established by Ellen Dunlap Hopkins provides practical work for women in the applied arts. Over twenty-five thousand women have been prepared for textile and fashion designing and interior decoration.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, 136
East 57th St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1896.

William M. Odom, President.

Enr Day 600, Interior Architecture and Decoration Advertising Design and Illustration Costume Design and Illustration Teacher Training. Fac 71. Tui \$325.

This school is a monument to Frank Alvah Parsons who after some years at Teachers College inaugurated courses in design and founded the first course of interior decoration in the New York School of Art, then headed by a small group of progressives who had seceded from the Art Students League. The highly organized institution he built up before his death in 1930 descended to Mr. Odom who had directed the Paris branch from 1920 and had been associated with the school since 1912. Specialized training in the various applied arts is offered in a six weeks summer session and Saturday classes as well as during the year. The present studios have been occupied since 1939.

THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION,
515 Madison Ave. Coed Ages 18- Est 1916.

Sherrill Whiton, Director; Louis Bouché, Assoc Dir.

Enr Day 150, Eve 65. Fac 35. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$65. Chartered by N Y State Bd of Regents. Alumni 1000.

Professional preparation is supplemented by an intensive shorter course offering cultural training in selecting and harmonizing interior furnishings. A summer session is held.

THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, 342 Madison
Ave. Coed Est 1912.

Mrs. V. M. Wheat, Director.

Tui Day \$225, Eve \$150. Proprietary.

Mrs. Wheat has long offered individual work preparatory to positions as private and literary secretary.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 119 West 57th St.
Coed Ages 15- Est 1922.

Elizabeth B. Grimball, Director.

Enr Day 30, Eve 16. Fac 8. Tui \$500, Eve \$15.

Miss Grimball has developed this group from her earlier established Inter-Theatre Arts School. Professional producer, author,

and lecturer, she offers two year and special shorter courses in technique of the theatre, talking pictures, radio, musical comedy, and opera. Saturday classes for children, and a summer session affiliated with The Playhouse, Brattleboro, Vt., are also conducted.

THE NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL, 20 East 92d St.

Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1920.

Frances N. Nightingale; Maya Stevens Bamford, B.A.,
Queens Univ, Cambridge Univ, Head Mistresses.

Enr Day 193, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col
Prep. Fac 34. Tui \$300-700. Incorporated. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 36. Alumnæ 266. Accredited by
Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Characterized by high social standards and modern methods, this school has developed from private classes organized by Miss Nightingale as early as 1906. Arrangements are made for out of town girls to stay in New York for the five day school week.

THE HELEN NORFLEET SCHOOL, 125 East 65th St. Girls

Ages 16- Est 1935.

Helen Norfleet, Director.

Enr Bdg 9, Cultural Professional Music Art Dance Dramatics
Design Display Writing Photography Languages Home-
making Dietetics Secretarial Social Science. Tui \$1800.

A few older girls who pursue various activities, cultural, artistic, or practical, spend the winter in New York under the direction of Miss Norfleet, pianist of the Norfleet Trio and co-director of the Norfleet Trio Camp for Girls at Peterborough, N. H. The fee covers living, courses in various professional schools and opera, concert, and theatre tickets.

THE PACKARD SCHOOL, Lexington Ave at 35th St.

Louis A. Rice, B.C.S., B.S. in Ed., A.M., N Y Univ, Dir.

Enr Day 650, Courses 1-2 years, Secretarial Accountancy. Fac
30. Tui \$67.50 ten wks, Eve \$20 ten wks.

Silas Packard and H. D. Stratton founded this as one of a chain of fifty commercial schools operated under the Bryant and Stratton name. Mr. Packard, who became sole owner in 1866, directed the school until 1898. Seth B. Carkin, successor to Byron Horton, was principal until 1938 when Mr. Rice took over.

PRATT SCHOOL, 400 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1905.

Mrs. Alma R. Pratt, President.

Tui Day \$200, Eve \$110. Proprietary.

This school offers a secretarial course which includes cultural as well as technical subjects. For experienced stenographers, advanced day and evening courses are available. Mrs. Pratt has been in charge since her husband's death in 1930.

THE RESIDENCE SCHOOL, 37 East 83d St. Girls Ages 17-21.

Mollie Hourigan, Director. Est 1920.

Enr Bdg 15, Music French Advanced English Social Service Journalism Fine Art Designing Grad Medical Asst Law Asst Homemaking Business. Fac . Tui \$1875.

Before opening this group Miss Hourigan spent many years abroad and was formerly on the faculty of Spence School. Music, French, and English courses are offered here afternoons, with mornings devoted to special work in various local institutions.

**RHODES PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1071 Sixth Ave. Coed
Ages 16- Est 1911.**

J. Leslie White, President; David Goodman, B.A., M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 175, Eve 375, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial. Fac 22. Tui Day \$275, Eve \$55. Incorporated. Alumni 4800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

In 1930 Mr. Goodman merged the University Preparatory School, of which he was principal, with the Rhodes Preparatory School, moving to the present location five years later.

**RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale-on-Hudson
P.O. Boys 8-20 Est 1907.**

Frank S. Hackett, A.B., Columbia, Hon A.M., Williams, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 70, Co Day 140, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1330 incl, Day \$660-760 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 29; '35-'39, 109. Alumni 650. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the first country schools to be located near a metropolitan center, Riverdale was established by Mr. Hackett on grounds adjoining Van Cortlandt Park, which despite the growth of the city still have a sense of spaciousness and country surroundings. College preparation has been emphasized from the first, Riverdale students making outstanding records on the C.E.B. examinations, but the curriculum has shown unusual breadth in music and more recently in art. A liberal weekend policy makes it possible for boys who live nearby to keep in touch with their families, and for boys from a distance to enjoy the educational advantages of a world center. Day boys are transported in school buses from Manhattan and Westchester. The entire plant, valued at more than a million dollars, was turned over to a board of trustees in 1925 by Mr. Hackett. Camp Riverdale in the Adirondacks, independently organized, has been maintained since 1912. See page 862.

RIVERDALE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, established in 1922, is affiliated, but has a wide following outside the school. Mr. and Mrs. Richard McClanahan are co-directors.

RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Riverdale-on-Hudson P.O. Ages 11-19 Est 1935.

Miriam Denness Cooper, B.A., Wells, M.A., Columbia, Head. Enr Co Day 105, Grades VII-IX High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Music Art Gen. Fac 16. Tui \$735 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 13. Alumnæ 75. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Affiliated with the school of similar name for boys, this country day school in upper New York attracts students from Manhattan and Westchester. Miss Cooper, head mistress since the opening, holds her girls to high standards of scholarship preparatory to college or with emphasis on music and art.

RIVERDALE NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL, Riverdale-on-Hudson P.O. Girls 10-12, Coed 3½-9 Est 1928.

Mrs. Cecil Childs Baldwin, A.B., Bucknell, Head Mistress. Enr Co Day 95, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music Arts Crafts. Fac 14. Tui \$225-500 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This is the outgrowth of a little group started for younger children of Riverdale families. The scope has now broadened to attract children from other sections who are given sound elementary training with some attention to art and music.

THE RIVERSIDE SCHOOL, 40 Riverside Drive. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1907.

Margaret Elizabeth Wells, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Dir. Enr Day 110, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$300-425. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 15. Incorporated 1940 not for profit.

Now offering full college preparation, this is the outgrowth of an elementary school purchased by Dr. Wells in 1930. A new site was occupied in 1938. Trained at Columbia, Dr. Wells has published books on elementary school curricula and history.

ROERICH ACADEMY OF ARTS, Carnegie Hall. Coed.

Mrs. Sina Lichtmann Fosdick, Dudley Fosdick, Directors; Prof. Nicholas Roerich, Honorary President. Est 1938. Enr , Music Portraiture Ballet Drama Opera. Fac 27. Tui \$56-260.

The outgrowth of the Master Institute of United Arts, founded by Professor Roerich in 1921, this later took the name of its affiliated museum. Instruction in music is offered in day, evening, and Saturday classes, and a junior art center for children is maintained. The new site was occupied in 1939.

RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL OF EURYTHMY, 20 West 73d
St. Coed 4-15.

Hazel Lassauer, Executive Secretary. Est 1929.
Tui Day \$200-400, Kindergarten Grades I-IX French German
Art Crafts Eurythmics. Undenominational.

Directed by the faculty as a whole under an executive committee of three, this school is an offshoot of the original school founded in 1919 in Stuttgart, Germany.

RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 113 W. 57th St.

Ruth St. Denis, Principal. Est 1915.
Enr Bdg 12, Day 300. Fac . Tui Bdg \$1547, Day \$872.

To two Americans, Isadora Duncan and Ruth St. Denis, the dance in America owes its acceptance as a fine art. Under Miss St. Denis a complete dance education is given. On graduation students may remain on the staff, teach in branch schools, or join the concert company. Children's classes and a summer session are maintained.

ST. ANN'S ACADEMY, 153 East 76th St. Boys Ages 6-19.
Brother Linus William, Director. Est 1892.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 540, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Commercial Col Prep Music. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$120. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Alumni 1400.

Sending most of its boys to Catholic colleges, this academy is conducted by the Marist Brothers.

ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, 4 East 98th St. Boys Ages 6-14
Est 1904.

John C. Jenkins, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Enr Day 200, Grades I-IX. Fac 18. Tui \$500-700. Incorporated 1940 not for profit.

Sons of many wealthy and prominent New York families are here prepared for the large eastern boarding schools. Long proprietary, the school was recently incorporated.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH CHOIR SCHOOL, 123 West 55th St.
Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1918.

Charles M. Benham, B.A., Williams, Head Master; T. Ter-tius Noble, M.A., Mus.D., Cantuar, Choirmaster.
Enr Bdg 40, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 7. Equipment fee \$75. Episcopal. Alumni 176.

Forty boys with good voices are here trained for the choir of St. Thomas Church. The academic work is of good standard and prepares for the leading secondary schools. A new building, a gift of the late Charles Steele, was occupied in 1938.

SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 454 West 155th St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1890.
Gabrielle Sorrenson, B.S., N Y U, A.M., Columbia, Dean.

Enr Day 250, Normal. Fac 45. Tui \$280. Incorporated 1890 not for profit. Alumni 2700.

This oldest school of its kind in the state was incorporated as the Dr. Savage Physical Development Institute, later known as the New York Normal School for Physical Education. The work is credited toward a degree by teachers colleges. Watson L. Savage, the founder, was president until his death in 1931. In 1938 the school was transferred to its new site.

SCOVILLE SCHOOL, 1008 Fifth Ave. Girls 5- Est 1878.

Mrs. Elizabeth G. Atwood, A.B., A.M., Boston Univ; Miss Effingham M. Crane, Principals.

Enr Day 85, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Dramatics. Fac 16. Tui \$200-. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 35. Alumnæ 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The outgrowth of a school established by a Miss North and taken over and renamed in 1882 by Mrs. Helen M. Scoville, this was purchased in 1930 by Mrs. Atwood. College preparatory and advanced cultural courses are available.

THE SCUDDER SCHOOL, 66 Fifth Ave. Girls 17- Est 1895.

James E. Lough, Ph.D., Pd.D., President.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 175, Courses 1-2 yrs Secretarial Spanish Stenography Business Finance Investments. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$365-380. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1600.

Long directed by Dr. Myron T. Scudder, who died in 1934, this was carried on for a time after his death by Mrs. Scudder and a daughter. Dr. Lough, president since 1935, has been connected with various schools and colleges in the city. Emphasis is chiefly on one and two-year secretarial and business courses.

THE SEMPLE SCHOOL, 351 Riverside Drive. Girls 14-20.

Mrs. T. Harrington Semple, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 55, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Languages Music Art Domestic Art Drama Dancing Secretarial. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1500-1600, Day \$500-600. Undenom.

Attracting girls from various parts of the country, Semple emphasizes its special courses, though college preparation is available.

THE SPENCE SCHOOL, 22 East 91st St. Girls Bdg 13-18, Day 4-18 Est 1892.

Dorothy Brockway Osborne, B.A., Barnard, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 28, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 200, Pre-Sch 1 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression

Dramatics Languages Dancing. Fac 41. Tui Bdg \$1800-2200, Day \$300-700. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 48. Alumnæ ca 2100. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This well known school bears the impress of the unusual women who have directed its policies. Clara B. Spence, the founder, a woman of strong and gracious personality living uncompromisingly up to her ideals, held the implicit confidence of her patrons for thirty years. Even at the beginning of the century, when the social graces were of more importance, she developed in her girls something of social consciousness. On her death in 1923 the school came under the direction of Charlotte S. Baker, long co-principal. The spring teas and sewing classes of Miss Spence's day passed and a new era began in 1932 when the trustees, many of them alumnæ, invited Valentine Chandor to merge with Spence her own school, opened in 1917. Her personality and intellectual interests were stimulating to students and alumnæ. The trustees' confidence in Mrs. Osborne, whom they brought from a successful career at Miss Hewitt's as head mistress after Miss Chandor's death in 1935, has been amply justified. See page 915.

STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, New Brighton, Staten Island.
Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1884.

Stephen J. Botsford, A.B., Colgate, M.A., Pa Univ, Head. Enr Day 200, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$200-425. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 62. Alumni ca 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Oldest and largest of the private schools on Staten Island, the academy has, in the last decade, absorbed two neighboring schools, Willard-Mundorf and Livingstone. Under Mr. Botsford, who succeeded Thomas C. Burton in 1935, the enrollment has increased. Special emphasis is given music, art, and athletics, and students are prepared for success in college.

TAMARA DAYKARHANOVA'S SCHOOL FOR THE STAGE,
29 West 56th St. Coed Est 1935.

Tamara Daykarhanova, Dir; Frances Deitz, Managing Dir. Courses: Technique of Acting Voice Body Training and Mimo-Drama Stage Makeup Diction Dialects. Tui \$500.

Mme. Daykarhanova had wide stage experience here and abroad before opening this school in which she maintains evening and summer sessions. The Studio of Stage Make-Up which she started in 1931 has been incorporated in this school and a close affiliation effected with the Westchester Summer Playhouse in Mt. Kisco.

THE TOWN SCHOOL, 114 East 76th St. Coed 2½-12.

Harriette B. Young, Cornell, President. Est 1916.
Enr Day 75, Nursery Grades I-VIII. Fac 15. Tui \$300-700.
Incorporated 1935. Undenominational.

Emphasizing crafts work, music and French this day group prepares largely for local secondary schools. In 1936 it supplanted The Hyde School.

THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, 1680 Broadway.

Coed Est 1923.

Ethel Traphagen, Director.

Courses: Costume Design Interior Decoration Window Display Textile Design Fashion Journalism Theatrical Design Patternmaking. Tui Day \$385, Summer \$95.

Miss Traphagen, wife of the nature painter, William Robinson Leigh, has here built a combination school and business house, following the European apprentice idea. Costume design and illustration are emphasized, and a special clothing construction department is maintained. There are day, evening, winter and summer courses.

TRINITY SCHOOL, 139 West 91st St. Boys 6-18 Est 1709.

Matthew E. Dann, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Day 300, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 24. Tui \$250-400. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 109. Alumni 1550. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded over two centuries ago by the "Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts," for the education of both sexes "in piety and useful learning," Trinity was endowed in 1796 and maintained in connection with Trinity Parish until its incorporation in 1806. Conducted at first in the tower of old Trinity Church, it has moved uptown with the progress of the residential district. Since 1898 it has been a boys school, the girls separately provided for by St. Agatha's, which flourished until the late thirties, but was discontinued in 1941 for lack of patronage. Mr. Dann, who succeeded the Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, rector from 1903 to 1937, has enriched the strict college preparatory course with music and art.

THE TUTORING SCHOOL OF NEW YORK, 74 East 55th

St. Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1926.

George Matthew, B.A., M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr Day 36, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages. Fac 23. Tui \$400-1400. Incorporated 1927. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 104. Alumni ca 300.

Mr. Matthew offers no class work in his tutoring school. Visiting tutors are supplied to homes. A member of the Educational

Records Bureau and of the Progressive Education Association, the school is accredited to colleges admitting by certificate.

UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 527 Fifth Ave.

Coed Ages 17- Est 1901.

Irving Edgar Chase, CCNY, N Y Univ, Director.
Enr 300. Fac 8. Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo.

This well established school has been directed for many years by Mr. Chase, a man of broad experience.

THE WALDEN SCHOOL, 1 West 88th St. Coed Ages 2-18.

Hannah Falk, Director. Est 1914.
Enr Day 250, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch
1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Fac 34. Tui \$310-625. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 58. Alumni 168. Accredited to Antioch, Bennington, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, Oberlin, Swarthmore, Wisconsin, etc.

Founded by Margaret Naumburg, Walden early broke with tradition in an endeavor to discover conditions under which children make the soundest growth. Though as at Ethical Culture there are gentiles of many faiths and races among staff, patrons, and pupils, the enrollment is largely Jewish.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 247 Park Ave. Coed Ages 16-30 Est 1936.

Richard T. Ely, LL.D., President; Jenifer Hoyt, Vice-Pres.
Enr Day 600. Fac 62. Tui \$400.

A branch of the school founded in Washington in 1920 by University of Wisconsin professors under the leadership of Dr. Ely, this school, opened fifteen years later, was an immediate success. A Newark branch was organized in 1940. In both the policies of the Washington unit prevail.

THE WINDLE SCHOOL, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Girls.

Louise F. Windle, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia. Est 1939.
Enr Day 60. Fac 6. Tui \$300. Undenominational.

Established by Miss Windle who had previously taught at Katharine Gibbs, the school was incorporated in 1940. College and high school graduates are given individual instruction in small classes. The summer session is confined to college girls.

WORK AND PLAY SCHOOL, 9 West 82d St. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1938.

Florence Weller, B.A., Johns Hopkins, M.A., Columbia, Dir.
Enr Day 55, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music. Fac 7. Tui \$200-375. Undenominational.

This little group was opened with some support from Calhoun School, but moved to its present location in 1939. For the music work it makes use of the Studios of Music Education in the same building.

THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING, 124 East End Ave. Coed Ages 2½-17 Est 1894.

Miss Matie E. Winston, Principal.

Enr 25. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1650, Day \$875. Proprietary, not for profit.

This leading school for the education and training of deaf and hard of hearing children was founded by John Dutton Wright, internationally known speech specialist and advocate of pre-school training for the deaf child. Miss Winston is assisted by a trained staff of specialists. The school has long done notable work, and its correspondence course for mothers of deaf babies is an important adjunct. Preparation for college is supplemented by intensive speech correction, auricular training, and lip reading courses, and graduates have done honor work in leading colleges and universities. Since 1934 the school has occupied its present site facing Carl Schurz Park. See page 948.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Pop 2,570,440 (1930) 2,698,285 (1940).

New York City's largest borough is not only the great middle class residential suburb of the metropolis with which it is connected by bridges, tunnels and ferries, but it is also a huge city in itself with varied manufactures. The private schools serve chiefly the local residents of the borough. Two of the older schools, Packer and Friends, are in the vicinity of Borough Hall, and a mile east are Pratt Institute and Adelphi Academy. Overlooking Prospect Park Plaza are Berkeley Institute and the Ethical Culture School. Nearby is the Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. North, near the Children's Museum, is Froebel Academy. In Dyker Heights, along the southeast shore, Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School and Shore Road Academy overlook The Narrows.

ADELPHI ACADEMY, Lafayette Ave and St James Pl. Coed.
Ages 2½-18 Est 1863.

William Slater, B.S., West Point, M.A., Columbia, Head.
Enr Day 425, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 45. Tui \$100-370. Incorporated 1869. Entered Col '40, 39; '35-'39, 185. Alumni 2340. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.'

Founded by John Lockwood during the Civil War, and affiliated until 1924 with Adelphi College, the academy is highly organized and fully equipped. Under Eugene C. Alder from 1909 to 1926, the reputation for sound college preparatory work was built. Lloyd W. Johnson, now principal of the high school, was head master until 1933 when Mr. Slater, widely known for his radio program (*Uncle Jim's Question Bee*) and his radio and

screen sports commentaries (Bill Slater), was made head. He has fostered the high academic standards, seeing more in preparation for college than mere passing of examinations. During his regime, the neighboring Marquand and Flatbush Schools have been absorbed.

BERKELEY INSTITUTE, 181 Lincoln Pl. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-10.

Ina C. Atwood, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Radcliffe. Est 1886. Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated 1886 not for profit. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnae 389. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Children from nearby Long Island communities as well as Brooklyn have long been enrolled at this time-honored day school named for Bishop Berkeley. Since 1917 it has been under the direction of Miss Atwood.

BROOKLYN ACADEMY, Montague and Henry Sts. Coed.

Charles W. Cortright, B.S., N Y Univ, Head Master. Est 1896. Enr Day 150, Eve 250, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Post Grad. Fac 12. Tui \$125-270. Incorporated 1883 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni ca 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

For nearly forty years this was the Brooklyn branch of the New York Preparatory School. Purchased in 1939 by Jacob Bernstein, it was put under the direction of Mr. Cortwright, long on the staff. Preparation for college and the government academies is carried on twelve months of the year in day and evening sessions with ungraded evening courses for adults and a separate commercial department.

BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, 49 Prospect Park West. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1922.

Mrs. Henry Neumann, B.A., Barnard, Dir; Miss M. Pauline Rutledge, B.S., Johns Hopkins, M.A., Columbia, Principal. Enr Day 146, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 24. Tui \$225-500. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 189.

A rich and colorful program is provided by this school, which, though independent in government, resembles in many ways the institution of similar name in New York. Many of the students are on scholarship. Mrs. Neumann has been principal since the opening.

BROOKLYN FRIENDS SCHOOL, 112 Schermerhorn St. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1867.

Douglas G. Graffin, B.A., Ohio, M.A., N Y U, Principal. Enr Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Fac 32. Tui \$175-400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 65. Alumni 375

(Acad). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Thoroughly modern and up to date under the direction of Mr. Grafflin since 1937, this old-time institution founded by the New York Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends continues to offer sound academic work with facilities for more vigorous outdoor life and sports than are available in most city schools.

FROEBEL ACADEMY, 176 Brooklyn Ave. Coed Ages 4-14.

Carleton M. Saunders, Ph.B., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1876.

Enr Day 70, Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 12. Tui \$110-290. Incorporated 1883 not for profit. Alumni 389.

Until the present plant was bought by the trustees in 1919, this school held its classes in a private home. Founded by Mr. and Mrs. Charles N. Chadwick and Mr. and Mrs. Alvan A. Tenney, Froebel was the first school in the city to offer a seven year elementary course. Mr. Saunders took charge in 1937.

THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, 170 Joralemon St, Brooklyn Heights. Girls 4-22, Boys 4-7 Est 1845.

Paul D. Shafer, B.A., Bethany, Ph.D., Yale, President.

Enr Day 520, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Languages Manual Arts Physical Education. Fac 66. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 57; '35-'39, 261. Alumniæ 4852. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The first junior college to be recognized by the State of New York, this school was named in honor of William S. Packer whose widow gave money for the building. It occupies the site and is the successor of the Brooklyn Female Academy organized by public spirited citizens nearly a hundred years ago. Throughout its long history the school has played an important part in local educational affairs, and has offered work of college grade from its founding. The preparatory department has for years appealed to well-to-do Brooklyn families. Dr. Shafer, formerly at Milford School, Connecticut, in 1938 succeeded Dr. John H. Denbigh, fourth principal of the school, director from 1918.

POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dyker Heights. Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1854.

Joseph Dana Allen, A.B., Vermont, A.M., Harvard, Litt.D., Rutgers, Litt.D., Colgate, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 450, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 34. Tui \$450-500. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 85; '35-'39, 387. Alumni 6344. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

One of the first of its kind, this outstanding school is directed by an ardent apostle of the country day movement who was for seven years president of the Conference. An outgrowth of the preparatory department of Polytechnic Institute, the school has equipment valued at more than half a million dollars. The memorial chapel, dedicated to the boys who lost their lives in the first World War, cost over \$100,000; the model gymnasium, \$175,000. Unlike boys in many day schools, most "Poly" boys complete their preparation for college here. See page 863.

PRATT INSTITUTE, Ryerson St. Coed Est 1887.

Frederic B. Pratt, M.A., LL.D., President.

Enr Day 1856, Eve and Part Time 3167. Fac 253. Incorporated not for profit.

This institution of collegiate rank was established by Charles Pratt after a long study of trade schools in this country and Europe. The four departments are quite separate, each under its own director: Fine and Applied Arts, James C. Boudreau; Household Science and Arts, Joan M. Rock; Science and Technology, Arthur L. Cook; Library Science, William W. Shirley.

SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, 9249 Shore Rd. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-10 Est 1924.

Theodora Goldsmith, B.A., Adelphi, M.A., Columbia; Helen E. Redding, B.A., Adelphi, M.A., Columbia, Heads.

Enr Co Day 130, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$125-550. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 28. Alumnæ 143. Accredited to N Y State Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The only country day school for girls in Brooklyn, Shore Road has been successful from the start. Classes and supervised study alternate with periods for athletics. Miss Redding and Miss Goldsmith were both formerly connected with Adelphi Academy.

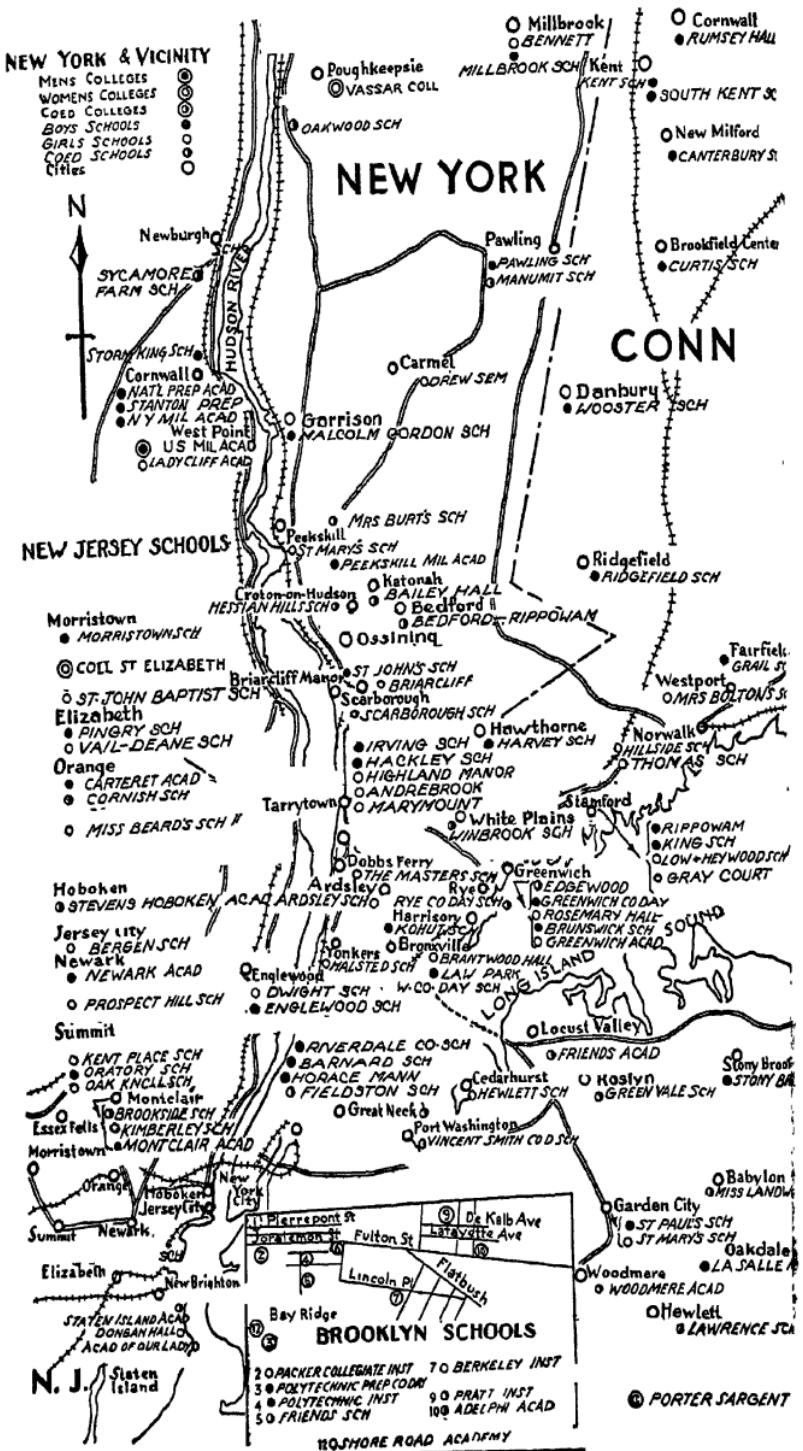
BABYLON, L.I. Pop 4342 (1930) 4742 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 27 from Rockville Center.

A South Shore residential town, Babylon is thirty-nine miles from New York City.

THE LANDWEHR SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1906.

Mary O'Dea, M.A., Montana State Univ, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 15, Day 25, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-XII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Dorothy Landwehr started this as a country day school for children of the neighborhood, adding a small boarding department in 1927. On her death ten years later, the school was purchased by Miss O'Dea, formerly of the Bedford-Rippowam



School, who has added a high school and a summer camp. In 1939 larger quarters at West Islip were taken over.

CEDARHURST, L.I. Alt 30 ft. Pop 5065 (1930) 5463 (1940).
Motor Route U.S. 27 from Laurelton.

Cedarhurst is on the South Shore 18 miles from New York City.

HEWLETT SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1914.

Eugenia G. Coope, Principal.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 15, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4
Grad. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$200-350. Proprietary.
Entered Col '40, 2; '38-'39, 4.

Established in Hewlett but conducted in Cedarhurst since 1922, this small school prepares a few girls for college. The residence affords an intimate home life.

COLD SPRING HARBOR, L.I. Pop 982.

Today a residential suburb, once a whaling town, Cold Spring Harbor is some thirty-five miles from New York City.

TURKEY LANE SCHOOL Girls Ages 7-14 Est 1934.

Mrs. Archibald B. Roosevelt, Head; Delos M. Chapman,
Ph.B., M.Ed., Wesleyan, Boston Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 4, Day 4, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 3. Tui
Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenom. Alumnae 15.

Developed from a small tutoring school started by Mr. and Mrs. Archibald B. Roosevelt for their three children, this is still conducted in Mrs. Roosevelt's country home. The curriculum stresses modern languages and prepares girls for the last two years of secondary school.

EAST HAMPTON, L.I. Pop 1934 (1930) 1756 (1940).

This is something of a summer resort, almost at the tip of Long Island's South Shore, ninety miles east of New York. The Rollins Studio occupies the Graycroft estate.

THE ROLLINS STUDIO Coed Est 1933.

Leighton Rollins, Director.

Enr , Theatre Technique Acting Playwriting Dance. Fac 12.
Tui \$200.

This interesting school of the theatre, with its well equipped John Drew Theatre, offers young men and women a concentrated course in the technique of acting, which is supplemented by winter residence and study in New York. Mr. Rollins, director, producer, and lecturer, has had wide contacts in this country and in England. His work in one of the first of the summer theatres, the Surry Playhouse in Maine, early won the admiration of critics. See page 976.

FLUSHING, L.I.

Flushing is a busy trading center eight miles east of Long Island City, and the terminus of one of New York's subways.

FOXWOOD-FLUSHING SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 12-18,
Day 1½-18 Est 1913.

Elizabeth Curtis Dresser, Wells Col, Columbia, Principal.
Enr Bdg 26, Day 150, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades
I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$950-1100, Day \$275-
400. Proprietary. Alumni 200.

The life here is colorful, the activities many and interesting. As Elizabeth Curtis, Mrs. Dresser opened the school to give children of the neighborhood better advantages than were available in the crowded public schools. Today it has two separate units, each with its own academic head. The elementary grades and nursery school are in Flushing. The high school, with a small boarding department, enrolls some eighty boys and girls in a country site at Kings Point.

FOREST HILLS, L.I. Alt 106 ft.

Its annual tennis tournament and its actors have brought fame to Forest Hills, Americanized-English version of a commuter's paradise, nine miles from New York.

THE KEW-FOREST SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1918.

Louis D. Marriott, A.M., Amherst, Head Master.
Enr Co Day 195, Kindergarten 1-2 Primary 1-3 Intermediate
1-4 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$175-400. Entered
Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 90. Alumni 306. Accredited to Col ad-
mitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and
Secondary Sch.

Founded by Mr. Marriott with Guy H. Catlin, who died in 1935, this school stresses college preparation and is the College Board center for Queens County. The patronage is drawn from Forest Hills, Kew Gardens, and the adjacent communities, Richmond Hill, Jamaica, Hollis, as well as other Long Island sections which belong to New York City and have crowded and inadequate public school facilities. (*Discontinued 1941.*)

GARDEN CITY, L.I. Alt 88 ft. Pop 7180 (1930) 11,223 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica, south from Mineola.

Midway between the North and South Shores, twenty-three miles from New York, this town was laid out after the Civil War by A. T. Stewart, department store magnate. He embellished it with a cathedral, endowed schools, and his own mausoleum, all in mid-Victorian Gothic. The girls school is directly opposite the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF SAINT MARY Girls Ages Bdg
2-20, Day 4-20 Est 1877.

Marion B. Reid, A.B., Acadia, A.M., Teachers Col, Columbia,
Principal.

Enr Bdg 49, Day 150, Nursery Sch 1-2 Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-450. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 63. Alumnæ 539. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This Church school is maintained by the Chapter of the Cathedral and has always held to high standards of scholarship. The life is comparatively simple, the activities varied. The day school attracts discriminating patrons within a radius of thirty miles. Under Miss Reid, who succeeded Miriam Bytel in 1935, the school has taken on new life. A separate residence for the junior girls, a new gymnasium, the gift of alumnae and friends, and a nursery school are recent evidences of growth. See page 916.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1877.

Walter R. Marsh, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 49, Day 82, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$350-550. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 131. Alumni 3180. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Essentially college preparatory, this diocesan school of Long Island enrolls boys largely from greater New York and New England. It was founded by Mrs. A. T. Stewart and is controlled by the Chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation of which the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Ernest Milmore Stires, D.D., is head. Mr. Marsh has been head master since 1907.

GREAT NECK, L.I. Alt 100 ft. Pop 4010 (1930) 2031 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 25 from Flushing, north from Little Neck.

Estates of automobile magnates, philanthropists and ex-politicians outnumber those of the theatrical colony in this popular north shore community.

BUCKLEY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14.

Walter F. Wyeth, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1923.

Enr Day 125, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 16. Tui \$125-540. Conducted not for profit. Alumni 250.

One of the suburban schools organized by B. Lord Buckley, this was known until 1938 as Great Neck Preparatory School. Most of the children are prepared for the fashionable secondary schools. Mr. Wyeth, with executive experience in a Boston country day school, succeeded James M. Hubball in 1940.

HEWLETT, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 27 from Laurelton, southwest from Lynbrook.

On the South Shore between Woodmere and Lynbrook, Hewlett has many beautiful estates.

LAWRENCE SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1891.

Ward L. Johnson, A.B., Clark, Head Master.

Enr Day 171, Kindergarten Grades I-X. Fac 25. Tui \$175-650. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni ca 1300.

Established by citizens of Lawrence as one of the Buckley Schools, this was reorganized and moved to its present site in 1920. Mr. Johnson, head since that date, was early a progressive in the best sense. His quiet personality wins confidence.

JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.

More carefully planned than many of the neighboring communities, Jackson Heights has attracted a considerable number of conservative residents who support its private school.

GARDEN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 33-16 79th St. Coed
Ages 5-18 Est 1922.

O. P. Flower, A.B., Miami, M.A., Columbia, Head Master. Enr Day 151, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dancing. Fac 20. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 51. Alumni 95. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Under Mr. Flower, this country day school has developed a curriculum from kindergarten to college, and sends a considerable number of its graduates on to higher institutions of learning.

LAKE GROVE, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica.

Two miles north of Lake Ronkonkoma is Lake Grove School.

THE LAKE GROVE SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-19 Est 1940.

Ronald L. Barry, A.B., Columbia, M.A., Teachers Col, Head. Enr Bdg 49, Grades I-VIII High Sch Col Prep Gen Art Music. Fac 7. Tui \$960. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

In the buildings of the former Winnwood School Mr. Barry opened a school for boys after some years on the faculty of Raymond Riordon, now discontinued. Ownership of the property, first vested in Mr. Barry, passed to a board of trustees in 1941 when the school was given its state charter.

**LOCUST VALLEY, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 25 from 60th St,
north from Roslyn.**

Locust Valley is between Glen Cove and Oyster Bay in the fashionable Piping Rock section. The academy, half a mile from the station, is near the Matinecock Meeting House.

FRIENDS ACADEMY Coed Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18 Est 1877.

Harold A. Nomar, A.M., Williams, LL.D., Allegheny, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 57, Co Day 142, Grades I-VI Col Prep Forms I-VI. Fac 29. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$225. Incorporated 1877 not for

profit. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 114. Alumni 1050. Accredited to all Col. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

With the appointment of Dr. Nomer, head master from 1919 to 1937 of Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh, new vitality came to this school which had earlier been directed by S. Archibald Smith, 1918-33, and Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Blackburn, 1933-38. Founded by Gideon Frost, the academy has always been characterized by simplicity and a homelike atmosphere, attracting conservative families of the neighborhood and stressing college preparation. See page 939.

OAKDALE, L.I. 49 miles from New York City. Motor Route U.S. 27 from Brooklyn.

The most prominent feature of Oakdale is the imposing plant of the military school.

LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 12-18 Est 1883.

Brother Ambrose, F.S.C., M.A., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 245, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$900-1100. Incorporated 1886 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 45; '35-'39, 142. Alumni 949. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The college preparatory and general courses of this academy are supplemented by military training, R.O.T.C. The former Clason Point Military Academy, directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, La Salle moved from the Bronx to its present site in 1926. See page 857.

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I. Pop 628 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 25A.

On the North Shore between Manhasset Bay and Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington is made up of extensive estates.

VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1924.

Adelaide V. Smith, Principal.

Enr Day 85, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 12. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational.

Characterized by an atmosphere of simplicity seldom found in New York suburban schools, this attractive elementary group emphasizes socialized living and combines opportunities for creative activities with sound academic work.

ROSLYN, L.I. Pop 972 (1940). L.I.R.R. Motor Route 25.

Roslyn is on the east shore of Hempstead Harbor, twenty-two miles northeast of Brooklyn. Here is Green Vale School.

THE GREEN VALE SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1922.

Howard Corning, Jr., Head Master.

Enr Co Day 243, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 33. Tui \$250-630. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 476.

This elementary country day school enrolling children from the neighboring estates has been directed by Mr. Corning since 1937, when he succeeded Robert F. Jackson, head master from 1924. Long independently conducted, it was originally one of the schools opened under the direction of B. Lord Buckley.

STONY BROOK, L.I. Alt 108 ft. Motor Route U.S. 25A.

In Indian times this little village of Colonial origin was known as Woppowogue. On the north shore of Long Island, fifty-three miles from New York, it is diagonally opposite across the Sound from Bridgeport, Conn. The forty acre campus of Stony Brook School is on a hilltop, half a mile from the town.

THE STONY BROOK SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1922.

Frank E. Gaebelein, A.B., N Y Univ, A.M., Harvard, Litt.D., Wheaton, Head Master; Pierson Curtis, A.B., Princeton, Assistant Head Master.

Enr Bdg 110, Day 10, Grades VII-VIII High Sch Col Prep Post Grad Bible Music Art. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$350. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, ca 100. Alumni ca 750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Stony Brook has no official denominational connection though its background is Presbyterian and it was established on the site of and in the buildings used by the Stony Brook Assembly for summer religious conferences. The purpose is to provide college preparation and to inculcate the principles of evangelical Christianity. The faculty is made up of men of good educational training with a vital faith in the Christian religion. Three periods a week of Bible study are credited towards graduation. Dr. Gaebelein's influence on the boys is traceable to the same sincerity and forcefulness evidenced in his evangelical writings. He is in demand as a speaker, both in churches and over the radio, and his piano playing has been broadcast. See page 862.

WOODMERE, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 27 from Brooklyn, southwest from Lynbrook.

On the South Shore between Hewlett and Lawrence, Woodmere is twenty miles from New York City.

WOODMERE ACADEMY Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1911.

Horace M. Perry, A.B., Swarthmore, M.A., Ph.D., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 225, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$175-500. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 90. Alumni 258. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Ethical Culture School in New York sponsored the organization of Woodmere Academy by residents of the community

and Margaret D. Brasor was its first principal. For ten years it had only elementary and grammar grades, but in 1921 a secondary school was added. Continuing progressive in tone, with enrollment largely from well to do Jewish families, but without racial or religious restrictions, the school offers excellent preparation for college. Mr. Perry was promoted in 1934 from the principalship of the upper school to succeed Thomas N. Barrows.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. Alt 800 ft. Pop 75,460 (1930) 78,029 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 31 from Rochester.

The scenic marvel of America and the site of the greatest development of hydro-electric power in the world, Niagara Falls manufactures carborundum, wall board, and shredded wheat. For more than half a mile the grounds of De Veaux School front on Niagara Gorge.

DE VEAUX SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1857.

George Lloyd Barton, Jr., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Va Univ, Head. Enr Bdg 58, Day 14, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$800-850, Day \$375-400. Incorporated 1852 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 75. Alumni 825. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Established through the bequest of Judge Samuel De Veaux to be administered by the Diocese of Western New York, this church school has been headed since 1935 by Dr. Barton, long on the faculty of Virginia Military Institute. Successor to the Rev. William S. Barrows, head master for many years, he has raised academic standards, sending more boys on to college. The best of the military is made use of in the conduct of the school, and boys wear military uniforms. See page 858.

ONCHIOTA, N.Y. Alt 1684 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Plattsburg, southwest from Loon Lake.

A post office in the wilderness, Onchiota is ten miles northeast of Paul Smiths, fifteen miles north of Saranac Lake and twenty-five miles from Lake Placid. The school is on Clear Pond, one of the Rainbow chain.

THE ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18.

Kenneth O. Wilson, A.B., Princeton, Head Master; William W. Patterson, A.B., Maine Univ, Assoc Head Master. Est 1903.

Enr Bdg 35, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui \$1600. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 29. Alumni 395. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This college preparatory school, following the plan conceived by Paul C. Ransom, whose widow carried on after his death in

1907, spends the winter term of thirteen weeks in Florida in its Coconut Grove plant. Though in no sense a school for invalids, its climatic advantages appeal to some boys with minor respiratory ailments. Levings Hooker Somers, working with Mrs. Ransom, devoted himself to building up the school until his resignation in 1928 when Mr. Wilson came as head master under a board of trustees. Meenahga Lodge occupies the property during the summer. See page 860.

OSSINING, N.Y. Alt 8 ft. Pop 15,241 (1930) 15,996 (1940).
N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

Overlooking the Tappan Zee, the widest part of the Hudson, Ossining changed its name when its penal institution brought too great notoriety. St. John's School is north of the town.

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL Military Ages 7-20 Est 1843.

William A. Ranney, A.M., Pd.D., Rutgers, Principal.
Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15.
Tui \$750. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Founded by Dr. Gibson, an Episcopal clergyman who operated it for many years, this military school was reorganized by Dr. Ranney in 1900 with separate junior and senior departments.

PAWLING, N.Y. Pop 1204 (1930) 1446 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R.
Motor Route 22 from White Plains.

In the hills of Dutchess County about five miles from the Connecticut line, Pawling is some seventy miles north of New York. The Pawling School is half a mile from the station; Manumit, two and a half miles.

MANUMIT SCHOOL Coed Ages 7-14 Est 1924.

William M. Fincke, Jr.; Mildred G. Fincke, Co-Directors.
Enr Bdg 70, Grades II-IX. Fac 14. Tui \$750. Undenom.

Thoroughly cosmopolitan, and enrolling children largely from the professional intellectual group, Manumit School is today carried on by the son of the founder, with the able cooperation of his wife. Originally primarily for the children of those interested in the labor movement, the school has developed along other lines, retaining the interest in the individual and through many real and interesting activities doing its part to prepare boys and girls for a changing world.

PAWLING SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1907.

R. J. Shortlidge, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Harvard, Head.
Enr Bdg 118, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$1300.
Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '30; '35-'39, '88. Alumni 921. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Established by Dr. Frederick L. Gamage, now chaplain, head master emeritus, and president of the board, and conducted by

him for a quarter of a century, this college preparatory school is a memorial to a son of George B. Cluett, a former pupil of Dr. Gamage who died while a student at Yale. In 1931 Dr. Gamage, together with three instructors who owned part interest, turned over the school to a board of trustees. Mr. Shortlidge, for many years associate head master at Choate School and more recently head master of Storm King and Tome Schools, appointed head master in 1935, has increased the enrollment and secured gifts for the erection of new buildings. See page 857.

PEEKSKILL, N. Y. Alt. 9 ft. Pop 17,125 (1930) 17,311 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

A hilly city at the eastern end of Bear Mountain Bridge, Peekskill is a junction for cross country and north-south traffic. Yeast is its best known product. On the heights overlooking the river are The Peekskill Military Academy, and the imposing stone building of Saint Mary's School. About a mile and a half outside the city is Saint Peter's for boys.

THE PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 7-18.

John C. Bucher, A.M., Princeton; Charles A. Robinson, Ph.D., Princeton, Principals. Est 1833.

Enr Bdg 270, Day 20, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 4500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Military since 1858, Peekskill was founded over a century ago James B. Ford, an alumnus, has been its angel and four buildings bear his name. Mr. Bucher and Dr. Robinson, principals since 1903, have cooperated in conscientious administration.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1868.

Sister Mary Regina, C.S.M., Superior.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 3, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$375. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, '41; '35-'39, 22. Alumnae 1168. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Saint Gabriel's, opened in Peekskill in 1872, and Saint Mary's, established in New York City in 1868, merged in 1909 to form the present school. Leading Episcopal families for many years have patronized the school. Under the present superior, in charge since 1934, the sisters continue to maintain high standards, sending a good proportion of their girls on to leading women's colleges. See page 914.

SAINT PETER'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-17 Est 1938.

Rev. Frank C. Leeming, S.T.B., Bethany and Gen Theological Sem, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 2, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

FAC 8. Tui Bdg \$700-1000, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal.

The teachings of the Church are emphasized at this school, operating on a self-help system. Father Leeming was formerly rector of the local church.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. Alt 156 ft. Pop 40,288 (1930) 40,478 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

A manufacturing city on terraces above the Hudson, Poughkeepsie is sixty-five miles north of New York City. Vassar here is a potent name. The college, the oldest in America for women, is two miles east; The Vassar Brothers Hospital near the center. Oakwood School is four miles south, on an eighty acre farm.

OAKWOOD SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1796.

William J. Reagan, A.B., A.M., Earlham, Haverford, Princ. Enr Bdg 103, Day 25, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$225. Incorporated 1860 not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 88. Alumni 623. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

The simple tone of this old school has been preserved by Mr. Reagan who has built up a considerable following. Hobbies are encouraged and college preparatory and general courses are supplemented by classes in art, music and homemaking. Much of the work around the school is done by the boys and girls, who come largely from New York. Founded at Nine Partners as Friends Academy, later moved to Union Springs on Cayuga Lake, and in 1876 renamed Oakwood, since 1920 the school has occupied its present quarters.

RHINEBECK, N.Y. Alt 203 ft. Pop 1569 (1930) 1697 (1940). U.S.G.S.R.R. to Rhinecliff.

A quiet community of large estates, Rhinebeck is sixteen miles north of Poughkeepsie on terraces above the Hudson.

THE CROWHILL SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 7-12 Day 4-12.

Mrs. Edward Chase Crowley, Principal. Est 1939. Enr Bdg 5, Day 6, Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$240. Proprietary.

Developed from classes started by Mrs. Crowley, formerly a concert singer, for two young sons, this little school will eventually accommodate a dozen children in residence. Open the year round, camp activities are provided in the summer.

ROCHESTER, N.Y. Alt 513 ft. Pop 328,132 (1930) 324,975 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Ithaca.

George Eastman made Rochester the camera and film center of the world, though German immigrants early brought the city optical and horticultural fame. Kodak millions were sprinkled liberally upon the more worthwhile institutions, especially the

University of Rochester which boasts the largest concert hall in western New York, Eastman Theatre, seating 3400.

ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Allen's Creek Rd. Boys Ages 8- .

John R. Webster, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Head. Est 1926. Enr Day 81, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 15. Tui \$425-575. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 303.

The only country day school for boys in Rochester, Allendale was opened with Barclay Farr as head master and soon absorbed Kalbfus School, established 1907. An affiliation with Columbia School for girls in 1936 was dissolved in 1939. Mr. Webster, former assistant head master of Calvert School, Baltimore, head master since 1937, has increased the importance of the school in the community, adding a course in creative art which covers drawing, painting, and modelling, and putting greater emphasis on athletics for all.

THE COLUMBIA SCHOOL, 22 South Goodman St. Girls 3-18, Coed 3-7 Est 1893.

Della E. Simpson, Ph.B., M.A., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 8, Day 155, Nursery Sch Grades I-VI Upper Sch VII-XII Col Prep Gen. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$175-575. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 33. Alumnæ 725. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Columbia School was long owned and directed by Mrs. William R. Woodbury and Caroline Milliman who retired in 1936. Under Mrs. Simpson the school has developed to meet the needs of the day, with the addition of a five-day boarding department and a curriculum broadened to include not only art and music, but practical courses like homemaking, typewriting, and manual arts.

THE EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC Est 1921.

Howard Hanson, Mus.D., F.A.A.R., Northwestern Univ, Director; A. H. Larson, M.A., Secretary-Registrar. Enr 1292, Degree and Special Courses. Fac 84. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Alumni 1397.

To advance community interest in music, George Eastman gave this liberally endowed institution to the University of Rochester. Courses lead to the university degrees, though elementary study is also available, and students of all ages are enrolled. Dr. Hanson, composer and conductor of some note, takes an active part in musical activities, not only of the state but throughout the country. Dormitory accommodations are provided for women students.

THE HARLEY SCHOOL, 1981 Clover St. Coed Ages 2-18.

Louise M. Sumner, A.B., A.M., Minn Univ, Dir. Est 1918.

Enr Day 175, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Gen. Fac 25. Tui \$175-575. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 44. Alumni 102. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This parent owned community enterprise was started as an elementary school by a group of parents seeking the type of progressive schooling not then available in Rochester. The upper grades were added in 1926 and the school has since sent on to college children of many of Rochester's leading families.

ROCHESTER ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE

Coed Ages 18- Est 1829.

Mark Ellingson, Ph.D., Ohio State Univ, President.

Enr Day 940, Eve 3000, Cooperative, Mechanical Chemical Electrical Retailing Costume Art Interior Decoration and Retailing Photography Technology Food Administration; Full time, Illustration and Advertising Art Design Interior Decoration Art Education; 1 yr, Home Economics; 2 yrs, Publishing and Printing. Fac Day 80, Eve 130. Tui \$200-250. Incorporated 1829 not for profit.

Started by a group of adults interested in self-education, the Athenæum carried on only evening classes for half a century. In 1891 it merged with the Mechanics Institute, opened in 1885 to provide specialized and technical training. The cooperative plan is an important feature.

RYE, N.Y. Alt 49 ft. Pop 8712 (1930) 9865 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.

R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Rochelle.

Rye was early a fashionable residential suburb. Today many of its Victorian mansions with grounds terraced to the Sound are private beach clubs popular with Westchester residents. The Country Day School occupies the former site of Mrs. Life's Rye Seminary. Noble School overlooks the Sound.

NOBLE SCHOOL Girls 3-14, Boys 3-10 Est 1909.

Annie E. Roberts, Principal; Caroline W. Ryan, Assistant. Enr Bdg 30, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui \$850. Undenominational.

In Rye since 1933, this school has been carried on in several Westchester towns, White Plains, and later in Mt. Kisco. Miss Roberts, director of Camp Watatic, bought the school in 1927 from Mrs. Kathleen Noble Jerome, director for twenty years.

RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 4-12, Boys 12-16, Girls 12-18 Est 1869.

Morton Snyder, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui \$150-550. Incorporated not for profit.

Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 30. Alumni 846. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Thoroughly modern in tone, with separate upper schools for boys and for girls, this country day school has had consistent growth under Mr. Snyder, head master since 1928. The school developed in a series of reorganizations from a girls boarding school, conducted here until 1916.

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y. Alt 277 ft. Pop 13,169 (1930)
13,705 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany.

This once fashionable sporting resort is still famous for its horse racing. The state, taking over the mineral springs, has built here a huge luxury hotel with all the facilities of a European spa.

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1890.

Rev. F. Allen Sisco, Ph.D., Pd.M., N Y Univ, Principal.
Enr Bdg 48, Co Day 4, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4
Music Art Secretarial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$550-600, Day \$100-
200. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 9;
'35-'39, 21. Alumnæ 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The official school of the Episcopal Church, Province of New York and New Jersey, this was established by Eleanor Shackelford and was directed by the Rev. H. C. Plum for ten years from 1912. Dr. Sisco, former principal of Chelsea School, New York City, and Rockland Academy, Nyack, has been in charge since 1932.

SCARBOROUGH, N.Y. Alt 9 ft. N.Y.C.R.R.

This is a beautiful residential town largely developed by the late Frank A. Vanderlip.

SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 5-18, Day 4-18.

F. Dean McClusky, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Director. Est 1913.
Enr Bdg 54, Co Day 164, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Col Prep
High Sch 1-4 Music Art. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$850-1000, Day
\$150-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 152. Alumni 489. Accredited by
Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This busy, active group from nursery through high school grew out of the little Montessori group Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Vanderlip started on their porch for their own children. In 1925 they turned over their estate to the school. Since 1927 it has been successively under Dr. Ernest Horn, Wilford Aikin, Morton Snyder, and Arthur H. Sutherland. The present head has directed the fortunes of the school since 1928, supported and somewhat hampered by too numerous committees and trustees. Together they have sailed the ship over financial shoals and taken in tow the Hudson River School in Dobbs Ferry, the

Halsted School, Yonkers, and the Home School of Scarsdale. Interested in tennis, visual education, and the development of the boarding department, Dr. McClusky is a man of resilience, vitality, sensibility, and unusual receptiveness, with unlimited faith in education and in the boys and girls under him. See page 944.

SCARSDALE, N.Y. Pop 9690 (1930) 12,966 (1940).

Two north-south parkways bound this residential suburb, nineteen miles northeast of the city. The public school system is notable. The Country Day School is on Underhill Road.

THE SHERWOOD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys 6-14.

William C. Sherwood, Jr., A.B., Rutgers, A.M., Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1937.

Enr Co Day 25, Grades I-VIII. Fac 9. Tui \$475. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Young boys are prepared for the secondary boarding schools.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. Alt 246 ft. Pop 95,692 (1930) 87,549 (1940). Motor Route 5 from Albany.

The home of Union College and General Electric, this city fifteen miles northwest of Albany on the Barge Canal has for centuries been an important post on the trade route from the Hudson Valley to the Great Lakes.

THE BROWN SCHOOL, Rugby Rd. Coed 4-14 Est 1893.

Amy Kermeth, Birmingham Univ, England, B.L.S., Carnegie Inst, Head Mistress.

Enr Day , Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 9. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated not for profit.

Established by Helen Brown, financed by a group of parents, this school formerly stressed college preparation. The senior high school was discontinued in 1938 when Miss Kermeth succeeded Marjorie D. Simpson.

SOUTH WALES, N.Y. Alt 900 ft. P.R.R. Motor Route 16.

Some twenty miles southwest of Buffalo, South Wales is in Erie County. Here is Gow School for boys.

THE GOW SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1926.

Peter Gow, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 33, Individual Programs. Fac 9. Tui \$1600 up. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 15. Alumni 106.

Experience in various types of schools like Choate, Nichols and Park School of Buffalo led Mr. Gow to establish his own on a still different plan, which has won patrons from all over the country. Here on his farm he gives some thirty boys individually planned programs and has had particular success with the non-reader. Numerous activities are provided, and most of the boys prepare for college.

STAATSBURG-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. Pop 500.

This small village is eight miles north of Poughkeepsie.

THE ANDERSON SCHOOL Coed 5-22 Est 1930.

Dr. V. V. Anderson, Medical Director.

Enr Bdg 115, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business. Fac 25. Tui \$150 mo.

Boys and girls of normal intelligence, with mild personality problems, are enrolled in this year round school and given regular schooling preparatory to college, under psychiatric direction and supervision. Dr. Anderson, author of "Psychiatry in Education" and "Psychiatry in Industry" opened the school after some years' experience in guidance clinics. Psychotic and defective children are not accepted.

THE SPRUCES, separate and apart from the Anderson School, enrolls boys and girls with more well-defined problems resulting from epilepsy, post-encephalitis, etc. These students too are carried through the grades and high school and given some occupational training.

SYRACUSE, N.Y. Alt 398 ft. Pop 209,326 (1930) 205,967 (1940).

N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Albany.

To the underlying salt beds and the development of the Solvay process is due the early importance of this busy industrial city on Onondaga Lake, between Albany and Buffalo. Today its fame rests largely on its University. In Dewitt, five miles away, is Pebble Hill School.

**THE GOODYEAR-BURLINGAME SCHOOL, 625 James St.
Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1888.**

Marion S. Edwards, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Upper Sch;

Edith Northrup, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Lower Sch.

Enr Day 115, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art. Fac 20. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39; 47. Alumnæ 642. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This preparatory school for girls accepts little boys in the kindergarten and primary grades.

PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt P.O. Boys 5-18 Est 1927.

Charles W. Bradlee, M.A., Colby, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 70, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 35. Alumni 52.

Organized by a group of Syracuse parents under the leadership of William A. McKenzie, this school was chartered in 1927. Since 1932 it has been directed by Mr. Bradlee, former head master of Kansas City Country Day School, who makes some attempt to give his boys ability to express themselves clearly

and confidently, as well as to pass college entrance examinations. Primary grades, discontinued in 1938, were restored in 1940, and a kindergarten added.

TARRYTOWN, N.Y. Alt 300 ft. Pop 6841 (1930) 6874 (1940).

N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

Immortalized by Washington Irving, Tarrytown lies on the east bank of the Hudson twenty-five miles from New York City. Long a place of exclusive residence and largely supported by taxes from the Rockefeller estate, today it has its modern real estate developments, modernistic apartments, and industrial plants which have nearly doubled the population in the last decade. On the Albany Post Road are Irving School and Highland Manor. Andrébrook on a hillside adjoins the Irving property. On the eastern edge of the village is the attractive estate of Hackley School. Marymount Preparatory School is in Wilson Park; its College has a separate campus on Castle Avenue.

ANDRÉBROOK, Miss Weaver's School. Girls Ages 14- .

Lillian C. Weaver, A.M., Vassar, Head Mistress. Est 1907. Enr Bdg 4, High Sch Col Prep Grad Fine and Practical Arts Music Drama. Tui \$1800 incl. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumnæ 315.

Miss Weaver transferred to New York in 1914 the school she had been carrying on in Munich, moving to Tarrytown in 1920. Her breadth of view and rich background of travel make the life of her few charges colorful and interesting.

HACKLEY SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1899.

Mitchell Gratwick, A.B., Harvard, M.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 30, Grade VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Col Sci. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$550. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 95. Alumni 775. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This well known preparatory school comes to new life in 1941 with the appointment of Dr. Gratwick. After a period as freshman dean at Harvard, he took the head mastership of Nichols School in Buffalo, resigning in 1931 to study medicine. He comes to Hackley from the post of assistant physician at Phillips Andover, succeeding after an interim Walter B. Gage, who had served the school devotedly for thirty years from 1908. Dr. Gratwick's understanding of boys, his wide experience as physician and director of schools and camps, and his interest in the arts as well as the sciences augurs well for the future of Hackley. See page 864.

HIGHLAND MANOR SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Girls Ages 6-22 Est 1920.

Eugene H. Lehman, B.A., M.A., Yale, President.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 3, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Secretarial Domestic Science Kindergarten Training Physical Education Interior Decoration Journalism Social Service. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1050-1250, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 45. Alumnæ 425. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

An outgrowth of the Lehman-Leete School, which in turn developed from an earlier institution established by Dr. Julius Sachs in 1891, this has been in Tarrytown since 1920. The patronage is Jewish. Dr. Lehman's interests are wide.

IRVING SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1837.

C. Walter Olson, B.S., Wesleyan, Head Master; Ernest B. Chamberlain, Associate Head Master.

Enr Bdg 110, Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$350-450. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 74. Alumni 2206. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Tracing back to Washington Irving and a group of his friends who founded "an English and classical boarding school for young gentlemen", Irving School was owned and operated for more than forty years by the Rev. John M. Furman. Mr. Olson, a son-in-law, succeeded on his death in 1933. Mrs. Furman continues active in the school. Separate junior, lower, and upper schools provide for the special needs of each group and give many of the advantages of a small school. Informal groups in singing and oral English are recent developments. See page 856.

MARYMOUNT SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1907.

M. St. Clare, Directress.

Enr 85, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Household Arts Secretarial. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$450-500. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 1015. Accredited to Cath Univ of Am, N Y Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The mother institution for branch schools in New York, Los Angeles, London, Paris, and Rome, Marymount enrolls girls from well-to-do Catholic families. James Butler, chain store grocer, established the school. His sister is a member of the order of the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary which directs it. A prosperous institution, it prepares largely for its own degree-granting college from which it is separate in administration.

TROY, N.Y. Alt 35 ft. Pop 72,763 (1930) 70,304 (1940). D.&H.
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Poughkeepsie,

Six miles from Albany on the east bank of the Hudson, Troy has been made famous by shirts, collars, and cuffs, and by Emma Willard School, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and the Russell Sage College of Practical Arts, in the center of the city. The imposing gray stone buildings of Emma Willard School are on a hill above the city.

EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL Girls Ages 13-19 Est 1814.

Eliza Kellas, B.A., Radcliffe, M.A., Union, Pd.D., N Y State Teachers Col, LL.D., Russell Sage, Pd.D., Middlebury, Principal.

Enr Bdg 154, Day 70, High Sch Col Prep Gen Music Art Dramatics. Fac 44. Tu Bdg \$1400-1600, Day \$250. Incorporated 1819 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '72; '35-'39, 327. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Well along in its second century, this smoothly running institution, perfectly equipped, well organized and capably administered, enrolls girls from conservative families all over the country, preparing most of them for college. It was founded at Middlebury, Vermont, by Emma Willard, a pioneer in the education of women. In 1819 an offer of financial assistance drew the school to New York and in 1821, on invitation, it came to Troy as the Troy Female Seminary. In the next fifty years of its existence more than fifteen thousand young women were enrolled, many of whom became teachers and spread the influence of the school far and wide. Among these Mrs. Russell Sage, a member of the class of '48, was later a teacher in the school. In 1892 the school was reorganized under its present name. The architecturally beautiful home which the school has occupied since 1910 was the gift of Mrs. Sage. Miss Kellas was president of both Russell Sage College and the Emma Willard School from 1916 to 1928. She impresses all who know her as an unusually strong character, who has definitely influenced the lives of the thousands of girls who have come under her firm hand.

See page 912.

UTICA, N.Y. Alt 407 ft. Pop 101,740 (1930) 100,518 (1940).
N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Albany.

In the Mohawk river valley on the site of the old Fort Schuyler, Utica has textile and metal manufactures of some importance, and is first in production of fishing tackle. Since 1921 the Country Day School has been in New Hartford, a suburb a few miles southwest.

UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford P.O. Coed
Ages 3-20 Est 1921.
Enr Co Day 98, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII

High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Industrial Arts Home Economics Music Art. Fac 20. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 32. Alumni 584. Accredited to Hamilton, Williams, Lehigh, Union, Amherst, Dartmouth, Colgate. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This cooperative community school is coeducational throughout and provides a well balanced, all day program. Tracing its ancestry back to Utica Female Seminary started in 1837, it stepped into the forefront of education under Frank R. Page, first head master at New Hartford. Raymond B. Johnson, who took over the direction in 1932 after successful executive experience in schools east and west, won the esteem and confidence of patrons and trustees. He resigned in 1941 to become head master of Cincinnati Country Day School.

VALATIE, N.Y. Pop 1246 (1930) 1208 (1940).

This little town is fourteen miles northeast of Hudson. The Kinderhook Farm School is on Chatham Road.

KINDERHOOK FARM SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-14.

Ray T. Morgan, Colo Univ, Director. Est 1937.

Enr Bdg 14, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music Dancing. Fac 3. Tui \$600. Undenominational. Proprietary.

Individual instruction characterizes this school for young children, in connection with which a large farm is operated. With Kinderhook Farm Camp, it provides a year round home for many of its pupils.

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. Alt 201 ft. Pop 35,830 (1930) 40,327 (1940). Motor Route 22 from Mt. Vernon.

In the Bronx Valley, White Plains is a bustling shopping center for the residential communities round about.

THE HILLARD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1932.

Morris N. Libman, B.S., N Y U, East Stroudsburg Teachers Col; Hannah Libman, Princs.

Enr Bdg 3, Day 18, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$65 mo, Day \$30 mo. Proprietary. Undenominational. A summer day and boarding camp is also maintained.

WINBROOK SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1920.

Rachel Erwin, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia Univ; Elsa Hasbrouck, A.B., Vassar, Directors.

Enr Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$160-500. Partnership.

Bearing its present name since 1929, Winbrook continues the interesting progressive work of The Children's Community School. Begun as a kindergarten, it now carries children through high school.

WINDWARD SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1926.

Marjorie Dunn, A.B., Vassar, Director.
Enr Day 65, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 12.
Tui \$210-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Now parent owned, and long conducted by Eleanor W. Foster and Agnes King Inglis, Windward came under the direction of Miss Dunn in 1937.

YONKERS, N.Y. Alt 10 ft. Pop 134,646 (1930) 142,598 (1940).

On the Hudson, and an important manufacturing town in its own right, Yonkers is also one of the bedrooms of New York.

THE HALSTED SCHOOL, 229 North Broadway. Coed 2-12.

Ruth E. Cameron, B.S., M.A., Boston Univ, Princ. Est 1874.
Enr Day 68, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 10.
Tui \$250-500.

Long a conservative college preparatory school patronized by solid citizens of Yonkers, in 1931 this came under the supervision of F. Dean McClusky of Scarborough School and his appointee, Miss Cameron. The life today is colorful and inspirational, the work confined to elementary grades.

For other New York schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Bos'ton.

NEW JERSEY

BERNARDSVILLE, N.J. Alt 1000 ft. Pop 3405 (1940).

Bernardsville is near Morristown. On the highest point, toward Mendham, Miss Gill's School occupies a sightly spot.

MISS GILL'S SCHOOL in the Mendham Hills. Girls Ages 8-19 Est 1934.

Elizabeth Gill, A.B., A.M., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 21, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Post Grad Art Music Dramatics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$350-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ;'35-'39, 8.

The purchase of an elaborate estate in 1940 placed Miss Gill's group permanently in this community to which her school early appealed. It was started in nearby Westfield under the name Wychwood and moved to Mendham in 1937. The boarding department draws from the middle west and south as well as the eastern seaboard. Girls are given more personal understanding and oversight than in most schools. Flexible study programs, opportunity for development of individual interests, and intelligent use of New York's educational opportunities characterize the school. See page 918.

BLAIRSTOWN, N.J. Alt 351 ft. Pop 1416 (1930). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 8 from Newton.

This town in the Kittatinny hills near the Delaware Water Gap, sixty-five miles from New York, bears the name of one of the early railway magnates, John I. Blair, who did much for the town, and on his death in 1899 left a fortune of some seventy million dollars. The three hundred acre property of the school is on a hill above the town.

BLAIR ACADEMY Boys Ages 13-19 Est 1848.

Charles H. Breed, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Ed.D., Lafayette. Enr Bdg 250, Day 10, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Grade VIII. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$260. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Nondenominational. Entered Col '40, 93; '35-'39, 342. Alumni 3400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as a local coeducational day school, Blair has been for boys only since the turn of the century. Dr. Breed, vigorous and straight minded school master, for years at Lawrenceville and first principal of Providence Country Day School, has held the direction since 1927, succeeding Dr. John C. Sharpe. He has broadened and stiffened the curriculum, at the same

time enriching the life by a sympathetic and understanding interest in his boys. The younger group has its own activities and a special dormitory, West Hall. See page 865.

BORDENTOWN, N.J. Alt 60 ft. Pop 4405 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 25 from New York and Philadelphia.

This historic city bears the name of Joseph Borden who, in 1717, came from New England by sailing vessel and bought up the Quaker trading post. Before the Revolution, Philadelphia business men had country estates here, and later it became the home of Joseph Bonaparte, brother of Napoleon. Here lived Patience Wright, first American sculptor. Some of the buildings of the military school bordering Bonaparte Park trace back to the eighteenth century. The industrial school for colored boys occupies the former estate of Commodore Charles Stewart, commander of "Old Ironsides".

BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 8-18.

Harold Morrison Smith, A.M., Columbia, Dean; David Styer, C.E., Adminis Officer; J. Harold Lucas, B.C.S., Exec Officer. Est 1885.

Enr Bdg 195, Day 10, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep General Business Grades II-VIII. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$400. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 45; '35-'39, 180. Alumni 2971. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

For nearly a quarter of a century Bordentown was the property of the Landon family from whose control it passed in 1934 on the death of General Thomas D. Landon. The school has long been characterized by academic standards higher than those of most military schools. Under the present executives, two of whom were for many years on the staff, the enrollment has been stabilized, emphasis on college preparation retained, and considerable study given to individual differences and capacities, with consequent increase and specialization in staff. See page 868.

BURLINGTON, N.J. Alt 14 ft. Pop 10,844 (1930) 10,905 (1940).

The Colonial capital of West Jersey, this historic city on the Delaware opposite Bristol, Pa., was the site of Benjamin Franklin's first print shop. The school grounds run down to the river.

ST. MARY'S HALL Girls Ages Bdg 6-18, Day 4-18 Est 1837.

Florence L. Newbold, B.S., Columbia, Head Mistress.
Enr Bdg 56, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day 36, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Secretarial. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1000 incl, Day \$100-250. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 10;

'35-'39, 36. Alumnæ 1485. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

With a background of teaching and social work, Miss Newbold in 1940 took over this old school, succeeding Edith M. Weller, principal from 1933. Founded by the Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane in connection with the parish church which still stands, the equipment has been modernized in the last few years through funds raised in a centennial campaign. The simplicity of life, long characteristic, is continued with a more modern tone.

ELIZABETH, N.J. Alt 31 ft. Pop 114,589 (1930) 109,912 (1940).
P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.

A trading center for the suburban towns roundabout, Elizabeth is a thriving city. Pingry School, drawing many of its boys from neighboring towns, is in a quiet residential district.

PINGRY SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1861.

E. Laurence Springer, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Buffalo Univ,
Head Master.

Enr Co Day 280, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music Art. Fac 26. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 33; '35-'39, 121. Alumni 930. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Long an outstanding college preparatory institution and maintaining a country day program since 1918, the school bears the name of Rev. John F. Pingry, one of the great teachers of his day, head from 1861 until the incorporation thirty years later by citizens of the town. Charles Bertram Newton, whose work as an educator is perpetuated in a Vermont school conducted by his son, was head master from 1920 until his death in 1936. Mr. Springer, formerly at Nichols School, Buffalo, has raised the enrollment and broadened the curriculum, maintaining the traditional high standards.

THE VAIL-DEANE SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1869.

Eleanor Denison, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 96, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 16. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 47. Alumnæ 574. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This sound school directed by Miss Denison since 1937 derives from a little group established by the Misses Hayward which Laura Vail with Fanny Deane took over in 1886, reorganized, renamed, and continued to direct until its incorporation some forty-five years later.

ENGLEWOOD, N.J. Alt 24 ft. Pop 17,805 (1930) 18,966 (1940).

Long favored as a place of residence by well-to-do New Yorkers, Englewood lies behind the Palisades about opposite the northern boundary of the Bronx and thirteen miles north of Jersey City. The schools are in the older section of broad, shaded streets,—Englewood School for Boys, The Little School, and Dwight School with its modern school house and comfortable old residence.

DWIGHT SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1889.

Miss Frances Leggett, B.A., Columbia; Mrs. Charles W. Hulst, B.S., Smith, Principals.

Enr Bdg 40, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 220, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Science. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$200-500. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 81. Alumnæ 800.

With high standards of college preparatory work, Dwight makes provision also for the girl who is not going to college. Since the death in 1928 of Euphemia S. Creighton and the retirement of Ellen W. Farrar, the tradition has been carried on by Miss Leggett and Mrs. Hulst, Dwight alumnae, who admirably supplement each other. The large day school is patronized by well-to-do families of this and nearby towns. The boarding students, attracted by the generous use made of New York's facilities for the study of music and art, are given a particularly happy, informal, homelike life. See page 918.

ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 8-18 Est 1928.

Marshall L. Umpleby, Ph.B., Wesleyan, Ed.M., Harvard.

Enr Co Day 110, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$425-600. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 30. Alumni 49. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This successful school enrolls boys of leading local families and stresses preparation for boarding school or college. It was established and for six years conducted by Robert T. Hall, now head of Lake Forest Day School, Illinois, whom Mr. Umpleby succeeded in 1934. Senior and intermediate departments have been separately maintained since 1938.

THE LITTLE SCHOOL Coed Ages 1½-9 Est 1930.

Constance Chilton, A.B., Smith, Sorbonne, Director.

Enr Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 15. Tui \$150-250. Incorporated not for profit.

The Little School is characterized by a modern spirit, in keeping with the times and the patronage. A daughter of the Dwight Morrows, Elisabeth, founded and played an active part in the school which later was given over to a board of trustees.

FAR HILLS, N.J. Alt 200 ft. Pop 560 (1930) 574 (1940).

This is a snug little village in a region of large estates. The school is on a shady street near the center.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1924.

Rev. James H. Stone Fair, Yale, Director.

Enr Bdg 32, Day 64, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$800-1250, Day \$300-475. Reincorporated 1938 not for profit. Episcopal.

This school for young boys preparatory to the large secondary schools is the creation of Mr. Fair, an old St. Paul's boy, former chaplain at St. George's, who started it as a country day school for children of the neighboring estates. Today the school draws boys from many sections of the country, the majority from New York and its suburbs. An informal atmosphere, interested oversight of the lives and activities of the boys by both Mr. and Mrs. Fair, and special opportunities for those who are able to accomplish their school work in less than the usual time, are outstanding features. See page 864.

FREEHOLD, N.J. Alt 167 ft. Pop 6894 (1930) 6952 (1940).

The seat of Monmouth County, Freehold is in the hill country midway between New York and Philadelphia and about two miles from the historic battlefield of Monmouth.

FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 5-15 Est 1901.

Maj. C. M. Duncan, Principal.

Enr Bdg 55, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 7. Tui \$500-900. Proprietary. Undenominational.

To carry out his ideas on the education of younger boys, Major Duncan established this semi-military school calling it "the school with the personal touch." The discipline does not involve punishments.

GLADSTONE, N.J. Alt 350 ft. Motor Route U.S. 206.

This little town is southwest of Morristown, beyond Mendham.

ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1900.

H. D. Nicholls, St. Stephen's Col, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 80, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Fac 10. Tui \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 20. Alumni 120.

A church school open the year round, St. Bernard's charges the parent a portion of the maintenance cost, exacting in addition a certain amount of manual work from each boy. The fee for the three months summer session is \$90.

HACKETTSTOWN, N.J. Alt 595 ft. Pop 3038 (1930) 3289 (1940). D.L. & W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Phillipsburg.

Hackettstown is a pleasant village midway between New York and Philadelphia, just east of the Delaware Water Gap.

The junior college and its adjoining farm to the south overlook the village and the valley of the Musconetcong river.

CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-21.

Robert J. Trevorrow, A.M., D.D., Col of the Pacific, B.D.,
Drew Theol Sem, President. Est 1866.

Enr Bdg 153, Day 7, Col Prep High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Home Economics Music Dramatics Fine Arts. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$350. Incorporated 1867 not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The four year junior college courses inaugurated in 1929, by 1936 had superseded the various high school courses for which the school had been known throughout its existence as Centenary Collegiate Institute. The school opened in 1874 with a co-educational preparatory department and a Ladies' College maintained until 1896, but only girls have been enrolled since 1910. Dr. Trevorrow, president since 1917, has played an important part in the development of the junior college in the east.

HADDONFIELD, N.J. Alt 74 ft. Pop 8857 (1930) 9742 (1940).

Rich in Revolutionary lore, Haddonfield is on the plains seven miles east of Philadelphia.

THE BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1883.

Jenzia Coulson Cooley, Principal; Carl Pototsky, Psycho-Pediatrician.

Enr Bdg 110, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 14. Tui \$1200 for 12 mos. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenom.

Margaret Bancroft established this school for the training of children of retarded mentality, one of the first of its kind in the state. Miss Cooley has long been principal. Dr. E. A. Farrington, president for many years, died in 1937. A summer camp in Maine provides for year round supervision.

HIGHTSTOWN, N.J. Alt 97 ft. Pop 3012 (1930) 3486 (1940).

Founded long before the Revolution, Hightstown is fourteen miles east of Trenton and nine miles from Princeton. Here are the campus and lake of Peddie School.

THE PEDDIE SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1866.

Wilbour E. Saunders, B.A., Brown, M.A., Columbia, Cambridge, D.D., Colgate, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 333, Day 9, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '40, 138; '35-'39, 439. Alumni 4555. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For thirty years this was a coeducational institution and as such was endowed in 1879 by its benefactor, Thomas B. Peddie, for whom it was renamed. The school has enrolled only boys since 1908. R. W. Swetland, head from 1898 until his death in 1934, improved the faculty and made Peddie an efficient college preparatory school with excellent equipment. Dr. Saunders, with extensive study and experience in pulpit and school, makes considerable use of the endowment for scholarship aid. He has increased the enrollment, enlarged the faculty to average one member to every ten boys, and refurbished and modernized the buildings. See page 865.

HOBOKEN, N.J. Alt 7 ft. Pop 59,261 (1930) 50,115 (1940).

Settled by Dutch, German and Irish, the Italian population of Hoboken now predominates. Long an important terminus of European steamship lines, a large portion of which the U. S. Government seized as a war measure in 1917 and has since held, today there is little activity on the waterfront. John Stevens, inventor of the tee rail, and his family who established here the school of technology, have played an important part in the development of the city.

STEVENS HOBOKEN ACADEMY Coed 3-20 Est 1860.

B. F. Carter, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Director.
Enr Day 172, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Acad Post Grad. Fac 22. Tui \$150-400. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 110. Alumni 1301. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The old Hoboken Academy established by German speaking residents of Hoboken was merged in 1934 with Stevens Preparatory School established 1870. Under Mr. Carter, former Stevens principal, the school continues on the original academy site, and has become something of a center for Hudson County educational activities through its annual conferences for public and private school teachers. A summer session is conducted.

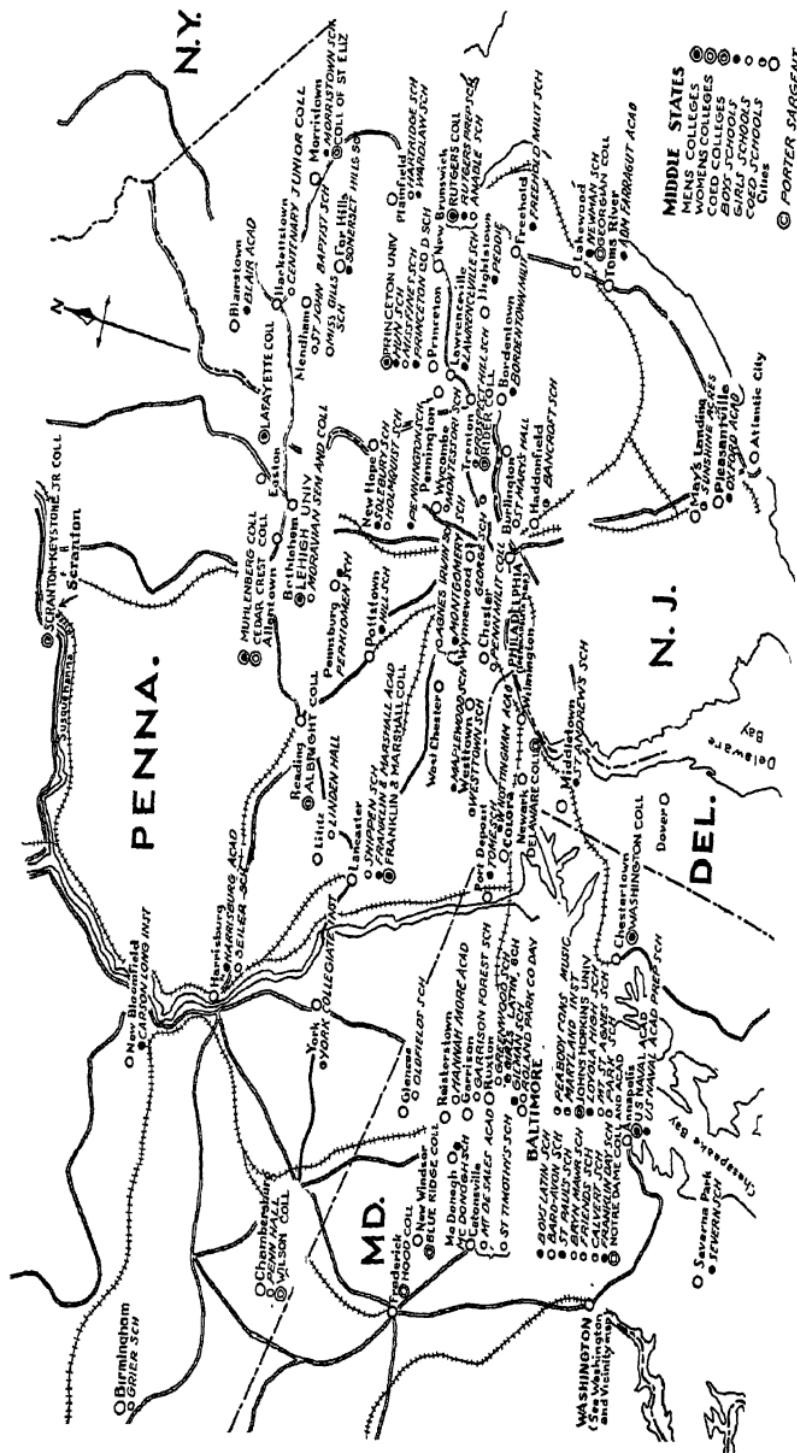
JERSEY CITY, N.J. Alt 15 ft. Pop 316,715 (1930) 301,173 (1940). Motor Route 24 from Newark.

From this busy shipping and industrial center motorists plunge through the Holland and Lincoln Tunnels to New York, or are transported in more leisurely fashion aboard ferries that ply the Hudson.

BERGEN SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-18, Boys 4-10.

Catalina Van Cleef, Principal. Est 1891.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$100-335. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 45.



Miss Van Cleef, niece of one of the founders, took over the direction of this small school in its fiftieth year on the death of Louise W. Moora, in charge for forty years.

LAKEWOOD, N.J. Alt 54 ft. Pop 7869. C.R.R. Motor Route 4 from Freehold.

In a region of pine woods and sandy soil, Lakewood early attracted the fashionable world to its large estates and sumptuous hotels. Three miles from the town, Newman School has a hundred and seventy-six acre campus. The magnificent estate of the late George Gould is now occupied by the Catholic Georgian College for Young Women.

NEWMAN SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1900.

Xavier Prum, M.A., Louvain, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 95, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades IV-VIII. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1200-1500. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 75. Alumni 312. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

To carry out the educational ideals of Cardinal Newman, Dr. Jesse Albert Locke established and for fifteen years directed this school which early won the patronage of leading Catholic families. Until 1927, under C. Edmund Delbos, formerly of the Sedbergh and Downside Schools, England, the English flavor was retained. The trustees are Catholic laymen whose chairman is George MacDonald, a papal marquis. Under Mr. Prum, former dean of studies, who succeeded Dr. William M. Agar in 1940, academic standards remain high, and a personalized teaching of religion is emphasized. See page 869.

LAUREL SPRINGS, N.J. Alt 110 ft. Pop 1343 (1930) 1344 (1940). White Horse Pike motor route from Philadelphia to Atlantic City.

Ten miles southeast of Philadelphia, the region round about Laurel Springs and its vicinity is rich in Revolutionary lore.

FRANCIS MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Ages 7-20 Est 1934.

Walter P. Crossman, A.B., B.D., Northwestern, Seabury-Western, Stratford Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 25, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$125. Incorporated not for profit. Nonsectarian.

A conversational method of teaching is used at this affiliated school of Stratford University. Younger boys are separately housed a block away from the main campus.

LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J. Alt 123 ft. Pop 750.

The life of this small village, midway between Princeton and Trenton, revolves around the school and its four hundred acre campus near the center.

THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL Boys Ages 11- Est 1810.
Allan V. Heely, B.A., Yale, M.A., Columbia, LL.D., Lafayette,
Litt.D., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 463, Day 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII.
Fac 73. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit.
Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 145; '35-'39, 620. Alumni
6100. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This great national preparatory school has greatly increased in numbers, equipment and popularity under recent head masters. The beginnings of the school go back to the Rev. Isaac V. Brown, a Presbyterian clergyman, who was succeeded in 1834 by Alexander H. Phillips, member of the family that founded Andover and Exeter. Then for forty-five years from 1837 the school was under the direction of Samuel M. Hamill. The executors of John C. Green, an early pupil who had amassed a fortune in the China trade, purchased the school from Dr. Hamill, endowed it, and in 1882 appointed as head master James Cameron Mackenzie who here for the first time in America introduced the English "house system", later widely copied by other U. S. schools. The boys below the upper form live in houses presided over by a master and his wife, assisted by one or two unmarried masters. Every house is a home unit, and there are inter-house instead of inter-class contests in athletics. The effect has been to preserve and foster individuality.

Characteristic customs and practices, developed during the regime of the Rev. Simon John McPherson from 1899 to 1919, so vividly depicted in the stories of Owen Johnson, under succeeding head masters have faded as have the early Presbyterian leanings. Under Mather A. Abbott, head master from 1919 to 1934, the school plant was enlarged, the academic standards raised, and an effective system of health supervision put into operation. Self help and scholarships make the school possible for about seventy boys of limited means.

Mr. Heely quickly stepped into the front rank of head masters. In consonance with the tradition that the character of the school changes with each new head, his initiative and energy have brought new developments, including Harkness funds for remodelling the school plant for the conference method of teaching. He has visited the alumni, unified and coordinated their interest in the school. *The Lawrentian*, the school alumni journal, has in the last few years become one of the most effective and inspiring of private school publications. In his addresses and writings Mr. Heely has faced straightforwardly and with sincerity complicated situations on which most head masters timidly turn their backs. See page 866.

MADISON, N.J. Alt 248 ft. Pop 7481 (1930) 7944 (1940). D.L.& W.R.R.

Seventeen miles west of Newark in Morris County, Madison is the home of Drew University, established 1867, enrolling about three hundred. The Effie Mead Gordon School transferred here in 1938 from Orange.

EFFIE MEAD GORDON SCHOOL Girls 5-25, Boys 5-14.

Mrs. Effie M. Gordon, Alan M. Gordon, Directors. Est 1880. Enr Bdg 14, Day 3. Fac 10. Tui Variable. Proprietary.

An outgrowth of the Seguin School, founded by Dr. Edouard Seguin, pioneer in the education of the feeble minded, the present heads have directed this school since 1934.

MAYS LANDING, N.J. Pop 1360. P.R.R.

About twenty miles northwest of Atlantic City, Mays Landing is something of an inland resort. Two miles from the town, in open country, the school fronts on Great Egg Harbor River.

SUNSHINE ACRES Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1939.

Ilsley Boone, Director.

Enr Bdg , Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui \$500. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational.

Under the direction of a board of trustees, some of whom have children enrolled, this coeducational boarding school stresses a natural, simple outdoor life, with a curriculum from kindergarten to college. The school was opened after wide study of naturist schools in Switzerland and England. See page 941.

MENDHAM, N.J. Alt 400 ft. Pop 1276.

This is a region of large estates in the hills near Morristown.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL Girls Ages 11-19 Est 1880.

Sister Superior.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 4, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Expression Dramatics. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$300-500. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 25. Alumnæ 202. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The gracious and tolerant wisdom of Sister Elisa Monica, long Superior and a member of the staff since the '80's, lends a distinctive atmosphere to this college preparatory school of high academic standards and moderate rate. Girls are given careful and intimate supervision. For thirty-four years the school occupied the site on which it was established in New York, but moved to Ralston in 1915 and to Mendham in 1929. See page 916.

MONTCLAIR, N.J. Alt 241 ft. Pop 42,017 (1930) 39,807 (1940).

D.L.&W.R.R., E.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Newark.

Well-to-do New Yorkers have long favored Montclair as a place of residence. Today it is a city and reaches out over the east slope of the Orange Mountains. The academy is on the main street, away from the business center; Kimberley School on Plymouth Street; Brookside on Orange Road.

BROOKSIDE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1925.

May A. K. Gorham, A.B., Wellesley, A.M., Columbia, Dir. Enr Co Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 15. Tui \$100-385. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 50.

This cooperative school organized by parents who wished a progressive type of schooling for their children has made a real place for itself in the community. Miss Gorham, formerly at Brooklyn Friends School, in 1937 succeeded Anna J. Gannett.

THE KIMBERLEY SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1906.

Helen Burtt Mason, A.B., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia. Enr Day 196, Pre-Primary Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$100-450. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 62. Alumnæ 510. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Mary K. Waring and Mary A. Jordan devoted nearly thirty-five years to the building and directing of this sound school which bears the imprint of their work as educators and individuals. Mrs. Mason, who came to the school from the principalship of Milwaukee-Downer Seminary in 1940, continues the thorough academic work and fosters the special facilities in art, music, and dramatics for which the school has long been known.

MONTCLAIR ACADEMY Boys Ages Bdg 9-18, Day 6-18.

Walter D. Head, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia, L.H.D., Hobart. Est 1887.

Enr Bdg 27, Grades IV-VII High Sch 1-5; Co Day 274, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Business. Fac 29. Tui Bdg \$850-1200, Day \$220-450. Incorporated 1929. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 26; '35-'39, 142. Alumni 972. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr. Head, who for ten years had been head master of Nichols School, Buffalo, purchased this school in 1925 from J. G. MacVicar who had established it nearly forty years before. An able administrator with a business turn of mind, Mr. Head has exerted his influence on various private schools in the region. The academy serves its local patrons through a country day program. The five day boarding plan draws boys from various New York suburbs.

MOORESTOWN, N.J. Alt 71 ft. Pop 7247. P.R.R.

Ten miles east of Philadelphia, Moorestown is a prosperous residential suburb. The school occupies twelve acres.

MOORESTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL Coed 4-18 Est 1785.
Chester L. Reagan, B.A., Earlham, M.Ed., Harvard, Principal.
Enr Day 310, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr
High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Fac 28. Tui \$100-300. Proprietary.
Friends. Entered Col '40, 27; '35-'39, 109. Accredited by Mid-
dle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Well organized and well equipped, this school has long been patronized by conservative families of the region. Mr. Reagan plays an important part among the Quaker head masters.

MORRISTOWN, N.J. Alt 350 ft. Pop 15,197 (1930). 15,270
(1940). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.

Long a center of large residential estates of New York brokers and business men, Morristown has attracted numerous private schools. In the hills two miles from town is the school for boys. The College and Academy of Saint Elizabeth are at Convent Station, two miles south. Schools in Mendham and Bernardsville, suburbs, are described under those towns.

ACADEMY OF SAINT ELIZABETH, Convent Station P.O.
Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1859.

Sister Marie Josephine, A.M., Columbia, Principal.
Enr Bdg 125, Day 29, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Ex-
pression Dramatics Languages Dancing Business Interior
Decoration. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Incorporated.
Roman Catholic. Alumnae 500. Accredited by Middle States
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well established convent school, maintained by the Sisters of Charity of the diocese of Newark, draws its students from all over the country. There is close affiliation between this and the college of the same name.

MORRISTOWN SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1898.

Earl N. Evans, Va Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 45, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg
\$1000, Day \$475. Incorporated 1912 not for profit, reincor-
porated 1939. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39,
60. Alumni 1000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and
Secondary Sch.

Three Harvard '88 men, Thomas Quincey Browne, Jr., Arthur Pierce Butler, and Francis Call Woodman, founded Morristown School. It was directed by George H. Tilghman from 1926 to 1939. James H. Stone Fair, head of the neighboring Somerset Hills School for younger boys, acted as head master during a year of reorganization, after which Mr. Evans, connected with the school for over ten years, was appointed.

MOUNTAIN LAKES, N.J. Pop 2132 (1930) 2205 (1940).

This residential town is in the hill section of Morris County.

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 5-18.

Theresa L. Wilson, B.A., Hunter, Head Mistress. Est 1909. Enr Day 60, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$180-370. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 17. Alumnæ 110.

An Episcopal school, non-sectarian in practice, this was founded by the Rev. Henry B. Wilson, and since his death in 1923 has been conducted by his widow.

NEWARK, N.J. Alt 60 ft. Pop 442,337 (1930) 429,760 (1940).

This busy industrial city nine miles across the Hudson from New York is the trading center for most of Jersey. John Cotton Dana during his lifetime made notable the Public Library and the Industrial Museum.

NEWARK ACADEMY, 215 First St. Boys 6-19. Est 1774.

H. Paul Abbott, B.A., Princeton, Head Master. Enr Co Day 200, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Classical. Fac 22. Tui \$175-450. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 301. Alumni 1800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

In 1780 the British burned the building of an academy in Newark that had been established two years before the Revolution. Reorganized twelve years later, the school has been in continuous operation since and widely known as a college preparatory school for boys. Samuel A. Farrand, one of America's greatest masters, was in charge for forty years from 1859, and during his long regime greatly strengthened the school. In 1887 his son, Wilson Farrand, joined him and served as principal from 1901 until his retirement in 1935. Clinton F. Zerweck, on the faculty for thirty years, took charge at that time and inaugurated a country day program. He was succeeded in 1940 by Mr. Abbott, former associate head master of the Adirondack-Florida School, and a nephew of Dr. Mather A. Abbott, late head master of the Lawrenceville School. He has inaugurated a primary department, introduced special remedial reading work, and added courses of present day interest in the high school.

PROSPECT HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 346 Mount Prospect Ave. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-10 Est 1875.

Albert A. Hamblen, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Ph.D., Pennsylvania Univ, Head Master. Enr Co Day 125, Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VI Jr High VII-IX Sr High Sch X-XII Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$120-450. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 43. Alumnæ 430. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A country day school for girls, with a rich and varied curriculum, this is the result of the merger in 1924 of Prospect Hill

School with the earlier established Miss Craven's. Dr. Hamblen, formerly at Lawrenceville, more recently at Montgomery School, Wynnewood, Pa., took over the direction in 1938.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. Alt 48 ft. Pop 34,555 (1930) 33,180 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Routes 25 and 27 from Elizabeth.

Something of an educational center, with Rutgers University and Preparatory School, the Dutch Reformed Theological Seminary, the New Jersey College for Women and the Agricultural College, New Brunswick has also a few manufactures, notably first aid and surgical supplies.

THE ANABLE SCHOOL Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1925.

Eunice E. Lippincott, Principal.

Enr Day 80, Grades I-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$175-375. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 22. Alumnæ 96. Accredited to certif Col.

This day school was named for Harriet D. Anable who for thirty-five years, until 1918, conducted a girls school in New Brunswick. Boys are accepted in the primary classes.

RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys 13-20 Est 1766.

Stanley Shepard, Jr., B.S., Hobart, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 55, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$975, Day \$350. Rutgers Univ incorporated 1766 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 182. Alumni 1750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established under the Colonial charter of Queen's College, now Rutgers University, this school has since been operated by the parent institution. William P. Kelly was head master for twenty years until 1934. Mr. Shepard, for many years a New York banker, who combines with business training a genuine liking and understanding of boys, in 1937 succeeded Philip M. B. Boocock. The coeducational elementary school has its own building and faculty.

ORANGE, N.J. Alt 280 ft. Pop 35,399 (1930) 35,717 (1940).

The early prestige of the Oranges, due to the huge estates of wealthy New Yorkers, has not yet been approached by imitators. West Orange, the home of the Edison laboratories and industries, is also the site of the new Carteret plant.

MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18.

Lucie C. Beard, Head Mistress. Est 1891.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 250, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Classes I-XII Col Prep Art Music Household Arts. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$150-450. Incorporated 1929. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 43; '35-'39, 119. Alumnæ 823. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Incorporated under a board of directors in 1929, this school had up to that time been under the direct control of the founder and her sister, the late Miss Lizzie Beard. College preparation is a special feature, but the courses offered are broader than required for college entrance.

CARTERET SCHOOL, West Orange P.O. Boys Ages 3-19.
Eugene M. Hinton, A.B., Central, M.A., Chicago, Ph.D., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1901.

Enr Day 169, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$125-470. Incorporated 1929. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 44. Alumni 286. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A group of parents in 1920 purchased this school from Charles A. Mead and Dr. David A. Kennedy who had founded it. Mr. Mead continued as head master until his retirement in 1934. Under George G. Grim, his associate, head master until 1940, the school was reincorporated under its present name and moved to a new plant of functional architecture in the Orange Mountains, and the Lance School was absorbed. Dr. Hinton, who came from the Old Trail School, Akron, continues to emphasize college preparation, enlivening the tone of the school through an up-to-date newspaper and other interests.

CORNISH SCHOOL, E. Orange P.O. Coed Ages 14-19.
Chanter Cornish, J.D., A.B., LL.B., Yale, N Y Univ. Est 1914.
Enr Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 4. Tui \$600. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 0; '35-'39, 5. Alumni 150.

In new quarters in a downtown office building since 1938, Dr. Cornish continues his thorough preparation for college.

PATERSON, N.J. Alt 193 ft. Pop 138,513 (1930) 139,656 (1940).
E.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Hackettstown.

Paterson owes its existence to Alexander Hamilton, whose attention was attracted to the water power made available by the falls of the Passaic river.

HAMLIN SCHOOL, Fair Lawn P.O. Coed Bdg 8-18, Day 4-18.
Paul M. Hamlin, A.B., Hamilton, M.A., Columbia, J.D., N Y Univ; Madge Sills Hamlin, A.B., Greensboro, M.A., Columbia, Directors. Est 1884.

Enr Bdg , Co Day 62, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$, Day \$125-200. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.

Mr. and Mrs. Hamlin who in 1932 took over the former Collegiate School, which in turn traced back to Miss Graves' English and Classical School, have brought unusual breadth and richness of experience to their work. Mrs. Hamlin taught for-

merly at Spence and Horace Mann Schools. Mr. Hamlin, the business director, has travelled extensively in the far east and in Europe. They offer the children in their care a great variety of colorful activities and plan to combine college preparation with considerable travel in North and South America.

PENNINGTON, N.J. Alt 189 ft. Pop 1335 (1930) 1492 (1940).

Pennington is on a watershed midway between Princeton and Trenton. The school is on the highest point of the ridge, with a wide view of the surrounding country.

PENNINGTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1838.

Francis Harvey Green, A.M., Dickinson, Litt.D., Temple Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 169, Day 25, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Commercial. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 4000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dr. Green, head master since 1901, is an experienced educator who has done much to help young people through school and college. As an orator he has more than local renown. The school was founded by the Rev. John Knox Shaw, and has always enrolled most of its boys from the middle states. Added endowment in 1934 brought about some modernization of plant.

PLAINFIELD, N.J. Alt 100 ft. Pop 34,422 (1930) 37,469 (1940).

A town of wealth and distinction, with some industries, notably International Motors and Scott Presses, Plainfield is built on a gravel bed in an old lake plain at the end of a terminal moraine with the Watchung Hills to the north. The section has historic interest dating from Revolutionary times. Hartridge School is near the center. In a residential section at some distance is the well-equipped plant of The Wardlaw School.

THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL Girls Ages 2½-20 Est 1903.

Frances A. Hurrey, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Columbia, Sorbonne, Principal.

Enr Co Day 175, Nursery Sch Pre-Sch Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 30. Tui (Acad) \$500. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 74. Alumnae 752. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Emelyn B. Hartridge and conducted by her for nearly forty years for both boarding and day students, this has been a day school since Miss Hartridge's resignation in 1940. Miss Hurrey had previously been associate principal. Two assistants continue in charge under a board of trustees, Harriet Sleeper as head of the lower school and Barbara G. Hitchings,

former head of the neighboring Plainfield Country Day School, which merged with Hartridge in 1940.

THE WARDLAW SCHOOL Boys Ages 2-21 Est 1882.

Charles D. Wardlaw, A.B., Trinity, N C Univ, Columbia,
Head Master.

Enr Co Day 125, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$150-500. Incorporated
1916. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 14. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

For twenty-five years Mr. Wardlaw has conducted the school he purchased and renamed in 1917, which had developed from a group founded and long directed by John Leal. His two sons play an active part,—Charles D., Jr., as principal of the upper school, F. C. as dean.

PLEASANTVILLE, N.J. Alt 22 ft. Pop 11,580 (1930) 11,050
(1940). Motor Route 40.

This resort is about five miles west of Atlantic City.

THE OXFORD ACADEMY of Individualized Education. Boys
Ages 15-20 Est 1910.

Joseph M. Weidberg, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Col Prep. Fac 4. Tui \$5000. Undenominational.
Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Once a boy is accepted at Oxford Academy, he is put through a course of training which insures success in the college hurdles. Mr. Weidberg is something of a genius in his skill in diagnosing difficult college entrance problems by means of searching tests. Starting in New York, Mr. Weidberg moved to his present sumptuous school home in 1935. See page 868.

PRINCETON, N.J. Alt 290 ft. Pop 6992 (1930) 7719 (1940).
P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.

A residential town in a country of superb estates, Princeton is not too far from the city to attract New York business and professional men. The University is more attractively presented by Ralph Adams Cram's buildings, better than most Gothic of the past few hundred years, than perhaps any other American college. Moreover, it offers all the advantages of country club life with the prestige of a college education. Miss Fine's School is in the old Princeton Inn at Stockton and Nassau Streets. The Hun School is also directly in the town. Scudder-Collver School occupying "Stepping Stones," and the Country Day School are on the outskirts.

MISS FINE'S SCHOOL Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1897.

Katherine B. Shippen, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Columbia.

Enr Day 171, Kindergarten Grades I-XII Col Prep. Fac 25.
Tui \$200-400. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Entered Col

'40, 14; '35-'39, 46. Alumnæ 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

May Margaret Fine, of a family long influential educationally in Princeton, founded this school which has always enrolled many children of the Princeton faculty. Since 1936 it has been under the direction of Miss Shippen, for six years on the Brearley faculty.

THE HUN SCHOOL Boys Ages 10- Est 1914.

John G. Hun, A.B., Williams, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head. Enr Bdg 72, Day 24, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1400-1800, Day \$550-650. Incorporated 1920. Entered Col '40, 49; '35-'39, 247. Alumni 2704.

This school specializes in intensive college preparation, especially for Princeton. Established by Dr. Hun as the Math School, in 1918 it absorbed the University Summer School and became known as the Princeton Tutoring School. The present name and broadening of scope date from 1925 when the plant was enlarged. Junior and senior schools have separate principals.

PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-15.

J. Howard Murch, Head Master. Est 1924. Enr Co Day 80, Grades IV-IX. Fac 8. Tui \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 278.

Founded as the Princeton Junior School for Boys, the school was renamed in 1930 when new buildings were completed and the country day program inaugurated. Parents make up the self perpetuating board of trustees.

THE SCUDDER-COLVER SCHOOL Girls 16- Est 1931.

Nathalia Swanson Colver, Director. Enr Bdg , Day , Homemaking Typing Languages Drama Make-up Music Art Decoration Landscape Gardening. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1400-1600, Day \$400-500. Undenominational.

An outgrowth of the Scudder School department of household arts long under the direction of Mrs. Colver, this school maintains fall and spring terms in Princeton, its winter session in New York.

WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE Coed Ages 17- Est 1926.

John Finley Williamson, LL.D., Otterbein Col, Wooster Univ. Enr Bdg 188, Day 15, Vocal Instrumental. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$435 semester, Day \$260 semester. Alumni 269.

This choir school was founded by Dr. Williamson, once director of music in Westminster Presbyterian Church, Dayton, Ohio, and later head of Ithaca Conservatory, to prepare young men and women for church, school, and community music work. Campus and buildings, entirely equipped, were the gift of Mrs.

J. Livingstone Taylor. Annual tours of the United States are made by the professional unit, the Westminster Choir. The graduate department offers courses leading to a master's degree.
RUMSON, N.J. Pop 2073 (1930) 2926 (1940). Route east from Red Bank.

This seacoast town is something of a summer resort.
THE RUMSON SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1926.
Harold S. Clark, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Head.
Enr Day 95, Grades I-IX. Fac 14. Tui \$175-550. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 150.

Now an independent institution enrolling children from the neighboring estates, this was established under the general supervision of the Buckley School of New York City.

SHORT HILLS, N.J. Alt 600 ft.

The two schools of this little town provide educational facilities for the more and the less conservative families in the surrounding region of large estates.

BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 2-18 Est 1927.

Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr., Director.
Enr Bdg 3, Day 135, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$100-475. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 7; '38-'39, II. Alumni 39.

Using her private school with its small and elastic organization as a spear-head for education in general, Mrs. Geer has here developed an unusual school with broad, intensive courses that prepared the first graduating class in 1938 to enter and do outstanding work in Smith, Swarthmore, Bennington, and other colleges. A program for secondary education worked out in 1939 is planned for later adaptation to public school systems.

THE SHORT HILLS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1883.

Albert E. Banning, Dulwich Col, London; Columbia, Principal.
Enr Co Day 110, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 15. Tui \$100-425. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This conservative subpreparatory school has been in existence intermittently over a period of fifty years.

STELTON, N.J. Alt 93 ft. Pop 81. P.R.R.

Selected by the Libertarians early in the century as the site of its Ferrer Colony, this small settlement is thirty miles southeast of New York City.

THE MODERN SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1911.

Alexis C. Ferm, Elizabeth B. Ferm, Principals.
Enr Bdg 25, Day 25, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$468, Day \$78. Incorporated not for profit.

Moved to the Ferrer Colony in 1915 and today dominated by Froebel's principles, this school was established in New York

along Libertarian ideas. The Fermes have been principals since 1935.

SUMMIT, N.J. Alt 370 ft. Pop 14,556 (1930) 16,165 (1940).
D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.

A beautiful residential town on the crest of the Orange and Watchung ranges, Summit is twenty miles from New York. The seven buildings of Kent Place School occupy a part of the former estate of Chancellor Kent. On the outskirts is Oratory School.

KENT PLACE SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 5-20.

Harriet Larned Hunt, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1894. Enr Bdg 55, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 245, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 46. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$225-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 43; '35-'39, 208. Alumnae 1018. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Humming with activity, Kent Place is a busy place, attractive alike to day girls from the surrounding towns and residents who come from all parts of the country to prepare for college. From its earliest years excellent college preparation and sound academic foundational work in the grades have characterized the school, maintained by the Kent Place School Company of which the late Hamilton W. Mabie was president for over twenty years. Miss Hunt, small, dynamic, energetic, has brought wider horizons since she took over the direction in 1924. She and her efficient assistant Rebecca Locke Mixner, B.A., Mount Holyoke, were both for some years on the faculty of Katharine Branson School in California. See page 917.

OAK KNOLL SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD Girls 6-18.

Mother Mary Eustace, Directress. Est 1924.
Enr Bdg 10, Day 81, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Dramatics Music. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$650-750, Day \$250. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 25. Alumnae 58.

Emphasizing the fine arts, this is one of several schools conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Affiliated are Rosemont College in Pennsylvania, and schools in England, France and Italy. The academic work is sound.

THE ORATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-17 Est 1907.

Rev. Joseph Kelly, Congregation of the Oratory.
Enr Bdg 30, Day 40, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 32.

Housed in the plant of the former Carlton Academy, this school conducted by the Congregation of the Oratory of St.

Philip Neri has recently had numerous changes in head master. Under Father Kelly who followed Father John Kerrigan, successor in 1938 to the Very Reverend Father Joseph, the rates have been halved.

TEANECK, N.J. Alt 96 ft. Pop 16,513 (1930) 25,275 (1940).

This is a commuting suburb of New York City.

BERGEN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16-21 Est 1933.

C. L. Littel, A.B., Nebraska Univ, A.M., Stanford, Ed.D., N Y Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 390, Jr Col Law Medicine Dentistry Teaching Engineering Business Administration Accounting Secretarial Medical Secretarial Art Music Dramatics Home-making Cultural Social Service. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$324. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Alumni 1100.

After varied administrative experience in the west, Dr. Littel was active in the establishment of this junior college. There are day, evening, and summer sessions, and a ten weeks 'School of the Drama'.

TENAFLY, N.J. Alt 48 ft. Pop 5669 (1930) 7413 (1940). E.R.R.

Tenafly is a residential suburb on the highlands that rise west of the Palisades. Rose Haven School is seven miles north.

ROSE HAVEN SCHOOL, Northvale P.O. Girls Ages 5-15.

Mary Birchard, Ruth Vanstrum, Directors. Est 1920.

Enr Bdg 30, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 9. Tui \$1000. Partnership. Presbyterian.

A year round school, Rose Haven gives young girls good physical care in homelike surroundings.

TOMS RIVER, N.J. Pop 2500. P.R.R., C.R.R. of N.J.

Occupying a low-lying stretch of shore where Toms river meets Barnegat Bay, this town is some seventy-five miles from New York. In the Pine Beach section, the boys school is housed in a converted hotel and a new building completed in 1936.

ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY Boys Ages 10-18.

Rear Adm. S. S. Robison, U.S.N. Ret., Supt. Est 1933.

Enr Bdg 211, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$1325. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 55; '35-'39, 198. Alumni 235. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Rapid growth has characterized this naval preparatory school, the academic work of which is under the direction of Earle R. Clossen. Rudolph Snyder has charge of the junior school. A summer camp is conducted on the property.

TRENTON, N.J. Alt 35 ft. Pop 123,356 (1930) 124,697 (1940).

The capital of New Jersey is a great pottery center,

PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, 440 Bellevue Ave. Coed 3-14.

Edna V. Hughes, M.A., Columbia, Director. Est 1917.

Enr Day 85, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3. Fac 10. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated not for profit.

This modern cooperative school is patronized by local families interested in progressive education.

RIDER COLLEGE, State and Carroll Sts. Coed Est 1865.

F. F. Moore, A.B., Princeton, B.B.A., Rider, M.Ed., Rutgers; J. Goodner Gill, B.B.A., Rider, Dean.

Enr Bdg 650, Day 350. Fac 70. Tui Bdg \$390-422, Day \$297.50. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Established by Andrew J. Rider and later absorbing the degree-granting old Stewart College, Rider today is a prosperous institution offering short secretarial, business, and stenographic courses in addition to the four year courses leading to a degree in business administration, accountancy, secretarial science, and teacher training. Journalism is a recent development. The New York State Education Department recognizes some of the courses. A summer session is conducted. The present executives are the immediate successors of the long time directors, Franklin B. Moore and John E. Gill, both of whom died in 1934.

VINELAND, N.J. Alt 93 ft. Pop 7556 (1930) 7914 (1940). P.R.R.

The home of the well known school for the feeble minded, Vineland is midway between Philadelphia and Atlantic City.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND Coed Ages 6-30.

E. R. Johnstone, Hon M.Sc., Princeton, Director. Est 1888. Enr 520. Fac . Tui \$1200. Incorporated not for profit.

Perhaps the largest center of endeavor in its field, this year round school is widely known through bulletins and published reports on its important experimental work and research with and in the interests of the feeble minded. Both private and state pupils are accepted and given a great variety of industrial, craft, and agricultural activities. With the fiftieth anniversary a campaign was inaugurated to endow the Vineland Child Study Foundation as a tribute to Mr. Johnstone.

WESTFIELD, N.J. Alt 128 ft. Pop 15,801 (1930) 18,458 (1940).

Westfield is eighteen miles southwest of New York.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1928.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Thomas, Directors.

Enr Bdg 6, Day 60, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$340. Proprietary.

This subpreparatory school has accommodations for a few children in residence.

PENNSYLVANIA

AMBLER, PA. Alt 199 ft. Pop 3944 (1930) 3953 (1940).

In fertile farming country eighteen miles north of Philadelphia, Ambler is a small community with a few manufactures.

SCHOOL OF HORTICULTURE FOR WOMEN Ages 17-40.

Mrs. James Bush-Brown, Director. Est 1910.

Enr Bdg 43, Day 3, Landscape Design Floriculture Woody
Ornamentals Botany Fruit Growing Vegetable Gardening
Poultry Animal Husbandry Farm Management. Fac 6. Tui
Bdg \$800-850, Day \$350-400. Incorporated not for profit.

Founded and early directed by Jane B. Haines, this school is modeled after European institutions of which she had made an intensive survey. The pre-professional course is accepted for credit by the Smith College Graduate School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. Mrs. Bush-Brown had practical experience in the south before taking over the direction.

ARDMORE, PA. Alt 358 ft. Pop 18,000. Motor Route U.S. 30.

Ardmore is eight miles from Philadelphia on the main line between Merion and Haverford. The Holman School moved here in 1925 from Philadelphia.

THE HOLMAN SCHOOL Girls 3-18, Boys 3-8 Est 1900.

Elizabeth W. Braley, A.B., Wellesley, Head Mistress; Agnes
Bell Austin, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Asst Head Mistress.

Enr Co Day 135, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High
Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 17. Tui \$125-400. Entered
Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni ca 286. Accredited to Col ad-
mitting by certif.

Daughters of conservative families of the neighborhood are enrolled at this country day school, long directed by Miss Braley with her sister as associate.

BERWYN, PA. Alt 497 ft. P.R.R. Route U.S. 30 from Phila.

Sixteen miles from Philadelphia, Berwyn is south of Paoli and west of Devon. Here and in adjoining towns the various departments of the Devereux Tutoring and Vocational Schools and Camps occupy country estates.

DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

Boys, Girls Ages 3- Est 1918.

Helena Devereux Fentress, Phila Normal Sch, Pa Univ.
Enr Bdg . Fac . Tui \$. Incorporated not for profit.

Helena Devereux, a teacher of skill, ability, and administrative capacity, built this smoothly functioning institution which

she turned over in 1941 to The Devereux Foundation. Today there are ten separate schools for boys and girls over three who are grouped according to their various educational and emotional problems. Recreational and tutoring camps in North Anson, Maine, and Devon, Pennsylvania, supplement the work of the school year. See page 951.

BETHLEHEM, PA. Alt 235 ft. Pop 57,892 (1930) 58,490 (1940).
P.&R.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Philadelphia.

An educational center when Boston was a crude pioneer community, Bethlehem still retains traces of its German culture of two centuries ago in the Moravian Seminary and College and the annual Bach festival. Its importance today comes from steel. Lehigh University is south of the river, on South Mountain; the Moravian College and Theological Seminary for Men on the northern outskirts; the girls school and college near the center.

MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN Ages 6-21 Est 1742.

Rev. Edwin J. Heath, B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., Moravian Col for Men, Moravian Theol Sem, Ursinus Col, President.
Enr Bdg 71, Day 226, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Secretarial Physical Education Teacher Training Col 1-4. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$100-300. Incorporated 1863 not for profit. Moravian. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 12. Alumnae ca 8600. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

This oldest boarding school for girls in America, since 1911 offering full college work, was founded by the Countess Benigna, daughter of Count Zinzendorf of Saxony. Eleanor Lee, grand-niece of Washington, was among its pupils as were Chancellor Livingston's daughter, Cornelia, wife of Robert Fulton, two daughters of Nathaniel Greene and others representing the old Colonial families, Dutch, German, Quaker, French and English. Around old Colonial Hall, erected in 1748, cluster memories of the French and Indian Wars, and during the Revolution it served as a military hospital, sheltering hundreds of wounded Revolutionary heroes. The great majority of the girls continue to come from Pennsylvania, though many states are represented and loyal alumnae from all over the country continue to dower the ancient institution with gifts. Dr. Heath, clean cut, idealistic, born in the Virgin Islands of missionary parents, received his early schooling in England. After twelve years at Salem Academy and College, North Carolina, he came to Moravian in 1926.

BIRMINGHAM, PA. Alt 868 ft. Pop 191 (1930) 198 (1940).
P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 220 from Altoona.

The little village of Birmingham is between Pittsburgh and Philadelphia in the foothills of the Alleghenies twenty miles east of Altoona. The school is on high land on the outskirts.

THE GRIER SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1853.

Thomas C. Grier, Mass Inst Tech, Director.

Enr Bdg 115, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Acad Secretarial Col Prep Music. Fac 13. Tui \$1000-1100. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '48; '35-'39, 70. Alumnae ca 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as the Mountain Female Seminary and later known as Birmingham School for Girls, this was renamed in 1937 for the family that has controlled and directed it for some eighty years. Alvan R. Grier in 1887 succeeded his father Lemuel G. Grier who had taken over the school four years after its opening. Under him were developed many of the present characteristics. On his death in 1932 the school came into the hands of his son. The girls have a wholesome life much in the open with many social and athletic activities. See page 920.

BRYN ATHYN, PA. Pop 766 (1930) 800 (1940). P.&R.R.R.

The little town of Bryn Athyn is fifteen miles north of Philadelphia in Montgomery County.

ACADEMY OF THE NEW CHURCH Coed 9-22 Est 1876.

Rev. Karl R. Alden, Dean.

Enr Bdg , Day , Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated 1877. New Church. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

From the theological school opened in Philadelphia in 1877 developed a fine arts college and schools for boys and for girls, all of which were moved in 1897 to Huntington Valley, now Bryn Athyn. The departments have separate heads, all under the direction of Bishop George De Charms. Only children of members of the New Church are admitted. Mr. Alden succeeded C. E. Doering in 1939.

BRYN MAWR, PA. Alt 413 ft. Pop 10,206. P.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Philadelphia.

A fashionable suburb ten miles west of Philadelphia, Bryn Mawr is dominated by the beautiful buildings of its college, the most impressive of which are of Jacobean architecture. The town has more important private schools for girls than any community of its size in the country. Shipley occupies unpretentious buildings opposite the entrance to the college grounds. The three gray stone buildings of Harcum face, across the main street, the modern school building and remodelled stone hotel that house the Baldwin girls.

THE BALDWIN SCHOOL Girls Ages 13-18, Day 6-18.

Rosamond Cross, Bryn Mawr, Principal. Est 1888.

Enr Bdg 118, Grades VIII-XII; Day 252, Grades I-XII Col Prep. Fac 73. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$200-450. Reincorporated 1919 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 65; '35-'39, 257. Alumnæ 1655. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For a quarter of a century Elizabeth F. Johnson has directed the policies of Baldwin School, handling with skill and tact a frequently difficult board of trustees and alumnae body. Miss Cross, associate head, succeeds her in 1941. During her administration the school has gone through some vicissitudes, but she has successfully adjusted Victorian ideals to the needs of the day and with a large and efficient faculty has continued the sound ideals of the founder, Florence Baldwin. Organized to prepare for Bryn Mawr to which it has sent hundreds of girls from all over the country, the school early widened its scope to prepare for other colleges and since the early thirties has provided for the non-college girl as well.

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 16-23 Est 1915.

Edith Harcum, B.L., Woman's Col, President.

Enr Bdg 110, Day 58, Jr Col 1-2 Music Fine and Commercial Art Costume Design Interior Decoration Dramatics Journalism Home Economics Secretarial Medical Secretarial Nursery Work Radio Fashion Illustration. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$880-1200, Day \$300-400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumnae 1137. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Offering a wide range of courses at the college level in fine, liberal, and practical arts, this school now entering its second quarter century developed from a little group established by Mr. and Mrs. Harcum and conducted jointly until the death of the former in 1920. A college graduate, a pupil of Leschetizky and Philipp, Mrs. Harcum, a Virginian, brings something of southern warmth to her very human relations with her pupils, and to the atmosphere of the college as a whole. The girl's social adjustment, interest in the intellectual, enjoyment of the arts, and realization of her own resources are considered in planning her course which may lead to a rich, perhaps self supporting life.
See page 963.

THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1893.

Alice G. Howland, Bryn Mawr; Eleanor O. Brownell, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principals; Mr. and Mrs. J. Russell Lynes, Assoc Principals.

Enr Bdg 114, Grade VII High Sch 1-5; Day 255, Grades I-VII Col Prep High Sch 1-5. Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$300-450.

Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 31; '35-'39, 118. Alumnæ 1170. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Three sisters, Hannah T., Elizabeth A., and Katharine M. Shipley established this school. In 1911 Miss Howland, a niece of the founders, and Miss Brownell, who had been for some years associated at the New School in Utica, became part owners and assistant principals. They held complete control from 1916 to 1932, when the school was reorganized as a non-profit corporation with the former owners as principals. Mr. and Mrs. Lynes, as associate heads, now relieve them of much administrative detail. The sound academic training and gracious atmosphere that characterize the school have long attracted daughters of Philadelphia's élite and discriminating parents from further afield. Today school buses take the girls to the athletic fields on the school farm a mile and a half away. From this farm comes much of the food for the school, the serving of which is criticized and supervised to an unusual extent by the girls themselves. The curriculum is more elastic than in most college preparatory schools, and music and other cultural advantages of Philadelphia are made available. See page 919.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Alt 700 ft. Pop 13,788 (1930) 14,852 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

In the fertile Cumberland valley, Chambersburg is rich in memorials of the war between the states. From here John Brown started for Harper's Ferry in 1860, and here Early's Confederate Cavalry raided and burned. Today an army of tourists passes along the Lincoln Highway on its way to Gettysburg, twenty miles east. Wilson College and Penn Hall are just north of the center.

PENN HALL Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1906.

Frank S. Magill, A.B., Parsons Col, A.M., LL.D., Washington and Jefferson, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 240, Day 5, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Secretarial Art Dramatics Music Interior Decoration Speech Jr Col 1-2 Journalism Physical Education. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$275. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 55; '35-'39, 184. Alumnæ 2286. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as the preparatory department of Wilson College, Penn Hall has long been a separate institution, and an accredited junior college since 1927. The training in both the preparatory school and the junior college is broad, with larger opportunities in dramatics and music than are usual in a school of the type. Excursions to Washington and other points of interest

are made a feature. During May each year the entire school is transferred to Ocean City where the Hotel Flanders, fronting on the beach, is leased and the school work carried on. Dr. Magill, who has been the head since 1910, is also secretary and treasurer of the Board of Directors. See page 962.

CHESTER, PA. Alt 22 ft. Pop 59,164 (1930) 59,285 (1940).

A manufacturing town on the Delaware, midway between Philadelphia and Wilmington, Chester was established by the Swedes in 1643. The military college on a hill above the Delaware dates back to the early nineteenth century.

PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Ages 14-18 Est 1821.

Col. Frank K. Hyatt, B.S., Swarthmore, LL.D., Pa Milit Col, President; Franklin G. Williams, A.B., Middlebury, A.M., Pa State Col, Ph.D., Cornell, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 35, Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui \$1025. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 750. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Affiliated with the college of similar name, this preparatory school was long owned by the Hyatt family and conducted by General C. E. Hyatt for half a century until his death in 1930, when his son took charge. The school is now incorporated under the Hyatt Foundation. See page 977.

CHEYNEY, PA. Alt 240 ft. Pop 280. P.B.&W.R.R.

This is a small residential district, twenty-two miles southwest of Philadelphia. The school occupies an eighteen acre site.

TANGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Concord Rd. Coed Ages 4-14.

Permelia Elsie Shields, A.B., Northwestern Univ. Est 1937. Enr Bdg 18, Day 3, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$500-750, Day \$. Partnership.

Miss Shields, former head of the Social Hygiene department of Western Reserve University, conducts a summer camp during July and August in conjunction with her coeducational school.

CRESSON, PA. Alt 2022 ft. Pop 2317 (1930) 2500 (1940). P.R.R.

This town is in the Alleghenies twelve miles southwest of Altoona. The academy buildings occupy a hundred acre tract across from Peary Park.

MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1853.

Sister M. de Sales, A.B., M.A., St. Francis Col, Duquesne Univ, Principal and Dean.

Enr Bdg 161, Day 43, Grades I-X High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$540, Day \$50. Proprietary. Roman Catholic.

Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 35. Alumnæ 1000. Accredited to Catholic Univ.

The Sisters of Mercy who have long conducted the academy in which they enroll non-Catholic as well as Catholic girls, some of the third generation, in 1939 added a junior college, now accredited by state and junior college associations. Young women are prepared for semi-professional careers in secretarial science, pre-nursing, registered technician, commercial art, and household art, and are offered, also, two years of academic college work. The academy, which has occupied its present site since 1897, moving to Cresson from Loretto, continues under the same administration.

DEVON, PA. Alt 465 ft. Pop 136. P.&R.R.R.

This suburb is about fifteen miles from Philadelphia.

THE WITMER SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1907.

Lightner Witmer, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, Sc.D., Univ of Pa, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Kindergarten Grades Gen Acad Art Music Expression Dancing Typing Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 6. Tui variable. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Dr. Witmer in 1896 established and until 1937 directed the Psychological Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania, the first clinic in this country for the examination of normal and exceptional children. This resident and day school is the out-growth of a group first organized in his home. Since 1921 it has been at Devon. Here a small group of children who vary from the normal are given individual instruction and guidance which frequently enable them to take their place in society.

ERIE, PA. Alt 859 ft. Pop 115,967 (1930) 116,955 (1940).

An important lake port, perhaps the largest for fresh water fishing in the world, Erie is an attractive city with numerous parks and boulevards.

ERIE DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-11 Est 1929.

Isobel M. Turnbull, M.A., Columbia, Acting Director.

Enr Day 60, Nursery Sch Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 6. Tui \$100-275. Inc 1929 not for profit.

This modern progressive school was established by a group of parents. Miss Turnbull has acted as director since the resignation of T. Ross Fink, late in 1940.

GEORGE SCHOOL, PA. Alt 150 ft. R.R.R. Route 113 joining Lincoln Highway, Route 1, at South Langhorne.

Twenty-five miles northeast of Philadelphia and eleven miles west of Trenton, George School is near Newtown, Bucks County. The Neshaminy Creek flows along one boundary of the two hundred forty-two acre school estate.

GEORGE SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1893.

George A. Walton, A.B., A.M., Univ of Pa, Principal.

Enr Bdg 327, Day 64, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 67. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$425. Society of Friends, Philadelphia. Entered Col '40, 78; '35-'39, 369. Alumni 2332. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The success of this largest and most prosperous of all the Friends secondary boarding schools has been due to Mr. Walton, principal since 1912, whose tact has elicited the cooperation of Friends and attracted the patronage of families not members of the Society of Friends. Specialized curriculums have been developed for college entrance,—one enriched for the better students; others stressing social science, natural science, mathematics, etc. The school owes its name and endowment to its founder, John M. George, whose will provided for the education of the children of Friends and others. There are no denominational restrictions, but the hundred fifty scholarships are granted only to Friends, and the school is governed along the lines of the Quaker 'way of life' to which sons and daughters of Friends and non-Friends must alike conform. See page 938.

GLEN LOCH, PA. Pop 200.

The Lincoln Highway cuts this little town in Chester County, equidistant from Paoli, Downingtown and West Chester.

CHURCH FARM SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1918.

Rev. Charles W. Shreiner, D.D., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 85, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 6. Tui \$300. Incorporated 1918. Episcopal.

Operated at a cost of \$800 a boy, this well equipped church school for fatherless boys is endowed by the Diocese of Pennsylvania and has the support of various agencies and organizations.

HARRISBURG, PA. Alt 317 ft. Pop 80,339 (1930) 83,893 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 22 from Reading.

Pennsylvania's capital boasts a thirteen million dollar state building, a thousand acres of city parks, and mile long bridges across the Susquehanna. Just beyond the northern boundary the sixteen acre campus of the academy terraces down to the river. The country day school is on River Road.

**HARRISBURG ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Boys
Ages 12-20 Est 1784.**

Frank C. Baldwin, B.S., Cornell, M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master. Enr Bdg 50, Co Day 50, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Bus Admin 1-2 Music. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$900, Co Day \$350. Incorporated 1809. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 168. Alumni 2740. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When John Harris and other citizens founded the town of Harrisburg over a century and a half ago, they subscribed for the establishment of an academy to meet local educational needs. In 1908 the present site was purchased. Four years later Dr. Arthur E. Brown was appointed head master and remained at the head of the school until his death in 1940. Mr. Baldwin, former dean of Penn Hall, and previously an instructor at Blair Academy, continues to stress the college preparatory high school, developing along with this the junior college courses, with emphasis on business administration and music.

THE KATHARINE SWEENEY DAY SCHOOL Girls 3-18,
Coed 3-12 Est 1929.

Katharine M. Sweeney, Head Mistress; Margaret Little, A.B., M.A., Principal.

Enr Co Day 118, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 17. Tui \$175-350. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 2; '38-'39, 6. Alumni 11. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This coeducational school for local children now carries girls through high school, boys through the sixth grade.

THE SEILER SCHOOL Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1898.

May O'Shaughnessy, A.B., Vassar, Head.

Enr Day 71, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$100-375. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 0; '35-'39, 20. Alumnæ ca 300.

Opened as a kindergarten group by Sue Seiler and Alice A. Graydon, this school has offered full college preparation since moving to its present site in 1908. Miss O'Shaughnessy has been in charge since 1931.

HAVERFORD, PA. Alt 383 ft. Pop 21,362 (1930) 27,594 (1940).

A beautiful residential suburb, nine miles west of Philadelphia on the Main Line, Haverford affords a quiet, dignified environment for its college and the adjacent school.

HAVERFORD SCHOOL Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 5-20.

Cornelius B. Boocock, A.B., Rutgers, M.A., Univ of Pa, Head Master. Est 1884.

Enr Bdg 38, Forms I-VI (Grades 7-12); Day 525, Pre-Sch Grades 1-6 Forms I-VI Arts Manual Training. Fac 50. Tui Bdg \$1050-1100, Day \$160-460. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 51; '35-'39, 272. Alumni 1800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

For years this school has been independent of Haverford College, though established under its guidance and occupying a part of its campus. The first head master, Charles M. Crosman, pur-

chased property nearby and set up a boarding department which soon became popular. With the development of the section, however, the day school became more important, and the enrollment in the boarding department is now only a small percent of the total. Edwin M. Wilson was head master for twenty-five years from 1912. A man of sound business sense, he put the school on its feet financially and increased its enrollment, usefulness, and reputation, adding to the property from time to time. His successor, Mr. Boocock, associate head from 1934 and former head of Collegiate School, New York, has broadened the courses in science and music, and increased the enrollment. See page 871.

HERSHEY, PA. Pop 2500.

The creation of the man whose name it bears, this one-man industrial town is in Dauphin County about twelve miles east of Harrisburg. Here Milton S. Hershey has built not only a huge chocolate factory and homes for the workers, but a modern public school system, a luxurious hotel in the best German spa style, and a large school for needy boys.

THE HERSCHEY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18.

D. Paul Witmer, Gen Superintendent; W. Allen Hammond, A.B., B.D., A.M., Principal. Est 1909.

Enr Bdg 1050, Grades I-VI Jr High Sch VII-IX Sr High Sch X-XII Col Prep Vocational Auto Mechanics Agriculture Commercial Ceramics Electricity Plumbing and Sheet Metal Printing Machine Shop Woodworking. Fac 55. Tui Free. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 363. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

A thousand or more orphaned boys largely from Pennsylvania, the majority of whom take trade courses, are enrolled at this school endowed by the chocolate manufacturer with his estate of some \$60,000,000. A hundred dollars and some effort to procure jobs help graduates in the transition from school to industry.

JENKINTOWN, PA. Alt 211 ft. Pop 4797 (1930) 5024 (1940).

This town is in an agricultural district ten miles north of Philadelphia.

ABINGTON FRIENDS SCHOOL Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10.

J. Folwell Scull, Jr., B.S., M.S., Pa Univ, Head. Est 1697. Enr Day 173, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 7-12 Col Prep Art. Fac 27. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 41. Alumnæ 73. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the oldest of the Friends' schools, this now takes girls on to college, although for years it was elementary. Sara Boothby Libby, principal for many years up to 1936, was succeeded

by Samuel K. Bell, not a Quaker. Mr. Scull, former head master of Scranton Country Day School, is a birthright member of the Society of Friends.

LANCASTER, PA. Alt 357 ft. Pop 59,949 (1930) 61,345 (1940).

An early center of culture and education, and still producing publications of many learned and scientific societies, Lancaster is sixty-five miles west of Philadelphia in the midst of one of the most fertile farming regions of the east. Chief among its many educational institutions, Franklin and Marshall College had among its original trustees four signers of the Declaration of Independence, seven officers of the Revolution and three governors of the state. On the western outskirts, the fifteen acre campus of the academy adjoins Buchanan Park.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY Boys Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 9-20 Est 1787.

E. M. Hartman, A.B., A.M., Pd.D., Franklin and Marshall, Principal.

Enr Bdg 124, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Co Day 76, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$750, Co Day \$225. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 60; '35-'39, 242. Alumni ca 3550. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

With its own management, faculty, buildings, grounds, equipment, and life, this school is owned and administered by the trustees of Franklin and Marshall College. The plan for an academy for Franklin College was proposed by Benjamin Franklin as early as 1743. In 1872, nineteen years after the merger of Marshall and Franklin Colleges, the preparatory department became a separate institution, removed from the college, but near enough to secure its students many advantages. Dr. Hartman, principal since 1897, is supported by a strong faculty. A spiritual minded educator, he is devoted to his work and maintains close and intimate contact with the boys who come largely from the middle Atlantic states. Graduates each year enter some twelve or fifteen colleges. See page 873.

THE SHIPPEN SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-19 Est 1908.

Eleanor Fitzpatrick, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr Day 89, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 17. Tui \$130-350. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 29. Alumnae ca 350. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Daughters of Lancaster's leading families are enrolled at Shippen, the outgrowth of Lancaster College and Miss Stahr's

School (Miss Stahr is the present Mrs. E. M. Hartman of Franklin and Marshall Academy). Miss Fitzpatrick in 1937 succeeded Elizabeth Ross as principal.

LANGHORNE, PA. Alt 103 ft. Pop 1147 (1930) 1221 (1940).

P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 113 from Philadelphia.

This little Quaker town is twenty-four miles from Philadelphia and ten miles from Trenton. The Woods School is on a two hundred fifty acre estate.

THE WOODS SCHOOL Boys, Girls Est 1913.

Mollie Woods Hare, L.H.D., Temple Univ, Phila Normal Sch, Principal.

Enr 175. Fac 38. Tui variable. Partnership. Undenom.

Opened by Mollie Woods to train feeble minded and backward children, the school today has somewhat changed in purpose. There are still departments for backward children but an increasing number of behavior problems and emotionally unstable children are enrolled, many with special disabilities in reading, speech, etc. Three separate units are maintained,— Wildwood for younger children, Greenwood for girls, Harewood for boys, with a summer camp on the grounds. A child research clinic, developed since 1934, under the direction of Mrs. Irene Seipt, has made the school more widely known.

LANSDOWNE, PA. Pop 9023 (1930) 10,837 (1940).

Five miles southwest of Philadelphia, the quiet beauty of Lansdowne is unspoiled by industries.

LANSDOWNE FRIENDS' SCHOOL Coed 3-10 Est 1902.

Martha B. Samuel.

Enr Day 51, Kindergarten Grades I-V. Fac 5. Tui \$120-170. Friends.

This little school has been cooperatively directed since 1938 by four teachers of whom Miss Samuel is one.

LA PLUME, PA. Alt 1100 ft. Pop 357 (1940).

The borough of La Plume is some fifteen miles from Scranton. The junior college is in a residential section.

SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 15-22 Est 1868.

Byron S. Hollinshead, Ph.B., Brown, M.A., Bucknell, Pres. Enr Bdg 50, Day 175, Jr Col 1-2 Medical Secretarial Engineering Technician Gen Business Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$740-900, Day \$300-400. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Alumni 1723. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr. Col.

The old Keystone Academy was chartered to confer degrees, but for nearly three-quarters of a century offered only prepara-

tory work. President since 1934, Mr. Hollinshead, for seven years on the faculty of Bucknell University, one as assistant director of its junior college, has brought the school national recognition. He has been active in junior college associations, of some of which he has been president. That the courses he has developed have met a real need is evidenced by capacity enrollment and generous gifts by trustees and friends for improvement of buildings and equipment. See page 961.

LATROBE, PA. Alt 1006 ft. Pop 10,644 (1930) 11,111 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Pittsburgh.

Latrobe is an important steel manufacturing town forty-one miles southeast of Pittsburgh.

ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY Girls 8-17, Boys 8-13.

Sister M. Regis, M.A., Catholic Univ, Notre Dame, Directress. Enr Bdg 104, Day 18, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$60. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Catholic Univ of Am and Col admitting by certif.

This school of the Sisters of Mercy prepares largely for Catholic colleges. Boys are admitted to the elementary school.

LITITZ, PA. Alt 360 ft. Pop 4368 (1930) 4840 (1940). P.&R. R.R. Motor Route 501 from Lancaster.

An old Moravian settlement, Lititz is in the foothills of the Alleghenies. The solid Colonial buildings of Linden Hall are on the outskirts.

LINDEN HALL Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1746.

Rev. F. W. Stengel, D.D., B.D., Moravian Theol Sem, A.B., Moravian Col, President. Enr Bdg 100, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Domestic Science Art Music Dramatic Art Short Story Writing. Fac 17. Tui \$800. Incorporated 1794 not for profit. Moravian. Alumnæ 5000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

For nearly two hundred years this sound old Moravian institution has been in operation. Until 1845 the Lititz Boarding School, since 1934 it has been known as Linden Hall Junior College and School for Girls. Mellowness and an intimate home life characterize the school. Dr. Stengel, an educator of sincerity and earnestness, principal for twenty-five years, has been assisted since 1936 by a son, James Frederick, as dean. See page 920.

MALVERN, PA. Alt 544 ft. Pop 1551 (1930) 1680 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

Twenty-two miles west of Philadelphia, Malvern is the scene of the Paoli Massacre of Revolutionary times.

MALVERN PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 12-18 Est 1922.

Rev. Michael A. Hopkins, M.S., O.S.A., Head.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 48, High School 1-4 Col Prep Religion English Mathematics Natural Science Social Science Health Education Foreign Languages. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$250. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 60.

Augustinian fathers of Villanova direct this school.

MEADOWBROOK, PA. Alt 411 ft. P.&R.R.R. Route U.S. 611.

In the Huntington valley section, Meadowbrook is thirteen miles north of Philadelphia.

THE MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1919.

Rev. John White Walker, B.A., M.A., Trinity, Head Master. Enr Co Day 80, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 10. Tui \$150-325. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Alumni 190.

This community school is non-sectarian in administration although under the direction of an Episcopal minister. Boys are prepared for the leading secondary schools.

MEDIA, PA. Alt 210 ft. Pop 5372 (1930) 5351 (1940). Motor Route 12.

Media is a Quaker town in the fertile farming region fourteen miles southwest of Philadelphia.

MEDIA FRIENDS' SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1877.

Mary A. Wright, A.B., Earlham, Ohio State Univ, Principal. Enr Day 60, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui \$110-185. Incorporated not for profit. Friends.

Its regulation academic courses today enriched by many activities, this school was founded by a well-to-do local Friends group. Miss Wright in 1938 succeeded Helen M. Hall.

MERCERSBURG, PA. Alt 595 ft. Pop 1634 (1930) 1763 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Chambersburg.

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, seven miles north of the Mason and Dixon Line, is the little village of Mercersburg.

THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY Boys 13-18 Est 1836.

Charles S. Tippetts, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Princeton, Harvard Law Sch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 324, Day 18, Col Prep. Fac 45. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 170; '35-'39, 837. Alumni 9635. Accredited to all Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The rugged vitality of Mercersburg and its intensely democratic atmosphere date from 1893 when William Mann Irvine,

a graduate of Exeter and Princeton, took over a small, local institution, half a century in existence, and with broad vision and indefatigable energy created the school as it is today.

Boyd Edwards, a graduate of Phillips Andover, Williams, and the Union Theological Seminary, came to Mercersburg on Dr. Irvine's death in 1928 as an old friend, for in his previous pastoral work he had been visiting minister to the school for almost quarter of a century. His close personal friendship with Dr. Irvine gave him intimate knowledge of the school's problems, and he carried on the ideals and traditions for thirteen years until his retirement in 1941. Over a hundred and fifty colleges in all parts of the country have accepted Mercersburg boys. A junior school is a recent development. See page 870.

MIQUON, PA. Pop 300.

A little hamlet in the hills near the Schuylkill river has grown up about the Miquon School.

MIQUON SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-13 Est 1931.

Laurence H. Reece, A.M., Grinnell Col, Chicago Univ, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 68, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 13. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit.

A community owned and managed school in which parents participate in all activities from carpentering to administration, this country school enrolls from many of the Main Line suburbs.

MONTROSE, PA. Alt 1658 ft. Pop 1909 (1930) 1977 (1940).

Montrose is twenty-five miles from Binghamton, New York, and forty-five miles from Scranton. The hotel and grounds of the Bible Conference Association are used by the girls school.

MONTROSE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 10-20 Est 1935.

Marion W. Stoughton, M.A., Ph.D., Northwestern Univ, Sorbonne, Head Mistress; Rev. John H. Bowman, A.B., Brown, A.M., Chicago Univ, Executive Secretary.

Enr Bdg 25, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Bible Music Art Secretarial. Fac 7. Tui \$700. Incorporated 1935 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 17. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Modelled on Stony Brook School for boys, Montrose prepares girls for college, stressing intimate supervision. Mrs. Stoughton was a teacher at the North Shore Country Day School in Winnetka before taking over this school of which she was co-founder.

MOYLAN, PA. Pop 1000.

This village is southwest of Philadelphia, beyond Swarthmore.

THE SCHOOL IN ROSE VALLEY Coed 2½-11 Est 1929.

Grace Rotzel, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 70, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 16. Tui \$125-300. Incorporated not for profit.

A group of progressive minded parents organized this school in cooperation with the Department of Education of Swarthmore College, and under the advisory supervision of W. Carson Ryan. Patrons helped construct the buildings and continue to shape the policies. The curriculum is based on natural activities.

NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA. Alt 800 ft. Pop 729. P.R.R.

A small industrial town, New Bloomfield is at the foot of historic Sherman's Valley in the foothills of the Blue Ridge.

CARSON LONG INSTITUTE Military Ages 9-18 Est 1916.

Maj. Edward L. Holman, A.M., Gettysburg, Head Master. Enr Bdg 190, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Fac 11. Tui \$550. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 110. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established on the site and in the plant of the local academy by Theodore K. Long as a memorial to his son, this well equipped school has long been efficiently administered by Major Holman. There is a summer session and an affiliated camp.

NEW HOPE, PA. Alt 86 ft. Pop 1113 (1930) 1053 (1940). Motor Route 32 from Morrisville.

A quiet artists colony in Bucks County, the borough of New Hope in the township of Solebury has recently become known to thousands of New Yorkers and Philadelphians through its summer Playhouse, a community enterprise. Holmquist School is on the Delaware river two miles from the town. Solebury School occupies an ancient Quaker farm a mile west, near the old Lehigh canal.

HOLMQUIST SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1917.

Karline Holmquist; Louise Holmquist, B.A., Vassar, Princs. Enr Bdg 42, Day 6, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Music Fine Arts. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$375. Incorporated 1925. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 26. Alumnæ 127 (since 1928). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

From an informal group of music students under Miss Karline Holmquist's tutelage has developed this small school which gave its first academic diploma in 1928. The school appeals to the girl who needs personal, individual supervision with opportunity for college preparation and the study of music or arts and crafts with members of the New Hope Colony. Miss Karline Holmquist is a trained musician. His sister's sound common sense and rare understanding of girls have done much to give the school its characteristic tone, See page 921.

SOLEBURY SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1925.

Arthur Hoyt Washburn, A.B., Amherst, A.M., Columbia.
Enr Bdg 30, Day 8, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII. Fac 9.
Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$350. Incorporated 1928 not for profit.
Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 32. Alumni 170.
Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This college preparatory school fosters individual responsibility and personal liberty which the limited number of boys and the nature and character of the staff make possible. Robert W. Shaw, Laurie York Erskine who has published some boys books, and Julian Langson Lathrop, were associated with Mr. Washburn in opening this school, and are still on the staff, Mr. Shaw as associate head. See page 870.

NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA. Pop 153.

Newtown Square is twelve miles west of Philadelphia.

ELLIS COLLEGE Girls Ages 10-17 Est 1920.

Arnold E. Look, B.A., McMaster Univ, B.D., M.Th., Crozer Sem, M.A., Pa Univ, B.Th., S.B.T. Sem, Ph.D., Yale, Pres.
Enr Bdg 125, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics. Fac 12. Tui Free. Alumnæ 189. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This country boarding school for fatherless white girls of good mentality and health, established on the bequest of Charles E. Ellis, is non-sectarian, but reading and study of the Bible are required. Students are admitted up to the age of twelve inclusive and are graduated at seventeen with a gift of \$50 where the conduct record has been satisfactory.

PENNSBURG, PA. Alt 425 ft. Pop 1494 (1930) 1548 (1940).

Motor Route 29 from Philadelphia.

Pennsburg is in the beautiful Perkiomen Valley, an hour's ride from Philadelphia, and a half hour from Allentown.

PERKIOMEN SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-24 Est 1874.

Clarence E. Tobias, Jr., A.B., M.A., Pa Univ, Haverford Col, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 120, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 24. Tui \$900. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 58; '35-'39, 276. Alumni 2400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Since 1935 Mr. Tobias has devoted himself with zeal and energy to the building of this old school founded over sixty years ago by Dr. C. S. Wieand, and conducted for forty years until his death in 1932 by Dr. O. S. Kriebel, who had inspiring faith in his young people. Today boys are enrolled from many states, the buildings have been refurbished, the curriculum broadened, and an increasing number prepared for college.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Pop 1,950,961 (1930) 1,931,334 (1940).

Once the first city of the nation, Philadelphia is still first in its number of home owners and has long held third place in population. To the outsider it seems an unexciting place which has lent its name to scrapple and cream cheese and to a certain type of lawyer and capon. Its older families like those of Charleston have pride in their provincialism, and their inordinate zeal in preserving local customs and institutions have made them easy prey to satirical writers and dramatists. Among the old, new-old and recent families, the names of Biddle, Widener and Wanamaker carry weight. The Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, which claims to be the oldest, largest and richest savings bank, occupies a modernistic new home. With graft rampant, machine politics have looted and wasted the city, left it without essential municipal services.

At the crossing of the principal thoroughfares, Broad and Market Streets, stands the City Hall, a political monument of a former generation. About Independence Square center the pre-Revolutionary landmarks—Independence Hall, with the sacred cracked Liberty Bell, and Carpenters Hall, where met the First Colonial Congress. North of Market Street are Girard College and Temple University. Southwest of the City Hall about Rittenhouse Square the old aristocratic mansions are fast giving way to shops and apartment houses. Temple University enrolls over 8000 students. At West Philadelphia, across the Schuylkill, are Drexel Institute with about 1950, and the University of Pennsylvania with something over 7500 students.

To a greater extent than in any other large city, wealthier residents have abandoned their town houses and migrated to the suburbs. Private schools have naturally followed and many are found in the attractive suburban sections of the city itself. Overbrook, to the northwest, lies partly in Philadelphia and partly in Merion. Germantown, largest of the suburban districts, is seven miles northwest of the City Hall. Here are many fine old pre-Revolutionary houses. Chestnut Hill, most beautiful of the outlying parts of Philadelphia, stretching along the wooded slopes of the valley of the Wissahickon Creek, is four miles north of Germantown. Oak Lane, east of Chestnut Hill, lies at the northern edge of the city and has attracted various day schools.

The schools in the farther suburbs are treated under their own towns. Along the Main Line, one of the most beautiful series of suburbs in the country, well known schools, including many for defectives as well as for Bryn Mawr preparation, will be found at Wynnewood, Ardmore, Haverford, Bryn Mawr, Devon, Berwyn, and Malvern. North of the city, among the Montgomery county hills, there are private schools in Rydal, Meadow-

brook, and Bryn Athyn. In the outlying southern districts, private schools are at Chester, Swarthmore and Lansdowne.

**BROWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 15th and Race Sts. Coed
Ages 14-21 Est 1876.**

Dr. A. Linn Myers, Rev. Howard J. Prouse, Co-Principals.
Enr Day 150, Eve 125, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui Day \$260, Eve \$7-15 mo. Incorporated 1925. Entered Col '40, '74; '35-'39, 304. Alumni 3244. Accredited to certif Col.

This conservative old time school was founded by Alonzo and George J. Brown, brothers, and conducted jointly by them until the death of the former in 1927. Dr. Myers and Mr. Prouse, long associate principals, continue the traditions.

CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill P.O. Boys Ages 5-20 Est 1861.

Charles Platt, Jr., A.B., Va Univ, Head Master.
Enr Co Day 176, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$125-450. Incorporated 1861. Undenominational under Episcopal influence. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 51. Alumni ca 960. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The plant of this old school was acquired in 1941 by the trustees from the Houston family who had long fostered the school. A small boarding department was maintained from 1895 to 1930, first under James L. Patterson, later under T. R. Hyde. Mr. Platt, an alumnus, in 1939 followed a succession of short-term heads and reorganized the school, lengthening the age span and setting up a sliding scale of tuition.

COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, 1331 South Broad St. Ages 3- .
Alberto Jonás, Director. Est 1885.

Enr Bdg 593, Day 2000. Fac 100. Tui Bdg \$875-1200.

This degree-granting school, conducted by Gilbert R. Combs until his death in 1934, offers individual instruction in all branches of theoretical and practical music, including singing, and special courses in public performance. Dormitories for women are maintained. Mr. Jonás was made director after some years as a member of the faculty. A branch is in Media.

**CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, Torresdale P.O. Girls
Ages 6-19 Est 1847.**

Mother M. Helen Moclair, Superior.
Enr Bdg 90, Day 20, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$150-300. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Affiliated with the various colleges and finishing schools of the Sacred Heart throughout the U. S. and Europe, the school sends many of its pupils to its College in Manhattanville.

**THE CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Rittenhouse Sq. Coed.
Efrem Zimbalist, Director.**

Established and endowed by Mary Louise Curtis Bok, who created a foundation for its support and acts as president, this school carries the names of many notable musicians on its faculty roll. Students of all nationalities are admitted after stiff and highly competitive entrance examinations. There are no fees. Major courses are offered in voice, pianoforte, violin, viola, violoncello, organ, harp, composition, orchestral instruments, and conducting. Radio and concert work is encouraged. Cooperative and cordial relations are maintained with various private schools and colleges in and near the city. Randall Thompson, who succeeded Josef Hofmann as director in 1939, resigned a year later. Mr. Zimbalist, noted violin virtuoso, has been on the faculty since 1928.

THE EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook P.O. Boys 5-20.

Greville G. Haslam, B.S., Mass Inst Tech, M.A., Pa Univ,
Head Master. Est 1785.

Enr Co Day 515, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
Col Prep. Fac 51. Tui \$160-460. Incorporated 1785 not for
profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 46; '35-'39, 168. Alumni ca
3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by
Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

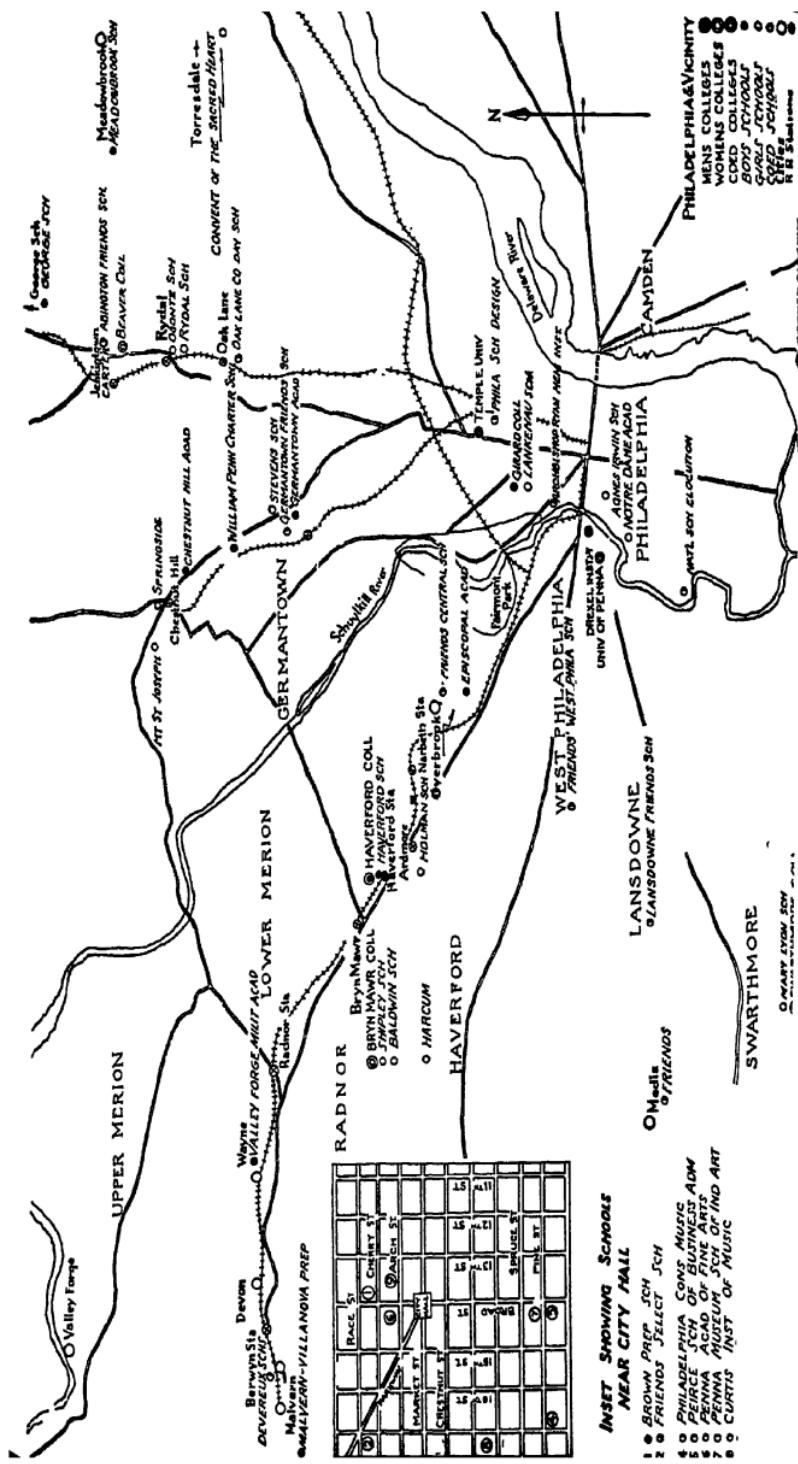
Founded by the first Bishop of Pennsylvania, the Rev. William White, this ancient institution was granted a charter and ten thousand acres of land by the legislature in 1787. In the last quarter century it has absorbed two other institutions, the Blight and the DeLancey Schools. More than four thousand boys of old Philadelphia families have attended the academy since 1850, and it is today the largest of the Episcopal schools. Mr. Haslam came to the school in 1921 from St. Paul's, Concord. Energetic and definite minded, he has increased enrollment and plant, and broadened the scope in 1937 to include a choir school subsidized by St. James' parish and under the musical direction of the Curtis Institute.

**FRANKLIN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS, 1906-08
Spruce St. Coed Est 1919.**

Dr. I. Zamost, President; Eli Duncombe, M.S., Dean.
Enr 150. Medical Laboratory Technology X-Ray Technology
Medical Secretarial. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$275-450.

This was one of the first schools established for the specialized training of hospital, laboratory and physicians' assistants.

**FRIENDS' CENTRAL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 68th St and
City Line Ave, Overbrook P.O. Coed 3-20 Est 1844.
Barclay L. Jones, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Ph.B., Brown Univ.**



Enr Day 400, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 55. Tui \$150-425. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Religious Society of Friends. Entered Col '40, 53; '35-'39, 235. Alumni 2813. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Long a leading city day school, this Friends institution moved to its present site in 1925 and inaugurated a country day schedule. College preparation is stressed and there are excellent opportunities available in art, music, languages, domestic science, the manual arts and physical education. Dr. Jones has been head master since 1924.

FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 17th St. Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1689.

Harris G. Haviland, A.B., Haverford, Head Master.
Enr Day 350, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui \$150-375. Proprietary. Society of Friends. Entered Col '40, 37; '35-'39, 154. Alumni ca 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

After forty-four years as head of this ancient school which celebrated its two hundred fiftieth anniversary in 1939, Walter W. Haviland turned over the head mastership to his son. This is the direct descendant of the earliest school established in Philadelphia by the Society of Friends. Coeducational since 1886, it is still under the direct management of Friends and definite religious instruction is given. More than most of its type, the school has appealed to families of social importance. The elementary department is large.

FRIENDS' WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL, 3500 Lancaster Ave. Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1853.

Mildred S. Willcox, M.S., Temple Univ, Principal.
Enr Day 67, Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 10. Tui \$60-190. Incorporated 1853. Friends.

A member school of the Friends' Central system, this was founded by the Monthly Meeting of Friends of Philadelphia.

GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown P.O. Boys 4-20.
Samuel E. Osbourn, A.B., B.S., LL.D., Hampden-Sydney,

M.A., Princeton, Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1760.
Enr Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 110. Alumni 1400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

One of the few non-sectarian private secondary schools in Philadelphia, the academy with its elementary school was

founded by citizens of Germantown, and is controlled chiefly by residents of that aristocratic suburb. The school building, perhaps the oldest in the country which has been devoted continuously to secondary education, has been modernized. The new primary school building is separate. Dr. Osborne, former master at Lawrenceville and Tome, head master since 1915, has added interesting special courses in the upper school.

GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL, Germantown P. O.
Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1845.

Burton P. Fowler, A.B., Ped.D., Syracuse, M.A., Columbia,
Principal.

Enr Day 580, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col
Prep. Fac 56. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit.
Friends. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 193. Alumni 1300. Ac-
credited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The importance and influence of this largest of the Friends Schools in and about Philadelphia is due in large part to the vision and devotion of Stanley R. Yarnall, connected with the school from 1898, principal from 1906 until his retirement in 1941. A considerable waiting list and wide influence in various educational associations are the rewards of the sound progressive methods and modern educational practices fostered. The school is a member of the eight year study group of the Progressive Education Association, representing the conservative wing of that movement. The progressive element is strengthened in the appointment of Mr. Fowler as principal. Head master for eighteen years of Tower Hill School, Wilmington, which he has made a powerful influence not only in the state but throughout the country, he is not a Quaker, but is in sympathy with Quaker ideals.

**GIRARD COLLEGE, Corinthian and Grand Aves. Boys Ages
6-18 Est 1848.**

Merle M. Odgers, Ph.D., L.H.D., President.

Enr Bdg 1730, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr. Col
1-2. Fac 106. Tui Free. Undenominational. Entered Col '40,
18; '35-'39, 86. Alumni ca 7500 (living). Accredited by Middle
States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Stephen Girard, a Frenchman, ardent believer in the American doctrine of freedom, stipulated in endowing this school for fatherless boys that no ordained clergyman of any denomination should be allowed to enter its doors. Boys are admitted between the ages of six and ten, with preference given those born in Pennsylvania. Dr. Odgers, who succeeded Cheesman A. Herrick in 1936, came from a university deanship.

THE LANKENAU SCHOOL, 2200-2400 West Girard Ave.
Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1890.

Rev. E. F. Bachmann, D.D., Principal.

Enr Bdg 42, Day 57, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Gen Art Music Languages. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$100-275. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 4. Alumnæ 203.

About half the enrollment of this small school, conducted by Deaconesses of the Lutheran Church and carrying the name of its chief benefactor, is drawn from the Lutheran denomination. Resident pupils, though largely from Pennsylvania, represent other states. A separate kindergarten is maintained.

MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY,
Broad and Master Sts. Ages 16- Est 1844.

Harriet Sartain, B.F.A., Dean.

Enr 450. Fac 38. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$35. Incorporated 1853.

This oldest school of industrial art in America and one of the few giving practical training to women only has carried the present name since 1932. It was then combined with an institution founded in 1921 by the will of Joseph Moore, Jr., who left a considerable endowment fund. The school grants the degree of B.F.A. for completion of its teacher training. There are courses in textile, printed and decorative design, illustration and commercial advertising, interior decoration, fashion arts, fine arts, jewelry and metal work, pottery and puppetry.

MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill P.O.
Girls Ages 12- Est 1858.

Mother Directress, Sisters of Saint Joseph, Principal.

Enr Bdg 57, Day 78, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music Household Arts. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

With academy and college departments, Mount Saint Joseph for girls has two affiliated schools, Fontbonne Hall for little girls and Norwood Academy for young boys.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY. 2016 Walnut St. Est 1874.

Dora Adèle Shoemaker, M.O., Nat Sch Elocution and Oratory, M.A., Marywood Col, Principal.

Enr 40. Fac 8. Tui Day \$240. Proprietary.

The first of its type in the country to be chartered, this school offers choral speaking and broadcasting as well as theatre arts, in Saturday and evening courses. The department for children functions as a practice school for the older students.

OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL of Temple University.

Oak Lane Rd. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1916.

George Harvey Ivins, B.A., Swarthmore, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 90, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 13. Tui \$150-250. Undenominational.

This school is known for its progressive attitude throughout its quarter century of existence. Forward looking patrons, largely Jewish, established it and supported it until 1931 when it was taken over by Temple University as its experimental division. The scope was narrowed in 1940 to include only the kindergarten and elementary grades. Significant contributions have been made in the fields of the creative arts, plastic arts, music and literature. Mr. Ivins, assistant director for two years, succeeded J. S. Butterweck as head master in 1937.

PEIRCE SCHOOL, Pine St west of Broad. Coed Ages 18- .

Thomas May Peirce, Jr., C.P.A., Adminis Exec; Mary B. Peirce, A.M., Principal. Est 1865.

Enr Day 1200, Eve 750. Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300-400, Eve \$60. Alumni 15,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

A pioneer in business education, Dr. Thomas May Peirce seventy-five years ago established, and until 1896 conducted, this school which has since been carried on by his descendants, one of whom, Caleb C. Peirce, died in 1938. One, two, and three year courses in business administration and secretarial training are supplemented by specialized courses in sales and distribution, real estate law and accountancy.

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS, Broad and Cherry Sts. Coed Est 1805.

Henry Hotz, Jr., Curator.

Enr Day 183, Eve 32. Fac 14. Tui Day \$100 term, Eve \$25 term.

This oldest school in America devoted exclusively to the cultivation of the fine arts offers courses in drawing and painting, sculpture, illustration, and mural decoration, under well known artists. The University of Pennsylvania credits the work toward the B.F.A. degree. The summer school at Chester Springs is particularly attractive to teachers.

PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Mt. Airy. Coed Ages 6-21 Est 1820.

M. Wistar Wood, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 537, Gen Acad Vocational. Fac 82. Tui \$650. Incorporated 1820 not for profit. Alumni ca 5000.

Most of the students in this endowed school are on state scholarships, and some on graduation enter Gallaudet College

for the Deaf, Washington, D.C. Mr. Wood, well known in educational circles in and around Philadelphia, was appointed superintendent in 1939.

THE PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 216

South 20th St. Est 1877.

E. Brooks Keffer, President; Mrs. E. Hendrik Ezerman, Managing Director.

Enr Day 500, Elementary Conservatory Master Class Teacher Training. Fac 40. Tui \$100-500. Incorporated not for profit.

Degrees of Bachelor, Master or Doctor of Music are granted by this conservatory. A branch school is maintained in Ardmore.

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Broad and Pine Sts. Est 1876.

Edward Warwick, Dean.

Enr Day 900, Eve 600. Fac 63. Tui \$250. Incorporated.

To the interest in art awakened by the Centennial Exhibition is due the establishment of this school. There are two departments, art and textile, the former giving instruction in design, illustration and crafts with a teacher training class; the latter, theoretical and practical courses in textile manufacture. Special Saturday classes are conducted.

PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, 419 South 19th St. Women Ages 18-35 Est 1918.

Helen S. Willard, B.A., Wellesley, Director.

Enr Day 85. Fac 10. Tui \$780 for 3 yrs. Incorporated.

This is one of six schools of the type recognized by the American Medical Association. It was founded by the National League for Women's Service and is now affiliated with the Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania.

SPRINGSIDE SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1879.

Mrs. Samuel Hollingsworth Paul, A.B., Bryn Mawr.

Enr Day 254, Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 41. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 25. Alumnæ ca 1060. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1900 Miss Jones and Mrs. Chapman took over the school that had been established by Mrs. Comegys and Miss Bell and conducted it until 1931 when it came under the direction of Mary F. Ellis. Mrs. Paul, formerly director of the Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, who took charge in 1935, has made the kindergarten and first grade coeducational.

STEVENS SCHOOL, Germantown P.O. Girls 4-18, Boys 5-6 Est 1868.

Helen L. Church, A.B., Mt Holyoke, M.A., Columbia, Princ.

Enr Day 215, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 7-12 Post Grad Col Prep. Fac 37. Tui \$125-375. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 39. Alumnae 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The school has recently broadened its scope by instituting a post graduate course in home administration under the direction of Drexel Institute, and by taking over the direction of Shady Hill Country Day School of Chestnut Hill in 1935. To this a grade will be added each year until 1942, when full high school work will be available in Chestnut Hill as in Germantown.

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, 1417 Diamond St.
Coed Est 1884.**

H. Ernest Harting, B.S., Muhlenberg, Ed.M., Temple, Director.

Enr Day 170, Eve 240, Summer 160, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Scientific Gen Gen-Commercial Post Grad. Fac 25. Tui Day \$150, Eve \$67.50. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 40; '35-'39, 296. Alumni 950. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

From this high school founded by Russell H. Conwell, his Temple University developed. For over fifty years it has offered courses designed for those who must adapt their educational plans to special circumstances and conditions. The conference plan of instruction is followed. The four year day course is duplicated in a six year evening course. Mr. Harting succeeded Charles E. Metzger in 1940.

**THE WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Germantown
P.O. Boys Ages 5-19 Est 1689.**

Enr Co Day 500, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui \$125-400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 59; '35-'39, 321. Alumni 1900. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

As early as 1701 William Penn gave a charter to a school that had been in operation a dozen years. It is still conducted under his third charter, 1711. Richard Mott Jones, head master for forty-two years, brought the school national reputation. He was succeeded in 1918 by Richard M. Gummere, under whose administration the school developed in numbers and influence and moved in 1925 from the city to its present site. When Dr. Gummere resigned to become chairman of the Board of Admissions at Harvard in 1935, the trustees elected as his successor Dr. Richard Knowles, who resigned from his executive post in 1941 to return to teaching. A lawyer, former Massachusetts State legislator, he was for thirteen years master of modern

languages at St. Mark's and later for four years head of Great Neck Preparatory School. Broader than most of its type, in the Penn Charter upper school each boy may concentrate in some field in which he does work beyond college entrance requirements. A cooperative individualism is encouraged in both faculty and student body and each boy above the sixth grade is expected to spend a fifth of his time on hobby subjects.

ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY,
1617 Spruce St. Est 1870.

Frederick Hahn, President-Director.

Enr Day 1000. Fac 45. Tui \$80-400. Incorporated.

Merged with Hahn Conservatory of Music in 1917, this institution offers courses leading to certificates, diplomas and honorary degrees in all branches of practical and theoretical music. A teachers training course is available in winter and summer terms. Branches are maintained in West Philadelphia, Upper Darby, and Oak Lane.

PITTSBURGH, PA. Alt 743 ft. Pop 669,817 (1930) 671,659 (1940).

City of steel and great wealth, Pittsburgh has for years been the city best known to the artists of the continent for whom Homer Saint Gaudens has made it a mecca. The director of the department of fine arts of Carnegie Institute has a roving commission to bring annually the best work of two continents for exhibition. The main building of the Institute covers an area larger than does the Capitol at Washington. Mellon Institute, with its banks, is a Greek temple nine stories high. The University of Pittsburgh, coeducational, with over 11,000 students, dating from 1787, is in Schenley Park. Duquesne University, a Catholic coeducational college, was established in 1878 and has some 3000 students. Pennsylvania College for Women, organized in 1869, has about 300. Industrially important, Pittsburgh has the world's largest glass, electrical machinery, and air brakes works. The business section is on the tongue of land between the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers. Most of the private schools are in the hilly East End section.

THE BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Mt. Oliver
Sta. Est 1884.

Frank Hipps, A.M., President.

Enr Day 330. Fac 12. Tui \$230. Inc. Alumni 800.

With its own building including a dormitory, this well known school offers diploma and degree courses although students are admitted for special work and private instruction. An important part of the work is the correction of defective speech. There are evening and summer courses and special preparation for lyceum and chautauqua work.

THE ELLIS SCHOOL, 4860 Ellsworth Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1916.

Harriet S. Sheldon, M.A., Rochester Univ, Head Mistress. Enr Day 215, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 30. Tui \$180-475. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 46. Alumnæ 242. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Under the brisk and businesslike direction of Sara Frazer Ellis for twenty-five years, the school bearing her name was early incorporated by a group of conservative Pittsburgh families whose daughters she enrolled. Miss Sheldon, her assistant from 1930, was for twenty years active in the direction of Columbus School for Girls.

FALK SCHOOL of the University of Pittsburgh. Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1931.

C. W. Woolcock, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State Univ, Director. Enr Day 180, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 18. Tui \$200-350.

An outgrowth of the Community School established in 1922, this interesting progressive school on the University campus was given to the University of Pittsburgh by Leon Falk, Jr., and his sister in memory of their mother.

PITTSBURGH ACADEMY, 531 Wood St. Coed Ages 16-50.

J. F. Kinsley, B.S., Mt Union, Eastman, Pittsburgh Univ, President. Est 1882.
Enr Day 250, Eve 250, Acad Col Prep Secretarial Business Administration. Fac 30. Tui Day \$295, Eve \$160. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 46. Alumni 14,853. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This is a school for adults, established by John Warren Lytle and continued in the Lytle family until 1929.

SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Fox Chapel Rd. Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20 Est 1881.

Roger B. Merriman, Jr., A.B., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 80, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 380, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$1275, Day \$275-475. Incorporated 1885 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 37; '35-'39, 189. Alumni 1156. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Leading families of Pittsburgh early sent their sons to Shady Side, which the founder, W. R. Crabbe, moved from Allegheny in 1883. In its present site in Fox Chapel since 1923, patrons

have taken a keen interest and have supplied new buildings and new equipment. Harold A. Nomer directed the school from 1919, resigning in 1937. In 1940 the neighboring Arnold School was absorbed, and is now used for the elementary department. Mr. Merriman, former Arnold head master, was associate head with E. Trudeau Thomas, head master from 1938, taking full charge on Mr. Thomas' resignation early in 1941. See page 871.

THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 5711 Howe St. Coed Ages 12-20.

Guy H. Baskerville, A.B., Syracuse, LL.B., Duquesne, Head Master. Est 1911.

Enr Day 91, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui \$600-900. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 72. Alumni 291. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by Dr. J. B. Hench, long a Latin professor at Shady Side, University School was purchased in 1931 by Mr. Baskerville, former superintendent of schools in White Plains, N. Y., and associated with Dr. Hench from 1920. The wholly individual instruction is intensive and successfully prepares for college entrance and government academy examinations in winter and summer sessions.

WINCHESTER-THURSTON SCHOOL, 4721 Fifth Ave. Girls Ages 5-18.

Mary A. Graham Mitchell, Principal.

Enr Bdg , Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac . Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$200-475. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A sound college preparatory school with a modern slant as to the importance of the individual, this was started many years ago by Miss Mitchell who in 1935 took over Thurston, the oldest private preparatory school in the city. A small five-day boarding department is maintained.

POTTSTOWN, PA. Alt 200 ft. Pop 19,430 (1930) 20,194 (1940).

John Potts, a Colonial iron master, established on the Schuylkill river, eighteen miles southeast of Reading, a community which developed into this manufacturing city, today surrounded by dairy and truck farms. Ursinus College is some twelve miles east. A state school for mental defectives is five miles from the town. The hundred fifty acre school property of "The Hill," on the outskirts, commands an extensive view.

THE HILL SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1851.

James I. Wendell, B.S., M.A., Wesleyan, M.A., Pa Univ, LL.D., Lafayette, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 390, Day 42, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 54. Tui Bdg \$1550, Day \$390. Incorporated 1920 not for profit.

Interdenominational. Entered Col '40, 121; '35-'39, 490. Alumni 4350. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Rich in traditions, this well known school is unusually well equipped to prepare efficiently for college, and to hold and develop the interests of the boy to whom college requirements are but incidental. Long regarded by its own discriminating clientele as the best preparatory school, The Hill has perhaps grown too large to justify the superlative. The story of how John Meigs, son of the founder, Matthew Meigs, coming to the school in 1876, at the age of twenty-four, in the following thirty-five years brought the school from an obscure venture starting with two teachers and twenty boys to an institution of forty masters and three hundred seventy-five boys, has been interestingly told by his biographer, Dr. W. Russell Bowie, in "The Master of The Hill." John Meigs, with a genius for organization, abounding vitality and a passionate zest for life, had extraordinary power over his fellow men and gave himself not to their bending or breaking, but to their making.

Dr. Alfred G. Rolfe, who directed the school after Dr. Meigs death in 1911 until Dwight R. Meigs in 1914 entered upon his duties as head master, again directed the school for a few months in 1922. From the faculty of The Hill has come educational leaven for many a secondary school. Since 1920 the alumni have been in control. After Dwight Meigs resigned in 1922 Boyd Edwards, long a friend of the Meigs family and later head master of Mercersburg, was head master for six years. Dr. Wendell, former Olympic hurdler, has come up through the school. Since 1928, when he was made head master, he has received various academic and educational honors.

The management of the school today is shared by the faculty through three committees on administration, curriculum, and extra-curricular activities. The Sixth Form Committee supervises student cooperative government. Standards of work have always been high and few Hill graduates have failed to pass their college examinations. The Hill is proud of her boys and the families from which they come. That Hill boys are proud of their school, too, is evidenced by large gifts and the number of sons of alumni on the roster. See page 867.

RYDAL, PA. Alt 182 ft. Pop 300. P.&R.R.R.

In the Rydal hills northeast of Jenkintown, the various departments of the Ogontz Schools are set in a forty-five acre park.

OGONTZ SCHOOLS, Ogontz School P.O. Girls Ages Jr Col 17-20, Upper Sch 14-19, Lower Sch 4-14 Est 1850.

Abby A. Sutherland, A.B., Radcliffe, Ph.D. (Hon) Temple Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 120, Day 85, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dancing Secretarial Sch of Home Making. Fac 70. Tui Bdg \$1400-1800, Day \$150-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 52. Alumnæ 6410. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The Chestnut Street Seminary, founded in Philadelphia as early as 1850, was the institution out of which Ogontz developed. Its present name comes from the estate of the Civil War financier, Jay Cooke, which it long occupied. The school today is the creation of Abby Sutherland, who since 1908 has impressed something of her own forceful personality on her girls and has found sufficient energy left to successfully run a large summer camp in New Hampshire. The impressive buildings in Rydal have been occupied since 1917.

OGONTZ PREPARATORY SCHOOL offers a number of colorful cultural courses for the non-college girl, and also prepares girls for the standard colleges.

THE RYDAL SCHOOL, the junior department, established in 1917, has since 1927 occupied separate buildings on the estate.

OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE has developed from the interesting and practical courses Miss Sutherland long ago recognized as valuable in the education of young women. A feature is military drill in uniform under army officers. Now accredited by various associations, the curriculum provides transfer and special terminal courses. See page 961.

**SALTSBURG, PA. Alt 852 ft. Pop 1035 (1930) 1097 (1940). P.R.R
Motor Route 80 from Pittsburgh.**

Saltsburg is on the Kiskiminetas river thirty-five miles east of Pittsburgh. Across the river from the town and high above the valley is Kiskiminetas Springs School.

KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL Boys 10-21 Est 1888.

John J. Daub, A.B., Princeton, Head Master; James L. Marks, Jr., A.B., Princeton, Asst Head Master.

Enr Bdg 110, Day 10, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Academic Scientific Business. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$250. Incorporated 1922. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 239. Alumni 3400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

"Kiski" was founded by the late A. W. Wilson and R. W. Fair who were joined in 1895 by William H. MacColl, who died in 1938, and in 1913 by the present head master. Much is made of athletics, and the academic work prepares adequately for college.

SCRANTON, PA. Pop 143,433 (1930) 140,404 (1940).

A hundred thirty miles north of Philadelphia, Scranton is in the heart of the anthracite coal region.

COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1918.

A. Cameron Mann, B.A., Hobart, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 15. Tui \$100-300. Inc not for profit. Undenom.

Founded by a group of parents, this cooperative school supplements regulation academic subjects by work in music and the arts. Most of the graduates go on to boarding schools. Mr. Mann succeeded J. Folwell Scull, Jr., in 1940.

SEWICKLEY, PA. Alt 732 ft. Pop 5599 (1930) 5614 (1940).

This fashionable suburb is northwest of Pittsburgh.

SEWICKLEY ACADEMY Coed Ages 2-16 Est 1925.

Stuart M. Link, Litt.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 150, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 22. Tui \$100-475. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Alumni 297.

The academy is the result of a merger in 1925 of two old institutions, Sewickley Preparatory School established in 1899 and the Dickinson School. The present plant has been occupied since 1929. The boys and girls are successfully prepared for the large eastern boarding schools.

SHARON HILL, PA. Pop 3825 (1930) 4467 (1940).

This is a residential suburb about six miles from Philadelphia on the Main Line.

SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS Girls Ages 12- .

Mother Ignatius Loyola, B.A., M.A., Prefect. Est 1867.

Enr 100, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$770, Day \$220. Accredited to Pa Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Classical, art and music courses are here offered by the Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus who also conduct Rosemont College in Pennsylvania, and schools in England, France, Italy and Switzerland.

SWARTHMORE, PA. Alt 125 ft. Pop 3405 (1930) 4061 (1940).

P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Philadelphia.

Eleven miles southwest of Philadelphia, Swarthmore was one of the early Quaker settlements. Here in 1864 they founded the coeducational Swarthmore College occupying a two hundred acre tract north of the station. The Mary Lyon Schools overlook Crum Creek.

THE MARY LYON SCHOOLS Girls Ages 6-21 Est 1913.

Haldy Miller Crist, A.B., Bucknell; Mrs. Frances Leavitt Crist, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Principals.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 50, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Science Home Economics. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$400-500. Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 50. Alumnæ 490.

Enrolling girls of all ages, Mr. and Mrs. Crist emphasize their junior college, Wildcliff, which offers in addition to the regular two year course, a special third year of travel.

TROY, PA. Alt 1136 ft. Pop 1190 (1930) 1228 (1940).

In northeastern Pennsylvania near the New York line, Troy is an old town with tree-shaded streets.

THE MARTHA LLOYD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3- Est 1928.

Martha J. Lloyd, Pa Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 75, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 15. Tui \$600. Undenominational.

With separate buildings for boys and girls, this school for mentally deficient children is directed by Mrs. Lloyd, a member of the American Association on Mental Deficiency.

WASHINGTON, PA. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 24,545 (1930) 26,166 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 19 from Pittsburgh.

This pioneer Scotch-Irish Settlement thirty-two miles southwest of Pittsburgh manufactures steel, iron, glass, and produces soft coal. Washington College, now Washington and Jefferson, established in 1787, has a limited enrollment of six hundred.

WASHINGTON SEMINARY Girls Ages 2-20, Boys 2-10.

Mrs. Jane Crowe Maxfield, A.B., A.M., Rochester Univ, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Est 1836.

Enr Bdg and Day 150, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Home Economics Secretarial Pre-Nursing. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$510-560, Day \$60-200. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 8. Alumnæ ca 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Acad).

One of the oldest institutions for women west of the Alleghenies, this was reorganized as a day school and a junior college department added in 1932, when Mrs. Maxfield became principal. The boarding department was reopened in 1939.

WAWA, PA. Pop 150.

THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-15 Est 1915.

Claudia M. Redd, M.A., Principal.

Enr 22. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1800-3000. Proprietary.

Established in Lansdowne, after a quarter of a century this combination of sanatorium and school was moved to nearby Wawa. Children suffering from physical defects including paralysis, cerebral hemorrhage, anemia, aphasia are accepted, but no feeble minded or badly deformed boys or girls are enrolled.

WAYNE, PA. Alt 404 ft. Pop 1146 (1930) 1211 (1940). P.R.R.

One of the Main Line suburbs, Wayne is fourteen miles from Philadelphia. The old St. Luke's property, refurbished, modernized and added to, is occupied by Valley Forge Military Academy.

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 12-20 Est 1928.

Col. Milton G. Baker, LL.D., St. John's, Superintendent; Maj. Henry M. Prentiss, Ph.B., M.A., Acad Chairman.

Enr Bdg 425, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Scientific Post Grad Jr Col Bus Admin. Fac 43. Tui \$1397. Incorporated 1928. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 60; '35-'39, 433. Alumni 1475. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

In its second decade, this aggressively administered school has a large enrollment recruited from all over the country. Adequate college preparation and a course of junior college grade in business administration are provided. The superintendent is a man of considerable business experience. See page 872.

WESTTOWN, PA. Alt 350 ft. Pop 785 (1930) 912 (1940). P.R.R.

Westtown is only a stop on the railroad twenty-four miles west of Philadelphia and four miles from West Chester, its trading center. The school is a mile and a half from the station.

WESTTOWN SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

James F. Walker, B.S., Ohio State Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal. Est 1799.

Enr Bdg 253, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 62, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Expression Domestic Science Agriculture. Fac 33. Tui Bdg \$550 (Friends), \$800, Day \$150-350. Friends (Orthodox). Entered Col '40, 81; '35-'39, 327. Alumni 14,976. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

► This school gives preference to Quakers for whom some scholarships are available, but accepts children from non-Quaker homes whose parents are in sympathy with Friendly principles. Practical courses, like agriculture and home economics, enrich the curriculum, though college preparatory work is emphasized and most of the graduates go on to college. The school is a center of the College Entrance Examination Board. Boys ready for the seventh grade and girls for the ninth are admitted to the boarding department. The school has been directed by Mr. Walker since 1925 when he succeeded Dr. C. H. Carter. See page 938.

WILKES-BARRE, PA. Alt 642 ft. Pop 86,626 (1930) 86,236 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Allentown.

Wilkes-Barre and its neighbor, Scranton, form the business center of this anthracite coal mining district. Just across the

Susquehanna lies Kingston with its time-honored Seminary, and its more recent acquisition, The Wilkes-Barre Day School.

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1933.

Eugene S. Farley, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Pa State, Pa Univ, Director.

Enr Day 206, Eve 146, Jr Col Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Technological. Fac 17. Tui \$300-340. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 671. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This junior college makes no provision for boarding students. Terminal and transfer courses are available.

THE WILKES-BARRE DAY SCHOOL, Wyoming Ave, Forty Fort. Girls 5-18, Coed 5-14 Est 1939.

Harold L. Cruikshank, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 110, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Arts and Crafts. Fac 15. Tui \$100-350. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 3; '39, 7. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Merged in 1939 with the Wilkes-Barre Academy dating from 1878, this old school, long known for its thoroughness and honesty of purpose, has been under the direction of Mr. Cruikshank since 1940 when he succeeded Oscar N. Barber.

WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston P.O. Coed 13- Est 1844.

Wilbur H. Fleck, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Gettysburg, Pa Univ, Lafayette, President.

Enr Bdg 114, Day 422, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Public Speaking Music Business. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Incorporated 1845. Methodist Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 84; '35-'39, 401. Alumni 6820. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This modernized and well equipped old school offers boys and girls of the region round about sound preparation for college and courses in business, music, art, public speaking or home economics. Dr. Fleck in 1936 succeeded L. L. Sprague who had been connected with the school as teacher and president for nearly seventy years.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Alt 528 ft. Pop 45,729 (1930) 44,355 (1940). Route U.S. 11 from Harrisburg, U.S. 111 from Northumberland.

The seat of Lycoming County, Williamsport is industrially important for its metal, wood, leather, textile and paper products. The trading center of the West Branch Valley, it is served by four railroads.

WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY Coed Ages 14-20.

John W. Long, A.B., D.D., Dickinson, LL.D., Western Md,
Drew Theol Sem, President. Est 1848.

Enr Bdg 103, Day 190, Spec 82, Aeronautics 43, High Sch 1-4
Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Gen Acad Arts and Science Business
Home Economics Music Art Dramatics. Fac 32. Tui Bdg
\$650, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. En-
tered Col '40, 34; '35-'39, 93. Alumni ca 11,000. Accredited to
Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc
Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Since 1849 this old academy, popularly known as Dickinson Seminary, has been owned by the Preachers' Aid Society of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Church. Generous endowment makes many advantages available. Dr. Long, president since 1921, in 1929 inaugurated a junior college which supplanted the graduate courses long available.

WYCOMBE, PA. Alt 250 ft. Pop 250. P.&R.R.R.**MONTESSORI COUNTRY BOARDING SCHOOL**, Montes-
sori School P.O. Coed Ages 2-13 Est 1914.

Mrs. Anna W. Paist Ryan, Directress.

Enr Bdg , Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac . Tui
\$675. Proprietary. Undenominational.

In her "children's village" Mrs. Ryan offers personal year round care to her boys and girls. The city branch in Philadelphia has been discontinued.

WYNNEWOOD, PA. Alt 316 ft. Pop 1000.

Wynnewood is a Main Line suburb seven miles west of Philadelphia. Agnes Irwin School is at Lancaster Avenue and Wynnewood Road.

THE AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1869.

Bertha M. Laws, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress; Edith H.
Murphy, B.A., Bryn Mawr; Elizabeth N. Lukens, Assoc
Heads.

Enr Co Day 296, Pre-Sch Grades I-VII High Sch VIII-XII Col
Prep. Fac 42. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated 1916 not for profit.
Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 49. Alumnæ 2825 (living). Accredit-
ited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The more conservative of Philadelphia's élite still send their daughters to Miss Irwin's School as in the days before 1894 when her work here won her so great a reputation that she was called to be the first dean of Radcliffe College. Sophy Dallas Irwin conducted the school until 1915 when she was succeeded by Josephine A. Natt, who remained until 1928. Under Miss Laws, former secretary-treasurer of the school, and a member of the board of directors, the school moved in 1933 from DeLancey

Place to the present open site where a country day program is in force. An elementary school was added in 1934 by the absorption of Kyneton School at Villa Nova. This in 1939 was moved to Wynnewood near the main school, under the direction of Miss Lukens.

MONTGOMERY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys Bdg 8-17,
Day 4-17; Coed 5-10 Est 1938.

George B. Holmes, B.A., Wesleyan Univ, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 2, Day 42, Kindergarten Grades 1-7 High Sch 1-4
Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$725-1000, Day \$125-400. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational.

The Montgomery School established by the Rev. Gibson Bell in 1915 was discontinued in June, 1938. The following fall this school was opened in the same plant by Mr. Holmes and some associates who had been on the staff.

YORK, PA. Alt 394 ft. Pop 55,254 (1930) 56,712 (1940). P.R.R.
Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

Surrounded by a rich farming section still largely in the hands of thrifty Germans, York is a good sized city of some industrial importance.

YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE-COUNTY ACADEMY
Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1873.

Lester F. Johnson, A.B., M.S., Pa Univ, Dickinson Col, Head Master.
Enr Day 150, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Classical Scientific Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$525, Day \$70-225. Incorporated not for profit. Nonsectarian. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 45. Alumni 900. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

In 1929 York Collegiate Institute merged with York County Academy, established in 1787. Boarding may be arranged.

For other Pennsylvania schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

DELAWARE

CLAYMONT, DEL. P.R.R.

Seven miles north of Wilmington, on the Philadelphia Pike, Claymont is a little community in a region of large estates. The Catholic school occupies thirty acres overlooking the Delaware River, former property of John J. Raskob.

ARCHMERE ACADEMY Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1932.

Rev. D. F. Hurley, O. Praem, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 63, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$150. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 12; '36-'39, 57. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Drawing its day enrollment from Wilmington and its environs this school prepares largely for Catholic colleges.

MIDDLETOWN, DEL. Alt 67 ft. Pop 1247 (1930) 1529 (1940).

In a rich farming country two miles south of Middletown, St. Andrew's occupies an estate on Noxontown Pond.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1929.

Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd, M.A., Oxford, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 118, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$300-1000. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 65. Alumni 211. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Boys are adequately prepared for college in this Church school into the establishment of which Felix du Pont put a million and a quarter. A memorial altar honors the late Bishop Philip Cook, who gave active support and encouragement during the first decade. Mr. Pell, a St. Mark's boy who had gone on from Princeton to Christ Church, Oxford, was called to be head master from an instructorship at Lenox School, Massachusetts. Most of the work, except laundry, cooking, and boiler room, is done by the boys. Since 1935, when the scholarship system was abolished, five different tuition fees have been maintained.

WILMINGTON, DEL. Alt 134 ft. Pop 106,597 (1930) 112,504 (1940).

Delaware laws have lured great corporations to establish their legal offices in Wilmington, often in one room for the annual meeting. The du Ponts, famed for their products for war and peace, have long been influential. Du Pont money has been contributed to the public schools and to the building of St. Andrew's and of Tower Hill adjacent to Rockford Park. Just outside the city limits is the campus of Friends School.

FRIENDS SCHOOL, Alapocas Drive. Coed 5-18 Est 1748.

Wilmot R. Jones, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Harvard, Princ.

Enr Day 360, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 39. Tui \$150-325. Incorporated not for profit. Society of Friends. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 103. Alumni 679 (since 1883). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

For nearly two hundred years occupying a site in the city and serving conservative families of Wilmington and the surrounding communities, this school in 1937 moved to new quarters made possible by gifts of alumni, patrons, and friends. The sound scholastic standing is continued and a more modern note introduced by Mr. Jones who came in 1935 from the associate principalship of Sidwell Friends School, Washington.

SUNNY HILLS SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 2-20, Day 2-12.

Mrs. Ellen Q. Sawin, B.L., Smith, M.A., Del Univ. Est 1929. Enr Bdg 90, Day 40, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$125-250. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '37-'39, 16. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Sanford).

The forceful and dynamic personality of Mrs. Sawin pervades all departments of this school which she has built up from a small group. In the lower school she fancies "a mother's love gathering to her brood all-seeking child faces, young or old." In Sanford Preparatory School, the senior group, many activities other than academic are available. A son, Philip Q., is dean of boys. With Christian Science no longer in practice at the school a physician and resident nurse are employed.

TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Seventeenth St and Tower Rd. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1919.

Enr Co Day 282, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 37. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 88. Alumni 304. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Burton P. Fowler, a leader in the progressive education movement,—former president of the Progressive Education Association, director of its Commission of School and College Relations, on the board of many state welfare associations, trustee of Sarah Lawrence College, author, editor, frequent contributor to educational magazines, and lecturer on educational subjects, in his twenty years as head master made Tower Hill one of the notable country day schools of the nation. He used the excellent equipment and funds furnished by the du Pont family to far-reaching beneficial effect, through cooperation with other schools, public and private, not only in Wilmington but throughout the state and further afield.

MARYLAND

ANNAPOLIS, MD. Pop 12,531 (1930) 13,069 (1940).

Site of the U. S. Naval Academy and St. John's College, Annapolis is on Chesapeake bay at the mouth of the Severn river.

POND SCHOOL CRUISE Boys Ages 16- Est 1934.

William McD. Pond, A.B., Harvard, Master.

Enr Bdg 12, Col Prep. Fac 2. Tui \$1500. Inc not for profit.

Mr. Pond, a gifted tutor, conducted a tutoring school of his own in Cambridge, Mass., for fifteen years from 1920, and now prepares boys for College Board examinations while cruising through southern waters on the schooner Morning Star. Two summer cruises along the coast use the Annapolis Yacht Club as headquarters. See page 978.

BALTIMORE, MD. Alt 130 ft. Pop 804,874 (1930) 859,100 (1940).

Baltimore is still the city of endless scrubbed white steps and the home of America's most articulate boobophobe, H. L. Mencken, who characterizes it as having the "frowsy, unkempt, out-at-elbow, forlorn air of a third-rate lodging house." Mencken's autobiography of his joyous, boyous first twelve years, "Happy Days", is a vivid picture of Baltimore life in the eighties. Though it rewards the reader with many a belly laugh it is, despite denials, a detailed study of American mores and morons.

Once famous for its markets and good living, the city still retains much of its local color, customs and cuisine.

On the Patapsco river, just below the city, the British fleet was repulsed in Revolutionary days. Today tourists flock to the Walters Gallery, where Francis Scott Key's "The Star Spangled Banner" is preserved in the original. The birthplace of some of the country's most precious educational advances, here in Johns Hopkins was the first graduate school for research in higher education, and here developed the first country day school.

Goucher College for women, Peabody Institute, and a few private schools are still in the city. In Roland Park are Johns Hopkins University, Gilman and Roland Park Country Schools, Bryn Mawr School, Girls Latin, and Notre Dame of Maryland. In Ruxton, nine miles north, is the Greenwood School, and in Towson Loyola High School. In Mt. Washington are Mount St. Agnes and St. Paul's Schools.

THE BARD-AVON SCHOOL, 905 North Charles St. Girls

Ages 16-21 Est 1892.

G. H. Hocker, Pres; C. Bowie Rose, Vice-Pres.

Enr Bdg and Day 150, Secretarial Medical and Legal Secretarial Drama Radio. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-300.

Now emphasizing secretarial work, Bard-Avon started as a school of expression which still continues, with a weekly program on the air and a little theatre group. One and two year courses are available.

THE BOYS' LATIN SCHOOL, 1020 Brevard St. Ages 6-18.

Frederick A. Hahn, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Head. Est 1844. Enr Day 125, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$150-360. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 80. Alumni 770 (since 1895). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Nearly a century ago Evert M. Topping, a Princeton professor, founded this school which since 1894 has borne its present name. Intensive preparation for college continues under Mr. Hahn, fifth head master, who succeeded George Shipley in 1934.

THE BRYN MAWR SCHOOL, Roland Park. Girls Ages 4-18.

Katharine Van Bibber, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1885.

Enr Co Day 282, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 7-12. Col Prep. Fac 43. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 57.

Founded by Mary Elizabeth Garrett especially to prepare for Bryn Mawr, this school in its early days had the support of M. Carey Thomas. The country day program was adopted when the school moved to its present site in the early thirties. Miss Van Bibber, formerly at Bearley, in 1939 succeeded Janet Howell Clark, and continues to emphasize scholastic standards with a highly trained and scholarly faculty.

CALVERT SCHOOL, Canterbury and Tuscany Roads. Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1897.

Edward W. Brown, B.S., Princeton, Head Master. Enr Co Day 250, Corres 3000, Child Training Grades I-VI. Fac 26. Tui \$110-300. Incorporated. Alumni 735.

This country day school and the correspondence department which helps parents in remote places to teach their children at home, have identical courses directed by the head master under a self perpetuating board of trustees, substantial citizens. Virgil M. Hillyer, head master from 1899 to his death in 1931, achieved a wide and deserved reputation as the author of successful books for parents and for children. Donald W. Goodrich who followed him was succeeded in 1940 by Mr. Brown, a former master at the neighboring Gilman Country School.

FRIENDS SCHOOL, North Charles St. Coed Ages 18 mos-18.

Edwin Cornell Zavitz, A.B., Michigan, A.M., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1784.

Enr Co Day 400, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep Acad Gen. Fac 45. Tui \$80-400. Incorporated. Friends. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 108. Alumni 1000.

For a quarter of a century this Friends school was under the direction of Edward C. Wilson, and from 1927 in charge of William S. Pike whose connection with the institution was of even longer standing. Since 1935 under Mr. Zavitz, former head of University School, Cincinnati, all departments have been moved to the new site in the north residential section.

THE GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Pk. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1897.

E. Boyd Morrow, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Head Master. Enr Bdg 28, Day 272, High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$975-1250, Day \$225-675. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 159. Alumni 880. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This first country day school in the nation, the "Country School for Boys of Baltimore City" marked a notable development in American education. It resulted from a plan originating with Mrs. Francis K. Carey who formed a committee which in 1897 incorporated the school. The five day boarding plan was also first adopted here. In 1910 the school was moved to its present spacious site, and the name changed a year later in honor of Daniel Coit Gilman, first president of Johns Hopkins. Mr. Morrow has been principal since 1926, succeeding L. Wardlaw Miles.

GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF BALTIMORE, Roland Pk. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1890.

Lillian M. Kloppel, A.B., Goucher, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Enr Day 70, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 14. Tui \$150-250. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 49. Alumnae 1244.

Independent since 1910, this was established as the preparatory department of the Women's College of Baltimore, now Goucher. For forty years from 1897 Nellie M. Wilmot was on the staff, twenty-eight as head mistress. Miss Kloppel was formerly instructor in English at Emma Willard and head of the English department at Green Vale.

GREENWOOD SCHOOL, Ruxton P.O. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 10-18 Est 1923.

Mary A. Elcock, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 45, Co Day 75, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Proprietary. Unde-

nominational. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 31. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Miss Elcock established Camp Asquam in 1916 when she was director of physical education at Bryn Mawr School. From this she developed her school which has appealed to Baltimore families of discrimination and a boarding group of similar tastes. A woman of vitality and personality, Miss Elcock has been highly successful in both ventures.

LOYOLA HIGH SCHOOL, Towson P.O. Boys Ages 14-18.

Rev. John J. Long, S.J., Pres; Rev. John A. Convery, S.J., Princ. Est 1852.

Enr Day 441, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$140. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 39; '35-'39, 219. Alumni 4386. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

After eighty-two years in the city, at Calvert and Monument Streets, this Jesuit school moved its older boys to Towson. Here the younger boys joined them in 1941. Non-Catholics as well as Catholics are accepted.

THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Market Pl and Mt Royal Ave.

Coed Est 1825.

Hans Schuler, Director.

Fac 70. Incorporated not for profit.

Closely allied with the educational life of city and state, this school maintains three departments with day, evening and Saturday sessions. The Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts was the first established department. The School of Fine and Practical Arts, organized in 1847, stresses industrial art work and fine arts. The Rinehart School of Sculpture was endowed in 1896 by the late William H. Rinehart. The present buildings were erected in 1904 through a gift of Andrew Carnegie and state appropriations.

MOUNT SAINT AGNES JUNIOR COLLEGE AND SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Mt Washington. Est 1867.

Sister Mary Placide, M.A., President.

Enr Bdg and Day 360, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Pre-Technician Pre-Nursing Music General Medical Secretarial. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$600-675, Day \$100-150. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 70. Alumni 500. Accredited by Middle States Assoc. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This large well organized institution conducted by the Sisters of Mercy of the Union in the United States offers schooling from first grade through the modern junior college, which has five curricula. Sister Mary Kathleen, B.A., is in charge of the school, Sister Mary Pius, M.A., of the junior college.

MOUNT WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS,
Mt. Washington. Ages 6-13 Est 1899.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 100, Grades I-VIII. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$550,
Day \$100. Roman Catholic.

The young boys here enrolled under the direction of Sisters of the order that conducts the neighboring girls school, are given weekly military drills by an army officer.

NOTRE DAME PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Roland Pk. Girls
Ages 6-18 Est 1848.

Sister M. Ethelbert, Superior.

Enr Bdg 52, Day 299, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$580, Day \$130-160. Proprietary. Roman
Catholic. Accredited to N Y Univ. Accredited by Middle States
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The preparatory departments of this day school still occupy the original buildings erected nearly a century ago and make use of the Byzantine chapel, as does the affiliated college. Students of all Christian denominations are received and prepared for the collegiate department and for other colleges.

THE PARK SCHOOL, Liberty Heights Ave. Coed Ages 4-18.

Hans Froelicher, Jr., B.A., Haverford, LL.B., Md Univ, Head
Master. Est 1912.

Enr Co Day 242, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kinder-
garten Pre-Kindergarten Manual Arts Domestic Science.
Fac 35. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col
'40, 11; '35-'39, 55. Alumni ca 359. Accredited by Middle
States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This colorful, live school was one of the first progressive institutions to be put on a substantial and solid basis. Especially in its early days it owed much of its support and patronage to idealistic and liberal Jews of the type that have done so much in times and places for this country. Today the staff of the school and more of the patronage than formerly are of Gentile origin. Eugene Randolph Smith here worked out his methods that won national prominence. Mr. Froelicher, son of one of the founders and member of a Christian family prominent in education for two generations, has carried on the progressive tradition since 1932. Margaret F. Coe, connected with the lower school since 1917, has made Park School more influential through publishing its *Studies*, "Curriculum of the Lower School" and "Aims of the Park School." Something of the soundness of the work, which appeals to professional and professorial families from Johns Hopkins, Goucher, the State University and the city schools, is indicated by the number of graduates that achieve along academic lines and in the fine arts.

PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Charles St and Mt Vernon Pl. Coed Est 1868.

Otto Ortmann, Director.

Enr Day 1772. Fac 105. Tui \$70-400. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Accredited to Johns Hopkins, Goucher.

This old institution is a portion of the great foundation established by George Peabody, the leading philanthropist of his day. Occupying part of the Peabody Institute building in which are also the public library and three concert halls, the conservatory maintains branches at various private schools in and near the city. Instruction is given in all branches of vocal and instrumental music, theory and history of music and languages, with a course in public school music. A summer session is maintained.

ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-9 Est 1894.

Elizabeth M. Castle, A.B., Wellesley, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 230, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Pre-Sch Kindergarten Domestic Science Art Music Dramatics. Fac 40. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 73. Alumnae 670. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This modern country day school developed from the oldest school in Roland Park, a small group conducted from 1894 by the Misses Katharine and Adelaide Howard and from 1899 by the Misses Corinne Jackson and Bertha Chapman. The open air feature was established by Nanna Duke Dushane, principal from 1912 to 1922. The present site and buildings have been occupied since 1915. Academic standards are high with college preparatory diplomas given only to those girls who pass College Board examinations. A branch of the Peabody Conservatory of Music, established at the school, enables children to correlate music with their regular work. Miss Castle has been head mistress since 1922. In 1939 resident accommodations were made available through cooperative arrangements with Mrs. Frederic C. Lee of nearby Gawyn.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Mt. Washington. Ages 7-19 Est 1849.

George S. Hamilton, A.B., Randolph-Macon, Head Master. Enr Bdg 60, Day 110, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$150. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 22. Alumni 600 (since 1870). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This preparatory school has a well known choir department, oldest of its kind in the country. Endowment and the support of Baltimore's Old St. Paul's Church make possible the low rate.

CATONSVILLE, MD. Alt 500 ft. Pop 7647. Motor Route U.S.
40 from Baltimore.

A pleasant suburb six miles west of Baltimore, Catonsville is widely known for its girls school, as frequently called Catonsville as St. Timothy's. Mount de Sales Academy of the Visitation is on Edmondson Avenue.

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION Girls
Ages 10-18 Est 1852.

Enr Day 96, Grades V-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music.
Fac 14. Tui \$100-150. Proprietary. Catholic. Alumnæ 500.

Members of all denominations are enrolled at this school, conducted since its establishment by the Sisters of the Visitation. All assist in the services on Sundays and holy days.

THE ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL Girls 14-18 Est 1882.

Ella Robinson Watkins, A.B., Goucher, Head Mistress.
Enr Bdg 85, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$1800. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 45. Alumnæ 900.

'Catonsville', as St. Timothy's is known, has zealously maintained its reputation for exclusiveness and attracts conservative families from the south and the large eastern metropolitan centers. Originally established by the Misses Carter, it was taken over in 1912 by Louisa McE. Fowler and Jane R. Heath, and incorporated in 1935. The trustees appointed Miss Watkins on Miss Fowler's retirement in 1936. Old fashioned ideas of education still prevail. The school circular is studded with 'must', 'not allowed'. Girls whose teeth need straightening can not be considered for admission. The equipment shows little change, but the curriculum is being modernized and fewer restrictions are placed on the forms of athletics allowed. The faculty is capable, the girls adequately prepared for college.

CHARLOTTE HALL, MD. Alt 167 ft. Pop 67 (1930) 82 (1940).

In St. Mary's County near the Patuxent, thirty-five miles from Washington, this hamlet was named for Queen Charlotte of England. Here in 1698 was established the first sanatorium in the colonies.

CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL Military Ages 10-20 Est 1774.

Maj. M. D. Burgee, B.S., Md Univ, M.A., Columbia, Princ.
Enr Bdg 132, Day 8, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$545, Day \$180. Incorporated 1774 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 68. Alumni 1532. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Named in honor of Queen Charlotte of England, this ancient institution has been in continuous operation since 1796, military part of that time. Major Burgee, connected with the school for

eleven years, in 1938 succeeded to the principalship on the death of Col. Benjamin F. Crowson. See page 977.

COLORA, MD. Alt 450 ft. Pop 160. P.R.R. U.S. Route 1.

About midway between Philadelphia and Baltimore, Colora is in northeastern Maryland. Here West Nottingham Academy occupies a three hundred fifty acre estate.

WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY Boys 10-20 Est 1741.

J. Paul Slaybaugh, A.B., Dickinson, A.M., Pa Univ, Head. Enr Bdg 70, Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$60. Incorporated 1812 not for profit. Presbyterian. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 60. Alumni 1020. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Rev. Samuel Finley, a Presbyterian minister who became president of Princeton in 1761, founded this academy. During the Revolution the school lapsed, but in 1812, under the Rev. James Magraw, it received from the state a charter under which it still continues. Since 1914 it has had substantial gifts from the Presbyterian Church. Conducted for nearly a hundred and seventy years as a day school for the community and neighboring towns, the boarding department, summer session and camp are more recent developments. Mr. Slaybaugh has been head master since 1924.

GARRISON, MD. Pop 550. Motor Route U.S. 140.

The Green Spring Valley, ten miles northwest of Baltimore, is well known hunting country. Here, surrounded by country estates, is the little town of Garrison.

GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1910.

Jean G. Marshall, Sargent Sch of Phys Ed; Nancy J. Offutt, Bryn Mawr, Principals. Enr Bdg 62, Day 75, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Grades I-VIII. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-350. Incorporated 1914. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, Alumnæ 300.

Established by Mary M. Livingston who acted as head mistress until 1929, Garrison Forest School has always been characterized by an atmosphere far from institutional, and by close association between faculty and pupils and between day and boarding students. Since Miss Marshall and Miss Offutt took over the direction a decade ago, a high standard of effort has been fostered and a stable patronage developed. See page 921.

GLENCOE, MD. Pop 215. P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. III.

A farming community in the hills of northern Maryland, Glencoe is twenty miles from Baltimore. The estate of Oldfields School is a mile east of the station.

OLDFIELDS SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1867.

Duncan McCulloch, Jr., A.B., Princeton; Mrs. Sarah Humphreys McCulloch, Barnard, Principals. Lucy C. Sturgis, Resident Principal.

Enr Bdg 63, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Homemaking. Fac 16. Tui \$1500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 32. Alumnæ ca 1250. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by Mrs. John Sears McCulloch, a woman of unusual and spiritual personality, Oldfields was continued after her death in 1904 by her daughter who died in 1928 and her son who died in 1932. Now under the direction of the founder's grandson, with no grades or junior college work, the school makes its appeal to succeeding generations of alumnæ and their friends. The simple home life, typical of the school, is maintained by Miss Sturgis, a niece of the founder.

ILCHESTER, MD. Alt 102 ft. Pop 92. B.&O.R.R.

Ilchester is in the hills, twelve miles southwest of Baltimore.

TRINITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18.

Sister Evelyn Marie, A.B., Trinity Col, Ed.M., Boston Univ, Principal. Est 1934.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 36, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Languages. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 18. Alumni 51. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This is affiliated with Trinity College in Washington.

LAUREL, MD. Alt 154 ft. Pop 2532 (1930) 2823 (1940).

Laurel is midway between Washington and Baltimore.

AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL Milit Ages 6-13 Est 1927.

Col. James B. Bentley, ORC., M.A., Va Milit Inst, Supt.

Enr 30, Grades I-VIII. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$280. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 90.

Opened by Colonel Bentley after fifteen years school experience, six as head of Charlotte Hall School, this is the only military school in the neighborhood especially for young boys.

McDONOGH, MD. Pop 246. W.M.R.R.

The seat of McDonogh School for boys, which owns eight hundred thirty-five acres here, this town is twelve miles northwest of Baltimore, in the midst of a farming country.

McDONOGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1873.

Major Louis E. Lamborn, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 275, Day 307, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII. Fac 65. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$300-550. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 138. Alumni 2468. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established on the endowment of John McDonogh as a farm school, and for the first half century stressing courses in agriculture and mechanics, the school has changed its emphasis since 1925, under Major Lamborn, long associate principal of the Friends School in Baltimore. Practical handwork is still available for the boy of non-academic type, but more boys are now being prepared for college.

OLNEY, MD. Alt 550 ft. Pop 250. Motor Route U.S. 29 from Baltimore or Washington.

One of the group of Quaker hamlets making up the "Sandy Spring Neighborhood", a farming community, Olney is twenty-one miles from Washington and twenty-eight from Baltimore. Slade School occupies "Sharon", a two hundred forty-three acre estate two miles east, in Sandy Spring.

THE SLADE SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1931.

Clarke Winship Slade, B.S., Union Col, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 48, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 7. Tui \$1250. Incorporated 1940 not for profit. Undenominational.

Mr. and Mrs. Slade, the latter a daughter of the late William Mann Irvine of Mercersburg, offer their boys good preparation for the large secondary schools, a happy wholesome life, and activities made available by the large farm which the school has occupied since 1938. The boys are all in residence. Some from Washington and Baltimore enroll on a five-day boarding plan. See page 877.

PORT DEPOSIT, MD. Alt 16 ft. Pop 963 (1930) 883 (1940).

P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore.

On the east bank of the Susquehanna, this town is about midway between Baltimore and Philadelphia. Near the head of Chesapeake Bay, the two hundred acre estate of The Tome School is on wooded palisades high above the river.

THE TOME SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1894.

Trentwell Mason White, B.S. M.A., Norwich Univ, D.A., Staley Col, L.H.D., Maryland, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 125, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 17. Tui \$1200. Incorporated 1889 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '25; '35-'39, '40. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Jacob Tome, a resident of Port Deposit, left two and three-quarter millions to provide educational opportunities for local boys and girls. A day school in the town and this boarding school developed. The first head master, James Cameron MacKenzie, who had organized Lawrenceville on the house system, instituted the same plan here. He was succeeded by Abram W.

Harris, later president of Northwestern University. Next came Thomas S. Baker who resigned to become president of Carnegie Institute. Then followed in succession Murray Peabody Brush, 1919; R. J. Shortlidge, 1932; and Charles J. Keppel, 1935. Mr. White, with experience as teacher, graduate student, school executive, and publisher, was appointed in 1939 under a new board of trustees formed in 1938 when the town school and the boarding school were separated. Ernst Suerken in 1940 brought his school for young boys from Newton, New Jersey, to form the junior school. Opening of the junior college, announced for 1940, is postponed. See page 880.

REISTERSTOWN, MD. *Pop 1635. W.M.R.R. to Glyndon. Motor Route U.S. 140.*

This small town is in a rural section of Baltimore County fifteen miles northwest of the city. The school campus is on a ledge seven hundred feet above the water.

THE HANNAH MORE ACADEMY Girls 11-18 Est 1832.

Laura Fowler, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr Bdg 77, Day 12, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$650-850, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 39. Alumnae ca 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The oldest existing Church school for girls, the Hannah More Academy has been the diocesan school for Maryland since 1873, and the recipient of many benefactions throughout its more than a century of existence. Under the direction of Miss Fowler since 1926, the curriculum has been modernized, the enrollment increased, and sound educational advantages offered.

ST. JAMES, MD. *Alt 464 ft. Pop 100. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore.*

In the Cumberland Valley, six miles from Hagerstown, this little hamlet has developed around the school from which it takes its name.

ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James School P.O. Boys Ages 11-18.

James B. Drake, A.B., Bowdoin, M.A., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1842.

Enr Bdg 73, Day 1, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1025 incl, Day \$300. Incorporated 1844 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 56. Alumni 1700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This first Church school of the English type in America is nearing its centennial. Dr. William Augustus Muhlenberg, who had first introduced the English Episcopal school system at

Flushing, L.I., sent his chief assistant, Rev. J. B. Kerfoot, to be the first head master. Here, too, another pupil of Muhlenberg's, Dr. Henry Augustus Coit, taught until he was called to organize St. Paul's at Concord, N. H. In 1844 the school was chartered as the College of St. James. Closed during the war, it reopened in 1869 under Henry Onderdonk, who continued as head master until 1896. Seven years later when Adrian H. Onderdonk, his son, took charge the name was changed to St. James School. In his thirty-six years as head master, Mr. Onderdonk, a strong and lovable personality and a great teacher, was a hero to his boys. Under him the "home life," "individual attention" and the "honor system" were not empty phrases, but actualities. He became emeritus and head of the Latin department in 1939, and Mr. Drake, for a year on the faculty and previously for four years at St. Paul's in New Hampshire, was appointed head master. See page 872.

ST. MARY'S CITY, MD. Pop 65. Motor Route 3 from Baltimore, 5 from Washington, D. C.

The first capital of the province and the landing place in 1634 of Leonard Calvert who became first governor, St. Mary's City is in the southeastern corner of Maryland at the head of St. Mary's river.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1840.

M. Adele France, A.B., M.A., Washington Col, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 79, Day 1, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business Art. Fac 12. Tu Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Incorporated 1840 not for profit. Non-denominational. Alumnæ 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Created by an act of the legislature as the state's two hundredth anniversary monument to its founding, this school celebrated its own hundredth anniversary in March, 1940. Its building, gift of the state, is on the site of the first Maryland settlement. State owned, it is privately administered by a local board of trustees. The fixed income makes possible equipment and educational facilities seldom found in institutions charging twice the rate. Since the introduction of a junior college department in 1927, the school has widened its appeal and since 1937 has offered only a four year junior college course.

SEVERNA PARK, MD. Pop 300. B.&A.R.R. Route U.S. 2.

Eight miles from Annapolis, the Severn School from a bluff looks out across the Severn river at its widest part.

SEVERN SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1914.

Roland M. Teel, Ph.B., Lafayette, Principal.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1. Fac 12.
Tui Bdg \$850-975, Day \$275-350. Incorporated 1938 not for
profit. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 149. Alumni 1055. Accred-
ited to U S Academies and Col admitting by certif.

Owned and conducted by Mr. Teel and his partners for nearly
quarter of a century, this school was incorporated not for profit
in 1938. Preparation for Annapolis and West Point was the
early function, but in 1920 preparation for college and technical
schools was added, and in 1935 work of first year college grade in
English, mathematics, and science. A summer school prepares
for competitive examinations for the government academies.

*For other Maryland schools not described in the foregoing
pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior
Colleges, pp. 593-716.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate informa-
tion on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Pop 386,869 (1930) 663,091 (1940).

The possible future capital of the world, if some ambitions are not dashed, Washington today is the world's maddest maelstrom of thousands of representatives of the 'gimme' nations, refugee royalty, and hordes of dollar-a-year men from the great industrial and financial centers. With members and employees of the British government to the number of two thousand, second only to New York, Washington still remains headquarters for the president's fishing and inspection trips, and his fireside and table-side chats, now broadcast to the world in seven languages.

Behind this passing show is a permanent population of government employees who carry on, whatever the political complexion, and a great staff of working scientists who push forward the frontiers of knowledge. None of these has a vote or a voice in the government. They live under the dictatorial autocracy of a junta appointed by the nine young men of the Supreme Court.

At its worst in the sepulchral memorial sculptures under the capitol dome, some freshness has been brought to Washington architecture in recent years. Among the more beautiful buildings, outstanding are the Pan American Union, stimulating and refreshing in its architectural detail and arrangement; the Academy of Arts and Sciences by Bertram Goodhue, a remarkable example of purest Greek architectural design, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, architecturally chaste. Pope's pantheon in memory of Jefferson is soon to stand where are the tidal basin and the cherry trees. Pope's other pantheon, in memory of Mellon, houses the collections of the aluminum magnate, the accumulation of which greatly enriched a London Jewish art dealer and elicited the bon mot of the year, "It's perfectly Duveen."

The attractions of Washington have made it an educational center. The Catholic Church, with characteristic foresight, has taken advantage of this for its higher institutions of learning—the Catholic University, Trinity College, and Georgetown University. George Washington University falls short of the hope and plan of the Father of his Country.

Today trade invasion of the older residential region from Lafayette Square to Dupont and Thomas Circles has driven the costly new mansions and legations to Sixteenth Street, where they extend for miles to the north. Finishing schools have flourished on this soil and some still remain in the neighborhood

of Dupont Circle. The more substantial college preparatory schools are rapidly deserting this region for the hills north and west of the city. Some schools have crossed the line and have such Maryland addresses as Forest Glen, Garrett Park, Takoma Park, College Park, Silver Spring, Edgemoor and Bethesda. The Chevy Chase schools, although over the Maryland border, use the Washington post office as do a few others across the Potomac in Virginia.

THE ABBOTT SCHOOL OF FINE AND COMMERCIAL ART, 1143 Connecticut Ave. Coed Est 1925.

Anne Fuller Abbott Uhler, Director.

Enr 273. Fac 12. Tui \$298. Proprietary.

Various courses in the fine and commercial arts, offered in day, evening, and Saturday classes year round, have been developed here by Miss Abbott, now Mrs. Uhler. Mr. Uhler acts as business manager.

ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CROSS, 2935 Upton St. Girls Ages 6-22 Est 1867.

Sister M. Antonio, Superior.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 400, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Commercial Col 1-2. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$100-150. Roman Catholic. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Nearly three-quarters of a century in existence, this academy is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Dunbarton College, established 1935, offering liberal arts and practical courses, is affiliated.

ARLINGTON HALL, Benjamin Franklin Sta. Girls 14-20.

Carrie Sutherlin, B.S., Peabody Col, M.A., Columbia Univ, President. Est 1927.

Enr Bdg 184, Day 13, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Home Economics Secretarial. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1280, Day \$300. Incorporated 1934. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 49; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 959. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Just across the Potomac in Virginia, this was opened as the Washington branch of Sullins College, but passed from that control in 1933. Since 1934, when Miss Sutherlin, dean since the opening, was made president, the school has increased in enrollment and standing, with special emphasis on the junior college.

BEAUVOIR, 3500 Woodley Rd. Coed 3-8 Est 1932.

Elizabeth G. Taylor, B.A., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr Day 118, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 20.

Formerly the elementary department of the National Cathedral School for Girls, this is now an independent institution un-

der the direction of Mrs. Taylor, and prepares its boys and girls for the affiliated Cathedral and other schools.

THE BULLIS SCHOOL, Silver Spring, Md. Boys Ages 15-
Maj. William F. Bullis, B.S., U S Naval Acad. Est 1930.
Enr Bdg 80, Day 15, Secondary Prep for Annapolis, West Point,
Col. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$925, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit.
Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 400.

Preparing primarily for Annapolis and West Point, this school also offers general college preparatory courses.

CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase. Coed
Ages 3-14 Est 1919.

Stanwood Cobb, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Principal.
Enr Bdg 9, Day 50, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac
6. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$160-325.

With understanding and interest in the individual, Mr. Cobb has here worked out a program of creative activities for young children. Founder and long president of the Progressive Education Association, his many published writings reveal his optimistic, inspirational temperament. The work in remedial reading has been especially successful.

CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chevy Chase. Girls
Ages 15-22 Est 1903.

Kendric N. Marshall, A.B., M.A., Harvard, President.
Enr Bdg 85, Day 15, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Dramatics
Music Journalism Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 28.
Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Incorporated 1940 not for profit.
Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 131. Alumnae
1403. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by
Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member
Am Assoc Jr Col.

Today a junior college affiliated with and accredited by Washington University, and granting the Associate in Arts degree since 1940, this developed from the Chevy Chase College for Young Ladies, taken over in 1917 and reorganized by Frederic E. Farrington. Mrs. Farrington continued as regent after Mr. Farrington's death until her own early in 1941. Mr. Marshall, former instructor in government at Harvard, took the presidency in 1940. See page 964.

MRS. COOK'S SCHOOL, 2344 Mass Ave, N.W. Coed 4-10.
Mrs. Frank Cummings Cook, Principal. Est 1927.

Enr Day 70, Kindergarten Grades I-V. Fac 7. Tui \$150-250.

Preparing children adequately for the larger schools, local day and boarding, Mrs. Cook has from the first had the patronage of solid families of the city.

CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, 17th St and New York Ave.

C. Powell Minnigerode, Director. Est 1875.

Enr Day 200, Eve 150. Fac 6. Tui Free. Incorporated.

The late William Corcoran endowed the art gallery and affiliated school. Year round instruction in drawing, painting and sculpture is offered. The only charge is an entrance fee of \$25.

CRITCHER SCHOOL OF PAINTING AND APPLIED ARTS,
1726 Connecticut Ave. Girls Ages 18- .

Catharine Carter Critcher, Director.

Enr , Fine and Commercial Arts. Fac . Tui \$100-150.

This modern school of art, offering one and two year courses, has attracted patrons of considerable social standing. The curriculum includes instruction in drawing, painting, interior decoration, illustration, design, costume design, fashion illustration, and commercial advertising.

DEVITT SCHOOL, 2961 Upton St, N.W. Boys Ages 13-21.

John F. Byerly, A.B., Mt St Mary's Col, LL.B., Georgetown;
Dwight C. Bracken, A.B., Geo Wash Univ. Est 1917.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 150, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 28; '35-'39, 131. Alumni 1002. Undenominational. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Devitt School prepares primarily for the United States academies in intensive review work the year round.

EMERSON INSTITUTE, 1324 18th St, N.W. Boys Ages 13-21 Est 1852.

John J. Humphrey, S.B., Buffalo State Teachers Col, M.S.,
St. Bonaventure's Col, George Washington Univ, Head Master.

Enr Day 30, Eve 50, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Day \$275, Eve \$140. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 3210.

Intensive tutoring for entrance to college and the government academies is offered at this school, named for George B. Emerson and long directed by the late Winslow H. Randolph. Mr. Humphrey succeeded Theodore D. Gatchel in 1939. Day and coeducational evening classes are conducted.

FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE AND SENIOR PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1711 Mass Ave, N.W. Girls 15-21.

Maud van Woy, B.A., Wis Univ, President. Est 1899.

Enr Bdg 110, Day 10, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Domestic Arts Secretarial Social Service Merchandising Family Relations Broadcasting Int Relations. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 55; '35-'39, 228. Alumnæ 1800.

Since 1932 Fairmont has been owned by Miss van Woy who, with unflagging energy and aggressive management, has increased the enrollment year by year when that of many schools was decreasing, and in 1941 purchased The Casements, the estate of the late John D. Rockefeller in Ormond Beach, for an affiliated junior college. Established by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ramsay, Fairmont was purchased in 1923 by Edward L. Montgomery whose widow carried on for a period after his death in 1929. College preparation is stressed in the senior school. Most of the junior college graduates enter the standard colleges and universities, but the terminal courses are well organized and of great variety, including the recently added family relations and merchandising courses. Effective use is made of the educational advantages of Washington. See page 969.

**GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Garrett Pk,
Md. Boys Ages 10-19 Est 1789.**

Rev. William E. Welsh, S.J., President.

Enr Bdg 61, Day 42, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Roman Catholic. Entered
Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 130. Alumni 470 (since 1919). Accredited
by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as part of Georgetown University by Bishop John Carroll, this oldest Catholic preparatory school in the country has been independent since 1919 when it moved to its present plant across the Maryland line. Offering the traditional Jesuit training in the classics, it also prepares for technical schools. A lower school was opened in 1940.

**GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, 1500 35th St,
N.W. Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1799.**

Sister Margaret Mary Sheerin, A.B., Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 97, Day 111, Gen Col Prep Jr Col Secretarial Medi-
cal Secretarial Music. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$850-1000, Day \$225-
375. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col
'40, 21; '35-'39, 89. Alumnae 1600. Accredited by Middle
States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The equipment and organization of this school early put it in the first rank of institutions of the kind. Students, Protestant as well as Catholic, come from all over the country.

**GREEN ACRES SCHOOL, 1400 Old Georgetown Rd, Beth-
esda, Md. Coed Ages 2-8 Est 1934.**

Ruth Edgerton Hoge, Oberlin, Teachers Col, Director.

Enr Day 36, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 5. Tui
\$150-250. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenom.

This progressive day school for boys and girls from Washington and the vicinity has had various sites,—Brookfield, Silver

Spring, and now Bethesda. The cooperative teacher training project is of some years standing.

GUNSTON HALL, 1906 Florida Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 4-20 Est 1892.

Mary B. Kerr, B.A., M.A., George Washington Univ, Principal; Beulah C. Compton, A.B., Rochester Univ, M.A., N Y State Teachers Col, Asst Principal.

Enr Bdg 52, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2; Day 105, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$1280, Day \$100-275. Incorporated 1913. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 50. Alumnæ 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Founded and directed by Mrs. Beverley Randolph Mason, the school came in 1925 under the direction of Miss Kerr and Mary L. Gildersleeve who had long been associated with the school. On Miss Gildersleeve's death in 1941, Mrs. Compton, on the faculty for three years, was made assistant principal. The ownership continues in the Mason family.

THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, 2125 S St. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 5-20 Est 1901.

Mrs. Jessie Moon Holton, Cornell Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 65, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2; Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1200-1600, Day \$125-400. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 120. Alumnæ 1617. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A little broader and more tolerant spirit than is usual in college preparatory schools is apparent in the school founded by Mrs. Holton and Miss Carolyn H. Arms. The junior college as well as the lower school is characterized by individual curriculums, an informal but stimulating home life, and sympathetic understanding. Frederika Hodder, A.B., A.M., University of Kansas, Mrs. Holton's niece, as assistant principal plays an active part in the direction. See page 965.

IMMACULATA JUNIOR COLLEGE AND SEMINARY, Wisconsin Ave. Girls 6- Est 1905.

Sister St. Philomene, M.A., Loyola, Chicago, Superior.

Enr Bdg 26, Day 217, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated 1906 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Affiliated with Catholic University. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

This successful school conducted by the Sisters of Providence has since 1922 increasingly emphasized its separately organized junior college. Girls of all denominations are enrolled, the only religious requirement being attendance at Sunday service. The school has particularly well equipped music and art departments and gives prominence to languages, classical and modern, as well as secretarial studies and homemaking.

**THE KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL, 1840 Kalorama Rd, N.W.
Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1911.**

Margery Somerville Hatcher, Educational Director.
Enr Day 40, Nursery Kindergarten Grade I Rhythms French.
Fac 6. Tui \$200-240. Incorporated 1927 not for profit.

Mrs. Alexander Graham Bell, donor of the present building, originally conducted this school in Dr. Bell's study as The Washington Montessori School. Shortly before her death in 1926, a group of parents bought the building and later incorporated the school under the name Montessori Society and School. The corporation still operates the school, but the name was changed in 1928. A summer session is maintained.

**KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, 1751 New Hampshire Ave.
Girls Ages 17-25 Est 1918.**

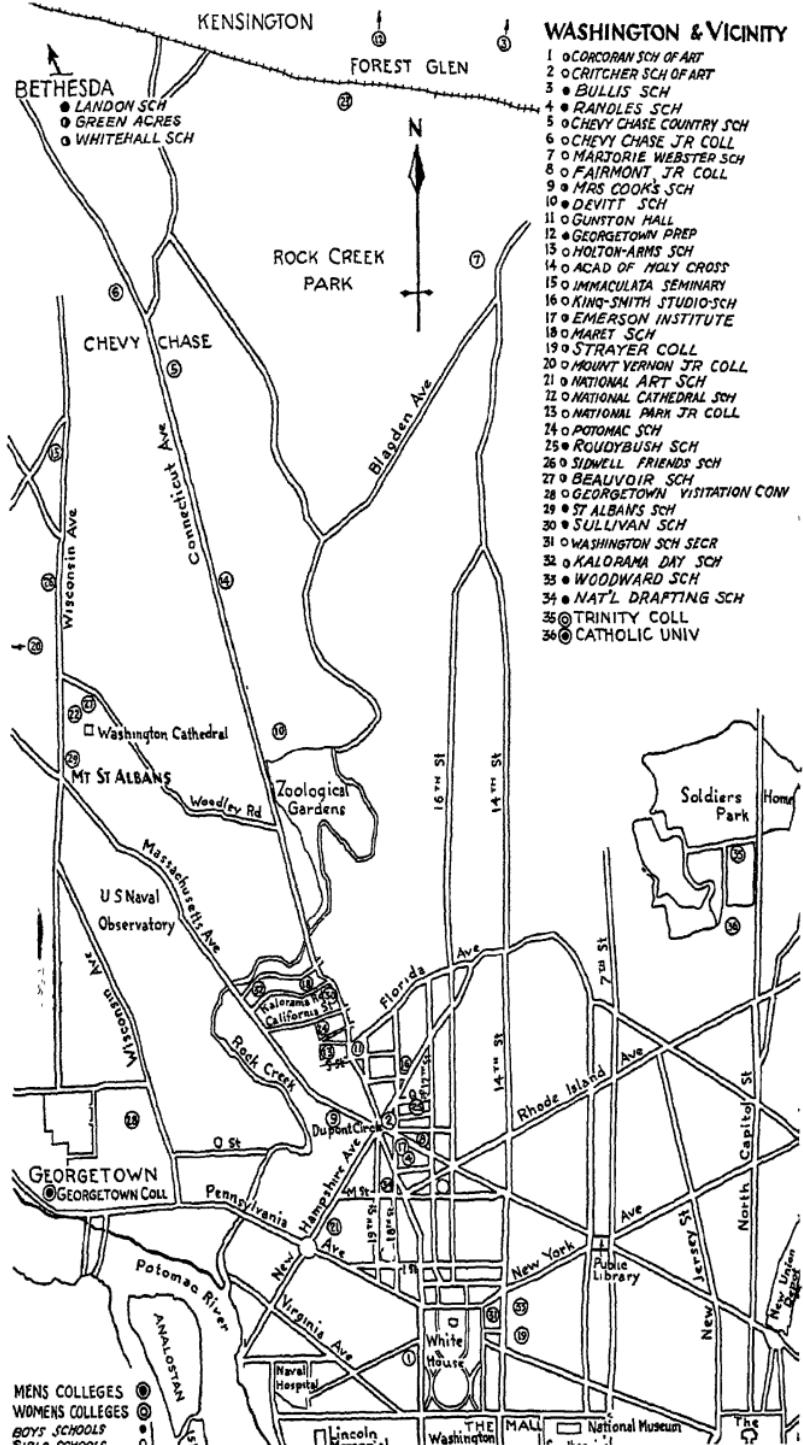
August King-Smith, B.S., Mich Univ, Director.
Enr Bdg 58, Day 70, Music Dramatics Languages Dancing
Creative Writing Theatre Arts Fine and Applied Arts Secretarial. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1000 up, Day \$125 up. Proprietary.

A variety of cultural and professional courses are offered under Mr. King-Smith, a graduate of the School of Music at Ann Arbor, and later for some years a student and teacher in Paris. Courses in fine and applied arts, music, dancing and allied arts are elective, and the tuition varies according to the subjects taken. A well equipped little theatre is used by students in the affiliated coeducational School of the Theatre. See page 965.

**THE LANDON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Edgemoor. Ages 9-18
Est 1929.**

Paul Landon Banfield, B.S., M.A., St. John's, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 30, Day 170, Grades 3-6, 7-12 Col Prep. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1130, Day \$300-460. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 42. Alumni 200. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Now in its second decade, this school has had remarkable development. Conducted by Mr. Banfield for four years in Washington, it has occupied its present plant since 1936. A lively, colorful life and good preparation for college, combined with certain responsibilities placed upon the boys for maintenance of



buildings and grounds, have made strong appeal to the patrons. Discontinuing the first two grades, the lower school moved in the fall of 1940 to the Edgemoor site, from the earlier occupied plant nearer the city, which was sold to the Whitehall Country School. See page 875.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL FOR BOYS, College Pk, Md. Ages 6-14 Est 1934.

Reese L. Sewell, B.S., Md Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 15, Grades III-VIII. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$360-450, Day \$225. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 100.

This small, inexpensive school for young boys makes some educational use of the city. Preparing for high school work, all instructors are men. Longfellow Camp, affiliated, is on the Severn river, near Annapolis.

THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1906.

Mrs. Lucy Madeira Wing, B.A., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 130, Co Day 50, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$400. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 36; '35-'39, 192. Alumnae 1601. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The scholastic standards of this school have always been high, though its attitude is liberal toward art and current events and the advantages of Washington. Miss Madeira established her school in Washington after experience as a teacher in Friends School and as first head mistress of Potomac. Married in 1917, widowed ten years later, she holds strong convictions on what she considers democracy and has few snobbish tendencies. In the new quarters occupied since 1931, the country day department for the established city clientele supplements the boarding school. About two-thirds of the graduates go to college.

MARET SCHOOL, 2118 Kalorama Rd. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18; Boys 5-12 Est 1911.

Marthe Maret, Officier d'Academie; Louise Maret, Princs. Enr Bdg 6, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 95, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1200-1600, Day \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 16.

Founded by the present principals, native French women, the school has occupied its present city site since 1923. With the recent purchase of a new site, already used for sports, a larger school and campus is planned. A standard curriculum is followed, with special emphasis on languages in college preparatory and academic courses.

THE MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Rock Creek Park Estates. Women Ages 16-25 Est 1920.

Marjorie F. Webster, A.B., George Washington Univ, M.A., Am Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 120, Day 20, Jr Col Physical Education Dramatic Art Fine and Applied Art Secretarial Science. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$800-1200, Day \$350. Undenominational. Member Middle States Assoc, Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

This junior college with two and three year courses started as a school for physical education. Today work in dancing, dramatic arts, fine and applied arts, and secretarial training is offered. A summer camp is maintained.

MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, 3801 Nebraska Ave. Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1875.

George W. Lloyd, A.M., Clark Univ, President; Olwen Lloyd, M.A., Cambridge Univ, England, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 117, Day 35, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Domestic Science Music Dramatics. Fac 43. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 39; '35-'39, 142. Alumnae 3600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

High standards, a conservative tone, and a gracious atmosphere have always characterized this school. Elizabeth J. Somers, founder, and Adelia Gates Hensley, were succeeded in 1924 by the late Jean Dean Cole, for many years assistant head, who retired in 1938. From the first, before the time of the junior college, the advanced courses were accredited by leading colleges and universities. Today the seminary covers the work of the three final high school years, preparing largely for the well organized junior college. Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd, associated with the school since 1936, have brought new life and vigor, and a breadth of culture and outlook which have won the enthusiastic support of patrons and the well organized alumnae. See page 966.

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, 1503 21st St, N.W. Est 1915.

Robert Patterson, Director.

Enr 300. Fac 16. Tui Day \$320, Eve \$96. Incorporated.

Offering a great variety of courses in the fine and applied arts, this school shortened its cumbersome name, National School of Fine and Applied Art, in 1938. The next year it moved to its new site, turning over to the affiliated National Drafting School its long occupied studios on Rhode Island Avenue. The school maintains teacher training courses, classes for beginners and professionals, special summer courses and an eight months professional fundamental course to supplement the art courses. The

longtime director, the late Felix Mahony, was succeeded in 1939 by Mr. Patterson.

NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Mount St. Alban. Girls
Bdg 10-21, Day 9-21 Est 1900.

Mabel B. Turner, A.B., Mt Holyoke, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Enr Bdg 80, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-5; Day 155, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$325-375. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 99. Alumnae 1009. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by the first Bishop of Washington in a building provided by Mrs. Phoebe Apperson Hearst, this Episcopal school was for fifteen years under the direction of Jessie C. McDonald and Helen L. Webster, both of whom died in 1928. Miss Turner, formerly in New York City day schools, has been principal since 1929. About half the graduates enter college, but the general academic and fine arts departments are well organized. The girls lead a simple, wholesome life spending much time out of doors. See page 922.

NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Girls Ages
16-21 Est 1894.

Roy Tasco Davis, A.B., La Grange Col, Ph.B., Brown Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 347, Day 7, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Journalism Home Economics Secretarial Social Service Physical Education. Fac 46. Tui Bdg \$1125-1450, Day \$350-700. Reincorporated 1937 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 38; '35-'39, 140. Alumnae 2846. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Long well known as National Park Seminary, a finishing school that attracted girls from all parts of the country, this was established by Mr. and Mrs. John Irvin Cassedy, and was owned and directed by the late Dr. James E. Ament for twenty years from 1916. Mr. Davis, with experience as business manager and assistant to the president of Stephens College, Missouri, and as envoy and minister from 1922 to 1933 to various Central America states, took over in 1937. He has renamed and reincorporated the school, raised academic standards, increased and improved the faculty and modernized the plant. See p. 964.

THE POTOMAC SCHOOL, 2144 California St. Girls 4-14,
Boys 4-10 Est 1904.

Carol Preston, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.
Enr Day 160, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 21. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated 1907 not for profit.

Important Washington families long patronized Potomac. Established by Mrs. Fairfax Harrison, the school had for its first principal Lucy Madeira. Miss Preston succeeded Dorothea Stillman in 1938.

RANDLES SCHOOL, 1923 N St, N.W. Boys 16-20 Est 1932.
B. W. Randles, B.Sc., West Point, M.B.A., Harvard, Princ.
Enr Bdg 48, Day 7, Prep for Annapolis. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$900,
Day \$380.

In its first decade Randles School, with one aim, to prepare boys for Annapolis, has made an excellent record. The faculty is exacting in its academic requirements. See page 875.

ROUDYBUSH FOREIGN SERVICE SCHOOL, 3034 P St,
N.W. Men Ages 21-35. Est 1907.

Franklin Roudybush, Director.
Enr 50. Fac 10. Tui \$300. Alumni 2500.

The effective training for the U. S. Foreign Service that Mr. Roudybush worked out here in Washington is now carried on similarly in branch schools in other cities. Mr. Roudybush's diplomatic letter, "Week by Week," is worth reading.

ST. ALBANS, Mount Saint Alban. Boys 9-19 Est 1907.
Rev. Albert H. Lucas, M.A., D.C.L., D.D., Pa Univ, Berkeley
Divinity Sch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 32, Co Day 259, High Sch 1-4 Grades IV-VIII Col
Prep. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$425-500. Incorporated not
for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 114. Alumni
402. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by
Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well equipped boarding and country day school founded as the National Cathedral School for Boys by the bequest of Mrs. Harriet Lane-Johnston, has the use of the sixty-seven acre Close of Washington Cathedral. Under Canon Lucas, a staff member of the Cathedral, academic standards are high. The school prepares effectively for college and for the government academies. See page 876.

THE SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, 3901 Wisconsin Ave,
N.W. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1883.

Albert E. Rogers, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Pa Univ, Head
Master.
Enr Day 345, Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
Col Prep Manual Arts. Fac 45. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated
1934 not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 77.
Alumni 548. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited
by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

"Sidwell's Friends", established and conducted for over fifty years by Thomas W. Sidwell, justly earned a reputation for

sound scholastic training which is continued under Mr. Rogers, successor in 1935 to Wilmot R. Jones. Maintaining the Quaker tradition, he has, however, brought a more modern tone. In 1938 the school moved to new buildings on the site which had been used since 1922 by the junior department. The large representation of the Washington legations which has always added color and interest to the school has dwindled somewhat with the war, but the enrollment continues to represent an interesting cross section. See page 947.

STRAYER COLLEGE, 601 13th St, N.W. Coed Est 1904.

E. S. Donoho, A.B., Johns Hopkins, President.

Enr Day 800, Eve 1000, Secretarial Accountancy. Fac 52. Tui Day \$28 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

Long offering secretarial training for high school graduates, this school in 1928 added degree granting courses in accountancy and business administration. Day and evening sessions are held.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL, 2128 Wyoming Ave. Boys 17-20.

Lieut. Gerald J. Sullivan, U.S.A. Ret., B.S., Mass Inst Tech, U S Milit Acad, Principal. Est 1935.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 20, Prep for Government Academies. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$750-900, Day \$400-550. Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 60; '35-'39, 210. Alumni 263.

The faculty of this school, preparatory to West Point and Annapolis, is composed of graduates of those academies. Summer courses are available.

TURNER'S DIPLOMATIC SCHOOL, 1774 Massachusetts Ave, N.W. Est 1932.

Col. Campbell Turner, Va Univ, Lausanne, Director.

Enr Day 46, Post Grad Preparation for Foreign Service Exam. Fac 12. Tui \$415.

Preparing young men for the Foreign Service examinations, as the name implies, this school is under the direction of Colonel Turner whose acquaintance with foreign countries includes service in the World War, first with the Canadians and after 1917 with the United States.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 14th and F Sts, N.W. Ages 16- Est 1920.

Richard T. Ely, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., President.

Enr Day 1100. Fac 40. Tui \$400.

Established by Dr. Ely with the advice and support of some of his Wisconsin colleagues,—M. V. O'Shea, E. A. Ross, and others, this huge institution has spread out to New York and New Jersey. The work is practical and the viewpoint realistic.

WHITEHALL COUNTRY SCHOOL, Bethesda, Md. Girls 5-12, Boys 5-8 Est 1940.

Mrs. Henry S. Pitts, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Certif des Etudes, Grenoble, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 80, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Art Music. Fac 10. Tui \$325-575. Incorporated 1940. Undenominational.

Occupying the former property of the Landon lower school, Whitehall Country School opened in 1940 under the direction of Mrs. Pitts, former head mistress of the Brush Hill School in Milton, Mass. The subpreparatory work is efficient.

WOODWARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1736 G St, N.W. Ages 11-20 Est 1919.

James J. King, A.B., YMCA Grad Sch, Va Univ, Head Master. Enr Day 90, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 8. Tui \$225-280. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ;'35-'39, . Alumni 110. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Developed from a summer session started in 1905 by the educational department of the Y.M.C.A., this school occupies two floors of the Central Y building. The evening session is called Washington Preparatory School. Summer work is available.

For other Washington schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

VIRGINIA

ABINGDON, VA. Alt 2300 ft. Pop 2877 (1930) 3158 (1940).

In southwest Virginia, Abingdon is the oldest English town west of the Alleghenies, and the seat of Washington County. The school occupies the former Stonewall Jackson College.

ABINGDON ACADEMY Boys Ages 12- Est 1940.

Benson S. Alleman, B.A., Roanoke, M.A., Va Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 4, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Speech. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$240. Incorporated. Undenominational. Accredited to Va col and univ.

In his first year Mr. Alleman, a Virginian, has made a favorable start in his purpose to direct a small school to teach boys how to study and to speak and write clearly, preparing them meanwhile for college.

ALEXANDRIA, VA. Alt 32 ft. Pop 24,149 (1930) 33,523 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 1 from Washington, D. C.

This ancient town across the Potomac from Washington has long been a favorite place of residence for government officials. Many of its old Colonial buildings have historical significance. The boys school is on a height three miles west of the city near the Theological Seminary. St. Agnes School is to the north on Braddock Heights.

THE EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL Boys 14-20 Est 1839.

A. R. Hoxton, B.A., Univ of Va, Litt.D., Univ of the South, M.A., Princeton, Principal.

Enr Bdg 215, Day 11, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 52; '35-'39, 256. Alumni 2700 (living). Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Graduates of this old-time Church school which celebrated its centennial in 1939 go chiefly to the University of Virginia, though graduates are in other colleges north and south. The rigid classical curriculum requires Latin or Greek for graduation. The school has produced Cabinet officers, congressmen, senators, diplomats, churchmen and Army and Navy officers. Born in the residence where he now lives, principal since 1913, Dr. Hoxton is a strict disciplinarian and holds his boys sternly to southern ideals of conduct.

ST. AGNES SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 4½-18; Boys 4½-13.

Helen Arny Macan, Bryn Mawr, Principal. Est 1924.

Enr Bdg 15, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 160, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$80-250. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 26. Alumnæ 106.

The large day department of this school, founded by local citizens and under the direction of Mrs. Macan since 1933, is supplemented by a small house group which appeals especially to families who must live in Washington and appreciate the low rate and accessibility. Naturally these girls come from many states and foreign countries.

BLACKSTONE, VA. Alt 423 ft. Pop 1772 (1930) 2699 (1940).
N.&W.R.R. Motor Route 460 from Petersburg.

Some sixty miles southwest of Richmond, Blackstone is a typical old town in Southside Virginia.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE FOR GIRLS Ages 13-30 Est 1892.
J. Paul Glick, B.A., Bridgewater, M.A., Va Univ, Harvard, President.

Enr Bdg 186, Day 16, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Home Economics Music Art Dramatics Secretarial Merchandising Physical Education Pre-Nursing. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$515, Day \$115. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Methodist. Alumnae 9000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded and owned by the Methodists but non-sectarian in practice, the larger proportion of the students are in the junior college. Mr. Glick succeeded W. B. Gates in 1936.

BLUEFIELD, VA. Pop 3906 (1930) 3921 (1940).

Bluefield is in the far western corner of the state, close to the West Virginia state line.

BLUEFIELD COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1922.

Edwin C. Wade, A.B., Hampden-Sydney, A.M., Columbia. Enr Bdg 85, Day 171, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Music. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Enrolling its students primarily from the region round about, this junior college established by the Virginia Baptist Association provides resident accommodations for men only. Virginia Polytechnic Institute credits the first two years of engineering work.

BRISTOL, VA. Alt 1698 ft. Pop 8840 (1930) 9768 (1940).
N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Washington.

This manufacturing community in the blue grass region forms one large city with Bristol, Tennessee. The two hundred sixty-nine acre campus of Sullins College is in a suburb. Virginia Intermont is on a hill overlooking the city.

SULLINS COLLEGE Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1870.

W. E. Martin, M.A., Birmingham-Southern, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, President.

Enr Bdg 320, Day 110, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Home Economics Secretarial Science Social Service Library Science Journalism. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$825, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Nonsectarian. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

This junior college enrolls girls from all over the country, the majority in the junior college. Dr. Martin in 1917 purchased the school from its founder for whom it is named, and for a time directed Arlington Hall as a Washington branch.

VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE Girls 14-21 Est 1884.

H. G. Noffsinger, A.B., A.M., Litt.D., Richmond Univ, LL.D., King Col, President.

Enr Bdg 340, Day 125, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Speech Dramatics Secretarial Interior Decoration Home Economics Library Science Physical Education. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$140-170. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 600. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

The low rate and great variety of academic, practical, and cultural courses in this well publicized junior college attract girls from most of the states. Of Baptist origin, the school was established at Glade Spring as Southwest Virginia Institute, moving to Bristol in 1893 and taking its present name in 1912. A summer ranch camp is conducted on the school farm. Dr. Noffsinger has been president since 1914.

BRISTOW, VA. Pop 306.

Thirty-five miles south of Washington and six miles from Manassas, this hamlet is the home of a Catholic school for boys.

LINTON HALL MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 6-15 Est 1922.

Sister M. Claudia, Catholic Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 152, Grades I-VIII. Fac 12. Tui \$315. Proprietary. Roman Catholic.

The Sisters of St. Benedict call this school which they conduct for young boys "the school with a home touch".

BUENA VISTA, VA. Pop 4002 (1930) 4335 (1940). C.&O.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Routes 501 from Lynchburg, 60 from Amherst.

Buena Vista is in the Blue Ridge Mountains seven miles from Lexington and fifteen from Natural Bridge.

SOUTHERN SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1868.

Robert Lee Durham, B.S., Duke Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 170, Day 15, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatic Art Journalism Library Science Secretarial Merchandising Kindergarten Training Home Economics Physical Education. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Member So Assoc Col and Sec Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

With new buildings and a great variety of interests and divertissements, both indoor and outdoor, this typical southern school has been owned and directed by Mr. Durham since 1919. He succeeded the Rev. E. H. Rowe, who had held the principalship for some sixty years. The flavor of the old south is preserved, with modernization of tone and methods.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. Alt 480 ft. Pop 15,245 (1930) 19,400 (1940). S.R.R. Route 1 from Richmond.

The seat of the University of Virginia, founded in 1819 largely through the efforts of Thomas Jefferson, Charlottesville is in the center of the state in the Blue Ridge foothills. Long in the eastern section opposite Jefferson's home, Monticello, St. Anne's moved in 1939 to "Greenway Rise" beyond the city limits.

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-19, Day 5-19.

Margaret L. Porter, A.B., Randolph-Macon, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1910.

Enr Bdg 46, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Co Day 100, Pre-Primary Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$90-200. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 31. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

St. Anne's has a modern curriculum and good standards of college preparatory work under Miss Porter, former teacher at Winsor School, Boston, head mistress since 1929. Since 1920 it has been one of Virginia's five diocesan schools. The attractive and well-equipped plant has increased facilities for resident girls, many of whom come from the north. See page 923.

CHATHAM, VA. Alt 828 ft. Pop 1143 (1930) 1230 (1940). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 29 from Lynchburg.

In the rolling Piedmont country, Chatham occupies one of the highest points between Washington and the North Carolina border. The campus and bridle paths of the girls school cover a hill to the east. The military academy is to the west.

CHATHAM HALL Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1894.

Edmund J. Lee, M.A., Va Univ, D.D., Va Theol Sem, Rector. Enr Bdg 150, Day 5, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Music Art Dramatics. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$200. Incorporated 1894 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 26; '35-'39, 120. Alumnæ 987. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Until the late twenties, Chatham Episcopal Institute was a small southern finishing school. Today, under the direction of Dr. and Mrs. Lee, who came to the school in 1928 after many years in China, Chatham Hall is a successful preparatory institution with a long waiting list and patrons in many states. Enrollment and tuition rate have been increased and eight new buildings were constructed from 1935 to 1939. Characteristic are the graciousness and simplicity of atmosphere and considerable religious training.

HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 9- Est 1909.

Col. Aubrey H. Camden, B.A., Richmond Univ, President. Enr Bdg 166, Day 36, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$590, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 1600. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This successor to Chatham Training School was renamed in 1925 when J. H. Hargrave, Sr., gave the present site. President since 1918, Colonel Camden has been on the faculty since 1913.

CHRISTCHURCH, VA. Pop 100. S.R.R. to West Point. Motor Route 415 from Richmond to West Point.

On the Rappahannock in the lower Tidewater section of Virginia this town is known for its Old Christ Church (1663) which, restored, is attended by boys from Christchurch School.

CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-21 Est 1921.

William D. Smith, Jr., Head Master. Enr Bdg 53, Day 4, Acad Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$750. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This smallest of the diocesan schools of Virginia gives much attention to religious instruction and academic preparation for college, with the recent addition of elementary navigation. Mr. Smith has been head master since 1934, succeeding the Rev. William Page Dame.

DANVILLE, VA. Alt 408 ft. Pop 22,247 (1930) 32,749 (1940).

On the Dan river near the North Carolina border, Danville is an important tobacco market and boasts forty churches. Here stands Memorial Mansion, last capitol of the Confederacy.

AVERETT COLLEGE Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1859.

Curtis V. Bishop, A.B., Furman, A.M., Texas Univ, President. Enr Bdg 130, Day 220, Jr Col 1-2 Music Normal Training Art Speech Dramatic Art Home Economics Secretarial. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$530-580, Day \$140. Incorporated 1860 not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 1020. Accredited to Va Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Known at various times as Union Female College, Roanoke Female College, Roanoke College for Women, and Roanoke Institute, this school has borne its present name since 1917, and has limited its courses to those of junior college grade since 1937.

STRATFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 13-20 Est 1930.

John C. Simpson, A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon, President. Enr Bdg 100, Day 125, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2 Music Secretarial Art Home Economics Kindergarten Tr Journalism. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Stratford occupies the plant of the Randolph-Macon School for Girls which traced its ancestry back to Danville Female College, established nearly a hundred years ago. President of Randolph-Macon School for five years before its discontinuance in 1929, Mr. Simpson took over the buildings in 1930 and has since conducted this junior college and its preparatory department, Stratford Hall. The Calisch School of Dancing is affiliated.

DAYTON, VA. Pop 537 (1930) 632 (1940). C.W.R.R.

In the Shenandoah valley, twenty-eight miles west of Shenandoah National Park, Dayton is one hundred and thirty-five miles southwest of Washington.

SHENANDOAH COLLEGE Coed Ages 17- Est 1875.

Wade S. Miller, A.B., D.D. (Hon), Lebanon Valley Col, B.D., Bonebrake Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 50, Jr Col 1-2 Music Commerce Social Service. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$400-475, Day \$160. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Alumni 2000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This old time institution has borne several names and survived various reorganizations. Traces of old customs still remain. Students are fined a dollar for each unexcused class absence. Mr. Miller, former dean, took charge in 1935, succeeding V. L. Phillips. The affiliated Shenandoah Conservatory of Music, separately housed, offers four year courses leading to the bachelor degree.

FORK UNION, VA. Alt 900 ft. Pop 200. C.&O.R.R. Routes U.S. 15 from Washington, 6 from Richmond.

In the geographical center of Virginia, Fork Union is on a plateau in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The academy's three hundred acre campus is two miles from the station.

FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-22 Est 1898.

Dr. John J. Wicker, President; Col Nathaniel J. Perkins, B.A., Denison Univ, Academic Head.

Enr Bdg 393, Day 7, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$525-625, Day \$200. Incorporated

not for profit. Entered Col '40, '94; '35-'39, 342. Alumni 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Under the presidency since 1930 of Dr. Wicker, a Baptist minister, Fork Union is widely advertised. Many religious denominations, half the states and some foreign countries are represented in the enrollment.

FORT DEFIANCE, VA. Alt 1400 ft. C.&O.R.R.

This little community is eight miles north of Staunton in the Shenandoah valley.

AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 12-20 Est 1865.

Col. Thomas J. Roller, Va Univ; Maj. Charles S. Roller, Jr., B.S., Va Milit Inst, Principals.

Enr Bdg 264, Day 9, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$64. Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Colonel and Major Roller carry on this military school that was founded by their father and grandfather as the Augusta Male Academy. Boys are enrolled from many states.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA. Pop 6819 (1930) 10,066 (1940).

The center of a region rich in historical interest, Fredericksburg is sixty miles north of Richmond. Here in a plain old dwelling lived the mother of George Washington. In the vicinity were fought famed Civil War battles. The small coeducational school occupies Beauclair Farms.

THE OGDEN SCHOOL Boys Bdg 4-14, Coed Day 4-14.

L. Ray Ogden, A.B., Calif Univ, Head Master; Hal Baird, M.A., Chicago Univ, Director. Est 1932.

Enr Bdg 11, Day 7, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$585-765, Day \$. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Until the outbreak of the Spanish Revolution, Mr. Ogden conducted his school in Palma de Majorca, then for a year on the Italian Riviera. Opened in Fredericksburg in 1938 as the International School, it moved a year later with the help of a patron, adopting the present name in 1940. Enrollment of children from foreign countries is encouraged, and much is made of the value of country life and activities. Mr. and Mrs. Baird, formerly of the Francis W. Parker School, joined the staff in 1939. A summer camp on the Potomac is maintained.

FREE UNION, VA. Alt 550 ft. Pop 57 (1935).

In Albemarle County near the Blue Ridge Mountains, this country town is fourteen miles northwest of Charlottesville.

THE THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-15.

Mrs. J. Bascom Thompson, Principal. Est 1927.

Enr Bdg 12, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 4. Tui \$600-1200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This year round school offers nervous and backward children the happy, carefree life of a well organized farm. Before opening this, Mrs. Thompson was supervisor of public schools in Albemarle County, Virginia.

FRONT ROYAL, VA. Alt 492 ft. Pop 2424 (1930) 3831 (1940).

S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route 37 from Winchester.

A small town at the northern entrance of the Shenandoah National Park about seventy miles from Washington, Front Royal marks the beginning of the Skyline Drive. The establishment in 1937 of a new textile plant greatly increased the population. The academy is near the center of the town.

RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY Military 12-20 Est 1892.

Col. John C. Boggs, A.B., Duke Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 213, Day 11, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$685, Day \$140. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Entered Col '49, 42; '35-'39, 206. Alumni 3517. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Administered by the board of the college and woman's college of the same name, this military school draws its boys from a number of states, sending the majority of them on to higher institutions. Colonel Boggs has been in charge since 1933.

LEESBURG, VA. Alt 387 ft. Pop 1640 (1930) 1698 (1940).

W.&O.D.R.R.

In the open, rolling countryside of Loudoun County in northern Virginia, not far from Baltimore and Washington, Leesburg is the site of Oak Hill, the Jefferson designed home of President Monroe. Four miles south, on a stock farm, is the Farmhill School.

FARMHILL SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1939.

Edward Cooke Willcox, B.S., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 8, Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui \$1100 incl. Proprietary. Non-sectarian.

Preparing his boys adequately for the large secondary schools, Mr. Willcox makes much of the educational activities of the farm. He opened the school after teaching and business experience and, with Mrs. Willcox, gives close and careful supervision to the boys in his care. See page 878.

LYNCHBURG, VA. Alt 517 ft. Pop 40,661 (1930) 44,541 (1940).

S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond.

An important tobacco market, Lynchburg is a pleasant city a hundred miles west of Richmond. The water power of the James

river and the nearby coal fields have contributed to the manufacturing industries. Extending from Rivermont Avenue to the bluffs overlooking the river is the campus of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, established in 1893.

VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1916.

Rev. Oscar de Wolf Randolph, D.D., Va Univ, Rector.
Enr Bdg 102, Day 10, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post
Grad. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$620, Day \$260. Incorporated. Episco-
pal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 939. Member
Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Primarily southern in patronage, this Church school was founded by the present Bishop of the diocese of Southwestern Virginia, the Rev. Robert Carter Jett, who after twenty years as rector of Emmanuel Church, Staunton, raised funds for the building of a school for boys from Episcopal families unable to send them to the expensive Church schools. William Gibson Pendleton, in charge from 1920 to 1928, was succeeded by Dr. Randolph.

MARION, VA. Alt 2124 ft. Pop 4156 (1930) 5177 (1940). N.&W.
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Lexington.

Forty miles northeast of Bristol, Marion is in southwestern Virginia in sight of the Alleghenies. The campus of Marion College is on a hill in the center of the town.

MARION COLLEGE Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1873.

Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne, A.B., Lenoir Rhyne, A.M., S C Univ,
B.D., Southern Lutheran Sem, President.
Enr Bdg 80, Day 69, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts
Gen Cultural Education Home Economics Business Admin-
istration Speech Dramatics Music Pre-Social Pre-Library
Science Pre-Nursing Pre-Journalism. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$425-
485, Day \$75-125. Incorporated 1873 not for profit. Lutheran
Synod of Virginia. Alumnae 650. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The low rate of this institution founded as the four year Marion Female College, but a junior college since 1913, attracts students from all over the country, especially the south. The Lutheran Synod of Virginia now owns and controls.

MIDDLEBURG, VA. Pop 298 (1930) 629 (1940). S.R.R. to The
Plains. Lee Highway 43 miles from Washington.

Today one of the smartest and wealthiest communities of horsey New Yorkers, this was not long since a sleepy little Piedmont village. Foxcroft School, on a beautiful four hundred acre estate bordering Pot House village three miles from Middleburg, occupies the first brick mansion erected in Loudoun County, dating back to the days of the parents of George Washington.

FOXCROFT SCHOOL Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1914.

Charlotte Haxall Noland, President.

Enr Bdg 89, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$2600. Incorporated 1937 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 45. Alumnæ 598.

In a quarter of a century Miss Noland has built about her own personality a school with a reputation for exclusiveness. A Virginian, a hard rider, she demands a good seat of her girls. She holds to strict ideas of 'study' and maintains long cherished ideals of combining sport with academic prowess. Well-to-do families from the north and west fancy they find here a flavor of southern aristocracy. Miss Charlotte, as she is known, without the usual college training, leaves the scholastic work to the academic head, Catharine M. Wellington, B.A., Vassar, with graduate work at King's College, London, but inculcates something of greater value, a sense of social responsibility. Her girls work with the neighboring poor children, black and white. The atmosphere of the old south,—the negroes, the well appointed stables, the less well appointed living quarters,—pervades.

THE HILL SCHOOL OF MIDDLEBURG Coed 6-13 Est 1926.

Lillie James, A.B., Ed.M., Bryn Mawr, Harvard, Head. Enr Day 18, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 2. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated 1926 not for profit.

The late B. Lord Buckley of New York took over the direction of The Little School on the Hill, and put Miss James in charge. The school continues since his death as an independent unit, its patrons largely winter residents from New York.

NORFOLK, VA. Alt 12 ft. Pop 129,710 (1930) 144,332 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond.

Norfolk is a busy center of U. S. naval activities, with the oldest Navy Yard in the country and the Hospital in Portsmouth, and the operating base on Hampton Roads. Its harbor is the terminus of coastal and transatlantic steamship lines. It is also an industrial and distributing center for the farm produce and the seafood industries of Virginia. Across Hampton Roads are Hampton, with its Institute, and Newport News.

THE GRAHAM SCHOOL, 739 Baldwin Pl. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1932.

Sarah D. Graham, A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's, Princ. Enr Day 42, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui \$120-200. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 7. Alumnæ 19.

A skillful tutor, Miss Graham was co-founder of The Tutoring School, from which she withdrew in 1932 to form this group. Her students have won high honors in their College Boards.

MISS TURNBULL'S SCHOOL, 700 Stockley Gardens. Girls
Ages 9-18 Est 1932.

L. Minerva Turnbull, A.B., Vassar, Principal.
Enr Day 57, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7.
Tui \$120-200. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 14. Alumnæ 30.

In new quarters since 1938, Miss Turnbull started this little college preparatory school after withdrawing from The Tutoring School of which she was co-founder. The high standards of scholarship are continued and most of the girls go on to college. A number of daughters of naval officers are enrolled.

RICHMOND, VA. Alt 20 ft. Pop 182,929 (1930; 193,042 (1940).

The capital of Virginia, Richmond has great historic interest. Opposite the capitol is the Governor's Mansion; west are many beautiful old houses and gardens. The White House of the Confederacy, former home of Jefferson Davis, is now a museum of relics; the famous battlefield is nearby. The Collegiate School for Girls is in a residential district. In Westhampton, three miles from the center, are the allied Richmond College for men and Westhampton College for women, and Saint Catherine's and Saint Christopher's Schools.

THE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1619 Monument Ave. Ages 4-20, Boys 4-7 Est 1915.

Catharine N. Stauffer, A.B., Muskingum, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress.
Enr Day 169, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$80-295. Presbyterian. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 80. Alumnæ 428. Member Southern Assoc.

Now the property of the Presbyterian League, though non-sectarian in practice, this day school has undergone many changes of ownership. Miss Stauffer in 1940 succeeded Annie P. Hodges after long experience in school work both in this country and in the Presbyterian-owned American College for Girls in Egypt.

McGUIRE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Boys 8-18 Est 1865.

John P. McGuire, Principal.
Enr Day 200, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12.
Tui \$160.

An example of the old time "fitting school" such as still survives in the south, this was conducted for forty years by its founder, the late John Peyton McGuire. His son, the present principal, educated in the school and for twelve years a teacher, took charge in 1906.

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Westhampton. Girls Ages
Bdg 10-19, Day 4-19; Boys 4-6 Est 1890.

Louisa deB. Bacot Brackett, A.B., Goucher Col, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 135, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day 306, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 85. Tui Bdg \$975 incl, Day \$100-300. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 39; '35-'39, 134. Alumniæ ca 1358. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The Episcopal Church in 1920 took over Miss Ellett's School, established some thirty years previously, and made it one of the five diocesan schools of Virginia. Miss Bacot, since 1935 Mrs. Brackett, principal since 1924, has added pre-school classes, put greater emphasis on preparation for northern colleges and raised funds for a considerable building program.

SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Westhampton. Boys Ages Bdg 11-20, Day 5-20 Est 1911.

Rev. John Page Williams, B.A., Va Univ, B.A., Oxford Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 41, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1; Co Day 249, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$575-700, Day \$110-300. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 80. Alumni ca 1100. Accredited to Williams, Annapolis, Cornell. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1920 the Episcopal Church took over the Chamberlayne School as one of its diocesan group, retaining Dr. C. G. Chamberlayne as head master. Following his death in 1939, Robert W. Bugg was acting head master. Mr. Williams, a master at Groton, took charge in the fall of 1940. The standards of the school have been high, with some boys prepared for northern colleges.

STAUNTON, VA. Alt 1379 ft. Pop 11,990 (1930) 13,337 (1940). C.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Winchester.

This typical southern community a hundred miles northwest of Richmond dates from Colonial days. In the Manse on Coalter Street Woodrow Wilson was born. Stuart Hall is directly in the town. Mary Baldwin College and Staunton Military Academy are on the heights above.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 10-20 Est 1860.

Col. E. R. W. McCabe, U.S.A., Ret, Supt; Maj. J. Worth Pence, A.B., Roanoke, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 360, Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$200. Incorporated 1893. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 67; '35-'39, 300. Alumni 11,160. Accredited to West Point and Annapolis. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

Established by William H. Kable, later directed by his son and since his death in the control of his widow, now Mrs. Whitehead, this school has had a succession of head masters in the last

decade. Under the presidency of Thomas H. Russell from 1920-1933, it was widely advertised. For a year following his death, Leroy L. Sutherland was superintendent, and Roy W. Wonson as head master played an important part. In 1934 Robert T. Hall, elected superintendent, minimized the military. Emory J. Middour, brought from the assistant head mastership of Mercersburg in 1935, revived the military, increased the enrollment and put the school on its feet financially. In another upheaval he was replaced early in 1941 by Col. McCabe.

STUART HALL Girls Ages 8-20 Est 1843.

Ophelia S. T. Carr, A.B., Univ Ky, Univ Chicago, Principal. Enr Bdg 128, Day 21, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Secretarial 1-2 Music Art Dramatic Art. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$100-150. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 177. Alumnae 2215. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

This oldest girls school in Virginia, founded as Virginia Female Institute, was renamed in honor of Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, widow of Virginia's famous cavalry leader and principal for nineteen years. Since 1914 it has been operated by the three Episcopal dioceses of Virginia. Miss Carr, member of the Kentucky bar and former dean and academic head of Chatham Hall, succeeded Mrs. H. B. Hills in 1933 and added a junior department. The academic standing is good, and many of the graduates enter the large eastern colleges. See page 923.

TAPPAHANNOCK, VA. Pop 427 (1930) 783 (1940). Motor Route 360 from Richmond.

On the Rappahannock river in the center of the Tidewater section, this little town is fifty miles northeast of Richmond. Just below the town, on a bluff, is St. Margaret's School.

ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1920.

Edith Latané, A.B., Goucher, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 78, Day 12, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$75-100. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 44. Alumnae 189. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the five Episcopal institutions included in the diocese of Virginia, this simple country school has had vigorous growth under Miss Latané, head mistress since 1927. The girls, from families of moderate means, are held to good academic standards.

WARRENTON, VA. Alt ca 700 ft. Pop 1450 (1930) 1651 (1940). S.R.R. Lee Highway. Route U.S. 211 from Washington, D.C.

In a region of large estates and a great hunting country, Warrenton is also something of an educational center, deriving its name from Warren Academy established here in 1777. Its

schools, Stuyvesant with a hundred acres north of the town, and Warrenton Country School and Calvert nearer the village, are accessible to Washington, about fifty miles northeast.

STUYVESANT SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1912.

Edwin B. King, A.B., A.M., Yale, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 36, Day 12, Grades Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1200,
Day \$500. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni
120. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Occupying family property and bearing an ancestral name, Stuyvesant is a distinctive small school, unusual in its activities, carrying some boys on to college and preparing others for St. Paul's, St. Mark's and other large secondary schools. Mr. King, a Yale graduate, for nine years a master at St. Mark's and later head master of Gilman Country School, plans flexible schedules for his boys. The outdoor life—riding, hunting, shooting, and other activities—is characteristic. The alumni, graduates of leading eastern colleges, are organized in the more important metropolitan centers. See page 874.

WARRENTON BRANCH OF CALVERT SCHOOL Coed
Ages 6-13 Est 1928.

Miss L. D. Hamilton, Miss D. V. Montgomery, Principals.
Enr 30, Grades I-VI. Fac 5. Tui \$240-280.

This school enrolls young children of the town and gives them work identical with that of Calvert School, Baltimore.

WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL Girls 9-18 Est 1915.

Léa M. Bouligny, Principal.
Enr Bdg 75, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep French.
Fac 14. Tui \$1050-1150. Proprietary. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 19. Alumniæ 130. Member South-
ern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Started in Washington, Miss Bouligny's school has occupied its present site for many years and has prospered with the popularity of the country round about as a place of winter residence. Its growth, too, may be attributed in part to Miss Bouligny's success in the teaching of French and training in the habits of thrift and orderliness.

WAYNESBORO, VA. Alt 1407 ft. Pop 6226 (1930) 7373 (1940).
N.&W.R.R., C.&O.R.R. Routes 250 and 12 from Staunton.

Near the entrance to the Shenandoah National Park and southeast of Staunton is this little town named for General Anthony Wayne. The military school plant is directly in the town, the girls school on the outskirts.

FAIRFAX HALL, Park St. Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1920.
W. B. Gates, B.A., M.A., Randolph-Macon, Va Univ, Pres.

Enr Bdg 112, Day 30, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Science. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$200. Proprietary. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Since 1936 this junior college has been owned and operated by Mr. Gates, former president of Blackstone College. The school developed from the former Brandon Institute which was renamed in 1920 by John Noble Maxwell in honor of Lord Thomas Fairfax. New dormitory space was added in 1939 to care for the increased enrollment. Girls come from the north as well as the south.

FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 13-21 Est 1879.

Col. Morgan H. Hudgins, B.S., Va Milit Inst, Superintendent. Enr Bdg 190, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui \$800. Incorporated 1916. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 200. Alumni 2500. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Established as a day school by James A. Fishburne, and early adopting the military program, since 1913 this has been under the management of Colonel Hudgins.

WOODBERRY FOREST, VA. S.R.R., C.&O.R.R. to Orange.

This little Piedmont village is ninety miles southwest of Washington near Orange. On an elevation with a view of the Blue Ridge Mountains, the school occupies the estate from which it takes its name, formerly owned by General Madison.

WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL Boys 12-19 Est 1889.

J. Carter Walker, A.M., LL.D., Va Univ, Davidson, Head. Enr Bdg 220, Day 8, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Episcopal. Alumni 2187 (living). Accredited to Cornell, Dartmouth, Williams, and all southern Col. Member Southern Assoc.

Woodberry Forest remains in the hands of its founding family. Robert S. Walker directed it until his death in 1914. Four Walkers carry on with a board of trustees,—the present head master, Frank S., president of the corporation, Joseph G., treasurer and business manager, and John S., mathematics master. The enrollment is largely made up of boys from southern families of good standing who are prepared for northern as well as southern colleges. The head master has long been active in promoting higher academic standards in the south.

WOODSTOCK, VA. Alt 820 ft. Pop 1552 (1930) 1546 (1940).

In Shenandoah County, the center of Virginia's apple country, Woodstock is a quiet little community. The Episcopal

Church still has the Bible and prayer book of General Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg. On a hill at the southern limits is the twenty acre campus of Massanutten Academy.

MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY Military Ages 12-20 Est 1899.

H. J. Benchoff, A.M., Franklin and Marshall, Pd.D., A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 135, Day 25, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Business Music. Fac 15. Tu Bdg \$800, Day \$100. Incorporated. Reformed Church. Entered Col '40, '28; '35-'39, '82. Alumni 821. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Active in civic and educational affairs of the region, and in 1938 president of the state Headmasters Association, Mr. Benchoff has devoted his energies for some thirty-five years to the upbuilding of this school, with the assistance of a board of trustees representing several religious denominations. A northerner, he has encouraged northern standards and prepares most of his boys for northern colleges. The boys come from most of the eastern, southern and central states. Camp Lupton, on the Shenandoah river adjoining the George Washington National Forest, is affiliated. A new dormitory is planned to accommodate more boys in residence. See page 880.

For other Virginia schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

WEST VIRGINIA

LEWISBURG, W.VA. Alt 2300 ft. Pop 1466 (1940). C. & O.R.R.

Near the Virginia line, Lewisburg is on an elevated plateau between spurs of the Alleghenies, in a region of health resorts. Greenbrier College, on a hill, overlooks the town. The military school is away from the business section.

GREENBRIER COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1812.

French W. Thompson, A.B., Arkansas Col, D.D., Chicago Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 50, High Sch 3-4 Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Physical Education Secretarial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$260. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ ca 900. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A variety of practical and academic college courses have been developed since 1925, when Dr. Thompson was appointed president. Originally the coeducational Lewisburg Academy, since 1874 Lewisburg Female Institute, the present name dates from 1892 when it came under Presbyterian control. It was independently organized in 1930 with a self perpetuating board of directors. See page 967.

GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 9-21 Est 1812.

Col. J. M. Moore, A.B., B.D., Washington and Lee, Supt. Enr Bdg 300, Day 31, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$125. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 124. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Conducted for many years by Presbyterian ministers, this school was purchased in 1920 by Col. H. B. Moore, who had been connected with it since 1905. His brother, former vice president, succeeded him in 1939.

WHEELING, W.VA. Alt 642 ft. Pop 61,099 (1940).

LINSLY INSTITUTE Military 10-19 Est 1814.

Major Basil G. Lockhart, M.A., W Va Univ, Head Master. Enr Day 185, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Tech. Fac 17. Tui \$200. Undenominational.

This school and its affiliated Institute of Technology grew out of Wheeling Lancastrian Academy. Under Major Lockhart, appointed in 1940, a small boarding department is planned.

For other West Virginia schools, see pp. 593-716.

NORTH CAROLINA

ARDEN, N.C. Alt 2228 ft. Pop 103. S.R.R. Motor Route 69.

A small town on the Dixie Highway, Arden marks the half way point between Asheville and Hendersonville. The school is a mile and a half from the railway station.

CHRIST SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1900.

David Page Harris, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 130, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1900 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 58. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This inexpensive Church school, founded by the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore especially for mountain boys of the region, now enrolls boys of various creeds from many localities. The students do all the work of the school except the cooking.

ASHEVILLE, N.C. Alt 2200 ft. Pop 50,193 (1930) 51,310 (1940).

S.R.R. Motor Route 20 from Charlotte and Knoxville.

Visitors in large numbers are attracted by Asheville's climate to its excellent hotels and schools. Realtors have named the region round about "The Land of the Sky" because of its altitude and surrounding mountains. Black Mountain College is eighteen miles east of the city. Five miles to the west is the three hundred acre campus of Asheville School. On Victoria Road is the Country Day School; in Grove Park, the school of that name. From its extensive campus, Saint Genevieve-of-the-Pines commands a wide view.

ASHEVILLE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-15.

Dorothea Stillman, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Principal.
Est 1936.

Enr Day 60, Pre-Sch Grades I-IX. Fac 9. Tui \$100-200. Incorporated not for profit.

This school was established by a group of parents who wished for their children more careful preparation for the large secondary schools than was locally available. Miss Stillman, former head of The Potomac School, Washington, succeeded Nell Moore in 1940.

ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville School P.O. Boys 12-19.

David R. Fall, A.B., Williams, Head Master. Est 1900.

Enr Bdg 155, Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 22. Tui \$1550. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 38; '35-'39, 212. Alumni 1592. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

For over forty years Asheville has set standards of scholarship and conduct for schools of the section. Founded by Newton M. Anderson and Charles A. Mitchell, teachers in the University School of Cleveland, at first it drew the majority of its boys from the north and middle west, but during the regime of Howard Bement from 1927 to 1936 the appeal was broadened to include families from the south and the eastern seaboard. Mr. Fall, a student at The Hill under Dr. Bement, came directly to Asheville from Williams in 1928, and served successively as teacher of mathematics, registrar, assistant head master, and, since Dr. Bement's death, as head master. The faculty, selected with discrimination from all sections of the country, are zealous in their devotion to the task of preparing each boy for success in college. See page 879.

GROVE PARK SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1910.

Laura Plonk, A.B., Lenoir Rhyne Col, Director.

Enr Day 100, Grades I-IX. Fac 9. Tui \$160-250. Proprietary.

The Misses Plonk, who direct the Plonk School of Creative Arts, in 1929 took over this school from Mr. and Mrs. James Brooks. Patrons are largely winter residents.

ST. GENEVIEVE-OF-THE-PINES Girls 5-20, Boys 5-14.

Rev. Mother A. Foret, Superior. Est 1908.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 275, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Secretarial French. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$600-900, Day \$85-125. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

The Religious of Christian Education conduct this school, the affiliated college which most of the graduates enter, and Little Flower Camp. A few Protestant girls are annually enrolled. The lower school is coeducational.

BUIE'S CREEK, N.C. Pop 435 (1940). N.S.R.R. to Lillington.

A quiet little town, dominated by the school, Buie's Creek is in the Piedmont between Raleigh and Fayetteville.

CAMPBELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed 6- Est 1887.

Leslie H. Campbell, B.A., M.A., Wake Forest, President.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 150, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Business. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$282, Day \$102. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 2500. Accredited to N C Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

With the introduction of junior college work in 1926, the school, originally Buie's Creek Academy, was renamed to honor James A. Campbell, its founder and president for forty years. His son has been president since 1934. The school is proud of its \$400,000 equipment, largely the bequest of Camel's D. Rich.

CANTON, N.C. Alt 2587 ft. Pop 5037 (1940). U.S.G.S.R.R.

In the Smoky Mountain region, Canton is thirty-two miles southwest of Asheville. The school occupies a large farm on the slope of Mt. Pisgah.

SPRINGDALE SCHOOL Coed Ages 10-18 Est 1937.

Thomas Alexander, Ph.D., Columbia, Director; Agnes Snyder, Ph.D., Principal.

Enr Bdg 16, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Industrial Arts Dramatics Painting Literature. Fac 10. Tui \$910. Undenominational.

Established to carry out many of the theories promulgated at Columbia's now defunct New College, Springdale was purchased in 1938 by its first director, Dr. Alexander, and a group of his associates. Educational use is made of the farm activities, in both the school and the affiliated High Valley Camp. Travel plays an important part in the curriculum. See page 950.

HENDERSONVILLE, N.C. Alt 2250 ft. Pop 5070 (1930) 5381 (1940). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 25 from Asheville.

A year round resort, commanding a wonderful panorama of the Blue Ridge Mountains, Hendersonville lies twenty-one miles southeast of Asheville. During October and May, Miss Harris' Florida School occupies Carlyle Camp.

BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 9-20 Est 1914.

Joseph R. Sandifer, A.B., Erskine, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 12, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades III-VIII. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$725 incl, Day \$225. Incorporated 1937. Interdenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 62. Alumni 210. Accr to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Enrolling boys from a dozen states, though the majority come from the south, this school gives close supervision and individual instruction by the tutorial method. With its mountain surroundings, the summer session particularly attracts southern boys. A new property in Welaka-on-St. John's, Fla., is now headquarters during the winter months.

FASSIFERN SCHOOL Girls Ages 9-20 Est 1907.

Joseph R. Sevier, A.B., King Col, D.D., Union Theol Sem.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 15, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1 Music Art Secretarial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$200. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnae 190. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Maintained by Kate C. Shipp in Lincolnton until 1914, Fassifern was taken over in 1925 by Dr. Sevier, owner and operator of Camp Greystone. To develop 'winsome womanhood', academic work is supplemented by charm and personality courses which have been commended by Dale Carnegie.

MARS HILL, N.C. Alt 2400 ft. Pop 455 (1930) 517 (1940).

This little village, a "gem in the emerald ring of the hills," is eighteen miles north of Asheville.

MARS HILL COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1856.

Hoyt Blackwell, A.B., Wake Forest, Th.M., So Baptist Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 649, Day 55, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Home Economics Physical Education Business Social Service. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$280, Day \$95. Incorporated. Baptist. Alumni 14,000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Adopting the present name two years after its founding, this school was originally The French Broad Baptist Institute. The preparatory work was dropped in 1938, when Mr. Blackwell succeeded Robert Lee Moore, president for over forty years. A summer session is maintained.

MONTREAT, N.C. Alt 2400 ft. Pop 100.

The convocation grounds of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of U. S., Montreat (mountain retreat) is eighteen miles east of Asheville and fifteen miles from Mt. Mitchell. The school occupies some of the buildings during the winter season.

MONTREAT COLLEGE Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1916.

Rev. R. C. Anderson, D.D., Hampden-Sydney, A.B., Union Sem, Edinburgh Univ, President.

Enr Bdg , Day , High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Home Economics Teacher Training Commercial. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$240, Day \$60. Presbyterian. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

The General Assembly of the Southern Presbyterian Church indirectly owns and controls this school whose trustees are appointed by the Mountain Retreat Association. The Montreat Normal School took the present name in 1933 with an expanded curriculum and increase in enrollment.

OAK RIDGE, N.C. Alt 1040 ft. Pop (twp) 2641 (1940). S.R.R. to Kernersville.

Not far from Greensboro, Winston-Salem, and High Point, this little village is in the foothills of the Blue Ridge.

OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 14- Est 1852.

Col. Earle P. Holt, Ph.D., N C Univ, President; Lt.-Col. T. O. Wright, A.B., N C Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 225, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Bus Admin. Fac 18. Tui \$585. Incorporated 1891 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Southern Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and

Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc J Col, Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

A four year junior college, Oak Ridge enrolls about most of its boys in the first two years. The Carolinas and adjoining state furnish the majority of the cadets. Colonel Holt, on the faculty since 1904, has been president since 1929.

RALEIGH, N.C. Alt 316 ft. Pop 37,379 (1930) 46,897 (1940)
S.R.R. Motor Routes U.S. 1 and 401.

An interesting old city, Raleigh is the capital of the state. Peace Junior College is near the capitol, St. Mary's School on a hill half a mile west.

PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1857.

William C. Pressly, A.B., Litt.D., Erskine, M.S., N C State Col, Pres; May McLellan, A.B., B.S., M.S., Dean.
Enr Bdg 150, Day 150, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Art Music Home Economics. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$125. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Alumnae 3700. Accredited to all N C Col and Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Dating from Civil War times and started with funds raised by Presbyterians, this school was bought by the Church in 1907. During the regime of Dr. Pressly, president since 1926, the course has been shortened from seven to four years.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls
Ages 14-20 Est 1842.

Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank, B.S., Columbia, A.M., Duke Univ. Enr Bdg 220, Day 58, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Business Home Economics. Fac 33. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$175. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 74; '35-'39, 280. Alumnae 3000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This largest Episcopal boarding school for girls in the country, almost a century in existence, became the property of the Church in the two Carolinas in 1897. Founder and for thirty-six years director was the Rev. Dr. Aldert Smedes, a New Yorker. The present head, an alumna and former teacher, succeeded the Rev. Warren W. Way in 1932. Of recent years the school has had marked growth, particularly in the junior college department which sends a number of girls on to senior institutions.

SOUTHERN PINES, N.C. Alt 519 ft. Pop 3225 (1940).

A center of large estates, this winter resort in the Sand Hills still retains something of the simplicity of earlier days.

THE ARK Girls Bdg 6-16, Coed Day 4-14 Est 1927.

Mrs. Millicent A. Hayes, Principal.
Enr Bdg 6, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col

Prep; Day 20, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$800-1400, Day \$150-500. Proprietary. Episcopal.

A pleasing environment and well balanced life are provided resident students by Mrs. Hayes, an Englishwoman, founder and head of the school. Day pupils come from Pinehurst and Southern Pines.

STATESVILLE, N.C. Alt 960 ft. Pop 11,440 (1940).

In the Piedmont section at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, Statesville is an industrial center.

MITCHELL COLLEGE Girls Bdg 16-21, Coed Day 16-21.

Mrs. Grace K. Ramsay, B.A., Winthrop Col. Est 1856.

Enr Bdg 72, Day 97, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Business. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$265-285, Day \$95. Inc not for profit. Presbyterian. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This Presbyterian school, directed by Mrs. Ramsay since 1929, has borne variously the names Concord Presbyterian Female College, Simonton Female College, Statesville Female College. The day school has recently been made coeducational.

VALLE CRUCIS, N.C. Pop 200.

This small Blue Ridge town is surrounded by mountains.

THE VALLE CRUCIS SCHOOL Girls 14- Est 1934.

Mrs. Emily Toll Hopkins, B.A., Wellesley, Princ.

Enr Bdg 26, Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 9. Tui \$350. Episcopal.

In this low-priced school under the sponsorship of the Church in the diocese of western North Carolina, the girls perform many of the household tasks.

WINGATE, N.C. Alt 545 ft. Pop ca 600.

Its growth and industry centered for many years in the college, Wingate now has a large lumber business. Between Asheville and Wilmington, it is thirty miles east of Charlotte.

WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-25 Est 1896.

C. C. Burris, B.A., M.A., Wake Forest, President.

Enr 225, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Music Domestic Science Dramatics Physical Education. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$282, Day \$100. Incorporated 1896 not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 3500. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Long under the control of the Baptist State Convention, the school was taken over in 1930 by the Missionary Baptist Churches of the Union. The patronage is almost wholly southern.

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. Alt 858 ft. Pop 75,274 (1930) 79,815 (1940). Motor Route 60 from Wilkesboro.

This clean, modern, bustling city, the largest in North Carolina, owes much to its chief industry, the "Camel". It is in the Piedmont section, within fifty miles of the Blue Ridge. Old

Salem, a mile from the business center, is rich in tradition and the oldest center for the education of girls in the south. The academy occupies new and modern buildings on the campus of the affiliated Salem College.

SALEM ACADEMY Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1772.

Mary A. Weaver, B.A., Randolph-Macon, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Env Bdg 60, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Gen Art Music Languages. Fac 16. Tu Bdg \$850, Day \$235. Incorporated. Moravian. Entered Col '40, 28; '35-'39, 123. Alumnae 12,188. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as the Salem Female Academy for daughters of the Salem community, in days when the education of girls was looked on as a foolish luxury, this school in 1802 opened a boarding department, and during its century and three-quarters, in peacetime and war, has enrolled daughters of the more forward looking families of the south. The freedom from sectarianism and soundness of work for which Moravian institutions are known characterize the school. Today girls are adequately prepared for standard colleges and universities under the capable and sympathetic direction of Miss Weaver, principal since 1931. See page 922.

For other North Carolina schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

SOUTH CAROLINA

AIKEN, S.C. Alt 490 ft. Pop 6033 (1930) 6168 (1940). S.R.R.

For some decades this town near the Georgia line has attracted wealthy northern families, many from Long Island, to whom the opportunities for riding and hunting made possible by the mild climate and open, sandy country appeal. Aiken Preparatory School is close to Eustis Park. The Fermata School occupies the Tall Pines estate, a mile from the town and adjacent to the golf links.

AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1916.

Harold A. Fletcher, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 10, Grades III-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$600. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Alumni 350.

With the support of well known winter residents of the section, F. A. M. Tabor established this sub-preparatory school for young boys. In 1938 the school was incorporated not for profit, and under Mr. Fletcher, a member of the faculty who succeeded as head master, assisted by Mrs. Fletcher and a staff chosen for their skill and understanding, it continues to prepare sons of well-to-do families for the large eastern preparatory schools. See page 879.

FERMATA Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1922.

Opal Hall, B.A., Rice Inst, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 50, Day 10, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Acad Art Music Home Economics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$900. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 16. Alumnæ 482. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Now controlled by Mr. and Mrs. F. A. M. Tabor, who founded the neighboring Aiken Preparatory School, Fermata was established by Mrs. Josef Hofmann and directed by her until 1926. The girls come largely from northern families. Under Miss Hall, for some years teacher in the Green Vale School, Long Island, who succeeded Mrs. Scott Clark in 1940, a broader outlook prevails, and college preparation is given greater emphasis.

BAMBERG, S.C. Alt 172 ft. Pop 2450 (1930) 3000 (1940). S.R.R.

Bamberg is sixty miles south of Columbia.

CARLISLE SCHOOL Military Ages 11-20 Est 1892.

Col. James F. Risher, B.S., The Citadel, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 2, Grades IV-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$495, Day \$100. M. E. South. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 75. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Offering scientific, commercial and English courses, Carlisle sends some boys on to college each year. The school started as a preparatory institution for Wofford College, was taken over by the Methodists years ago, but is now leased by private interests.

CHARLESTON, S.C. Alt 10 ft. Pop 62,265 (1930) 71,275 (1940).

This city characteristically retains much of the atmosphere of ante-bellum days. Its old families, however decadent or impoverished, are snobbishly exclusive and look back on the days of slavery as the golden age. With its moss draped trees, silent waters, its gardens ablaze with azaleas and magnolias in the spring, the city still exerts what Henry James called an 'insidious charm.' There is but little of colonial Charleston left. Now the largest city in the state, it is an important seaport and a leading cotton manufacturing center. On the banks of the Ashley river, adjacent to Hampton Park, is The Citadel, the military college of South Carolina. Ashley Hall is near the river on Radcliffe Street between Rutledge Avenue and Smith Street.

ASHLEY HALL Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1909.

Mary Vardine McBee, A.B., Smith, A.M., Columbia, Litt.D., Converse, Litt.D., Furman, L.H.D., Smith, Principal.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 175, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$75-175. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 37; '35-'39, ca 140. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Ashley Hall is the creation of Miss McBee who has impressed upon the school the stamp of her own forceful personality. Graduates enter the large eastern colleges for women by Board examinations, and other colleges and universities by certificate. But the broad course includes fine and applied arts, music, physical education and home economics. Girls from the north, middle and far west states, as well as daughters of old families of the south, are enrolled. See page 924.

PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY Ages Bdg 12- , Day 9- .

Col. Paul M. Thrasher, A.B., Randolph-Macon, Lehigh Univ, President. Est 1867.

Enr Bdg 66, Day 62, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by Rev. A. Toomer Porter at the close of the Civil War, this is a Church military school of which Col. Thrasher has been president for quarter of a century.

GEORGIA

ATLANTA, GA. Alt 1032 ft. Pop 270,366 (1930) 302,288 (1940).

The capital of Georgia, the largest city in the state, Atlanta is the leading educational center for an extensive region. Here are Georgia Tech, Oglethorpe and Emory Universities. Not far from the Union Station is the capitol with its notable geological collection. Nearby are famed Civil War battlefields. The Carnegie Library is a magnificent structure of white marble. Famous Peachtree Street was long a favored location for many private schools. Georgia Military Academy is in College Park, a suburb.

GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY, College Park P.O. Ages 8-18 Est 1900.

Major W. S. Brewster, B.S., West Point, President.

Enr Bdg and Day 360, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Engineering Commercial Post Grad. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$851-885, Day \$290-325. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded by Col. J. C. Woodward, who was president until his death in 1939, this school has since been under the direction of Major Brewster, a member of the staff since 1926. The school was one of the first to offer practical work in aviation. Camp Highland Lake in Hendersonville, N. C., is affiliated.

NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL, 341 Ponce de Leon Ave, N.E. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1909.

Miss Thyrza S. Askew, B.A., Cornell, Principal.

Enr Bdg 10, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$575-625, Day \$68-175. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Presbyterian. Entered Col '40, 36; '35-'39, 145. Alumnae 617. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Originally a small elementary day school, high school courses were added in 1912 and the present site occupied in 1920. Miss Askew has been principal for many years.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 86 14th St, N.E. Ages 10-20 Est 1896.

W. E. Dendy, M.A., Pres; George W. Hodges, A.B., Princ. Enr Day 105, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 5. Tui \$250. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 685.

Originally the Peacock School, the name was changed in 1924

when the school came under the direction of R. K. White. Mr. Dendy took over in 1928. Forty boys are reported enrolled in the high school.

WASHINGTON SEMINARY, 1640 Peachtree St, N.W. Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 2-20 Est 1878.

Emma B. Scott, President.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 275, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Expression Household Science Physical Education Secretarial Journalism. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$705, Day \$90-205. Incorporated 1934. Undenominational. Alumnae 1297. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Of good academic and social standing, this is the oldest girls school in Atlanta. Since 1904 it has been directed by the Scott family, two of whom now hold administrative posts.

BARNESVILLE, GA. Alt 859 ft. Pop 3535 (1940). C.G.R.R.

At the intersection of two Indian trails, about sixty miles south of Atlanta, Gideon Barnes in 1826 built a log house. This was the beginning of Barnesville. On the site of the first Grammar School erected by the Methodists in 1838 is the college.

GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE Ages 14-20 Est 1852.

Col. J. E. Guillebeau, A.B., Mercer Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 210, Day 125, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Physical Education. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$495, Day \$100. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Entered Col '40, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Established as Barnesville Male and Female High School, and known as Barnesville Masonic Female Seminary during the Civil War, the school took the name Gordon in 1872. In 1890 the military system was adopted. For some time the town has contributed toward the school's support and in 1933 the state donated the plant of its abandoned Industrial College.

GAINESVILLE, GA. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 8624 (1930) 18,876 (1940).

Motor Route 8.

A center for the surrounding farming country, Gainesville is in the foothills, fifty miles northeast of Atlanta.

BRENAU ACADEMY Girls Ages 14- Est 1878.

H. J. Pearce, A.B., Emory, A.M., Chicago Univ, Ph.D., Wuerzburg Univ, President; Cecilia B. Branham, A.B., Wesleyan, A.M., Emory Univ, Dean.

Enr Bdg 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics. Fac 5. Tui \$700 incl. Undenominational.

The academy is on the campus of the affiliated college for young women but is separately housed and independently organized. A summer camp is maintained.

RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 8-20 Est 1908.

Gen. Sandy Beaver, A.B., Pd.D., Ga Univ, President.
Enr Bdg 589, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post
Grad Scientific Classical English Commercial Aviation. Fac
53. Tui \$1044 incl. Incorporated. Non-denominational.
Entered Col '40, 110; '35-'39, 561. Alumni ca 4400. Member
Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and
Sch of U S.

Since 1917 Riverside has become one of the largest and most rapidly growing military 'prep' schools in the country. Sandy Beaver, its creator, whose title came to him from his service on the governor's staff, is a two-fisted six-footer, forceful, hard headed. He has a smile and charm of manner that go with his boys and patrons, and account in large measure for his great success. His teachers are well paid for their part in recruiting pupils. The cadets here live a strenuous life, but get much as a result. The junior school is separately housed and has its own activities. During the winter term in Hollywood, Fla., accessibility to the Inland Waterway makes intensive naval training possible. A naval training unit, organized in 1939, uses boats furnished by the United States Naval Department and prepares especially for the government naval training stations and academy. A summer session in Gainesville makes possible year round supervision. See page 882.

OXFORD, GA. Alt 734 ft. Pop 537 (1930) 898 (1940). G.R.R.

This little village is in a cotton, fruit and farming district north of Covington.

EMORY AT OXFORD Boys Ages 12- Est 1915.

George S. Roach, A.B., Emory Univ, Division Exec.
Enr Bdg 189, Day 27, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Lib Arts 1-2
Music Dramatics Languages Pre-Medical. Fac 15. Tui Bdg
\$435, Day \$165. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Mem-
ber Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When Emory University moved to Atlanta in 1919, its property was turned over to the preparatory school. Since 1929 the junior college courses duplicate those of the first two years in Atlanta.

ROME, GA. Alt 610 ft. Pop 21,843 (1930) 26,282 (1940). S.R.R.

On the Coosa river eighty miles northwest of Atlanta is this city of some importance. Darlington School is in DeSoto Park, about three miles south.

DARLINGTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1905.

Clarence R. Wilcox, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, B.S., M.A.,
Davidson, President; Ernest L. Wright, M.A., Va Univ,
A.B., William and Mary, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 145, Day 75, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$790, Day \$151-178. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 62; '35-'39, 279. Alumni 1887. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Darlington was a day school for sixteen years but since 1921, when Dr. Wilcox and Mr. Wright took charge, a resident department has been developed and today boarding boys outnumber day two to one. Many states and some foreign countries are represented. The college preparatory work is outstanding for the region.

SAVANNAH, GA. Alt 42 ft. 85,024 (1930) 95,996 (1940).

The largest southern port on the Atlantic with direct steamship service to Atlantic and Pacific ports, Savannah is a great manufacturing center and an important distributing point for all the south. It has many well laid out parks.

THE PAPE SCHOOL Coed Girls 3-18, Boys 3-12 Est 1900.

Nina A. Pape, Columbia Univ, Principal.

Enr Day 148, Kindergarten 1-2 Lower Sch 1-6 Upper Sch 1-6
Col Prep Fine Arts Manual Arts. Fac 18. Tui \$80-275. Incorporated 1935 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 20. Alumni 490. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

At the turn of the century Miss Pape, a public school teacher, opened a school of her own with thirty-five pupils and seven teachers. Five years later it was combined with Haskell School and took the name Haskell-Pape, returning in 1908 to its original name. Pape was the first school in the city to have a kindergarten, the first in the state to have a Parent-Teacher Association, and the first two troops of Girl Scouts to be chartered in the U. S. were Pape School pupils. From the first the school has played a prominent part in raising the scholastic standards of the region, and graduates of the school have been adequately prepared for leading colleges and universities. French is taught in every grade.

For other Georgia schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

FLORIDA

BABSON PARK, FLA. Alt 370 ft. Pop 250 (1935).

In this central Florida community which Roger Babson developed, Mrs. Babson established on a two hundred acre campus the college bearing her daughter's name.

WEBBER COLLEGE Women Ages 17- Est 1927.

John H. Sherman, B.S., Cornell, LL.B., John Marshall, Ph.D., Wis Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 60, Business Financial Property Management Secretarial. Fac 12. Tui \$1200-1600. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenominational.

For its first twelve years this college maintained a fall session in Boston, but in 1940 the northern group was discontinued. Modeled after Babson Institute for men, under the direction of Winslow Webber until 1940, the school offers young women one and two year courses preparatory to business or to handling their own estates. Dr. Sherman, former president of Tampa University, in 1940 succeeded Dr. George W. Coleman.

CASSADAGA, FLA. Pop 125.

In Volusia County, this winter resort is about ninety miles south of Jacksonville.

STANDISH MANOR SCHOOL Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1911.

Alice M. Myers, Principal; Hazel G. Cullingford, Assistant. Enr Bdg 25. Fac 5. Tui variable. Partnership.

Carefully planned courses are offered backward girls at this year round school, with special attention to speech correction. For twenty-five years the school was conducted in Halifax, Mass., where the summer session is still held.

COCONUT GROVE, FLA. Motor Route 27 from Fort Myers.

Five miles south of Miami, Coconut Grove overlooks Biscayne Bay. Here Adirondack-Florida School holds its winter term.

THE GULLIVER SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1926.

Arthur C. Gulliver, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 75, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Music. Fac 10. Tui \$100-400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 10. Alumni 20.

Started as a tutoring group in the parish house of the Congregational church, Gulliver School, in its present site since 1929, now offers classes from pre-school to college.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. Pop 16,598 (1930) 22,584 (1940).

F.E.C.R.R. Motor Route 71 from St. Augustine.

Thirty miles of hard smooth sand have made the Beach famed for automobile racing tests. Schools, too, have found the

location attractive,—Graham-Eckes, Seabreeze, and the Florida Naval Academy.

FLORIDA NAVAL ACADEMY Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1932.

Claude B. Brubeck, A.B., Pa Univ, M.A., Columbia; Paul E. Brubeck, A.B., Pa Univ, M.A., Columbia, Associate Heads. Enr Bdg , Day 15, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Manual Arts. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$450. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 23. Alumni 24. Accredited to Fla Univ, Amherst, Pa, Calif, and certif Col.

Eight years after establishing the Florida Preparatory School Paul Brubeck inaugurated a Naval Academy with his brother as associate head. The two institutions merged in 1941, combining college preparation with military and naval training.

GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1926.

Inez Graham, Head Mistress; Lloyd Kern Marquis, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Bdg 50, Day 20, Grades 1-6 Col Prep 1-6 Post Grad 1-2 Art Music Drama Languages Dance. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$250-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 18. Alumni 125. Accredited to Dartmouth, Brown, Wis Univ, and Col admitting by certif.

Emphasizing college preparation, this is a center for Secondary Education Board examinations. No short time students are accepted. The faculty includes as dean of masters and resident boys Samuel Foss Holmes, former head master of Worcester Academy, and other former New England school men. Miss Graham and Miss Eckes, half sisters, developed the present school from an earlier group called the Princess Issena School.

SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1928.

Henry E. Aylward, B.S., Middlebury, Head Master. Enr Bdg 6, Day 65, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$900-1150, Day \$200-500. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 22. Alumni 60. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

After some years in college preparatory schools in the north Mr. Aylward opened his own school where, in a warm and friendly atmosphere, boys and girls are given excellent foundational work and preparation for college. The majority enroll for the full year, though the proportion of faculty to students makes possible acceptance of a few for shorter terms. The residence group is arranged on the cottage plan and much of the classroom work is out of doors. See page 948.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Alt 43 ft. Pop 129,549 (1930) 173,065 (1940). A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Nunez Ferry, Ala.

Jacksonville is something of a river port. In South Jacksonville, in an elaborate plant built as a boom time hotel, The Bolles School property runs down to the St. John's river. Bartram School has occupied its ten acre site on Little Pottsburg creek since 1938.

BARTRAM SCHOOL Girls Ages 11-19 Est 1934.

Olga L. Pratt, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Director.
Enr Bdg 20, Co Day 55, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Music. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$350. Incorporated 1934 not
for profit. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 16. Alumnæ 25. Member
Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A country day and boarding school established by a local group, graduates of northern colleges, this was conducted from its opening by Miss Pratt, first as Glynlea and, since it moved to a new site, under its present name. Separate junior and upper schools are maintained,—the latter with a program similar to northern schools, with emphasis on preparation for College Entrance Board examinations. See page 924.

THE BOLLES SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1932.

Roger M. Painter, Exec Head; Albert W. Clemens, B.A., Mo
Valley Col, Assoc Head.
Enr Bdg 130, Day 77, Grades IV-VIII High Sch IX-XII Col
Prep. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$800-960, Day \$375-400. Incorporated
1936 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22;
'35-'39, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Bolles School was started by Mr. and Mrs. Painter during depression times and soon had a more than local following. In 1936 it was reincorporated not for profit by the Painter family, with local business and professional men as trustees. Mr. Clemens in 1938 took over the responsibilities of associate head, directing the scholastic work. A modified program of military and naval training is provided. See page 878.

MISS JACOBI'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 112
East 2nd St. Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1901.

Gertrude F. Jacobi, A.B.E., A.M., Fla Univ, Principal.
Enr Day 40, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col
Prep. Fac 9. Tui \$6-19 mo.

One of the longer established of the private schools, Miss Jacobi's maintains summer as well as winter sessions.

MIAMI, FLA. Pop 110,637 (1930) 172,172 (1940).

High winds and high finance have not affected the popularity of Miami as a winter playground. Magnificent boulevards lined with palms and residences of Spanish architecture enhance the city's loveliness. Some of the older schools, with their ample

grounds, have remained in the city. The recently established schools at Miami Beach have a largely Jewish clientele. In Coral Gables, most exalted of realtors' dreams, is Exmoor School. Luxurious quarters in Hollywood, sixteen miles north, are used by the Riverside Military Academy of Georgia for its winter session.

COBURN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 1000 Bay Drive, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1926.

Nelson Coburn, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 97, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$200-400. Incorporated 1930. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 17.

With a reputation for sound academic work, Mr. Coburn is discriminating in his selection of students, about equally divided between boys and girls. The school has occupied its present quarters on the waterfront since 1935.

THE EXMOOR SCHOOL, Coral Gables. Coed 3-18 Est 1927.

Helen T. Hails, A.B., Fordham, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 70, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 1; '35-'39, . Alumni 20.

Tourist children using home text books are kept up to grade. The school is a continuation of the Coral Gables branch of Montemare School of which Miss Hails was principal.

MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL, 1051 Brickell Ave. Girls Bdg 6-18, Day 3-18 Est 1914.

Julia Fillmore Harris, B.A., Minn Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 150, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$900-1350, Day \$150-375. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 40. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For over a quarter of a century, through boom time and depression, Miss Harris has enrolled daughters of prominent families. The faculty, graduates of northern colleges, prepare the girls thoroughly for college. Most of the activities, academic as well as recreational, are carried on out of doors. Recently fall and spring terms at Carlyle Camp in Hendersonville, N. C., have been optional for the boarding group. See page 925.

THE HARRIS FLORIDA SCIENCE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS has developed from a small group of little boys organized in 1935. It now takes boys from kindergarten through high school and is separately housed on the campus at some distance from the girls school.

THE LEAR SCHOOL, 1010 West Ave, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Bdg 5-18, Day 4-18 Est 1934.

Mrs. Ida R. Lear, Director.
Enr Bdg 40, Day 125, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$125-150 mo, Day
\$25-75 mo. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40,
o; '35-'39, 7.

Classes are held outdoors at this school, largely Jewish in patronage. Arrangements are made to keep tourist pupils up to grade by use of their home texts.

THE LENOX SCHOOL, 1334 Euclid Ave, Miami Beach P.O.
Coed Bdg 5-14, Day 5- Est 1937.

Helena J. Frank, A.B.; Albert M. Newman, Directors.
Enr Bdg , Day 89, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
Col Prep Music Art Commercial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$125-175
mo, Day \$25-75 mo. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Unde-
nominalional.

Mr. Newman has a background of law, adult education work, and socio-economics. Most of the patrons are Jewish.

MIAMI MILITARY ACADEMY, Biscayne Blvd. Ages 6-18.
J. R. Williams, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, Chicago Univ. Est 1924.
Enr Bdg 60, Day 5, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$500. Incorporated 1929 not for
profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ;'35-'39, . Ac-
credited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc
Col and Secondary Sch.

Stressing the lower school, Mr. Williams also accepts a few boys preparing for college. A number of local boys are enrolled for the full year. For northern boys there is a separate three months winter camp session with a rate of \$325.

NORMANDY RESIDENT AND DAY SCHOOL, 1021 Biarritz
Dr, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Ages 4-17 Est 1936.

Leo Huberman, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 25, Day 50, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$25-40
mo. Partnership. Undenominational.

Children of tourists as well as some full year pupils are enrolled at this school, started by its present head master.

MONTVERDE, FLA. Alt 112 ft. Pop 297 (1930) 312 (1940).
A.C.L.R.R. to Orlando.

In central Florida, Lake County, Montverde is twenty-two miles west of Orlando.

THE MONTVERDE SCHOOL Coed Ages 8-20 Est 1912.
H. P. Carpenter, A.B., Ky Wesleyan, L.H.D., Fla Southern,
President.

Enr Bdg 196, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Com-
mercial Literary Agriculture Shop Work Auto Mechanics

Domestic Science Music Expression. Fac 13. Tui \$325. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ;'35-'39, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This inexpensive school, founded by Dr. Carpenter, offers students opportunity to work out part of their expenses in both winter and summer sessions. Many states and some foreign countries are represented in the student body.

ORLANDO, FLA. Alt 111 ft. Pop 27,330 (1930) 36,736 (1940). A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Gainesville.

The largest inland city in Florida, Orlando is one of the older tourist and residential centers and the chief center for the orange industry. The Seese School occupies a twenty-five acre estate on the adjoining Lake Highland. In Winter Park, favored by writers and educators, is one of the oldest collegiate institutions in the state, coeducational Rollins College, and the nearby Country Day School.

ANN LISBETH SEESE PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Bdg 9-19, Day 4-19 Est 1932.

Ann Lisbeth Seese, Pa State, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 64, Kindergarten Grades I-IX High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$100-360. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, ;'35-'39, .

This small day school, with a few children in residence, is distinguished by individual programs and elective courses for high school students.

THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 2075 Glencoe Ave, Winter Park P.O. Coed Bdg 5-19, Day 2-19 Est 1938.

Mrs. Carl Pick, B.A., Wis Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 7, Day 50, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$120-400. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Alumni 3.

Classes are held from nursery school through the elementary grades, with tutors for high school subjects.

ORMOND BEACH, FLA. Pop 43.

On the east coast just north of Daytona, Ormond Beach was for years the southern home of the late John D. Rockefeller, whose estate, the Casements, extending from the Halifax river to the ocean, is now occupied by the junior college.

THE CASEMENTS Girls Est 1941.

Maud van Woy, B.A., Wis Univ, President.

Enr Bdg , Day , Liberal Arts Domestic Arts Fine Arts Costume Design Commercial Art Interior Decoration Dramatics Merchandising Secretarial Science Radio Dramatics Music Dancing Social Service. Tui Bdg \$2000, Day \$500.

Miss van Woy opened this junior college after many years' experience in the successful development of girls schools and colleges. She retains the ownership and direction of Fairmont Junior College in Washington. See page 969.

PALM BEACH, FLA. Pop 1707 (1930) 3747 (1940). F.E.C.R.R.

With its enormous hotels, magnificent estates, and exclusive clubs, Palm Beach is still the fashionable winter resort of Florida. Between the ocean and Lake Worth, it owes its origin to the creator of the Florida East Coast, Henry M. Flagler. The Palm Beach Private School is on Seaview Avenue.

PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL Boys, Girls Ages 4-18.

Karl B. Dearborn, B.A., N H Univ, Head Master. Est 1921. Enr Day 123, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$260-500. Incorporated not for profit.

This day school resulted from the reorganization and merger in 1930 of the Palm Beach Schools for Girls and for Boys. It has the support and patronage of well-to-do winter residents. Mr. Dearborn, who took over in 1934, has increased the enrollment and balanced the budget. See page 949.

ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. Alt 20 ft. Pop 40,425 (1930) 60,812 (1940).

Business enterprises and industries here center about the tourists, largely middle class northerners, preponderantly over sixty.

AIKIN OPEN AIR SCHOOL Girls Bdg 5-20, Coed Day 6-20.

Mrs. Maude Aikin, Director. Est 1912. Enr Bdg 16, Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$112-450. Proprietary.

One of the longer established of the Florida schools, the Aiken boarding department is limited to girls.

THE COUNTRY DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-15 Est 1922.

Mrs. Persis Penningroth, B.A., Iowa Univ, M.A., Columbia. Enr Bdg 20, Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$125-300. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational.

Established by Mrs. Edith Roush, this school was taken over by Dr. and Mrs. Penningroth in 1934. Miss Kirker's Sunshine School was absorbed in 1938. Younger children are particularly well provided with activities and interests.

FLORIDA MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-20 Est 1908.

Col. W. B. Mendels, President. Enr Bdg 200, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Gen Post Grad. Fac 26. Tui \$975 incl. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 137. Alumni 1000.

Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Housed in an elaborate plant, built for hotel purposes during boom days, this military academy was established by George W. Hulvey. Colonel Mendels has been in charge since 1934.

SHORECREST OUTDOOR SCHOOL Coed 3-17 Est 1923.

Mrs. Emma K. Vinal, New Britain Normal Sch, Princ. Enr Bdg 1, Day 115, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$85 mo, Day \$20-45 mo. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 6; '39, 1.

Mrs. Vinal here maintains a flexible school preparing along conventional lines for larger schools or college.

SARASOTA, FLA. Pop 8398 (1930), 11,141 (1940). A.C.L.R.R.

South of St. Petersburg, Sarasota was a small fishing village a generation ago. Today it attracts many winter visitors who find enjoyment in its sunshine, fishing, golf and hotels. The art museum and its affiliated school were established by the Ringlings, whose circus winters in the vicinity. The Out-of-Door School is on Siesta Key, connected with the mainland by a boulevard and causeway. Bailey Hall of Katonah, N. Y., conducts its winter session here. About twenty miles south, in Venice, is the winter home of Kentucky Military Institute.

THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Siesta Key. Coed Bdg 6-16, Day 3-16 Est 1924.

Harrison Raoul, Director.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 80, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-X Tutoring. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$125-550. Incorporated 1924. Undenominational.

In this progressive outdoor school Mr. Raoul continues the policy of the founders, Fanneal Harrison and Catherine Gavin. The former, his aunt, turned the active direction over to him in 1938. An alumnus of the school, Mr. Raoul has had experience as an instructor in this and other progressive groups. A fall session for resident pupils was organized in Vermont in 1938 and transferred in 1940 to Stockbridge, Massachusetts. In November day and resident schools merge in Sarasota. The day department keeps children of winter residents up to grade by use of their home texts. See page 949.

THE PREW SCHOOL, 250 Morrill St. Girls Bdg 12-17, Coed Day 2-18 Est 1931.

Katharine D. Prew, Head.

Enr Bdg 8, Co Day 70, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$65-280. Proprietary.

Completion of its first decade finds Prew School well estab-

lished under the direction of Mrs. Prew, who conducted it for six years as Whitfield Country Day School. A few girls are accepted in residence.

RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART Coed Ages 15- Est 1931.

Verman Kimbrough, A.B., Birmingham-Southern, Pres.
Enr Bdg 100, Day 112. Fine Arts Interior Decoration Fashion Illustration Dress Design Commercial Art Languages Education Psychology. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$585, Day \$260. Incorporated 1933 not for profit.

This school of the John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art offers its students certain academic courses supplementary to their art work. Winter art classes for professionals and older people are also available. Students have access to the Ringling Circus quarters as well as to the museum.

The following schools maintain winter quarters in Florida:
Adirondack-Florida, Onchiota, N. Y.—Coconut Grove;
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.—Hollywood;
Bailey Hall, Katonah, N. Y.—Sarasota; Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky.—Venice; Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C.—Welaka-on-St. John's.

For other Florida schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

KENTUCKY

FORT KNOX, KY.

On this U. S. military reservation is buried our huge stock of unusable gold.

FORT KNOX INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS Coed Ages 6-18.
Wayne Weller, A.B., M.Ed., Western Ky Teachers, Duke
Univ. Est 1932.

Enr Day 175, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business.
Fac 12. Tui \$2-5. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40,
; '35-'39 . Alumni 20. Accred to Ky Univ, U S Milit Acad.

Complete elementary and high school work is provided children of the Fort Knox personnel. Various military organizations support the schools.

FRANKFORT, KY. Alt 560 ft. Pop 11,626 (1930) 11,492 (1940).

Some fifty miles east of Louisville, the capital of the state spreads out on both sides of the Kentucky river. It is rich in memories of Daniel Boone who is buried just outside the city limits. The Stewart Home School is on a five hundred acre farm six miles from the city.

STEWART HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 5- Est 1893.

Dr. John P. Stewart, Director.
Enr 120. Fac 21. Tui \$1000. Proprietary.

Outstanding of its type, this school for retarded children was founded by Dr. John Q. A. Stewart after some years as head of the State Training School. His son and grandson carry on. Ample equipment and various buildings make possible careful classification and training of boys and girls.

HOPKINSVILLE, KY. Alt 534 ft. Pop 11,724 (1940).

Hopkinsville, the seat of Christian County, is in a tobacco and timber district.

BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1854.

Kenneth R. Patterson, M.A., President.
Enr Bdg 140, Day 50, Jr Col 1-3 Music Arts Business Teacher
Training Home Economics. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$350-500, Day
\$131. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Baptist. Accredited to
all Univ. Member Southern Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This inexpensive Baptist school now offers three year junior college courses, having dropped its preparatory work in 1938. Mr. Patterson succeeded J. W. Gaines in 1940.

LEXINGTON, KY. Alt 946 ft. Pop 45,736 (1930) 49,304 (1940).

A market for thoroughbreds, bourbon, and burley tobacco, Lexington is the most important city of the blue grass section. Named for the famous battle of the Revolutionary War, it was the home of Henry Clay and Mary Todd Lincoln. East of Louisville, a hundred miles south of Cincinnati, it is the site of the State University and Transylvania College.

SAYRE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-18 Est 1854.

Rev. John C. Hanley, A.B., Westminster, D.D., Pittsburgh Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$50-75. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Member Southern Assoc.

Established by David A. Sayre as Sayre Female Institute, in accordance with his will the school is under the control of the Synod of Kentucky, though non-sectarian in practice. A conservatory of music supplements the regular courses.

LONDON, KY. Alt 1244 ft. Pop 1950 (1930) 2263 (1940).

The seat of Laurel County, London is one hundred sixty miles southeast of Louisville. The school is on a hill in the town.

SUE BENNETT COLLEGE Coed Ages 16-20 Est 1896.

Kenneth C. East, A.B., Tex Univ, M.A., Columbia, President. Enr Bdg 80, Day 109, Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Teacher Training. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$243, Day \$81. Inc not for profit. Methodist.

Owned by the Woman's Council, Board of Missions, this was named Sue Bennett Memorial School for the secretary of the Kentucky Conference who laid the first plans for the school. In 1930 the present name was taken, and since 1933 only junior college work has been given.

LOUISVILLE, KY. Alt 449 ft. Pop 307,745 (1930) 319,077 (1940).

From the base of supplies established by General George Rogers Clark at the head of the falls of the Ohio in 1776 grew the little settlement of Louisville, named for Louis XVI of France, which, after his conquest of Vincennes, was incorporated on the South shore of the river. The French influence was strong up to the 1880's, coming up from New Orleans and Natchez by way of the river trade. Today the manufacture of tobacco products and hard liquor makes the city one of the important distributing and industrial centers of the South. The corruption of the civic life for over two generations is portrayed in George R. Leighton's "Five Cities".

THE KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1649

Everett Ave. Ages 4-18 Est 1863.

Annie S. Anderson, B.S., A.M., Columbia Univ; Annie S. Waters, Teachers Col, Co-Principals.
Enr Co Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col

Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 41. Alumnæ ca 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the earliest Louisville schools, Miss Barbaroux's, united in 1868 with Miss Belle Peers' and after four years continued as "Miss Belle's" or the "Home School" until it was incorporated in 1882 as "The Kentucky Home School". The corporation has lapsed but the name and the school continue. Since 1910 it has been under the direction of the present heads and a well trained faculty. Maintaining scholastic standards equal to those of the good northern institutions, the school sends about three-fourths of its graduates to college, many to the large eastern institutions. Since 1929 the school plant has been owned by a holding corporation which leases it to the principals. Few schools have more devoted alumnae. Miss Anderson has long played an important part among the girls schools of the region.

THE LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 2427 Glenmary

Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-8 Est 1915.

Dorothy Graff, A.B., Mount Holyoke, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Co Day 164, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$100-375. Incorporated 1915 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 61. Alumnæ 189. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This country day school, an outgrowth of the Semple Collegiate School, has since 1926 occupied the present building in the Highlands, given by Mr. and Mrs. William S. Speed, long benefactors. Academic standards are good, and the majority of graduates each year enter the large eastern colleges for women. Miss Graff, assistant principal for some years under Marjorie Hiscox, principal from 1927, took over in the fall of 1939.

LYNDON, KY. Alt 81 ft. Pop 250. L.&N.R.R. to Military Park.

A little town in northwestern Kentucky, Lyndon is eleven miles east of Louisville. Here is the hundred acre campus of Kentucky Military Institute.

KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 12-20 Est 1845.

Col. Charles B. Richmond, A.B., Hampden-Sydney Col, Pres. Enr Bdg 235, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 23. Tui \$850. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 6000. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by Col. Robert T. P. Allen at Franklin Springs and transferred to Lyndon in 1878, this institution is widely adver-

tised as the oldest private military school in America. Colonel Richmond has been president since 1925. The winter session is spent at Venice, Fla.

MILLERSBURG, KY. Pop 770 (1930) 850 (1940). L.&N.R.R.

Twenty-six miles northeast of Lexington, Millersburg is one of the oldest towns in the state. The military school occupies eighteen acres just outside the town limits.

MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 6-20.

Col. W. R. Nelson, A.B., St. John's Col, Supt. Est 1893. Enr Bdg 125, Day 25, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Physical Education. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 75. Alumni 1305. Accredited to Ky Univ, Washington and Lee. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as Millersburg Training School by Col. C. M. Best in the old Kentucky Wesleyan College buildings, this was transferred to its present site in 1921 under Colonel Nelson. A junior school and summer camp are maintained.

NAZARETH, KY. Alt 718 ft. L.&N.R.R.

In Nelson County, Nazareth is thirty-five miles south of Louisville. The impressive buildings of the Catholic college dominate the town.

**NAZARETH COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls Ages 12-21
Est 1814.**

Sister Margaret Gertrude, Ph.D., Catholic Univ of Am, Dean. Enr Bdg 137, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Arts and Sciences Home Economics Social Science Social Service Teacher Training Pre-Medical Physical Education Music Art. Fac 32. Tui \$700. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 50. Alumnæ 1170. Accredited to Ky Univ, Catholic Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The Sisters of Charity conduct this ancient institution, outstanding among its type. Non-Catholics are admitted.

PIKEVILLE, KY. Alt 681 ft. Pop 3376 (1930) 4185 (1940).

This little town is in the Cumberland mountains of eastern Kentucky, one hundred ten miles south of Ashland.

PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 16-25 Est 1889.

Harry M. Crooks, A.B., LL.D., Wooster Col, President. Enr Bdg 120, Day 190, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$200-275, Day \$32-96. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Alumni 784. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The enrollment is largely local in this school, established and controlled by the Presbyterians for the mountain youth of the region. A summer session is conducted. Dr. Crooks succeeded Frank D. McClelland in 1938.

VERSAILLES, KY. Alt 895 ft. Pop 2244 (1930) 2548 (1940).
L.&N.R.R.

In the blue grass region fourteen miles west of Lexington, Versailles is the seat of Woodford County.

MARGARET HALL SCHOOL Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1898.

Sister Rachel, O.S.A., A.B., Boston Univ, Principal; Ruth Mary Wilson, A.B., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia, Assistant. Enr Bdg 33, Day 17, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 12. Tu Bdg \$700, Day \$90-160. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 21. Alumnae 338. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The work of this diocesan school, founded by the Rt. Rev. Lewis W. Burton, was taken over in 1931 by the Sisters of St. Anne. The girls are given a simple, well ordered life and schooling. Miss Wilson came in 1937 from the deanship of Hillside School, Connecticut.

For other Kentucky schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-710.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

TENNESSEE

ATHENS, TENN. Alt 1000 ft. Pop 5385 (1930) 6930 (1940).

Midway between Knoxville and Chattanooga, Athens lies in the hills of eastern Tennessee.

TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- .

James L. Robb, A.B., Chattanooga Univ, A.M., Northwestern Univ, President. Est 1866.

Enr Bdg 180, Day 100, Jr Col 1-2 Acad Business Music Speech Art Social Service Teacher Training Home Economics Pre-Professional. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$380, Day \$183. Incorporated 1866 not for profit. Methodist. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded as the East Tennessee Wesleyan College, successor to the Athens School of the University of Chattanooga, the present name was adopted in 1925. Additions to the plant, an aeronautics program, and strengthened music and commercial departments are recent developments.

BAXTER, TENN. Pop 576 (1940). Route 24 from Nashville.

A small town, Baxter is in the upper Cumberland section, a hundred and fifty miles north of Chattanooga.

BAXTER SEMINARY Coed Ages 12-40 Est 1898.

Rev. Harry L. Upperman, A.B., M.A., Syracuse Univ, D.D., Simpson Col, President.

Enr Bdg and Day 316, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Home Economics Commercial Trades. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$100. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 14. Alumni 700. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In its farm and trades schools and in the regulation academic course, the seminary trains young men and women at little expense. Student labor is responsible for two recent buildings and much landscape work. Dr. Upperman has been president since 1923, except for a brief interim in 1937 at Nebraska Wesleyan University.

BELL BUCKLE, TENN. Alt 846 ft. Pop 378 (1930) 355 (1940).

N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 64 from Shelbyville.

This valley town in the blue grass section of central Tennessee is fifty miles south of Nashville. The Webb School occupies a twelve acre tract just outside the town.

THE WEBB SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1870.

W. R. Webb, Jr., A.B., N C Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 150, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9.

Tui \$580. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Webb School, established by William R. Webb, "Old Sawney", has been a center of influence in the south for many years. Originally at Culleoka, it has been since 1886 in Bell Buckle. Here have been trained head masters for many southern schools. In the early twenties one son, Thompson Webb, left to establish his own school in California. Another, the present principal, was a teacher at the school as early as 1897 and on the death of his father in 1926 took full charge. No attempt has been made to build elaborate equipment, and many of the boys still board in private families. The school has a large body of loyal alumni, the majority graduates of southern colleges.

BLOOMINGTON SPRINGS, TENN. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 174.
T.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 70 from Nashville.

Eighty miles east of Nashville, this little town is on the Cumberland plateau. The school is two miles from the station.

JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 5-14 Est 1920.
Maj. Roy T. DeBerry, A.B., Laneview Col, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 55, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 10. Tui \$450.
Incorporated 1929 not for profit.

Established by Col. Laban Lacy Rice as a junior school of Castle Heights Military Academy, this was taken over three years later by Major DeBerry. It is the only military school in the deep south for boys below high school, and offers year round care and supervision through its Camp Whooppee.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN. Alt 674 ft. Pop 119,798 (1930) 128,-
163 (1940). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Knoxville.

This historic city with its many iron and steel plants is at the foot of Lookout Mountain where the Tennessee river makes a great ox bow bend. Here the University of Chattanooga dating from 1888 enrolls about a thousand students. The Girls Preparatory School is at 611 Palmetto Street. The McCallie School, a mile from the center, is half way up to the battlefield of Missionary Ridge. Overlooking the river four miles north is The Baylor School.

THE BAYLOR SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1893.

Herbert B. Barks, B.S., Alabama Poly Inst, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 132, Day 140, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col
Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$765, Day \$250. Incorporated 1915 not
for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39,
Alumni 1500. Member Southern Assoc.

For over thirty years Dr. John Roy Baylor conducted his school and prepared young gentlemen of the old south for southern colleges. In its modern phase, with a well filled boarding

department, the school still prepares the majority of its boys for college. Military drill is required. Mr. Barks, on the faculty since 1924, became head master in 1929 when Alexander Guerry was elected president of the University of Chattanooga.

GIRLS PREPARATORY SCHOOL Ages 12-18 Est 1906.

Miss Tommie P. Duffy, Ph.B., Chicago Univ; Eula Lea Jarnagin, A.B., Chicago Univ, Principals.

Enr Day 1, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$200. Partnership. Entered Col '39, 26. Alumnae 439. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

This day school of good standing sends a large majority of the graduates on to college, a few to northern institutions.

THE McCALLIE SCHOOL, Missionary Ridge. Boys 11-19.

S. J. McCallie, Ped.D., Davidson, A.B., M.A., Southwestern Presbyterian Univ, Cornell, Chicago Univ, Litt.D., Erskine; J. P. McCallie, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Va Univ, LL.D., Davidson, King, Head Masters. Est 1905.

Enr Bdg 170, Day 150, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Bible Music Manual Arts. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$810, Day \$250. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '39, 68; '34-'38, 220. Alumni ca 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

For thirty-five years the school has been directed by the McCallie brothers, men of social and business acumen whose father, a Presbyterian minister, founded it. Maintaining the popular regional military drill but without over-emphasis, they have developed academic standards and athletic facilities comparable to those of northern schools, and in a recent "Study of Secondary School Standards" were rated "very superior" among the forty southern schools studied. Through a Bible course and the honor system stress is put on the development of Christian character, but not at the expense of the academic and physical. Most of the graduates go on to college. See page 881.

COLLEGEDALE, TENN. Alt 700 ft. Pop 425. S.R.R.

Between Chattanooga and Atlanta, Collegedale is eighteen miles east of the former.

SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Bdg 14-25, Day 6-25.

John C. Thompson, B.A., Washington Missionary Col, B.S., George Peabody Col, M.A., Md Univ, Pres. Est 1916.

Enr Bdg 221, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2; Day 119, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Arts Music Teacher Training Business Administration Science. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$27-130. Incorporated not for profit. Seventh-day Adventist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 720. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

From a school started in 1893 in Graysville by the Seventh-day Adventists has developed this junior college.

COLUMBIA, TENN. Alt 656 ft. Pop 7882 (1930) 10,579 (1940).
L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.

Columbia, the seat of Maury County, is forty-five miles south of Nashville in the middle basin of the Tennessee. The school occupies the old government arsenal just outside the city limits.

COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 12-20 Est 1905.

Col. William O. Batts, B.A., Vanderbilt Univ, Supt.
 Enr Bdg 250, Day 25, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
 Business Post Grad. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$795, Day \$250. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This school was opened by J. C. Hardy and John E. Edgerton in former government buildings and continued under various managements until 1931. Then Colonel Batts and C. A. Ragsdale came from Branham and Hughes and L. U. Ragsdale from Tennessee Military Institute, to their present administrative positions. There is a separate unit for boys preparing for the government academies.

FRANKLIN, TENN. Alt 642 ft. Pop 3377 (1930) 4120 (1940).

L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.

Eighteen miles southwest of Nashville, Franklin is in the blue grass section of Tennessee. On the outskirts, Battle Ground Academy is on the site of the Civil War battle of Franklin.

BATTLE GROUND ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1889.

George L Briggs, A.B., Southwestern Univ, Principal.
 Enr Bdg 60, Day 65, Grade VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post
 Grad. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$125. Incorporated not for
 profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, .
 Alumni 5000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Formerly the Wall and Mooney, and later the Mooney School, this was taken over in 1903 by R. G. Peoples. On his resignation in 1925, Mr. Briggs, an alumnus, was made principal.

HENDERSON, TENN. Alt 421 ft. Pop 1503 (1930) 1771 (1940).

M.&O.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Jackson.

Eighteen miles from Jackson, this is in farming country.

FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1908.

N. B. Hardeman, A.B., West Tenn Christian Col, M.A., Georgia Robertson Christian Col, President.
 Enr Bdg 125, Day 90, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2
 Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science.
 Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$360, Day \$135. Incorporated not for profit.
 Church of Christ. Alumni 300. Accredited to Peabody Col,
 Vanderbilt Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded by A. G. Freed and Mr. Hardeman as the National Teachers' Normal and Business College, this school was bought in 1919 by the Church of Christ. Since 1925 junior college work has been offered.

LEBANON, TENN. Alt 512 ft. Pop 4656 (1930) 5950 (1940).
T.C.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Nashville.

The seat of Cumberland University, Lebanon is thirty miles east of Nashville. The pretentious castellated buildings of the military school are just outside the town limits.

CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 8-19.

Col. Harry L. Armstrong, B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, M.A., Cumberland Univ, President. Est 1902.

Enr Bdg 450, Day 25, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Aeronautics. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$590-690, Day \$100. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 66; '35-'39, 186. Alumni 3000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Established by Col. I. W. P. Buchanan, now business manager, the school continued under his presidency until 1912. Col. Armstrong, a member of the faculty from 1909 to 1922, returned as president in 1928. Now under the Macfadden Foundation the executives have a free hand and in recent years have increased both the enrollment and prestige of the school. About a fourth of the boys are enrolled in the separate lower school. See page 881.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Alt 273 ft. Pop 253,143 (1930) 292,942 (1940). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 70 from Nashville.

Even before the Civil War, Memphis, on the Chickasaw Bluffs overlooking the Mississippi, enjoyed a thriving river trade in cotton, lumber and tobacco. Today, laid out with broad streets and twelve hundred acres of parks, it is the principal trading center and largest city of the state, and the seat of Southwestern University.

MISS HUTCHISON'S SCHOOL, 1925 Union Ave. Girls 5-19.

Mary Grimes Hutchison, Principal. Est 1913.
Enr Day 235, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 21. Tui \$100-270. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 443. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This leading day school for girls each year sends a considerable number of its graduates on to college.

MISS LEE'S SCHOOL OF CHILDHOOD, Peabody Ave.
Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1924.
Eva Lee, M.E.L., Peabody Col, Principal.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 10. Tui \$60-100. Undenominational.

The grading and curriculum of the Memphis grammar schools are followed by Miss Lee who was long on the faculty of the Fairmont School, Washington, D. C.

PENTECOST-GARRISON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 43 South Idlewild St. Ages 5-14 Est 1915.

Althea Pentecost, A.B., A.M., Union Univ, Principal.

Enr Day 140, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-9. Fac 14. Tui \$125-225. Partnership.

Established by Miss Pentecost, this conservative school of good standing has long been the only elementary school for boys in the city. Its students are well prepared for the leading secondary schools of the north.

ST. MARY'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, 1257 Poplar Blvd. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1873.

Helen A. Loomis, Cornell Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 5, Day 80, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$100-250. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Good standards of scholarship are maintained at this school under the direction of Miss Loomis, active in various educational groups. A diocesan school supervised by the Bishop of Tennessee, a high school enrollment of thirty-five is reported.

NASHVILLE, TENN. Alt 450 ft. Pop 153,866 (1930) 167,402 (1940). Motor Routes U.S. 41, 31, and 70.

The home of Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, and of three colleges for young colored men and women, in addition to its preparatory schools, Nashville has long been an educational center. Notable buildings include the Parthenon reproduced to scale from its prototype, and the War Memorial Hall. Commercial interests include not only manufactures of various types, but printing, publishing, and insurance. On a forty-five acre campus overlooking the city, the buildings of Ward-Belmont cluster around a quadrangle.

DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE Coed Bdg 15-, Day 6- .

E. H. Ijams, B.S., M.A., LL.D., Ala Univ, Peabody, So Calif Univ, Florence State, Chicago Univ, Pres. Est 1891.

Enr Bdg 251, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2; Day 208, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Pre-Engineering Pre-Medical Art Music Expression Business Domestic Science. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$325-425, Day \$45-185. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Church of Christ. Entered Col '40,

32; '35-'39, . Alumni 1500. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded by David Lipscomb and J. A. Harding as the Nashville Bible School, the school took its present name in 1918. Development of Christian character is stressed.

MONTGOMERY BELL ACADEMY Boys 12-18 Est 1867.

Isaac Ball, A.M., Head Master.

Enr 86, Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 7. Incorporated. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc.

For over half a century this academy, named for an early benefactor, has prepared boys for college. In 1914 it moved outside the city and took on its country day characteristics. Mr. Ball has been head master since 1911. The Southern Association reports an enrollment of one hundred six and a faculty of seven.

PEABODY DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-18.

J. E. Windrow, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Director. Est 1915.

Enr Day 416, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 33. Tui \$125-150. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col 40, . Member Southern Assoc.

Connected with George Peabody College for Teachers as the name implies, this school since 1937 has been directed by Dr. Windrow who followed Dr. W. H. Yarbrough. A summer session is maintained.

WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1913.

Joseph E. Burk, M.A., Ph.D., President.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 190, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Secretarial Speech Art Music Physical Education. Fac 57. Tui Bdg \$950-1000, Day \$250. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnae 8000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Nat Assoc Sch of Music, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Formed by the union of Ward Seminary, founded in 1865, and Belmont College, 1890, on the site of the latter institution, this is an accredited junior college with a preparatory department. More than half the graduates go on to four year colleges. Resident students come largely from the south, though most of the states are represented. On the death in 1933 of John Deill Blanton, long in charge, the controlling interest was held by John W. Barton who died in 1936, and A. B. Benedict, president until 1939 when he was succeeded by Dr. Burk, for nine years dean of the faculty.

PETERSBURG, TENN. Alt 739 ft. Pop 556 (1930) 581 (1940).

N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 50 from Columbia.

About seventy miles south of Nashville, this small country town is in the south central part of the state.

MORGAN SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-21 Est 1885.

R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr., B.A., Vanderbilt, Head Master. Enr Bdg 75, Day 75, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 5000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The father of the present head established this school at Howell where he conducted it for fifteen years. It was transferred to Fayetteville in 1900 and to its present site nine years later. Popular locally, Morgan enrolls mostly boys but a few day girls are accepted. A summer session is maintained.

PULASKI, TENN. Alt 649 ft. Pop 3367 (1930) 5314 (1940).

In Giles County about seventy-eight miles south of Nashville, Pulaski has many diversified farms, phosphate rock quarries and lumber mills. Here, too, is Martin College.

MARTIN COLLEGE Girls 12-20, Coed 6-14 Est 1870.

Keener L. Rudolph, A.B., Emory and Henry, B.D., Emory, D.D., Athens Col, Pres.

Enr Bdg 66, Day 50, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Physical Education Secretarial Domestic Science. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$315, Day \$135. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Alumnæ ca 1000. Accredited to Vanderbilt Univ, Tenn Univ, George Peabody.

This junior college for women founded by Thomas Martin has long offered regulation academic courses as well as music, expression and domestic science. In 1939 a coeducational elementary boarding school for children from the first through the eighth grade was organized.

SEWANEE, TENN. Alt 1869 ft. Pop 1500. N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chattanooga.

Sewanee is on a spur of the Cumberland Mountains, sixty-four miles from Chattanooga. The military school is on the 10,000 acre campus of the University of the South.

SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 11-20 Est 1857.

Maj.-Gen. William R. Smith, D.S.M., B.S., West Point, LL.D., Chattanooga, Superintendent. Enr Bdg 165, Day 25, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$740, Day \$255. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 1300. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Ten Episcopal bishops established this as the Sewanee Grammar School, one of the departments of the University of the South. The name was changed in 1908. General Smith, former

superintendent of West Point, in 1932 succeeded DuVal G. Cravens who is now his assistant.

SWEETWATER, TENN. *Alt 910 ft. Pop 2271 (1930) 2593 (1940). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Knoxville.*

Forty miles south of Knoxville, this town is on the Lee Highway. The military school is just outside the town.

TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 10-18 Est 1874.

Col. C. R. Endsley, A.B., Cumberland Univ, Superintendent. Enr Bdg 170, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Business 1-2. Fac 18. Tui \$850-875. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 102. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Successor to Sweetwater Military College founded by the Rev. John Lynn Bachman, this school was renamed in 1902 and took over its present quarters in 1909. Colonel Endsley has been in charge since 1919.

For other Tennessee schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary List of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

ALABAMA

BOAZ, ALA. Alt 1071 ft. Pop 1927 (1940). N.C.&St.L.R.R.

Boaz is on Sand Mountain plateau in the Blue Ridge.

SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 15- Est 1899.

Joseph W. Broyles, A.B., D.D., Tusculum Col, B.D., Boston Sch Theology, M.A., Ph.D., Drew Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 141, Day 53, High Sch 4 Col Prep Music Expression Jr Col 1-2 Education Commerce Agriculture Music Home Economics. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$263, Day \$118. Methodist Epis-copal. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Originally Boaz Seminary, founded by the Methodists, this school was renamed for John H. Snead in 1908. It has received both financial and moral support from the church.

FAIRHOPE, ALA. Pop 1549 (1930) 1845 (1940). S.R.R. to Mo-bile.

Founded as a single tax colony, this is now something of a winter resort.

SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION Coed 4-20 Est 1907.

S. W. Alexander, Director.

Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Tui Bdg \$650.

The ideals and original methods of education here worked out by Marietta Johnson have been the inspiration of many other schools. Following her death in 1939, the faculty formed a cooperative group to carry on.

MARION, ALA. Alt 263 ft. Pop 2141 (1930) 2382 (1940). S.R.R. Route 5 from Birmingham.

The population of this town, for many years an educational center, is made up largely of students and teachers from the various universities,—Marion Institute, Judson College, and Lincoln Industrial Institute for negroes.

MARION INSTITUTE Military Ages 14- Est 1887.

Col. Walter L. Murfee, B.S., B.A., M.A., Va Univ, Pres.

Enr Bdg 212, Day 18, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 20. Tui \$795 incl. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec-ondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

In this school, conducted by sons of the founder, much is made of preparation for the government academies. Half the states are represented in the enrollment.

MOBILE, ALA. Pop 68,202 (1930) 78,720 (1940). S.R.R.

The only seaport in Alabama and one of the oldest cities on the Gulf Coast, Mobile is a large cotton market and busy manu-

factoring center. Pleasant homes with beautiful azalea gardens characterize the residential section.

**THE MISSES SHEPARD'S SCHOOL, 1552 Monterey Pl.
Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1910.**

Isabel Shepard, B.A.E., Tulane Univ; Kate Shepard, Princs. Enr Bdg 3, Day 12, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Art Expression. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$200. Partnership. Undenominational.

The flexible curriculum of this school is particularly well adapted to the needs of slightly retarded children.

**THE UNIVERSITY MILITARY SCHOOL, 1315 Dauphin St.
Ages 6-20 Est 1893.**

William S. Pape, Principal.

Enr Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$100-200. Proprietary. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A high school enrollment of sixty-nine and a faculty of five are reported for this school by the Southern Association.

MONTGOMERY, ALA. Alt 160 ft. Pop 66,079 (1930) 78,084 (1940).

On a bluff above the Alabama river, this historic state capital boasts handsome old gardens and many beautiful public parks. Here in the state house the Confederate Government was started by Jefferson Davis. First among the states to establish a department of archives, the file of documents and records of Alabama dating to territorial days are here preserved.

MARGARET BOOTH SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1914.

Margaret Booth, B.A., Agnes Scott, Mt. Holyoke, Principals. Enr Day 50, Grades I-VII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 8. Tui \$200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Maintaining scholastic standards high for the region, this small local school prepares its girls adequately for college.

THORSBY, ALA. Alt 800 ft. Pop 771 (1930) 772 (1940). L.&N.R.R.

In the midst of fruit and vegetable farms, this little town is between Birmingham and Montgomery in central Alabama.

THORSBY INSTITUTE Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1906.

Helen C. Jenkins, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Syracuse, Princ. Enr Bdg 35, Day 48, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$172, Day \$26. Incorporated 1906 not for profit. Congregational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 34. Alumni 304. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Miss Jenkins, trained in the north, holds her students to high standards of scholarship. Six hours a week of housework required of all boarding students is under supervision and is graded and credited toward graduation.

MISSISSIPPI

CLINTON, MISS. Alt 324 ft. Pop 916 (1940). Y.&M.V.R.R.

Eight miles west of the state capital, Jackson, in Hinds County, Clinton is the seat of Mississippi College for men and Hillman College for women.

HILLMAN COLLEGE Women Ages 16- Est 1853.

M. P. L. Berry, Ph.B., Miss Col, Pres.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 40, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Secretarial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$90. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Accredited to all Miss Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded as Central Female Institute by the Baptists, the school has offered only junior college courses since 1910.

GULFPORT, MISS. Alt 19 ft. Pop 12,547 (1930) 15,195 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 49 from Jackson.

The twenty-five mile water front from Biloxi to Pass Christian, eighty miles east of New Orleans, forms virtually one continuous city. Gulfport, named for its excellent harbor, attracts thousands of winter and summer visitors. Four and a half miles from the city on the Old Spanish Trail is the military academy. The girls school is just west of the city.

GULF COAST MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 5-20 Est 1912.

Col. Nat Owen, B.S., Miss Col, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg and Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Commercial. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$225. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 850. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This school offers a great variety of college preparatory and non-college courses and maintains a separate well organized department for younger boys. The academy also holds a combined summer school and camp session. Colonel Owen, superintendent since 1928, had previously been business manager for twelve years.

GULF PARK COLLEGE Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1921.

Richard G. Cox, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 220, Day 30, High Sch 2-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Speech Secretarial Household Science Physical Education. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$930, Day \$300. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumnæ 831. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Mr. Cox, former dean of Ward-Belmont and later president of Nashville College, with J. C. Hardy as business manager, estab-

lished this school, the greater proportion of whose girls are enrolled in the junior college department. Half of the students come from the south, others from northern and southwestern states.

PORT GIBSON, MISS. Alt 116 ft. Pop 1861 (1930) 2748 (1940).

This hill town is equidistant, about thirty miles, from Natchez and Vicksburg. A mile from the center, the school occupies a hundred eighty acre site.

CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY Military 14-18 Est 1879.

Col. J. W. Kennedy, A.B., Ed.D., Southwestern, President. Enr Bdg 80, Day 10, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Science Business. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Presbyterian. Entered Col '40, 12. Alumni 5500. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Now owned and operated by the Presbyterian synod of the state, this school is the successor to, and is named for, the founders of Oakland College, one of the early educational institutions in the south. Many boys earn part or all of their expenses. Colonel Kennedy has been president since 1921.

VICKSBURG, MISS. Alt 196 ft. Pop 22,943 (1930) 24,460 (1940).

P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 61 from Cleveland.

Today the third largest city in the state and one of the greatest cotton centers of the south, Vicksburg was founded by the Spanish in 1791. The vast Vicksburg National Military Park bounds the city to the north, south, and east. Adjoining third park on an elevation, the thirty acre campus of All Saints' Episcopal College overlooks the Mississippi.

ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE Girls 12-20 Est 1909.

Rev. W. G. Christian, B.A., Va Univ, B.D., Va Sem, Rector;

Lily Brooke Powell, B.A., St. Mary's, M.A., Colo Univ, Academic Dean.

Enr Bdg 44, Day 24, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$600 incl, Day \$90-130. Episcopal. Alumnæ 645. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

While the public school system in Mississippi was still disorganized, the first Bishop of the state established girls schools in various parishes. In 1909 these scattered schools were replaced by All Saints as a diocesan institution. Today graduates of the junior college with the required courses in education are entitled to a state teachers certificate. Mr. Christian in 1937 took over the direction from Mary Leslie Newton, for twenty-one years executive head. The Southern Association reports thirty-one girls and twelve teachers in the high school department.

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS, LA. Alt 5 ft. Pop 458,762 (1930) 494,537 (1940).

Rich in historic interest and known for the widely advertised picturesqueness of its old French quarter and that other survival, the annual Mardi Gras, New Orleans lies a hundred miles from the Gulf at the head of the Mississippi delta. It is an important commercial city and one of the world's great cotton markets and seaports. Much of the city is below the high water level and is protected by embankments. The Isidore Newman School is in the uptown residential section between Jefferson Avenue and Valmont Street. In the old Garden District are the McGehee School on Prytania Street, and Soulé College at 1410 Jackson Street. In the outskirts on Metairie Ridge, the Metairie Park School occupies a plantation-like estate.

ISIDORE NEWMAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1903.

Clarence C. Henson, B.A., Pd.D., Ohio, M.A., Columbia, Director; Zelia C. Christian, B.S., Newcomb, Asst Director. Enr Day 595, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui \$75-240. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 38; '35-'39, 130. Alumni 972. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Now a college preparatory school and open to boys and girls of all faiths, this school was founded by Isidore Newman for the children in the Jewish Children's Home of New Orleans, and at first, in the absence of practical courses in the city's public schools, emphasized the manual arts. Today many children of well-to-do families are prepared here for college and the school is now a College Entrance Examination Board center. Dr. Henson, principal from 1907-17, returned to the school in 1919 and has been zealous in keeping pace with modern educational ideas.

LOUISE S. McGEHEE SCHOOL Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1912.

Mrs. Nina Preot Davis, B.A., Newcomb, M.A., Tulane Univ, Head Mistress.
Enr Bdg 11, Ce Day 150, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Crafts Dramatics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$800-900, Day \$150-250. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 95. Alumnæ 477. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Miss McGehee, who directed her school until her death in 1934, had the patronage of leading families of the city. In 1929 her school was purchased by parents, incorporated, and reor-

ganized on a country day plan, and in 1938 a residence was acquired. The curriculum is flexible, the methods progressive. Most of the graduates enter southern colleges, but a few each year enroll in the northern women's colleges. Mrs. Davis has been head mistress since 1936.

THE METAIRIE PARK COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Metairie Ridge. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1929.

Ralph E. Boothby, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 240, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music Manual Arts. Fac 33. Tui \$125-350. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 18. Alumni 36. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A program rich in the creative arts and in the use of travel and field excursions has made this country day school, the first of its kind in the region, of interest to public and private school people not only in Louisiana but in some of the surrounding states. Mr. Boothby, who had previously introduced progressive programs in Colorado and Ohio, has been head master since the school opened. In his second decade, the enrollment has been increased, buildings and equipment added, and graduates sent to colleges east, west and north in variety unusual in the section. A boarding department for boys of high school age was opened in 1940.

SOULÉ COLLEGE Coed Ages 15- Est 1856.

Albert Lee Soulé, A.B., Cornell, LL.B., Tulane, President;

Edward E. Soulé, A.B., Cornell, LL.B., Tulane, Vice-Pres.

Enr Day 500, Eve 330, Business Secretarial. Fac 17. Tui Day \$18-22 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Partnership. Alumni ca 50,000. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

The sons of the founder now carry on this business school whose policies their father directed for seventy years. The third generation is now represented in the administration. One and two year courses are supplemented by work in Spanish.

For other Louisiana schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

TEXAS

AUSTIN, TEX. Alt 500 ft. Pop 53,120 (1930) 87,930 (1940).

The huge red granite capitol that dominates the city was erected by Chicago capitalists at a cost of three million dollars in exchange for a grant of three million acres of land. The State University enrolling over eleven thousand students is directly in the city.

TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE Coed Ages 15-22 Est 1911.

Walter R. Glick, B.S., Texas Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 28, Day , High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$315, Day \$45. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Accredited to Texas Univ.

Dr. O. E. Olander established this school especially for the children from the rural districts of Texas.

BRYAN, TEX. Alt 367 ft. Pop 7814 (1930) 11,842 (1940).

Between Houston and Dallas, Bryan is something of a cotton market. The Agricultural and Mechanical College enrolling nearly six thousand men is five miles from the town.

THE ALLEN ACADEMY Military Ages 10-21 Est 1886.

N. B. Allen, LL.D., Southwestern Univ, Chicago Univ, Supt. Enr Bdg 250, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Fac 18. Tui \$640. Incorporated 1899. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30. Alumni 1600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Established by J. H. Allen, this served for thirteen years as the local high school. Since 1899 when two Allen brothers were the only teachers, it has been privately owned by the Allen family. Military features were added in 1915.

DALLAS, TEX. Alt 425 ft. Pop 260,475 (1930) 294,734 (1940).

An important cotton market and distributing point for grain and oil, this skyscraper city is the convention and education center of the state.

AUNSPAUGH ART SCHOOL, 3409 Bryan St. Est 1902.

Vivian L. Aunspaugh, Director.

Enr 60, Fine and Commercial Art. Fac 2. Tui \$200. Proprietary.

All activities of the school are under the supervision of its director and founder, Miss Aunspaugh.

DALLAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 6028 Connerly Drive.

Coed Ages 2½-12 Est 1933.

Anna Troutt, A.B., Northwestern, Columbia, Director.

Enr Day 50, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI. Fac 8. Tui \$120-230.

Progressive rather than conservative in its program, this school sends its children on to local public and private schools.

THE HOCKADAY SCHOOL Girls Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20.

Ela Hockaday, President. Est 1913.

Enr Bdg 152, High Sch 1-6 Jr Col 1-2; Day 276, Grades I-VI
High Sch 1-6 Jr Col 1-2 Institute of Music 1-2 Art Dramatics
Secretarial Household Administration Interior Decoration.
Fac 87. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-350. Incorporated not for
profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 29; '35-'39, 165.
Alumnae 817. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member
Southern Association Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am As-
sociation Jr Col.

Since Miss Hockaday founded her school twenty-seven years ago with the support of a group of Dallas citizens interested in having their daughters prepared for eastern colleges, the scope has broadened and the equipment increased. Graduates of the preparatory department today enter western as well as eastern colleges and professional schools. The junior college, organized in 1931, supplements its liberal arts course with special work in music, art, dramatics, and secretarial training. Coincident with the school's silver anniversary in 1938, the coeducational Hockaday Institute of Music, a member of the Texas Association of Music Schools, was established as a separate entity with its own building and director, Ivan Dneprov. See page 929.

**TERRILL PREPARATORY SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COL-
LEGE**, 5100 Ross Ave. Boys Ages 6- Est 1906.

Samuel M. Davis, A.B., Central Col, A.M., Mich Univ, Head;

John D. Kirby, A.B., Ill Univ, M.A., Northwestern, Assoc.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 125, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Jr Col 1-2. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$766, Day \$216. Incorporated. Un-
denominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 700.

Preparing boys for the leading colleges and scientific schools, for which purpose it was founded by Menter B. Terrill, this school now has a small junior college department which grants an Associate in Arts degree. Martin B. Bogarte, for twelve years head master, was succeeded in 1933 by Mr. Davis, his associate of seven years.

TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Preston Rd.

Ages 10-18 Est 1933.

Kenneth M. Bouvé, A.B., Amherst, A.M., Brown, Head.

Enr Bdg 30, Co Day 70, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$350-400. Inc 1934 not for profit.
Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 40. Alumni 44.

Starting with ten boys, Mr. Bouvé who came from Tabor Academy, Massachusetts, and maintains eastern standards of

scholarship, has built up a considerable enrollment and developed a small boarding group. A new site was occupied in 1939.
EL PASO, TEX. Alt 3695 ft. Pop 102,421 (1930) 96,810 (1940).

The temperate climate and dry atmosphere of "El Paso del Norte" attract visitors from all over the country. In the extreme southwest corner of Texas, in the lowest pass through the Rockies, it is separated from old Mexico by the Rio Grande. The new buildings of Radford School are on a campus five miles from the city at the north gate of Austin Terrace.

RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

Lucinda deL. Templin, A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Mo Univ, Harvard, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 26, Day 101, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Advanced Music Art Dramatics Secretarial. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$130-200. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 88. Alumnæ 225. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The El Paso School for Girls to which Dr. Templin came in 1927 has since 1931 been under the control of Mrs. George A. Radford of St. Louis who changed the name and provided generously for buildings and equipment. Dr. Templin has vitalized the school and gives close supervision to her girls in residence, a few of whom are enrolled for advanced work beyond high school. See page 930.

HOUSTON, TEX. Alt 38 ft. Pop 292,352 (1930) 384,514 (1940).

Proximity to the Gulf makes Houston in climate and verdure unlike most Texas cities. The fifty mile channel connecting with the Gulf of Mexico has done much to make this the world's largest cotton exporting city. Oil refining is the principal industry.

THE KINKAID SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1906.

Mrs. Margaret H. Kinkaid, Head Mistress; William W. Kinkaid, B.A., Iowa State Univ, Assistant Head.
Enr Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 30. Tui \$140-310. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 234. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Mrs. Kinkaid and modern and progressive in its methods, this non-denominational school specializes in preparation for college. Since 1934 when high school courses were added, all the graduates have entered college.

KEENE, TEX. Pop 500.

SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 6- .

Harry H. Hamilton, B.A., Walla Walla, Pres. Est 1894.
Enr Bdg and Day 394, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep

Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Business Pre-Nursing Theological Secretarial Teacher Training Vocational. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$328-346, Day \$125. Inc not for profit. Seventh-day Adventist.

Founded as Keene Academy, this was reorganized as Southwestern Junior College in 1916. A variety of vocational courses are provided including woodworking, broom making, farming, printing, cooking, baking, etc. The enrollment is preponderantly Seventh-day Adventist. Self help is available.

KERRVILLE, TEX. Alt 1750 ft. Pop 4546 (1930) 5572 (1940).

Sixty miles northwest of San Antonio, Kerrville is on the Guadalupe river in the hill country. The hundred forty acre campus of Schreiner Institute borders the river.

SCHREINER INSTITUTE Military Ages 14-25 Est 1923.

J. J. Delaney, B.A., King Col, M.A., Va Univ, Litt.D., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 380, Day 90, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Business Engineering Pre-Law Pre-Medical Teacher Training Arts. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$500-620, Day \$160. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Presbyterian. Alumni 2850. Accredited to all Texas Col and Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now the property of the Synod of Texas, the institute was named for Capt. Charles Schreiner, rancher and banker, who made generous provision for its buildings and equipment. The junior college enrollment far outnumbers that of the preparatory department. Women are accepted in the summer session and temporarily in the day department.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX. Alt 700 ft. Pop 231,542 (1930) 253,854 (1940). Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.

Memories of the Alamo and shades of Colonel Bowie and Davy Crockett still linger in San Antonio. Modern skyscrapers adjoin plazas and parks that savor of old Spain. The Mexican population is housed in some of the most sordid slums of the U. S. Kelly and Brooks Fields and the twenty million dollar government airport make the city an important center for training army aviators. The well appointed buildings of Saint Mary's Hall are on Laurel Heights two miles northeast of the city. In Alamo Heights, five miles north of the city, is Texas Military Institute.

PEACOCK MILITARY ACADEMY, Woodlawn Lake. Ages 8-19 Est 1894.

Maj. Wesley Peacock, Jr., Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 50, Grades II-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$600-650, Day \$150-175. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This school, founded by Wesley Peacock, Sr., prepares largely for local colleges. Cavalry and infantry instruction is offered.

SAINT MARY'S HALL, 117 East French Pl. Girls Ages Bdg 10-17, Day 6-17 Est 1879.

Katharine Lee, A.B., Mount Holyoke, A.M., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 150, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$975-1200, Day \$85-250. Inc 1925 not for profit. Protestant Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 70. Alumnæ 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Founded by Bishop Elliott, the first Bishop of the Episcopal Church in west Texas, this school was conducted for fifteen years by Miss Ruth Coit, who made it outstanding among girls schools in the region. On her resignation, the school was renamed in her honor and for three years, under the direction of Estelle Bonnell, bore the name, Ruth Coit School, returning to its original name at Miss Coit's request in 1941. Miss Lee, a former Saint Mary's teacher, after experience in leading New York day schools, returned as head mistress in 1940. See page 929.

TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE, Alamo Hgts. Ages 7-20.

W. W. Bondurant, M.A., Hampden-Sydney, Litt.D., Austin Col, Chicago Univ, Superintendent. Est 1886.

Enr Bdg 140, Day 160, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$600-650, Day \$150-200. Incorporated 1935 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

When San Antonio Academy, which Dr. Bondurant directed from 1906, merged in 1926 with the West Texas Military Academy, this school resulted. The separate junior school is at San Pedro Springs.

SAN MARCOS, TEX. Alt 772 ft. Pop 5134 (1930) 6006 (1940).

San Marcos is thirty miles southwest of Austin. The academy is on a hill overlooking the town.

SAN MARCOS ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1907.

R. M. Cavness, B.A., Southwest Tex Teachers Col, M.A., Tex Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 332, Day 41, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Expression Business Physical Education. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$90. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '40, 34; '35-'39, 185. Alumni 4726. Member Southern Assoc.

The only academy in the system of correlated schools of the Baptists of southwestern Texas, this is under the control of the Baptist Convention of Texas. Military training is compulsory. There are two summer sessions, a school and a camp.

OHIO

AKRON, OHIO. Alt 873 ft. Pop 255,040 (1930) 244,791 (1940).

Here in the great rubber and tire city also originate American Zeppelins, blimps and the floating effigies so popular in Santason parades. The school is in Fairlawn Heights.

OLD TRAIL SCHOOL Girls 4-18, Boys 4-14 Est 1920.

Philip S. Sayles, A.B., Williams, A.M., Columbia, Principal.
Enr Co Day 108, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1920. Entered
Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 47. Alumni 111. Member No Central Assoc.

This progressive country day school which started as a kindergarten and primary group now enrolls boys through the eighth grade and prepares girls for college. In 1940 Mr. Sayles, former head of Gould Academy, Bethel, Maine, succeeded Eugene M. Hinton as principal.

AUSTINBURG, OHIO. Alt 819 ft. Pop 1016 (1940). P.R.R.

Austinburg is about fifty miles south of Cleveland.

GRAND RIVER ACADEMY Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1831.

Carl B. Bauder, A.B., M.A., Hiram Col, Columbia, Head.
Enr Bdg 40, Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-9. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$600.
Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

The academy, once coeducational, now limits its enrollment to younger boys who live at the school.

CINCINNATI, OHIO. Alt 490 ft. Pop 455,610 (1940).

Founded soon after the Revolution by the Society of Cincinnatus, an organization of Colonial army officers, it is to the German settlers of 1848 that the city owed the development of cultural interests far in advance of most American cities. Music and art still play an important part in the life of many of its citizens through the proportionately large number of schools that promote these arts. Extending fourteen miles along the Ohio river, it was a great inland port in the days of river transportation. In the residential section rising to the hills live the Tafts and Longworths. Its corrupt city government overthrown two decades ago, Cincinnati has since been well administered by a city manager. As such, Clarence A. Dykstra made the reputation which secured him the presidency of the University of Wisconsin, from which he was called to Washington in 1940 to head the draft board. North of the city in Burnet Woods Park the municipal university, largest in the country, enrolls over eleven thousand. Just beyond in Avondale is the University School, and still further north at College Hill, Ohio Military

Institute. Fifteen miles northeast on Indian Hill is the Cincinnati Country Day School. The Conservatory is in Walnut Hills.

ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Eden Pk. Coed 16- .

Walter H. Siple, M.A., Harvard, Director. Est 1869.
Enr Day 94, Eve 73. Fac 13. Tui \$125. Inc not for profit.

Heavily endowed by public spirited citizens, and now directed by the Cincinnati Museum Association, the academy had its beginnings in the School of Design of the McMicken University. Competent artists instruct in drawing, painting, sculpture, commercial design and applied arts. There are special Saturday classes for children, evening and summer courses. Students have access to the Museum collections and library.

**CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Highland Ave
and Oak St. Coed Ages 5-65 Est 1867.**

John A. Hoffmann, Pd.D., Director.
Enr Bdg 250, Day 1200. Fac 75. Tui varies. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Accredited to Cincinnati Univ. Member Nat Assoc Schs of Music.

In the development of music in Cincinnati, Clara Baur and her niece, Bertha Baur, had great influence. The school founded by the former and directed by the latter from 1912 to 1930, is now a department of the Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts. Through affiliation with the University, the school is enabled to grant degrees in music and drama. Dr. Hoffmann, dean of the faculty from 1933, was appointed director in 1937.

CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Madisonville P.O.

Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1926.
Harwood Ellis, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.
Enr Day 90, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11.
Tui \$300-500. Chartered 1926 not for profit. Entered Col '40,
3; '35-'39, 8. Alumni 225. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A conservative country day school stressing thoroughness in its preparation for college or for the large preparatory schools to which many of its boys transfer before graduating, this was from 1929 to 1940 under the direction of Herbert Snyder who resigned to go into active service in the Army. Mr. Ellis came to the school after some years as assistant head master of Rivers Country Day School, Brookline, Mass.

THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI. Coed.

J. H. Thuman, LL.D., Director. Est 1878.
Enr Bdg 40, Day 600. Fac 52. Incorporated.

Theodore Thomas was the first musical director of this institution founded and endowed by Reuben R. Springer. Today affiliation with the University of Cincinnati, Xavier University, and the Athenaeum of Ohio permits the granting of Bachelor

and Master degrees. While primarily professional, offering instruction in all branches of music, it also has preparatory and dramatics departments. There is a dormitory for girls.

THE COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
2735 Johnstone Pl. Ages 4-18 Est 1906.

Ruth Russell Jones, B.A., Barnard, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 175, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$200-350. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ ca 483.

The founder, Mary Harlan Doherty, who was head mistress until 1937, as emerita is still identified with the school. Under her successor, Miss Jones, emphasis continues on conservative academic work.

HILLSDALE SCHOOL, Deerfield Rd. Girls 12-18 Est 1927.

Florence E. Fessenden, B.A., Smith Col, Head Mistress.

Enr Co Day 140, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 90. Alumnæ 241. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This country day school has the patronage of well known families of the city whose daughters are given adequate preparation for college. Its first head mistress, Miriam Titcomb, was succeeded in 1938 by Miss Fessenden, formerly of the Buckingham School, Cambridge, who has added opportunities in the arts.

THE LOTSPEICH SCHOOL, Deerfield Rd. Coed Ages 5-12.

Mrs. Helen Gibbons Lotspeich, M.A., Principal. Est 1916. Enr Co Day 170, Kgtm Grades I-VI. Fac 18. Tui \$200-400.

This progressive school grew out of a little group Mrs. Lotspeich conducted in her back yard for her own and neighboring children, calling it Clifton Open Air School. The name was changed in 1930 when the school was moved to more formal quarters. It has appealed to the more progressive families of the city and though flexible in program, prepares adequately for the secondary schools of the community.

OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Central Parkway and Walnut St. Coed Ages 14- Est 1828.

John T. Faig, M.E., Ky Univ, President.

Enr Day 275, Eve 850, Commercial Art Industrial Engineering Power Laundry Technology Architecture Mechanical and Electrical Industries Printing Machine Shop. Fac 45. Tui Day \$90-300, Eve \$40. Incorporated 1829 not for profit. Alumni 2275. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Training young people continuously since 1828, this is the first technical institute organized in the midwest. About a third

of its graduates enter midwestern colleges on certificate. The two year courses for high school graduates are terminal.

OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE, College Hill. Ages 8-18.

Col. A. M. Henshaw, Superintendent. Est 1890.

Enr Bdg 108, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Fac 11. Tui \$625-675. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, .

This small school has been under the direction of Colonel Henshaw for many years. It traces its ancestry back through Belmont College to Farmers College, the alma mater of President Benjamin Harrison, successor of Cary's Academy established in 1832 on College Hill by Freeman Cary, uncle of poets Alice and Phoebe.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Blair and Hartford Aves. Coed 4-18.

Est 1903.

Raymond B. Johnson, A.B., Rutgers, A.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Day 230, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$125-475. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 53. Alumni 380. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Something of the neighborly spirit still prevails in this school which early attracted the patronage of well-to-do Cincinnati families. Students are well prepared for college. For a quarter of a century it was under the direction of W. E. Stilwell, a man of kind and pervasive personality. On his death in 1931 Edwin C. Zavitz succeeded. Charles L. S. Easton took over in 1935, resigning in 1941 after a successful career not only in the school, in which he developed colorful and interesting activities, but in the community at large.

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Alt 582 ft. Pop 900,429 (1930) 878,336.

Cleveland owes its growth and importance to the port which has made it a transshipment center for iron ores, and also to its railroads which have brought it riches. The enterprise of the exploiters of its wealth has kept it in the news, and when that has failed its unfed unemployed have made headlines. Once it was a leader in civic innovations. Tom Johnson as mayor introduced the idea of public ownership and city management and inspired young men like the late Newton Baker, who remains Cleveland's most illustrious citizen. Here are many institutions for higher learning—Western Reserve University, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland College, John Carroll University, Ursuline College, Notre Dame College, and St. Ignatius College. The private schools are mainly in the newer residential districts, Shaker Heights to the east, Lakewood to the west, and Euclid,

CLEVELAND PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 241 Euclid Ave.
Coed Ages 15-50 Est 1911.

D. H. Hopkins, Ph.B., LL.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, Princ.
Enr Day and Eve 130, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial.
Fac 8. Tui Day and Eve \$17.50 a course. Proprietary. Entered
Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 700.

This school was organized primarily to give young men and women a chance to secure a high school education without interference with their daily occupation. It now offers both day and evening classes preparatory to college or business.

THE CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Juniper Rd and Magnolia Drive. Est 1882.

Henry Hunt Clark, Director.
Enr 970. Fac 35. Tui \$200-300.

Students in this important art school are offered specialization in interior decoration, portraiture, mural painting, sculpture, landscape, illustration, advertising art, decorative design and handicraft. Western Reserve credits toward a degree the work of the teacher training department. Evening classes, Saturday morning courses for children, and a summer session are held. Mr. Clark, former director of the Boston Museum School of Fine Arts, succeeded Henry Turner Bailey in 1931.

HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Shaker Heights. Girls
Ages 4-18 Est 1876.

Anne Cutter Coburn, B.A., Smith, M.A., Radcliffe, Principal.
Enr Bdg 38, Day 335, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Household Arts.
Fac 47. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$100-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 45; '35-'39, 227. Alumnæ 1618. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long vigorously administered by Mary E. Raymond, this school of high standing was founded by the Rev. Frederick Brooks, brother of Phillips. The modern buildings stand on land donated by the Van Sweringens. The college preparatory record is high. Miss Coburn continues the Smith College tradition, coming to the school on Miss Raymond's resignation in 1938 after ten years as head mistress of Miss Sayward's School in Philadelphia, now discontinued.

HAWKEN SCHOOL, Richmond Rd, South Euclid. Boys 6-16.
Carl N. Holmes, B.S., Dartmouth, Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1915.

Enr Co Day 118, Grades I-X. Fac 15. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated not for profit.

James A. Hawken started this as a school for younger boys, but for a time prepared a few boys for college. In 1932 Mr.

Holmes, formerly on the staff of Fessenden School, Massachusetts, and director of Great East Lodge Camp in Maine, succeeded J. J. Carney under whose regime in 1930 the enrollment was again limited to younger boys. A summer day camp is conducted on the grounds.

LAUREL SCHOOL, Shaker Heights. Girls 3-18 Est 1896.

Edna F. Lake, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Bdg 35, Co Day 325, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 45. Tui Bdg \$1350, Co Day \$125-450. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 29; '35-'39, 236. Alumnæ 1750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the leading schools of the section, stressing college preparation, Laurel also offers excellent courses in music, art, and secretarial subjects. There are separate residences for older and younger girls who come from eastern as well as middle western states. The school had its beginnings in one opened by Miss Jennie Prentice in her own home, which was later moved to Euclid Avenue. Under Mrs. Arthur Essex Lyman, principal from 1904, the Mittleberger School was absorbed and the reputation built for work of excellent standard. A country day program has been followed since 1928 when the school moved to Shaker Heights. Under Miss Lake, former head mistress of Albany Academy for Girls who succeeded Mrs. Lyman in 1931, the school has maintained high standards. See page 926.

THE PARK SCHOOL OF CLEVELAND, 3325 Euclid Hgts Blvd. Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1918.

Hale Sturges, A.B., A.M., Kenyon, Ph.D., Yale, Head Master
Enr Co Day 150, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-XI. Fac 26.
Tui \$140-350. Incorporated not for profit.

Starting from a small kindergarten group organized by parents on East 96th Street, the school early attained some prominence under Mary H. Lewis, founder of the Park School of Buffalo. Under Mary E. Pierce the school moved in 1929 to its present site donated by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Dr. Sturges, head master since 1938, was former head of Prospect Hill School in New Haven. He keeps the progressive tone in the elementary department, stressing college preparation in the upper school. A twelfth grade will be added in 1941.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Shaker Heights. Boys Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18 Est 1890.

Harry A. Peters, A.B., M.A., Yale, L.H.D., Kenyon, Head.
Enr Bdg 50, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 295, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$250-540, Kindergarten \$150. Incorporated.

1890 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 60; '35-'39, 262. Alumni 2032. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Head master since 1908, Dr. Peters has given a national reputation to this school through his breadth of view and courageous stand. He has put before his boys ideals of international understanding and made his desire for world peace manifest. The skillful faculty, of high grade and long tenure, prepares a majority of the boys for Yale, Cornell, and Dartmouth. Their sabbatical half year is generally utilized for travel or study. For years carrying on a program with some country day features in its downtown site, since 1926 the school has occupied its million dollar plant on Shaker Heights. A dormitory maintained since 1896 accommodates boys on either a full time or five day basis. A summer day camp for younger boys is affiliated.

COLUMBUS, OHIO. Alt 744 ft. Pop 290,564 (1930) 306,087 (1940).

Something the atmosphere of a southern city pervades the state capital, though it is a city of some commercial importance and the center of an agricultural region. The capitol is in park-like grounds in the center of a busy shopping district. About 17,000 students attend the State University, from whose department of education with its elaborately housed model experimental school has come much recent literature on modern educational methods. The Capital University is on East Main Street in Bexley.

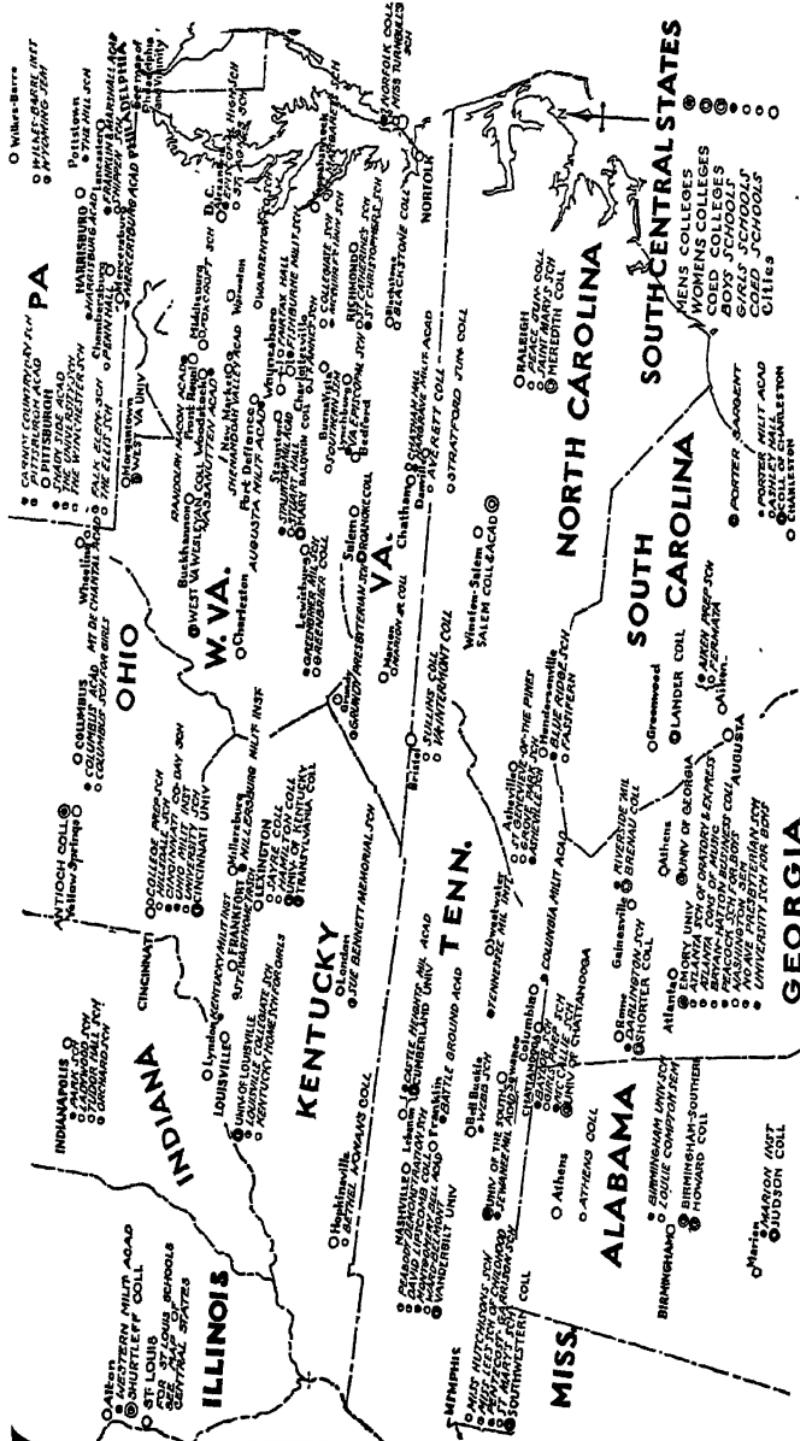
THE COLUMBUS ACADEMY, 1939 Franklin Pk, South.
Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1911.

Frank P. R. Van Syckel, A.B., M.A., Princeton, Head Master. Enr Co Day 120, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Manual Training. Fac 16. Tui \$200-495. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 100. Alumni 297. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Columbus Academy has been in the hands of its first head master, Mr. Van Syckel, for over a quarter of a century. A conservative college preparatory country day school, most of the boys have gone on to eastern colleges. The Academy-Junior is separately housed.

COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, 44 N. Ninth St. Est 1879.
Philip R. Adams, B.A., Ohio State, M.A., N Y Univ, Director.
Enr Day 125. Fac 8. Tui \$125.

Founded by the Columbus Art Association, this school is controlled by the Board of Trustees of the Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts. Early in 1931 the school was moved to a new building, the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H. Beaton. Courses



are offered in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, illustrative advertising, interior decoration and pottery. An evening session is held.

THE COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Parsons Pl. Ages
Bdg 8-19, Day 3-19; Boys 3-6 Est 1898.

Samuel Shellabarger, A.B., Princeton, Ph.D., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 25, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 155, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$125-375. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 137. Alumnæ 1600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This well equipped and highly organized school became one of the most vigorous and progressive in the middle west under the management of Grace Latimer Jones McClure from 1904 until her resignation in 1938. With her had been associated Alice Gladden who died in 1926 and Harriet Sheldon. The enrollment still consists principally of day students, though a boarding department was added in 1909. Practically all of the graduates enter college. Opportunities for outdoor activities and extra-curricular interests are many. A fifty acre farm outside the city provides for athletics. Dr. Shellabarger, former member of the English faculty of Princeton and a writer, came to the school in the fall of 1938 with Mrs. Shellabarger, a native of Sweden and a graduate of the Royal Gymnastic Institute of Stockholm. See page 925.

DAYTON, OHIO. Alt 740 ft. Pop 200,982 (1930) 210,718 (1940).

A large city of varied commercial interests, notable among which is the National Cash Register Company, Dayton has been under the commissioner manager form of government since 1914 and has an excellent community welfare system. The city lies at the juncture of the Miami river and canal, which caused considerable damage through overflow until drainage and protective dykes were engineered by Arthur E. Morgan, formerly president of Antioch College and later chairman of Roosevelt's Tennessee Valley Authority. The famous government aviation field is on the outskirts.

DAYTON ART INSTITUTE, Forest and Riverview Aves. Coed
Ages 8-40 Est 1919.

Siegfried R. Weng, Director.

Enr Day 88, Eve 111, Sat 62. Fac 12. Tui Day \$150, Eve \$40, Sat \$20. Incorporated not for profit.

Directed by Mr. Weng since 1929, this school is affiliated with the University of Dayton and Wittenberg College, both of which credit the art work toward the bachelor degree. Most of

the enrollment is made up of local young people, sixteen to twenty-five.

WILSON SCHOOLS, 15 Arnold Pl. Coed Ages 2-20 Est 1926.

Mrs. Jessie W. Wilson, A.B., Des Moines Univ, A.M., Mich Univ, Supt; LaVerne A. Wilson, A.B., President.

Enr Bdg 25, Day , Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac . Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$150-300.

Teacher training, speech correction, music, and regular academic work from nursery through high school are offered in this year round school for exceptional children.

HUDSON, OHIO. Alt 1055 ft. Pop 1324 (1930) 1417 (1940).

P.R.R. Motor Route 36 from Akron, 91 from Cleveland.

Still reminiscent of the New Englanders who settled it, this village is twenty-five miles south of Cleveland. The modern buildings of the academy were erected on the old campus of Western Reserve College.

WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1826.

Joel Babcock Hayden, B.A., Oberlin, B.D., Union Theol Sem, D.D., Western Reserve, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 165, Day 34, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Fac 29. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 55; '35-'39, 241. Alumni ca 900. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When Western Reserve College moved to Cleveland in 1882, the plant was turned over to its academy and the affiliation between the two institutions continued until 1903. For a time the preparatory school lapsed, then after various reorganizations came to more vigorous life in 1926 when it was reorganized as the James W. Ellsworth Foundation with a trust fund of over four millions. Dr. Hayden, pastor of Fairmount Presbyterian Church, Cleveland, a trustee of Oberlin, and long in touch with things educational, has been head since 1931. See page 884.

MT. VERNON, OHIO. Alt 991 ft. Pop 9370 (1930) 10,122 (1940).

B.&O.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Columbus.

Mount Vernon is near the geographical center of the state, about forty miles northeast of Columbus. The academy with its large campus is a mile from the city limits.

MOUNT VERNON ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1893.

V. P. Lovell, A.B., M.S., Principal.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 65, High Sch 1-4 Industrial Music. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$97. Incorporated.

Maintaining old fashioned standards and customs, this academy has at various times offered college and grade work but is now wholly secondary in function. Mr. Lovell succeeded E. M. Andross in 1937.

READING, OHIO. Pop 5723 (1930) 6079 (1940). C.C.C.&St.L.

A little town ten miles north of Cincinnati, Reading is the home of Mount Notre Dame Academy for girls.

MOUNT NOTRE DAME ACADEMY Girls 6-19 Est 1840.

Sister Margaret Aloysius, Principal.

Enr , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1 Business. Fac 12. Tui Day \$65. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Alumnæ 250. Accredited to Catholic Univ, Cincinnati Univ. Member North Central Assoc.

Now enrolling day students, this academy had its origin in the boarding school founded in Cincinnati in 1840 by the Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur of Belgium. A boarding department was maintained until 1940.

ST. MARTIN, OHIO. Pop 160. B.&O.R.R. to Midland Sta.

The village of St. Martin, about thirty-five miles east of Cincinnati, has grown up around the convent of the Ursulines.

SCHOOL OF THE BROWN COUNTY URSULINES Girls 6-19.

Sister Dolores, Directress. Est 1845.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 15. Tui \$375. Incorporated 1846. Catholic. Alumnæ 300.

The French order of nuns that founded this school accomplish their work by individual personal training. While four courses prepare for college, 'development of the home virtues and the Roman Catholic ideals of Christian womanhood' are stressed. The enrollment is chiefly from Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus.

TOLEDO, OHIO. Alt 587 ft. Pop 290,718 (1930) 282,349 (1940).

On the Maumee river near Lake Erie, Toledo's excellent harbor has made it an important shipping point and commercial center, especially for automobile manufacture. Its municipal university did not suffer the fate of its public schools in 1939, when through bad civic management they were closed for a period.

THE EDNA B. ROWE SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION,

2154 Parkwood Ave. Coed Ages 1½-5 Est 1934.

Edna B. Rowe, Froebel Kind Col, Toledo Univ, Columbia.

Enr Day 55, Nursery Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Fac 7. Tui \$225.

One of the few scientific nursery schools in the state, this was founded by its director, an energetic, untiring worker. A summer camp in northern Michigan is maintained.

MAUMEE VALLEY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Reynolds Rd,

Maumee P.O. Girls 3-18, Coed 3-14 Est 1884.

Willis Stork, M.A., Neb Univ, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 100, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$175-500. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 34. Alumnæ 360. Accr to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

The only school of its type in Toledo, the Maumee Valley Country Day School grew out of a local group long conducted for daughters of leading families by the Misses Smead. Under the direction of Miss Leslie Leland who made it coeducational through the ninth grade, progressive throughout, local support was given to reorganization in 1929, with new buildings on a new site occupied in 1934. Mr. Stork, who took over the direction in 1939, has continued to attract the patronage of well-to-do and progressive minded parents.

THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN,

Monroe St and Scottwood Ave.

Mrs. Blake-More Godwin, Dean.

Enr Day and Eve 2840. Fac 9. Tui Free.

Courses in the rudiments of color, design, and drawing are provided for the Toledo public. Over half the enrollment is in the Saturday classes for children from the public and parochial grade schools.

YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO. Alt 974 ft. Pop 1427 (1930) 1640 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route 53 from Springfield.

The home of Antioch College, founded here in 1853 by Horace Mann, Yellow Springs was formerly known only for its ravines and mineral waters. When Arthur Morgan became president of the college he instituted the cooperative system of education whereby Antioch students spend alternate periods working in industrial plants and studying at the college.

THE ANTIOCH SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1921.

Hilda Hughes, M.A., Columbia, Dir.

Enr Day , Grades I-VIII. Fac . Tui \$150. Inc not for profit.

As its name indicates, this school is conducted in connection with Antioch College. The ninth grade and high school were discontinued in 1928.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. Alt 841 ft. Pop 170,002 (1930) 167,720 (1940). B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 422 from Cleveland.

With large iron and steel mills, Youngstown is about sixty miles southeast of Cleveland.

YALE SCHOOL, Ohio Ave and Redonda Rd. Coed Ages 4-16.

O. L. Reid, Ind Univ, A.B., Louisville Univ, LL.B., N Y Univ, M.A., Director. Est 1897.

Enr Day 65, Kindergarten Grades I-IX Jr High. Fac 7. Tui \$50-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Started as a neighborhood kindergarten and for more than twenty years under the progressive direction of Alice D. Holmes, this school has been directed by Mr. Reid since 1926.

INDIANA

CULVER, IND. Alt 743 ft. Pop 1502 (1930) 1605 (1940). P.R.R.
Motor Route U.S. 31 from Indianapolis, 30 from Chicago.

This little village is dominated by the thousand acre Culver estate with its military academy and summer schools at the northern end of Lake Maxinkuckee.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 13-19 Est 1894.

Col. W. E. Gregory, F.A., I.N.G., B.S., Miami Univ, A.M.,
Mich Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Litt. D., Colgate, Supt.
Enr Bdg 610, Day 8, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post
Grad. Fac 76. Tui Bdg \$1100. Incorporated. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 136; '35-'39, 590. Alumni 9421. Accredited
to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The late Henry Harrison Culver founded this military school, provided the site and first buildings, and brought as first head Colonel Alexander Frederick Fleet. The school remained in the family until 1932 when ownership was transferred to The Culver Educational Foundation. Brig. Gen. Leigh R. Gignilliat, commandant from 1896, superintendent from 1910, was made president of the Foundation in 1939. During his regime emphasis was put on internal surveys, widely introduced throughout the middle west, on guidance and measurement, and on remedial reading work, which won wide publicity for Culver. Colonel Gregory, his successor, dean from 1935, introduced a ground school course in aviation and instruction in the arts, for which a new building was added in 1940 with an artist in residence. Cavalry, artillery, and infantry senior units of the R.O.T.C. have long been maintained. For over quarter of a century the United States War Department has given the military work of the school highest rating. See page 883.

FORT WAYNE, IND. Alt 788 ft. Pop 118,410 (1940).

This city on the Maumee, St. Joseph and St. Mary rivers was named for Gen. Anthony Wayne, who in the closing years of the eighteenth century fortified and held this strategic point for the United States.

CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL

Coed Ages 13- Est 1839.

Ottomar Krueger, President.

Enr Bdg 187, Day 162, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial
Pre-Theological Jr Col 1-2. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$195-215, Day
\$60-80. Lutheran. Alumni 1872.

Carrying out the ideals of its founders for over a century, this was established as a theological school by a group of Lutheran congregations who had emigrated from Saxony, Germany to Perry County, Missouri. In 1861 it moved to Fort Wayne. Military training has been available since 1906 and in 1935 secondary courses were added.

HOWE, IND. Pop 810 (1935). P.R.R. Motor Route 33 from Fort Wayne, 9 from Merriam.

About three miles from the Michigan border, midway between Chicago and Detroit, this little village is the home of the school that bears its name.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 8-18 Est 1884.

Col. Burrett B. Bouton, A.B., St. Stephen's Col, M.A., Harvard, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 180, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$800-900. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 158. Alumni 1010. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

A bequest of the late Hon. John Badlam Howe resulted in the founding of this Episcopal School in 1884 for the promotion of "Sound Learning and the Christian Education of American Youth". A junior R.O.T.C. for boys under fourteen was installed by the War Department over twenty-years ago. Colonel Bouton, former head of the history department and superintendent since 1934, has given greater emphasis to academic standards through a department of guidance and measurement. Courses prepare for liberal arts and scientific colleges or for business. But the first objective is retained—the training of Christian gentlemen. See page 888.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Alt 708 ft. Pop 364,161 (1930) 386,972 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 40 from Terre Haute.

The largest city in the state, Indianapolis has long been a great commercial and industrial center. A generation ago it was the hotbed whence sprung the Hoosier literati. From the circular plaza about the capitol radiate the main avenues lined with shade trees.

THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts. Est 1902.

Donald M. Mattison, B.F.A., Yale, Director.

Enr Day 100, Eve 25, Sat 30, Fine Arts Commercial Art Teacher Training. Fac 7. Tui \$200. Incorporated.

Fine arts training, outstanding among schools of the country, is offered in this school maintained by the Art Association of Indianapolis, which grew out of the Indiana School of Art organ-

ized in 1891. Four Prix de Rome and a Chaloner Prize have been awarded its students since 1937. Commercial art, teacher training courses leading to the bachelor degree, and a summer session are also available.

NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION, 415-419 East Michigan St. Coed Est 1866.

Carl B. Sputh, M.D., President.

Enr Day 92, Teacher Training. Fac 14. Tui \$200.

Since its establishment, this oldest American institution for the education of teachers of health and physical education has been under the direction of and supported by the American Turners, an organization dating from 1848. Originally in New York City, after several moves the school finally located here in 1907 and is now affiliated with Indiana University.

THE ORCHARD SCHOOL, 615 W. 43d St. Coed Ages 4-14.

Gordon H. Thompson, A.B., Butler Univ, Northwestern Univ, Director. Est 1922.

Enr Co Day 120, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII. Fac 15. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated not for profit.

A rich curriculum, with opportunity for many creative activities in which use is made of the art and scientific facilities of the city, is offered in this modern country day school which attracted wide interest under Hillis Howie from 1933. On his resignation in 1939, Mr. Thompson, of the faculty, succeeded.

PARK SCHOOL, Cold Spring Road, R.R. 17. Boys 8-19.

John R. Caldow, A.B., Brown, M.A., Middlebury, Head. Est 1920. Enr Co Day 125, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 63. Alumni 208. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established and incorporated as the Boys Preparatory School and for some years conducted by James T. Barrett, this country day school was directed for a decade by Clifton O. Page who broadened the curriculum and gave increased attention to sound preparation for eastern colleges and secondary schools. He resigned in 1939 to take on larger duties in Detroit. Under E. Francis Bowditch, who had previously taught in Boston private schools and had been assistant freshman dean at Harvard, science and history departments were strengthened. He resigned in 1941 to become head of Lake Forest Academy.

TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Meridian and 32d Sts. Girls Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 4-19 Est 1902.

I. Hilda Stewart, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal; Hazel D. McKee, A.B., M.A., Vassar, Asst Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 225, Kinder-

garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-400. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '24; '35-'39, 110. Alumnæ 750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by Fredonia Allen at a period when there was little preparation available in the middle west for eastern women's colleges, Tudor Hall in its first quarter century built a reputation for the best preparatory work in the region. Miss Stewart, who after an interim succeeded Miss Allen in 1931, has maintained the high standards, continuing to send a large percentage of the graduates on to eastern colleges. See page 927.

SOUTH BEND, IND. Alt 712 ft. Pop 104,193 (1930) 101,268 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13.

The seat of St. Joseph county in northwest Indiana at the "south bend" of the St. Joseph river, this city is on the divide between waters flowing east and west where La Salle in the 17th century made a portage from the St. Joseph to the Kankakee rivers. Here in 1842 was established the University of Notre Dame, today enrolling some three thousand on its campus two miles north of the city. To the west is St. Mary's College and Academy.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Notre Dame P.O. Girls Ages 6-25. Sister M. Evangelista, M.A., Principal. Est 1855. Enr Bdg 114, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$400-600. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This large, beautifully equipped and successful institution founded by the Sisters of the Holy Cross of Le Mans, France, has separate junior, preparatory school, and college departments, each under its own head.

For other Indiana schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

MICHIGAN

BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH. Alt 850 ft. Pop 1281 (1940).

Twenty miles from the center of Detroit and five miles south of Pontiac, George G. Booth, newspaper publisher and patron of the arts and crafts, early in the century established his residence. In 1927 the village was incorporated to preserve the rural character of the region.

The name "Cranbrook", Mr. Booth's ancestral village in England, is given the five educational institutions and church which have been established by Mr. and Mrs. Booth on the three hundred acre tract which was their estate. Reserving only their residence, they have given land, buildings, equipment and endowment funds to the development of Christ Church Cranbrook, Brookside School Cranbrook, Cranbrook School, Kingswood School Cranbrook, Cranbrook Academy of Art, and Cranbrook Institute of Science. The Cranbrook Foundation, created in 1926, was the recipient of virtually all of Mr. Booth's fortune, as well as substantial gifts from Mrs. Booth, totaling approximately \$17,500,000. Masterpieces of sculpture and the decorative arts adorn all the institutions, which, with the exception of the church and Brookside, were designed by Eliel Saarinen, distinguished architect and president of the Cranbrook Academy of Art, for whose work here he received the gold medal of the New York Architectural League.

BROOKSIDE SCHOOL CRANBROOK Coed 3-12 Est 1922.

Jessie Winter, Head Mistress.

Enr Co Day 130, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 15.
Tui \$150-400.

The only unit of the Cranbrook schools ante-dating the establishment of the Cranbrook Foundation, this was originally the Bloomfield Hills School, established by Miss Winter for young children of the neighborhood. The present name dates from 1930 when the school was taken over by the Foundation. A new primary unit was donated in 1939. Methods are modern but not ultra progressive, preparing largely for the Cranbrook and Kingswood Schools.

CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART Coed Est 1930.

Eliel Saarinen, President; Richard P. Raseman, Secretary.
Enr Bdg 41, Day 64. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$200.

Outstanding artists, architects and craftsmen under the direction of the renowned Finnish architect who designed the Cranbrook buildings make up the faculty of this art school. Develop-

ing rapidly in facilities and enrollment and attracting students from the Atlantic to the Pacific, from the south, from Canada, and from England, there are now departments of painting and drawing, modeling, pottery, design, weaving and textiles, and metal work for beginning and intermediate students; departments of architecture, sculpture and painting for advanced students. Certain courses are open to talented Cranbrook and Kingswood students. Evening and Saturday classes supplement the day groups.

CRANBROOK INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE Est 1931.

Robert T. Hatt, Director.

This natural history museum and research center was established to meet the needs of students of the several Cranbrook Schools, but its work has since been broadened. It has no students, no fees and no teaching faculty. Notable are its observatory, natural history collections, and habitat groups.

CRANBROOK SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Rudolph D. Lindquist, A.B., M.A., Ed.D., Calif Univ, Columbia, Director; George T. Nickerson, B.S., Colby, Dean.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 115, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Manual Arts. Fac 34. Tui Bdg \$1275, Day \$555. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 56; '35-'39, 246. Alumni 369. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The college preparatory and general academic courses in this school designed for two hundred and seventy-five boys are supplemented by extraordinary opportunities for the study of arts, handicrafts, music and sciences. Since its opening Cranbrook has enrolled students from twenty-six states and two foreign countries, and its graduates have entered colleges in all parts of the country. The cultural and social life of the boys is enriched as a result of frequent contacts with students and faculty of the affiliated Cranbrook institutions. William Oliver Stevens, artist, writer, formerly senior professor of English at Annapolis, first head master, resigned in 1935. Mr. Nickerson, former head of the lower school, carried the administrative burden for three years. Dr. Lindquist, who acted as educational adviser at Cranbrook for a year while director of the University Schools and professor of education at Ohio State University, came to Cranbrook as resident director in 1938. See page 886.

KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK Girls Ages 12-20.

Margaret A. Augur, B.A., Barnard, Head Mistress. Est 1930. Enr Bdg 49, Day 96, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Languages Home Economics. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 69. Alumnæ 199. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Kingswood prepares its girls adequately for college under the direction of Miss Augur, long associate head mistress of Rosemary Hall and for six years academic dean of Bradford, who came here in 1934. As in the boys school, the advantages in art and science made available by the Academy of Art and Institute of Science give unusual color to the life. Many of the decorations and furnishings were designed and executed on the grounds by members of the art faculties. See page 926.

DETROIT, MICH. Alt 579 ft. Pop 1,568,662 (1930) 1,623,452.

Strategically situated midway in the waterways of the Great Lakes, Detroit early became a city of commercial importance, and before the advent of the motor car had settled down with an air of respectability about its notable civic center. Ford, General Motors, two great wars, have thrust the city's industrial tentacles out into the surrounding country. Ford and General Motors technical and labor policies, together with such excrescences as the Shrine of the Little Flower have kept the city in the headlines. Here started the bank holiday which marked our financial nadir. Cadillac, who founded the settlement here early in 1701, La Salle, who made it a stopping place on his way to the Gulf to plant Christian missions in the Mississippi valley, and Chief Pontiac have been commemorated in popular cars. Henry Ford's educational activities center about Dearborn and River Rouge to the north where his huge, self-supporting Trade School enrolls a thousand boys. His great store of American antiquities are displayed in Greenfield Village to which he has transported Mary's Little Lamb Schoolhouse and Cape Cod windmills, and in the Edison Institute Museum which spreads over eight acres. In the city the interests of the people at large are indicated by the huge enrollment of the Cass Technical High School. Some of the older private schools are still in the city. In the beautiful country to the east and north lie great estates served by the Country Day and University Schools in Grosse Pointe, the Cranbrook Schools in Bloomfield Hills. To the west, Detroit Country Day School has occupied its present site since 1925. Five miles northwest of the city, in Farmington, is the site of the Ford Republic (not a project of Henry Ford), a two hundred acre farm on which the boys do most of the work.

DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 5035 Woodward Ave. Est 1874.

J. Bertram Bell, Mus.M., Director.
Enr Day 1000. Fac 60. Tui \$800. Incorporated.

Today one of the largest schools of its kind, Detroit Conservatory has developed from a small group founded by J. H. Hahn. Courses in all branches of music leading to bachelor and master

degrees are supplemented by literature, dramatic art and dancing in winter and summer, day and evening sessions.

**DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 10235 Seven Mile Rd,
West. Boys Ages 5-18 Girls 5-12 Est 1913.**

F. Alden Shaw, S.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Day 116, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$260-400. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 51. Alumni 85. Accredited to Mich Univ.

Occupying its present site since 1925, this country day school has since its establishment emphasized sound scholarship, a natural, human atmosphere, and a program comfortably filled with activities suited to the age of the pupil. In 1940 a new junior school building was opened to girls. Mr. Shaw's sincerity and devotion to the school have won the loyal support of his patrons, largely families in the western end of the city, though children from the center are brought to the school each day by bus. Most of the boys go on to college.

DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cook Rd, Grosse Pointe Woods. Boys Ages 5-20 Est 1899.

Clifton O. Page, A.B., Bowdoin, M.A., Indiana Univ, Head. Enr Co Day 169, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 18. Tui \$150-500. Incorporated 1918 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 74. Alumni 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This oldest of the Detroit boys' schools has undergone several reorganizations and changes of site to keep up with the rapid growth of the city. The present plant has been occupied since 1928. D. H. Fletcher, a Harvard man, head master from the 1916 reorganization, resigned in June, 1939. Mr. Page succeeded him after a decade at Park School, Indianapolis, in which he was notably successful in building enrollment and raising academic standards.

**EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF
Coed Ages 3- Est 1873.**

John A. Klein, B.A., Concordia, Wis State Normal, Wayne, Director.

Enr Bdg 84, Day 1, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Evangelical Lutheran.

Under the auspices of an association of Lutherans, but without religious restrictions on enrollment, this school developed from an orphanage first directed by the Reverend G. Speckhardt. In a few years more deaf children than orphans were en-

rolled, so the orphanage was discontinued and the present school established.

FORD REPUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Farmington P.O.

Ages 13-17.

Clyde L. Reed, M.A., Mich Univ, Supt. Est 1907.
Enr Bdg 100, Grades III-XII High Sch Business Technological
Manual Arts Agriculture. Fac 32. Tui \$4.50 wk. Incorporated
not for profit. Undenominational.

This is a self governing community for boys committed here by various juvenile courts. Sound realistic re-education is offered to help them become self-respecting and self-supporting citizens. All the work at the school is done by the boys who, in addition, are expected to work at some job outside of school and recreation hours.

GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 43 Grosse Pointe Blvd, Grosse Pointe Farms. Coed 5-18 Est 1915.

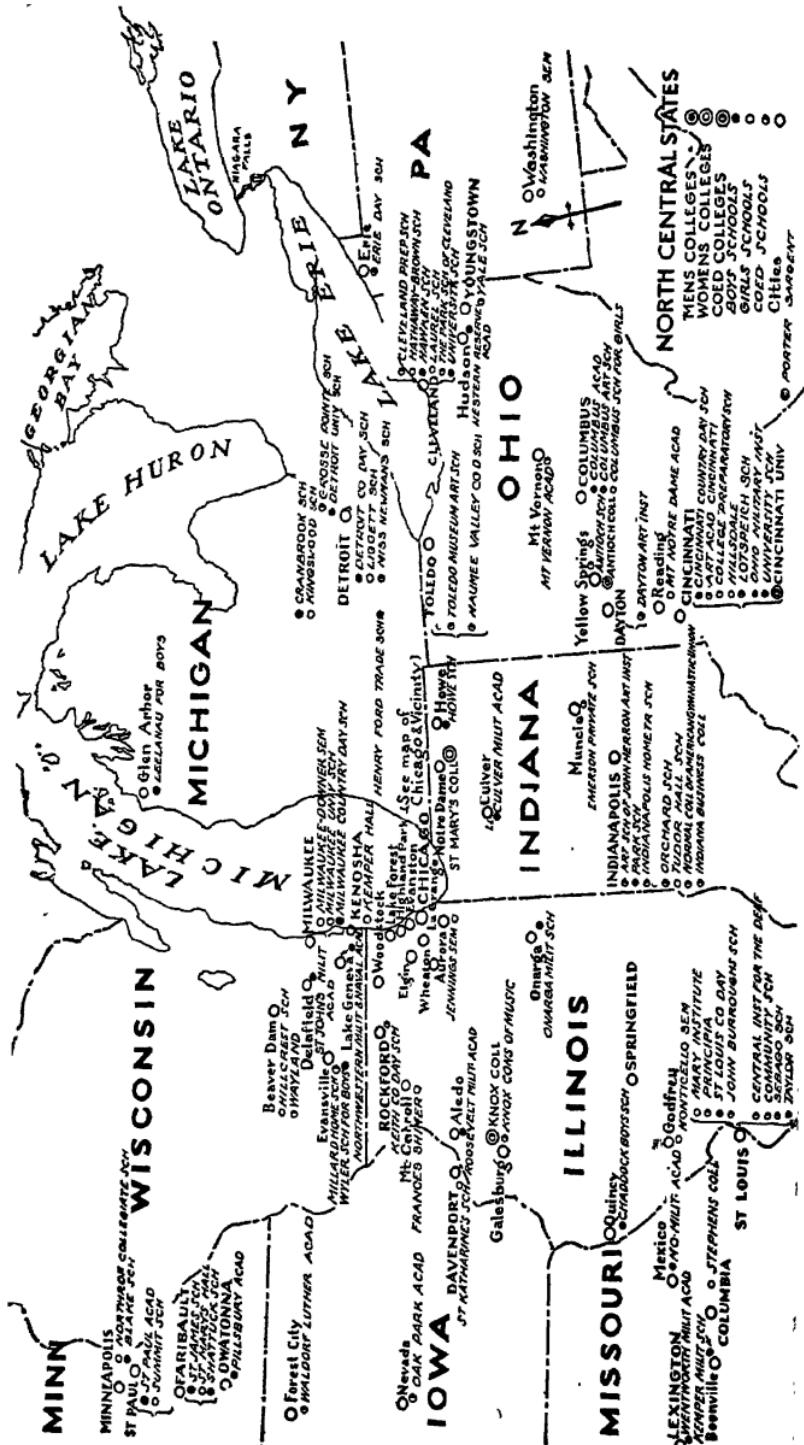
Lambert F. Whetstone, B.S., Amherst, Head Master.
Enr Day 268, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 34. Tui \$150-425. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

Established as a school for young children, since 1936 this country day school has been developed into a full fledged college preparatory school by Mr. Whetstone, former assistant head of Episcopal Academy. The 1940 graduates applied for entrance to the large eastern colleges, the State University, and some art schools. With the acquisition in 1939 of additional grounds, an athletic field with field house and club room were added to the plant. The school still draws from the neighboring estates, but has widened its appeal and enrolls many students from homes of moderate means. See page 950.

THE LIGGETT SCHOOL, 2555 Burns Ave. Girls Ages 3-18.

Katharine Ogden, A.B., Vassar, Ph.D., Ill Univ, Head Mistress. Est 1878.
Enr Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science. Fac 26. Tui \$120-450. Incorporated 1882 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 112. Alumnae 1223. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Well organized and well equipped, with a large and resourceful faculty, this school has held its own in the ups and downs of the city's finances. It developed under the management of the Misses Liggett from the Detroit Home and Day school established by their father, the Rev. James D. Liggett. About ninety per cent of the graduates enter college. A branch school known as "The Eastern Liggett School," 2571 Burns Ave., was opened in the eastern part of the city in 1913, providing for the growing patronage of that section. In 1925 an addition to this was built



and the older school moved over to the east side, the lower school merging with it, to make the new Liggett School. Since Miss Ogden took over the principalship in 1928 the curriculum and methods have been modernized and the curriculum enriched.

**MEINZINGER ART SCHOOL, 4847 Woodward Ave. Coed
Ages 16- Est 1936.**

Fred J. Meinzinger, Director.

Enr Day 200, Eve 200, Life Portraiture Murals Landscapes Lettering and Design Advertising Layout Photo Retouching Automotive Rendering Industrial Design Story Illustration Fashion Illustration. Fac 13. Tui Day \$300, Eve \$115. Proprietary.

Students especially interested in commercial art training make up the majority of the enrollment, attracted by Mr. Meinzinger's practical experience in his own commercial art studio for thirty years. Fine arts courses are available.

**THE MERRILL-PALMER SCHOOL, 71 East Ferry Ave.
Women Est 1920.**

Edna Noble White, A.B., Ill Univ, LL.D., Mich State Col, Wayne Univ, Ped.D., N Y State Col for Teachers, Director. Enr 55. Fac 37. Tui \$37.50 semester, \$25 term. Incorporated 1918 not for profit.

Specializing in education for home and family life, this school was established by the will of Lizzie Merrill Palmer of Detroit. Seniors in colleges which have established cooperating relations are selected by their institutions to study at the school for a term or a semester; graduate students are detailed by such colleges or may apply independently, usually for a year of study. Courses deal with various aspects of child development, family life, and nursery school teaching. Opportunity to observe and study children is provided through a nursery school, infant service, recreational clubs for school-age children, a summer camp, and cooperative relations with Detroit social and educational agencies. Experience with parent groups and families is also provided. College students are in residence.

**MISS NEWMAN'S SCHOOL, 116 Delaware Ave. Girls 5-19,
Boys 5-9 Est 1906.**

Mary Newman, Radcliffe; Ada E. Newman, Detroit Teachers Col, Principals.

Enr Day 105, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1923. Entered Col '40, '41; '35-'39, '61. Alumnae 256. Accredited to Mich Univ and Col admitting by certif.

From the North Woodward Elementary School established by Miss Newman has grown this well equipped and well organized

institution with a college preparatory department and a progressive lower school. In 1923 a corporation was formed, the present site purchased, and the upper department added.

GLEN ARBOR, MICH. *Pop 389 (1940). P.M.R.R. to Traverse City Sta. Motor Route 22 from Manistee.*

This hamlet is thirty miles northwest of Traverse City. Fronting for half a mile on Sleeping Bear Bay of Lake Michigan are the two hundred acres of Leelanau Schools and Camp.

LEELANAU FOR BOYS Ages 10-18 Est 1929.

William Beals, A.B., Oregon Univ, Director; Arthur Huey, Assistant Director.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 7. Tui \$900-1000. Partnership. Christian Science. Alumni 100. Accredited to Mich Univ.

Established for boys from Christian Science homes, but enrolling others not antagonistic to Christian Science, this school developed from the summer camp Mr. Beals has conducted for twenty years in northern Michigan. Boys may earn up to thirty-five cents an hour for work around the school. An affiliated school for girls, Pinebrook, was announced for opening in 1940.

For other Michigan schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

ILLINOIS

ALEDO, ILL. Alt 735 ft. Pop 2203 (1930) 2593 (1940). C.B.&Q.
R.R. Motor Routes 94 and 83.

In southwestern Illinois two hundred miles from Chicago, Aledo is a distributing center for a rich farming region. The school is just outside the city limits.

ROOSEVELT MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 8-18 Est 1924.

Col. Karl J. Stouffer, B.S., A.M., Otterbein, Superintendent. Enr Bdg 105, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Fac 10. Tui \$650-700. Incorporated 1931. Non-sectarian. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 53. Alumni ca 165. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

An efficiently administered military school, this has been under the direction of Colonel Stouffer, former head of Elgin Academy, since 1936. The school originated in the buildings of the former William and Vashti College, and was reorganized by Clyde R. Terry in 1924, bearing its present name since 1931.

ALTON, ILL. Alt 436 ft. Pop 30,151 (1930) 31,255 (1940).

Alton is a railroad town on the east bank of the Mississippi, twenty-five miles north of St. Louis. The military academy occupies sixty acres on the outskirts, high above the river. In Godfrey, four miles north, are two of the oldest schools in the state, Monticello and Beverly Farm.

BEVERLY FARM HOME AND SCHOOL, Godfrey P.O. Coed.

Groves B. Smith, M.D., Columbia, Superintendent. Est 1897. Enr Bdg 67. Fac 4. Tui \$65-75 mo. Incorporated 1922.

This school for defective and backward children is well organized and well equipped. Infants with birth injuries are taken as young as nine months. Older children are segregated into age and sex groups. There are also adequate facilities for patients over school age. The school follows advanced pedagogic ideas in its treatment. Dr. Smith, former president of the American Association on Mental Deficiency, is a son of the founder.

MONTICELLO COLLEGE Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1835.

George Irwin Rohrbough, A.B., D.Ped., W Va Wesleyan Col, M.A., Harvard, President.

Enr Bdg 200, Day 12, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Languages Sciences Physical Education. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$400. Incorporated 1843 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 36; '35-'39, 106. Alumnæ 3000 (living). Accredited to State Univ and eastern Col. Member North Central Association, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This degree granting junior college with its preparatory school, one of the oldest educational institutions in the middle west, was founded as Monticello Female Seminary by Benjamin Godfrey, a Cape Cod sea captain who had made a fortune in the eastern trade and settled here because of large land holdings. The school was organized by his friend, the Rev. Theron Baldwin, who was influenced by the ideas of Mary Lyon. From the first as the "Mount Holyoke of the West" it played an important part in the education of young women of the section. Since Dr. Rohrbough took charge in 1935 the curriculum has been enriched particularly in the field of the creative arts. The school has a large and loyal body of alumnae. See page 968.

WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 11-19 Est 1879.

Col. Ralph L. Jackson, Litt.B., Princeton, President.

Enr Bdg 250, Grades VI-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad. Fac 20. Tui \$900. Incorporated 1892. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 230. Alumni 1826. Member North Central Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded as Wyman Institute by Edward Wyman, this was made a military school in 1892, under the direction of Colonel A. M. Jackson. The present president, brought up in the school, in charge since 1925, has modernized the curriculum and plant.

AURORA, ILL. Alt 647 ft. Pop 46,589 (1930) 47,170 (1940).

This busy manufacturing city is in the Fox river valley forty miles west of Chicago. The seminary is near the center.

JENNINGS SEMINARY Girls Ages 13-19 Est 1859.

Margaret de Booy, Principal.

Enr 80, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated 1859 not for profit. Methodist. Alumnae 1100. Accredited to Ill Univ.

Established as the coeducational Clark Seminary, this school adopted its present name after ten years and has enrolled girls only since 1898. Under the direction of Miss de Booy the school has taken on a modern tone, and the curriculum has been revised to meet the needs of girls from families of moderate means, about half of whom go on to college.

CARLINVILLE, ILL. Alt 627 ft. Pop 4144 (1930) 4965 (1940).

C.&A.R.R.

Midway between Springfield and St. Louis, Carlinville is the seat of Macoupin County.

BLACKBURN COLLEGE Coed Ages 17- Est 1837.

William M. Hudson, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Ph.D., Waynesburg, D.D., Tulsa, LL.D., Ill Col, President.

Enr Bdg 264, Day 42, Jr Col 1-2 Languages Domestic Science Agriculture. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$225, Day \$125. Incorporated

not for profit. Presbyterian. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Originally promoted through the private sale of public lands, Blackburn was a theological seminary, a preparatory school and a degree granting 'university' before attaining its present status as a junior college. The million dollar endowment and the self help system inaugurated by Dr. Hudson after he took charge in 1912 make the low rate possible.

CHICAGO, ILL. Alt 593 ft. Pop 3,376,438 (1930) 3,396,808 (1940).

The second city of the country, and perhaps in the world, stands at the crossroads of the nation where the transcontinental and north and south railways touch the lake routes, and is the world's greatest market for agricultural products. Here the ore from the north meets the coal from the central states. And here, where the winds from the prairies sweep over the lake, political crosscurrents meet in conventions. Carl Sandburg, poet of the region, has described Chicago—"Hog-Butcher for the World, Tool-Maker, Stacker of Wheat, Player with Railroads and the Nation's Freight-Handler . . ." Chicago's luridly colorful past is still perpetuated in the red brick parochial schools of the late mighty prelate Cardinal Mundelein, in Insull's dominating building where the civic opera is housed, and in the Tribune Tower of the still vital Colonel McCormick. But the virile spirit that developed a noble lake front is today bringing about a renascence of civic spirit.

The University of Chicago, established in 1903 on the Midway Plaisance of the World's Fair, was put in the front rank by President Harper and has been kept in the headlines by President Hutchins who, though he preaches medievalism, practices a belligerent modernity in university and public life, and maintaining sane independence, unmatched among college presidents, holds that a university is for something more than playing football or preparing for a job. Some of the preparatory schools are also on the South Side, Harvard School for Boys, Starrett, Faulkner and Orthogenic Schools. Southwest, and separated from the city by a golf course and a residence district, is Morgan Park, long time home of the military school of the same name, and since 1935 of the Loring School. In the fashionable North Side above the Chicago river, Francis W. Parker and the Latin Schools, Boys and Girls, are within the city limits.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, 25 East Jackson Blvd. Coed.

Frank H. Young, President and Director. Est 1923.
Enr Day 250, Eve 300, Sat 75, Fine and Commercial Art Dress Design. Fac 20. Tui Day \$345, Eve \$27.50, Sat \$22. Proprietary.

Under the direction of Mr. Young, with long experience in advertising art, beginners, advanced students and teachers are offered all phases of fine and commercial art and dress design in one and two year courses. Saturday and Sunday classes and a summer session are maintained.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 1019

Diversey Parkway. Coed Ages 16-35 Est 1908.

Charles O. Carlstrom, President.

Enr Day 200, Teacher Training. Fac 15. Tui \$175-225. Inc.

Connected with the school since its founding, Mr. Carlstrom has been president since 1923. Training for all types of physical education work, directing, coaching, teaching, playground and community center activities are offered. The three year degree course is supplemented by less intensive one and two year courses. Summer classes offer opportunities to teachers of dancing, physical directors and playground supervisors. A dormitory for women and a summer camp are maintained.

AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 300 South Wabash Ave. Est 1886.

John R. Hattstaedt, President.

Enr Day 2900. Fac 150. Incorporated.

Founded and directed for nearly half a century by Mr. Hattstaedt, the American Conservatory has long been one of Chicago's leading music schools. Degree granting courses are offered in instrumental and vocal music in the main school and its four branches. Special features are a Teachers Training School and a summer Master School.

CENTRAL YMCA COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOLS, 19 South La Salle St. Men and Women Ages 14- Est 1883.

Edward J. Sparling, Ph.D., Pres; O. N. Wing, A.B., Dean.

Enr Day 210, Eve 445, High Sch 1-4 Secretarial 1-2. Fac 26. Tui Day \$118, Eve \$86. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, '31; '35-'39, '67. Alumni 2737. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The majority of students in this school of the Central YMCA College are mature, and many, employed, attend the evening sessions. The library and laboratories of the college are made available to students of the high school.

CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 18 So. Michigan Ave.

Ruth van Sickle Ford, President. Est 1902.

Enr 1000. Fac 33. Tui \$350. Incorporated. Alumni 30,000.

In the days of its founding by Carl N. Wernz, now president emeritus, this was considered radically progressive in its rebellion against the current methods of art teaching. Today it emphasizes a great variety of courses in industrial and commercial

arts, though work in the fine arts is available. Classes for teachers and instruction in costume design, illustration, drawing, painting, cartoon, stage design and interior decoration are offered. Evening, Saturday, and summer sessions are conducted.

THE CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, 1531 North Dearborn Parkway. Boys Ages 4-19 Est 1894.

James O. Wood, Ph.B., Chicago Univ, Head Master.

Enr Day 220, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 24. Tui \$175-630. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 80. Alumni 850. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

In its present site and building since 1926, the Chicago Latin School goes back to a coeducational community enterprise, established and for thirty-two years directed by Mabel S. Vickery. Mr. Wood, who also conducts a summer camp in Connecticut, has been head master since 1933.

CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, 64 East Van Buren St.

Rudolph Ganz, Mus.D., De Paul, Mus.D., Cincinnati Cons, Mus.D., Rochester, Mus.D., Grinnell, Pres. Est 1867.

Enr 1200. Fac 86. Tui \$300-. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This earliest established of Chicago's larger conservatories was founded by the first Flo Ziegfeld four years after his arrival from Germany. Dr. Ganz, well known musician, has been connected with the college since 1929, president since 1933. Now in its own building, the college offers musical instruction in the widest variety of courses. A Summer Master School with guest teachers of international fame is a feature. An institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music, teachers certificates and degrees of Bachelor and Master of Music are granted.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, 410 So Michigan Blvd. Coed Ages 16-50 Est 1890.

Herman H. Hegner, Ph.B., Wisconsin, President.

Enr Day 93, Eve 113, Radio Stage Motion Picture. Fac 20. Tui Day \$350, Eve \$110. Incorporated not for profit.

From a conservative degree granting school of elocution, Columbia College of Expression, Mr. Hegner has developed this school that still offers two, three and four year elocution courses, but specializes in training for radio. At the same address he also carries on a school long directed by his mother, The Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.

THE FAULKNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 4746 Dorchester Ave. Ages 4-19 Est 1909.

Elizabeth Faulkner, B.A., Univ of Chicago, Principal.

Enr Day 160, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$100-350. Reincorporated 1936 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 58. Alumnæ 394. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

For over thirty years Miss Faulkner has maintained this thorough going, up-to-date school, and on the roll today are numerous children of alumnae. The school has established a reputation with colleges and universities throughout the country. The patronage is largely from the Kenwood district.

**FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, 330 Webster Ave. Coed
Ages 4½-18 Est 1901.**

Herbert W. Smith, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Day 340, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 55. Tui \$200-550. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 131. Alumni 905. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was founded to carry out the ideas of one of the world's great educators for whom it was named, Colonel Francis Wayland Parker. For thirty-three years Flora J. Cooke, who had worked with Col. Parker, was principal. After an interim, Mr. Smith, who had been principal of Fieldston School, New York City, for fifteen years, took over the direction in 1938. The curriculum is adapted to each child's needs and preparation for college is given those who seek it. A wide range is provided in music, art and shop work.

**THE GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, 59 Scott St.
Ages 5-18 Est 1896.**

Elizabeth Singleton, A.B., Radcliffe, Cambridge, Head.

Enr Day 181, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui \$200-650. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 57. Alumnae ca 1100. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This college preparatory school was established by Mabel S. Vickery in connection with the Boys Latin School from which it separated in 1912. For thirty-three years under the direction of its founder, on her retirement in 1929 the school became the property of its North Side patrons and was incorporated under its present name. Under her successor, Miss Singleton, who came from the Brearley School, the plant has been added to, the enrollment increased, and supervised afternoon activities introduced.

THE GREGG COLLEGE, 6 North Michigan Ave. Est 1896.
John R. Gregg, S.C.D., Boston Univ, President; Henry J. Holm, Vice President and Manager.

Enr Day 400, Eve 400, Stenographic Secretarial Accounting Court Reporting Teacher Training. Fac 15. Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Proprietary.

The widely used Gregg system of shorthand originated with the president of this large and well organized school which has day, evening, and summer classes. The enrollment in the day session is restricted to high school graduates.

THE HARRIS SCHOOLS, 2400 Lake View Ave. Boys, Girls
Ages 5-18 Est 1921.

Lilian I. Harris, Director.

Enr Day 125, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$200-700. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 52. Alumni 650. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Boys and girls in separate classes are here prepared for College Board examinations and eastern secondary schools and colleges. A summer session is maintained.

HARVARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 4731 Ellis Ave. Ages 6-18.

Charles Edgar Pence, A.M., William Jewell Col; Elsie Schobinger, A.M., Chicago Univ, Principals. Est 1865.

Enr Day 175, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 102. Alumni 900. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For three-quarters of a century this conservative school has prepared Chicago boys for college. Mr. Pence has been connected with the school since 1916.

LAKE PARK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 3961 Lake Park Ave.

Ages 4-13 Est 1935.

W. V. Bolling, B.S.Ed., Lewis Inst, Director.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 6, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$35 mo, Day \$18 mo. Proprietary.

Mr. Bolling and his wife provide year round supervision of their small group through their Camp Riverview.

LINCOLN PARK DAY SCHOOL, 437 Roscoe St. Coed Ages 3-16 Est 1937.

Dorothy Kurzenknabe, Principal.

Enr Day 64, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$75-200 semester. Inc 1937 not for profit. Undenominational.

A progressive activity school, this is under the executive direction of Elaine Samuels Lampert, with Miss Kurzenknabe as principal.

LORING SCHOOL, 10650 Longwood Drive, Morgan Park P.O.

Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1876.

Cecilia Russell, Ph.B., M.A., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr Day 78, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$180-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 29. Alumniæ 632. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Kenwood Institute, dating from 1885, was absorbed in 1900 by a neighboring group, established by Stella Dyer Loring for her own children. It was continued by her daughter and son-in-law after her death in 1921. Miss Russell succeeded in 1933 and carried on in the old Kenwood district until 1935 when the school was moved to the Morgan Park section and reincorporated as Loring School under a new board of trustees. Careful preparation for college in small groups is emphasized.

LUTHER INSTITUTE, 120 North Wood St. Coed Ages 14-20.

John C. Anderson, B.A., M.A., B.D., Northwestern, Chicago Univ, President. Est 1909.

Enr Day 415, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Domestic Science Business Technological. Fac 17. Tui \$50-100. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Mo and other states. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, . Alumni 1725. Accredited to all State Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This Lutheran school was founded by the Concordia League but transferred in 1913 to the Luther Institute Association, made up of forty-one congregations.

MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY, Morgan Park P.O. Ages 6-20 Est 1873.

Col. Harry D. Abells, S.B., Chicago Univ, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 170, Day 165, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$335. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 45; '35-'39, 184. Alumni 3331. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Separate junior, lower, and upper departments make up this well equipped school. From 1892 to 1907 it functioned as the preparatory department of the University of Chicago. Colonel Abells has been in charge since 1898. Camp Traverse at Spider Lake, Michigan, is maintained by the school. Affiliated since 1933 is a coeducational day junior college separately housed and enrolling some three hundred young men and women. Albert G. Dodd is dean.

NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Foster and Kedzie Aves. Coed 13-20 Est 1891.

Algoth Ohlson, A.B., Yale, A.M., Harvard, President.

Enr 794, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Pre-Professional Teacher Training Commercial Music. Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$325-

350, Day \$100-150. Incorporated not for profit. Evangelical Mission Covenant (Lutheran). Alumni 2000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Conducted in Chicago since 1894, this was originally the North Western College of Minneapolis, which was taken over by the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church in 1891 and moved to Chicago in 1894. A school of music, a theological seminary, a summer session and evening classes are maintained. A three year work-study junior college course is available. Mr. Ohlson has been in charge since 1924.

THE ORTHOGENIC SCHOOL of the University of Chicago,
1365 East 60th St. Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1915.

Frank N. Freeman, B.A., Wesleyan, M.A., Ph.D., Yale, Dir.
Enr Bdg 25, Day 5, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades High Sch.
Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$600.

Designed for children who do not adjust to the ordinary formal school, but accepting only remediable cases, this school is directly supervised by the Department of Education of the University of Chicago.

THE PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE, 410
South Michigan Ave. Ages 16-50 Est 1896.

Herman Hofer Hegner, Ph.B., President.
Enr Day 261. Fac 29. Tui \$300.

Under the direction of Bertha H. Hegner, kindergarten director of the Chicago Commons Social Settlement from 1894 to 1904, this school achieved some standing and was given degree granting privileges. Her son also directs the Columbia College of Drama and Radio at the same address.

THE RAY SCHOOLS, 116 South Michigan Blvd. Coed 16-50.

William F. Ray, Pres; Ruth Wade Ray, Assoc. Est 1908.
Enr Day and Eve 500, Commercial Art Photography Lettering
and Design Retouching Advertising Copy and Layout Win-
dow and Store Display. Fac 14. Tui Day \$320-500, Eve \$50-175.
Incorporated 1937 not for profit.

An outgrowth of the old Commercial Art School of Chicago, the Ray Schools have four units—Commercial Art School, Vogue School of Fashion Art and Interior Decoration, Ray School of Advertising and Display, and Ray School of Photography. The first two are separately incorporated as non-profit organizations. All are governed by Mr. and Mrs. Ray.

ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE, 4242 North Austin
Ave. Ages 6-20 Est 1921.

Sister Clare, Loyola, Madison, Chicago Univ, Directress.
Enr Bdg . Fac 20. Tui variable. Incorporated not for profit.
Roman Catholic.

This ungraded, year round school, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary of Providence, enrolls subnormal girls, Protestant as well as Catholic.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 247 E. Ontario St. Coed Ages 17- .

L. Moholy-Nagy, Director. Est 1937.

Enr Day and Eve , Drawing and Color Modelling Photography Lettering Geometry Elements of Architecture Mathematics Physics Biology Sociology History of Art Music Murals Sculpture Textiles Product Design. Fac 20. Tui \$150 semester. Incorporated not for profit.

The director here follows the principles and methods of the Bauhaus of Walter Gropius, with which he was long associated. Fine arts, science, technology, etc., prepare for architecture in a six year curriculum. A four year curriculum in design is also offered. There are two summer sessions, one in the city and one at the school farm in Somonauk.

THE SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO,
Michigan Ave at Adams St. Est 1879.

Norman L. Rice, B.A., Dean.

Enr ca 2500. Fac 90. Tui Day \$240. Incorporated not for profit.
Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Originally the Academy of Design, established in 1866, this well equipped school has been since 1879 a part of the Art Institute which has played so vital a part in the life of Chicago. Under the direction of Robert B. Harshe from 1921 to his death in 1938, the scope was broadened. Courses lead to degrees in fine arts, art education and drama, the latter through the affiliated Goodman School directed by Maurice Gnesin, Ph.D. Lectures are delivered throughout the year by artists of note. Day, evening and Saturday classes offer training in the fine and industrial arts, including interior architecture and advertising, acting, production and stage design. A summer session of six weeks covers general courses, and special courses in art education. The juvenile department provides summer and Saturday schools.

THE SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, 410 So Michigan Ave.
Georgia Kober, President. Est 1895.

With affiliated schools and teachers in many states, this school is an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music, and offers four- and five-year courses of college grade. Established by William H. Sherwood, it has long been directed by Miss Kober, one of his pupils.

THE SHERWOOD SCHOOL, 5025 Sheridan Rd. Coed 6-14.
The Misses Sherwood, Principals. Est 1918.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 70, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Partnership.

This conservative school for young children emphasizes music and French. The Misses Sherwood absorbed the neighboring Elmwood School in 1930.

STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 4515 Drexel Blvd. Ages 12-20 Est 1883.

Gerard T. Smith, A.M., Principal; Elizabeth Burt Smith. Enr 110, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Music. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Undenominational. Alumnæ 700. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith in 1910 took over the school founded by Mrs. Helen Ekin Starrett and developed a department for older girls. Music work is in affiliation with the Cosmopolitan School of Music.

STICKNEY SCHOOL, 1054 Hollywood Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-13 Est 1893.

Stanley M. Durrant, B.S., London Univ, Mrs. Durrant, Cherwell Hall, Oxford, Co-Principals. Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$220-330. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 16. Alumni 268.

For nearly forty years this day school of local appeal was under the direction of the Misses Josephine and Julia Stickney. The present principals who purchased the school in 1930 give their girls much individual attention in small groups.

TOWN SCHOOL, 1106 Lake Shore Drive. Girls Ages 12-20. Elena Chamberlain, Principal. Est 1896.

This school carries on the work and traditions of Miss Haire's School which she conducted for some forty-five years. Miss Chamberlain has added junior college courses.

THE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, 5820 Kenwood Ave. Coed Ages 11-18 Est 1903.

Paul B. Jacobson, A.B., Luther, A.M., Ph.D., Iowa Univ. Enr Day 516, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 44. Tui \$300. Owned and controlled by Chicago Univ. Entered Col '40, 120; '35-'39, 510. Alumni 3036. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The School of Education of the University of Chicago early affiliated with local groups. In 1897 the Chicago Manual Training School, established in 1882, and the South Side Academy, 1892, were taken over and moved to the University grounds. The high school as it exists today dates from that period. Other present day units of the University Laboratory Schools are the Elementary School, directed by H. O. Gillet, and the first two years of The College, grades eleven and twelve, carried on in the high school under Mr. Jacobson.

DAKOTA, ILL. Alt 928 ft. Pop 249 1930 268 1940. C.N.&St. P.R.R. Motor Route 75 from Freeport.

A hundred miles northwest of Chicago, this little village is surrounded by farms.

DAKOTAH SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 6-14 Est 1882.

Harold Keith Baltzer, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 50, Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui \$600-650. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This year round school maintains junior and senior scout troops. Mr. Baltzer, connected with the school under the Rev. W. H. Wyler, superintendent from 1913, took over in 1924.

DOWNER'S GROVE, ILL. Alt 718 ft. Pop 8977 1930 9526 (1940). C.B.&Q.R.R. Motor Route 18.

This is a pleasant western suburb of Chicago.

THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1912.

Frances W. McLees, Ph.B., Chicago, M.A., Cincinnati, Prin. Enr Day 151, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII. Fac 25. Tui \$100-250. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Lucia Burton Morse brought this school to more than local prominence, and the record of her work is found in Gertrude Hartman's "Finding Wisdom", (John Day Co., New York). It developed from the Junior Elementary School, conducted for sixteen years under the Kindergarten Extension Association. Miss McLees, associated with the school as teacher and for five years associate director, was made principal on Miss Morse's death in 1940.

DUNDEE, ILL. Pop 5360 (1940). C.N.W.R.R. Motor Route 63 from Chicago.

In the Fox river valley, Dundee is five miles north of Elgin and forty from Chicago.

TOWER HILL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 417 E. South St. Ages 5-15 Est 1928.

Charles D. Thompson, Ill State Teachers Col, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 35, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts. Fac 11. Tui \$650. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school offers a summer session with camp activities. Mr. Thompson has had long experience in school and Y.M.C.A. work.

ELGIN, ILL. Alt 715 ft. Pop 35,929 (1930) 38,333 (1940). C.N. W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Chicago.

Watches have brought Elgin fame, but it has other industries and an active Chamber of Commerce. The academy is not far from the center. Chicago Junior School occupies farm land overlooking the river.

CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1913. George W. Kilburn, A.B., Maine Univ, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 60, Grades II-VIII. Fac 14. Tui \$720. Incorporated 1914 not for profit.

Moving from Walhalla, Mich., in 1923, this school accepts young boys of all faiths, though the board of trustees are Christian Scientists and the religious training follows Christian Science tenets. The life is simple, and the boys are given many responsibilities around the school. Camp Junior is affiliated.

THE ELGIN ACADEMY Boys Bdg 12-20.

Earl G. Leinbach, A.B., A.M., Albright, Columbia, Yale, Head Master. Est 1839.

Enr Bdg 50, Day (coed) 85, Grades VII-XII Col Prep Art. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Incorporated 1839 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 123. Alumni ca 1600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the oldest endowed midwestern institutions, the academy until recently has been almost wholly local in enrollment and influence. Mr. Leinbach, formerly on the faculty of Choate School, took over the direction in 1936 following Karl J. Stouffer, principal from 1920. Enthusiastic, optimistic, and with endowment funds at his disposal, he has raised standards, increased the enrollment, reorganized the school on a 3-3 basis, inaugurated a summer session, and started extensive remodeling and rebuilding of the plant. Of the local Academy of Fine Arts, on its campus but separately administered, the school makes good use. See page 888.

EVANSTON, ILL. Alt 603 ft. Pop 63,120 (1930) 65,389 (1940).

Evanston was once a residential suburb, but today it seems a mere northern extension of Chicago. Opposite the campus of Northwestern University, on the lake shore near the center, is the imposing plant of the National College of Education.

THE EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 636 Church St.

Carl Scheffler, Director. Est 1927.

Enr Day 45, Eve 40, Sat 50, Life Composition and Design Perspective Lettering Portraiture Fashions Advertising Illustration and Design Story Illustration Industrial Design Interior Decoration Painting. Fac 3. Tui Day \$325, Eve \$67.50, Sat \$55.

Drawing is the basis for the work in fine and applied arts here offered, and the educational methods are modern. The director, experienced as a mural painter and commercial artist, gives personal attention to his students.

MARYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2128 Ridge Ave. Ages 6-19 Est 1915.

Sister Superior, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.
Enr Bdg 90, Day 200, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Alumnæ 158. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The former Visitation Academy on this site was taken over in 1915 by the Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Sheridan Rd.

Women Ages 16- Est 1886.

Edna Dean Baker, B.E., Nat Col of Ed, B.A., M.A., Northwestern, President.

Enr Bdg and Day 500. Fac 70. Tui Bdg \$725-850, Day \$300. Inc 1906 not for profit. Alumnæ 5000. Accredited to Ill Univ.

This degree granting institution holds an important place in the region, supplying progressive teachers to many of the communities round about. Established in Chicago as the Chicago Kindergarten College, the present plant has been occupied since 1926. Miss Baker, a graduate of the school and director since 1920, heads a faculty experienced in training teachers for nursery school, kindergarten and elementary work. A Demonstration School with resident and day facilities enrolls children through the eighth grade. Summer sessions are held.

ROYCEMORE SCHOOL, 640 Lincoln St. Girls 5-18 Est 1915.

Mrs. Keith Preston, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Drama. Fac 25. Tui \$125-450. Entered Col '40, '31; '35-'39, 120. Alumnæ 470. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Good scholastic standards characterize this conservative school, and many of the graduates enter the neighboring Northwestern University. Julia S. Henry, founder and director until her death in 1920, was succeeded by Rebecca S. Ashley, who had been on the staff for some years. Mrs. Preston, former associate principal, was appointed principal in 1941 on Miss Ashley's resignation. Little boys are admitted to the kindergarten.

HOMEWOOD, ILL. Alt 656 ft. Pop 3227 (1930) 4078 (1940).

I.C.R.R. Motor Route 49 from Chicago.

This southern suburb is seven miles from the Loop.

HOMEWOOD MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-14 Est 1930.

Col. Charles P. West, A.M., Valparaiso Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 34, Day 6, Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational.

Conducted for ten years as Chicago Military Academy, the present name was taken in 1941. A summer camp in Hesperia, Mich., has been affiliated since 1929.

LAKE FOREST, ILL. Alt 704 ft. Pop 6554 (1930) 6885 (1940).

C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 42 from Chicago.

Perhaps the most exclusive of Chicago's north shore suburbs, Lake Forest is a region of secluded park-like estates, the most imposing of which are terraced down to the lake shore, as are the grounds of Lake Forest Academy for boys and Ferry Hall for girls. Two schools accommodate young children,—the Bell and the Lake Forest Day School.

FERRY HALL Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1869.

Eloise R. Tremain, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A. (Hon.), Principal. Enr Bdg 100, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Art Music Dramatics Home Economics Physical Education. Fac 23. Tu Bdg \$975, Day \$400. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 33; '35-'39, 84. Alumnae 5500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This junior college and preparatory school is today an independent corporation with its own trustees. It was founded as "Ferry Institute for Young Women" by the Rev. William Montague Ferry, and previous to 1925 was administered by a board of trustees who also controlled Lake Forest College and Lake Forest Academy. Miss Tremain has been principal since 1918. In the preparatory school college preparation is stressed, but special courses are provided. See page 968.

LAKE FOREST ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1857.

E. Francis Bowditch, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Bdg 135, Day 36, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tu Bdg \$1250, Day \$440. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 50; '35-'39, 289. Alumni 2800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The original thirteen hundred acres of land bordering on Lake Michigan that far sighted and public spirited Chicago citizens purchased over eighty years ago as a site for an academy have grown through recent gifts of adjacent property. The school is now an outstanding college preparatory institution. In 1913 the trustees invited John Wayne Richards from Hotchkiss and Yale to succeed William Mather Lewis, now president of Lafayette. The past quarter century under Mr. Richards' direction has witnessed an increase in importance and dignity of the academy, during the early years a fortress of the academic in the midst of a welter of the military. Mr. Richards has prepared for the great universities sons of western families who would otherwise have been sent to eastern schools. In 1930 he procured the necessary funds to put into operation a plan which has since been adopted by other boys schools and has successfully met the college test. The effect of this "Richards Plan" as the trustees have named

it, has been to make the school work more interesting, more individualized, more economical of time and effort. But in addition, it has made education at Lake Forest more actual and more directly applicable to each boy's individual life. The visitor here is impressed with the aliveness, virility, and effectiveness of the educational process. Among the patrons and trustees are many whose names are potent in the mid-west. The unwavering devotion of the students to "Big Boy" Richards and their support as alumni have made possible improvement and enlargement of the plant and continued increase in the enrollment and influence of the school. Mr. Richards' own devotion to the school and his efforts in 1940 to combat the local swing to the military brought about an illness which caused his retirement in 1941. Mr. Bowditch, former freshman dean at Harvard, and for two years head master of Park School, Indianapolis, takes over the direction in the fall. See page 887.

LAKE FOREST DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1928.

Robert T. Hall, B.S., Princeton, M.A., Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Day 136, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$100-600. Incorporated not for profit.

The outgrowth of a nursery group established by local parents, this school under Mr. Hall, who came in 1936, has increased in enrollment and prestige, and now carries its students on to college.

LINCOLN, ILL. Alt 590 ft. Pop 12,855 (1930) 12,752 (1940).
C.&A.R.R., I.C.R.R.

Twenty-eight miles northeast of Springfield, Lincoln is in Logan County.

LINCOLN COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1865.

William D. Copeland, A.B., A.M., Colorado Col, President. Enr Bdg 20, Day 100, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business Domestic Science Technological. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$375, Day \$160. Incorporated 1865 not for profit. Presbyterian. Alumni 800. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

A low cost junior college emphasizing practical courses, the former Lincoln University receives some financial support from the Presbyterian Church.

MT. CARROLL, ILL. Alt 822 ft. Pop 1775 (1930) 1845 (1940).
Route U.S. 64 from Chicago. C.M.St.P.&P.R.R.

The seat of Carroll County is in the northwestern corner of the state, ten miles from the Mississippi and a hundred and twenty-eight miles west of Chicago. Here is Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School.

FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1853.

Albin C. Bro, President.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 15, Jr Col 1-4 Art Music Dramatics Domestic Science Secretarial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$790, Day \$200. Incorporated 1896 not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 3150. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established by Frances Ann Wood and Cinderella Gregory, New York State women. Mount Carroll Seminary was administered by Miss Wood, later Mrs. Shimer, for forty-three years. In 1896 the name was changed and the school affiliated with the University of Chicago which is still represented on the board of trustees. The present plant was built during the thirty-three year regime of the Rev. William Parker McKee who retired in 1930. Under Dr. Bro, formerly with the Chicago University Press, who took over the direction in 1939, the scope has been broadened and various creative activities stressed, including a summer workshop in drama, art, and writing.

ONARGA, ILL. Alt 675 ft. Pop 1469 (1930) 1413 (1940). I.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 45 from Joliet.

In a region of farms between Danville and Joliet is the pleasant town of Onarga.

ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 10-20 Est 1864.

Col. J. E. Bittinger, M.A., Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 100, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$800. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '47; '35-'39, '58. Member North Central Assoc.

Now a family school, directed since 1919 by Col. Bittinger and his two sons, for fifty years it was known as the Grand Prairie Seminary.

QUINCY, ILL. Alt 488 ft. Pop 39,241 (1930) 40,469 (1940).

On the Mississippi a hundred miles west of Chicago, Quincy is an important railroad city with numerous manufactures. The boys school is on a farm two miles east of the bluffs.

CHADDOCK BOYS SCHOOL Ages 6-16 Est 1899.

Mrs. Eva C. Friedls, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 65, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Training Agriculture Music. Fac 6. Tui \$500. Inc. Methodist Episcopal.

Much of the farm work in this low priced school is done by pupils as part of the agricultural course.

ROCKFORD, ILL. Alt 730 ft. Pop 85,864 (1930) 84,637 (1940).

The Rock river furnishes water power for the many manufacturing industries of this city ninety miles from Chicago. Here Rockford College for Women was established 1847.

KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1916.

Valborg M. Hokanson, B.A., Smith, Director.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 11. Tui \$250. Incorporated not for profit.

This country day school, celebrating its twenty-fifth anniversary in 1941, was established and named by Mrs. Darwin M. Keith of Rockford whose interest has continued. It was conducted for twenty-two years until her death in 1938 by Nancy Philbrick. Miss Hokanson, who succeeded, has been on the faculty for a number of years.

ROCK ISLAND, ILL. Alt 540 ft. Pop 37,953 (1930) 42,775 (1940).

A manufacturing and railroad center on the Mississippi opposite Davenport, Iowa, Rock Island is the site of the U. S. Armory and Arsenal. On a plateau to the south is the fifteen acre campus and imposing buildings of the Villa de Chantal.

VILLA DE CHANTAL Girls Bdg 10-20, Day 5-20 Est 1899.

Sister Maria, B.A., M.A., Ill Univ, St. Teresa Col, Dir.

Enr Bdg 28, Day 190, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$50-100. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 46. Alumnæ 320. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

An outgrowth of St. Francis de Sales Academy established in Maysville, Ky., in 1853, this school, under the Sisters of the Visitation, moved to the Peoria diocese in 1899 and took its present name.

ST. CHARLES, ILL. Alt 689 ft. Pop 5377 (1930) 5870 (1940).

C.&N.W.R.R.

On the Fox river which supplies abundant water power for the varied manufactories, St. Charles is in Kane County.

PIKE'S SCHOOL AND CAMP, 619 W. Main St. Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1922.

Mrs. Stella Pike Nelson, Pestalozzi Froebel, Director.

Enr Bdg 20, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 7. Tui \$900. Proprietary.

Farm activities supplement academic work in this little school. Mrs. Nelson provides year round care through the affiliated camp.

WHEATON, ILL. Alt 750 ft. Pop 7258 (1930) 7389 (1940). C.& N.W.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Chicago.

Twenty-five miles west of Chicago, Wheaton is a residential town. The college, founded in 1860, now enrolls over a thousand young men and women, exclusive of its academy.

THE MARY E. POGUE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3- Est 1903.

Margaret C. Clark, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg , Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Speech Training. Fac 9. Tui \$.

This year round school for exceptional children was established by Dr. Mary E. Pogue, a psychiatrist, who died in 1933. Sound modern methods are used in the training of handicapped children.

WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14-21 Est 1853.

Edward R. Schell, A.B., Wheaton, Dean.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 72, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$475, Day \$120. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 103. Alumni 1004. Accredited to all Col in Ill. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

About eighty per cent of the graduates of this academy, originally Illinois Institute, go on to the affiliated college, which it ante-dates by seven years. Attendance at theatres and moving picture shows, membership in secret societies, dancing, gambling and card playing are still forbidden. A summer session is maintained.

WINNETKA, ILL. Alt 655 ft. Pop 12,166 (1930) 12,430 (1940).

This suburb of Chicago is the mecca of earnest young parents who sacrifice other things to make their homes here that their children may benefit from its outstanding educational attractions. Here Carleton Washburne, superintendent of public schools, has developed and made practical a system of individualized instruction. In his books he has reported on education in Europe and on the educational ideals of rulers of countries round the world in a new, illuminating and interpretive way. In contrast, the brilliant, accomplished head master of the Country Day School attracts and holds the personally discriminating.

THE NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-19.

Perry Dunlap Smith, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1919. Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 37. Tui \$175-575. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 176. Alumni 449. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Originally modelled on the Francis W. Parker School of Chicago, this country day school has developed independently under Mr. Smith's direction, and has attained a national reputation. Through parent education a definite attempt is made to adjust the boys and girls to actual living conditions. The school is limited to an enrollment of three hundred fifty, many preparing for college, and no students are accepted in the high school

who admit plans to transfer later to boarding schools. In 1938 the lower school moved into a new, especially designed building, a gift of the parents, a step toward making all departments of the school equally important. Boarding pupils are cared for either on the campus or in the homes of persons who have had children in the school.

WINNETKA EXTENSION SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN Coed
6-14 Est 1933.

Mrs. Florence Cawelti, B.S., Minn Univ, Director.
Enr Day 50, Grades I-VIII. Tui \$40-55. Inc not for profit.

Mrs. Cawelti with the assistance of an advisory faculty follows the program of the local public schools.

WOODSTOCK, ILL. Pop 5471 1930 6123 1940. C.&N.W.
R.R. Motor Route 19 from Chicago.

Vermonters first settled this section, some fifty miles west of Chicago, and built the town about a central square like the old New England common. Not far from the center the Todd School campus spreads out over several hundred acres.

TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 6-18 Est 1848.

Roger Hill, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 98, High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Fac 20.
Tui \$1000-1200. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 68. Incorporated
1933 not for profit.

A colorful, active life with many opportunities for art, dramatics, and shop work characterize this unusual college preparatory school. It was founded by the Rev. R. K. Todd, a native of Vermont and a graduate of Princeton, whose grandson, the present head, 'Skipper' to his boys, has learned from his boys as much as they from him. The catalog, "original work of the boys from cover design to finis", is very different from that of the ordinary preparatory school. Orson Welles, a former pupil who has brought the school widespread publicity, continues to be interested in its activities and methods of instruction. Here he and Mr. Hill were inspired to remake masterpieces of the drama which today in book and phonograph record form have revolutionized the teaching of Shakespeare in certain forward looking schools. Most of the boys at Todd naturally come from around Chicago, though half the states in the Union and many foreign countries are represented. With Tosebo, the affiliated summer camp, boys can be cared for all the year. See page 885.

WISCONSIN

BEAVER DAM, WIS. Alt 872 ft. Pop 9867 (1930) 10,356 (1940).
C.M.&St.P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R. Route U.S. 151.

A hundred and fifty miles from Chicago in a fertile farming section of Wisconsin, wide shaded streets and old houses give Beaver Dam an air faintly reminiscent of New England. Hillcrest School is not far from the center. The twenty acre campus and dignified old buildings of Wayland Junior College and Academy are on the outskirts.

HILLCREST SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1910.

Sarah M. Davison, Colo Col, Wis Univ, Principal.
Enr Bdg 40, Grades I-VIII Music. Fac 6. Tui \$875. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The realization of a childhood dream of its founder, Hillcrest offers little girls careful supervision in a wholesome, cheerful environment. The only school of its type in the region, it prepares adequately for the larger eastern secondary as well as the neighboring high schools and academies.

WAYLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed
Ages 12-21 Est 1855.

Stanley C. Ross, A.B., Otterbein, LL.D., Franklin, Pres.
Enr Bdg 63, Day 42, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Jr Col 1-2.
Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$600-700, Day \$100-200. Incorporated 1855
not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 64. Alumni
736. Accredited to Wis Univ (Jr Col). Member North Central
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

This coeducational school of moderate price attracts boys and girls from the surrounding country and modest homes in and around Chicago. It was founded by the Baptist Education Society of Wisconsin and was for thirty-three years directed by Edwin P. Brown. Since Mr. Ross, his successor, on the faculty since 1917, inaugurated a junior college department in 1936 the enrollment has shown a moderate increase. A majority of the graduates go on to the mid-western universities.

DELAFIELD, WIS. Alt 1242 ft. Pop 2494 (1940). **C.M.&St.P.R.R. to Nashotah. Motor Route 30.**

Twenty-five miles west of Milwaukee in a region of lakes and springs, this little town is widely known for its White Rock water, shipped to all parts of the world. Near the center, in sight of the railroad, the campus of the military school slopes down to the lake.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 12-20 Est 1884.
Col. Roy F. Farrand, B.Litt., Wis, LL.D., Kenyon, Pres.
Enr Bdg 340, Day 12, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Commercial. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Incorporated
1889, not for profit 1938. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-
'39, . Alumni 2675. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.
Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc
Col and Secondary Sch.

This Episcopal military school, established by the Rev. Sidney T. Smythe, has played an important part in the educational life of the region for more than half a century. Colonel Farrand, a graduate of the school in 1894 and connected with it since college, in 1938, after fifteen years as superintendent, turned over his personal holdings, reorganizing the school on a non-profit basis. Many graduates enter midwestern universities.

ELLISON BAY, WIS. Pop 150.

Ellison Bay is a little settlement in the eastern arm of the state that juts out into Lake Michigan to form Green Bay.

THE CLEARING Coed Ages 19- Est 1937.

Jens Jensen, D.Litt., President.
Enr Bdg , Art Expression Dramatics Manual Arts. Fac 4.
Tui \$550. Incorporated 1937 not for profit. Undenominational.

Here high school graduates are educated through the primitive activities of farm, forest and shop over a period of one or two years.

EVANSVILLE, WIS. Alt 925 ft. Pop 2269 (1930) 2321 (1940).
C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 13 from Madison.

The pretty little city of Evansville is just south of the state capital.

MILLARD HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1918.

E. S. Millard, Director.
Enr Bdg 21, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 3. Tui
\$325-375. Undenominational.

This inexpensive school has met a real need. Kindly and efficient Mr. and Mrs. Millard give the little children under their care a happy life and adequate schooling. Camp activities fill the summer program.

WYLER SCHOOL Boys Ages 3-16 Est 1924.

Karl S. Griffin, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 50, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-10. Fac
8. Tui \$400-600. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Directed by Mr. Griffin since 1934, this semi-military school was established by the Rev. W. H. Wyler. Separate summer camps for older and younger boys are affiliated.

JEFFERSON, WIS. *Pop 2639 (1930) 3059 (1940). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 59 from Milwaukee, U.S. 18 from Waukesha.*

A busy industrial city about fifty miles west of Milwaukee, this is the seat of Jefferson County.

THE ST. COLETTA SCHOOL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN Coed Ages 7- Est 1904.

Enr 245. Fac 52. Tui \$. Inc 1913. Roman Catholic.

The first and only Catholic institution in the state for children of retarded mentality, this school was established and is still conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi.

KENOSHA, WIS. *Pop 50,262 (1930) 48,765 (1940). C.&N.W.R.R., C.N.S.&M.E.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Milwaukee.*

A lovely stretch of lake front forms the east boundary of this sprawling industrial city, midway between Chicago and Milwaukee. Among beautiful estates the mellow old buildings of Kemper Hall are set in spacious grounds beside the water.

KEMPER HALL Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1870.

Sister Mary Ambrose, C.S.M., Mother Superior.

Enr Bdg 89, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Grades III-VIII Col Prep Post Grad Art Music. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$300. Incorporated 1870. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 70. Alumnae 702. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

High scholastic standards and somewhat exclusive patronage characterize this vigorous school founded in memory of the Rt. Rev. Jackson Kemper, first missionary bishop of the Episcopal Church. The Sisters of St. Mary, modern in their outlook, who also direct affiliated schools in Iowa, New York and Tennessee, have conducted the school since 1878. College preparation is stressed, though not at the expense of broader, more colorful interests. See page 927.

LAKE GENEVA, WIS. *Pop 3073 (1930) 3238 (1940). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 36 from Milwaukee.*

About half way between Chicago and Milwaukee, Lake Geneva is the summer conference ground of the Christian Associations. Summer homes of wealthy Chicagoans are numerous. The seventy-five acre campus of the academy has fifteen hundred feet of shore front.

NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY Ages 13-20 Est 1888.

Col R. P. Davidson, Res. U.S.A., Mass State Col, Wis Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 175, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1. Fac 18. Tui \$1400 incl. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 2389. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded at Highland Park, Ill., as the Northwestern Military Academy by Col. H. P. Davidson, the school was moved to its present site in 1911, and re-incorporated by the present head, son of the founder. An infantry unit of the R.O.T.C., the academy is recognized by both Navy and War Departments and has for years had high rating. An 'honor system' has been followed for nearly fifty years. Harry R. Drummond came from Shattuck School in 1937 as academic head, returning to Shattuck in 1940.

MILWAUKEE, WIS. Alt 750 ft. Pop 578,249 1930. 587,472 (1940). C.M.&S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chicago.

In its atmosphere and language Milwaukee still shows the influence of its large German-American population. Its Socialist municipal government, as a result of a 'pay as you go' policy, expects to retire its bonded debt in 1942 or 1943. Built on bluffs overlooking the bay, the city has long been an educational center. Here Marquette University, founded in 1861, enrolls some three thousand students, and Downer College for girls about three hundred. On the outskirts of the city are the modern buildings of the Milwaukee University School, and the upper school of Milwaukee-Downer Seminary on a ten acre campus. On Whitefish Bay, four miles north, the grounds of Milwaukee Country Day School skirt the lake.

THE LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Layton Art Gallery. Coed Ages 17- Est 1920.

Charlotte R. Partridge, Miriam Frink, Directors.

Enr Day 145, Eve 240, Industrial Design Advertising Design Illustration Costume Design Interior Design Teacher Training Sculpture Painting. Fac 15. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$40. Incorporated 1920 not for profit.

Occupying studios in the Layton Art Gallery with which it is affiliated, this school offers professional art training to young men and women.

THE MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys Ages 3½-19 Est 1916.

A. Gledden Santer, M.A., Corpus Christi Col, Cambridge. Enr Day 275, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 22. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 131. Alumni 345. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1911 Mr. Santer opened a small school, St. Bernard's, from which has developed this prosperous country day school preparing boys for eastern as well as local universities. Mr. Santer's English birth and education give the school a flavor not usual in the middle west.

**MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY Girls Ages Bdg 12-19,
Day 5-19 Est 1851.**

Marjorie French, A.B., Smith, M.A., Teacher Col, Columbia,
N Y Univ, Colo Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 46, High Sch IX-XII Post Grad; Day 219, Kindergarten Forms I-VIII High Sch IX-XII Post Grad Col Prep Gen Acad Art Music Dramatics Journalism. Fac 42. Tui Bdg \$900-950, Day \$100-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39, 120. Alumnae 1676. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A full and colorful life is offered at this well equipped school, with interesting general courses supplementing the excellent preparation for colleges, east and west. For many years affiliated with Milwaukee-Downer College, the seminary was actually a part of the college until 1921 though it had occupied separate buildings for ten years. Schooling from kindergarten to college has been available since 1935 when the Lake School, long conducted in the city as a day school for young girls, was absorbed and transferred the following year to its own new building. Anna A. Raymond, principal from 1920 until her death in 1934, was followed by Helen Burtt Mason who left in 1940 to head Kimberley School, New Jersey. Under her successor, Miss French, former head of the upper school and assistant principal since 1936, the school goes forward, celebrating its ninetieth anniversary in 1941. See page 928.

**MILWAUKEE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 2033 East Hartford
Ave. Coed Ages 3-19 Est 1851.**

Frank S. Spigener, B.A., S C Univ, M.A., Columbia, Director. Enr Day 293, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$100-375. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 29; '35-'39, 135. Alumni 1276. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This vigorous coeducational day school, long a leader in local education, was founded by Peter Engelmann as the German-English Academy. For many years under the direction of Max Griebsch, the present name was taken during the war. Mr. Spigener, a southerner, master in the school since 1921, became its director in 1927 when the school moved to a new building.

For other Wisconsin schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH, MINN. Alt 609 ft. Pop 101,463 (1930) 101,065 (1940).

This inland port, high on the slopes at the western end of Lake Superior, is an important center for the distribution of grain and iron ore.

VILLA SANCTA SCHOLASTICA Girls 14- Est 1892.

Rt. Rev. James McGolrick, President.

Enr 150, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$60. Roman Catholic.

The Sacred Heart Institute founded by the Sisters of St. Benedict was in 1904 transferred to the present building, the name changed, and a college department added.

FARIBAULT, MINN. Alt 981 ft. Pop 12,767 (1930), 14,527 (1940).

C.M. & St.P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.

Long an educational center, this small city is in the southern section of the state about fifty miles south of St. Paul and Minneapolis. Here in 1860 the Rt. Rev. Henry B. Whipple, first Bishop of Minnesota, founded the Seabury Mission and Divinity School. The two hundred acre estates of Shattuck and Saint James Schools and the spacious grounds of Saint Mary's Hall overlook the valleys of the Straight and Cannon rivers.

SAINT JAMES SCHOOL Military Ages 6-14 Est 1901.

Frederick E. Jenkins, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 23, Grades I-VIII. Fac 7. Tui \$750. Incorporated 1909 not for profit.

This is the junior department of Shattuck School, which most of the graduates enter. Mr. Jenkins, its first and only head master, came from the Shattuck staff.

SAINT MARY'S HALL Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1866.

Margaret Robertson, A.B., Mt Holyoke, M.A., Toronto Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 8, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$750-850, Day \$100-150. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 52. Alumnæ 914. Accredited to Minn Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

With an uninterrupted record of high standards, this school, founded in the days of his mission in the northwest by Bishop Whipple, celebrates this year its seventy-fifth anniversary. The school has always been under the guidance of the Church. In 1938 Miss Robertson, whose previous experience had been in

the east, succeeded Katharine Caley as head mistress. The Rt. Rev. Frank Arthur McElwain is rector. A fifth year of academic work in either intensive preparation for college or at the college level, for which the University of Minnesota gives credit, is a recent development. See page 928.

SHATTUCK SCHOOL Military Ages 12-19 Est 1858.

Rev. Donald Henning, Ph.B., B.D., Kenyon, Rector; H. R. Drummond, B.A., Hobart, M.A., Columbia, Principal.
Enr Bdg 170, Day 4, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$300. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 45; '35-'39, 179. Alumni 2895 (living). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This oldest Church school west of the Mississippi is also the oldest non-proprietary boys school in the region. Shattuck, too, was the first private preparatory school to which a regular army officer was detailed by the government, by which it is classed as an 'essentially military school'. During its long career more than three thousand boys, largely from well-to-do families of the northwest, have been prepared for colleges, east and west. Shattuck was the conception of Bishop Whipple who, familiar with such schools in England as Winchester and Rugby, took over a little day school opened in 1858 by the Rev. James L. Breck and named it for Dr. George Cheyne Shattuck of Boston. During the long period from 1867 to 1915 the Rev. James Dobbin was rector. The Rt. Rev. F. A. McElwain, Bishop of Minnesota, has been rector since 1916. Dr. C. W. Newhall, connected with the school for forty years and head master for twenty, was succeeded in 1936 by James S. Guernsey. Following his resignation in 1940, Mr. Henning, former rector of Christ Church, St. Paul, was made rector, and H. R. Drummond, academic head of Shattuck, 1922-1937, was recalled from Northwestern Military and Naval Academy to act as principal. See page 889.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Alt 812 ft. Pop 464,356 (1930) 492,- 370 (1940). Motor Routes U.S. 10, 12, 55, 169.

New fame has come in the last few years to this city through its symphony orchestra. On the Mississippi across from St. Paul, Minneapolis has the largest flour mills in the world. Here, too, is the University of Minnesota, organized as early as 1851 and now enrolling some 12,000 students. Seven miles west of the city stand the modern buildings of The Blake School. Its Junior Department is in the city proper as is Northrop Collegiate School. The campus of the coeducational Minnehaha Academy is near the river.

THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Excelsior Blvd and Blake Rd, Hopkins
P.O. Boys Ages Bdg 14-19, Day 8-19 Est 1907.

Eugene C. Alder, B.A., Kansas Univ, M.A., Harvard, Berlin
Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 14, Co-Day 190, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col
Prep; Junior Sch 25, Grades III-V. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1250,
Day \$250-450. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 26; '35-'39, 99. Alumni 398. Accredited
to Col admitting by certif.

Blake has two units.—Blake Junior, long in the city, which moved to Hopkins in 1940, and Blake Senior, occupying its country site since 1911. The school traces its origin back to the year when William McK. Blake, a graduate of DePauw University, opened a tutoring school in downtown Minneapolis. Four years later, with the backing of a group of citizens, the school was incorporated and under the supervision of the late Charles Bertram Newton became one of the pioneer country day schools. Mr. Alder, for seventeen years principal of Adelphi Academy and before that instructor at Exeter and Penn Charter, was elected to the head mastership in 1926 to succeed Raymond B. Johnson. In the last decade new buildings have been erected, the athletics reorganized, the curriculum enriched and strengthened, and funds raised to wipe out the school debt and start an endowment fund. See page 884.

MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, 200 East 25th St. Coed.
Edmund M. Kopietz, Wichita Univ, Art Inst of Chicago, N Y
Acad Design, Director. Est 1886.

Enr Day 200, Painting Illustration Sculpture Advertising Art
Industrial Design Interior Decoration Fashion Illustration.
Fac 15. Tui \$200.

Founded by the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts which continues its sponsorship, this school maintains day, evening and summer sessions.

MINNEHAHA ACADEMY, 47th Ave South and 31st St. Coed
Ages 13-25 Est 1913.

Rev. Emanuel O. Franklin, A.B., Macalester, President;
Joseph R. Adell, A.B., Bethany, Principal.

Enr Day 210, High Sch 1-4 Business Music Bible. Fac 12.
Tui \$60-75. Evangelical Mission Covenant. Entered Col '40,
ca 30; '35-'39, 122. Alumni 1560. Accredited to Minn Univ.

Large and well equipped, this school draws almost wholly from the region roundabout. In all three departments, high school, Bible, and music, religious education is stressed. A common dining room is maintained but students are housed in private homes.

NORTHROP COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 511 Kenwood Parkway. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Ethel M. Spurr, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr Day 200, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Art Music Dramatics. Fac 28. Tui \$150-425. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 114. Alumnæ 274. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Under Miss Spurr, who came to Northrop in 1933 from the headship of St. Mary's Hall, New Jersey, the school continues to offer daughters of local families sound college preparation. Developed from Graham Hall and reorganized under its present name in 1915. it was directed for twenty years by Elizabeth Carse. Art, music, dramatics and dancing are required courses.

THE SMEBY SCHOOL, 24 East Lake St. Coed Ages 18-35.

L. Smeby, President Est 1908. Enr 150, Window and Store Display Promotional Retail Store Advertising Show Card Writing. Fac 4. Tui \$90-225. Incorporated 1937.

Lars and Martin E. Smeby, advertising and merchandising men, organized this school to provide training in retail advertising, window display, and show card writing. Courses require from ten weeks to five months for completion.

MISS WOOD'S KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOL, 2017 Bryant Ave, South. Ages 18- Est 1892.

Stella L. Wood, Principal. Enr Day 132. Fac 16. Tui \$190. Proprietary. Alumnæ 2172.

Since 1896 Miss Wood has directed the work of this training school, established as the Minneapolis Kindergarten Association Normal School. Students have opportunity to practice in public, private, and settlement schools of the city.

OWATONNA, MINN. Alt 1129 ft. Pop 7654 (1930) 8694 (1940).

C.M.&St.P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.

In an agricultural region, Owatonna is some seventy-five miles south of St. Paul. The academy is in the southeastern section of the city.

PILLSBURY ACADEMY Boys Ages 12- Est 1877.

G. R. Strayer, Ph.B., Denison, M.A., Carleton, Head. Enr Bdg 77, Day 3, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 1254. Accredited to Western Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Affiliated with Carleton College from 1916 to 1935, this school since 1920 has enrolled only boys in its boarding department. Military drill in uniforms is part of the required physical training. Milo B. Price, principal from 1904 until 1931, resumed his post in 1935 on the resignation of Delmar F. Sisson, retiring in 1939. Originally Minnesota Academy, gifts from the great flour merchant resulted in the adoption in 1886 of the present name.

ST. PAUL, MINN. Alt 703 ft. Pop 271,606 (1930) 287,736 (1940).

Built on a series of terraces rising from the east bank of the Mississippi, the capital of Minnesota is the smaller of the Twin Cities. Second only to Chicago as a livestock and meat packing center, it is also important for its manufactures. In the black marble and gold leaf lobby of the modern court house stands the thirty-seven foot Indian chieftain carved by the Swedish sculptor, Carl Milles, out of fifty-five tons of translucent Mexican onyx. A skyscraper bank building, a municipal auditorium, a hospital and a boulevard named in honor of Frank B. Kellogg are other recent civic improvement projects. The academy has two sites—the Country Day School, west of Snelling, and the Lower School in a modern building at 718 Portland Avenue.

BETHEL INSTITUTE, North Snelling Ave. Coed Ages 18- .

G. Arvid Hagstrom, D.D., Baptist Theol Sem, Chicago, President. Est 1871.

Enr Bdg 104, Day 73, Jr Col 1-2 Collegiate Bible Music Theological Sem 1-3. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Swedish Baptist. Alumni 1305. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A two year junior college and a three year theological seminary comprise Bethel Institute which up to 1935 offered preparatory work. Now owned and operated by the Swedish Baptist General Conference, this was established as the Scandinavian department of the Baptist Union Theological Seminary.

BRECK SCHOOL, 2477 Como Ave W. Boys 6-18 Est 1886.

Chester H. DesRochers, A.B., Grove City Col, Head Master. Enr Bdg 26, Day 100, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$200-250. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Coeducational until 1939, this Church school was established at Wilder in southwestern Minnesota by the same Bishop Whipple who founded the Faribault schools, and was transferred to St. Paul in 1917 by Bishop Edsall. Mr. DesRochers came in 1938 from the assistant head mastership of McDonogh School, Maryland.

SAINT PAUL ACADEMY, 1712 Randolph St. Boys Ages 6-18.

John DeQ. Briggs, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1900. Enr Day Sr Sch 153, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen; Day Jr Sch 57, Grades I-V. Fac 18. Tui Sr Sch \$500, Jr Sch \$200-225. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Entered Col '40, '12; '35-'39, 70. Alumni 240 (since 1917). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The twenty-fifth anniversary of Mr. Briggs' head mastership was celebrated in 1940. Able and scholarly, son of Dean Briggs of Harvard, he came to the school as head and business manager on its incorporation and reorganization in 1914 after successful experience at The Hill and the Country Day School of Kansas City. From 1916 to 1930 every graduate entered a reputable college; eighty per cent Harvard, Yale or Princeton; nearly a third have graduated from college with honors. The academy grew out of a small day school conducted by C. N. B. Wheeler and F. W. Fiske, the former still on the faculty. The present site of the upper school has been occupied since 1916. Unusual among day schools, the boys wear uniforms and devote one period a day to military drill.

ST. THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 14-18 Est 1885.

Rev. James H. Moynihan, Ph.D., S.T.D., Amer Col, Rome. Enr Bdg 82, Day 380, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$735 incl, Day \$255. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This only "essentially military" Catholic school given the distinction "with honors" by the U.S. War Department, stresses preparation for its affiliated college, but sends a few graduates on to other institutions.

THE SUMMIT SCHOOL, 1150 Goodrich Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-6 Est 1917.

Sarah Converse, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Head. Enr Co Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 29. Tui \$135-400. Incorporated 1917 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 59. Alumnæ 310 (since 1917). Accredited to Minn Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This efficient institution was organized by Miss Converse with the support of a group of parents who wanted for their daughters a type of school not available in St. Paul, and patrons have continued to play an active part in the policies and conduct of the school. About ninety per cent of the graduates enter eastern colleges, but art and home economics are available.

IOWA

DAVENPORT, IOWA. Alt 559 ft. Pop 66,039 1940. C.R.I.&P.
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 32 from Des Moines.

Built along a bluff above the Mississippi opposite Rock Island, Illinois, Davenport is a commercial and manufacturing city. From its hilltop Saint Katharine's overlooks the river and the historic island site of pioneer Fort Armstrong.

SAINT KATHARINE'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1884.
Sister Noël, Superior.

Enr Bdg 48, Day 47, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Gen
Music Art. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$625, Day \$100-175. Incorporated
not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 50. Alum-
nae 420. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Directed since 1902 by the Sisters of Saint Mary who also conduct Kemper Hall and Saint Mary's, Peekskill, this school was established by the trustees of Griswold College through a legacy from the estate of Sarah Burr. Good social and academic standards and the moderate rate attract girls from a radius of several hundred miles.

DES MOINES, IOWA. Alt 805 ft. Pop 142,559 1930, 159,819
(1940). Motor Route U.S. 32 from Davenport.

An important manufacturing center, Des Moines lies at the junction of the Des Moines and Raccoon rivers in a coal mining region. Originally an Indian fort, today it is the capital and largest city of Iowa and the home of Drake University and Grand View College.

THE CUMMING SCHOOL OF ART, 2904 Kingman Blvd.
Alice M. Cumming, President. Est 1895.

Enr 100. Fac . Tui \$150. Incorporated not for profit.

Now directed by the Iowa Art Guild made up of the school's graduates, this was established and for some years conducted by Charles Atherton Cumming. Day and evening classes in free-hand pictorial art and design, special Saturday classes for adults and children, and a summer school for teachers and others who are unable to attend during the regular school year are maintained. A new building was occupied in 1938.

THE SYLVESTER SCHOOL, 3415 Grand Ave. Coed 7-20.
Reuel H. Sylvester, B.A., M.A., Iowa Univ, Ph.D., Pa Univ,
Principal. Est 1922.

Enr Bdg 12, Day 5. Fac 4. Tui Bdg variable, Day \$450. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Dr. Sylvester, formerly on the faculty of Iowa State and Drake Universities, has here built up a school for children of retarded development.

DUBUQUE, IOWA. Alt 607 ft. Pop 43,892 (1940). C.B.&Q.R.R.

Extending out into the surrounding hills, Dubuque is the center of midwestern zinc and lead industries. Columbia College and its academy on Fourteenth Street are on the highest elevation in the city.

COLUMBIA ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1839.

Rev. Michael J. Martin, A.B., Columbia Col, M.A., Catholic Univ of Am, Principal.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 294, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$90. Incorporated 1884 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 1245. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Although separate in equipment and administration, this academy prepares largely for its affiliated college.

FOREST CITY, IOWA. Alt 1251 ft. Pop 2016 (1930) 2545 (1940). M.&St.L.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 69 from Des Moines and Minneapolis.

This attractive little city is midway between Minneapolis and Des Moines, in the midst of a fertile farming area and near the Pilot Knob State Park.

WALDORF COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1903.

Junald L. Rendahl, B.A., Concordia, M.S., No Dakota Univ. Enr 200, Jr Col 1-2 Lib Arts Business Teacher Training Pre-Professional Music. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$390, Day \$126. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Lutheran. Alumni 1750. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Originally an academy and business school, Waldorf added junior college work in 1920, in 1929 absorbed Luther Academy, Minnesota, and in 1936 discontinued its preparatory department. The enrollment is about equally divided among liberal arts, teacher training, and business courses. A fifty-voice a capella choir makes an annual tour.

HULL, IOWA. Alt 1435 ft. Pop 905 (1930) 1072 (1940). C.M.& St.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 18 from Floyd.

Fifty miles northeast of Sioux City, this center for the farm region round about has also a large cement plant.

WESTERN CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 12- .

D. F. Van Vliet, A.M., Mich Univ, Principal. Est 1919. Enr Day 88, High Sch 1-4 Acad Music Religion. Fac 4. Tui \$45. Incorporated not for profit. Christian Reformed Church of America. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 260. Ac-

credited to Iowa State, Iowa Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Local boys and girls are here given opportunity to secure a "Christian and Reformed education". Originally known as Western Academy, the present name was taken in 1934 when A. M. Klaaren succeeded Peter Van Beek as principal. Mr. Van Vliet has directed the policies since 1936.

NEVADA, IOWA. Alt 1001 ft. Pop 3133 1930 3353 (1940).

C.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Cedar Rapids, and 65 from Des Moines.

In a grain and stock raising district, Nevada is thirty-two miles northeast of Des Moines.

OAK PARK ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1911.

J. A. Tucker, Principal.

Enr Bdg 109, Day 94, High Sch 1-4 Printing Woodworking Commerce Music Domestic Science. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$252, Day \$76. Incorporated not for profit.

Students may earn part of their expenses at this Adventist school by working on the farm and selling subscriptions to sectarian books. Mr. Tucker succeeded M. S. Culver in 1938.

For other Iowa schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

MISSOURI

BOLIVAR, MO. Alt 1100 ft. Pop 2256 1930. 2636 1940. F.R.R.
Motor Routes U.S. 64 and 13.

This little city is at the gateway to the Ozarks in southwest Missouri, some thirty miles from Springfield.

SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1878.
Courts Redford, A.M., Mo Univ, M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 172, Day 261, Jr Col 1-2 Business Teacher Training Music. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$360, Day \$150. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 1200. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Opened at Lebanon, this school was transferred a year later to Bolivar. In 1918 the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention adopted it as one of its mountain schools. Two summer sessions, one of five and one of ten weeks, are held.

BOONVILLE, MO. Alt 612 ft. Pop 6435 (1930) 6089 (1940).

A manufacturing town, Boonville is on the south bank of the Missouri, a hundred miles east of Kansas City.

KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 14-21 Est 1844.

Col. A. M. Hitch, A.B., B.S., A.M., Mo Univ, Supt.
Enr Bdg 480, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business. Fac 40. Tui \$800. Incorporated 1909. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 143; '35-'39, 666. Alumni 5000. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Military Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school, founded by Frederick T. Kemper, is one of the oldest educational institutions in the region and through its college preparatory and junior college work has met a real need. Colonel Hitch, teacher since 1899 and principal since 1907, was made superintendent in 1928. His predecessor, T. A. Johnston, was connected with the school from 1867 to 1934 in various capacities from student to president of the board.

CHILlicothe, MO. Alt 765 ft. Pop 8177 (1930) 8012 (1940).
C.M.St.P.R.R., C.B.&Q.R.R.

Chillicothe is a farming and grain center in Livingston County, some ninety-five miles northeast of Kansas City.

CHILLICOTHE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1890.

Allen Moore, II, Pres; Roy Moore, Vice President.
Enr Bdg and Day 3600, Business Secretarial.

Unusual among schools of its type, this business college with a huge enrollment maintains separate dormitories for boys and

girls and runs its own farm, dairy, canning department and bakery. The athletic equipment for intramural sports compares favorably with that of a good sized college.

COLUMBIA, MO. Alt 700 ft. Pop 14,967 1930 18,399 1940.

The seat of the University of Missouri, dating from 1839 and enrolling more than six thousand students. Columbia is in the Ozark region midway between St. Louis and Kansas City. The two hundred acre campus of Stephens College is in the city.

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Girls Ages 17-19 Est 1851.

James C. Miller, B.S.Ed., Central Mo State Teachers Col, A.M., Ph.D., Mo Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 20, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Domestic Science. Fac 36. Tu Bdg \$775, Day \$200. Incorporated 1851 not for profit. Disciples of Christ. Entered Col '40, . Alumni 4200. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The first institution for the higher education of women to be chartered by the Missouri legislature, degrees are now granted and a variety of academic and practical courses offered. The school has an affiliated conservatory of music. Dr. Miller took charge in 1938.

STEPHENS COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1833.

James M. Wood, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, A.M., Columbia, LL.D., Hiram, Ph.B., Warrensburg State Normal, Pres. Enr Bdg 1645, Day 35, Jr Col 1-4 Col Prep Interior Decoration Music Drama Art Business. Fac 226. Tu Bdg \$985, Day \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnae 9000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This popular and prosperous institution, the mecca of many non-academically minded girls from the suburbs of Chicago, St. Louis, and cities east, west and south, is the creation of Dr. Wood who since 1912 has here worked out many functional activities which have spread throughout the colleges and junior colleges of the country. There is little today reminiscent of the Columbia Female Academy, established over a century ago by Lucy Wales, from which the present institution has developed.

FULTON, MO. Alt 813 ft. Pop 6105 (1930) 8297 (1940). C.&A.R.R.

The seat of Callaway County, Fulton is in south central Missouri. Here is Westminster College for men with about three hundred students. On the northern edge of the town is the fifty acre campus of William Woods.

WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE Girls Ages 17- Est 1890.

Henry G. Harmon, A.B., Cotner, A.M., Transylvania, Ph.D., Minn Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 30, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Busi-

ness Domestic Science. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Disciples of Christ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as the Orphans' School for girls of the Christian Church of Missouri, this junior college adopted its present name in 1900 to honor its benefactors, the late Dr. and Mrs. Woods.

IBERIA, MO. Pop 539 1930 486 1940. St.L.&S.F.R.R. to Crocker. Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City, 17 from Eugene.

Iberia is in the center of the state.

IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 16-22 Est 1890.

G. Byron Smith, A.B., A.M., Sc.D., Knox, Litt.D., Drury. Enr Bdg 50, Day 60, Jr Col 1-4 Liberal Arts Col Prep Music. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$180-200, Day \$30-60. Incorporated 1890 not for profit. Congregational. Alumni 500.

This largely local institution has offered a four year junior college course since 1937.

KANSAS CITY, MO. Alt 750 ft. Pop 399,746 (1930) 399,178 (1940).

Politically purged, Kansas City is today more than ever a pleasant place to live. It is something of an art and educational center with its Philharmonic Orchestra and its Nelson Gallery of Art, gift of the former owner of the *Kansas City Star*. In the residential section, beautifully laid out with spacious parks and boulevards, are the private schools.

THE BARSTOW SCHOOL, Cherry and 50th Sts. Girls Ages 3-20, Boys 3-5 Est 1884.

Winifred H. Turner, B.A., M.A., Smith, Head of School. Enr Bdg 20, Day 120, Pre-Primary Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 688. Accredited to certif Col. Member North Central Assoc.

Started and long directed by Mary L. C. Barstow who died in 1938, the school was incorporated in 1923 and moved to its present site. Under Mercer Kendig from 1934 to 1938, it became a center for semantic approach to language teaching, a matter that seemed a little over the heads of its patrons. Under Miss Turner, an alumna who had previously acted as director of the small boarding department, the school since 1938 has returned to a more conservative approach.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC OF KANSAS CITY, Armour at Walnut. Est 1906.

Karl Krueger, President; Lillian M. Seller, Acting Director. Enr Day 1400, Music Dramatic Art Expression Dancing. Fac 70. Incorporated not for profit.

From the Horner Institute of Fine Arts which merged in 1926 with the Kansas City Conservatory has developed this school. W. T. Grant, prominent civic minded citizen, president from 1933, was succeeded in 1940 by Mr. Krueger.

PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 51st St and Ward Parkway. Boys Bdg 10-18, Day 4-18 Est 1910.

Howard E. A. Jones, Ph.B., Wesleyan, Yale, Columbia, Chicago Univ, Head Master.

Enr 190, Kindergarten Grades I-XII. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$150-500. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 428. Accredited to State Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established through the influence of Mrs. A. Ross Hill and a group of progressive minded parents, the Country Day School was one of the earliest of its kind. The boarding department, largely college preparatory, attracts boys from a considerable radius. Mr. Jones, former dean of boys at North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, increasing the enrollment, has enriched the curriculum, and in 1940 added optional military training.

SUNSET HILL SCHOOL, 51st and Wornall Rd. Girls 3-18, Coed 3-6 Est 1913.

Ellen Carswell Green, A.B., M.A., Northwestern Univ, Dir. Enr Co Day 180, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$90-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 81. Alumnæ 324 (since 1920). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The first of its type west of the Mississippi and one of the first country day schools for girls, this was started by a local group interested in progressive education. Under Helen Ericson, and with the support of influential citizens, the school became something of a laboratory for modern educational methods and made outstanding contributions to progressive educational theory. Mrs. Leland Hazard, director from 1931 to 1939, continued to attract the patronage of progressive minded parents of the community. Her successor, Mrs. Green, came from the North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka.

THE TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL, 2827 Forest Ave. Coed Ages 6- Est 1917.

E. Haydn Trowbridge, M.D., Minn Univ, Director.
Enr 25. Fac 5. Tui \$80 mo. Proprietary.

Seguin, Montessori and other methods are used at this home school in the training of mentally defective children.

LEXINGTON, MO. Alt 721 ft. Pop 4595 (1930) 5341 (1940).
M.P.R.R., W.&S.F.R.R. Route U.S. 24 from Kansas City.



Site of the famous Civil War battle, Lexington is forty-one miles from Kansas City on the south bank of the Missouri. Just outside the city on a bluff is the military academy.

WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 12-20 Est 1880.

Col. James M. Sellers, A.B., Chicago Univ., Supt.

Enr Bdg 286, Day 26, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business Pre-Professional. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$825, Day \$150. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 110; '35-'39, 375. Non-denominational. Alumni 3500. Accredited to Mo Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

From 1880 to 1938 this military school was directed by its first president, Col. Sandford Sellers, father of the present superintendent. Control is vested in the Protestant churches of Lexington through a board of trustees made up of one member from each church. A separately housed junior college, summer school and camp are maintained.

MEXICO, MO. Alt 806 ft. Pop 8290 (1930) 9053 (1940). C.&A.
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City.

Shining in the reflected light of the neighboring hamlet Florida, birthplace of Mark Twain, Mexico is some hundred miles west of St. Louis.

MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 7-20 Est 1889.

Col. Charles R. Stribling, B.A., Washington and Lee Univ. Enr Bdg 200, Day , Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Business Post Grad. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$425. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 28; '35-'39, 106. Alumni 4000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded by Charles H. Hardin, former governor of the state, this school had for its first superintendent A. F. Fleet, later superintendent of Culver. E. Y. Burton, president from 1914, was succeeded in 1933 by Colonel Stribling, on the faculty since 1920. A summer camp is maintained.

NEVADA, MO. Alt 860 ft. Pop 7448 (1930) 8181 (1940).

A hundred miles south of Kansas City, Nevada is in an agricultural and stock raising district.

COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE Women 17- Est 1884.

Marjorie Mitchell, A.B., Western Reserve, A.M., Radcliffe, President.

Enr Bdg 132, Day 16, Spec 2, Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$440, Day \$140. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Alumnæ 969. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Presented in 1927 to the P.E.O. Sisterhood who endowed it generously, this college was established by Mrs. Virginia A. Cottey Stockard. Miss Mitchell was made president in 1938, succeeding Florence E. Boehmer in charge from 1933.

ST. LOUIS, MO. Alt 455 ft. Pop 821,960 (1930) 816,048 (1940).

Most centrally located of our great cities, at the meeting of waterways and transportation routes, eighth in population, St. Louis has great future possibilities. Growing pains and a crude culture, softened by a music loving German element, have manifested themselves in scandalous political situations and spasmodic reforms. Currently the smoke from the soft coal universally used has been controlled as has the Mississippi, whose mud and flood drove well-to-do residents and the private schools that served them out into the suburbs. The city has numerous Catholic schools and colleges. About Forest Park, site of the Exposition of 1904, has developed an educational center. To the west in the Wydown section is Washington University with about 3000 students, founded in 1853. St. Louis University, Catholic, including some women's colleges dating from 1818, has about 3500 students. The Principia, in the northwestern district has moved its college section up the river to Elsah, Ill. North of Natural Bridge Road, in a remote region, is the fifty acre campus of the St. Louis Country Day School. In the suburb of Clayton are John Burroughs School, Chaminade College and Academy, Taylor School, Community School, and Mary Institute which Washington University controls.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, 818 South Kingshighway. Coed Ages 3- Est 1914.

M. A. Goldstein, M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S., Director; Julia M. Connery, Principal.

Enr Bdg 62, Day 45. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$650, Teachers \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Long widely and favorably known among schools of its type, the teacher training course was affiliated with Washington University in 1931. Oral training under expert supervision is offered deaf children in the private home school. Classes in lip reading for children and adults, a speech correction clinic, and conversational classes for advanced pupils are maintained.

CHAMINADE COLLEGE ACADEMY, Clayton P.O. Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1910.

Rev. Valentine B. Braun, S.M., President.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 185, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$105. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, '47; '35-'39, '92. Alumni 1293. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The faculty are members of the Society of Mary. Father Braun succeeded the Rev. S. P. Juergens in 1937. A summer camp is conducted on the school grounds.

COMMUNITY SCHOOL, 400 DeMun Ave. Coed Ages 4-12.

Virginia E. Stone, M.A., B.S., Columbia, Director. Est 1914. Enr Co Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 30. Tui \$200-350. Incorporated not for profit.

A group of progressive minded parents founded this school which emphasizes group responsibility. It has grown from a small city unit to two complete elementary schools, one in the city and one opened in St. Louis County in 1931.

DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, 4431 Finney Ave. Men Ages 16- Est 1907.

M. Reed Bass, B.S., Colo State Col, Director. Enr Day 700, Eve 1800. Fac 30. Tui Day \$45, Eve \$30-60. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Alumni 2314.

Founded and liberally endowed by David Ranken, Jr., this training school in the mechanical and manual trades maintains a preparatory division and provides for part time students. Dull season courses are offered in all departments.

THE DUNFORD SCHOOL, 5607 Bartmer Ave. Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1926.

Francis M. Dunford, A.B., A.M., Wash Univ, Head Master. Enr Day 42, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Executive 2-3. Fac 10. Tui \$940-1410. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 22. Alumni 66.

Originally the Dunford Tutoring School, the tutorial method of instruction still prevails in all courses. A special course in the psychology and technique of study is popular.

JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, Clayton P.O. Coed 11-18.

Leonard D. Haertter, A.B., Colgate Univ, A.M., Columbia, Director. Est 1923. Enr Co Day 310, Grades VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 37. Tui \$500. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 52. Alumni 620. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This outstanding coeducational progressive country day school has had the support of forward looking citizens since its early days. Here Wilford M. Aiken in his twelve years as director successfully applied the principles of progressive education to college preparatory work. Mr. Haertter, on the faculty from 1926, succeeded to the directorship in 1935.

MARY INSTITUTE, Clayton P.O. Girls 5-18 Est 1859.

Charles H. Garrison, A.B., Wesleyan, Principal. Enr Co Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4

Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Fac 38. Tui \$150-450. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 46; '35-'39, 140. Alumniæ 2427. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Conducted under the charter of Washington University, and founded by the Rev. William Greenleaf Eliot who had played an active part in the establishment of the University, this is now a leading preparatory school for girls in St. Louis. One of the oldest schools in the Mississippi valley, the country day program dates from the reorganization in 1930 when the school moved to its present site. Mr. Garrison, principal since 1929, continues to maintain high standards in college preparatory and general cultural courses.

THE PRINCIPIA, 5457 Page Blvd. Coed Ages Bdg 11-21, Day 3-21 Est 1898.

Frederic E. Morgan, A.B., Washington Univ, Ed.M., Harvard. Enr Bdg 479, Day 187: Lower Sch, Kindergarten Nursery Grades I-VIII; Upper Sch, Col Prep Spec; Col, Liberal Arts Pre-Professional. Fac 69. Tui Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$150-400. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Christian Science. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 219. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Mo Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

Most successful of the many schools for Christian Scientists that have been started in various parts of the country, The Principia is the only educational institution for the sons and daughters of Christian Scientists that offers work from nursery school through four years of college. Mrs. Mary Kimball Morgan, the founder, now chairman of the board, with her sons continues in control. There is no direct connection with or financial support from the Christian Science Church, but Christian Science practices, ideals and standards prevail among faculty and students. In consonance with these standards, team work between trustees, school executives and patrons is played up, and personalities are submerged. However, it is apparent even to some Christian Scientists that the school owes its great success to the organizing genius and vision of the present president, in charge since 1920. Since 1935 the college group has occupied new buildings on a four mile tract of land on the Mississippi near the village of Elsah, Ill. See page 967.

ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, R.D. 7, Wellston Sta. Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1917.

Robert H. B. Thompson, A.M., Hamilton, Head Master. Enr Day 220, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual and Graphic Arts Music Nature. Fac 22. Tui \$685 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 110. Alumni 475. Accredited to Mo Univ.

For years the Country Day School was the only choice of St. Louis parents who wished their sons prepared for the large eastern colleges. Under Mr. Thompson, head master since 1921, more than half the boys enter Harvard, Princeton, or Yale. All must take College Board examinations, but extra-curricular activities are provided and hobbies encouraged.

THE TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton P.O. Boys Ages 12-18.

Edgar C. Taylor, B.A., L.H.D., Bowdoin, B.A., M.A., Trinity Col, Oxford Univ, Head Master. Est 1930.
Enr Day 50, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tu \$600-1500. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 40. Alumni 106. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A local need has been met, and a useful function performed by this small school which Dr. Taylor, formerly at The Hill and later assistant professor at Washington University, opened to prepare boys for College Board examinations. A group of younger boys is now prepared for the large eastern secondary schools.

For other Missouri schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 515-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Surgeon, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

ARKANSAS

CONWAY, ARK. Alt 315 ft. Pop 5534 (1930), 5782 (1940). M.P. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 64 from Little Rock.

This little town in the foothills of the Ozarks is the seat of a State Teachers College and two denominational colleges, Baptist and Methodist.

CENTRAL COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-21 Est 1892.

J. S. Rogers, A.B., D.D., Ouachita, Th.M., So Baptist, Th.D., Southwestern Baptist Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 116, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Domestic Science. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$120. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 531. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Doak S. Campbell, president until 1928, long time secretary of the American Association of Junior Colleges, here developed many of the early junior college activities. Dr. Rogers, connected with the college since 1929, became president in 1935.

SEARCY, ARK. Pop 3387 (1930) 3670 (1940). M.P.R.R. Routes 64 and 67.

Searcy, the seat of White County, is fifty miles northeast of Little Rock. The Morris School is about nine miles west of the town in Armstrong Springs.

HARDING COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed 6- .

George S. Benson, M.A., LL.D., President.

Enr Bdg 198, Day 325, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$317-344.25, Day \$56.25-122.25. Church of Christ. Accredited to State Col and Univ.

Opened at Morrilton, this degree granting college has an affiliated academy. About two-thirds of the enrollment is in the boarding department.

THE MORRIS SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 9-16 Est 1922.

Brother Andrew Knapke, C.F.P., B.S.E., Dayton Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 5, Grades III-IX. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$270, Day \$. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Alumni 600.

This school, directed by the Franciscan Brothers with headquarters in Cincinnati, provides year round care for its boys through an affiliated summer camp on the property.

For other Arkansas schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

THE DAKOTAS

FARGO, N.D. Alt 901 ft. Pop 28,619 (1930) 32,580 (1940).

The center of a large Scandinavian population, Fargo is in the winter wheat section of the valley of the Red River of the North. Here, established in 1890, is the Agricultural College enrolling nearly two thousand students.

OAK GROVE SEMINARY Coed Ages 12- Est 1906.

Rev. T. H. Quanbeck, B.A., C.T., President.

Enr Bdg 111, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Home Economics Music Bible. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$221, Day \$30. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran Free Church. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 49. Alumni 572. Member North Central Assoc.

Founded as a girls school by the Lutheran Free Church, which still supports it, this was made coeducational in 1928 and the following year consolidated with the Lutheran Bible School of Willmar, Minn. Mr. Quanbeck, principal for seven years, has been president since 1937, succeeding J. E. Fossum, now treasurer. The enrollment is almost exclusively Scandinavian.

REDFIELD, S.D. Alt 1299 ft. Pop 2664 (1930) 2428 (1940).

This town, in farming country, is forty miles northwest of Huron. The academy occupies a large farm on the outskirts.

PLAINVIEW ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

A. L. Watt, A.B., Union Col, Principal.

Enr Bdg 97, Day 4, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Domestic Science Printing Music. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$243, Day \$76. Incorporated not for profit. Seventh-day Adventist. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 66. Alumni 409.

Successor to Elk Point Industrial School, the Academy holds to Seventh-day Adventist ideals of education.

SIOUX FALLS, S.D. Alt 1397 ft. Pop 33,362 (1930) 40,832 (1940).

The largest city in the state, Sioux Falls is the financial, industrial, and cultural center for an extensive farming and stock raising area. Two colleges, Augustana, Lutheran, with about four hundred and fifty students, and Sioux Falls, Baptist, with about three hundred, are here. The campus of All Saints School is in the residential district.

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-19 Est 1885.

Evangeline Lewis, A.B., A.M., Mich Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 17, Day 50, Sub-Primary Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$60-200. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 20. Alumnæ 505. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The only school of its type and standards within a wide radius, this was founded by William Hobart Hare, first Bishop of South Dakota, and for forty years was under the direction of the Misses Peabody. Miss Lewis, with experience in the east and west, came to the school in 1932. Under her the curriculum has been broadened, a program of self-help developed, and a modern tone introduced. A system of prize scholarships to be won by competitive examinations was inaugurated in 1935.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS, S.D. Alt 1410 ft. Pop 1401 (1930)
1352 (1940). C.M.&St.P.R.R. Route U.S. 14 from Huron.**

Named for the low Wessington Hills over whose eastern slopes it stretches, this is the seat of Jerauld County.

WESSINGTON SPRINGS COLLEGE Coed 6- Est 1887.

W. A. Harden, A.B., Greenville, President.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 26, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Teacher Training Business Music Jr Col 1-2; Bible Inst, Religion 1-4. Fac 13. Tu Bdg \$360, Day \$130. Incorporated not for profit. Free Methodist. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 858. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Started by the Free Methodists of South Dakota, this school added a junior college in 1918 and in 1932 a four year course in religion. Of the various units — college, junior college, teacher training, school of religion and Bible institute, music, business and high school — the junior college enrolls the greatest number of students.

For other Dakota schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

NEBRASKA

HEBRON, NEB. Alt 1460 ft. Pop 1804 (1930) 1909 (1940). C.B. & Q.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 81 from Pierce.

This little town is eighty miles southwest of Lincoln, just off the historic Oregon Trail. The eighteen acre campus of the college borders on Little Blue river.

HEBRON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1911.

Rev. Karl F. Weltner, B.A., Wartburg, M.A., Nebraska Univ. Enr Bdg 30, Day 88, Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Liberal Arts Pre-Theological Teacher Training Journalism. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$275, Day \$55. Incorporated 1925. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Originally Hebron Academy, this school in 1925 added a two year junior college, and in 1939 discontinued the high school courses. Maintained by the American Lutheran Church, it offers preparation for schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, law, engineering, agriculture, nursing, and in 1940 added civilian pilot training.

OMAHA, NEB. Alt 1034 ft. Pop 214,006 (1930) 223,844 (1940).

An important railway center, with factories bordering the Missouri river, Omaha was chosen by George Leighton as one of the five communities through which to trace the economic history of this country. The residential districts stretch along the river bluffs for ten miles north and south. The Ak-Sar-Ben festival, resembling somewhat the Mardi Gras of New Orleans, is celebrated each autumn. The attractive buildings and campus of Brownell Hall are in a suburb; the Pratt School for Individual Instruction in the city.

BROWNELL HALL Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18.

Marguerite H. Wickenden, B.A., Adelphi, A.M., McGill, Principal. Est 1863.
Enr Bdg 16, Day 80, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$700-800, Day \$135-300. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 47. Alumnae 500. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The first Church school in the northwest, Brownell Hall was established by the Rev. Joseph C. Talbot, missionary bishop, and named for Bishop Brownell of Connecticut whose daughter contributed to its founding. It has long enrolled daughters of the city's leading families. Today the school is interdenominational, though Episcopal influence still prevails.

**PRATT SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION Coed
Ages 4-18 Est 1921.**

Mrs. Christel Fay Pratt, President.
Enr Bdg , Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day , Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$150-200. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 315. Accredited to Nebraska Univ and affiliated Univ.

Mrs. Pratt and her mother, easterners, opened this school for private tutoring, but now offer work from kindergarten through high school the year round, with special classes for adults.

**WAHOO, NEB. Alt 1187 ft. Pop 2689 (1930) 2648 (1940). B.&M.
R.R., U.P.R.R., N.W.R.R. Motor Route 16, U.S. 30 and 77.**

Forty miles west of Omaha, Wahoo is in a fertile farming and fruit raising country.

LUTHER COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1883.

Rev. Paul M. Lindberg, A.B., B.D., Augustana Col, Augustana Sem, Chicago Univ, Nebraska Univ, President.
Enr Bdg 75, Day 70, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Music Business Domestic Science Physical Education Teacher Training. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$250-300, Day \$108. Incorporated not for profit. Augustana Lutheran. Entered Col '40, 52; '35-'39, 283. Alumni 1407. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Junior college and teacher training courses are emphasized at this school, owned and controlled by the Nebraska Conference. About a third of the enrollment is in the preparatory department.

For other Nebraska schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

KANSAS

HAVILAND, KANS. Alt 2160 ft. Pop 641 (1930) 499 (1940).
C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Wichita.

A small Quaker town, Haviland is some ninety miles from Hutchinson in the south central section of the state.

FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1917.

Rev. Charles A. Beals, A.B., Pacific Col, President.
Enr Bdg 36, Day 18, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Bible Training
1-3 Music Languages. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$160-181, Day \$50-80.
Incorporated not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-
'39, 32. Alumni ca 272.

This denominational school, under the control of the Friends Bible College Association, welcomes students of other orthodox sects. The academy prepares largely for the college, guarding against "rationalism, evolution, and teachings which would undermine faith in the Bible". Mr. Beals, after two years on the faculty, became president in 1936.

HESSTON, KANS. Alt 1477 ft. Pop 526 (1930) 403 (1940).

The small town of Hesston is forty miles north of Wichita.

HESSTON COLLEGE AND BIBLE SCHOOL Coed Est 1908.

Milo Kauffman, A.B., Hesston Col, B.D., Northern Baptist
Theol Sem, A.M., Presbyterian Theol Sem, President.
Enr Bdg 98, Day 72, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Bible
1-2. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$210-265, Day \$60-110. Mennonite.
Alumni 800.

Controlled by the Mennonite Church, the school enrolls most of its students in the preparatory department.

McPHERSON, KANS. Alt 1500 ft. Pop 6147 (1930) 7194 (1940).
Motor Route U.S. 81.

Surrounded by large farms, McPherson, the county seat, is in one of the richest agricultural sections of the state.

CENTRAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-24- Est 1914.

Orville S. Walters, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Kans Univ, M.D., St Louis Univ, President.
Enr Bdg 70, Day 49, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Business Domestic Science. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$292, Day \$30-90. Incorporated not for profit. Free Methodist. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 44. Alumni 885. Accredited to State Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Largely local in enrollment, this institution occupies the site and buildings of the old Orleans Seminary. In 1939 when Dr. Walters succeeded the late Charles A. Stoll, on the staff

from 1905 and president from 1923, the first two years of the high school were discontinued and the present name taken.

MILTONVALE, KANS. Alt 1378 ft. Pop 814 (1930) 800 (1940).
A.T.&S.F.R.R., U.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 24.

The center of a farming and stock raising district, this small city is in north central Kansas. The college campus is away from the business center.

MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE Coed 13-45 Est 1909.
C. Floyd Hester, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Wis Univ, President.
Enr Bdg 75, Day 120, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music
Expression Theology. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$125-148, Day \$42-65.
Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Wesleyan Methodist. Entered
Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 45. Alumni 500.

The Wesleyan Methodists were induced to found their college here by a gift of land from the Tootle estate and twelve thousand dollars raised by the people of the town. Boys and girls prepare for the affiliated college and other middle western institutions. A state accredited normal training course is maintained.

SALINA, KANS. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 20,155 (1930) 21,073 (1940).
S.F.R.R., U.P.R.R., M.P.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor
Routes 40 and 81.

Local salt mines gave their name to this thriving city, a hundred and eighty-five miles west of Kansas City, which is now fifth milling city in the country.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 8-19 Est 1887.

Maj. R. L. Clem, A.B., A.M., Nebraska Univ, Supt.
Enr Bdg 65, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9.
Tui \$600-650. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered
Col '40, . Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Succeeding the founder, Bishop E. S. Thomas, the Rt. Rev. R. H. Mize was rector for forty-four years from 1895. The school emphasizes college preparation, though the military feature is stressed in a spring encampment, and work in aviation leading to the private license was added in 1939. The summer school and camp in the Rockies are open to boys other than St. John's.

TOPEKA, KANS. Alt 886 ft. Pop 64,120 (1930) 67,833 (1940).

The capital of the state, sixty-six miles west of Kansas City on the Kansas river, Topeka has a liberal newspaper, public minded citizens, and a psychiatric clinic that is as well known on the Atlantic seaboard as locally. Small, coeducational Washburn College draws largely from the region round about.

THE SOUTHARD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-16 Est 1925.
Earl Saxe, M.D., Director; Dr. C. F. Menninger, Medical
Director.

Enr Bdg 20. Fac 15. Tui \$1500. Incorporated not for profit.

Under the psychiatric direction of the Menninger Clinic, the school was established by Dr. Karl Menninger and named for Elmer Southard, pioneer in psychopathology at Harvard, under whom he studied. Of the Menninger family, outstanding for their work in psychiatry, Dr. Charles F., the father, is medical director of the school; Dr. William C., the youngest son, medical director of the sanitarium for adults. Enrolled are children of normal or superior intelligence, emotionally mal-adjusted, or with some personality problem which prevents good adjustment at home or at school. The purpose is to fit them to return to their schools after a year or more of treatment. No feeble minded children are accepted. The equipment is adequate to give each child intensive individual psychiatric and therapeutic treatment. The school is affiliated with the University of Kansas.

WINFIELD, KANS. Pop 9398 (1930) 9506 (1940).

In an agricultural region in which some oil wells have been sunk, Winfield is about forty-two miles southeast of Wichita.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE Coed 14- Est 1893.

Carl S. Mundinger, M.A., Minn Univ, President.
Enr Bdg 155, Day 33, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Social Service Religion Music Liberal Arts. Fac 16. Tu Bdg \$150-272, Day \$40-110. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

About half the students in this junior college are prepared for Concordia Seminary, a Lutheran theological school in St. Louis. A small preparatory school is also maintained.

For other Kansas schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston

OKLAHOMA

MUSKOGEE, OKLA. *Pop 32,026 (1930) 32,332 (1940).*

A hundred twenty miles northeast of Oklahoma City, at the head of navigation of the Arkansas river, Muskogee is one of the important cities of the state.

THE PEARSON SCHOOL, 2311 Arline Ave. Coed Ages 3-18.

Stella R. Pearson, Ark Univ, Director; Lulu P. Holcombe,
Supt. Est 1925.

Enr Bdg 20. Fac 6. Tui variable.

Handicapped and mentally defective children are given year round instruction in this home school.

TULSA, OKLA. *Pop 141,258 (1930) 142,157 (1940).*

This city of modern skyscrapers owes its rapid development during the twenties to its oil fields and natural gas. Today in both population and oil importance it is second to the state capital, Oklahoma City.

HOLLAND HALL, 2640 S. Birmingham Pl. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-5 Est 1922.

Eleanor H. McCormack, A.M., Radcliffe, Principal.
Enr Day 90, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 14. Tui \$100-385. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 43. Alumnae 126.

In the early days of Tulsa's wealth, Holland Hall was established by influential citizens to prepare their daughters for colleges east and west. In this it has been successful. Occupying its present building since 1938, the school was directed for eleven years from 1929 by Avis J. Mooney. Miss McCormack, with wide experience in eastern as well as western schools, took over in 1940.

For other Oklahoma schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 503-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. Alt 5978 ft. Pop 33,237 (1930)
36,789 (1940).

The third city of the state, Colorado Springs is in the shadow of Pike's Peak, overlooking a vast plateau to the east. The co-educational Colorado College, which dates from 1874 and now enrolls about seven hundred, has a notable Academy of Fine Arts and a new Fine Arts Center. Three miles northeast, San Luis Ranch School occupies Las Pampas Ranch, the plant of the former St. Stephen's School. Ten miles southeast, on the eastern edge of the Rockies, is Fountain Valley School.

FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1930.

Francis Mitchell Froelicher, A.B., Haverford, M.A., Johns Hopkins, LL.D., Colo Col, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 100, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$1600. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Entered Col '40, '16; '35-'39, 65. Alumni 120.

With the patronage of prominent families, east and west, Fountain Valley in its first decade became a successful school. Mr. Froelicher, member of a notable family of educators, is a successful administrator, as indicated by the development under his direction of such eastern schools as Park School, Baltimore, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, and Avon Old Farms, Connecticut. Here he has made some attempt to develop social consciousness in his boys, giving them some acquaintance with American politics and related subjects, and of history as the story of human development and achievement, with science and languages related to it. The academic work is of high standard, and the school was given its Cum Laude charter in 1940. Large gifts have resulted in frequent additions to equipment and plant. See page 893.

SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 3-18;
Boys 3-11 Est 1889.

Marie F. Potter, A.B., Western State Col, Head Mistress.
Enr Bdg 40, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 55, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1650, Day \$150-500. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 21. Accredited to Colo Univ and Col admitting by certif.

This long established school retains its original building in the city as a coeducational elementary day school, but for the older girls and those in residence the present ranch site has been occu-

pied since 1930. Progressive in outlook, Mrs. Potter offers her girls sound academic training and preparation for College Board examinations, attracting resident students from as far east as New England. All classes are held out of doors. During July and August a recreation center for girls is conducted on the ranch, the usual camp sports supplemented by ranch activities and pack trips in the Rockies. See page 931.

DENVER, COLO. Alt 5280 ft. Pop 287,861 (1930) 322,412 (1940).

The largest metropolitan district between the Missouri river and the Pacific coast, this 'Mile High City', capital of the state, supports numerous civic and cultural activities, many music and art groups, libraries, theatres, and beautifully laid out parks and gardens. With its mint, hospital, bombing fields, army air school, gunnery, engineering offices of the U. S. Reclamation Service, and administrative offices, Denver is the second city in the country in its number of government buildings. Evidences of its colorful early mining days are fading. Kent, Graland, and Randell Schools are in the city. Colorado Woman's College is in the Park Hill residential section, and on the outskirts Colorado Military School is near the University of Denver. Seven miles outside the city limits are Loretto Heights College and its Pancratia Hall.

COLORADO MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Col. Russell R. Randell, B.S., Colo Univ, Superintendent.
Enr Bdg 43, Day 31, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established as Collegiate School for Boys by the Rev. George H. Holoran, an English Episcopal clergyman, the school has carried its present name since 1924. On Dr. Holoran's death in 1932, the school was taken over by Colonel Randell and his mother, founder and head of Randell School. The school gives no report of its graduates entering college.

COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE Ages 16-20 Est 1888.

James E. Hutchingson, B.C.S., A.M., Denver Univ, LL.D., William Jewell, President.

Enr Bdg 284, Day 81, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Languages Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education Journalism Speech. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 4755. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

A senior college from its establishment under Jay Porter Treat until 1917, this became a junior college under his successor, John William Bailey. After numerous changes in administration, Dr. Hutchingson, for twenty years with the Denver public schools, took charge in 1933. A course in social funda-

mentals "emphasizes cultural education, personality training, beauty and charm development."

GRALAND COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-14 Est 1923.

Georgia A. Nelson, B.A., Minn Univ, Chic Univ, Director.

Enr Day 130, Pre Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 18. Tui \$75-400. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 108.

Established to prepare for local secondary schools, Graland has broadened its scope and today sends its students on to boarding schools east and west. Miss Nelson was trained at Francis Parker School, Chicago, and Shady Hill, Cambridge.

THE KENT SCHOOL, 933 Sherman St. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 3-18; Boys 3-7 Est 1922.

Mary A. Bogue, B.S., Calif Univ; Mary L. Rathvon, A.B., Smith, Co-Principals.

Enr Bdg , Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 130, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$90-400. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 77. Alumnae 212. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This leading preparatory school of the city stresses preparation for eastern colleges, which many of its graduates enter. In academic and extra-curricular courses much is made of the advantages of the city and its universities. Mary Kent Wallace, co-founder with Miss Bogue and Miss Rathvon, withdrew in 1936.

RANDELL SCHOOL, 1600 Madison St. Coed 6- Est 1920.

Mrs. Anne Ragland Randell, A.M., Principal.

Enr Day ca 90, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui \$400-600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 33. Alumni 42. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Local center for the Secondary Education Board examinations, this school offers tutoring in addition to regular class work. Colorado Military School is affiliated.

For other Colorado schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook.

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

WYOMING, IDAHO

LARAMIE, WYO. Alt 7100 ft. Pop 8609 (1930) 10,627 (1940).
U.P.R.R.

The educational center of Wyoming, with its State University and the Cathedra' Schools for boys and girls, Laramie is also a wool market of some importance fifty-eight miles from the state capital.

JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL Girls 12-18 Est 1921.
Josephine Whitehead, A.M., Columbia, Principal.
Enr Bdg 23, Day 1, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 5. Tui \$489. Protestant Episcopal. Ent Col '34-'38, 8.
Alumnae 162.

Affiliated with Sherwood Hall for boys, this church school occupies the home of Edward Ivinson, a Laramie banker. Most of the girls come from the neighboring ranches.

SHERWOOD HALL Military Ages 11-19 Est 1924.
Rev. Charles L. Street, B.A., Yale, Ph.D., Columbia, Head.
Enr Bdg 14, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Vocational
Agriculture. Fac 6. Tui \$525. Protestant Episcopal. Entered
Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 10. Alumni 67.

The Bishop of Wyoming established this inexpensive school for Rocky Mountain boys in the building provided by Mary Sherwood Bloigett of New York, by whose estate it was given a small endowment in 1936. Dr. Street, long head of St. Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill., came in 1939 after an interim following the resignation of A. K. McWhinnie. A modified military plan is followed.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO. Alt 6000 ft. W.P.R.R.

In the Sawtooth Mountains of south Idaho, north of Shoshone, the Union Pacific Railway has developed a year round sports resort specializing in skiing.

MACJANNET SCHOOL OF SUN VALLEY Coed Ages 6-14.
Donald R. MacJannet, M.A., Tufts, Head Master. Est 1941.

Mr. MacJannet, who founded and directed a school in Paris bearing his name and a summer camp on Lake Annecy in the French Alps, opened this school early in 1941 under the sponsorship of W. A. Harriman of the Union Pacific. Every advantage is taken of the opportunities for skiing and snow sports, but the academic work for which Mr. and Mrs. MacJannet have been known does not suffer. Tutoring is available for older students.

UTAH

MOUNT PLEASANT, UTAH. Alt 5857 ft. Pop 2382.

In the Sanpete valley, south of Salt Lake City, Mount Pleasant is served by the Denver and Rio Grande railway.

WASATCH-LOGAN ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1875.

Keith Throndson, B.S., Kans State Teachers Col, M.A., Columbia, Superintendent.

Eng Bdg 153, Day 77, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$225, Day \$30. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Accredited to Utah Univ, Occidental, Westminster, So Calif. Accredited by Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch.

The school opened by Dr. Duncan J. McMillan in an old dance hall which he converted into a school and church soon came under Presbyterian control and in 1934 absorbed the neighboring Logan Academy. To keep the rate low, students do the work in and around the school.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Alt 4248 ft. Pop 149,934 (1940).

The state capital is the Mormon stronghold, founded in 1847 by Brigham Young and a handful of followers. In the ten acre Sacred Square are the Tabernacle, with its famous pipe organ, the Temple, and the Assembly Hall. Industrially important as a mining and smelting center, the city is a distributing point for Utah, Idaho, Nevada, and Wyoming. The University of Utah, founded in 1850, enrolls some four thousand. Along the benches bordering City Creek Canyon near the center, Rowland Hall for girls looks out over the Wasatch and Oquirrh ranges and the Great Salt Lake.

ROWLAND HALL Girls Bdg 6-19, Day 2-19 Est 1880.

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones, Acting Principal.

Enr Bdg 7, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 103, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$90-200. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 88. Alumnae 569. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch.

This well equipped school with a college trained faculty sends some girls each year to the large eastern colleges. The school was founded by the missionary Episcopal Bishop of Utah and was named for Benjamin Rowland of Philadelphia. Boarding pupils come chiefly from the northwest. The school has had a variety of principals, Wilfrida J. Messenger resigning in 1939.

ARIZONA

MAYER, ARIZ. Alt ca 4000.

In the Agua Fria Basin, a region of cow ranches about thirty miles east of Prescott, the Quarter Circle V-Bar Ranch occupies some forty-five square miles.

QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH SCHOOL Coed Ages 9-15 Est 1933.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Orme, A.B., Stanford Univ, Dirs. Enr Bdg 14, Grades IV-IX Music Languages. Fac 2. Tui \$1200. Proprietary. Udenominational.

From a little school started for their own children by Mr. and Mrs. Orme, native Arizonian and Californian respectively, has grown this well organized school. A colorful, active life is provided. Chores and small jobs carefully gauged to the size and ability of each child, and a lack of strain particularly helpful to children brought up in cities and fashionable suburbs, have brought the Ormes enthusiastic patrons. No children with contagious diseases are accepted, but those predisposed to colds, bronchitis, and sinus infections are given careful supervision. Separate boys and girls camps are now affiliated.

PHOENIX, ARIZ. Alt 1082 ft. Pop 48,118 (1930) 65,414 (1940).

Extensive irrigation projects have somewhat altered the character of the state capital, once the center of a mining and grazing district and a considerable health resort. Tourists have long been attracted to the nearby Indian reservation and prehistoric ruins of cliff and cave dwellers. Ten miles out, on the southern slope of Camelback Mountain, is Jokake School. Judson School for Boys, in Paradise Valley, and Los Arcos School are northeast of the city.

JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake P.O. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1933.

Lilias Bill, A.B., M.A., Columbia, Principal; Blake Field, B.A., M.A., Harvard, Business Dir.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 20, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Languages. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1750, Day \$500. Proprietary. Udenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 23. Alumnæ 31. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

George Thayer Ashforth, A.B., Yale, with Mrs. Ashforth established this school as an informal tutoring group in connection with the nearby resort. It has developed into a well organized college preparatory school, sending its graduates on to leading colleges each year. In 1941 Mr. Ashforth was called to Washington as research specialist on defense, under the U. S. Office

of Education. Miss Bill, long principal, continues in charge of the academic work. Mr. Field, former associate head of Mesa Ranch School and more recently at the Judson School, takes over the business direction. See page 932.

JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 8-18 Est 1928.

George A. Judson, A.B., A.M., Ariz Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 28, Day 28, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$100 mo. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, . Alumni 93. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

Mr. Judson, a frank, hearty westerner and shrewd businessman, long in public school work, founded this as a school for younger boys but now carries work through high school. He has added to his staff from time to time easterners, some of whom have had experience in other ranch schools. A summer session is conducted in Flagstaff.

LOS ARCOS SCHOOL, N. Tatum Blvd. Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18 Est 1936.

Alfarata B. Hansel, B.A., M.A., Wellesley, Principal. Enr Bdg 4, Day 12, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$350-500. Proprietary.

Mrs. Hansel, who had taught in Wellesley and the Boston Museum School before coming to Arizona to head the former Judson School for Girls, and Mr. Hansel, a westerner, enroll a few girls in residence. The majority are day pupils, winter visitors, who through use of their home texts are kept up to grade.

PRESCOTT, ARIZ. Alt 5000 ft. Pop 6018. A.T.&S.F.R.R.

About eighty miles northwest of Phoenix, in Yavapai County, Prescott lies in low mountains. The Preparatory School is on the outskirts.

PRESCOTT PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 6-18 Est 1939.

Enr Bdg 8, Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$225. Incorporated not for profit. Epis.

This Church school of moderate price owes its origin to the Bishop of Arizona, the Right Rev. Walter Mitchell, former head of Porter Military Academy, South Carolina. The school uses facilities owned by the Church and has had substantial aid from the citizens of Prescott and the surrounding community. Lancelot M. Dent, first head master, resigned after a year.

TUCSON, ARIZ. Alt 2376 ft. Pop 32,506 (1930) 36,818 (1940).

The increase in popularity of the southwest as a winter playground has brought many changes to Tucson, though it remains the center for the gold, silver and copper mines and a considerable traffic across the border. In the state it is second only to

Phoenix in size and importance. Ranch schools attracting well-to-do patrons from the north, the east, and the Pacific coast have sprung up roundabout in great numbers in the last decade. The University of Arizona, established here in 1855, enrolls about three thousand students. Four miles north of the city, in the foothills of the Santa Catalina Mountains, is Hacienda del Sol; five miles out, the Potter School. On the Circle Double A Ranch, nine miles north of the city is Green Fields Preparatory School. Three miles further into the mountains, Southern Arizona School for Boys borders on the Coronado National Forest. A little nearer the city, the mile square ranch of Arizona Desert School also adjoins the National Forest. The Russell Ranch School moved from Oracle Road to its new buildings in 1940. The Thomas School is in the desert eight miles east. Evans School is on 5R Ranch near the Tanque Verde Mountains; Fresnal Ranch in the Baboquivari Mountains fifty-two miles southwest.

ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1927.

Wallace H. Witcombe, A.B., Williams, M.A., Columbia,
Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades IV-IX. Fac 10. Tui \$2500. Incorporated
1927 not for profit. Alumni 25.

This school for young boys has maintained capacity enrollment since its establishment. Its equipment and academic standards compare favorably with the best of its type in the east and most of the boys go on to the large eastern secondary schools. The life, though rigorous, is not too rough for boys who need physical upbuilding, especially those susceptible to asthma, chronic colds, or sinus complications. Alan Lake Chidsey who came from Pawling School, New York, in 1937, to succeed Matthew Baird as head master, returns to Pawling in 1941. Mr. Witcombe, for some years a member of the staff, takes over in the fall. See page 889.

**ARIZONA SUNSHINE SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 6-14, Day
3-14 Est 1927.**

Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Hodges, Directors.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 55, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$20-40. Proprietary. Undenom.

One of the earlier established of the schools for young children in the vicinity, outdoor classes and activities are featured. The course of study follows the outline of Arizona public schools.

EVANS SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1902.

Edward M. Clarke, A.B., Amherst, A.M., Columbia, Head.
Enr Bdg 25, Day 5, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post
Grad. Fac 6. Tui \$1600 incl. Incorporated. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 35. Alumni 750.

Longest established of the Arizona schools, and the first of its kind in the vicinity, this school was founded in Mesa by H. David Evans, an Englishman, who enrolled sons of leading eastern families. Moved to Tucson in 1921, the school became the property of Rodman E. Griscom of Philadelphia some ten years later. Since 1938 the school has developed consistently under the direction of Mr. Clarke, who had successfully conducted his own camp and taught in leading boarding, country day, and public high schools in the east. See page 892.

FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-16 Est 1929.

Bryan F. Peters, B.A., Yale, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 30, Grades VII-VIII High Sch Col Prep Languages.
Fac 6. Tui \$1775. Incorporated 1936. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 14. Alumni 48. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

With a background of successful college and secondary school experience in the east, Mr. Peters here prepares his boys for college while giving them the actual experience of cowboy life on his ten thousand acre ranch. The fee is practically inclusive. See page 892.

GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys 8-16.

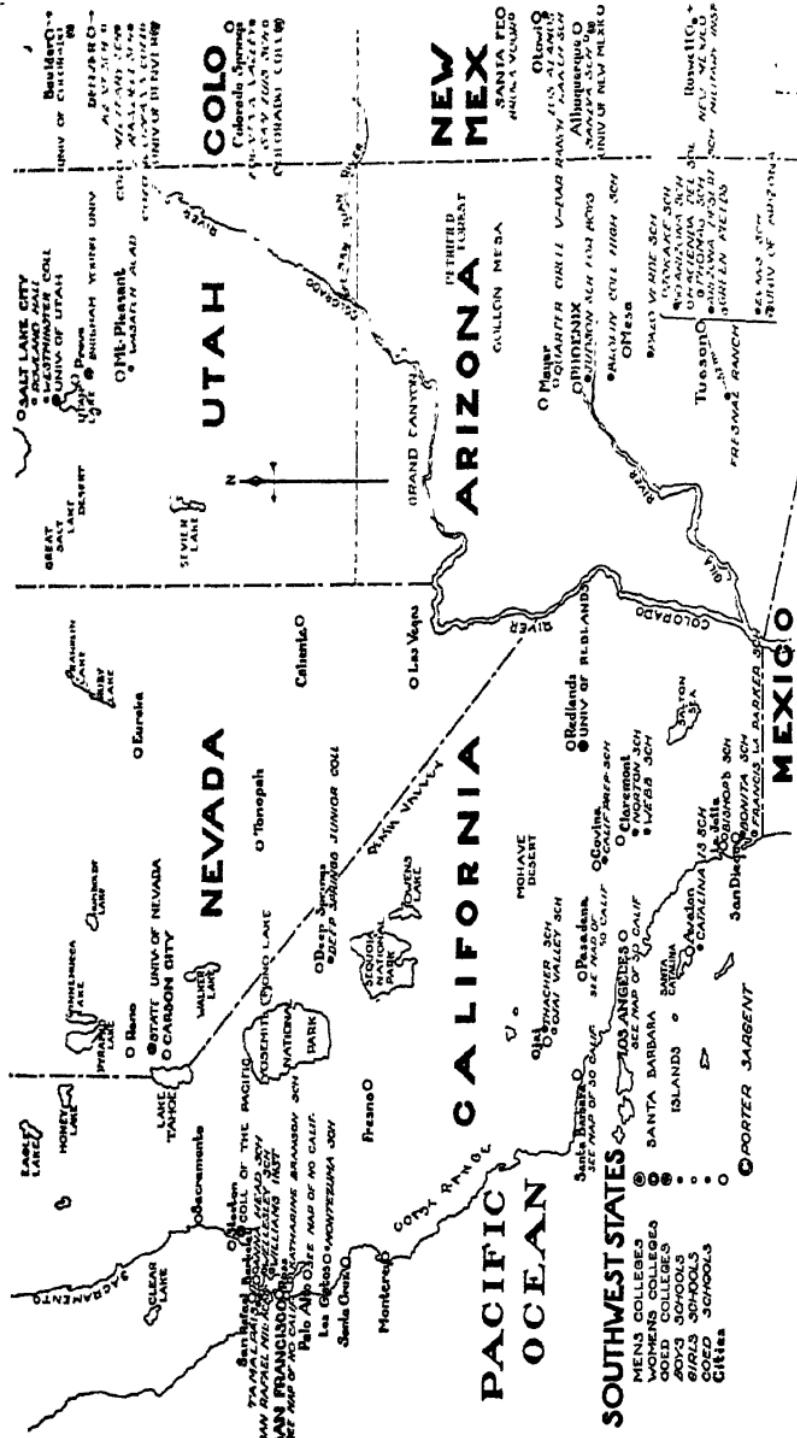
G. H. Atchley, Mrs. Atchley, Directors; F. M. Baltzell, Assistant to Directors. Est 1933.
Enr Bdg 24, Co Day , Grades IV-X. Fac 5. Tui \$1200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Preparation for the large eastern secondary schools, following the course of study recommended by them, characterizes this small boarding school for young boys conducted by Mr. and Mrs. Atchley on their ranch. Sons of winter residents living in the city may enroll for a full country day program with daily transportation provided.

HACIENDA DEL SOL Girls Ages 10-15 Est 1929.

Rev. George W. Ferguson, A.B., Dartmouth, S.T.B., Gen Theol Sem, President; Doris Choate Oesting, A.B., M.A., Ariz Univ, Sorbonne, Principal.
Enr Bdg 29, Day 6, Grades VI-X. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$800. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ 135.

Established by Miss Oesting and an associate as a school for girls from the fifth grade through college preparation, this school has accepted only younger girls since 1940. Mr. Ferguson, an Episcopal clergyman formerly of Springfield, Mass., purchased the school in 1929, with Miss Oesting remaining as head mistress. Hearty and frank, she is representative of the southwest at its best.



OLD PUEBLO SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 6-12, Day 2-12.

Josephine Nelson Le Pine, Columbia, Director. Est 1926.
Enr Bdg 8, Grades I-VI; Day ca 75, Pre-Sch Kindergarten
Grades I-VI. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$125 mo, Day \$12-35 mo.

An outgrowth of the first out-of-door school in Tucson, this is now directed by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Le Pine. Special attention is given to the physical development of the boys and girls.

THE POTTER SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1939.

Thomas P. Tammen, B.A., Wis Univ, M.A., Teachers Col,
Columbia, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 10, Day 15, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$500-700. Proprietary. Undenom.

This school, opened by Mr. and Mrs. Dickson B. Potter, easterners, acquired a ten acre estate on the edge of town for its second year. Mr. Tammen was for many years head master of the Buckley School of New York.

RUSSELL RANCH SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-16 Est 1939.

Rev. Malcolm Marshall, A.B., B.D., S.T.M., Wesleyan,
Union Theol Sem, Columbia, Head Master; Rev. Robert
M. Russell, A.B., M.A., D.D., Westminster, Princeton,
Hartford Theol, Director.
Enr Bdg , Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Fac 2.
Tui \$1200. Partnership. Undenominational.

Appealing to professional families, this school for younger boys is less expensive than many in the region. A new ranch site was occupied in 1940. Dr. Russell was for seventeen years a minister in Larchmont, N. Y. Mr. Marshall has had experience in various types of eastern schools including Mount Hermon and Harvey.

SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1930.

Capt. Russell B. Fairgrieve, U.S.A., E.O.R.L., B.S., Grove
City Col, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 55, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10.
Tui \$1500-1600. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered
Col '40, 9; '35-'39, ca 50. Alumni 66. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

With an enrollment largely from the east, this largest of the Arizona ranch schools emphasizes preparation for College Board examinations with the attractions of ranch life but without the hardships of the typical ranch. The school was established by Captain Fairgrieve and George A. Harper after valuable experience in first class preparatory schools. Following Mr. Harper's death in 1939, Captain Fairgrieve continued as director with a competent staff among whom J. Donald Everitt is in charge of the upper school, and Robert C. Nowe of the lower school. See page 890.

THE THOMAS SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1934.

Winifred G. Thomas, Director.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 10, Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Undenominational.

Children who are delicate but not with contagious diseases are here enrolled by Miss Thomas, an English woman, former nurse in the Arizona Desert School. A partnership with Charles R. Reynard was dissolved in 1940.

WICKENBURG, ARIZ. Alt 2071 ft. A.T.&S.F.R.R. Pop 995 (1940).

This old mining and stock raising town, fifty-four miles northwest of Phoenix, is now a trading center for dude ranches. Two miles from the town, overlooking the Hassayampa valley, is the Remuda Guest Ranch and its affiliated day school.

REMUDA RANCH SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1933.

Donna Keeler, A.B., Calif Univ, Director.

Enr Day 15, Grades I-VIII. Fac 3. Tui \$40-50 mo. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Children at Remuda and surrounding guest ranches may enroll for the full term or shorter periods, following their home textbooks. Morning classes are supplemented by carefully supervised outdoor activities in the afternoon.

For other Arizona schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-710.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. Alt 4930 ft. Pop 26,570 (1930) 35,449 (1940). S.F.R.R. Routes U.S. 85 and 66 from Santa Fe.

Spanish speaking old Albuquerque, largely adobe, bears little resemblance to the important new town, modern and up to date, a distributing center for gold, silver, copper, lead and iron mines, as well as the wool and hide industries. The cultural activities of the modern city, drama, orchestra, concerts, and art exhibits, have developed rapidly. The state university attracts other than native sons and daughters, especially to its well equipped anthropology and archaeology departments. The mural paintings of its new Coronado Library have attracted some attention. In the Parkland Hills district are the buildings and large acreage of Sandia School. Manzano Day School occupies historic Huring Castle near the center.

MANZANO DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1938.

Elizabeth Craddock Westerfield, A.B., N C Univ, M.A., New Mexico Univ, Principal.

Enr Day 68, Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 6. Tui \$70-100. Undenominational. Incorporated 1938 not for profit.

Originally Sandia lower school directed by Mrs. Westerfield, this became a separate entity with its own board in 1938.

SANDIA SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1932.

Mrs. Albert Gallatin Simms, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 29, Day 23, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$250. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 2; '35-'39, 7. Alumnæ 11. Accred to New Mex Univ.

In a new well equipped plant since 1936, this colorful school has had rapid growth from the small group which Mrs. Simms organized for the preparation of her own daughter and friends for eastern colleges. Much use is made of the cultural opportunities of the city, and separate departments of music and art under directors of some note were established in 1939, supplementing the dramatics work which Mrs. Simms personally supervises. The academic faculty is largely eastern and the scholastic standards compare favorably with those of eastern schools. Louise Diehl Patterson resigned as head mistress in 1939, remaining in a teaching capacity, with Mrs. Simms as active head of the school. See page 930.

ROSWELL, N.M. Alt 3557 ft. Pop 11,173 (1930) 13,482 (1940).

A.T.&S.F.R.R. Motor Routes U.S. 285, 70, 380.

In the southeastern section of New Mexico in the Pecos valley, Roswell is the site of the state military school.

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 14-22.

Col. D. C. Pearson, Va Milit Inst, Superintendent. Est 1893. Enr Bdg 590, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business. Fac 50. Tui \$975. Owned by State. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 181; '35-'39, 783. Alumni 5500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This large military boarding school is owned and controlled by the state, but attracts boys from all over the country. No preparation is offered for College Board examinations. Established by an act of the Legislature, the school was granted by Congress one hundred fifty thousand acres of public land, the income from which is used for general maintenance. Colonel Pearson has been superintendent since 1926.

SANTA FE, N.M. Alt 6947 ft. 11,176 (1930) 20,325 (1940).

The oldest seat of government in America and the capital of the state, Santa Fé is at the foot of the Sangre de Cristo mountains in northern New Mexico. Its church, San Miguel, is said to be the oldest in the country. In the last decade the city has become a center for artists and writers. Brownmoor occupies Bishop's Lodge three miles from the town. On the edge of the city is The Waring School for boys. In the Santa Fé National Forest, thirty-five miles northwest, Los Alamos School on an eight hundred acre ranch has its own post office.

BROWNMOOR SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 6-18, Day 6-12
Est 1931.

Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Yale;
Miss Justine Ames Browne, A.B., Oberlin, Directors.

Enr Bdg 55, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Dramatics Languages Music Dancing; Day 19, Grades I-VI. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$300. Incorporated 1931. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 21.

Mrs. Moore and Miss Browne had experience in leading preparatory schools east and west before establishing their own project. With a good clientele from various sections of the country, their school maintains high standards, both academic and social. Graduates are now in such eastern colleges as Bryn Mawr, Wellesley, Smith and Bennington, as well as some of the western colleges and universities. See page 931.

LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Los Alamos P.O. Boys
Ages 12- Est 1918.

A. J. Connell, Director; L. S. Hitchcock, M.A., Yale, Head.

Enr Bdg 44, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$2400. Reincorporated 1922 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 22. Alumni 200.

Emphasis in this ranch school is placed on sound academic work. Mr. Connell, over twenty years on the staff, has had full control since 1923. Formerly a U. S. Forest Officer and an active scoutmaster, he has introduced the activities of both these interests into the life of the school. There are two camps for weekend trips, one in the high mountains, the other in the canyon below the school among the cliff dwellings. The boys are selected with care and given unusual opportunities. Mr. Hitchcock joined the staff in 1910 and since 1926 has headed the able faculty. See page 891.

THE WARING SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1939.

Thomas R. Waring, Jr., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 6, Day 15, Grades I-IX. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$270. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Long in charge of the junior department of Los Alamos, Mr. Waring in 1939 opened his own school for younger boys and in 1940 inaugurated a summer recreational school.

For other New Mexico schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE, WASH. Pop 365,583 (1930) 368,302 (1940).

On an arm of Puget Sound seven hundred miles from San Francisco, Seattle is a busy lumber and shipping city. Back from the water, the residential sections climb the hills. Here are the State University, enrolling some ten thousand students, and Seattle Pacific College, with about three hundred. The twenty-five acre campus of Lakeside School is in Jackson Park, eight miles north of the center; the Open Vista School near Three Tree Point, twelve miles south. The naval academy is on Bainbridge Island in Puget Sound.

THE CORNISH SCHOOL, Roy St. Coed Est 1914.

Stephen Balogh, Dean of Administration.

Courses: Drama Music Dance Costume Design Commercial and Graphic Arts Radio Opera.

From a music school established by Nellie C. Cornish, emerita since 1939, has grown this colorful modern group, faculty managed. Work in the various arts from pre-school through college is offered in winter and summer sessions. Its symphony orchestra, operas, and concerts make the school an important influence in the city.

THE HELEN BUSH SCHOOL, 405 36th Ave, N. Girls 2-20, Boys 2-12 Est 1924.

Helen T. Bush, A.B., Ill Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg (girls) 36, Day 124, Nursery Kind'g'n Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$125-400. Undenominational. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 21. Alumnæ 37. Accredited to Wash Univ.

Miss Bush has developed this well organized college preparatory school, with dormitories for lower and upper schools and a ski lodge in the Cascades for winter weekends, from a small primary day school.

THE LAKESIDE SCHOOL, First Ave N. E. and East 145th St.. Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1923.

Robert S. Adams, A.B., M.A., Ohio State Col, Western Reserve Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 51, Day 101, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$425-475. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 125. Accredited to Wash Univ. Member Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch.

Boys from the city and its suburbs make up the larger part of the enrollment in this country day school, though a few boarding boys come from the Pacific northwest and Alaska. Mr. Adams came in 1934 from the Hawken School, Ohio.

OPEN VISTA SCHOOL, Seahurst Park. Coed Ages 3-18.

Mrs. Anna M. Brueggerhoff, A.B., M.A., Wash Univ, Principal. Est 1934.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 13, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$10 mo. Partnership. Christian Science. Alumni 12.

Occupying its present site since 1938, this school limits its enrollment to children of Christian Scientists.

**PUGET SOUND NAVAL ACADEMY, Winslow P.O. Boys
Ages 12-20 Est 1938.**

Enr Bdg 27, Day 1, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '39, 6. Alumni 8.

This naval academy, under the direction of the Hill brothers of the military school in Portland, Ore., occupies the buildings of the former Moran School. Walter F. Martin, first superintendent, who had had administrative experience in the public schools of the state, resigned in 1940.

**SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL, 1501 Tenth Ave, North. Girls
Ages 5-18 Est 1910.**

Fanny C. Steele, A.B., Oberlin, Lake Forest, Wash Univ. Enr Day 134, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$175-400. Incorporated 1917 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 91. Alumnae 361. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A modern, well equipped school, Saint Nicholas has been under the direction of Miss Steele since 1931. Founded by the Misses Eda and Fanny Buddecke, the school was later taken over and incorporated by a board of patrons who continue through clubs and committees to play an important part.

TACOMA, WASH. Alt 75 ft. Pop 106,817 (1930) 109,408 (1940).

Thirty miles south of Seattle, Mt. Rainier towers above this lumber capital of the world. In the suburb of Parkland is Pacific Lutheran College. The ten acre campus of The Annie Wright Seminary looks out over Puget Sound and the snow-capped Cascades and Olympics.

**THE ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY Girls Ages Bdg 7-20,
Day 2-20 Est 1884.**

Elizabeth M. Fitch, A.B., Barnard, Head Mistress.
Enr Bdg 42, Grades III-VIII Upper Sch IX-XII; Day 125, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Upper Sch IX-XII Col Prep

Post Grad. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$700-1000, Day \$90-270. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, '41; '35-'39, '50. Alumnae 615. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school has served leading families of Tacoma for over fifty years. It was founded by the Rt. Rev. John Adams Paddock, first Bishop of Olympia, with funds provided by Charles B. Wright of Philadelphia. Sallie E. Wilson succeeded Adelaide B. Preston in 1929, and introducing modern colorful activities, brought the school to a high degree of efficiency. In keeping with the breadth of outlook for which the school has been known, the trustees in 1930 chose as head mistress Miss Fitch, former head of the history department of the Spence School, New York. Liberal in educational philosophy and conservative in methods, Miss Fitch is well fitted to carry on. See page 894.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Parkland P.O. Coed 14- .

O. A. Tingelstad, A.B., Luther Col, C.T., Luther Sem, A.M., Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Pres. Est 1894.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 330, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Normal 1-4. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$354, Day \$157. Lutheran. Accredited to Wash Univ. Accredited by Northwest Assoc.

This was originally the Pacific Lutheran Academy, which merged with Columbia Lutheran College. Two years of academic work and three and four year courses in special departments are provided.

WALLA WALLA, WASH. Alt 926 ft. Pop 28,441 (1930) 30,547 (1940). N.P.R.R., O.W.R.&N.R.R.

In a fertile valley almost surrounded by the Blue Mountains in the scenic southeastern corner of the state, Walla Walla is the center for a rich agricultural and lumbering district. Walla Walla College, established 1892, has about four hundred students, the Whitman College, dating from 1859, nearly six hundred. St. Paul's School is in the old Nob Hill section.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL Girls Bdg 10-19, Day 5-19 Est 1872.

Nettie M. Galbraith, B.A., Whitman Col, M.A., Washington State Col, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 50, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$550-600, Day \$45-110. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, '41; '35-'39, '54.

Under the direction of Miss Galbraith for over thirty years, this school was established by Bishop Lemuel H. Wells and has continued its close affiliation with the church, with the Bishop of eastern Washington as rector.

For other Washington schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

OREGON

PORLAND, ORE. Alt 175 ft. Pop 301,815 1930 305,394 1940).

This forward looking city with its excellent museum and art school and a symphony orchestra is an important Pacific seaboard for grain and wool. From its hilly residential district, snow-covered volcanic peaks are visible. St. Helen's Hall is at the foot of Portland Heights. The Catlin School is on Westover Terraces, a few miles from the business center. The Hill Military Academy has since 1931 been in Rocky Butte, east of the city. The Adams School is at 2451 N. W. Marshall Street. In the Tualatin valley is The Gabel Country Day School.

THE ADAMS SCHOOL, 2451 N. W. Marshall St. Boys Ages 6-12 Est 1901.

E. Curtis Trenholme, B.A., Pacific Univ, Superintendent.
Enr Bdg , Day , Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

The Hill Military Junior School, occupying the city plant since the upper school moved to Rocky Butte, was reorganized in 1938 and renamed in honor of the mother of the directors of the military academy.

THE CATLIN SCHOOL, 651 N. W. Culpepper Ter. Girls Ages Bdg 8-18, Coed Day 5-14 Est 1911.

Ruth Catlin, Jessie Thain Powers, A.B., Vassar, Principals.
Enr Bdg 17, Day 165, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$125-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 65. Alumnæ 289. Accredited to Western Univ and Col. Accredited by Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch.

Use of progressive educational methods early characterized Miss Catlin's school, and a forward-looking attitude has continued. Today it is a well organized group with a college trained faculty, and accepts a few girls in residence.

THE GABEL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 4-18 Est 1916.

Priscilla Eidson Gabel, A.B., Reed, Smith, Columbia, Princ.
Enr Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui \$135-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '40, 1; '35-'39, 11. Alumni 14.

With a country day program since 1931 when Miss Gabel took charge, this derives from the old Portland Academy, established in 1889, later called the Preparatory School. The name was changed in 1936 when the school moved to its present site and full high school courses were added.

HILL MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 12-20 Est 1901.

Joseph A. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, President; Benjamin W. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 76, Day 38, Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated 1908 non-profit. Undenom. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 60. Alumni ca 3000. Accredited to western Col and Univ.

Two sons have carried on the school since the death of the founder, Dr. J. W. Hill, in 1930. The scope of their activities has been increased and they now control in addition to this military school the Adams School in Portland and the Puget Sound Naval Academy in Seattle. Two decades ago the academy became well known through the national appeal it made for support, and the prominent part it played in opposing the Oregon enactment of 1922 requiring that all parents send their children to public schools.

MUSEUM ART SCHOOL, West Park and Madison St. Coed Ages 8- Est 1909.

Robert T. Davis, Principal.

Enr Day 38, Eve 29. Fac 5. Tui \$100. Inc not for profit.

Conducted in the building of the Portland Art Museum and using its facilities, this school gives instruction in drawing, painting, design, composition, modelling, and art history, with special Saturday classes for children. The five year combined course includes two years of work at Reed College and leads to the B.A. degree from the college as well as the school certificate.

ST. HELEN'S HALL Girls Ages 2-20 Est 1869.

Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Enr Bdg 46, Day 363, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Jr Col 1-2 Music Secretarial Journalism. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$835, Day \$135-198. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 44. Alumnae 977. Accredited by Northwest Assoc. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This only accredited junior college for women in Oregon traces its origin to a pioneer institution founded by the Episcopal Church in 1861, two years after the admission of Oregon to statehood. The school was formally opened eight years later by the Rt. Rev. B. Wistar Morris and his sisters-in-law, the Misses Rodney. Mary B. Rodney came from St. Mary's Hall, New Jersey, to be first head mistress. Since 1904 the school has been directed by the Episcopal sisters of St. John Baptist. Now progressive in outlook, with college trained teachers, it sends most of its graduates on to college, some to its own junior college organized in 1932. A three year nursing curriculum in cooperation with the Good Samaritan Hospital is offered.

CALIFORNIA

AVALON, CALIF. Pop 1897 1930: 1637 1940.

Across the bay from Los Angeles is mountainous Catalina Island, owned by the Wrigley estate from which the boys school leases its property. Two miles from the town and its amusements, the school is accessible only by boat.

THE CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 12-18.

Keith Vosburg, B.A., California, M.A., Oxford. Est 1928. Enr Bdg 35, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1928. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 34. Alumni 70. Accredited to Calif Univ and all western Col. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

College Board examinations are required of all, but the boys go on to western as well as eastern colleges. Mr. Vosburg, a Californian, graduate of the state university, with study at Oxford and Harvard, established the school at the suggestion of William Wrigley who owned the island. Organization of the boys into patrols about which the extra curricular activities center derives from Mr. Vosburg's interest in scouting.

AZUSA, CALIF. Alt 617 ft. Pop 4808 (1930) 5209 (1940). A.T.& S.F.R.R.

In the San Gabriel valley, fifteen miles east of Pasadena, Azusa is a trading center for the surrounding orange ranches.

LA REW SCHOOL, 640 North Citrus Ave. Girls Ages 6-15.

Mrs. Ethel March Fulton, Director. Est 1930. Enr Bdg , Day , Grades II-VI Jr High Sch 1-3. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$700-800, Day \$300-350. Proprietary.

This school for younger girls draws its name from the motto "Love and Revere Eternal Wisdom". A number of Christian Scientists are included in the patronage.

MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Citrus Ave. Ages 6-18 Est 1926.

Mrs. Mabelle Scott, Director. Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Music Dramatics. Fac 15. Tui \$700-1000. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 28. Alumnæ 85. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Following the outline of the public schools, Mrs. Scott has here developed a flourishing school. Older girls are prepared for local colleges and universities. Much is made of outdoor sports, especially polo, and polo ponies are raised and trained on the ranch. A summer camp makes year round enrollment possible.

BEN LOMOND, CALIF. Alt 300 ft. Pop 458 (1935). Motor Route 101.

In Santa Cruz, ten miles north of the city, is the little mountain town of Ben Lomond. Blake Hammond Manor has a site on the San Lorenzo river.

BLAKE HAMMOND MANOR Coed Ages 5- Est 1935.

Theodore H. Smith, A.B., Ill Univ, Director.
Enr Bdg 7, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 2. Tui \$50-75 mo.
Proprietary.

Mr. Smith, member of the family that established Beverly Farm School in Illinois, has here opened a similar institution for handicapped children. The capacity was increased in 1939, and a new school building is now under way.

BERKELEY, CALIF. Alt 183 ft. Pop 82,109 (1930) 85,547 (1940).

On the slopes of the foothills facing the Golden Gate, the city was named for Bishop Berkeley of eighteenth century prominence. Attractive hillside homes fringe its crowded business and university sections. The University of California, Hearst endowed and Stanford propelled, with an enrollment of over thirty-two thousand is today larger by many thousands than any other state university. Two blocks from its Sather Gate and much advertised Campanile, the buildings of Anna Head School surround ample playgrounds. Williams College is in Arlington, a residential district in the North Berkeley hills.

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, 2538 Channing Way. Girls 6-20.

T. R. Hyde, M.A., Yale; Lea G. Hyde, B.A., Smith, Co-Principals.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 180; Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$200-300. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 61; '35-'39, 250. Alumnæ 1615. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

All the Pacific states and Hawaii are represented in the enrollment of this outstanding girls school, though the majority come from California. One of the four schools on the coast early preeminent, it was established by Miss Head and handed on by her to her pupil, Mary E. Wilson, a westerner, who in nearly thirty years as principal impressed on her girls something of her own warmth and breadth of vision. Here two world tennis champions had their schooling. Mr. and Mrs. Hyde, eminently fitted for the work through their association with leading schools east and west, together with ability and personality, took over the direction in 1938. Their energy and interest have brought new life to the school,—a weekend ranch in Santa Cruz, larger enrollment and a broadening of interests. See page 934.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Kittredge St at Harold Way. Coed.
J. Evan Armstrong, A.B., Calif Univ, President. Est 1918.
Enr Day 500, Jr Col 1-2 Commerce Education Secretarial
Science Liberal Arts Teacher Training. Fac 25. Tui \$22.50-
25 mo. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, Western Assoc Col and Sec-
ondary Sch.

A senior college with a junior college division, the majority of
the students are enrolled in the business course, though a liberal
arts department is maintained. Bachelor and master degrees are
granted.

A-TO-ZED SCHOOL, 3037 Telegraph Ave. Coed Ages 12-20.
Mrs. G. S. Manchester, B.S., M.S., Calif Univ; Miss Mary
E. McGrew, A.B., M.A., Calif Univ, Principals. Est 1907.
Enr Day 98, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$150 semester.
Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 30; '35-'39,
128. Alumni 1107. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Dart-
mouth.

The majority of the graduates of this school go on to college,
a few entering eastern institutions. A summer session is held.

WELLESLEY SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, 2429
Channing Way. Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1852.

Adelaide Smith, B.S., Wellesley, M.S., Calif Univ, Principal.
Enr Bdg , Day 30, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art
Music Expression. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Proprie-
tary. Entered Col '39, 0; '34-'38, 26. Alumni ca 400.

This second oldest school in the state continues to hold to
high standards, though the enrollment has decreased.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Arlington Ave. Coed.

John W. Hopkins, President. Est 1917.
Enr Day 120. Fac 24. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1917. Undenom-
inational. Alumni 250. Accredited to Calif, Stanford, etc.
Member Western Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

From a progressive school organized by Cora L. Williams, a
woman of unusual intellectual grasp and breadth, to apply "the
principles of group functioning to education" has grown this
well established institution, a junior college for some years, a
college since 1940. Mr. Hopkins took over the school in 1937
after the death of Miss Williams, his aunt.

CARLSBAD-BY-THE-SEA, CALIF. Pop 2600.

This beach resort is some thirty-five miles north of San Diego.

SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY Ages 10-20.
Est 1910.

Enr Bdg 64, Day 9, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac
11. Tui Bdg \$1160 incl, Day \$325. Undenom. Incorporated.

Col. Thomas A. Davis founded the San Diego Army and
Navy Academy in Pacific Beach, a suburb of San Diego, losing

it to the banks in 1936. He and his brother then started this small school in Carlsbad as Davis Military Academy. When John E. Brown took over the San Diego plant and gave it his name, the Davis brothers' school reverted to its original title. In 1930, on Colonel Davis' return to the Brown School, his brother, Major John Lynch Davis, took charge here, resigning in June, 1941.

CLAREMONT, CALIF. Alt 1144 ft. Pop 2719 (1930) 3057 (1940).

A considerable educational center has developed amid orange groves some thirty-five miles east of Los Angeles, taking in Claremont, Glendora, and Covina. In Claremont on a slope near the mouth of San Antonio canyon are the Claremont Colleges, Pomona, opened in 1887; Scripps for Women, dating from 1927; and the Graduate Groups. The well equipped plant of Webb School occupies the hillside site of the old Claremont School to the west. To the east, Norton's modern buildings are just off the road leading to the Little Theatre in the Padua Hills. The Girls' Collegiate School is on Amherst Avenue.

THE GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL OF CLAREMONT

Ages 11-18 Est 1934.

Muriel Sait, A.B., Trinity; Mary A. Edwards, B.A., Oberlin, Principals.

Enr Bdg 20, Co Day 15, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1000-1100, Day \$300. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.

One of the earliest established schools for girls on the West Coast was the Girls' Collegiate School of Los Angeles, established 1892 and removed in 1925 to Glendora where it continued until 1933. This is an outgrowth, its teachers and many of its patrons long connected with the school. Old time standards of scholarship and gracious living continue.

THE NORTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1928.

Paul L. K. Gross, S.B., S.M., Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 18, Grades II-VIII. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$900-1500, Day \$350. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational.

The school was named for two brothers, Edwin C. and Stephen A. Norton, who had been influential in the early days of the town and provided the first site. The present buildings have been occupied since 1931. Dr. Gross, after two years on the staff as science and mathematics master, succeeded Gordon Wilson as head master in 1938.

WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA Boys 12-18 Est 1922.

Thompson Webb, A.B., N C Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 93, Day 14, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 90. Alumni 249. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

The creation of Mr. Webb, this well established preparatory school requires college Entrance Board examinations of its upper classes, sending many boys on to western colleges and universities and a number to the large eastern colleges each year. Mr. Webb here carries on the traditions of his family, known in the south as educators for more than seventy years through their school in Bell Buckle, Tenn. As a rancher in California from 1911 to 1918, Mr. Webb became acquainted with Sherman Day Thacher who pointed out to him the need for more boys' schools of good standards in the region, and suggested that he establish one. Returning to Tennessee, Mr. Webb prepared himself to start such an institution by teaching at his father's school, of which he was a graduate. Open-minded, alert to the needs of his boys, he has been eminently successful, attracting families of discrimination from all parts of the country, and has played a responsible part in attempts to stabilize academic and professional standards among private schools of the region.

COVINA, CALIF. Alt 555 ft. Pop 2774 (1930) 3049 (1940).

In the San Gabriel valley in sight of the Sierra Madre range, Covina is a busy trading center in the midst of orange groves. On a little mesa on the outskirts, the California Preparatory School occupies the fireproof Spanish mission style buildings to which it moved in 1926 from Pasadena.

CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-19.

Murray Peabody Brush, A.B., Princeton, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Master. Est 1917.

Enr Bdg 72, Day 14, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$850-1350, Day \$350-500. Incorporated 1926. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 41. Alumni 155. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

There has always been something of the east about California Preparatory School. Mrs. J. H. Henry, a New England woman, established for her son's education the Pasadena Military School. The military features were dropped in 1925 and the present school developed. Dr. Brush, once on the faculty of Johns Hopkins and later head of Tome School, in charge since 1932, has played an important part in various associations of California school men, and his efforts were recognized by his appointment as first recording secretary of the California Association of Private Secondary Schools, established 1941. See page 894.

DEEP SPRINGS, CALIF. Alt 5200 ft. S.P.R.R. to Bishop.

An isolated spot close to the Nevada line and just north of Death Valley, Deep Springs is twenty-seven miles over a high mountain pass from the nearest town. From here can be seen the highest of the Sierras.

DEEP SPRINGS JUNIOR COLLEGE Boys 16-20 Est 1917.

L. A. Kimpton, A.B., M.A., Stanford, Ph.D., Cornell, Dean. Enr Bdg 20, Jr Col 1-2. Fac 6. Tui Free. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 18. Alumni 90.

Twenty promising young men are enrolled in this school established and endowed by L. L. Nunn, lawyer, engineer, and educator. Most of the students remain three years, finishing their college work with the Telluride Association, also founded by Mr. Nunn, with headquarters at Cornell University.

GLENDORA, CALIF. Alt 820 ft. Pop 2761 (1930) 2822 (1940).

On slopes above the San Gabriel Valley, Glendora is some twenty-five miles east of Los Angeles.

THE BROWN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-18 Est 1937.

Orval F. Murray, Supt; Irene Vanouse, Principal. Enr Bdg 80, Day 20, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$. Incorporated not for profit. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Occupying the plant of the former Girls' Collegiate School, the Brown School is one of several institutions founded by Dr. John E. Brown,—Brown Military Academy at Pacific Beach, and John Brown University in Arkansas. A summer session is maintained.

HAYWARD, CALIF. Alt 71 ft. Pop 5530 (1930) 6736 (1940).

Twenty miles southeast of San Francisco, this town is in a fruit raising and agricultural region. Six miles from the center in Crowe Canyon is the Van Horn Home School.

THE VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL Coed 6-16 Est 1929.

Mae T. Van Horn, San Jose, Principal. Enr Bdg 14, Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Proprietary. Protestant.

Mrs. Van Horn, a Christian Scientist, enrolls children of Protestant parents who are in sympathy with her ideas. A six weeks summer session is maintained.

JENNER, CALIF. Pop 160.

Jenner is a fishing village in the redwood country north of San Francisco. The four hundred acre horse ranch of Stillwater Cove School has two miles of ocean frontage.

STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages

6-18 Est 1932.

Paul P. Rudy, A.B., Wis Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 22, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui \$950. Undenominational.

This ranch school provides an active, colorful outdoor life and sound training for college, but in addition gives its boys real responsibilities in connection with the upkeep of the ranch. It was established by Mr. and Mrs. Rudy for their own boys, after experience in public and private schools. A summer camp is maintained.

LA JOLLA, CALIF. S.P.R.R. to San Diego.

On cliffs above the Pacific twelve miles north of San Diego, La Jolla is popular as a shore resort. Back from the sea are the buildings of the Scripps Institute of Oceanography. Just off the main highway the beautiful Spanish buildings of The Bishop's School are grouped about a quadrangle.

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 10-18.

Caroline S. Cummins, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Head. Est 1909. Enr Bdg 60, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 50, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$200-400. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Protestant Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 26; '35-'39, 81. Alumnae 484. Accredited to Calif Univ. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

The leading Church school for girls on the Coast, this was established by the first Bishop of Los Angeles through benefactions of land and money from the Misses Ellen and Virginia Scripps. Miss Cummins, associated with Miss Coit at Cambridge School for Girls for seven years after graduating from Vassar, has been head mistress since 1921. Under her direction the equipment has been improved, good academic standards maintained, and the number of graduates sent to eastern colleges increased. See page 932.

LONG BEACH, CALIF. Pop 142,032 (1930) 164,271 (1940).

In the harbor of this popular resort twenty miles south of Los Angeles, the U. S. Navy has its Pacific base.

RUTHERFORD PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1250 E. Ocean Blvd. Boys Ages 15-22 Est 1935.

W. R. Rutherford, A.B., Oregon State Normal, Oregon Univ, M.A., Stanford, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, Dir of Educ. Enr Bdg 20, Day 20, Col Prep. Fac 2. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 94.

Opened by Mr. Rutherford, former Director of Education of the Navy, to prepare boys for the examinations of the government academies, the scope was increased in 1938 to take in candidates for engineering colleges. Boarding students live in the large home of the directors. The summer school prepares especially for the competitive Congressional examinations.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Pop 1,238,048 (1930) 1,504,277 (1940).

One of the world's most astonishing recent growths, fifth city in the world's most wonderful country, within the memory of many now living it was a dusty Mexican town of 20,000. Huxley, the English novelist, who came just before the war for an eye cure, remained to write a picture of its almost occult culture. Los Angeles is a hotbed of isms and ologies. On its seven million dollar city hall the city council had chiseled in 1940, "The im-memorial migrations and commingling of peoples is the root flowering in the highest that man has become." Its standards, intellectual, moral and religious, were set by the early migrants from the Bible Belt and retired Iowa farmers whose bright perennial heroine is Aimee Semple McPherson. The outdoor life and climatic influences, the variety of foods, have brought about the development here of a physically almost perfect race. The city embraces a great area from the San Fernando valley, over the Hollywood hills and the Santa Monica mountains, to the sea. The original Mexican settlement, midway between the mountains and the ocean, centered about Olvera Street. Here still stands the Church of Our Lady Queen of the Angels, dating from 1818. The discovery of oil, the development of harbor facilities, the cinema and the airplane have made the city a great center of industry and commerce. Some of the established schools maintain high standards that have set the pace for the public schools which here have reached a high degree of efficiency. But private schools spring up like mushrooms and to maintain standards various attempts to form approving and accrediting associations have been made to protect the reputable schools and private school patrons.

The secretarial, trade and industrial schools are still in the business section. South, in the vicinity of Exposition Park with its stadium seating 90,000, is the University of Southern California. Preparatory schools are found in all the residential regions, but few remain in the tree-lined old residential parts to the southwest. Near Westlake Park, four miles west of Broadway, is Otis Art Institute. Page, Cumnock and Marlborough Schools, once in open country, are now surrounded by city blocks. In Hollywood, Black-Foxe occupies the former buildings of the Urban Military Academy, and in North Hollywood is the new plant of Harvard School. To the west, a group of schools has developed midway between Los Angeles and Santa Monica Bay,—in the Holmby Hills, Westlake and its Holmby Junior College which moved from the city in 1928; the frowning red brick buildings of the University of California at Los Angeles; and the imposing Catholic institutions, Marymount for girls, and St. Mary's College for men. Further from the city Berkeley

Hall School is in Beverly Hills, and Urban School has a conspicuous site on Beverly Boulevard.

BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL, 300 North Swall Drive, Beverly Hills P.O. Coed Ages 3-20 Est 1911.

Mary E. Stevens, Director.

Enr Bdg 26, Day 140, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$850-1000, Day \$150-350. Incorporated 1934 not for profit. Accredited to Calif Univ.

This prosperous school for children of Christian Scientists is patterned on and prepares many of its students for The Principia. Leila L. Cooper, who long directed the school, was succeeded in 1936 by Miss Stevens.

BLACK-FOXE MILITARY INSTITUTE, 637 North Wilcox Ave, Hollywood P.O. Ages 6-18 Est 1929.

Maj. Harry H. Gaver, A.B., M.A., Va Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 85, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$800. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 49. Alumni 226. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Western Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Boys from the movie colony and some from further afield are enrolled in this well organized military school founded by Earle A. Foxe, an officer in the World War and later a screen star, and Harry L. Black. Mr. Foxe is still president. A summer camp is conducted at Huntington Lake in the Sierras.

CARL CURTIS SCHOOL, 8008 Beverly Blvd. Coed Ages 4-14.

J. Howard Broadbent, A.B., Allegheny Col, Princ. Est 1925. Enr Day 80, Kindergarten Grades I-IX Art Music Expression. Fac 12. Tui \$350-800. Proprietary. Alumni 40.

From the Carl Curtis School of Physical Culture developed this school for young children which puts emphasis on health through exercise and physical training.

CHOUINARD ART INSTITUTE, 741 Grand View St. Coed.

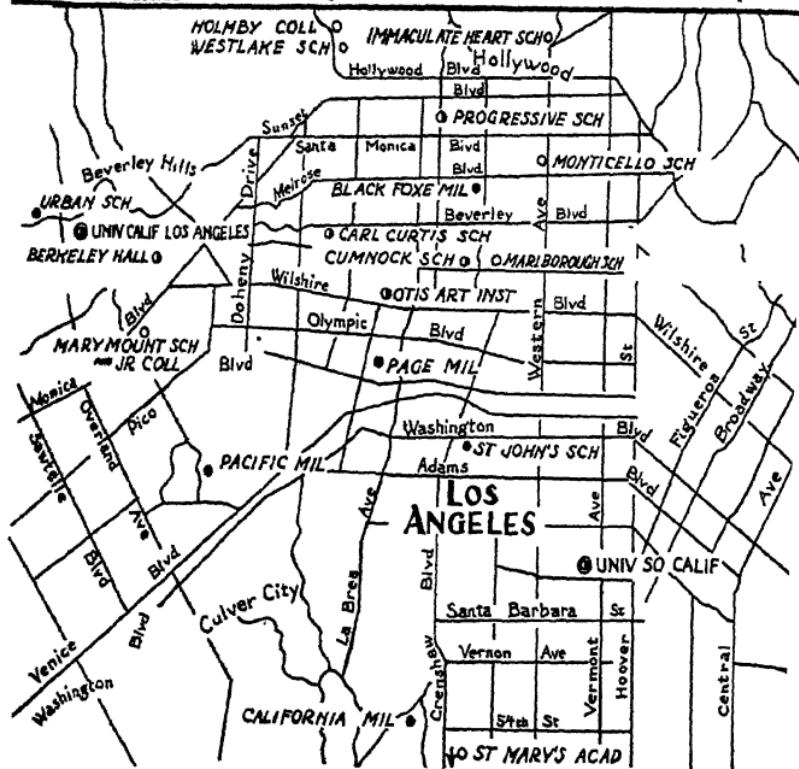
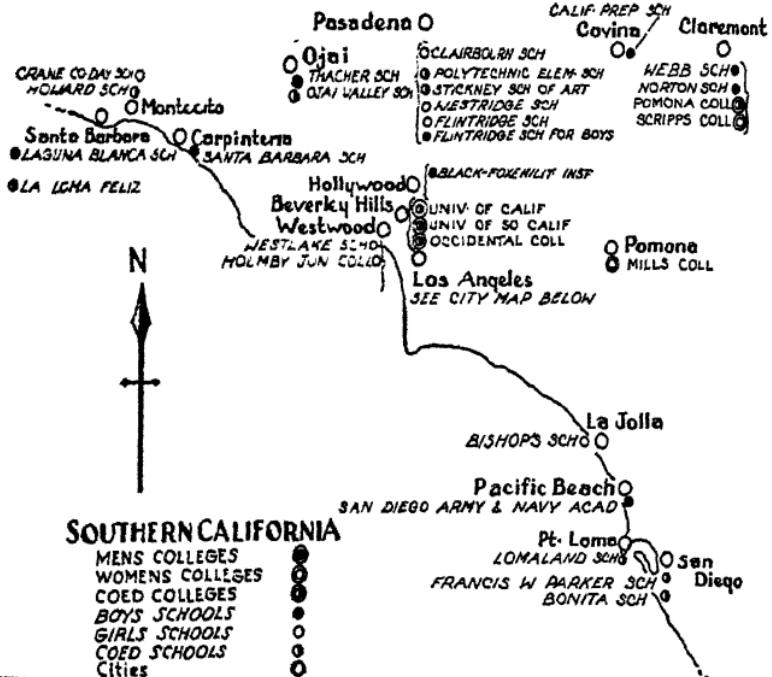
Mrs. Nelbert M. Chouinard, President. Est 1921.

Enr Day and Eve 400, Fine Arts Illustration Design Millinery Motion Picture Arts Interior Decoration Architecture Costume Design Animated Cartooning Caricature Craftsmanship. Fac 30. Tui \$272. Incorporated 1923 not for profit.

Instruction in many branches of fine and commercial art is offered at this school started by Mrs. Chouinard.

THE CUMNOCK SCHOOL, 5353 West Third St. Girls Bdg 14-20, Coed Day 10-20 Est 1894.

Raymond C. Brooks, A.B., Tabor, B.D., Yale, D.D., Whitman, Pres; Herbert L. Winans, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Dean.



Enr Bdg 25, Day 140, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Speech Arts. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300-400. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Calif Univ. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Established as a school of speech arts by Helen Augusta Brooks, this school returned to the Brooks family in 1935 after an interval following her death, and now offers grade, high school, and junior college work. Two summer sessions are maintained.

HARVARD SCHOOL, 3700 Coldwater Rd, North Hollywood
P.O. Military Ages 10-20 Est 1900.

Rt. Rev. Robert B. Gooden, M.A., D.D., Trinity, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 135, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$400. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 100. Alumni 1143. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, etc.

Long in the city, Harvard School entered on a new phase when it moved in 1937 to its hillside site. With new classroom and recreation buildings the enrollment has increased. One of the older southern California schools for boys, it was founded by Grenville Emery, a Bostonian, who later opened other schools on the West Coast, and was taken over by the Church in 1911, its semi-military features retained. As the only Episcopal school for boys in Los Angeles, Harvard has long appealed to parents who wish a Church school for their sons, but boys of various denominations are enrolled. Dr. Gooden, who completed twenty-five years as head master in 1940, has the assistance of a faculty many of whom have been with the school for years.

HYLWARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 5428 Meridian St. Ages 4-17 Est 1915.

Mrs. Dora B. Pound, Principal.

Enr Bdg 22, Day 18, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Girls are here enrolled for year round schooling.

LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, 5732 Ebey Ave. Coed Ages 13- Est 1903.

W. C. Mavis, A.B., Greenville, M.A., N Y Univ, President. Enr Bdg 75, Day 100, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Bible Col 1-4 Music Business. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$120. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Free Methodist. Accredited to all Calif Col.

Founded as Los Angeles Seminary by ministers and laymen, this college now grants degrees in the arts and in theology. Mr.

Mavis came in 1939 from Wessington Springs College, South Dakota, to succeed Byron S. Lamson.

MARIA OUSPENSKAYA STUDIO OF DRAMATIC ART,
7315 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood P.O. Coed Est 1925.
Enr Day 70, Technique of Acting Diction and Voice Production
Body Control Stage Makeup.

After fifteen years in New York, Maria Ouspenskaya and her assistant, Alexander Koiransky, late of the Moscow Art Theatre, transferred her school to Hollywood. All grades in technique of acting are taught by the director personally. An eight-weeks summer session will be offered in 1941.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, 5029 West Third St. Girls 12-19.
Ada S. Blake, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal. Est 1889.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 250, Grades VII-XII Col Prep Post Grad Art
Music Speech Modern Languages Homemaking. Fac 40.
Tui Bdg \$1400-1600, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenominational.
Entered Col '40, 54; '35-'39, 275. Alumnæ 1388. Accredited to State Univ, and all Col admitting by certif. Member Western Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Mary S. Caswell, widowed New England school mistress, opened a little school, St. Margaret's, in Pasadena in 1888. Three years later when she moved the group to the Marlborough Hotel in Los Angeles, the present name was adopted and continued when in 1916 she moved the school to what was then a country site. In 1923 she selected as her successor Miss Blake who had done executive work in private schools in the east, and has come to play an important part among the private schools of the region. The standards of scholarship remain high and graduates do well in colleges east and west.

THE MARTHA WEAVER SCHOOL, 443 South Mariposa Ave.
Girls Ages 4-14 Est 1917.

Martha Collins Weaver, M.A., McKendree Col, Chicago.
Enr Bdg 17, Day 20, Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$570-665, Day \$285-333.

In the former Elliott School for Girls Miss Weaver offers year round care, emphasizing "educational and cultural advantages" and "character."

MARYMOUNT SCHOOL AND COLLEGE, 10643 Sunset Blvd. Girls Ages 13-21 Est 1923.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 16.
Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$500. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Calif Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary, this school is a branch of Marymount in Tarrytown, New York.

THE MONTICELLO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2445 South Western Ave. Ages 4-14 Est 1925.

Madie Burmester McBride, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 40, Kindergarten Grades I-X. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$550-1000, Day \$225-400. Undenominational.

Pupils are given year round care at Monticello, formerly known as the West Chester School.

OTIS ART INSTITUTE, 2401 Wilshire Blvd. Coed 16- .

E. Roscoe Shrader, Director. Est 1918.

Enr Day 500. Fac 12. Tui 180. Incorporated.

Conducted on the estate of Gen. Harrison G. Otis, for whom it is named, this school is maintained by the County of Los Angeles as a department of the Los Angeles Museum. Courses are offered in drawing, painting, sculpture, illustration, commercial design, interior decoration, general design, costume design, stagecraft, and museum education.

PACIFIC MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver City. Ages 6-20.

Maj. D. C. Turinotto, A.B., LL.B., Amer Univ. Est 1922.

Enr Bdg 115, Day 22, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Scientific. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$750-850, Day \$400. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 125.

Harry H. Culver, now with the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, founded this military school which has been directed by Major Turinotto since 1938. A summer session is conducted.

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, 1201 South Cochran Ave. Ages 6-14 Est 1908.

Maj. Robert A. Gibbs, A.B., So Calif Univ, Head Master;

Maj. Earle R. Vaughan, Commandant.

Enr Bdg 220, Day 30, Grades I-VIII. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Alumni 580.

Major Gibbs and his wife, educated in New England, pioneered in founding on the West Coast this school for young boys. Now operated under the Della P. Gibbs Foundation, the school is still something of a family affair with Major Gibbs' daughter and her husband, Major Vaughan, a graduate of the school, active in the administration. Major Gibbs gives interested personal oversight to all phases of the school life and earnestly endeavors to maintain eastern standards. Certain country day school features with afternoon study and play have been adopted, and two summer camps are maintained. The school bank and the system of supervising pupils expenditures commend themselves to parents.

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES, 2140 North Highland Ave. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Eleanor A. Field, A.B., M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr Day 90, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 12. Tui \$250-375. Incorporated not for profit.

Miss Field has directed this cooperative school since 1930.

THE TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, Brentwood Park. Coed Ages 2-14. Est 1928.

Cathryn Robberts Dye, John Thomas Dye, Directors.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300-500.

This up to date school sends most of its graduates to secondary schools. Plans for building are under way.

URBAN ACADEMY, 11600 Sunset Blvd. Military Ages 6-18.

P. G. McDonnell, B.A., Calif Univ, President. Est 1904.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 35, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$450. Incorporated 1911. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 24. Alumni 940. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long directed by Mr. McDonnell, a former newspaperman, as Urban School, this was one of the first to move outside the city. The change in name to Urban Academy coincided with military features inaugurated in 1940. A summer camp is maintained.

WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, 700 North Faring Rd. Ages 5-22 Est 1904.

Frederica de Laguna, A.M., Columbia Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 55, Day 160, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 51. Tui Westlake Bdg \$1500, Day \$500; Holmby Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 45. Alumnæ 900. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the early schools for girls in Los Angeles, this was long conducted by Miss de Laguna and her associate, Jessica Smith Vance who died in 1939, in the Westlake district of Los Angeles from which it derives its name. With head mistresses active and influential in various local clubs and groups, the school has always attracted daughters of well-to-do local families. Some go on to larger colleges, others to the affiliated Holmby College.

HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE was made a separate entity in 1924, although older girls had been enrolled for advanced work since the early days of the school.

WOODBURY COLLEGE, 1027 Wilshire Blvd. Coed Ages 16- .

R. H. Whitten, President. Est 1884.

Enr Day 1400, Eve 250, Business Administration Accountancy Journalism Secretarial Science Commercial Art Interior Decoration Costume Design Millinery Home Economics Motion Picture Vocations. Fac 56. Tui \$24-30 mo. Inc. Alumni 50,000. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

This large school offers a variety of practical courses.

LOS GATOS, CALIF. Alt 411 ft. Pop 3168 (1930) 3597 (1940).

Its name derived from the wildcats formerly abundant in the region, Los Gatos overlooks the Santa Clara valley fifty miles south of San Francisco. In the Santa Cruz mountains five miles from the town, the Montezuma School reproduces a Pueblo Indian village.

MONTEZUMA SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 6-18 Est 1911.

E. A. Rogers, B.A., Gustavus Adolphus Col, President.
Enr Bdg 100, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12.
Tui \$1000-1200. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered
Col '40, 7; '35-'39, 52. Alumni 480. Accredited to Calif Univ,
Stanford.

Emphasizing the educational value of practical activities, with insistence on various restrictions not common in boys schools, here Mr. Rogers maintains a vigorous program. Boys are held responsible for the care of their rooms and the school grounds. To visitors as to masters and boys tobacco and all stimulants are prohibited. The work is accredited by local colleges and universities. "Rancho Pizarro", specializing in Peruvian horses, is located on the school property, and a summer ranch camp is maintained.

LOS OLIVOS, CALIF. Alt 1000 ft.

Los Olivos is in the foothills of the Santa Ynez mountains, inland and north from Santa Barbara. The school is on the Los Brios tract of the Laguna cattle ranch, five miles northeast of the village.

MIDLAND SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-19 Est 1932.

Paul Squibb, Harvard, Calif Univ, Columbia; Mrs. Squibb.
Enr Bdg 65, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7.
Tui \$600 average. Proprietary. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 6;
'39, 5. Alumni 30. Member Calif Asso Pri Sec Sch.

Most recent of the first class college preparatory schools on the Coast, Midland requires College Board examinations in the upper classes. Mr. Squibb, a Kent School boy, a graduate of Harvard with study at California and Columbia, enrolls a few boys from the east annually, but the majority are Californians. The advisory board is made up of such school men as Father Sill of Kent, William L. Thacher of Ojai, and Thompson Webb of Claremont. As at Kent School the tuition varies with the financial status of the parent.

OAKLAND, CALIF. Alt 8 ft. Pop 284,063 (1930) 302,163 (1940).

The industrial interests of this busy city have been increased by its added accessibility from San Francisco over the new bridge. In the center of the city is a tidal lake, a sanctuary for

thousands of wild ducks. Mills College for women, established in 1852, has an enrollment of about six hundred fifty.

**CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Broadway
and College Ave. Ages 16- Est 1907.**

Frederick H. Meyer, A.B., Director.

Enr Day 175, Eve 100, Sat 150, Fine Arts Applied Arts Art Education. Fac 20. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$40.

Accredited as a college in 1938, this school is authorized to grant the bachelor degree. Academic subjects required by the state for secondary teaching credentials are scheduled. A summer session is held.

**THE CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 46 Randwick
Ave. Est 1898.**

Cora W. Jenkins, Director.

Specializing in children's work and offering theoretical, practical and teacher training courses, Miss Jenkins also conducts a special summer session for teachers.

**THE MERRIMAN SCHOOL, 597 Eldorado Ave. Girls Ages
5-18 Est 1903.**

Mira C. Merriman; Ida Body, B.L., Calif Univ, Directors.

Enr Bdg , Day , Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch
1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$180-300.
Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, .
Alumnæ 148. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member
Western Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This college preparatory school is small enough to enable each student, through individually planned programs, to progress at her own rate of speed.

OJAI, CALIF. Pop 1468 (1930) 1622 (1940).

Until 1917 this little town in the western end of the Ojai valley, eighty miles northwest of Los Angeles, was known as Nordhoff, in honor of the grandfather of Charles Nordhoff, the author. Long a favorite region for writers, artists, and craftsmen, its houses, arcade, pergola, and tower are all in the style of the Spanish missions. Just west of the town on the road to Ventura are the buildings and grounds of Ojai Valley School. In the foothills of the Topa Topa mountains to the east, Thacher School occupies the Casa de Piedra Ranch.

THE OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1923.

Mrs. Myra Reynolds Linn, Principal.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 50, Grades I-IX. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day
\$275-375. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Edward Yeomans founded Ojai Valley School. A former Chicago business man who has written extensively in an illuminating way on education and has interested himself in progres-

sive schools in various parts of the country, he has retained his interest throughout the years as president of the board. The academic standards are those of contemporary schools, but creative work is emphasized that the child may grow and mature in a relaxed and happy fashion. Mrs. Linn took charge in 1936, succeeding Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen.

THE THACHER SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1889.

Anson Stiles Thacher, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 63, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$1800. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 75. Alumni 865. Member Calif Assoc Sec Sch.

For years Thacher stood alone among boys schools in California preparing for eastern colleges. It was in the late eighties that Sherman Day Thacher, father of the present head, a few years after he had completed his Yale law course, moved to Ojai with an invalid younger brother who needed a warm climate, set out an orange orchard, and took a few boys to tutor. Here he was shortly joined by his brother William Larned Thacher. The school soon became known among eastern families for its interesting outdoor life and success in getting boys into the large eastern universities. After Mr. Thacher's death in 1931, the responsibility was divided between two teachers of long standing in the school and the second son, who became head master in 1936. Not all graduates go on to eastern colleges, but College Board examinations are administered to all. A picture of the school in its various stages of development is given by the five semi-centennial publications, one for each decade, the last, 1939, a reproduction of *Fortune* of which an old Thacher boy is one of the editors. The horses that each boy owns and cares for, the trails that run from the school to the canyons where Thacher boys build their weekend cabins, are apparent as the center of the life of the school throughout its existence.

PALO ALTO, CALIF. Alt 63 ft. Pop 13,652 (1930) 16,774 (1940).

A single tall redwood on Senator Leland Stanford's rancho gave its name to this community over fifty years ago. Here in 1885 was established Leland Stanford Junior University, now enrolling some four thousand students. And here after 1933 Herbert Hoover hibernated in the home he had built a score of years before. Today the city is proud of a cosmopolitan, even sophisticated atmosphere. Castilleja and Miss Harker's Schools are in the city. The military academy, Peninsula School, and Menlo School and Junior College are in Menlo Park. Interdale School is in the Stanford foothills.

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL Girls Bdg 6-20, Day 3-20 Est 1907.

Margarita Espinosa, A.B., A.M., Stanford, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Household Arts. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$1600 Upper Sch, \$1500 Junior Sch, \$1400 Lower Sch; Day \$150-450. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 125. Alumnae 873. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

College preparation is the main function of this well organized school, but the arts are not neglected. It was developed by Mary I. Lockey and conducted by her until her death in 1939. Good scholastic and social standards have always been maintained. Most of the girls come from California but there is a scattering from other states and the countries of the Pacific. Singing Trees Camp is conducted on the school grounds in the summer. Miss Espinosa, on the faculty for thirteen years, recently as assistant principal in charge of the lower school, was appointed principal late in 1940, on the resignation of Sallie E. Wilson. See page 933.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1902.

Catherine Harker, A.B., Vassar; Sara D. Harker, Principals. Enr Bdg 20, Day 90, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Art Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$100-300. Incorporated.

The oldest school for girls in Palo Alto, the Misses Harker foster an atmosphere of genuineness and simplicity not often found in a school of the type. An all round education with emphasis on art and music is stressed.

INTERDALE SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 11-18 Est 1936.

E. Allan Rozeboom, A.B., Stanford, Ore Teachers Col, Head. Enr Bdg 50, Day 5, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$450. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational.

A five year college preparatory course for its older boys is emphasized at this little school.

**MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park
P.O. Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1915.**

Lowry S. Howard, A.B., A.M., Stanford, President. Enr Bdg 194, Day 76, Grades IX-XII Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 42. Tui Prep Sch Bdg \$1000-1300, Day \$350-450; Jr Col Bdg \$1300, Day \$450. Inc 1931 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 111; '35-'39, 417. Alumni 1751. Accredited to Stanford, Calif Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Sponsored by Stanford University but under an independent board, this busy, active school became more widely known in 1941 through its selection as the one private school represented among the "Ten Outstanding American Schools" at the meeting of the Progressive Education Association. Its boys come

largely from the coastal states, with a sprinkling from the islands of the Pacific. See page 974.

PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 5-15 Est 1919.

Col. Richard P. Kelly, Ph.B., Cornell, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 20, Grades I-IX. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$810, Day \$440. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 650.

Reorganized in 1919 by Colonel Kelly as a school for younger boys, this is an outgrowth of Manzanita Hall established 1895. The summer term is spent at Camp Eldorado in the Sierras.

THE PENINSULA SCHOOL, Menlo Park P.O. Coed Ages 2-15 Est 1926.

Mrs. Josephine W. Duveneck, Radcliffe, Oxford, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Co Day 90, Nursery Sch. Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$725-950, Day \$125-350. Incorporated 1927 not for profit.

Mrs. Duveneck divides her time between this and the Presidio Open Air School in San Francisco, pioneer progressive schools in the region. The academic work and activities are carefully planned. Boarding facilities were added in 1937.

PASADENA, CALIF. Alt 829 ft. Pop 76,086 1930 81,864 1940.

With its Rose Bowl stadium, site of the annual Tournament of the Roses and New Year's Day football game, this wealthy city has succumbed in some measure to the local exhibitionistic urge, though it long looked down on less cultured and sophisticated Los Angeles, fourteen miles southwest. In the Henry E. Huntington library at San Marino, two and a half miles away, is a notable collection of manuscripts and rare books which are accessible to the students of the California Institute of Technology. Here, too, in this center for scientific research are the laboratories and workshops of the foremost trappers of cosmic rays, splitters of atoms, and revelers in relativity. Just north of the city in Altadena are the Flintridge Schools for Boys and for Girls, and The Trailfinders School.

CLAIRBOURN SCHOOL, 3200 Huntington Drive. Coed Ages 2-15 Est 1925.

Enr Bdg 8, Co Day 38, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$750-800, Day \$150-300. Christian Science. Incorporated not for profit.

Teachers, board members and students at Clairbourn are Christian Scientists. Mrs. Hazel S. Johnson resigned as principal in 1940.

FLINTRIDGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Route 1. Ages 10-17 Est 1933.

Doane M. Lowery, Pres; Malcolm G. Dickinson, Princ.

Enr Bdg 16, Day 35, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$650. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 20. Alumni 32. Accredited to Calif Univ. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Mr. Lowery before opening this school was for eight years director of physical education at the Carl Curtis School. A minimum I.Q. of 115 is required for entrance.

FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Route 1, Altadena, P.O.

Ages 9-18 Est 1931.

Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin, Mrs. Suzanne Niblo, Directors.
Enr Bdg 20, Day 38, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Music Art. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$750. Proprietary.
Undenominational. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Affiliated with the boys school of similar name, this small school attracts day girls from Pasadena and its suburbs, boarders from further afield.

**PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCHOOL OF
THE THEATRE, 39 S. El Molino Ave. Coed 18-**

Gilmor Brown, Supervising Director; Charles F. Prickett,
Gen Manager. Est 1928.
Enr Day 180, History and Literature of the Theatre Acting
Technique Voice and Diction Stage Makeup French Expressive
Movement Theatre Economics and Management Stage
Lighting Model Making Costume Design. Fac 26. Tui \$600.
Incorporated not for profit.

Out of the Pasadena Community Playhouse, a theatrical organization started in 1918 by Mr. Brown, has grown this large and popular school. The two year course provides much practical experience. Candidates for entrance must have a high school diploma or its equivalent. A summer session supplements the winter program.

**POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH
SCHOOL, 1030 East California St. Coed 5-15 Est 1907.**

Grace Henley, Ph.B., Calif Univ, Principal.
Enr Day 336, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 36.
Tui \$225-450. Incorporated 1907 not for profit.

In the capable hands of Miss Henley, this non-profit school founded by Ezra Seymour Gosney and controlled by a self perpetuating board of trustees has from the first stood for sound education. It is an activity school, emphasizing academic work adapted to the need and capacity of the child, a school scout troop for the boys, and training toward citizenship and leadership.

SOUTHWESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, San Marino P.O.

Ages 6-14 Est 1924.

Maj. Maurice Veronda, B.A., Ill Univ, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 10, Grades I-X. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$750-850, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Major Veronda, able, aggressive superintendent of this well organized military school for young boys, here maintains standards of living and teaching superior to many schools of the type in southern California.

STICKNEY SCHOOL OF ART, 303 North Fair Oaks Ave.

Alson S. Clark, Director. Est 1914.

Enr 150. Fac 9. Tui \$100.

Under the direction of the Pasadena Academy of Fine Arts, an art students league, this school offers courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, composition, etching and landscape.

THE TRAILFINDERS SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 650 E. Mariposa St, Altadena P.O. Ages 8-15 Est 1923.

Harry Clebourne James, Calif Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 20, Grades III-X High Sch 1 Music Biology Nature Study Trailcraft Forestry. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$60-80 mo, Day \$30 mo. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenom.

Mr. James gives his boys a vigorous, colorful life, emphasizing outdoor activities, weekend camping, and nature study. A summer-long camping trip in 1940 covered the original route of the Lewis and Clark expedition from Montana to the Pacific. The school developed through The Trailfinders organization.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 985 East California St. Coed Ages 12-22 Est 1930.

Russell Richardson, A.B., M.A., Hamilton Col, Head Master.

Enr Day 55, Eve 30, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui Day \$180-450, Eve \$10-15 mo. Entered Col '40, '19; '35-'39, 49. Alumni 205. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Intensive courses are provided in day and evening sessions.

WESTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 324 Madeline Drive.

Ages 5-18 Est 1913.

Anne F. Parker, B.A., Mount Holyoke, B.A., Oxford, Head Mistress; Harold H. Bradley, B.A., Princeton, M.A., Columbia, Head of Lower School.

Enr Day 125, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$125-500. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Entered Col '40, '18; '35-'39, 56. Alumnæ 272. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Conservative families of Pasadena long sent their daughters for schooling to Mary L. Ranney and Amie C. Rumney. When patrons incorporated the school in 1936 to insure permanence, Mr. Bradley was made head of the lower school. Miss Parker took charge in 1938 when Miss Ranney withdrew.

PEBBLE BEACH, CALIF.

A hundred and fifty miles south of San Francisco, near Monterey, Pebble Beach is famous for its carnelian, jasper, agate, opal, and other stones polished by the sea. Research workers from all parts of the country are attracted here by the Johns Hopkins Marine Station, a part of Stanford University. On the drive encircling the Monterey peninsula is The Douglas School.

THE DOUGLAS SCHOOL Girls 6-18, Boys 6-14 Est 1928.

Mrs. Grace Parsons Douglas, Director; Dick Collins, Asst. Enr Bdg 25, Day 40, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$250-450. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 24. Alumnae 20. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Western Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Typically western in its emphasis on outdoor life and riding, this school enrolls a considerable group of day girls and draws its boarding group largely from the Coast. Boys are accepted in the first eight grades and separate boys and girls camps are maintained.

PIEDMONT, CALIF. Pop 9333 (1930) 9866 (1940).

Housing the overflow of the University, San Francisco, and Oakland, Piedmont is on the hills facing the bay.

MISS WALLACE'S SCHOOL, 303 Pacific Ave. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-13 Est 1923.

Mary Wallace, Head Mistress.
Enr Bdg 15, Day 25, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English Domestic Science Languages. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$675-1400, Day \$300-400. Undenominational. Alumni 35. Accredited to Calif Univ, Mills, etc.

An open air school, this was established by Miss Wallace after many years as a teacher. The lower school is coeducational.

ROLLING HILLS, CALIF.

This little town is on the Palos Verdes Peninsula.

CHADWICK COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1935.

Margaret Lee Chadwick, A.B., Stanford, Director; Lt.-Com. Joseph H. Chadwick, U.S.N. Ret., Business Manager.
Enr Bdg and Day 105, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$360. Incorporated 1937. Entered Col '40, 11. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

On land donated by Frank Vanderlip who had established Scarborough School on his estate on the Hudson, and in California developed real estate projects, this school, originally Chadwick Seaside School, has been highly successful, reaching an enrollment of over a hundred in its sixth year. The tone of the school is modern and typical of the environment. The boys

and girls live hearty, vigorous lives without too many restrictions under the capable academic direction of Mrs. Chadwick and a well chosen faculty.

ROSS, CALIF. Alt 26 ft. Pop 1355 (1930) 1751 (1940).

Across the bay from San Francisco and within sight of Mt. Tamalpais, Ross is a hilly, wooded suburban town with many attractive estates. The Katharine Branson School occupies eleven acres of high land in Fernhill Park near Bald Hill.

THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-18
Est 1917.

Katharine F. Branson, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 58, Day 24, Classes 7-12 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 18; '35-'39, 66. Alumnæ 199. Accredited to Mills Col, Calif Univ, Stanford Univ. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Many extra-curricular activities, music, art, dramatics, photography, enrich the lives of the girls in this excellent preparatory school. All are prepared for college and a number of electives are open to girls not restricted by College Board examinations. A warm and friendly atmosphere is fostered. Miss Branson in 1920 reorganized the Girls School established in San Rafael, gave it her name, and moved it to Ross in 1922. See page 933.

SAN ANSELMO, CALIF. Alt 52 ft. Pop 4650 (1930) 5790 (1940).

This residential suburb of San Francisco is two miles northwest of San Rafael.

THE MARIN SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 9-18 Est 1937.

William M. Wyman, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac . Tui Bdg \$600-1200, Day \$300-500. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 3. Alumni 4. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Cooperatively organized and developed by a group of former Tamalpais masters, this school prepares boys in the San Francisco bay area for eastern colleges, with courses planned to meet College Board requirements.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF. Pop 147,995 (1930) 203,341 (1940).

Father Junipero Serra in 1769 planted the cross fifteen miles from the Mexican border and established the first mission in the state, the site today of San Diego, fourth largest city in California. Coronado Beach across the bay is a popular place of amusement. Point Loma, the northern headland, was long the Theosophist stronghold. The progressive Parker school is in the Mission Hills district. Nine miles north, near Mt. Soledad, is the military academy; inland, southeast, Bonita School.

BONITA SCHOOL, Bonita P.O. Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1928.

Stephen Gassaway, B.A., Occidental Col, Head Master.
Enr Bdg 34, Day 4, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$325. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 1; '35-'39, 3. Alumni 6.

Established by Mr. and Mrs. Leon D. Bonnet, Bonita was for a time coeducational. Mr. Gassaway, an early Midland School graduate, brought to the school something of Mr. Squibb's ideals and attitude. On the faculty from 1937, he succeeded Henry E. Greeley as head master in 1939.

BROWN MILITARY ACADEMY, Pacific Beach P.O. Military Ages 6-22 Est 1937.

John E. Brown, LL.D., President; Col. Thomas A. Davis, B.A., Tenn Univ, LL.D., Wheaton, Asst to the President.
Enr Bdg 167, Day 36, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Jr Col 1-2. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$925, Day \$425. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 27; '35-'39, 86. Accredited to Calif Univ. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

When San Diego Army and Navy Academy was sold in 1937 to Dr. Brown, well to do and popular evangelist known for his radio sermons, Colonel Davis who had founded the school in 1910 opened Davis Military Academy in Carlsbad, twenty-five miles north. In 1939 he returned here as Dr. Brown's assistant, leaving in his brother's hands the Carlsbad school which had reverted to the original name, San Diego. Brown Military Academy is one of a chain of educational institutions in Arkansas and California all controlled by the John E. Brown College Corporation.

MISS CRAWLEY'S SCHOOL, Rancho Santa Fé P.O. Ages 3-18.

Rose Crawley Edwards, Carleton Col, Director. Est 1923.
Enr Bdg , Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui \$1400 incl. Proprietary.

Boys and girls of all ages from pre-school through college preparation are accepted, and an informal family life fostered.

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, 4201 Randolph St. Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1912.

Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Principal.
Enr Day 120, Nursery Sch Grades I-IX. Fac 14. Tui \$150-300.

Organized by Mr. and Mrs. William Templeton Johnson, this school, like its namesake in Chicago, is conducted along progressive lines. Mrs. Thuli, long a member of the staff, became director in 1938 on the death of Ethel Dummer Mintzer.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Pop 634,394 (1930) 634,536 (1940).

The local flavor of San Francisco, the pride of its people, has withstood time, earthquake, fire and Treasure Island. Two

great bridges stand as monuments to the success of its citizens in wrangling from a beneficent Government the greatest per capita largesse. The long one speeds traffic from the mainland; the other makes accessible the erstwhile seclueder region of country estates in Marin County. San Francisco today is still the quintessence of California and the golden west. Built on the sand dunes at the tip of the peninsula bounded by the Pacific, the Golden Gate and the Bay, its street cars must be hauled up the hill by cable. The Presidio, famous Mexican and United States military headquarters, faces the Golden Gate. Golcien Gate Park, reaching to the Pacific, is unique among parks. The Chinese element has long made San Francisco's Chinatown famous. Almost equally well known is the colorful Italian colony.

THE BATES SCHOOL, 3010 Clay St. Coed 10-18 Est 1867.

W. Tyrrell Stokes, A.B., Calif Univ, Acting Head Master.
Enr Day 60, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7.
Tui \$200-300. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 69.
Alumni 989. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long known as the University School for boys, this old school was renamed in 1926 to honor its founder. Eight years later it was made coeducational. Sending a number of its graduates each year to eastern colleges, the school has been on the list of accredited California schools since the system was inaugurated in 1884. A summer session is provided.

MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, 3065 Jackson St. Girls Ages 3-18.

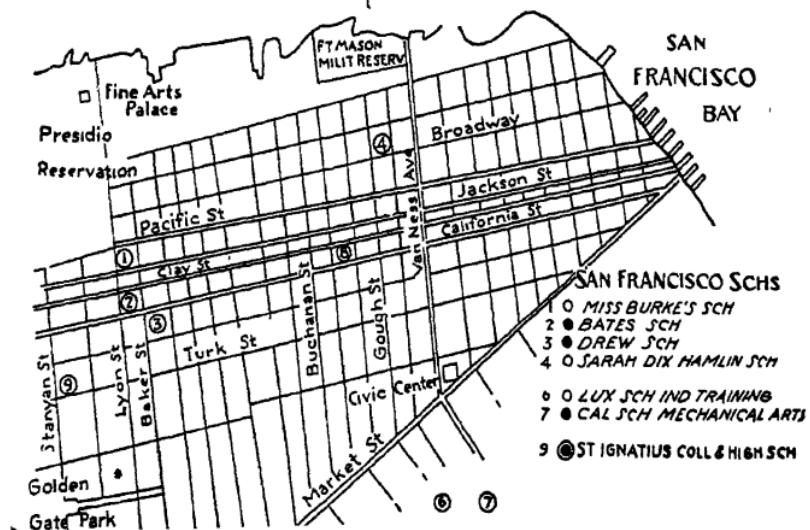
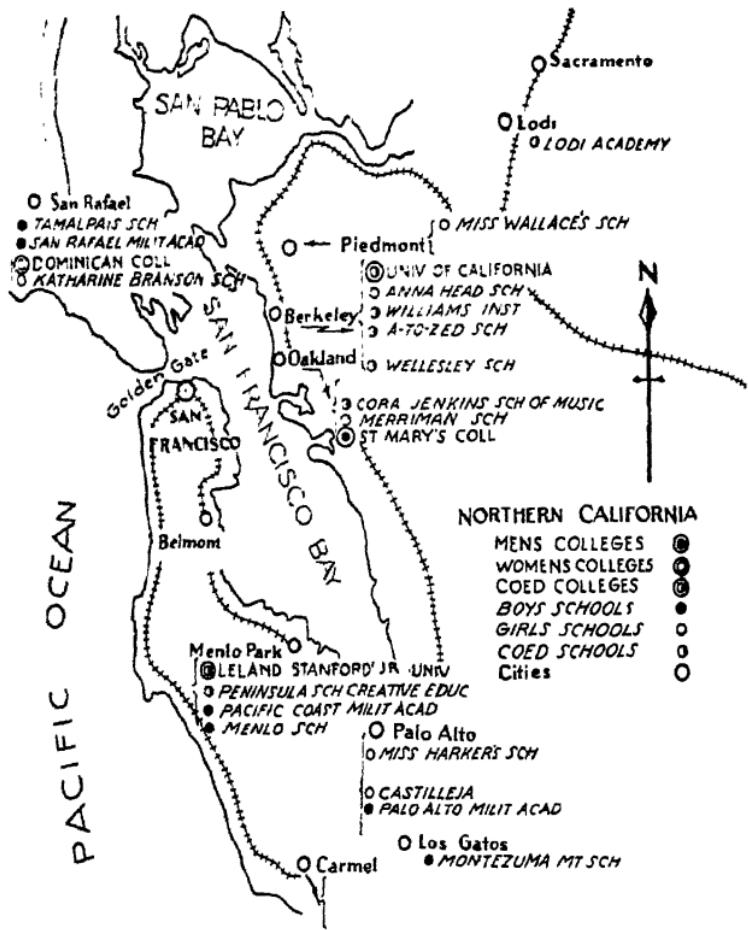
Barbara Burke, B.A., Calif Univ, M.A., Columbia. Est 1908.
Enr Day 240, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High
Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$150-500. Proprietary. En-
tered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 119. Alumnæ 741. Accredited to Col
admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

This well organized day school has been conducted since 1929 by a niece of the founder, Katherine Delmar Burke, and has long had the patronage of conservative families of the city. Preparation for college is emphasized.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, 800 Chestnut St.

Coed Est 1874.
Lee F. Randolph, Director.
Enr 600. Fac 19. Tui \$200. Incorporated.

Professional courses in the fine and applied arts, and a normal course leading to the certificate for teaching in grade and high schools are offered at this school, directed since 1917 by Mr. Randolph. Formerly the Mark Hopkins Institute and now maintained by the San Francisco Art Association, it is now affiliated with the University of California. Day, evening and summer sessions are conducted.



**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, 2250
Seventeenth St. Boys, Girls Ages 15-21 Est 1890.**

Ward H. Austin, B.S., M.S., Calif Univ, Director.

Enr Day 340, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2. Fac 11. Tui Free, Bdg \$30 mo. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 4000. Accredited to Calif Univ.

This coeducational school is affiliated with Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts for boys with a combined enrollment of four hundred and seventy-five students, and Lux School with an equal number of girls. The three schools operate under the trust fund of \$1,490,000 bequeathed jointly by James Lick, Cletus Wilmerding and Mrs. Miranda Lux. Mr. Austin in 1937 succeeded George A. Merrill, director for many years.

DREW SCHOOL, 2901 California St. Coed Est 1908.

John S. Drew, Ph.B., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr 190, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 23. Tui \$200-330. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This city school stresses preparation for the government academies, in day, evening and summer sessions. Classes are small, and there are facilities for tutoring.

**PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL, 3839 Washington St. Coed
Ages 4-14 Est 1919.**

Mrs. Josephine W. Duveneck, Director.

Enr Day 75, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 8. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit.

Mrs. Duveneck, organizer and still director of the Peninsula School of Palo Alto, has since 1938 also directed this progressive day school, established by a local group.

**THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, 2120 Broadway.
Girls 2-20, Boys 2-9 Est 1863.**

Mrs. Edward Babson Stanwood, B.L., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr 170, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Dramatics Physical Education. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-400. Incorporated 1927. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 24; '35-'39, 114. Alumnae 762. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

The oldest non-sectarian private school for girls in California, this was conducted in the early days of San Francisco by Mrs. Burrage on Van Ness Avenue. Later it continued as Mrs. Baker's School. In 1896 under the direction of Miss Hamlin, whose name it now bears, it was the first California school to prepare girls for eastern colleges. Mrs. Stanwood, principal since 1927, moved the school to its present attractive site overlooking the bay and the Marin hills. Preparation for western and eastern

colleges is emphasized, but the curriculum also includes a general course, well organized in the arts. See page 934.

**TOWN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1464 McAllister St. Ages 6-14
Est 1912.**

E. M. Rich, A.B., Calif Univ, Head Master.

Enr Day 45, Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$200-350. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

An outgrowth of the Potter School established by George Sabine Potter, a Bostonian, and later known as the Damon School under I. R. Damon, this was more recently the junior branch of the Tamalpais School of San Rafael. Reorganization in 1939 and removal to the present building made the school again a separate entity under the direction of Mr. Rich.

SAN MATEO, CALIF. Pop 13,444 (1930) 19,403 (1940).

About twenty miles south of San Francisco, this rapidly growing suburb has almost tripled its population since 1920. The Country School is on Park Boulevard.

THE COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1929.

Marion Elwell, Vassar, Principal.

Enr Day 65, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$300-425.

This modern progressive school serves San Mateo, Burlingame, and Hillsborough. Miss Elwell has had wide experience in private schools and camps east and west.

SAN RAFAEL, CALIF. Alt 7 ft. Pop 8022 (1930) 8573 (1940).

N.W.P.R.R.

The seat of Marin County, San Rafael lies north of San Francisco across the Golden Gate bridge under the lee of the Tamalpais Mountains. Five miles north is the U. S. army bombing base, Hamilton Field, developed at a cost of about six million dollars. Recently San Rafael has become increasingly attractive to San Franciscans as a year round home.

SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-20 Est 1925.

A. L. Stewart, A.B., Calif Univ, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 115, Day 15, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Physical Education Business. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '35-'39, . Alumni 280. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, and Col admitting by certif.

Colonel Stewart, a man of shrewd business ability, has built on the site of the former Mount Tamalpais Military Academy a modern, well-equipped school, now in its seventeenth year, enrolling boys of all ages. In 1939 he took over the neighboring non-military Tamalpais School, which he directs with the aid of a resident head master.

THE TAMALPAIS SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1925.

Charles J. Keppel, B.S., Colby, M.A., N Y Univ, Head Master. Enr Bdg 32, Day 10, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 74. Alumni 317. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, and Col admitting by certif.

A group of San Francisco business men, largely Harvard and Yale graduates whose own preparatory work had been in eastern schools but who wished to keep their sons longer at home, were responsible for the organization of this non-military school. Head masters drawn from the east were unsuccessful in balancing the budget. Frederick J. Daly, a member of the staff, took over the school in 1932, continuing as head master for a year after its purchase by Colonel Stewart of the neighboring military academy. Mr. Keppel, an easterner who from a deanship at Cranbrook went to Tome School as head master, assumed the head mastership in 1940.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. Alt 100 ft. Pop 33,613 (1930), 34,958 (1940).

Its large hotels attracting easterners of wealth. Santa Barbara is a fashionable resort a hundred miles north of Los Angeles. In Carpinteria, where woodpeckers hammered the live oaks in earlier days, and in Montecito, are many beautiful estates. Hammond Hall moved in 1940 from Los Angeles to Mission Canyon.

CRANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 400 San Leandro Lane, Montecito. Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1928.

William D. Crane, A.B., Harvard, Director. Enr Day 50, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$150-600. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 37.

Coeducational since 1938, this started as a school for young boys with the assistance of Mrs. Curtis Cate of the neighboring Santa Barbara School. Before opening the school, Mr. Crane was for five years on the faculty of the California Institute of Technology.

HAMMOND HALL OF SANTA BARBARA Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1890.

Elmer A. Green, B.A., M.A., Williams, Head Master; Mrs. Louise Hammond Green, Principal. Enr Bdg , Day , Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac . Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400-600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '39, 7; '34-'38, 16. Alumnae 29. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.

This is a continuation of the Orton School of Los Angeles which Mr. and Mrs. Green took over in 1932, subsequently

changing the name. The city property was sold in 1939. Mr. Green, an easterner, was for many years with Williams College.

LAGUNA BLANCA SCHOOL, Hope Ranch Park. Boys 6-18.

Edward Selden Spaulding, Head Master. Est 1933.

Enr 48, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 6. Tui \$150-350.

Providing sound schooling along conservative lines since its establishment by a group of former Deane School masters including Harrison Townsend and Rodney Heggie, this country day school has had considerable success.

LA LOMA FELIZ Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1933.

Ina M. Richter, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.D., Johns Hopkins, Med Dir.

Enr Bdg 16, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui \$1800.

Dr. Richter and Berenice Connell, executive director, organized this school for children with cardiac and asthmatic troubles. The academic work is under a head master, John A. Robinson.

SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria P.O. Boys 12-18.

Curtis Wolsey Cate, A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1910.

Enr Bdg 65, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 54. Alumni 196. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sch.

Mr. Cate has maintained this school for some thirty years, preparing his boys for colleges east and west. The present well equipped buildings have been occupied since 1929. The life is vigorous, horses playing an important part, and boys rise early to do their stable chores. Two afternoons a week they work with tools as plumbers, painters, carpenters, etc. The enrollment is largely from the west, but eastern and midwestern cities are represented.

For other California schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, pp. 593-716.

For catalogs, further particulars or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

HAWAII

HONOLULU. Pop 137,582 '1930 .

HANAHAUOLI SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1918.

Louisa F. Palmer, A.B., Principal.

Enr Day 120, Jr Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 15. Tui \$180-\$225. Incorporated. Undenominational.

KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1887.

Homer F. Barnes, Ph.D., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 230 boys, 150 girls, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 48. Tui Bdg \$50, Day \$35. Entered Col '34-'38, 103.

Generously endowed by the estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop, these schools have since 1934 been under the direction of Dr. Barnes, who, after long experience in good schools in the United States, first took over the boy's school.

IOLANI SCHOOL, Nuuanu Ave at Judd St. Boys Ages Bdg 8-, Day 6- Est 1862.

Rev. Albert H. Stone, A.B., Whittier, A.B., M.A., Haverford, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 475, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Acad Music Expression Languages Business Manual Arts. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$80-100. Episcopal. Entered Col '39, 15; '34-'38, 65. Accredited to Hawaii Univ, California, Stanford, Washington, Oregon, Colorado, Michigan.

This Church school founded by the first Anglican Bishop of the Islands, serves the various racial groups represented in the Church. Mr. Stone has been head master since 1931.

PUNAHOU MUSIC SCHOOL Coed Est 1919.

Verne Waldo Thompson, Director.

Enr 414, Piano Violin 'Cello Voice Organ Band and Orchestra. Fac 16. Incorporated not for profit.

This music group is operated in conjunction with Punahou.

PUNAHOU SCHOOL Coed Bdg 10-19, Day 4-20 Est 1841.

Oscar F. Shepard, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, President.

Enr Bdg 85, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 1250, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics. Fac 85. Tui Bdg \$543-618, Day \$110-225. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 85; '35-'39, 396.

Established a century ago as Oahu College, this school attracted many children from California, when there were no educational facilities on the Pacific Coast. James B. Castle School, offering courses in home economics and manual arts, is affiliated. Mr. Shepard came in 1929 from Milton Academy.

MEXICO

MEXICO, D. F. Alt 7000 ft. Pop 1,029,000.

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOUNDATION, San Luis Potosi. Coed
Ages 5-18 Est 1905.

H. L. Cain, Director.

Enr 215, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
Fac 13. Undenominational.

The American colony of Mexico City contributed to the establishment of this Foundation of which Mr. Cain has been director for some years. It provides educational facilities equivalent to those of elementary and preparatory schools in the U.S., and sends many graduates on to American colleges and universities.

GOBERT COLLEGE, Tlalpan. Women Ages 17- Est 1936.

Adrienne C. Gobert, B.A., Poitiers Univ, France, M.A., LL.B.,
LL.M., Ph.D., Sorbonne, President.

Enr Bdg , Day , Jr Col English Literature Spanish Language and Literature French German Italian Archaeology and Ethnology Economics and Sociology History Psychology Latin Art Music Dancing Creative Writing. Fac 20. Tu Bdg \$1200 incl.

Dr. Gobert after wide experience in France, Egypt, and in this country at Hunter, Bryn Mawr and Sarah Lawrence Colleges, opened this school for American girls. Spanish and French are the languages of the school. Summer courses are available in connection with the International Summer University of Mexico.

ARGENTINE

BUENOS AIRES. Pop 2,231,000.

WARD COLLEGE Coed Est 1913.

Fred Aden, A.B., A.M., Ped.D., Director.

Enr 301, Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-8 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
Jr Col Chemistry Languages Music Home Economics.

A gift of George S. Ward of New York City over twenty-five years ago made possible the founding of this school which serves both the Spanish and English-speaking communities. American standards are maintained throughout the grammar and high school, and junior college work is offered.

SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS
SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING PAGES

EXPLANATORY NOTE

These 2600 schools and junior colleges in the U. S. and Canada are not described in the preceding pages. They are here classified as to type,—secondary boarding, junior college, local day, tutoring, etc., arranged alphabetically by towns in each state from Maine to California. A complete list of the classifications will be found in Table of Contents, pages 5-16.

The Addenda, pp. 593-600, similarly classified, note changes in address or director for those schools in the Supplementary Lists which sent in such information in 1941. The usual full description of these schools will be found on pages 601-716. These Addenda also include schools removed this year from the critical text because not recently heard from, and a few schools not included in the 1939-40 Handbook.

Included are schools on which we have inadequate information or from which we have had no recent report, and schools of lesser importance or of largely local patronage.

These schools are believed to be in existence. Up-to-date information is sought annually by first class mail. When letters are accepted it is assumed that the schools are still operating although many fail to furnish up-to-date information or catalogs.

Some from which we have not heard since 1939 but from which no mail has been returned by the post office may be moribund, but we hesitate to eliminate such institutions until we have actual notification that they have been closed. Such schools are briefly listed without statistical information. Fuller data on many of them will be found in previous editions.

ADDENDA TO SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS OF SCHOOLS

*Here are given the 1937 changes in address or director of schools described in the Supplementary Lists, pages 601-716, which were corrected as of May, 1937. The asterisk *) indicates that fuller information is available on certain schools in these Supplementary Lists. Here, too, are found schools not included in the 24th edition, 1939-40, and not described elsewhere in this book.*

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(See also p. 601)

- DRESDEN MILLS, ME. BRIDGE ACADEMY Coed 12-21 Est 1890. Willis L MacComb, B.S., M.I.T., Bates, Princ.*
- EAST MACHIAS, ME. WASHINGTON ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1792. Gardner C. Pope, A.B., Bowdoin, Princ.*
- MONSON, ME. MONSON ACADEMY Coed 13-18 Est 1847. Philip A. Stinchfield, A.B., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 74. Fac 4. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N.E. Col Ent Certif Bd.
- ATKINSON, N. H. ATKINSON ACADEMY Coed Est 1787.
- ANSONIA, CONN. WOODBRIDGE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 8-14. Day 4-14 Est 1933. Rev. George A. Barrow, Ph.D., Harvard, Dean; Mrs. Helen R. Barrow, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress. Enr: Bdg 10. Day 30. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$200-275. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Operated by faculty.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. GREATER NEW YORK ACADEMY, 484 Washington Ave. Coed 13-21 Est 1920. H. J. Alcock, B.A., Princ.*
- LIMA, N. Y. GENESSEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY Coed Ages 8- Est 1932.
- MARLBORO, N. Y. MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL Boys 9-18 Est 1940. William J. Meenaghan, M.A., St. Laurence, Head Master. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$985, Day \$100. Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF TEN, 113 W. 57th St.*
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1311 Spruce St. Coed 14-30 Est 1912. Manfred E. Lapayowker, D.D.S., Princ.*
- VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. THE EVERETT SCHOOL Bdg Girls 8-14, Coed Day 4-14 Est 1924. Helena A. Everett, Princ. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 30. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep.
- CLINTON, S. C. THORNWELL SCHOOL. L. Ross Lynn, Head Master. Enr 117. Fac 7. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- ATLANTA, GA. PEACOCK SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 9-18 Est 1924. J. H. Peacock, B.Ph., Ga Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 15, Day 50. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$135-250. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Accred to all southern Col.
- MAITLAND, FLA. FOREST LAKE ACADEMY. K. A. Wright, Dir. Enr 156. Fac 11. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- SKY, KY. MAGOFFIN INSTITUTE Coed 14- Est 1904. Frank A. Clark, B.A., Johns Hopkins, B.D., Crozer Sem, Pres.*
- MONTGOMERY, ALA. STARKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 109 Houston St. Ages 11-20 Est 1887. Lt.-Col. J. M. Vanderford, M.A., Chicago, Supt. Enr 70. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$180. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Boys are prepared for college and government schools.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE HEWITT SCHOOL FOR CONTINUED EDUCATION, 720 N. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1936. Mrs. Margaret Hewitt, A.B.
- GALLATIN GATEWAY, MONT. YELLOWSTONE PARK SCHOOL Girls 14- Est 1939. Jeffrey Jennings, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., Pres. Enr: Bdg 20.
- BATTLE GROUND, WASH. COLUMBIA ACADEMY. G. L. Beane, Princ.

- GRANGER, WASH. YAKIMA VALLEY ACADEMY. O. E. Schnepper, Princ.
 TACOMA, WASH. BELLARMINE HIGH SCHOOL. C. V. Mullen, Princ. Accredited by Northwest Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
 GASTON, ORE. LAURELWOOD ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1904. G. H. Simpson, A.B., Princ. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4.
 BERKELEY, CALIF. BENTLEY SCHOOL, 2722 Benvenue Ave. Girls 3-19, Boys 3-14 Est 1930. Mrs. Gerald Branch. B.Sc., Liverpool Univ., M.A., Calif Univ; Mrs. Rowena Demeter, B.A., Vassar, Princs. Enr: Day 70. Fac 17. Tui \$60-300. Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.
 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WESTMONT ACADEMY, 231 S. Westmoreland Ave. Formerly known as Culter Academy.*

TUTORING SCHOOLS

(See also p. 624)

- BERRYVILLE, VA. BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1940. John Schaffner, 3d, A.B., Bowdoin, Duke, Head Master. Grades I-VIII.
 ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. GREER TUTORING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 3801 Fourth Ave., N. G. M. Greer, Dir. Bdg.
 TUCSON, ARIZ. TUCSON TUTORING SCHOOL, P.O. Box 2601. Coed 6- Est 1936. Philip Batchelder, Dir.*

TUTORS

(See also p. 626)

- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. DR. WALTER C. LANGER, 41 Brattle St.
 FRAMINGHAM CENTRE, MASS. RICHARD S. TWITCHELL, P.O. Box 28.
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. THE EDUCATIONAL LABORATORY, 100 Maple St. Coed Est 1940. Edward Soles, B.S., M.Ed., Dir. Psychological, Achievement and Aptitude Testing Arithmetic Reading.
 WAYLAND, MASS. MRS. ESTELLE BILL Boys. Tui: Bdg \$35 wk, \$2.50 hr.
 GREENWICH, CONN. THE WERNERS, 34 Benedict Pl. Coed Paul E. Werner, Ann Sanford Werner. Mathematics Languages.
 SCARSDALE, N. Y. J. SIDNEY MARINE, M. I. T. Mathematics. Coed.

ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

(See also p. 626)

- STOW, MASS. F. MATTHIAS ALEXANDER TRUST FUND SCHOOL Coed 6-14 Est 1941. Miss E. A. M. Goldie, Head. Established in Kent, Eng., this school moved to Stow early in 1941.
 NYACK, N. Y. NYACK JUNIOR SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1935. John B. Karkos, B.S., Bates, Head Master. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$375.
 BRIELLE, N. J. BRIELLE ACADEMY Boys Bdg 5-14, Coed Day 5-14 Est 1939. M. J. Fish, A.B., A.M., Head. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 15. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$200. Grades I-VIII.
 LAKewood, N. J. THE MODERN SCHOOL Coed 4-14 Est 1934. Mr. and Mrs. James H. Dick, Princs.*
 PRINCETON, N. J. HIGHFIELD Coed. Mr. and Mrs. V. A. Butcher. Farm home for small group of boys and girls. Affiliated with Buttonwood Tutoring School,
 SILVER SPRING, MD. JOHN CARROLL BOYS SCHOOL Ages 5-14. Paul J. Lynch, Head. Grades I-VIII.
 DELRAY BEACH, FLA. GULF STREAM SCHOOL Coed 4-16 Est 1938. Mrs. Ada Belle Johnston, A.B., M.A., Oberlin, Dir. Enr: Bdg 12, Day 100. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$175-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades.

MIAMI BEACH, FLA. FLORENCE D. STEENE PRIVATE SCHOOL, 725 W. 40th St.*
 CHICAGO, ILL. JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY, 3952 S. Ellis Ave.*
 CLINTON, ILL. KENDALL HALL. Tui: Bdg \$40 mo. Grades I-VIII.

LAKE GENEVA, WIS. ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Lake Shore Drive. Ages 6-15 Est 1929. Sister Mary Magdalene, O.S.A. Dir. Enr: Bdg 10. Day 30. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$500. Day \$100-300. Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Episcopal. Little boys are accepted in the kindergarten and lower grades. The first three months of the year are spent in Florida. A summer camp is maintained.

WIND RIVER, WYO. SHOSHONE INDIAN MISSION BOARDING SCHOOL.*
 PATAGONIA, ARIZ. THE LITTLE OUTFIT. Mr. and Mrs. Buel E. Hutchinson, Dirs. Grades IV-IX.

TUCSON, ARIZ. CORONADO SCHOOL IN TUCSON, 816 E. Fifth St. Ages 4-12. Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Hunting, Dirs. Tui: Bdg \$100 mo incl.

STUDENT RESIDENCES

(See also p. 631)

NEW YORK CITY. RESIDENCE FOR YOUNG WOMEN, 1000 Park Ave.*
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. MRS. AUGUSTUS KORNDOEFFER, JR., 1634 Latimer St. Tui \$1800. Two girls are taken into Mrs. Korndoeffer's home and given various cultural advantages.
 TUCSON, ARIZ. DESERTHAVEN, 1137 Tucson Blvd. Coed. Sophia M. Schwartz, Dir. Est 1940. Jewish children live here while attending the local schools.

ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS

(See also p. 632)

EAST GREENWICH, R. I. ROCKY HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 4-14. Dorothy K. Marshall, Head Mistress. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII. Students may reside in master's home.
 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. MOORELAND HILL SCHOOL Coed 12-16 Est 1931.
 NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE FOOTE SCHOOL, 315 St. Ronan St. Coed 4-14 Est 1916. Mrs. Winifred Sturley, Princ. Tui \$125-370.
 NEW HAVEN, CONN. PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, 135 Prospect St. Mary B. Thompson, Princ. Tui \$400. Grades IX-XII Col Prep.
 WATERTOWN, CONN. WATERTOWN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-10 Est 1929. Florence Porter, Head Mistress. Fac 14. Tui \$150-200. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. A small boarding department is maintained for children 5-10.
 NEW YORK CITY. THE DUNHAM DAY SCHOOL, 2852 Webb Ave., West Bronx.*
 POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. POUGHKEEPSIE ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOL, 140 S. Hamilton St. Coed 5-13 Est 1934. Mrs. B. Franklin Gilkeson, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
 BERNARDSVILLE, N. J. MT. KEMBLE SCHOOL Coed 3-13 Est 1929. Mrs. Grier Bartol, Dir. Fac 6. Tui \$225-400.
 TRYON, N. C. TRYON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Est 1935. Fac 3. Tui \$15-20 mo. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-X.
 MIAMI, FLA. THE CUSHMAN SCHOOL Coed 2-14 Est 1924. Laura Cushman, A.B., Morningside Col, Princ. Enr 200. Fac 20. Tui \$150-300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
 MIAMI, FLA. MIAMI COUNTRY DAY AND RESIDENT SCHOOL, Box 904, Little River Sta. Boys 6-16 Est 1937. L. B. Sommers, A.B., Bluffton, M.A., Peabody, Head. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Grades I-IX.
 MIAMI BEACH, FLA. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 1838 Bay Rd. Coed 2-10 Est 1933. Marjorie S. Kulp, Pa State Teachers Col, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 6.
 CHICAGO, ILL. NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CHILDHOOD, 6326 Sheridan Rd. Coed Ages 3-12. Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-V.

NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS*(See also p. 639)*

- BOSTON, MASS. RUGGLES STREET NURSERY SCHOOL, 147 Ruggles St. Coed 2-2-4-5. Martha H. Chandler, Ed. M., Harvard, Dir. Tui \$1-5 wk. Demonstration school of Nursery Training School of Boston.
- HARTFORD, CONN. MITCHELL HOUSE PRE-SCHOOL, 38 Lawrence St. Coed 3-4. Betty Hanion, Dir. A social settlement school.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. JUNIOR SCHOOL, 950 Trout Brook Dr. Coed 3-10 Est 1935. Mrs. William Ainsworth Greene, A.B., Wheaton, Head Mistress. Enr: C. Day 108. Fac 15. Tui \$100-400.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE CHILDREN'S STUDIO, 412 E. 88th St. Coed 2-5-7 Est 1934. Marguerite Myers, Princ. Fac 4. Tui \$25-35 mo.*
- NEW YORK CITY. ECOLE FRANCAISE, 231 E. 70th St. Coed 2-10 Est 1934. Mlle. Alice Maneval, Dir. Tui \$220-300. Kindergarten Grades I-V.*
- MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J. CROASDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLKS Coed Ages Brdg 2-8. Day 4-6 Est 1922. Mrs. Louis C. Le Prohon, Temple Univ. Dir. Enr: Bdg 10. Day 10. Fac 3. Summer camp.
- RUTHERFORD, N. J. JACK AND JILL SCHOOL, 93 Orient Way. Coed 3-10. Tui: Brdg \$45 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 123 E. Craig Pl. Coed 2-6 Est 1933. Helen G. Havey, Dir. Tui \$135.
- ARCADIA, CALIF. MOORE NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN Coed 2-6 Est 1928. Mary Roberts Moore, N. H. Normal Sch, Dir. Enr: Bdg 7. Day 10. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Camp Arcadia under same direction.
- HAYWARD, CALIF. DELANCY PLAY SCHOOL, 21656 Montgomery Ave. Coed 2-7 Est 1931. Hazel H. Delancy, Dir. Fac 3.

CHARITABLE SCHOOLS*(See also p. 642)*

- CALLAWAY, VA. ST. PHOEBE'S HALL, St. Peter's-in-the-Mountains. Coed Est 1907. Mary Louise Wood, Princ. Grades I-VIII. Episcopal.
- MIDWAY, KY. KENTUCKY FEMALE ORPHAN SCHOOL. Mrs. Gene Bridges Wilder, Princ. Enr 211. Fac 13. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

MUSIC SCHOOLS*(See also p. 646)*

- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON MUSIC SCHOOL SETTLEMENT, 41 Allen St. Coed Est 1910. Courtenay Crocker, Pres.*
- EAST BREWSTER, MASS. CAPE COD INSTITUTE OF MUSIC Coed Ages Bdg 10-12, Day 6-10 Est 1937. Mrs. Martha Atwood Baker, Dir. Enr: Bdg 74, Day 110. Fac 22. Tui: Bdg \$250. Day variable. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Dancing Art Expression Dramatics.
- EAST NORWALK, CONN. SASQUA HILLS STUDIOS, Old Saugatuck Rd. Music Correlated Arts Col Prep. Summer residence session.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE PIANO SCHOOL, Steinway Hall. Est 1917. Gustave L. Becker, Dir.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. LEEFSON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1924 Chestnut St. Julius Leefson, Dir.
- POTTSVILLE, PA. THE BRAUN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 607 Mahantongo St.*
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. THE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 3411 Euclid Ave.*
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART, 52 Putnam Ave. Coed Est 1897. Francis L. York, M.A., Mus.D., Chm. of Board.*
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 306 S. Wabash Ave. Est 1904. Mr. Shirley M. K. Gandell, Pres; Edwin L. Stephen, Mgr.*

ART SCHOOLS

(See also p. 650)

- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, 81 Brattle St. Coed. George Hamilton, Dir. Tu \$10-250.*
 NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN ARTISTS SCHOOL, 131 W. 14th St. Coed Est 1936. Err 100. Fac 12. Tu \$1.50-10 per mo.
 NEW YORK CITY. BEAUX-ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 304 E. 44th St. Coed. Architectural Design Sculpture Mural Decoration.
 NEW YORK CITY. THE LUCY D. TAYLOR STUDIO OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 114 E. 47th St. Coed Est 1932. Lucy D. Taylor, Dir. Fac 5. Tu \$350. Course 3 yrs: Architecture and Ornament History of Furniture Textiles Accessories Design Architectural Drawing Color.
 ORLANDO, FLA. THE NEWMAN SCHOOL OF ART, 640 Cathcott St.*
 DALLAS, TEX. ART INSTITUTE OF DALLAS. Fine Arts Bldg, Centennial Pk.*
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND. INDIANAPOLIS ACADEMY OF COMMERCIAL ART, 141 N. Delaware.*
 DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, 45 Watson St.*
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEDERAL SCHOOLS, Federal Schools Bldg.*
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RUDOLPH SCHAEFFER SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 135 St. Anne St. Coed. Rudolph Schaeffer, Dir. Tu \$150. Fac 4.

SCHOOLS OF FASHION ART

(See also p. 650)

- NEW YORK CITY. BARBIZON STUDIO OF FASHION MODELING, 576 Fifth Ave. Women. Allan Krasnow, Dir. Tu \$50-75. Retail Modeling Personality Make-up. Day and Eve.

SCHOOLS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

(See also p. 657)

- NEW YORK CITY. CLARENCE H. WHITE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 32 W. 74th St.*

SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION, THEATRE, DANCE

(See also p. 658)

- BOSTON, MASS. HANS WIENER STUDIO OF DANCE, 295 Huntington Ave. Coed. Hans Wiener (Jan Veen), Dir. Fac 5. Tu \$325.
 BOSTON, MASS. PAULINE CHELLIS SCHOOL OF DANCE, 88 Exeter St. Coed 4- Est 1929. Pauline Chellis, Dir. Modern dance for teachers and work shop productions. Classes for children.
 QUINCY, MASS. THE SCHOLA PICTORUM, 132 Shore Ave. Meta K. Hannay, Dir. Marionettes Puppet Shows. Day, Eve and Summer Sessions.
 RIDGEFIELD, CONN. CHEKHOV THEATRE STUDIO Coed. Michael Chekhov. Dir. Fac 11. Tu: Bdg \$1200. Established in England in 1936, this school was moved to Connecticut three years later.
 NEW YORK CITY. THE RUTH DOING SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, 204 Central Park, S. Ruth Doing, Dir. Summer session, Paul Smith's, N. Y.
 NEW YORK CITY. SARA MILDRED STRAUSS SCHOOL OF DANCE, Carnegie Hall, Coed. Sara Mildred Strauss, Dir. Proprietary.
 NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF AMERICAN BALLET, 637 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1934. Lincoln Kirstein, Pres.*
 ATLANTA, GA. ATLANTA INSTITUTE OF SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, 2½ Auburn Ave., N.E. Coed Est 1920. James F. Watson, A.B., B.D., LL.D., Instructor. Speech Expression Dramatic Art Personality.
 SAN DIEGO, CALIF. RATLIFF'S ACADEMY OF DANCING, 1106 Broadway. Mrs. Jessie Ratliff, Princ.

SCHOOLS OF JOURNALISM

(See also p. 664)

NEW YORK CITY. THE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 1903 Times Bldg.*

TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

(See also p. 664)

BOSTON, MASS. FRANKLIN UNION TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 41 Berkeley St. Men 17- Men 17- Est 1905. Brackett K. Thorogood, Dir. Enr: Day 125, Eve 1500. Fac: Day 15, Eve 75. Tui: Day \$15-\$5, Eve \$15-50. Courses (Day) 1-2 yrs: Industrial Mechanical Industrial Electricity Electrical Maintenance Industrial Chemistry Commercial Pharmacy Automobile Service Management; Eve; over 30 classes covering technical subjects from elementary to post graduate engineering.

WALTHAM, MASS. MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1917. C. Ruggles Smith, A.B., A.M., B.Litt., LL.B., Harvard, Columbia, Pres. Enr: Day 74. Fac 15. Tui \$200. Pre-Veterinary (2 yrs). Incorporated not for profit.

NEW YORK CITY. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, Fort Schuyler, Bronx.*

NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 108 Fifth Ave.*

NEW YORK CITY. STEWART TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 253 W. 64th St. Men 17-30 Est 1909. William H. Stewart, A.B., Rutgers, Pres. Enr: Day 250. Fac 18. Tui \$275-600.

CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE, 2000 S. Michigan Ave.*

CHICAGO, ILL. R. C. A. INSTITUTES, INC., 222 N. Bank Drive. Men Est 1909.*

KANSAS CITY, MO. FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO INSTITUTE, 816 Locust St. Men 17-45 Est 1931. J. G. Suor, Pres. Fac 10. Tui: Day \$375-425. Courses \$226-239.50.*

OAKLAND, CALIF. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, 1310 Madison St. W. E. Gibson, Pres. Tui \$250. Courses 1-3 yrs: Civil Electrical Mechanical Mining Aeronautical Structural Diesel and Radio Engineering Machine Shop Surveying Mechanical and Architectural Drafting Building Estimating Airplane Mechanics.

AVIATION SCHOOLS

(See also p. 670)

EAST BOSTON, MASS. NEW ENGLAND AIRCRAFT SCHOOL, Boston Airport. Men 17-24 Est 1928. Hilding N. Carlson, B.S. in E.E., Mass Inst Tech, M.A., Boston Univ, Pres; Maj. E. S. Beck, Vice-Pres. Enr: Day and Eve 310. Fac 22. Tui: Day \$540, Eve \$270.

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. STINSON SCHOOL OF AVIATION, 21-25 44th Ave.*

PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS, Bettis Airport.

CLAREMORE, OKLA. OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY, Will Rogers Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

OAKLAND, CALIF. BOEING SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Oakland Municipal Airport. Ages 19- Est 1929. T. Lee, Jr., A.B., Dir.*

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF. CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL Men 17- Est 1903. Julian A. McPhee, Pres. Enr: Bdg 825, Day 310. Fac 52. Tui: Bdg \$30 mo, Day free. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

(See also p. 673)

BOSTON, MASS. NEW ENGLAND BUSINESS SCHOOL, 470 Boylston St. Coed Ages 17- . Charles H. LaDue, B.S., B.A., Boston Univ, Princ. Fac 5. Tui: Day \$300. Typewriting Shorthand Business Mathematics.

NEWTON, MASS. NEWTON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 392 Centre St. Coed.*

ELMIRA, N. Y. ELMIRA BUSINESS INSTITUTE Coed 19-20 Est 1895. E. R. Brown, Pres.*

- NEW YORK CITY. LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE, 11 W. 42nd St. Coed Est 1938. Juvenal Augel, Ph.D., Dir. Elm 112. Fac 5. Tui Day \$20 mo. Spanish Stenography International Trade Latin American Commercial Law Portuguese Spanish Day and Eve.
- MEADVILLE, PA. MEADVILLE COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. E. H. Akerswald, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE STENOTYPE INSTITUTE OF PHILADELPHIA, 201-203 S. 13th St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. STRAYER'S BUSINESS SCHOOL, 301-309 Chestnut St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. TAYLOR SCHOOL, 1207 Chestnut St. Coed 18-30 Est 1898. C. W. Taylor, Pres.*
- WASHINGTON, PA. PENN COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. Coed Est 1930. Rhoda B. Muntzing, Princ.*
- RICHMOND, VA. PAN-AMERICAN SCHOOL. Fourth and Grace Sts. Coed Ages 17- Est 1927. Sylvia Carneiro Lead. Dir. Fac 13. Secretarial Languages.
- HUNTINGTON, W. VA. HUNTINGTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. Chester A. Riley, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN. KNOXVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1882. Wiley M. Luttrell, Acting Pres.*
- NEW ALBANY, IND. NEW ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1865. R. A. Wooldridge, Dir.*
- JACKSON, MICH. JACKSON BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1899. Bruce L. Vass, Pres.*
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE CAREER INSTITUTE, 720 N. Michigan Ave. Women. Ralph A. Bard, Pres.
- CHICAGO, ILL. WATSON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 635 W. Garfield Blvd. D. W. Krueger, Princ.
- QUINCY, ILL. GEM CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18- Est 1870. D. L. Musselman, M.Accts., Pres. Fac. 24. Tui variable. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SALEM, ORE. CAPITAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. O. F. McIntyre, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SAWYER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 812 W. 8th St.*

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

(See also p. 692)

- BEVERLY, MASS. BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, 6 Echo Ave. Coed 6-16 Est 1870. Nettie McDaniel, Princ. Tui: free. Incorporated 1870.
- BOSTON, MASS. INSTITUTE FOR SPEECH CORRECTION, 419 Boylston St. Coed 3-6 Est 1867. Samuel D. Robbins, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Managing Trustee. Enr: Day 60. Fac 2. Correction of stammering, lisping, and other speech disorders.
- RANDOLPH, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, N. Main St. Coed 4-20 Est 1898. Francis L. Phelan, S.T.L., LL.D., Supt. Enr: Bdg 150. Fac 26.
- SHELTON, CONN. THE DEANWOOD SCHOOL Coed Est 1921. Isabelle F. Miller, Helen Adams, Head Mistresses. A year round school.
- FULTON, N. Y. SHUTE SCHOOL, 319 Oneida St. For children who need individual care and training.
- NEW YORK CITY. INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, 411 W. 115th St. Girls 14-21. Amanda R. Rohde, Dir.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. VARICK SCHOOL FOR THE INDIVIDUAL CHILD, 162 S. Clinton St. Coed 4- Est 1917. Mrs. S. F. Varick, Vineland Tr Sch, Princ. Enr: Bdg 2, Day 10. Fac 3. For children in need of speech training and adjustment. Speech classes for adults.
- MILFORD, PA. SCHOOL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN Girls 5-16 Boys 5-12 Est 1931. Margaret Duer Judge, Dir. Enr 38. Fac 7.

- REISTERSTOWN, MD. SEVEN HILLS Coed Ages 6- Est 1935. Ethel Mc-Cleary Whitmore, Dir. Grades High Sch. Tui \$100 mo. For retarded children.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE, 4142 N. Austin Ave., For handicapped girls.
- GLENDALE, ARIZ. BRENTONS' EL RANCHO SCHOOL Boys Est 1939. Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Brenton, Dirs. Tui \$150 mo. For the exceptional or retarded. Summer camp.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LEWIS SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, 530 S. Kingsley Dr. Est 1904. C. Gordon Lewis, Dir. Fac 3. Private or class instruction. "Natural Fluent Speech" method followed.

CANADIAN SCHOOLS

See also p. 715)

- SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK. MT. ALLISON ACADEMY AND COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Boys. Girls Ages 9-20 Est 1840. L. Ross Glen, M.A., Acting Head.*
- MONTRÉAL, QUÉBEC. MISS EDGAR'S AND MISS CRAMP'S SCHOOL, Guy St. Girls Ages 14-19.
- MONTRÉAL, QUÉBEC. LOWER CANADA COLLEGE, Notre Dame de Grace Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1909. V. C. Wansbrough, M.A., Oxon, St. John's Col., Oxford, Princ.
- MONTRÉAL, QUÉBEC. TRAFALGAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 3495 Simpson St.
- OAKVILLE, ONTARIO. APPLEBY SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1911. Rev. J. A. M. Bell, Head Master.
- TORONTO, ONTARIO THE BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL, College Heights.*
- VICTORIA, B. C. BRENTWOOD COLLEGE Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1923. A. C. Privett, A.B., Head Master. Fac 6. Tui \$735. Col Prep.
- WINNIPEG, MAN. RIVERBEND SCHOOL Girls 4-18 Est 1929. Miss J. May Carter, Princ.
- WINNIPEG, MAN. RUPERT'S LAND GIRLS' SCHOOL. Enr: Bdg 24, Day 120. Fac 18. Tui: Bdg \$500-595, Day \$100-160. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep.

FOREIGN SCHOOLS

- HAMILTON, BERMUDA. THE BERMUDA HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Est 1894. Miss M. S. Hallett, B.A., London Univ, Head Mistress. Fac 16.
- PEMBROKE, BERMUDA. THE SALUTUS GRAMMAR SCHOOL Boys Ages 12- Est 1887. R. E. E. Booker, M.A., Oxon, M.R.S.T., F.R.S.A., Head. Enr: Bdg 15, Day 160. Fac 9. Grades 7-8 High Sch 1-4.
- ARUBA, N. W. I. LAGO COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL. Alvin M. Marks, Princ. Enr 104. Fac 7.
- BAGUIO, P. I. BRENT SCHOOL Coed Bdg 7-19, Day 6-19 Est 1909. Rev. Arthur H. Richardson, M.A., B.A., Head Master. Enr: Bdg 42, Day 59. Fac 16. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$225. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Episcopal.
- PEIPING, CHINA. PEKING AMERICAN SCHOOL, 27 Kan Mien Hutung. Coed. Alice Moore, Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- SHANGHAI-AMERICAN SCHOOL, 10 Avenue Petain. Coed Bdg 12-18. Est 1912. Raymond E. Burnes, Princeton, Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- TOKYO, JAPAN. THE AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN, 1985 Kami-Meguro 2-chome. Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1901. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.

SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS OF SCHOOLS

NOT ELSEWHERE INCLUDED

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Schools here listed are supposed to have the majority of their students in the high school grades. Where elementary or advanced courses are also provided, it is so indicated. In this group will be found old New England academies that fulfil the function of local high schools. Other schools that offer but do not emphasize secondary school work will be found among Junior Colleges, pp. 720-748, Elementary Boarding Schools, pp. 750-755, and Elementary Day Schools, pp. 756-771.

- BLEUHILL, ME. BLEUHILL-GEORGE STEVENS ACADEMY Coed 12-20 Est 1803. Thomas B. Langley, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- CALAIS, ME. CALAIS ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1851. Fred A. Tarbox, B.S., Colby, M.A., Me Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 292. Fac 10. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- CHERRYFIELD, ME. CHERRYFIELD ACADEMY Coed 13-19 Est 1829. Willard Dunn, A.B., Colby, Bates, Princ. Fac 3. Tui: Day \$60. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- CORINNA, ME. CORINNA UNION ACADEMY Coed. Samuel A. Thompson.
- CUMBERLAND, ME. GREENLY INSTITUTE Coed 12-20 Est 1888. Linwood Crandall, B.A., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 87. Fac 6. Tui \$100. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Domestic Science.
- DOVER-FOXCROFT, ME. FOXCROFT ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1823. Clair E. Wood, A.B., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 256. Fac 11. Tui \$90. High Sch 1-4. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- DRESDEN MILLS, ME. BRIDGE ACADEMY Coed 12-21 Est 1890. Norris S. Lord, A.B., Bates, Columbia, Princ. Enr: Day 45. Fac 3. Tui \$72. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Approved by N E Certif Bd.
- EAST CORINTH, ME. EAST CORINTH ACADEMY Coed 12-20 Est 1843. Ross P. Spear, B.A., M.A., Me Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 84. Fac 4. Tui \$75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- EAST MACHIAS, ME. WASHINGTON ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1792. Harold T. Payson, B.S., Maine Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 158. Fac 6. Tui \$50. High Sch Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- FREEDOM, ME. FREEDOM ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1836. Clayton A. Storer, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Agriculture.
- GRAY, ME. PENNELL INSTITUTE Coed 12-18 Est 1876. S. Earle Richards, A.B., Bates, Princ. Enr: Bdg 5. Day 85. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$60. Day Free. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- HAMPDEN, ME. HAMPDEN ACADEMY Coed 13-20 Est 1803. John A. Snell, B.S., Me Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 154. Fac 7. Tui \$70. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Accredited to Me Univ.
- HARTLAND, ME. HARTLAND ACADEMY Coed 13-21 Est 1832. C. J. Cutts, B.A., Me Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 175. Fac 8. Tui \$60. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Business Agriculture. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- KITTERY, ME. ROBERT W. TRAIP ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1897. Norman B. Dinsmore, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- LEE, ME. LEE ACADEMY Coed 13-20 Est 1845. A. M. Pottle, A.B., Colby. Princ. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$316, Day \$90. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- LIMINGTON, ME. LIMINGTON ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1848. Brainard C. Paul, Princ.

- LINCOLN, ME. MATTANAWCOOK ACADEMY Coed 12-21. Earl McGraw. Princ. High Sch 1-4.
- LITCHFIELD, ME. LITCHFIELD ACADEMY Coed 14- . Paul R. Given, A.B., Colby, Me Univ Sum Sch. Princ. Enr: Day 45. Fac 2. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- MARS HILL, ME. AROOSTOOK CENTRAL INSTITUTE Coed. Henry G. Perkins, Princ. Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- MONMOUTH, ME. MONMOUTH ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1803. Arthur J. Chick, A.B., Bates, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- MONSON, ME. MONSON ACADEMY Coed 13-18 Est 1847. Lindon E. Christie, B.S., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 73. Fac 4. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business.
- NEWCASTLE, ME. LINCOLN ACADEMY Coed 14-19 Est 1801. Robert Clunie, Jr., A.B., Dartmouth, Princ. Tui: Day \$75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- NORTH ANSON, ME. ANSON ACADEMY Coed 10-18. Ernest E. Haskell, Princ. Enr 87. Fac 5. Agriculture Home Economics. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- SACO, ME. THORNTON ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1813. Hollis A. Sanderson, B.P.E., Springfield, Ed.M., Pittsburgh Univ, Head Master. Enr: Day 433. Fac 20. Tui \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Industrial Arts. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- SEBAGO, ME. POTTER ACADEMY Coed Est 1895. Elizabeth R. Hobbs, Princ. High Sch 1-4.
- SOUTH BERWICK, ME. BERWICK ACADEMY Coed 14-20 Est 1791. Ercell M. Gordon, B.S., Bates, Head Master. High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Commercial. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- SOUTH CHINA, ME. ERSKINE ACADEMY Coed. Lewis C. Tatham, Princ. High Sch 1-4.
- SPRINGFIELD, ME. EASTERN MAINE INSTITUTE Coed 13-18. John N. Laughlin, B.S., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 50. Fac 3. Tui: \$90. High Sch 1-4.
- TURNER CENTER, ME. LEAVITT INSTITUTE Coed 14-20 Est 1896. Everett P. Smith, B.S., Colby, Princ. Enr: Bdg 18, Day 116. Tui: Bdg \$252, Day \$82. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- WEST LEBANON, ME. LEBANON ACADEMY. Howard R. Washburn, Princ.
- WILTON, ME. WILTON ACADEMY Coed 14-19 Est 1867. Maurice L. Earle, A.B., M.Ed., Bates, Principal. Enr: Day 206. Fac 10. Tui \$60. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- WISCASSET, ME. WISCASSET ACADEMY. Charles S. Sewall, Princ.
- CENTER STRAFFORD, N. H. AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1833. Clarence Cummings, B.S., N H Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 35. Day 30. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture.
- FRANCONIA, N. H. DOW ACADEMY Coed 6- Est 1884. Gilbert R. Rhoades, B.A., M.A., Bates, Head Master. Tui: Day \$74. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Business. Now controlled by the school board of Franconia.
- MILTON, N. H. NUTE HIGH SCHOOL. Philip R. Burlingame, Princ.
- NORTHWOOD, N. H. COE-BROWN NORTHWOOD ACADEMY Coed 14-20 Est 1867. L. F. Foote, B.S., M.Ed., N H Univ, Head Master. Enr: Day 80. Fac 5. Tui \$80. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Home Economics.
- REED'S FERRY, N. H. McGRAW INSTITUTE. Richard P. Hodsdon, Princ.
- MCINDOE FALLS, VT. MCINDOE ACADEMY Coed. Chandler B. Mosher.
- ASHFIELD, MASS. SANDERSON ACADEMY Coed. C. E. Vose, Princ. Enr 60. Fac 5. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

- BARNSTABLE, MASS. EASTBOURNE Girl's 1-18. Mrs. Constance B. Lovell. Dir. Tui: Bdg \$35 mo. Public schools nearby. Sandy Neck Camp for girls and Merry Days for boys affiliated.
- BARNSTABLE, MASS. SELGEMOOR COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 6-18. Mrs. Clara B. Thurston, Princ. Tui \$275-300. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- BOSTON, MASS. WHEELER SCHOOL 5 Park St. Boys, Girls Ages 12- Est 1906. C. N. Wheeler, LL.B., LL.M., Sorbonne, Trinity Col (Dublin). Dir. Tui: Day \$300-, Eve \$15. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Commercial.
- HARVARD, MASS. BROMFIELD SCHOOL Coed 14- Est 1877. J. Albion Dunlap, A.B., Bates, Princ. Enr: Day 40. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- NANTUCKET, MASS. COFFIN SCHOOL Coed 12- Est 1827. Albert G. Brock, Pres. Manual Training Home Economics. Founded by Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, English baronet, this school now maintains day classes for the local boys and girls and evening for townspeople.
- NEW SALEM, MASS. NEW SALEM ACADEMY Coed 13-20 Est 1795. David C. Bowen, B.S., Dartmouth, Ed.M., Harvard, Princ. Enr: Day 50. Fac 6. Tui \$200. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Vocational Agriculture. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- NEWTON, MASS. DAMON HALL, 16 Fairmount Ave. Girls 15-20 Est 1926. Frank H. Damon, B.S., Me Univ, Dir; Mrs. Willard F. Richards, Dean. Tui: Bdg \$1,400, Day \$400. High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2 Art Music Business Secretarial.
- NEWTON, MASS. THE HARDING-GWILLIAM SCHOOL, 44 Billings Park. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-12 Est 1934. Emma Harding Gwilliam, B.A., M.A., Dir. Tui: Bdg \$, Day \$250. Grades I-VI High Sch 1-2.
- QUINCY, MASS. EASTERN NAZARENE ACADEMY, Wollaston P. O. Coed 15- Est 1900. Evangelos Soteriades, A.M., Princ. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day.
- QUINCY, MASS. WOODWARD INSTITUTE Girls 14-18 Est 1894. Katherine Bacon, A.B., A.M., Boston Univ. Princ. Enr: Day 100. Fac 9. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- SHERBORN, MASS. SAWIN ACADEMY Coed. Approved by N E Certif Bd.
- SOUTH LANCASTER, MASS. SOUTH LANCASTER ACADEMY Coed 13- Est 1882. Linton G. Sevrens, A.B., A.M., Wash Miss Col, Boston Univ. Princ. Enr: Bdg 55, Day 66. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$125. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to all Seventh-day Adventist Col. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. This is the preparatory department of Atlantic Union Col.
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. TULLER PROGRESSIVE S. HOOL 463 Angell St. Coed 3- Est 1926. Abbie Loveland Tuller, A.B., Ph.D., Radcliffe, Harvard, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$200-400. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2.
- ANSONIA, CONN. WOODBRIDGE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 8-17. Day 4-17 Est 1933. C. J. Koenig, B.A., Yale, Head Master; Mrs. Helen C. Barrow, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress. Enr: Bdg 15. Day 125. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$200-275. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Operated by faculty.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN. THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Ages 14-18 Est 1892. Mark M. Richardson, B.S., Mass Agri Col, Head Master. Tui: Bdg \$900. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- HARTFORD, CONN. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 487 Main St. Coed 13-21 Est 1928. H. B. Hendler, B.S., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Head Master. Tui: Day \$700. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- HARTFORD, CONN. WATKINSON SCHOOL, 180 Bloomfield Ave. Boys 12-18 Est 1900. Edward B. Williston, A.B., Bates, B.D., Hartford Theol Sem, Ed.M., Harvard, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$20 mo. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Practical Agriculture.

- NEW HAVEN, CONN. LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed 15-21 Est 1923. Max Small, B.A., M.A., Clark Univ, Columbia, Dir. Enr: Day 30. Fac 5. Tui \$480. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Accredited to Lehigh, Holy Cross, Providence, Fordham.
- NEW LONDON, CONN. CHAPMAN TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL Ages 12-18. Horace G. Westcott, Princ. Enr 750. Fac 30. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- BELMONT, N. Y. FELLOWSHIP Boys. Christian Science.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BORO HALL ACADEMY, 352 Flatbush Ave Extension. Coed 14-18 Est 1930. Harvey Lee, B.S., M.A., LL.B., LL.M., J.D.S., NY Univ, N Y Law, Brooklyn Law, Dir. Enr: Day 125, Eve 250. Fac 19 Tui \$250. High Sch Col Prep Business.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. COLBY ACADEMY, 2301 Snyder Ave. Coed 12-18 Est 1927. Walter S. Meyer, B.S., C C N Y, Head Master. Enr: Day 95, Eve 85. Fac 16. Tui variable. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Summer session.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. CULTURE AND HEALTH SCHOOL, 22 Buckingham Rd. Coed 2-20 Est 1910. Henry Schacht, A.B., Cornell; Mrs. Schacht, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 100. Day 100. Fac 28. Tui variable. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Summer school and camp.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. GREATER NEW YORK ACADEMY, 484 Washington Ave. Coed 13-21 Est 1920. Duane Cowin, A.B., A.M., Union Col, Denver Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 77. Fac 6. Tui \$75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts Home Economics. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to all New York Col and all Seventh-day Adventist Col.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. THE NARDIN ACADEMY Girls 14-18, Boys 4-14 Est 1857. Alice M. Vale, B.S.Ed., M.A., Fordham, Princ. Enr: Day 172. Fac 20. Tui variable. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- CLINTON, N. Y. COLLEGE HILL SCHOOL Coed 14-18 Est 1921. Mrs. H. P. Saunders, Head Mistress. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100. High Sch.
- FLUSHING, L. I., N. Y. THE KIRPAL-LINDORFF PRIVATE DAY SCHOOL, 143-49 Barclay Ave. Coed 5-18. Mrs. Margaretha Kirpal, Princ. Fac 6. Tui: Day \$135-360. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- FREEVILLE, N. Y. GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC Coed 14-19 Est 1898. Donald T. Urquhart, Exec Dir. Enr: Day 85. Tui \$350-900. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Vocational training also offered in carpentry, plumbing, farming, printing, aeronautical mechanics.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. ELEKTOR ACADEMY, 8474 169th St. Coed 5-17 Est 1921. Mrs. Maude B. Clarke, B.A., Hunter, Princ. Enr: Day 50. Fac 9. Tui \$135-270. Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts. Affiliated summer camp.
- MOHEGAN LAKE, N. Y. MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL Boys 6-18. John W. Wayland, Princ. Tui \$600. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- MOHEGAN LAKE, N. Y. WESTCHESTER ACADEMY Boys 8-18. Col Prep Business. Bdg.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 730 Webster Ave. Coed 15-20 Est 1930. F. F. Bergman B.S.Ed., Dean. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1. Bdg and Day.
- NEW YORK CITY. ARMY AND NAVY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 76 Beaver St. Capt. Theodore Nelson, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE BERKELEY-IRVING SCHOOL, 251 W. 100th St. Boys 4-20 Est 1880. Tui: Day \$300-500. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- NEW YORK CITY. EDENWALD SCHOOL, Ely Ave. Separate schools for boys and girls.
- NEW YORK CITY. FIFTH AVENUE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1035 Fifth Ave. Ages 10-21 Est 1933. Margaret L. Brown, B.M., Drake Univ, Head Mistress. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced.

- NEW YORK CITY. ERON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 855 Broadway. Coed Est 1900. J. E. Eron, Princ. High Sch Col Prep Business. Day.
- NEW YORK CITY. HILLTOP SCHOOL, 1739 Grand Concourse. Coed 3-17 Est 1927. Eva A. Silver, B.S., M.A., Teachers Col. Dir. Tui \$250. Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day. Camp Shawangunk affiliated.
- NEW YORK CITY. ROBERT LOTTIS STEVENSON SCHOOL, 301 W. 85th St. Girls 4-18. Coed 4-14 Est 1928. Annette T. Rubinstein, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., N Y Univ, Columbia, Head Mistress. Enr: Day 150. Fac 15. Tui \$300-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Accredited to all N Y State Col.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF TEN, 15 W. 91st St. Men 16-21 Est 1935. John C. Martin, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Dir. Enr: Bdg 5. Day and Eve 17. Fac 2. Tui: Bdg \$90 mo, Day \$45 mo. Preparation for West Point, Annapolis, Coast Guard Academy. Resident students live in approved homes nearby.
- NEW YORK CITY. YMCA EVENING HIGH SCHOOL, 5 W. 63d St. Coed 16-40 Est 1927. W. I. Pearman, Ph.D., Columbia, Princ. Enr 180. Fac 7. Tui \$50-140. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- NORTH CHILI, N. Y. A. M. CHESBOROUGH SEMINARY Coed Est 1867. G. W. Garlock, A.B., Greenville, Pres. Tui \$280-360. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2. Methodist.
- PEEKSKILL, N. Y. JONATHAN EDWARDS SCHOOL Boys 6-18 Est 1939. Louis A. Humphries, Richmond Univ, Teachers Col, Dir. Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Bdg and Day. Eastern ranch school.
- ROME, N. Y. MCFARLAND SCHOOL.
- SCARSDALE, N. Y. THE JENSEN SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep. Bdg accommodations for younger boys.
- STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. ASCENSION DAY SCHOOL, 215 Manor Rd. Coed 6-16 Est 1932. Rev. C. Avery Mason, A.B., B.D., Washington Univ, Va Theol Sem, Temple Univ, Rector; Rev. Theodore Patton, B.A., B.D., Univ of the South, Gen Theol Sem, Union Theol Sem, Columbia, Head Master. Tui \$80-150. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep Manual Arts Music. Episcopal.
- UNION SPRINGS, N. Y. UNION SPRINGS ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Tui: Bdg ca \$330, Day \$87-175. High Sch 1-4 Home Economics Agriculture Printing Woodworking Nursing. Adventist.
- WATERVLIET, N. Y. WATERVLIET ACADEMY Coed.
- HACKENSACK, N. J. ESSIE OLIVE ABEEL PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Bdg 1½-15. Day 1½-18 Est 1920. Essie Olive Abeel, Princ. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 35. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$60-70 mo. Day \$100-250 yr. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch Business.
- JERSEY CITY, N. J. JERSEY CITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed 13-18 Est 1924. Robert Lustgarten, Princ. Tui \$200. High Sch Col Prep.
- LAKWOOD, N. J. MRS. CECILE FISCHEL'S BOARDING SCHOOL, Madison Ave at 11th St. Coed Bdg 4-17, Day 4-14 Est 1915. Mrs. Cecile Fischel, Dir. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 20. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$30 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- MORRISTOWN, N. J. BAYLEY SCHOOL Coed.
- NEWARK, N. J. ESSEX PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 951 Broad St. Coed 14-24 Est 1926. Le Roy Stein, LL.B., N J Col of Law, Dir. Tui \$200. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1002 Broad St. Coed 14-18 Est 1917. Leon Terry, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Princ. Tui \$200. Col Prep.
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK SEMINARY, 117 Clinton Ave. Girls 6-20, Boys 6-10 Est 1881. Mrs. Anne C. Berton, Head Mistress. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep.
- OAKLAND, N. J. OAKLAND MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 5-18 Est 1934. John Sarcka, B.S., Colgate, Princ. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 1. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg

- \$540. Day \$200. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Camp Preakness, Paterson, N. J., affiliated.
- OCEAN GATE, N. J. PINE RIDGE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages Bdg 7-17, Day 10-12 Est 1935. T. Warner Lee, Pres. Enr: Bdg 23, Day 2. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$360. Day \$75. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Summer school and camp affiliated.
- PATERSON, N. J. EASTERN ACADEMY Coed 14- . Est 1919. John R. Bos, A.M., Princ. Tui \$63-108. Grades IX-XII. Christian Reformed.
- PATERSON, N. J. PATERSON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 175 Market St. Coed 15-25 Est 1922. Kurt O. Klaessig, A.B., Cornell, Dir. Tui: Eve \$12 mo. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- PATERSON, N. J. MISS STILES' SCHOOL Girls.
- RALSTON, N. J. ST. MARGERITE'S HOME SCHOOL Girls 6-18 Est 1908. Tui: Bdg \$30 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science. Year round school for children from broken homes, preferably from N. J.
- RIDGEWOOD, N. J. FORNACHON HALL, 271 Godwin Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 3-10 Est 1915. Mrs. Louise Fornachon Carr, Pd.B., B.Sc., Wellesley, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$900.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. ROSEMONT HALL SCHOOL, Brookside Rd. Girls 6-18. Mary K. MacMahon, Dir. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Bdg and Day.
- ZAREPHATH, N. J. ALMA PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Bdg 12- , Day 6- . Est 1912. Arthur K. White, A.B., M.A., D.D., Columbia, Princeton, Pres. Fac 20. Tui: Bdg \$500. Day \$10 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Physical Education. Pillar of Fire. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Alma White College and Zarephath Bible Seminary under same direction.
- CORACOPOLIS, PA. CARNOT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys 16-18 Est 1920. Edward P. Hawes, A.B., Princeton, Princ. Tui: Co Day \$1200.
- FREELAND, PA. MINING AND MECHANICAL INSTITUTE Boys 13-20 Est 1893. Lambert E. Broad, B.A., Lehigh Univ, M.A., Pittsburgh Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 2, Day 102. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Languages Technological Manual Arts. Belying its name, this is a college preparatory school.
- OLD CONCORD, PA. INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL ARTS Boys 8- . Est 1920. John Hamilton Walker, Supt. Tui: Bdg 85c a day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Radio Operating and Repairing Sketching Lettering Mechanical Drawing Machine Shop Auto Mechanics Carpentry Masonry Pattern Making Manual Arts Printing Laundry Instruction Tailoring Butchering Dairying Agriculture Landscaping Paperhanging Painting Upholstering Handicrafts Cooking Horticulture Barbering.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 717 Spruce St. Coed 14-30 Est 1912. Manfred E. Lapayowker, D.D.S., Medico-Chirurgical, Princ. Tui: Day \$150, Eve \$. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- SUSQUEHANNA, PA. LAUREL HILL ACADEMY Coed Est 1862. Rev. D. J. Bustin, Princ. Enr 386. Fac 13. Courses 12 yrs.
- WEST CHESTER, PA. MAPLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 5-18 Est 1862. J. Chauncey Shortlidge, A.B., Swarthmore, Harvard, Princ. Tui \$600. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts.
- ANNAPOLIS, Md. THE ANNAPOLIS PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys 15-22 Est 1928 Lt. Com. S. Cochran, U.S.N. (Ret.), B.S., Annapolis, M.A., Columbia, Johns Hopkins; Lt. A. W. Bryan, U.S.N. (Ret.), B.S., Annapolis, Johns Hopkins, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$400. Sr High Sch Col Prep Advanced. Accredited to Mass Inst Tech, Lehigh, Rensselaer, St. Johns, Md Univ, etc. Primarily preparatory to U. S. Government Academies.
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Ages 16-20 Est 1888. Robert L. Werntz, Founder; A. Werntz Ogle, Dir. Prepares for U. S. academies. Bdg and Day.

- BALTIMORE, MD. FRANKLIN DAY SCHOOL, 24 W. Franklin St. Boys 11-20 Est 1915. W. Bird Terwilliger, A.B., Grove City, M.A., Md Univ, Cornell, Johns Hopkins, Head Master. Enr: Day 101. Fac 13. Tui \$200-250. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Accredited to Johns Hopkins and Col admitting by certif. Summer session.
- BALTIMORE, MD. MISS MILLER'S SCHOOL, 838 Park Ave. Girls Bdg 12-20, Day 4-20. Elizabeth M. Miller, A.B., A.M., Wellesley, Pa Univ, Cornell, Head Mistress. Tui: Bdg \$800-1,400, Day \$100-400. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced.
- BALTIMORE, MD. SAMUEL READY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 5100 Old Frederick Rd. Col Prep.
- CUMBERLAND, MD. ALLEGANY COUNTY ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1443 Rhode Island Ave, N. W. Boys 16- Est 1909. Paul W. Puhl, A.B., Princeton, Princ. Enr: Bdg 45, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$800-900, Day \$375-400. Preparation for West Point and Annapolis.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. MARTHA WASHINGTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, 3640 16th St, N.W. Girls 14-20 Est 1905. Edward W. Thompson, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$875-1,250, Day \$350. High Sch 1-4 Liberal Arts 1-2 Secretarial Home Economics.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. MILLARD SCHOOL, 1918 N St. Boys 16-21 Est 1925 Homer B. Millard, U.S.M.A., Princ. Enr: Bdg 130, Day 30. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$420. Preparation for West Point.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE SHERWOOD SCHOOL, 2128 Wyoming Ave, N.W. Boys 6- . R. C. Henderson, A.B., Trinity Col, Head Master; William W. Arbuckle, A.B., Hampden-Sydney, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$250-350. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. TURNER'S DIPLOMATIC SCHOOL, 1774 Massachusetts Ave, N.W. Est 1932. Col. Campbell Turner, Va Univ, Lausanne, Dir. Enr: Day 46. Fac 12. Tui: \$415. Post Grad Preparation for Foreign Service Exam.
- BLACKSTONE, VA. BLACKSTONE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 14-18 Est 1939. Thomas M. Temple, Chicago Univ, Sorbonne, Supt. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$750. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- FERRUM, VA. FERRUM TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 14- . Rev. J. A. Chapman, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$377, Day \$57. High Sch 1-4 Home Economics. M. E. South.
- FOREST DEPOT, VA. NEW LONDON ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep.
- GRUNDY, VA. GRUNDY PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL Coed 6-18 Est 1909. Frank E. Clark, A.B., B.D., D.D., King Col, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$150, Day \$9-18. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics. Presbyterian.
- MOUNT HERON, VA. TRIANGULAR MOUNTAIN INSTITUTE Coed 7-21. J. W. Arthur, Randolph-Macon, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$135, Day \$10. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. M. E. South.
- NORFOLK, VA. McMURRAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS.
- NORFOLK, VA. U. S. NAUTICAL COLLEGE, 353 W. Bute St. Boys 14- . Capt. William J. Blue, Princ. Individual coaching for Annapolis, Coast Guard, and West Point. Home study courses.
- PENNINGTON GAP, Va. LEE BAPTIST INSTITUTE Coed.
- RICHMOND, VA. PEGRAM'S SEMINARY, 2400 Grove Ave. Coed 6-22 Est 1905. William B. Eddington, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$20 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1-2.
- SHACKLESFORD, VA. BEULAH HOLINESS ACADEMY Coed. Int Holiness Church.
- VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. THE EVERETT SCHOOL Bdg Girls 11-18, Coed Day 4-11 Est 1924. Helena A. Everett, Princ. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 25. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

- MADISON, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA SYNODICAL SCHOOL Coed 10- . Rev. W. M. McDanald, A.B., D.D., Hampden-Sydney, Union Theol Sem, Supt. Tui: Bdg \$220, Day \$60. Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- BLUE RIDGE, N. C. CRAGMORE Girls 12-17 Est 1941. Willa R. Young, A.B., Smith, London Univ. Geneva Univ, Head. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. To open in 1941.
- HOT SPRINGS, N. C. DORLAND BELL SCHOOL. Ruth I. Taylor, Princ.
- LEGERWOOD, N. C. PATTERSON SCHOOL Boys 12- Est 1910. George F. Wiese, Supt. Enr: Bdg 51. Fac 8. Tui \$270. Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep French Business Industrial Arts Vocational Agriculture. Episcopal.
- MISENHEIMER, N. C. MITCHELL HOME SCHOOL Coed.
- SALEMBURG, N. C. EDWARDS MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 6-18 Est 1932. Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Jones, Co-Pres. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$75. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Affiliated with Pineland College. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- WASHINGTON, N. C. WASHINGTON COLLEGiate INSTITUTE Coed 11-18 Est 1913. Maynard O. Fletcher, M.A., Columbia, D.D., Chattanooga Univ, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$245, Day \$72. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- COLUMBIA, S. C. COLUMBIA COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls. Col Prep.
- COLUMBIA, S. C. DAVIS SCHOOL. Mrs. George W. Davis, Princ.
- GREENVILLE, S. C. MRS. HAYNESWORTH'S SCHOOL. Mrs. M. B. Haynesworth, Princ.
- NEWBERRY, S. C. NEWBERRY ACADEMY Coed. Dr. S. J. Derrick, Princ.
- ATLANTA, GA. PEACOCK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 921 Peachtree St. Ages 12-18 Est 1924. D. C. Peacock, J. H. Peacock, Princs. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$250. Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Gen.
- CLERMONT, GA. CHATTahoochee HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1901. W. L. Walker, A.B., Ga Univ, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$36, Day \$. High Sch 1-4. Baptist.
- DEMOREST, GA. PIEDMONT ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep.
- EPWORTH, GA. EPWORTH SEMINARY Coed 12- Est 1897. Thomas H. Roach, A.B., Princ. Grades VI-VII Vocational Agriculture Home. Economics Bible. Methodist Episcopal.
- MILLEDGEVILLE, GA. GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 12- Est 1879. Col. J. H. Jenkins, Pres. Enr 279. Fac 16. Tui: Bdg \$495. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Four year college affiliated.
- THOMASVILLE, GA. VASHTI SCHOOL Girls 10-18. Daisy Ritter, Supt.
- TOCCOA FALLS, GA. TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE Coed 16-20. Rev. R. A. Forrest, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Bible.
- CLEARWATER, FLA. CLEARWATER BEACH SCHOOL, 563 Gulf Blvd. Coed 5-18. J. A. Lewis, B.S., M.A., Dir. Tui: Bdg \$800-900, Day \$5-11 wk. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Tourist children follow their home text books.
- DE LAND, FLA. BEELAR PRIVATE SCHOOLS Coed 6- Est 1890. Benjamin Franklin Beelar, Pres. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business. For winter tourists.
- FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. McMILLAN PINE CREST SCHOOL, 1515 E. Broward Blvd. Coed 5-18 Est 1932. Mrs. Mae McMillan, B.A., Yankton Col, Chicago Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg and Day ca 150. Fac 31. Tui: Bdg \$934, Day \$4-8.50 wk. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. BISCAYNE BAY PRIVATE SCHOOL, 2850 Pine Tree Dr. Coed 5-18 Est 1921. Mrs. Wilfred Cooke Lyle, Princ. Tui \$20-25 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. CARSON TROPIC SCHOOL, 951 Washington Ave. Coed 6-20 Est 1930. C. C. Carson, Ed.D., M.A., B.A., Dir. Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Advanced 1-2. Affiliated with Miami Beach Junior College as its preparatory school.

- NAPLES, FLA. KEEWAYDIN WINTER SCHOOL Coed 4-18 Est 1936. John H. Rush, A.B., B.S., Princeton, Grinnell Col, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 8, Day 20. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$150 mo, Day \$10-18 wk. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Undenom.
- NEW SMYRNA, FLA. INDIAN RIVER SCHOOL Boys 10-18 Est 1925. Wayne E. Connor, Princeton, Dir. Bdg and Day.
- ORLANDO, FLA. CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-16 Est 1900. Mrs. Louis C. Massey, Head Mistress. Tui \$590. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Episcopal. Bdg and Day.
- ST. CLOUD, FLA. GREYLOCKS, Box 603. Girls 4-18. Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. GAULT PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed 6-20 Est 1921. Mrs. B. H. Gault, Princ. Enr: Day 30. Fac 5. Tui \$200. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Business.
- WINTER HAVEN, FLA. THE GIBSON SCHOOL, 623 Avenue H, N. W. Coed 5-18 Est 1914. Harold E. McGrath, B.S., M.Ed., Head Master. Tui: Day \$81-240. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- BEREA, KY. FOUNDATION SCHOOL Coed 15- Est 1854. W. Jesse Baird, A.B., M.A., Berea, Cornell, Ky Univ, Dean. Fac 35. Tui Free, board and room \$3.40 wk. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Business Auto Mechanics General Shop Drafting Home Economics Paper Hanging Painting Printing Linotype Weaving Upholstering Woodworking. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Enrollment limited to Appalachian Mountain people.
- FRENCHBURG, KY. FRENCHBURG SCHOOL Coed Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20 Est 1909. H. Glenn Stephens, B.A., Muskingum, Th.B., Pittsburgh, Xenia Sem, Supt. Enr: Bdg 50. Day 170. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$14 mo, Day \$2 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Manual Arts. United Presbyterian.
- HAZEL GREEN, KY. HAZEL GREEN ACADEMY Coed 12-21 Est 1880. Henry A. Stovall, B.A., Transylvania, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$15 mo, Day \$2.50 mo. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. PORTLAND CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, 2500 Portland Ave. Coed 6-18 Est 1924. Claude Neal, A.B., Louisiana Univ, Princ.
- PHELPS, KY. M. T. SCOTT JUNIOR ACADEMY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Coed. SALYERSVILLE, KY. MAGOFFIN INSTITUTE Coed 14- Est 1904. Frank A. Clarke, B.A., Johns Hopkins, B.D., Crozer Sem, Pres. Enr: Bdg 69. Day 60. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$148, Day \$31. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression. Baptist.
- BUTLER, TENN. WATAUGA ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1900. C. A. Todd, B.A., Simmons Univ, Th.M., Southwestern, Head. Tui: Bdg \$138. High Sch 1-4.
- CLEVELAND, TENN. BOB JONES COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1927. Bob Jones, D.D., Pres. Eur 500. Fac 36. Tui: Bdg \$432.50, Day \$185. High Sch 1-4. Business. Four year college affiliated.
- FRIENDSVILLE, TENN. FRIENDSVILLE ACADEMY Coed Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1857. Marvin H. Jones, B.A., Earlham, Pennsylvania, Princ. Enr: Bdg 37, Day 30. Fac 9. Tui: Bdg \$169, Day \$30. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Friends.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. DUNCAN COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 11-19. Marvin T. Duncan, B.A., Vanderbilt Univ, Princ. Enr 85. Fac 7. Tui: Day \$160. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. WALLACE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 2006 West End Ave. Boys 11- Est 1886. C. B. Wallace, A.B., Hampden-Sydney, M.A., Va Univ, LL.D., Hampden-Sydney, Princ. Enr 66. Fac 4. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Member So Assoc. Day.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. WATKINS INSTITUTE Coed 6- Est 1889. W. D. Strayhorn, A.B., Vanderbilt, Supt. Enr: Day 3500. Fac 54. Tui Free. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Costume Design and

Illustration Commercial Lip Reading Salesmanship Astronomy
 Home Economics Foods and Home Management Clothing Millinery
 Languages Science Social Psychology Blue Print Reading Mechanical
 Drawing Electricity Journalism Short Story Writing Music.
 Day and Eve.

ST. ANDREWS, TENN. SAINT ANDREWS SCHOOL Boys 12-20 Est 1905. Rt. Rev. Robert E. Campbell, D.D., S.T.D., D.C.L., Columbia Univ., Univ. of the South, Gen Theol Sem, Liberia Col, Prior. Enr: Bdg 92, Day 10. Fac 9. Tui: Bdg \$190, Day \$75. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Episcopal. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

SEWANEE, TENN. ST. MARY'S SCHOOL Girls 6-18 Est 1902. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Fac 18. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$75. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics. Episcopal. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Mary, the self-help plan is followed here.

SEYMORE, TENN. HARRISON CHILHOWEE BAPTIST ACADEMY Coed 8-30 Est 1881. Roy Anderson, B.A., Princ. Enr: Bdg 100. Fac 6. Tui \$180. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Baptist. Accredited to Tennessee Univ.

SPENCER, TENN. BURRITT COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14- . H. E. Scott, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Church of Christ. Four year college affiliated.

ANNISTON, ALA. ANNISTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Boys Est 1905.

ATHENS, ALA. RIVERS ACADEMY Girls 14-18 Est 1908. Florence Tilman, A.B., Ala Univ, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$400. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

ATHENS, ALA. TRINITY SCHOOL Coed 12-20 Est 1865. Louise H. Allyn, B.L.I., Emerson Col, Teachers Col, Princ. Enr: Day 128, Fac 8. Tui \$2.50 mo. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics. Congregational.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. LOULIE COMPTON SEMINARY Girls 6-20 Est 1897. Mrs. Louis E. Heinmiller, Acting Princ. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$180. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member Southern Assoc.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. SOUTH HIGHLANDS SCHOOL Girls. Mrs. J. M. Spencer Pres. Primary and Preparatory departments.

BREWTON, ALA. DOWNING-SHOFFNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 12-18 Est 1905. Ilda Elrod, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$200, Day \$27. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4.

ELDRIDGE, ALA. ELDRIDGE BAPTIST ACADEMY.

MILLERVILLE, ALA. OAK HILL SCHOOL.

MOBILE, ALA. KNOTT SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep.

MONTGOMERY, ALA. THE BARNES SCHOOL Boys 10-18 Est 1856. E. R. Barnes, A.B., Highland Home Col, Princ. Tui: Day \$180. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4.

MONTGOMERY, ALA. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 109 Houston St. Ages 9-20 Est 1887. J. M. Starke, LL.D., Supt. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$180. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Commonly known as Starke's University School.

BLUE MOUNTAIN, MISS. MISSISSIPPI HEIGHTS ACADEMY Boys Est 1904. J. E. Brown, Princ. Bdg.

TUPELO, MISS. TUPELO MILITARY INSTITUTE Est 1913.

VICKSBURG, MISS. CULKIN ACADEMY Girls.

WASHINGTON, MISS. JEFFERSON MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 14-18 Est 1802. R. D. Walser, Supt. Tui: Bdg \$375. High Sch 1-4 Gen Commercial.

BATON ROUGE, LA. UNIVERSITY DEMONSTRATION HIGH SCHOOL. Coed.

GRAND COTEAU, LA. ST. CHARLES COLLEGE Boys. Bdg.

HOUMA, LA. LORTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL. Coed. Sarah G. Winder, Princ.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. NEW ORLEANS ACADEMY, 3923 Carondelet St. Military Ages 6-18 Est 1913. C. E. La Prairie, Princ. Tui: Day \$126-186. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. This is an affiliated school of Tulane Univ, but boys are prepared for other universities.

- NEW ORLEANS, LA. RUGBY ACADEMY Boys 8-18 Est 1894. W. Edwards Walls, M.A., Princ. Fac 6. Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Bdg and Day.
- UNIVERSITY, LA. UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL Coed 6-17 Est 1914. J. B. Shoptaugh, A.B., M.A., Culver-Stockton, La State Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 363. Tui \$20. Grades I-XII High Sch Col Prep. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- GREENVILLE, TEX. BURLESON COLLEGE Coed 13-20 Est 1895. Grade VIII High Sch 1-3 Advanced 1-2. Baptist.
- GREENVILLE, TEX. WESLEY COLLEGE Coed 14-20 Est 1905. A. G. Roach, Pres. Tui: Bdg and Day \$129. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. M. E. South.
- LAREDO, TEX. HOLDING INSTITUTE Coed 6-20 Est 1880. Anton Deschner, A.B., So Methodist Univ, M.A., Boston Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg 173. Day 17. Fac 19. Tui: Bdg \$20.50 mo, Day \$4.50 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics. Methodist. The enrollment is largely Mexican, although some Americans are enrolled.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. BONN-AVON, 117 Madison St. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-7 Est 1912. Carrie J. Estes, Walter Dunham, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. CARROLL COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls 14- Est 1926. H. R. Carroll, Pres. High Sch 1-4. Baptist. College affiliated.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. GALLAGHER RANCH SCHOOL. Boys.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE THOMAS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Crestholme. Ages 6-18 Est 1900. A. A. Thomas, A. M., Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day.
- BARNESVILLE, OHIO. FRIENDS BOARDING SCHOOL Coed 14-18 Est 1837. Blanche E. Schofield, Princ. Enr: Bdg 73. Fac 7. Tui \$125. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Friends.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. CENTRAL INSTITUTE, 5200 Euclid Ave. Coed 16- Est 1888. Neva M. Oldt, Princ. Fac 5. Tui: Day \$125. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- GLENDALE, OHIO. BETHANY HOME SCHOOL Girls 6-18 Est 1898. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Episcopal.
- NEW LYME, OHIO. NEW LYME INSTITUTE Coed Est 1878. Courses 4 yrs. Bdg.
- SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. RIDGWOOD SCHOOL.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. LONGFELLOW SCHOOL Boys.
- YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. RAYEN SCHOOL Coed 12-20 Est 1866. F. F. Herr, Princ. Enr: Day 1711. Tui \$3 wk. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. INDIANAPOLIS YMCA EVENING SCHOOLS, 310 N. Illinois St. Coed 17-60 Est 1865. R. Warren Fisher, Ed Dir. Enr ca 500. Fac 20. High Sch Business Commerce Tech and Trade.
- MEROM, IND. UNION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep.
- TERRE HAUTE, IND. KING CLASSICAL SCHOOL, 903 South St. Coed 3-18 Est 1906. Bertha Pratt King, A.B., Smith, Princ. Enr: Day 93. Fac 7. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- DETROIT, MICH. CARSON MILITARY AND NAVAL PREPARATORY INSTITUTE, 13934 Plainview. Ages 16-24. Maj. Roy K. Carson, Supt. Enr: Bdg 24. Tui \$100-125 mo. Preparatory to West Point, Annapolis, U S Air Corps, Coast Guard Acad. Home study courses, \$66. Summer session cruise on Detroit River and Lake St. Clair.
- ANNA, ILL. UNION COLLEGE Coed. Presbyterian.
- CHICAGO, ILL. BOYESEN SCHOOL, 4815 Drexel Blvd. Coed 6-18. Est 1917. Augusta Boyesen, Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Christian Science. Bdg and Day.
- CHICAGO, ILL. COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 23 E. Jackson Blvd. Coed 16-60 Est 1925. Henry G. Greenberg, LL.B., Northwestern Univ, Princ. Tui: Day and Eve \$20 mo. High Sch 1-4.

- CHICAGO, ILL. THE DODD-HARRIS SCHOOLS, 190 N State. Coed 16-60 Est 1892. Donald F. Dodd, LL.B., LL.M., Chicago Law Sch; Walter D. Harris, B.S. Carlton Col, M.A., Neb Univ, Ed Dirs. Enr: Day 100, Eve 325. Fac 15. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE HEWITT SCHOOL FOR CONTINUED EDUCATION, 6 N. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1936. Mrs. Margaret Hewitt, A.B., Neb Univ Dir. Grammar Human Relations Literature Secretarial Speech Day and Eve.
- CHICAGO, ILL. JEWISH PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE, 3500 Douglas Blvd. Coed Est 1903. Philip L. Seman. Ph.D., Lib Church of Am, B.S., Adelphi Col. LL.B., Wash Univ. Gen Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 7067. Fac 74. Tui variable. Grades High Sch 1-4 Gen Acad. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. KERSHAW SCHOOL, 6431 S. Union Ave.
- CHICAGO, ILL. LAWRENCE HALL, 1833 N. Francisco Ave. Boys 6-18. Raymond H. Bartows, Supt. Tui \$35 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ORGANIC-HOME SCHOOLS, 224 S. Laflin St. Coed 6-16. W. D. Marburger, Pres.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PARENTAL SCHOOL, N. Central Park and Berwyn St. Coed
- CHICAGO, ILL. PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 3508 W. Roosevelt Rd.
- CHICAGO, ILL. QUIGLEY PREPARATORY SEMINARY, 103 E Chestnut St.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE SHELDON SCHOOL, 36 S. State St.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. GEORGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 4545 Drexel Blvd. Ages 5-18 Est 1919. Mrs. Madeline Seymour, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- CHICAGO, ILL. WINDSOR PARK PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL, 7801 Oglesby Ave. Mrs. Adams, Dir.
- FLOSSMOOR, ILL. STANLEY SCHOOL Coed 6-18. M. Austine Stanley, Dir. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Day.
- OLIVET, ILL. OLIVET COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14-22 Est 1907. T. W. Willingham, D.D., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$265-275. Day \$95-105. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Church of the Nazarene. Four year college affiliated.
- OTTAWA, ILL. PLEASANT VIEW LUTHER COLLEGE Coed 14-20 Est 1896 Rev. Orlando Ingvoldstad, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$324, Day \$84. High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2. Lutheran.
- RANTOUL, ILL. DONOVAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep.
- WINNETKA, ILL. NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION Coed 10-20 Est 1928. B. F. Anderson-Swedelius, B.A., Upsala (Sweden), Ph.D., Columbia, Head Master. Enr: Day 20. Fac 3. Tui \$500-1200. Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- GALESVILLE, WIS. GALE COLLEGE Coed 14- Est 1853. Rev. T. H. Megorden, B.A., C.T., Luther Col, Luther Theol Sem, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$226-285, Day \$30-90. Col Prep 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Lutheran.
- SCANDINAVIA, WIS. CENTRAL WISCONSIN COLLEGE Coed 14-18 Est 1893 A. O. B. Moldrem, M.A., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$215. High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science Agriculture.
- WINONA, MINN. CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep.
- NORA SPRINGS, IOWA. NORA SPRINGS SEMINARY Coed. Col Prep
- COLUMBIA, MO. UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL Coed 10- Est 1905 L. G. Townsend, Princ. Tui: Day \$20. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Affiliated with University of Missouri. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- MORRISVILLE, MO. SCARRET-MORRISVILLE ACADEMY Coed.
- IMBODEN, ARK. SLOAN-HENDRIX ACADEMY Coed. Tui: Bdg \$225, Day \$54. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. M. E. South.
- JONESBORO, ARK. JONESBORO BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed 12- Est 1924. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1-2. Baptist. Accredited to Ark Univ. Bdg and Day.
- SEARCY, ARK. HARDING COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 6- Est 1915. George S. Benson, A.B., B.S., B.M., Pres. Enr: Bdg 200, Day 220. Fac 34. Tui:

- Bdg \$360, Day \$163. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Church of Christ. Accredited to all State Col and Univ.
- SHERIDAN, ARK. MISSIONARY BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed 15- Est 1919. John W. Overall, A.B., Baylor, Pres. Tui: Day \$60. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Missionary Baptist. Accredited to Ark Univ.
- VALLEY SPRINGS, ARK. VALLEY SPRINGS ACADEMY Coed. M. J. Russell.
- SEWARD, NEB. CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1894. C. F. Brommer, D.D., Concordia Col. Concordia Theol Sem. Pres. Enr: Bdg 127, Day 30. Fac 13. Tui: Bdg \$160-200, Day \$40-80. High Sch 1-4. Lutheran. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Four year college affiliated.
- SHELTON, NEB. SHELTON ACADEMY Coed 12- Est 1919. Melvin Oss, Th.B., M.A., Princ. Tui: Bdg \$257-266, Day \$95. High Sch 1-4. Seventh-day Adventist.
- DURANT, OKLA. OKLAHOMA PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls 14- . Ebenezer Hotchkin, Pres. High Sch 1-4. Presbyterian. Four year college affiliated.
- DENVER, COLO. BELLEVUE JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1845 Champa St. Coed 7- Est 1920. Rev. Ray B. White, A.M., D.D., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$5 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col.
- DENVER, COLO. COLORADO VOCATIONAL COLLEGE Coed 12-18 Est 1925. Rolland M. Shreves, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$150. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2.
- STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO. MAD CREEK RANCH FOR BOYS Ages 12-18 Est 1927. H. D. Alexander, Dir.
- AMERICAN FORK, UTAH. LATTER-DAY SAINTS SEMINARY Coed. Courses 4 yrs. Mormon. Day.
- LEHI, UTAH. LEHI SEMINARY Coed. Courses 4 yrs. Mormon. Day.
- BISBEE, ARIZ. EL CORONADO RANCH AND SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 12-18. R. E. Souers, M.A., Head Master. Tui: Bdg \$1500. Col Prep.
- MESA, ARIZ. MESA RANCH SCHOOL Boys 14-19 Est 1922. Bishop Mitchell, Pres. Tui \$1600. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Purchased in 1940 by Bishop Mitchell of the Episcopal Church.
- MESA, ARIZ. PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL Boys 8-18 Est 1929. James S. Hutchinson, A.B., Stanford, Dir. Enr: Bdg 30. Fac 8. Tui \$1500. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1929, patrons own stock. Undenominational. Alumni 100.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. ARIZONA ACADEMY, 1325 N. 14th St. Est 1920. Clarence O. Trubey, A.B., Pres. Bdg and Day.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. GEARY SCHOOL, 820 N. 3d St.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2605 N. 3d Ave. Ages 6-18 Est 1930. Adelaide B. Preston, B.L., Smith, Princ.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. CHRISTIAN DAY SCHOOL OF GRACE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. DESERT WILLOW RANCH SCHOOL. Mrs. V. C. Croutch, Dir.
- ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. MENAUL SCHOOL Coed 15-21 Est 1881. H. C. Donaldson, B.S., Muskingum, M.A., Columbia Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg 170. Fac 21. Tui \$153.50. Col Prep 1-4 Commercial Manual Training Auto Mechanics. Presbyterian.
- BATTLE GROUND, WASH. COLUMBIA ACADEMY. H. C. Clement, Princ.
- GRANGER, WASH. YAKIMA VALLEY ACADEMY. C. A. Schutt, Princ.
- SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE Y.M.C.A. SCHOOLS, 4th Ave. and Madison St. Coed. H. R. York, Dir. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Day and Eve.
- TACOMA, WASH. BELLARMINE HIGH SCHOOL. C. V. Mullen, Princ.
- GASTON, ORE. LAURELWOOD ACADEMY Coed 13-17 Est 1904. H. R. Miller, A.B., Princ. Tui: Bdg \$262, Day \$90. High Sch 1-4.
- PORTLAND, ORE. ALLEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed 14-18 Est 1901. G. W. Allen, Princ. Tui: Day \$200. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

- BERKELEY, CALIF. BENTLEY SCHOOL, 2722 Benvenue Ave. Girls 6-19, Boys 6-14 Est 1920. Mary Harley Jenks, A.B., M.A., Calif Univ, Princ. Enr: Day &c. Fac 15. Tui \$200-300. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Cal admitting by certif.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. GOLDEN GATE ACADEMY, 1709 Alcatraz Ave. Coed 6-20 Est 1923. W. O. Baldwin, A.B., Pacific Union Col, Princ. Enr: Day 210. Fac 11. Tui \$2.75-10 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to Pacific Union and all Seventh-day Adventist Col.
- CLAREMONT, CALIF. HORACE MANN SCHOOL, 581 Baseline Rd. Coed 6- Est 1936. K. A. Sarafian, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Ph.D., So Calif Univ, Pres. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$50, Day \$20. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Remedial instruction available.
- EAGLE ROCK, CALIF. SIERRA MILITARY ACADEMY, 1833 Linda Rosa Ave. Ages 6-18. Lt. W. E. Sparling, Dir. Tui \$45-50 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- FALLBROOK, CALIF. EMILY JOHNSON DUFFY RANCH SCHOOL Girls 9-18 Est 1932. Mrs. Emily J. Duffy, A.B., M.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress. Tui: Bdg \$1200. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Until 1938 The Lilac Ranch School at Escondido.
- FORT WINFIELD SCOTT, CALIF. WEST POINT PREPARATORY SCHOOL Men 18-21 Est 1931. Capt. George R. Carey, B.S., USMA, Asst Com. Enr: Bdg 34. Fac 3. Tui Free. Accredited to USMA.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL CHILDREN'S SCHOOL, 5400 Hollywood Blvd. Coed 6-20. Mary Anderssen, B.S., M.A., So Calif Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 150. Fac 15. Tui \$135. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Accredited to Chapman Col. Hollywood Conservatory of Music and Arts affiliated.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. MISS LONG'S SCHOOL, 1905 Highland Ave. Coed 6-18. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. MAR-KEN SCHOOL, 6107 Franklin Ave. Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1923. M. Ethel Bessire, Dir. Enr: Day 180. Fac 17. Tui \$15 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced Art Music Languages. Accredited to So Calif Univ, Occidental. Primarily for children connected with motion pictures and the stage.
- LAKE ELSINORE, CALIF. ELSINORE NAVAL AND MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 6-20 Est 1933. Maj. G. R. Conklin, Pres. Enr: Bdg 135. Fac 14. Tui \$900. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced.
- LODI, CALIF. LODI ACADEMY Coed 14-20 Est 1908. Lowell R. Rasmussen. B.A., Princ. Enr: Bdg 100. Day 100. Fac 14. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to Pacific Union Col, Calif Univ.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. MRS. PORTER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1256 East Ocean Blvd. Ages 4-17 Est 1914. Mrs. Grace B. Porter, Princ. Tui: Day \$150-350. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-18 Est 1924. Maj. W. J. Watkins, Supt. Enr: Bdg 112. Day 101. Fac 17. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$240. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Calif Univ.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CULTER ACADEMY, 231 S. Westmoreland Ave. Coed 6-18. Col Prep. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD MILITARY ACADEMY, 12745 San Vincente Blvd, Brentwood Hgts. Ages 6-18 Est 1923. Harold A. Bishop, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$720, Day \$450. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. KENSINGTON SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 542 S. Mariposa Ave. Helene Tubey, Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SILVER PEAK RANCH SCHOOL, Valley Blvd, Walnut P.O. Coed 6-18. Lillian Curry Rigg, Princ. Tui \$35 mo. Grades

- I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Poultry Raising Landscape Gardening Workshop Domestic Art.
- LYNWOOD, CALIF.** LYNWOOD UNION ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1938. W. B. Dart, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. This school is carrying on the work of the former Los Angeles Union Academy and the Long Beach Academy.
- MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.** MOUNTAIN VIEW ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1919. H. E. Westermeyer, M.A., Col of the Pacific, Princ. Enr: Day 85. Fac 6. Tui \$11 mo. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to Calif Univ, Pacific Union Col.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.** INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, 531 21st St. Coed 5-20. Mlle. E. M. Tighe, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Day and Eve. Summer session.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.** PARSONS' SCHOOL, 886 34th St. Coed 6-18. Anna J. Parsons, Dir.
- PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.** SMOKE TREE RANCH SCHOOL Coed 6-18 Est 1930. C. E. Gordon, Supt. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 14. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$250 mo, Day \$50 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational.
- PASADENA, CALIF.** PASADENA ACADEMY, 1601 E. Howard St. Coed 15-25 Est 1910. Miss Pallen I. Mayberry, Princ. Enr 104. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$270-330, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Church of the Nazarene. Accredited to Calif Univ. Four year college affiliated.
- POINT LOMA, CALIF.** LOMALAND SCHOOL Coed 3-18 Est 1900. Gertrude W. Van Pelt, M.D., M.A., D.Litt., Pres; Florence Collisson, M.A., Princ. Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day.
- REDLANDS, CALIF.** REDLANDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1015 Crescent Ave. Coed 6-18 Est 1928. Mrs. Nellie Westland Suess, Mich State Teachers Col, Ypsilanti, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$450. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.** THE BEACH SCHOOL, Coronado P.O. Coed 6-18. Mrs. Frank W. Owers, Princ. Tui \$200-500.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.** WILKINS PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOL, 728 26th Ave Coed Ages 14- Est 1909. Ruth Wilkins Raymond, B.L., Calif Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 25. Fac 5. Tui \$25 mo. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Summer session.
- SAN MARINO, CALIF.** THE MEADE SCHOOL, 405 Huntington Dr. Boys 14-19 Est 1934. Lt.-Com. B. V. Meade, U.S.N. Ret., B.S. U S Naval Acad, Stanford Sch Ed, Head Master. Enr: Day 28. Fac 6. Tui \$400. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Calif Univ.
- SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF.** RAENFORD MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 6-18. Maj. L. V. Lewis, Pres. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.** ONEONTA MILITARY ACADEMY, 1970 Fremont Ave. Ages 6-18 Est 1922. Col. M. Canyon Smith, Pres. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.** SAN MARINO HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 6-18 Est 1926. Mrs. Ralph A. Clark, Supt; Beatrice Clark Wright, Princ. Enr: Bdg 70, Day 15. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$300. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Accredited to Calif Univ. Camp Romany affiliated.
- WATSONVILLE, CALIF.** MONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL Coed 10-18 Est 1926. R. O. Price, A.B., Col of Pacific, San Jose State, Dir. Enr: Bdg 57, Day 1. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$100. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Pentecostal.
- WHITTIER, CALIF.** MILDOMAR RANCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1511 Scott Ave. Ages 12-18. Carita M. Bullock, Dir. Tui \$40 mo. Jr and Sr High.
- WHITTIER, CALIF.** PARNELL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1511 Scott Ave. Elizabeth Yoder, M.A., Princ. Parnell Summer Camp affiliated.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Two and four year junior colleges less well known to us than those in the main portion of this Handbook, pp. 50-500, and whose work is recognized by the American Association of Junior Colleges or the various regional accrediting agencies are here listed. Where we find no evidence that the junior college work is accredited and where high school courses are offered, the institution will be found not here but among Secondary Schools, pp. 601-615, with indication that advanced courses are offered.

- PORTLAND, ME. PORTLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1934. Luther I. Bonney, Pres. Enr 105. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- WORCESTER, MASS. WORCESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE, 766 Main St. Coed. W. Albert Lotz, A.B., Heidelberg, A.M., Clark, Dir. Engineering Liberal Arts. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Evening classes only.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE Coed. S. W. Tator, B.S., M.A., Pa Univ. Dir. Liberal Arts Secretarial Business. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL THERAPY OF THE NEW HAVEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY, 262 Bradley St. Coed Est 1919. Harry Eaton Stewart, M.S., Arnold, M.D., Yale Med, Pres. Enr: Day 63. Fac 22. Tui \$300. Medical Asst Physical Therapy X-ray Post Grad. Chartered by State to grant Associate in Science degree. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. NEW HAVEN Y.M.C.A. JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1920. Lawrence L. Bethel, B.S., Central Mo State Teachers Col, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Fac 36. Tui: Eve \$106. Terminal courses in Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting, Art. High Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- CAMDEN, N. J. COLLEGE OF SOUTH JERSEY Coed Est 1927. E. G. Van Name, Pres. Enr 112. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- MORRISTOWN, N. J. MORRIS JUNIOR COLLEGE, 14 Maple Ave. Coed. Arthur S. Platt, Dir. Enr 250. Fac 11.
- NEWARK, N. J. ESSEX JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. A. M. Koch, Dir. Enr 165.
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 18-22 Est 1937. David Bucharest, B.A., M.A., Montclair State Teacher's Col, Pres. Enr: Day 200. Fac 24. Tui \$160. 'Art Music Expression Dramatics.
- PATERSON, N. J. COLLEGE OF PATERSON Coed. Herbert S. Robinson, B.A., Columbia, Pd.M., N. Y Univ, M.Litt., Cantab., Pres. Tui: Day \$150. Business Administration Secretarial Science Liberal Arts.
- CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA. ALLIANCE COLLEGE Boys 12-22 Est 1912. John J. Kolasa, A.B., Harvard, M.A., Niagara, Pres. Enr 206. Fac 20. Grades IX-XII Jr Col 1-2. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Supported by the Polish National Alliance of America.
- ERIE, PA. ERIE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. J. Lloyd Mahony, B.S., N Y Univ, Pres. Affiliated with Pittsburgh Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- GRANTHAM, PA. MESSIAH BIBLE COLLEGE Coed. C. N. Hostetter, Jr., Dir. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA. JOHNSTOWN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. Viers W. Adams, M.A., Pittsburgh Univ, Dir. Pre-Professional Liberal Arts Pre-Engineering Liberal Arts. Affiliated with Pittsburgh Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Day.
- BALTIMORE, MD. JUNIOR COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE Coed Est 1937. William H. Wilhelm, A.M., St. John's Col, Dir. Business Adminis Liberal Arts Accounting Business Law Journalism Secretarial. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Day and Eve.
- CATONSVILLE, MD. ST. CHARLES COLLEGE Boys 14- Est 1848. Rev. E. F. Harrigan, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. COLUMBIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Takoma Park. Coed Est 1933. Benjamin G. Wilkinson, B.A., Mich Univ, Ph.D., George Washington Univ, Pres. Liberal Arts Secretarial Nursing Home

- Economics Music. Seventh-day Adventist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. Francis J. Mullen, Dir.
- HARRISONBURG, VA. EASTERN MENNONITE SCHOOL Coed 14-25 Est 1915. John L. Stauffer, Pres. Enr: Bdg 140, Day 100. Fac 16. Tui: Bdg (Acad) \$275, (Jr Col) \$350; Day (Acad) \$75, (Jr Col) \$150. High Sch Jr Col Bible 1-4. Bachelor of Theology degree granted.
- PETERSBURG, VA. SOUTHERN COLLEGE Girls 16- Est 1862. Arthur K. Davis, A.M., Randolph-Macon, Litt.D., Hampden-Sydney, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$350. Jr Col 1-2. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- BECKLEY, W. VA. BECKLEY COLLEGE Coed 17- Est 1933. J. Lewis Bumgardner, A.B., LL.B., Washington and Lee, Pres. Enr: Day 275, Eve 250. Fac 17. Tui \$74 semester. Col Prep Jr Col Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Interior Decoration. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- BANNER ELK, N. C. LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1900. Edgar H. Tufts, B.S., Davidson, Pres. Enr: Bdg 248, Day 23. Fac 20. Tui: Bdg \$247, Day \$75. Jr Col 1-2 Music Dramatics Domestic Science Medical-Secretarial Nurses Training Manual Arts Physical Education. Presbyterian. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- BELMONT, N. C. BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE Men Est 1878. Rev. Cuthbert E. Allen, O.S.B., A.B., Belmont Abbey Col, M.A., Cath Univ of Am, Dir. Liberal Arts Music Drama Business. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- BELMONT, N. C. SACRED HEART JUNIOR COLLEGE Women. Sister M. Raphael, Dir. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- BREVARD, N. C. BREVARD COLLEGE Coed. Eugene J. Coltrane, A.B., Guilford, A.M., Columbus, D.Ed., High Point Col, Pres. Liberal Arts Agriculture Industrial Arts Secretarial Home Economics Social Service Music. Methodist Episcopal. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- LOUISBURG, N. C. LOUISBURG COLLEGE Coed Est 1779. Daniel E. Earnhardt, A.B., Trinity, M.A., Duke, Pres. Liberal Arts Agriculture Industrial Arts Home Economics Secretarial. Methodist. Bdg, Day.
- MAXTON, N. C. PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR MEN Ages 14- Est 1928. Louis C. LaMotte, A.B., M.A., B.D., Th.M., Presbyterian Col, Southern Col, Columbia Theol Sem, S C Univ, Princeton Theol Sem, Pres. Enr: Bdg 83, Day 22. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$395, Day \$165. Col Prep Jr Col Music Expression Languages Business Physical Education. Presbyterian. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- MISENHEIMER, N. C. PFEIFFER JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. W. S. Sharp, A.B., Simpson, M.A., Colorado State Teachers Col, Pres. Liberal Arts Agriculture Commerce Home Economics Music. Methodist Episcopal. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- MURFREESBORO, N. C. CHOWAN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1937. J. L. Carrick, Pres. Enr 79. Baptist.
- SALEMBURG, N. C. PINELAND COLLEGE Girls 6-18 Est 1913. W. J. Jones, A.B., Wake Forest; Mrs. Jones, B.S., Guilford, Co-Pres. Enr: Bdg 263, Day 37. Fac 28. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$75. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Liberal Arts. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad.), Am Assoc Col. Edwards Military Institute affiliated.
- ANDERSON, S. C. ANDERSON COLLEGE Girls Bdg 14-21, Coed Day 14-30 Est 1910. Annie D. Denmark, A.B., Anderson, Pres. Enr: Bdg 79, Day 129. Fac 30. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$125. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Piano Eurythmics. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SPARTANBURG, S. C. TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Coed 16- Est 1911. Rembert Bennett Burgess, A.B., M.A., Wofford Col, D.D., S C Univ,

- Pres. Enr: Bdg 220, Day 100. Fac 13. Tui: Bdg \$258, Day \$58. Jr Col 1-2 Music Home Economics Textile Engineering Business. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Owned by the General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, students here are given opportunity to work out part of their expenses.
- TIGERVILLE, S. C.** **NORTH GREENVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed. M. C. Donnan, Dir. Baptist. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- CUTHBERT, GA.** **ANDREW COLLEGE** Girls 16- Est 1854. S. C. Olliff, B.A., Emory Univ, Columbia, Pres. Enr: Bdg 90, Day 10. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$90. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Methodist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- Mt. VERNON, GA.** **BREWTON PARKER JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 13-25 Est 1904. A. M. Gates, B.S., LL.D., Mercer Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 125. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$189-193, Day \$81. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Physical Education. Baptist. Accredited to Ga Univ. Member Southern Assoc.
- NORMAN PARK, GA.** **NORMAN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 15- Est 1900. Paul Carroll, A.B., Wofford, Pres. Enr: Bdg 125, Day 215. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$247.50, Day \$85.50. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Baptist. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).
- WALESKA, GA.** **REINHARDT COLLEGE** Coed 14-20 Est 1883. W. M. Bratton, Pres. Enr 121. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$240. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Methodist Episcopal.
- YOUNG HARRIS, GA.** **YOUNG L. G. HARRIS COLLEGE** Coed 12-25 Est 1887. T. J. Lance, A.B., Young L. G. Harris Col, A.B., M.A., Ga Univ, Ped.D., Oglethorpe, Pres. Enr 280. Fac 13. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Methodist. Member Southern Assoc.
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.** **ST. PETERSBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 16- Est 1928. Robert B. Reed, A.B., M.A., Princeton, Harvard, Pres. Enr: Day 362. Fac 21. Tui \$60 semester. Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business Administration Physical Education. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- CAMPBELLSVILLE, KY.** **CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE** Coed 16- Est 1907. Denton J. Wright, Pres. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 104. Fac 11. Tui: Bdg \$238, Day \$93. Gen Acad Jr Col Art Music Expression Languages Business Physical Education. Baptist. Accredited to Ky Univ, Louisville Law and Medical Sch, liberal arts Senior Colleges. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Established as Russell Creek Academy, the name was changed in 1923 when it became a college.
- COLUMBIA, KY.** **LINDSEY WILSON JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 16- Est 1904. Aaron P. White, B.A., B.D., M.A., Vanderbilt Univ, Peabody, Pres. Enr: Bdg 110, Day 43. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$250, Day \$100. Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Languages. Methodist. Accredited to Ky Univ.
- JACKSON, KY.** **LEES JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed. J. O. Van Meter, Pres. Liberal Arts Teacher Training Social Service. Presbyterian. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.** **SACRED HEART COLLEGE**, 3107 Lexington Rd. Women 16- Est 1921. Sister M. Dominica, O.S.U., Ph.D., Cath Univ of Am, Dean. Enr 218. Fac 9. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Jr Col 1-2. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- MAPLE MOUNT, KY.** **MOUNT ST. JOSEPH JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 6- Est 1925. Sister M. Christina Eckmans, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Fordham, Dean. Enr: Bdg 75, Day 25. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$100. Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Teacher Training Social Service. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- PIPPAPASS, Ky.** **CANEY JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 7-25 Est 1924. Charles Hubley Houghton, A.B., M.A., Marshall, Harvard, Dean. Enr: Bdg 216,

- Day 167. Fac 18. Tui Free. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SAINT CATHARINE, KY.** SAINT CATHARINE JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls 13-20 Est 1839. Sister Bonaventure, A.B., Catholic Univ of Am, M.A., Notre Dame Univ, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$60-100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Liberal Arts Social Service Secretarial. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.
- WILLIAMSBURG, KY.** CUMBERLAND COLLEGE Coed 14- Est 1888. James L. Creech, B.S., Columbia, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$210, Day \$80. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Teacher Training Secretarial. Baptist. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- MADISONVILLE, TENN.** HIWASSEE COLLEGE Coed 15- Est 1849. T. A. Frick, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Newberry Col, S C Univ, George Peabody Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 204, Day 70. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$120, Day \$60. High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Domestic Science. Methodist. Accredited to State Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.** TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE Coed Bdg 14- , Day 6- Est 1901. A. B. Mackey, M.A., East Ky State Teachers Col, George Peabody Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 145, Day 35. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$243, Day \$75-90. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Theological. Nazarene. Accredited to Peabody Col, Vanderbilt Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- ATHENS, ALA.** ATHENS COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1842. E. R. Naylor, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Emory and Henry Col, Vanderbilt Univ, Northwestern, Pres. Enr: Bdg 276, Day 188. Fac 32. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$150. Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Business Domestic Science Manual Arts Interior Decoration. Methodist.
- ST. BERNARD, ALA.** ST. BERNARD COLLEGE Boys 14- Est 1892. Rt. Rev. Boniface Seng, O.S.B., Pres. Enr: Bdg 140, Day 49. Fac 26. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- BROOKHAVEN, MISS.** WHITWORTH COLLEGE Women 16- Est 1818. Sinclair Daniel, Pres. Enr ca 145. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$300. English Journalism Social Studies Languages Science Mathematics Music Home Economics Physical Education Secretarial Speech Dramatic Arts. Spring cruises taken to various parts of the country and to Havana. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- MATHISTON, Miss.** WOOD JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1886. Jasper Weber, Ph.B., D.D., Simpson Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 33. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$170, Day \$60. Jr Col Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Methodist Episcopal. Accredited to all State Col and Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- NEWTON, Miss.** CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1908. W. L. McMullan, A.B., Pres. Enr 130. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$190, Day \$50. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts. Baptist.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.** DODD COLLEGE Women. Edward C. Solomon, B.S., Ga Sch Tech, Pres. Liberal Arts Music Art Secretarial Home Economics. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- CLIFTON, TEX.** CLIFTON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1896. C. Tyssen, M.A., Pres. Enr 74. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$249, Day \$109. Business Public Sch Music Art Mechanical Drawing Teacher Training. Lutheran.
- DECATUR, TEX.** DECATUR BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed Est 1897. J. L. Ward, Pres. Enr 154. Baptist.
- FORT WORTH, TEX.** OUR LADY OF VICTORY COLLEGE Girls 14- Est 1885. Mother M. Albertine, M.A., Cath Univ of Am, Pres. Enr 112. Fac 7.

- Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$180. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Teacher Training High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Roman Catholic. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- JACKSONVILLE, TEX.** JACKSONVILLE COLLEGE Coed 17- Est 1899. J. W. Overall, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Baylor, Missionary Baptist Col, Pres. Enr: Day 40. Fac 5. Tui \$31. Jr Col 1-2 Col Music Languages. Baptist. Summer session.
- JACKSONVILLE, TEX.** LON MORRIS COLLEGE Coed 14-20 Est 1873. C. E. Peebles, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$326, Day \$135. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- KEENE, TEX.** SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Bdg 14- , Day 6- Est 1894. H. H. Hamilton, B.A., Walla Walla Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 233, Day 137. Fac 17. Tui: Bdg \$362, Day \$143. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business Nurses Training. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to Union, Emmanuel Missionary, Atlantic Union, Washington Missionary, Walla Walla, Pacific Union.
- MARSHALL, TEX.** THE COLLEGE OF MARSHALL Coed 16-21 Est 1912. F. S. Groner, A.A., Pres. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 112. Fac 17. Tui: Bdg \$337, Day \$111. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Physical Education. Baptist. Accredited to Baylor, Tex Univ, etc.
- PLAINVIEW, TEX.** WAYLAND COLLEGE Coed 14- . G. W. McDonald, A.B., A.M., Baylor, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SEGUIN, TEX.** TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE Coed 16-21 Est 1891. W. F. Kraushaar, B.A., M.A., Wartburg, Minn Univ, Tex Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 116, Day 47. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$314, Day \$150. Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Languages Business Pre-Technological Physical Education. American Lutheran. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- TEHUACANA, TEX.** WESTMINSTER COLLEGE Coed Est 1895. Clarence A. Sutton, B.S., E Tex State Teachers Col, S.T.B., Westminster Theol Sem, Pres. Liberal Arts Engineering Teacher Training Secretarial. Methodist. Bdg and Day.
- TERRELL, TEX.** TEXAS MILITARY COLLEGE Ages 8-20 Est 1915. Col. C. Williamson, B.B.A., Tex Milit Col, Baylor Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg 150, Day 50. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$980, Day \$250. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business Technological. A few women accepted as day students.
- WEATHERFORD, TEX.** WEATHERFORD COLLEGE Coed 18- Est 1873. G. C. Boswell, B.A., East Tex State Teachers Col, M.A., Simmons Univ, LL.D., Pres. Enr: Bdg 169, Day 383. Fac 19. Tui: Bdg \$264, Day \$132. Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education Interior Decoration. Methodist. Accredited to State Univ, Ill Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Summer session.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.** OFFICE TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Est 1930. R. E. Hoff-hines, Pres. Enr 200. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- oberlin, ohio.** OBERLIN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE Coed Est 1860. J. H. Kutscher, A.B., Pittsburgh Univ, Pres. Fac 6. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- RIO GRANDE, OHIO.** RIO GRANDE COLLEGE Coed. William A. Lewis, B.S., Rio Grande Col, M.A., Ohio State Univ, Pres. Liberal Arts Commerce Education. Baptist. Students may earn part of their expenses.
- TIFFIN, OHIO.** TIFFIN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1918. F. J. Miller, Pres. Enr 298. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- URBANA, OHIO.** URBANA JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. Rev. Russell Eaton, A.B., Urbana Univ, Pres. Liberal Arts. Church of New Jerusalem. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.

- VINCENNES, IND. VINCENNES UNIVERSITY Coed 16- Est 1806. Walter A. Davis, A.B., A.M., Indiana Univ, Pres. Enr: Day 154. Fac 6. Tui \$100. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Business Teacher Training. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- BIG RAPIDS, MICH. FERRIS INSTITUTE Coed. Roy Newton, A.B., Asbury Col, Dir. Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Pre-Professional Pharmacy Commerce Education. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Day.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. CATHOLIC JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16-. Arthur F. Bukowski, A.B., M.A., Cath Univ of Am, Pres. Enr: Day 264. Fac 11. Tui \$80. Jr Col 1-2.
- HANCOCK, MICH. SUOMI COLLEGE Coed 16-. Vilko K. Nikander, A.B., Carthage, M.A., Chicago Univ, Ph.D., Harvard, Pres. Enr 41. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$260, Day \$100. Jr Col 1-2. Finnish Evangelical Lutheran.
- SPRING ARBOR, MICH. SPRING ARBOR SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 12- Est 1873. L. M. Lowell, Dir. Enr 66. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$265-300, Day \$60-80. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Free Methodist.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, 71st and May Sts. Coed 16- Frederick H. Wezman, Pres. Jr Col 1-2.
- RIVER FOREST, ILL. CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE Coed 14- Est 1864. Arthur W. Klinck, Concordia Theol Sem, Ph.D., Neb Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 227, Day 54. Fac 24. Tui: Bdg \$175-215, Day \$65-105. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Col 1-4. Evangelical Lutheran. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. Walter L. Wilkins, Ph.B., Loyola Univ, Ph.D., Northwestern, Dir. Liberal Arts Teacher Training Commerce. Roman Catholic. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Day.
- MADISON, WIS. EDGEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART Girls Bdg 4-, Coed 4 Est 1881. Sister Marie Francis, B.A., M.A., Rosary Col, Catholic Univ, Wis Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 500. Fac 30. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$60. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Accredited to Rosary Col, Wis Univ, etc. Summer camp for girls affiliated.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. CONCORDIA COLLEGE Men 16- Est 1881. Leroy C. Rincker, M.S.T., M.A., Concordia Theol Sem, Columbia, Pres. Enr: Bdg 168, Day 73. Fac 17. Tui: Bdg \$215, Day \$107. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages. Evangelical Lutheran. Accredited to Wis Univ.
- ST. NAZIANZ, WIS. SALVATORIAN SEMINARY Boys 14-20 Est 1896. Rev. Edwin Buers, Rector. Enr 110. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$250. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Roman Catholic. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- MANKATO, MINN. BETHANY LUTHERAN COLLEGE Coed 12-25 Est 1911. Sigurd C. Ylvisaker, A.B., C.T., Ph.D., Luther Col, Luther Sem, Leipzig Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 15. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$90. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Languages Business Pre-Theological. Norwegian Lutheran. Accredited to Minn Univ, Valparaiso Univ, Iowa State, Wis, N Dak Univ.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. CONCORDIA COLLEGE Boys 13-24 Est 1893. Martin Graebner, Pres. Enr: Bdg 123, Day 11. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$200, Day \$80. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Physical Education. Lutheran Missouri Synod. Accredited to Minn Univ.
- CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. MOUNT MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE Women Est 1875. Sister Mary Xavier, Dir. Grammar Grades High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Teacher Training. Roman Catholic. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- CHEROKEE, IOWA. CHEROKEE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16-. Sister Mary Emmanuel, Dean. Enr 99. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$250, Day \$130. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts. Roman Catholic. Men accepted as day students.
- CLINTON, IOWA. MOUNT ST. CLARE COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls 13-

- Est 1895. Sister Mary Regis Cleary, Dean. Enr: Bdg 25, Day 100. Fac 21. Tui: Bdg \$365 Day \$33-165. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Art Music Primary and Elementary Teacher Training. Roman Catholic. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Am Assoc Jr Col.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. GRAND VIEW JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 16- Est 1895. A. C. Nielsen, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$300. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col. Danish Lutheran.
- LAMONT, IOWA. GRACELAND COLLEGE** Coed Est 1895. George N. Briggs, A.B., Iowa Univ, B.E.D., Iowa State Teachers Col, LL.D., Chicago Univ, Pres. Liberal Arts Engineering Nursing Religion Secretarial Music Home Economics. Latter Day Saints. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- ORANGE CITY, IOWA. NORTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed 15- Est 1882. Rev. Jacob Heemstra, A.B., A.M., D.D., Hope, Princeton, Chicago Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 46, Day 123. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$300. Day \$120. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Languages Business. Reformed Church. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- OTTUMWA, IOWA. OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE** Women. Sister Hazel Roth, Ph.D., Iowa State Univ, Dir. Liberal Arts Homemaking Secretarial Nursing Teacher Training. Roman Catholic. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- CONCEPTION, MO. CONCEPTION JUNIOR COLLEGE** Boys 14-21 Est 1883. Rev. Edward E. Malone, O.S.B., B.A., S.T.B., M.A., St. John's Univ, Notre Dame, Rector. Enr: Bdg 130, Day 10. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$420, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics Languages. Roman Catholic. Member North Central Assoc.
- CONCORDIA, MO. ST PAUL'S COLLEGE** Boys 12-20 Est 1883. Albert J. C. Moeller, Pres. Enr: Bdg 78, Day 14. Fac 9. Tui: Bdg \$80-160, Day \$40-80. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages. Lutheran. Accredited to Mo Univ (Acad), Concordia Sem (Jr Col). This is primarily a pre-theological preparatory college for Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
- HANNIBAL, MO. HANNIBAL-LA GRANGE COLLEGE** Coed Est 1858. Andrew F. Morris, B.S., A.M., Mo Univ, Pres. Liberal Arts Education Physical Science Social Service Secretarial Home Economics Music Art. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. SAINT TERESA'S JUNIOR COLLEGE** Women Est 1866. Sister Marcella, M.A., Villanova, Pres. High Sch Liberal Arts Art Dramatic Art Social Service Secretarial Pre-Journalism. Roman Catholic. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Bdg and Day.
- ST. CHARLES, MO LINDENWOOD COLLEGE** Women 17-21 Est 1827. John L. Roemer, A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D., W Va Univ, Western Theol, Westminster, Pres. Enr: Bdg 420, Day 60. Fac 50. Tui: Bdg \$865. Day \$200. Jr Col 1-2 Col 1-4 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Business Domestic Science Technological Pre-Nurses Training Kindergarten Training Physical Education Interior Decoration. Presbyterian. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Col. This four year college offers two year terminal junior college courses.
- WARRENTON, MO. CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed 16- Franklin F. Lewis, A.B., D.D., De Pauw, S.T.B., Boston Univ, A.M., Harvard, Pres. Enr 110. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$150. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Teacher Training. Methodist.
- FREEMAN, S. D. FREEMAN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 13- Est 1903. John D. Unruh, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Yankton, Minn Univ, S D Univ, Tex Univ, Pres. Enr: Day 140. Fac 11. Tui \$60-90. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Languages Domestic Science Manual Arts Interior Decoration. Mennonite. Accredited to S D Univ.

- MITCHELL, S. D. NOTRE DAME JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 8-12 Est 1912. Msgr. J. M. Brady, A.B., Creighton Univ, Pres. Enr: Jr Col Bdg 28, Day 62. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$245. Day \$125. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Teacher Training Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Roman Catholic.
- YANKTON, S. D. MOUNT MARTY JUNIOR COLLEGE Women 16-22 Est 1922. Mother Mary Jerome, A.B., Col of St Teresa, Pres. Enr 141. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$260, Day \$80. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Home Economics Art Music. Roman Catholic.
- OMAHA, NEB. COLLEGE OF ST. MARY Women 16-22 Est 1923. Sister M. Bernard, Dean. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 50. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$100. Liberal Arts Teacher Training Secretarial. Roman Catholic. Accred to Neb. Univ.
- HAYS, KANS. SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE AND MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 14-21 Est 1908. Rev. Alfred Carney, O.M.C., B.S., B.M., M.A., Fort Hays Kans State, Pres. Enr: Bdg 86, Day 134. Fac 19. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$50. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Pre-Engineering Pre-Law Pre-Medicine Pre-Theology. Roman Catholic. Accred to Kans Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- HILLSBORO, KANS. TABOR COLLEGE Coed 14-22 Est 1908. Abraham E. Janzen, A.B., A.M., Kans Univ, Calif Univ, Colo Univ, Pres. Enr: Day 186. Fac 15. Tui \$66. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col Art Music Expression Business. Mennonite Brethren. Accredited to State Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- PAOLA, KANS. COLLEGE OF PAOLA Women 16-22 Est 1924. Mother Jerome Schaub, Pres. Enr 66. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$90. Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Music. Roman Catholic.
- WICHITA, KANS. SACRED HEART JUNIOR COLLEGE Women 16-22 Est 1933. Rev. Leon A. McNeill, M.A., Cath Univ of Am, Pres. Enr: Bdg 24. Day 56. Fac 16. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$80. Liberal Arts Secretarial. Roman Catholic. Accred to Kans State Univ.
- BACONE, OKLA. BACONE COLLEGE Coed 6-18 Est 1881. B. D. Weeks, A.B., D.D., Pres. Enr: Bdg 275. Fac 24. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$100. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Art Music Languages Domestic Science Elementary Teachers Training. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. One of the oldest institutions of higher learning in the state, the enrollment here is restricted to those of Indian descent.
- TULSA, OKLA. MONTE CASSINO JUNIOR COLLEGE Women. Sister M. A. Connors, Dir. Roman Catholic. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- REXBURG, IDAHO. RICKS COLLEGE Coed 16-22 Est 1888. Hyrum Mawaring, A.B., M.A., Brigham Young Univ, Calif Univ, Washington Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 76, Day 297. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$150, Day \$75. Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Business Secretarial Domestic Science Technological. Latter Day Saints. Member Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch.
- OGDEN, UTAH. WEBER COLLEGE Coed Est 1897. H. A. Dixon, Pres. Enr 917. Presbyterian. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. WESTMINSTER COLLEGE Coed 14-20 Est 1875. Robert D. Steele, B.S., Th.B., D.D., Wooster, Princeton, Edinburgh Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 150. Fac 24. Tui: Bdg \$310, Day \$80. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Languages Interior Decoration. Presbyterian. Member Northwest Assoc.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT. URSULINE ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 6-20 Est 1911. Mother Monica Reardon, Superior. Enr: Bdg 70, Day 240. Fac 18. Tui: Bdg \$30 mo, Day \$2-3 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2.
- POLYTECHNIC, MONT. BILLINGS POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed 14-20 Est 1908. Ernest T. Eaton, M.S., LL.D., Intermountain Union Col, Iowa State Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 368, Day 396. Fac 36. Tui: Bdg \$460, Day \$150. Jr Col 1-2 Technology Liberal Arts Music Secretarial. High Sch 1-4. Member Northwest Assoc.

- ABERDEEN, WASH. GRAYS HARBOR JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1930. Lewis C. Tibball, Pres. Enr 195. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- CENTRALIA, WASH. CENTRALIA JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1925. Margaret Corbet, B.A., M.A., Wash Univ, Dean. Enr: Day 105. Tui \$135. Liberal Arts Home Economics Secretarial. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- LONGVIEW, WASH. LOWER COLUMBIA JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. David L. Seltau, B.S., M.A., Northwestern, Ph.D., Washington Univ, Pres. Liberal Arts Business. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Day.
- MOUNT VERNON, WASH. MOUNT VERNON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. Charles H. Lewis, Pres. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SPokane, WASH. SPOKANE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1933. Gustav H. Schlauch, M.A., Ph.D., Washington Univ, Pres. Liberal Arts Pre-Engineering. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Day.
- VANCOUVER, WASH. CLARK JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1933. Lewis D. Cannell, Pres. Enr 64. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- YAKIMA, WASH. YAKIMA VALLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1928. Elizabeth Prior, Pres. Enr 215. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- PORTLAND, ORE. MULTNOMAH COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1931. Edward L. Clark, A.B., Evansville, A.M., Oregon, LL.D., Willamette, Pres. Enr: Day 487. Fac 41. Tui \$160. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Technological. Member Northwest Assoc of Sec and Higher Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.
- ARLINGTON, CALIF. LA SIERRA COLLEGE Coed 6- Est 1922. E. E. Cossentine, B.A., M.A., Claremont Col, So Calif Univ, Pres. Fac 36. Seventh-day Adventist. Member Northwest Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col. Formerly known as Southern California Junior College.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COLLEGE Coed 14- Est 1906. Theodore Brohm, Pres. Enr: Bdg 64, Day 51. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$170-220, Day 95. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Languages Secretarial Nurses Training Kindergarten Training. Lutheran.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. COGSWELL POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1887. George B. Miller, A.B., A.M., Stanford, Pres. Enr 156. Fac 13. Tui Free. Secretarial Technological.
- UPLAND, CALIF. BEULAH COLLEGE Coed 13-20 Est 1920. Arthur M. Climenhaga, B.S.L., A.B., M.A., Beulah Col, Pasadena Col, Taylor Univ, Acting Pres. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$315, Day \$144. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business Domestic Science Nurses Training Interior Decoration. Brethren in Christ. Accredited to State Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

TUTORING SCHOOLS

Tutoring schools in college towns continue to flourish in spite of disapprobation of the authorities. Emphasis on individual instruction in regulation 'prep' schools during the last two decades has cut the number and enrollment of the college preparatory tutoring schools. Some of the survivors not elsewhere included in this Handbook are here listed.

- BOSTON, MASS. THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 899 Boylston St. Boys 15-25 Est 1901. Eugene C. Webster, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Yale, Princ. Enr: Day 30. Fac 3. Tui \$350. High Sch 1-4 Business Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- BRIGHTON, MASS. GREYCLIFF READING AND TUTORING SCHOOL, 15 Greycliff Rd. Mrs. George F. Sullivan, Dir. Remedial Work Arithmetic Geography History. Year round.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. TUTORING SCHOOL, 55 Greenough St. Coed. Miss A. L. Paige, Princ. Col Prep.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. FAIRFAX HALL SCHOOL, 1306 Massachusetts Ave. Coed. Marcus Horblit, A.B., Dir. High Sch Col Prep. Formerly Horblit's Preparatory School.

- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MISS JOHNSON'S SCHOOL, Phillips Pl. Girls. Edith Morse Johnson, Princ. Col Prep. Day.
- MADISON, CONN. CHATFIELD HOUSE GROUP Boys 12-18. Norman Brunell, Dir. Col Prep.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. ELM CITY TUTORING SCHOOL, 17 Broadway. Coed Est 1912. Nathaniel R. Francis, Yale, Dir. Tui \$3500-5000. Col Prep Individual. Formerly the Roxbury Tutoring School, this was later known as the New Haven Branch of the Roxbury School
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, 1 DeKalb Ave. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. MASSEE TUTORING SCHOOL, 19 E. 98th St. Coed 7-20 Est 1908. W. Wellington Massee, Litt.B., A.M., Ph.D., Head Master. Fac 8. Tui \$2- hr. Grades High Sch Col Prep. Year round.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. MARSHALL TUTORING SCHOOL, 31 Berkshire St.
- MONTCLAIR, N. J. HARGROVE School Boys 10-20 Est 1926. Pinckney S. Hargrove, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master. Enr: Day 20. Fac 4. Tui \$3 hr. Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. CAMBRIDGE TUTORING SCHOOL, 2647 Woodley Rd. Preparation for college, Annapolis, West Point and other branches of government service. Summer school in the Blue Ridge Mountains.
- GREENSBORO, N. C. JUSTAMERE FARM Boys. Dr. Wesley Taylor, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$100 wk.
- CORAL GABLES, FLA. RADCLIFFE CLUB AT CORAL GABLES, 814 Milan Ave. Coed. Mabelle Foster Abbott Pease, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$3000 Oct.-May. Summer travel session, \$500.
- ORLANDO, FLA. THE HIGHLAND SCHOOL Boys 16- Est 1936. C. R. Schmitkin, A.B., Hanover Col, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$450. Offers a one year orientation course between high school and college, review for C.E.B. examinations.
- FORT WORTH, TEX. SIMS SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1509 W. 7th St. Ages 11-16 Est 1906. John G. Sims, Jr., A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Tui: Day \$200. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. ELLSWORTH TUTORING SCHOOL, 2412 Detroit Ave.
- CHICAGO, Ill. CHICAGO COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 25 E. Washington St. Coed 12-55 Est 1914. A. L. Odenweller, Ph.B., Chicago Univ. Ph.D., Columbia, Princ. Enr: Day and Eve 36. Fac 5. Tui \$1.50-\$3 hr. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. ST. PAUL INSTITUTE EVENING HIGH SCHOOL, Mechanic Arts High Sch Bldg. Coed 16-60. W. H. Orme, Princ. Enr 1981. Tui \$7.50 subj. High Sch 1-4.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. DODSON SCHOOL OF PRIVATE TUTORING, 5337 Cabanne Ave. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Day and Eve.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. TUCSON TUTORING SCHOOL, Route 2, Box 470. Coed 6- Est 1936. Philip Batchelder, A.B., Harvard, B.H., Springfield, M.A.Ed., Arizona Univ, Dir. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- SEATTLE, WASH. UNIVERSITY COACHING SCHOOL, 4502 20th Ave, N. E. Coed Est 1927. Charles W. Van de Walker, A.B., Harvard, Dir. Fac 20. Tui \$2 hr. High Sch Col Prep.
- PORTRLAND, ORE. THE TOWNSEND SCHOOL, 2346 N. W. Glisan St. Coed 10-20 Est 1925. Grace B. Townsend, B.A., Wellesley, Ore Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 20. Fac 5. Tui \$600. Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- BALBOA ISLAND, CALIF. MORTIMER TUTORING SCHOOL, 302 Coral Ave. Coed 8-18 Est 1918. George A. Mortimer, M.A., Oxford, Princ. Enr: Day 32. Fac 5. Tui \$40 mo. High Sch Col Prep Prep for West Point, Annapolis, Coast Guard. Accredited to Occidental, Pasadena Jr Col.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. DODD SCHOOL, 2419 Haste St. Coed 17- Est 1901. Frank L. Dodd, A.B., Calif Univ, St. Mary's Col, Dir. Fac 5. Tui \$300. Col Prep Prep for West Point, Annapolis, Civil Service.

TUTORS

Before organized boarding schools were numerous, sons of gentlemen were often sent to live in the homes of clergymen to be grounded in the classics and mathematics. Many of these have passed. Most of the tutors listed here are retired teachers to whom students attending regular schools come for special help.

- AMHERST, N. H. CHARLES A. TRACY Coed. Former head of Kimball Union Academy takes pupils into his home for special work.
- DURHAM, N. H. WILLIAM YALE, Ph.B., M.A. Boys 15-19. Tui \$25 mo for 3 hrs. of individual tutoring weekly. Col Prep Literature Art History Languages. Professor Yale, assistant professor of history at the University of New Hampshire, provides resident accommodations in faculty homes; summer tutoring at his home in Chester, N. H.
- NASHUA, N. H. THE REV. OTTO LYDING, 78 Concord St. Normal home life and tutoring for one or two boys.
- BELMONT, MASS. GEORGE FRANKLIN HOYRSTADT, A.M., Harvard, 60 Kilburn Rd. If desired, instruction will be given at pupil's residence.
- BOSTON, MASS. MME. HUGLI-CAMP, 506 Beacon St. French.
- BOSTON, MASS. MARSHALL FANNING, 222 Marlborough St.
- BOSTON, MASS. ABIGAIL C. LAZELLE, Ph.B., M.A., Gralyn Hotel, 20 Charlesgate W. Modern foreign languages and literature.
- BOSTON, MASS. EDWARD L. UNDERWOOD, 2 Park Sq.
- FALL RIVER, MASS. HENRY S. ASHTON, 67 Warren St. Boys.
- NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS. THE MISSES SMITH, 47 Harrison St. College preparatory. Latin a specialty.
- SANDWICH, MASS. JONATHAN LEONARD. A few "rusticated" college students for special tutoring. Bdg.
- WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS. EARL M. WOODWARD, B.S., 56 Upland Rd. Algebra, geometry, trigonometry, navigation.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE MATHEMATICS TUTOR, 856 Lexington Ave. Donald H. Miller, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. H. STEPHEN STOCKMEYER, 61 E. 86th St. Coed 5-20 Est 1937. Fac 3. Tui \$100-200 mo. Remedial reading, study methods, languages. Corrective work based on tests. Seminars and discussion groups for teachers interested in remedial work.
- PRINCETON, N. J. R. WARNER WOOD, A.M. Boys. Tui \$500 mo. Students live in Mr. Wood's home and use Princeton grounds for exercise.
- HAVERFORD, PA. GUYSBERT B. V. JORDAN, 403 Lancaster Ave.
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. REESE SEWELL.
- SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y. ELLEN E. MERROW. Two or three children are tutored by Miss Merrow in her home.
- FORT PIERCE, FLA. S. W. HARDWICK.
- DENVER, COLO. K. D. BENEDICT, 2026 S. Pennsylvania. Coed. Tui \$1800.
- CASA GRANDE, ARIZ. CHARLES W. DISBROW, B.A., Amherst. Mr. Disbrow, a former teacher, operates the Casa Sahuaro Ranch.

ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

- BIDDEFORD, ME. RIVERVIEW SCHOOL Coed 4-12. Mrs. J. M. Hooper, Dir. Tui \$50 mo. Riverview Camp during July and August.
- LISBON, ME. NAGARDA Coed 4-10 Est 1932. Ethel Winifred Wagg, Robert A. Wagg, Dirs. Tui \$75 mo. Pre-Sch Grades I-IV. Developed from a summer camp started in 1924 by Mrs. Wagg, this is now a year round school-camp.
- MONT VERNON, N. H. THE LODGE Coed 3-10 Est 1938. Mrs. Arthur F. Stearns, Dir.
- NASHUA, N. H. THURSTON HALL Coed 6-14 Est 1913. Mrs. J. M. MacDuffie, Dir. Grades I-VIII. Small boarding department for girls.
- CHICOPEE, MASS. AMES FAMILY SCHOOL Coed 3-12 Est 1918. Mrs. E. W. Hale, Princ. Tui \$800. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.

- MENDON, MASS. THE SEABURY-PARKER SCHOOL Boys 9-13 Est 1935. Reginald Seabury Parker, Dir. Tui \$1000.
- SOUTH ROYALSTON, MASS. HIGH VIEW SCHOOL Girls 12-16. George M. Lemon, Princ.
- WINCHENDON, MASS. CHANRUODOMA Boys 6-14 Est 1918. C. F. Russell, Princ. Grades I-VIII. Year round.
- NEWPORT, R. I. MRS. DWIGHT MOWERY'S SCHOOL Coed 5-10 Est 1924. Mrs. Dwight Mowery, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$675. Day \$100-135. Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- CHESTER, CONN. THE ESTES SCHOOL Coed 3-12 Est 1938. Stockton M. Estes, N Y Univ; Cecilia S. Estes, B.A., Tulane Univ, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 4, Day 2. Fac 2. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Affiliated with The Estes Camp.
- NOROTON, CONN. PLUMFIELD SCHOOL Coed 2-13. Mrs. Mary Rose Hilton, Dir. Enr: Bdg 15, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$850. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- RIDGEFIELD, CONN. FAIRHOPE COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1919. Mr. and Mrs. John H. Conroy, Dirs. Tui \$1000. Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Summer session.
- BABYLON, L. I., N. Y. UNKEWAY HALL Girls 6-12 Est 1922. Mrs. Anna E. Rubino, Dir. Tui \$1200. Grades I-VI. Christian Science.
- BURLINGHAM, N. Y. ECHO WINTER CAMP AND SCHOOL Coed 3-14 Est 1932. Dr. and Mrs. S. Seidlin, Dirs. Tui \$50 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Year round.
- CARMEL, N. Y. THE MODERN SCHOOL Coed 4-14 Est 1934. Mr. and Mrs. James H. Dick, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII This outgrowth of the Lakewood, N. J., Modern School, now offers year round supervision through its summer camp, Smiling Hills.
- CEDARHURST, L. I., N. Y. THE FORKER SCHOOL Coed 3-12 Est 1925. Mrs. Violet W. Forker, Princ. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$720, Day \$150-350. Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Methodist. Camp Nestledown affiliated.
- GREAT NECK, L. I., N. Y. THE BRUNDAGE SCHOOL Coed 1½-12 Est 1934. Esther Brundage Wadham, Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 30. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$440, Day \$150-210. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V. Year round.
- GREENWOOD LAKE, N. Y. STETSON SCHOOL Boys 5-14 Est 1932. Rev. Leon E. Cartmell, M.A., Columbia, S.T.B., Gen Theol Sem, Head Master. Tui \$700. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Episcopal.
- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. EDITH MORRIS SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLKS Coed Est 1915. Edith Morris, Dir. Tui \$85 mo.
- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. HILL TOP Coed 3-10 Est 1914. Agnes Adams, Dir. Tui \$60-85 mo. Camp Meadow Brook affiliated.
- LYNBOOK, L. I., N. Y. NORWOOD SCHOOL CAMPS, 111 Merrick Rd. Coed Bdg 2-12, Day 2-6 Est 1929. Mr. and Mrs. James V. Gatteau, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 25, Day 70. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$660 (12 mos), Day \$15 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades. Year round. Children from 6-12 attend the local public schools.
- NEWBURGH, N. Y. THE HUTCHINSON SCHOOL, New Windsor. Coed 3-12. Mrs. G. M. Hutchinson, Princ. Affiliated summer camp.
- NEW YORK CITY. ROSLYN BOARDING SCHOOL, Country Club Rd.
- PEEKSKILL, N. Y. GRAYLOCK SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN Coed 2-10 Est 1919. Mrs. Margaret L. Burt, Dir; Sylvia Clarke, Boston Univ, Royal Sch of Music, London, Princ. Enr: Bdg 25, Day 30. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$55 mo, Day \$15-30 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Formerly known as Mrs. Burt's School for Tiny Tots.
- PIERMONT, N. Y. LOCKHART SCHOOL Coed 2-6 Est 1927. Florence Babcock, B.S., Teachers Col, Columbia Univ, Chicago Teachers Col, So Calif Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 20. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200-300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Summer camp at Martha's Vineyard, Mass.

- SUFFERN, N. Y. SUFFERN ACADEMY Boys 6-16. A. W. Eames, Head Master. Grades I-VIII. Military and Agricultural Training. Summer Camp affiliated.
- ALLENDALE, N. J. OAKLEY HALL Girls 5-15. Mrs. Ethel Veronica Bender, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$400. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Episcopal.
- ENGLEWOOD, N. J. JUNIOR HAVEN Boys 6-13 Est 1928. Maj. C. M. Burlingame, West Point, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$550-700, Day \$200-300.
- FANWOOD, N. J. MRS. ANDERSEN'S HOME SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 135 Martine Ave. Ages 2-10 Est 1931. Mrs. Helen Gildersleeve Andersen, B.S., Columbia, Dir. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$10 mo. Pre-Sch Grades I-VI. Year round.
- MORGANVILLE, N. J. DE VITTE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-14 Est 1917. Maj. Leopold De Vitte, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 100. Fac 8. Tui \$450. Grades I-VIII.
- NESHANIC, N. J. HOMESTEAD SCHOOL Girls 8-14 Est 1928. Mrs. Florence E. Sutphin, Dir. Tui \$600. Grades III-VIII.
- PLAINFIELD, N. J. THE HOME SCHOOL Coed 5-13 Est 1926. I. Steinbaum, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Year round.
- AMBLER, PA. TRINITY HOUSE Boys 7-12 Est 1924. Rev. W. Filler Lutz, A.B., M.A., Pa Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 4. Fac 2. Tui \$60 mo. Grades I-IX. Episcopal.
- EVERETT, PA. DUNLAP COURT Coed 6-10. Bdg.
- BALTIMORE, MD. THE GARDEN SCHOOL, 1525 Bolton St. Coed. Cora C. Schumacher, Dir. Bdg and Day.
- EASTON, MD. THE TALBOT SCHOOL Coed 5-10. Mrs. Joseph B. Seth, Dir. Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Year round.
- SILVER SPRING, MD. THE COUNTRYSIDE SCHOOL, 9401 Georgia Ave. Coed 2-12 Est 1932. Mrs. Lucile L. Miller, No Tex Teachers Col, Wilson Teachers Col, Dir. Enr: Bdg 30, Co Day 35. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Year round school-camp.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. DUPONT CIRCLE SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 1601 New Hampshire Ave, N.W. Coed 4-16. Regina Ladd, Dir. Tui \$400-500. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch. Year round.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE NELSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 2401 15th St., N.W. Ages 6-14 Est 1931. Harvey N. Smith, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$360. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- HAMPDEN-SYDNEY, VA. HOME SCHOOL Coed 6-12 Est 1933. Mrs. Asa Dupuy Watkins, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Dir. Tui \$700. Grades I-VIII.
- MANASSAS, VA. THE TEMPLE SCHOOL Coed 3-13. Tui \$600. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- DE LAND, FLA. THE LAKE FLORIDA CREATIVE SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 5-15 Est 1926. Huber William Hurt, S.B., A.M., LL.D., Iowa Wesleyan, Ph.D., Columbia, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$885, Day \$350. Grades Jr High Sch Crafts Art Music Manual Arts.
- DELRAY BEACH, FLA. GULF STREAM SCHOOL Coed 4-16 Est 1938. Mrs. Ada Belle Johnston, A.B., M.A., Oberlin, Dir. Enr: Day 60. Fac 9. Tui \$175-350. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch. Mrs. Johnston formerly conducted the now defunct Pequot Day School New London, Conn. A dormitory is in process of construction.
- MIAMI, FLA. MARY M. BLACK BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL, 666 S.W. Fourth St. Coed 4-12 Est 1918. Mr. and Mrs. Conway Floyd, Dirs. Year round.
- MIAMI, FLA. ELSIE K. POE SCHOOL, 2195 Bayshore Dr. Coed 3-12 Est 1926. Mrs. Elsie K. Poe, Princ. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 70. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$440-600, Day \$100-250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. FLORENCE D. STERN PRIVATE SCHOOL, 4049 Royal Palm Ave. Coed 6-16. Florence D. Stern, Dir. Tui \$25-50 mo. Grades

- I-VIII High Sch 1-2. A tutoring department is maintained, and boarding accommodations provided.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. THE WATERMAN SCHOOL, 724 Oak St. Coed 2-11 Est 1920. Mrs. Edna M. Castle, A.B., B.S., M.S., Cincinnati Col Medicine, Miami Univ, Cincinnati Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 50. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$600-800, Day \$150-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades. Summer session.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO. THE WALLACE JUNIOR SCHOOL, 82 Jefferson Ave. Coed Est 1918. Miss L. M. Wallace, Dir. Tui \$650. Year round.
- RENSSELAER, IND. MONNETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages Bdg 6-14, Day 3-5 Est 1911. Cora E. Foltz, Princ. Enr: Bdg 9, Day 10. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$270, Day \$130. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Methodist.
- GROSSE POINTE, MICH. ETHEL FRUEHAUF SCHOOL, 821 Vernier Rd. Coed 2-12 Est 1929. Ethel B. Fruehauf, Dir. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 12. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$45-50 mo, Day \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades.
- ONEKAMA, MICH. TRINITY EPISCOPAL SCHOOL Boys 9-16. Tui \$550. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2.
- CHICAGO, ILL. HOME CENTRE SCHOOL, 5026 Blackstone Ave. Coed 5-14 Est 1928. Mrs. Beatrice W. Ffoulks, Dir. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Bdg and Day.
- CHICAGO, ILL. JUNIOR HALL, 5817 N. Kenmore. Coed 2-10 Est 1928. Rita Weisse, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades. Bdg and Day.
- CHICAGO, ILL. JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY, 3925 Ellsworth St. Ages 5-15 Est 1932. Col. Robert W. Coe, A.B., A.M., Western State Teachers Col, Chicago Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 20. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$45 mo, Day \$25 mo. Kindergarten Grades.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 6038 Sheridan Rd. Ages 5-12 Est 1929. Sister Mary Magdalene, O.S.A., Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 30. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100-300. Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Episcopal. Little boys accepted in the kindergarten and lower grades.
- CHICAGO, ILL. SOUTH SHORE SCHOOL, 7212 Jeffry Blvd. Coed Bdg 6-12, Day 3-12 Est 1917. Mae L. Carle, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$525, Day \$105-215. Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- GLENWOOD, ILL. GLENWOOD MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL Boys 8-16 Est 1887. W. A. Michael, Supt. Enr: Bdg 280, Day 11. Fac 71. Tui adjusted to individual needs. Grades II-VIII. Boys who so desire may attend local public high school. Military training in uniforms is offered.
- ROCKFORD, ILL. THE PLAY HOUSE, 1031 E. State St. Coed Bdg 3-10, Day 3-13. Adah Worden Yates, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- IOWA CITY, IOWA. KLINGAMAN HOME SCHOOL, Garden and Friendship Sts.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. HILLCREST DAY SCHOOL, 7444 State Line Rd. Coed 4-12. Ralph H. Stewart, Dir. Nursery Sch Grades I-VI. Bdg and Day Summer session.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. HAWTHORNE HALL DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL, 5526 Cabanne Ave. Coed 2½-14 Est 1919. Mrs. Vance Omohundro, A.B., M.A., Harris Teachers, Northwestern, Columbia, Princ. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 15. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$360-500, Day \$135-225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- WIND RIVER, Wyo. SHOSHONE MISSION SCHOOL Girls 6-16 Est 1890. Mrs. Laura A. Roberts, Supt. Grades I-X.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. THE BURTON SCHOOL Coed. Marvin L. Burton, Dir. Tui \$1700. Grades. Delicate, but not subnormal children accepted.
- SANTA FÉ, N. M. ALLISON-JAMES SCHOOL Coed. Joseph A. Poncel, Princ. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1.
- ALTADENA, CALIF. ELTERICH AND CHAPMAN SCHOOL, 2819 N. Marengo St. Coed 6-12. Year round.
- BANNING, CALIF. MISS LOVELL'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-15 Est 1930. Hazel J. Lovell, B.S.Ed., Ohio State, Ohio Univ, Dir. Fac 3. Tui \$2000. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.

- BURBANK, CALIF. BURBANK MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 5-15 Est 1932. C. S. De Monbrun, Supt. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$60 mo, Day \$35 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-X.
- BURLINGAME, CALIF. LITTLE OXFORD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 560 El Camino Highway. Coed 5-14. Maud M. Stoffel, Oxford, Dir. Grades I-VIII. Bdg and Day.
- EAGLE ROCK, CALIF. SOUTHWEST MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 5-16 Est 1924. Kenneth M. Barager, Dir. Enr: Bdg 75, Day 10. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$300. Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch.
- GLENDORA, CALIF. HARDING MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 5-15 Est 1933. William G. Harding, A.B., S.T.B., Simpson, Iowa, Boston Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg 32. Fac 4. Tui \$45 mo. Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. THE EUNICE SAUNDERS SCHOOL, 1411 N. Havenhurst Dr. Coed 5-12. Eunice Knight Saunders, Dir. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Bdg and Day.
- LAGUNA BEACH, CALIF. WARWICK HOUSE Coed 5-14. Mrs. O. W. Jones, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$35. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Year round.
- LA JOLLA, CALIF. THE BALMER SCHOOL, 939 Coast Blvd. Coed 2-12. Louise C. Balmer, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Princ. Tui \$90-200. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. BLACKWELL MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 7-14 Est 1905. Mrs. J. E. Blackwell, Pres. Enr: Bdg 40. Fac 5. Tui: \$41 mo. Grades. Summer Camp.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. CALLAWAY HALL, 525 Terraine. Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. AMBASSADOR SCHOOLS, 619 S. Kenmore Ave. Coed Bdg 4-12, Day 2-12 Est 1936. Maybelle Atwood, Dir. Enr: Bdg 25. Day 40. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$75. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades. Children of nursery school and kindergarten age, 528 S. Normandie Ave. A summer camp is affiliated.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY, 5300 Angeles Vista Blvd. Ages 5-15. Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Summer session.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. DELL LODGE SCHOOL, 4819 Beverly Blvd. Coed 5-10. Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MISS GINETTE'S SCHOOL, 7118 Hollywood Blvd. Coed. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. GREENE GARDENS SCHOOL, 131 S. Occidental Blvd. Coed 4-14 Est 1935. Mrs. Albertine J. Greene, Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 15. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. JOY MIDGE SCHOOL, 8471 Blackburn Ave. Coed 3-10. Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SELECT ACADEMY FOR LITTLE FOLK, 311 S. Normandie Ave. Coed 4-15 Est 1937. Ludwig B. Bernstein, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Dir. Enr: Bdg 16, Day 20. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$40-50 mo, Day \$25-30 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades.
- MECCA, CALIF. DESERT SUN SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1930. Mrs. R. W. Elliott, Calif Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 15, Day 12. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$105, Day \$200. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades. Summer camp affiliated.
- MONROVIA, CALIF. MONROVIA HEALTH CAMP, 1225 Norumbega Dr. Boys 6-14. I. D. Yoder, Mgr. Enr: Bdg 82. Tui \$45 mo. Grades I-VIII. This is a year round school-camp for delicate boys.
- MONROSE, CALIF. TRUSSELL HILL Coed 3-9 Est 1938. Thomas E. Hill, Harvard; Mrs. Edith Trussell Hill, B.A., Smith, Columbia, Princs. Enr: Bdg 8, Day 6. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$45-60 mo, Day \$25-35 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- MONROSE, CALIF. WEST COAST SCHOOL Boys 6-12. J. A. Smale, A.B., LL.B., Head Master. Tui \$75 mo Grades I-VII.

- MOUNTAIN RANCH, CALIF. RANCH 888 Boys. Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Campbell, Dirs.
- NUEVO, CALIF. BAR V. RANCH SCHOOL Boys 7-15 Est 1935. Neil V. Bullion, Owner. Enr: Bdg 36. Fac 4. Tui \$40 mo. Grades Jr High Sch.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. HUFFMAN SCHOOL, 1740 E. 19th St. Coed 6-18. Josephine B. Huffman, Princ. Grades I-IX. Speech correction given as needed.
- ORANGE, CALIF. BILLINGSLEY RANCH SCHOOL, N. Center Dr., Villa Park. Girls 6-16. Helen Billingsley Flinham, Princ. Tui \$50 mo. Grades V-VIII. Year round.
- PALM SPRINGS, CALIF. LA CLASE Coed 4-14. Helen Thomas, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII. Bdg and Day.
- PASADENA, CALIF. HANSEL AND GRETEL SCHOOL, 120 Arroyo Blvd. Coed 2-8 Est 1926. Mrs. Irma S. Ford, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$45 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Conducted on the grounds of the Vista del Arroyo Hotel, this school was transferred in 1939 from Glendale.
- PASADENA, CALIF. MT. LOWE MILITARY ACADEMY, 2900 Lincoln Ave. Ages 6-14 Est 1935. Capt. J. H. Dargin, B.S., C.E., Columbia, Supt. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 32. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$300. Grades I-VIII. Summer travel camp for boys 8-13.
- PERRIS, CALIF. PALOMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 6-16 Est 1936. E. H. Mohan, B.A., Ill Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 21. Fac 4. Tui \$800. Grades.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. THE SARA SCROGGS SCHOOL, 3945 Clay St. Coed 5-12. Sara Scroggs, Calif Teachers Col, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$150-300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts.
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. THE HOWARD SCHOOL, Montecito. Coed 5-14 Est 1911. Mrs. John F. Howard, Toronto Normal Sch, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-350. Kindergarten Grades I-VII.
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. THE FRENCH AMERICAN SCHOOL, 416 San Vincente Blvd. Coed 5-14. Therese Boivin, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$55-60 mo, Day \$30 mo. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII French.
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. RAMSEY MILITARY SCHOOL, 1315 20th St. Ages 5-16 Est 1932. Ralph M. Ramsey, Pres. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$225. Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Summer camp affiliated.
- SPRING VALLEY, CALIF. THE OAKS Boys 6-14 Est 1930. E. M. Riddle, Dir. Enr: Bdg 25. Fac 3. Tui \$40-50 mo. Grades I-VIII.
- TOPANGA, CALIF. BARTON SCHOOL Coed 6-14 Est 1932. Sven H. Barton, B.A., U C L A, Princ. Enr: Bdg 30. Fac 9. Tui \$675. Grades I-IX. This is a ranch school.
- TUJUNGA, CALIF. WORTH MANOR, 6658 Day St. Coed 4-12 Est 1938. Constance Chesworth, Naomi Chesworth, Co-Dirs. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 10. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo. Kindergarten Grades. For delicate children.
- WEST ALTADENA, CALIF. MARCELL MILITARY ACADEMY, 2900 Lincoln Ave. Ages 5-14.
- WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HELEN MACCLOON'S SCHOOL FOR LITTLE PEOPLE, 1642 Westwood Blvd. Coed 4-12. Helen MacCloon, Princ. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Bdg and Day.

STUDENT RESIDENCES

- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON STUDENTS UNION, 96 The Fenway. Mrs. Katherine Osborne, Dir. Enr: Bdg ca 250. Fee \$12-17 wk. Conducted for students attending the various college and professional schools in Boston. Open during July and August for summer students.
- BROAD BROOK, CONN. COLONIAL SCHOOL Coed 2-12. Mrs. Roberta S. Davieau, Dir. Fee \$60 mo. Nursery Sch Kindergarten. Children attend local public schools. Year round.

- BATAVIA, N. Y. GUEST HOUSE Girls 3-12. Elizabeth Rumsey, Dir. Fee \$100 mo. Children attend local public schools.
- KINDERHOOK, N. Y. LAURA F. SICKELS.
- NEW YORK CITY. A SEASON IN NEW YORK, 950 Park Ave. Women Est 1939. Mary Scott Skinker, B.S., Teachers Col, Columbia, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Fee \$1800-2000. Courses in various institutions in the city, trips, amusements, etc., are extra.
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS BELDEN'S RESIDENCE, 465 West End Ave. Mary C. Belden, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. MRS. BOSWELL'S RESIDENCE, 489 West End Ave. Girls 18- Est 1910. Mrs. Henry H. Boswell, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. MRS. FARMER'S RESIDENCE, 48 E. 68th St. Girls 18-30 Est 1924. Mrs. Alice Store Farmer, Dir. Fee \$690-850.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE FERGUSON RESIDENCE, 309 W. 82d St and 35 E. 68th St. Girls 18-25 Est 1915. Phelbe-Warren Andrews, Sec. Fee \$13-15 wk.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE HOUSEPARTY IN NEW YORK, The Biltmore, Madison Ave at 43d St. Mrs. Clara Thornhill Hammond, Dir. Girls accepted for any length of time.
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS POSTON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 544 E. 86th St. Ages 17- Adele Poston, Dir.
- TICONDEROGA, N. Y. CAMP CARILLON Girls 5-16. Mae I. Nally, Dir. Girls live here and attend the local public schools.
- VERONA, N. J. MARIDOR, 116 Lakeside Ave. Coed 2-10. Lilla G. Work, R.N., Dir. Enr: Bdg 12-14. Fee \$10 wk. Children attend the local public school. Year round.
- BALTIMORE, MD. GAWYN, Greenspring Ave. Girls. Frederic Collins Lee, Ph.D.; Mrs. Lee, Dirs. Fee \$1000. Girls attend Roland Park Co. Sch.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE MISSES STONE'S, 1748 Rhode Island Ave. Girls. Isabelle Stone, Harriet Stone, Dirs. Up to 1934 a preparatory school for girls, this has since offered residence facilities only.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. SCOTT HALL, 1515 Mass Ave., N. W.
- DELRAY BEACH, FLA. THE SANDPIPERERS Coed 6-11. Ethel A. Sanford, Dir. This is a home for children in need of a warm climate. The academic work is carried on in a nearby private school.
- FARNER, TENN. BACHMAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL HOME Coed 6-20. Mrs. W. O. Brownlee, Acting Supt. Enr: Bdg 63. Fac 8. Presbyterian. Children attend the local public schools.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. DESERT SUNSHINE LODGE, 2248 E. First St. Coed. Mrs. George Adams, Dir. Fee \$75-100 mo. Primarily for asthmatic and delicate boys and girls, the children here attend public or private day schools nearby.
- MERCER ISLAND, WASH. CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, Route 1, Box 135. Coed 4-12. Rt. Rev. S. Arthur Huston, Dir. Tui \$20 mo. Episcopal. Children attend the local public schools.

ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS

The dame school of Colonial days still persists in many communities in the form of the neighborhood day school, directed usually by a spinster of good local family. Most of the outstanding modern elementary schools are described in the main section of this book. Here are listed others of some local importance.

- CONCORD, N. H. MISSES SCULLY SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1926. Mrs. Marie Scully McSwiney, Princ. Enr 20. Fac 4. Tui \$150-200. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- BENNINGTON, VT. THE GENEVIEVE PHILLIPS SCHOOL Coed 4-15 Est 1930. Mrs. Genevieve Phillips, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- ANDOVER, MASS. BRIGGS ALLEN SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1908. Lucy Allen Eaton, Princ. Enr 45. Fac 7. Tui \$90-200. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Boys accepted only through the sixth grade.

- BELMONT, MASS. MISS HOWE'S SCHOOL Coed 5-12. Bertha M. Howe, Head Mistress. Tui \$100-500. Kindergarten Grades.
- GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. TAONIC DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-13 Est 1930. Ruth A. Mills, A.B., Smith, Dir. Enr 30. Fac 5. Tui \$125-375. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- LONGMEADOW, MASS. JESSIE LEWIS SCHOOL, 148 Bliss St. Coed 6-12. Grades I-VI French.
- LOWELL, MASS. BELVIDERE SCHOOL, 19 Astor St. Coed 3-14. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- NEWTON, MASS. THE NEWTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 272 Lake Ave. Clara Lewinthal, Harriet M. Marcy, Princs.
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. MISS ELLIS' SCHOOL, 139 Sumner St. Coed 5-12. Marion K. Shaw, Princ.
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MISS BARKER'S SCHOOL, 300 Central St. Coed 2-15 Est 1928. Laura F. Barker, Pauline F. LaCroix, Co-Princs. Nursing Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch. Training School for nursery and primary teachers maintained.
- WEST NEWTON, MASS. CARROLL SCHOOL, 147 Prince St. Girls 5-14. Boys 5-11 Est 1884. Mary S. Barbour, B.A., Wellesley, Princ. Enr 52. Fac 7. Tui \$100-250. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- KILLINGLY, CONN. BALDWIN SCHOOL Coed 10-14. W. R. Baldwin, Dir. Tui \$425. Grades VII-IX. Formerly known as the Shuttle Meadow School.
- LAKEVILLE, CONN. THE TOWN HILL SCHOOL Coed 6-12 Est 1938. Penelope Oyen, A.B., Wash Univ., Wash State Normal Sch, Head Mistress. Enr 25. Fac 2. Tui \$200-250. Grades I-VIII. Trustees elected annually by Hotchkiss School faculty who have children enrolled.
- MIDDLETOWN, CONN. MOUNT VERNON SCHOOL. Elizabeth L. Fisher, Princ.
- NEW BRITAIN, CONN. MRS. HALE'S HOME SCHOOL, 10 Camp St. Coed 5-14 Est 1912. Mrs. F. Chester Hale, Teachers Col of Conn, Princ. Fac 2. Tui \$150. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- NEW BRITAIN, CONN. MOORELAND HILL SCHOOL Coed 12-16 Est 1931. Roger W. Pease, B.S., Cornell, Head Master. Enr 30. Fac 4.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE FOOTE AND PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, 315 St. Ronan St. Coed 4-14 Est 1916. Mrs. Winifred Sturley, Princ. Tui \$150-325. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- NEW LONDON, CONN. MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL. Agnes Allen, Princ.
- RIDGEFIELD, CONN. WEST MOUNTAIN SCHOOL. Margaret B. Squibbs, Princ.
- SHELTON, CONN. MRS. FOWLER'S SCHOOL Coed 3-15 Est 1920. Grace B. Fowler, Princ. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades.
- STAMFORD, CONN. RED GABLES SCHOOL, Strawberry Hill Ave. Girls 2½-14, Boys 2½-9 Est 1932. Mrs. Jesse A. B. Smith, Miss Marian Avery, Head Mistresses. Enr 63. Fac 7. Tui \$90-225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Boys are prepared for the King School and girls go on to Low-Heywood.
- STONINGTON, CONN. TAYLOR SCHOOL. Jane Taylor, Princ.
- STRATFORD, CONN. MRS. LEWIS' SCHOOL. Mrs. William Lewis, Princ.
- WATERTOWN, CONN. WATERTOWN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-14 Est 1929. Anne Manson, Florence Porter, Head Mistresses. Fac 11. Tui \$200-300. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. A small boarding department is maintained for children 8-13.
- WESTPORT, CONN. GEORGE MITCHELL SCHOOL Boys 6-15, Girls 6-12 Est 1927. George Mitchell, Jr., Head Master. This country day school takes girls through the sixth grade, boys through the ninth. It is located on Wolpit Ave., Norwalk.
- WESTPORT, CONN. WESTPORT OUTDOOR SCHOOL. Muriel Paul, Princ.
- WINCHESTER, CONN. GILBERT HOME SCHOOL. Elsie M. Koenig, Princ.
- WINDSOR, CONN. WARHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed. Leah Yates, Dir.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE COMMUNITY SCHOOL, 2059 Bedford Ave. Coed 4-13 Est 1936. Augusta Alpert, Ph.D., Cornell, Columbia, Dir. Tui \$325. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.

- BROOKLYN, N. Y. MISS KIRK'S SCHOOL, 112 Woodruff Ave. Coed 4-12 Est 1895. Mary I. Kirk, Princ. Fac 8. Tui \$150-185. Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. PROSPECT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, 24 Kenilworth Pl. Boys 5-16 Est 1899. William K. Lane, A.B., Williams, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE WOODWARD SCHOOL, 321 Clinton Ave. Coed 2-14 Est 1928. E. Frances Woodward, Dir. Fac 20. Tui \$250-450. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch.
- FLUSHING, L. I., N. Y. FLUSHING PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL, 140-25 Franklin Pl. Coed 2-14 Est 1927. Mrs. Georgia Tucker, Princ. Enr: Co Day 50. Fac 6. Tui \$100. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. THE THORNTON-DONOVAN SCHOOL, 200 Centre Ave. Coed 3-15 Est 1901. Emily S. Thornton, Cleophe Donovan, Co-Princs. Enr 80. Fac 11. Tui variable. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE CARDEN SCHOOL, 43 E. 67th St. Coed 3-10 Est 1934. Mae Carden, A.B., M.A., Vassar, Columbia, Head Mistress. Enr 8. Fac 4. Tui \$200-500. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE DUNHAM DAY SCHOOL, Bronx. Coed 3-13 Est 1924. Beatrice D. Dunham, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 8. Tui \$75-135. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Mornings only. Special afternoon class for the slower child.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE EMERSON SCHOOL, 12 E. 96th St. Coed 2-12 Est 1930. Marie H. Schuster, B.S., M.A., Teachers Col, Columbia, Ed Dir. Enr 52. Fac 9. Tui \$300-450. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. After school activities include art, music, shop work, etc. Special tutoring and remedial work available. Formerly the Durlach School.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE JUMEL SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 870 Riverside Dr. Coed 3-14 Est 1918. George M. Sharrard, A.B., A.M., Kans Univ, Ph.D., Cornell, Dir. Enr 40. Fac 7. Tui \$150-250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE LIVINGSTON SCHOOL, 608 West End Ave. Coed 2-12 Est 1923. Viola Eckstein, Dir. Fac 8. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE OBERLIN SCHOOL, 171 E. 80th St. Coed 3-14 Est 1920. Mrs. George Y. Glave, Col of Preceptors, Oxford, Princ. Enr 35. Fac 6. Tui \$250-600. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Afternoon classes and play groups conducted.
- NEW YORK CITY. RAMAZ ACADEMY, 117 E. 85th St. Coed 5-13 Est 1937. Rabbi Joseph H. Lookstein, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., CCNY, Columbia, Princ. Enr 60. Fac 10. Tui \$100-200. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Sponsored by Congregation Kehilath Jeshurun.
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS TRAVERS DAY SCHOOL, 340 E. 43d St. Coed 5-14. Kindergarten Elementary.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE VILLAGE SCHOOL, 118 W. 11th St. Coed 2-12. Ninette Emma Blanc, A.B., Mich Univ, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Tui \$200-370. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. POUGHKEEPSIE ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOL, Hooker and Grand Aves. Coed 5-13 Est 1934. Mrs. B. Franklin Gilkeson, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Princ; Mrs. Margaret Seymour, A.B., Vassar, Asst Princ. Enr 56. Fac 9. Tui ca \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- RYE, N. Y. CRESTLEA, 459 Boston Post Rd. Girls.
- STONY BROOK, L. I., N. Y. OLD FIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL. Coed 3-15 Est 1929. Charles A. Lea, LL.B., Columbia, N.Y. Univ, Head. Tui \$250-350. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- TROY, N. Y. MARY WARREN FREE INSTITUTE, 142 8th St. Girls 6-16 Est 1844. Rev. Clarence W. Jones, S.T.B., Columbia, Kings Col, Gen Theol Sem, Princ. Enr 38. Fac 4. Tui free. Grades I-VIII. Episco-

- pal. A day choir school, the girls sing in the Church of the Holy Cross to pay for their schooling.
- TUXEDO PARK, N. Y.** **TUXEDO PARK SCHOOL** Coed Est 1908. Arthur Eneboe, Head Master.
- WEST NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.** **ASCENSION DAY SCHOOL**, 215 Manor Rd. Coed 4-15 Est 1932. Rev. Theodore Patton, B.A., B.D., Univ of South, Gen Theol Sem, Head Master. Enr 65 Fac 7. Tui \$80-150. Kindergarten Grades I-X. Episcopal.
- ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.** **FRIENDS' SCHOOL**, S. Carolina and Pacific Ave. Coed 4-14 Est 1900. Charlotte R. Bickerton, A.B., Mt Holyoke, London Univ, Middlebury Col, Pa Univ, Princ. Enr 72. Fac 6. Tui \$100-225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Friends.
- BERNARDSVILLE, N. J.** **Mt. KEMBLE SCHOOL** Coed 3-13 Est 1929. Helen Garrett, A.B., Vassar, Dir. Fac 6. Tui \$225-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J.** **CLARK SCHOOL**, 671 Park Ave. Coed 4-14 Est 1910. Mary M. Clark, Ida L. Clark, Co-Princs. Tui \$96-300. Nursery Grades I-VIII.
- HADDONFIELD, N. J.** **HADDONFIELD FRIENDS' SCHOOL**, 47 Haddon Ave. Coed 4-12 Est 1790. Ruth M. Outland, A.B., A.M., Mt Holyoke, Teachers Col, Columbia, Princ. Enr 30. Fac 6. Tui \$100-180. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades. Friends.
- LAMBERTVILLE, N. J.** **SEVENOAKS SCHOOL** Coed 5-14 Est 1932. Alfred S. Campbell, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Tui \$300. Grades I-VIII.
- MORRISTOWN, N. J.** **THE PECK SCHOOL** Coed 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -16 Est 1917. L. T. Peck, Ph.B., Brown, Princ. Enr 125. Fac 14. Tui \$130-400. Kindergarten Grades I-IX. From the fourth through the ninth grades, boys and girls are taught in separate classes.
- PLAINFIELD, N. J.** **THE HELMSHUL** Coed 5-12. Kindergarten Grades.
- RIVERTON, N. J.** **WESTFIELD FRIENDS SCHOOL** Coed. Naomi Bausman.
- SUMMIT, N. J.** **MISS HOOD'S SCHOOL**, 96 Hobart Ave. Coed 5-12. Jeanette Hood, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- TRENTON, N. J.** **LARCHWOOD SCHOOL**, Parkway Ave. Coed 4-14. Mrs. Adele W. D. Wright, Dir. Tui \$80-160. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII.
- BRYN MAWR, PA.** **MISS WHARTON'S SCHOOL**, 642 Montgomery Ave. Girls 3-14, Boys 3-8 Est 1905. Rosa N. Wharton, Ellen C. Wharton, Princs. Tui \$100-400. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- HAVERFORD, PA.** **HAVERFORD FRIENDS' SCHOOL** Coed 4-13 Est 1885. Frances C. Ferris, Bryn Mawr, Princ. Enr 136. Fac 20. Tui \$150-350. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Friends.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.** **MISS JENNIE WILSON'S SCHOOL**, 2222 Pine St. Coed 4-12. Miss Jennie Wilson, Princ. Tui \$125-200. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.** **MRS. PLOWMAN'S SCHOOL**, 5937 Washington Ave.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.** **SAINT PETER'S CHOIR SCHOOL**, 319 Lombard St. Boys 9-16 Est 1834. Harold W. Gilbert, Mus.B., Pa Univ, Head Master. Enr 45. Fac 9. Tui \$50-75. Grades IV-IX Music. Episcopal.
- UPPER DARBY, PA.** **HILLTOP PRIVATE SCHOOL**, 765 Wayne Ave. Girls. Elva F. Hayes, Princ.
- CATONSVILLE, MD.** **CROSBY'S SCHOOL** Coed. Grades I-VI.
- CHEVY CHASE, MD.** **MISS LIBBEY'S SCHOOL**, 5906 Connecticut Ave. Coed 4-12 Est 1935. May Libbey, Princ. Enr 20. Fac 7. Tui \$16-20 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Miss Libbey is a charter member and one of the founders of the Progressive Education Association.
- GOVANS, MD.** **MORVEN SCHOOL**, 503 Orkney Rd. Coed 5-12 Est 1899. Marie Scott, Dir.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.** **PEIRCE ORME SCHOOL OF NATURAL EDUCATION**, 1620 19th St, N.W. Ages 4-14. Mrs. Margaret Peirce Orme. Tui \$180.
- CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.** **THE STONEFIELD** Coed 6-14 Est 1911. Nancy B. Gordon, Princ. Enr 70. Fac 7. Tui \$105. Grades I-VIII. Epis.

- TRYON, N. C. PRIVATE DAY SCHOOL.
- AIKEN, S. C. AIKEN DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-12 Est 1932. Miriam Prentice Wyman, Wheaton, Princ. Enr 27. Fac 4. Tui \$250-600. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Tourist pupils follow the course of study outlined by their home schools.
- CAMDEN, S. C. CAMDEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed 6-15 Est 1937. E. W. Pritchard, Mrs. J. B. Zemp, Dirs. Enr 15. Fac 3. Tui \$25-50 mo. Kindergarten Grades.
- MIAMI, FLA. CUSHMAN SCHOOL, N. E. 60th St and 5 Court. Coed 2-16 Est 1924. Laura Cushman, A.B., Morningside Col, Princ. Tui \$150-300. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. BISCAYNE BAY SCHOOL, 1918 Liberty Ave. Coed 5-14 Est 1921. Eva L. MacConkey, Dir; Dorothy G. Parkman, Asst Dir. Tui \$20-55 mo. Grades I-IX.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 1838 Bay Rd. Coed 2-12 Est 1933. Ethel C. Hills, A.B., Wilson Col, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 6. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN. THE BRIGHT SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1914. Mary G. Bright, Princ. Enr 135. Fac 14. Tui \$200. Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. THE MISSES HOWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 3075 Highland Ave. Bonnie and Pearl Howard, Princs. Tui \$125.
- SHREVEPORT, LA. SOUTHFIELD SCHOOL Coed 5-12 Est 1936. Ellsworth O. Van Slate, Milwaukee Teachers Col, B.E., Northwestern Univ, Dir. Enr: Day 105. Fac 12. Tui \$125-225. Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch. Incorporated not for profit.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE RIVER ROAD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 825 E. Magnolia Ave. Coed 2-12 Est 1926. Mrs. Hetty Browne, Dir.
- MUNCIE, IND. EMERSON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 1416 E. Main St. Coed 4-14 Est 1917. Mrs. Warren Emerson, Columbia, Colo Univ, Princ. Tui \$108-350. Nursery Sch Grades I-IX.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE SHAW DAY SCHOOL, 80 Blaine.
- DETROIT, MICH. WAVERLY SCHOOL, 639 Webb Ave. Coed 6-14 Est 1913. George L. Bixby, S.M., M.I.T., Dir. Tui \$200.
- NAZARETH, MICH. BARBOUR HALL Boys 3-12. Tui \$150.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE EDWARDS DAY SCHOOL, 651 Sheridan Rd. Coed 4-16 Est 1930. Miss Benner Edwards, B.E., Western Reserve, Chicago, Dir. Fac 4. Tui \$138-220. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE MIDWAY SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 6216 Kimbark Ave. Coed 5-14 Est 1920. Mildred H. Thompson, B.S., Wisconsin, Princ. Enr 100. Fac 11. Tui \$90-180. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- GLENCOE, ILL. THE PICKETT SCHOOL, Glencoe Union Church. Mrs. A. E. Pickett, Princ. Enr ca 25.
- GLENCOE, ILL. THE VILLAGE AND FARM SCHOOL, 717 Greenwood Ave. Coed 3-12 Est 1923. Lettie L. Johnston, Wanda Greineisen, Dirs. Fac 8. Tui \$300-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. The Farm School is at Northbrook, Ill.
- LAKE FOREST, ILL. THE BELL SCHOOL. Allen C. Bell, Dir.
- MARENGO, ILL. MISS LOOFBOURROW'S FARM SCHOOL Coed 4-12. Claire L. Loofbourrow, Princ.
- MADISON, WIS. MADISON DAY SCHOOL Coed. Paul C. Greene, Princ.
- MENASHE, WIS. WINNEBAGO DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-14 Est 1931. Richard H. Bell, B.E., State Teachers Col, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 6. Tui \$150-250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. WINDSOR DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1919. Alice P. Hamlin, A.B., Simpson, Drake, Columbia, Princ. Enr 60. Fac 10. Tui \$100-300. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- SULPHUR SPRINGS, ARK. JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY ACADEMY Coed 5-14. Paul Townsend, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-IX.

- TUCSON, ARIZ. HARTHOVER HOUSE AND SCHOOL.
 TUCSON, ARIZ. SHADY LAWN SCHOOL, 1126 N. 4th Ave.
 AUBURN, WASH. AUBURN ACADEMY. Mrs. Vernon Jewett, Princ.
 SEATTLE, WASH. WASHINGTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 10-
 H. R. York, Dir. Enr 136. Fac 16. Grades V-VIII Jr High Sch.
 YMCA.
 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MISS GRACE'S SCHOOL, 335 South Wilton Pl. Coed
 5-14. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
 LOS GATOS, CALIF. THE CHILDREN'S COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 4-12. Nursery
 Sch Grades I-VI. Summer camp.
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ASHBURY HEIGHTS ACADEMY, 24 Beulah St. Coed
 3-13. Eva A. Bradshaw, Princ.
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. HARBOR HILL SCHOOL, 2010 Pacific Ave. Coed 6-14
 Est 1937. M. Jacqueline Suitor, B.A., Pomona, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 8.
 Tui \$300. Grades I-VIII. Children progress here according to their
 own ability.

KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

The private kindergarten has assumed less importance in many communities since the advent of the newer nursery school which takes children as young as one year and keeps them until they are ready for the first grade. Here, however, are listed a few conventional kindergarten-primary schools enrolling children from four to about eight years.

- AUBURN, ME. MARGARET MARSHALL MONK PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN, Elm
 Hill, Winterport, Me. Coed 4-10. E. Ruth Young, Princ.
 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. LE JARDIN D'ENFANTS, 5 Gracewood Park. Coed 4-8
 Est 1922. Miss Alice G. Marlor, Princ. Enr 35. Fac 4. Tui \$195-
 300. Kindergarten Grades I-III.
 BROOKLINE, MASS. The BROOKLINE PLAYSCHOOL, 33 Alton Pl. Coed 2-10
 Est 1926. Kenneth Huberman, A.B., LL.B., Harvard, Dir. Tui
 \$175. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III.
 COHASSET, MASS. COHASSET COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-10 Est 1921.
 Mrs. John B. May, A.B., Vassar, Princ. Enr 35. Fac 6. Tui \$100-
 250. Grades I-IV.
 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. GATE HOUSE SCHOOL. Katharine Bartlett,
 Princ. Enr: Co Day ca 30.
 LYNN, MASS. LYNNHOLM SCHOOL Coed 4-7 Est 1906. Rachael Osgood,
 A.B., Boston Univ, Dir. Enr 30. Fac 2. Tui \$90. Pre-Sch Kinder-
 garten Grades I-II.
 PITTSFIELD, MASS. MORNINGSIDE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.
 ROXBURY, MASS. BROMFIELD SCHOOL, 22 Elm Hill Ave. Coed 2½-6.
 Mollie Ruth Bromfield, B.S.Ed., Dir. Nursery Sch Grade I.
 WELLESLEY, MASS. THE ANNE L. PAGE MEMORIAL SCHOOL, Wellesley
 College Campus. Coed 4-9. Matilda M. Remy, B.S.Ed., Dir. Pre-
 Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Conducted under the supervision
 of the Wellesley College Education Department.
 BRANFORD, CONN. POSIE PLACE SCHOOL. Mrs. Charles Bush, Princ.
 DANBURY, CONN. MISS LYONS' SCHOOL. Jennie E. Lyons, Princ.
 FAIRFIELD, CONN. MISS BRADIN'S SCHOOL. Imogene M. Bradin, Princ.
 HADDAM, CONN. MISS LEWIS' SCHOOL. Winifred M. Lewis, Princ.
 NEW HAVEN, CONN. BARNES SCHOOL, 128 Alden Ave. Mrs. L. B. Barnes.
 STRATFORD, CONN. HELEN KING REYNOLDS SCHOOL, 1585 S. Main St.
 Coed 3-8. Mrs. John Reynolds, Princ. Tui \$100-150. Nursery Sch
 Kindergarten Grades I-III.
 WEST HARTFORD, CONN. THE AUSTIN SCHOOL Coed 3-10 Est 1932. Helen
 W. Austin, Supervising Princ. Enr: Co Day 40. Fac 4. Tui \$110-125.
 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Formerly known as the West
 Hartford Nursery Sch.

- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. JUNIOR SCHOOL, 950 Trout Brook Dr. Coed 3-10 Est 1935. Mrs. Florence Ainsworth Greene, A.B., Wheaton, Head Mistress. Enr: Co Day 85. Fac 15. Tui \$100-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. THE FERNWOOD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Fenn St. Boys 6-12 Est 1930. Austin L. Whittey, Head Master. Grades.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. WESTFORD SCHOOL, Loreto D. Barto, Princ.
- WEST HAVEN, CONN. THE TERRACE SCHOOL. Mrs. Joseph Terranova, Princ.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE MILLER SCHOOL, 103 79th St. Coed 3-10.
- FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y. FRENCH NURSERY DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL, 168-20 Northern Blvd. Coed Infancy- Est 1930. Mme. Michael Sorbonne, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$15 mo. Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- LARCHMONT, N. Y. CHILDREN'S MONTESSORI SCHOOL, 137 Palmer Ave. Coed 2-10 Est 1928 Wilhelmina MacPhail, Princ. Tui \$150-250. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. THE PAYSON SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 69 Locust Est 1789. Marguerite M. Beattie, Princ. Pre-Sch Grades I-IV.
- NEW YORK CITY. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON SCHOOL, 3 W. 95th St. Coed 2-9 Est 1789. Marguerite M. Beattie, Princ. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- NEW YORK CITY. MRS. CHRISTINE SMITH'S SCHOOL, 21 E. 73d St. Coed 4-10 Est 1930. Mrs. Christine Smith, Princ. Tui \$250-400. Pre-Primary Grades I-IV. Episcopal. An afternoon play session is conducted.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE DAY SCHOOL OF THE CHURCH OF THE HEAVENLY REST, 2 E. 90th St. Coed 3½-8 Est 1930. Henry Darlington, D.D., Columbia Univ, Head Master. Enr 48. Fac 7. Tui \$250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Episcopal. Alumnae ca 75.
- NEW YORK CITY. ECOLE FRANÇAISE, 223 E. 61st St. Coed 3-7 Est 1934. Mlle. Alice Maneval, Dir. Tui \$200-250. Kindergarten Grades I-II. Episcopal. Children are prepared for the lycee français or for an American school.
- NEW YORK CITY. FRANZ SIGEL SCHOOL, 910 Gerard Ave. Coed 2-8. Anne Tutelman, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE HAMILTON SCHOOL, 6 E. 82d St. Coed 2-8 Est 1933. Mrs. Eleanor Hamilton, M.A.; A. E. Hamilton, M.A., Dirs. Enr 60. Fac 10. Tui \$300-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- NEW YORK CITY. HANSEL AND GRETEL SCHOOL, 370 Central Park W. at 97th St. Coed 2-7 Est 1936. Sylvia R. Fischer, B.S.Ed., CCNV. Cornell, Dir. Fac 5. Tui \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Recreational development groups afternoons and on Saturdays.
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS MATTISON'S CLASSES, 12 E. 86th St. Coed 3-10 Est 1932. Alice Mattison, Dir. Enr 16. Fac 3. Tui \$175-300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Afternoon play groups and Saturday morning dancing classes conducted.
- NEW YORK CITY. PARK AVENUE SCHOOL, 114 E. 64th St. Coed 4-10. Mlle. Freda R. Coumy, Dir. Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- NEW YORK CITY. PENTHOUSE SCHOOL, 139 W. 82d St. Coed 2-8. Mlle. Anne Gradaux, Dir. Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- NEW YORK CITY. WHYTEHILL SCHOOL, 2 E. 65th St. Coed 4-9 Est 1923. Mrs. Mary C. Whyte, Dir. Tui \$250-350. Pre-Sch Grades I-III.
- ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y. WOODFIELD, 185 N. Village Ave. Coed 2-10 Est 1931. Marjorie H. Rowe, Gladys H. Liddle, Dirs. Enr 40. Fac 3. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- SCARSDALE, N. Y. HOME SCHOOL OF SCARSDALE, 30 Old Army Rd. Coed 18 mos-7 yrs Est 1927. Catharine L. Hicks, A.B., Ohio State Univ, Head Mistress. Enr 40. Fac 8. Tui \$175-225. Pre-Sch Grades I-II.
- SUNNYSIDE, L. I., N. Y. SUNNYSIDE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL Coed 2-7 Est 1926. Enr 55. Fac 8. Tui \$280. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II.

- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. THE HIGHLAND SCHOOL, 3 Cobb Ave. Coed 4-10 Est 1930. Edna Hallett-Ewarts, Dir. Nursery Sch Grades I-III.
- MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J. CROASDALE NURSERY SCHOOL FOR TINY TOTS Coed Ages Bdg 2-6, Day 4-6 Est 1922. Mrs. Louis C. Le Prohon, Temple Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 13, Day 6. Fac 2. Tui Bdg \$600-900, Day \$20 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Year round.
- ORANGE, N. J. MISS HEDDEN'S AND MISS WATERSTONE'S SCHOOL, 505 Argyle Ave. Coed 5-9. Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- RUTHERFORD, N. J. JACK AND JILL SCHOOL, 93 Orient Way. Coed 3-10. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Bdg and Day.
- BALTIMORE, Md. CHAPEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, York and Cedarcroft Rds. Coed 5-10 Est 1925. Margaret Gillaspey, Anna Lee, Dirs. Tui \$56. Kindergarten Grades I-III. Chapel School Camp at Otter Point, Md., affiliated.
- WOODLAWN, Md. MISS CRATER'S COUNTRY SCHOOL, Nubery Ave. at Liberty Rd. Coed 3-8 Est 1929. Alice M. Crater, M.E., State Teachers Col. Princ. Tui \$85-150. Pre-Sch Grades I-II.
- CHARLESTON, W. VA. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 1308 Quarrier St. Mrs. Ruth M. Ballentine, Dir. Tui \$12 mo. Kindergarten Nursery Sch Grades I-III. Affiliated with Mason College of Music and Fine Arts, Inc.
- HARRIS, N. C. ROSEMONT Coed 2-10. Mrs. Rose G. Moss, Dir. Year round.
- CHICAGO, ILL. HYDE PARK SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 5445 Hyde Park Blvd. Coed 2-8 Est 1915. Juanita Stapp, Chicago Univ, Princ. Fac 4. Tui \$144-162. Pre-Sch Grades I-III.
- WINNETKA, ILL. THE NORTH SHORE MONTESSORI SCHOOL, 761 Cherry St. Coed 3-7 Est 1916. Tui \$175-225. Pre-Sch Grades I-II.
- FERRON, UTAH. FERRON-WASATCH COMMUNITY CENTER Coed 5-7 Est 1906. Kindergarten Grade I. Presbyterian.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. MISS O'NEILL'S SCHOOL, 346 E. Coronado Rd. Coed 2-10 Est 1928. Nancy O'Neill, Princ. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Accommodations available for several resident pupils.
- TACOMA, WASH. MARGARET K. GOULD SCHOOL, 209 South J St. Coed 3½-7 Est 1926. Lola R. Smith, Marie B. Bornek, Dirs. Fac 5. Tui \$75-115. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. WEE TOTS' VILLA, 1520 N. Formosa Ave. Coed 3-8 Est 1925. Elizabeth W. Emmersen, Princ. Enr 15. Fac 3. Tui \$10-20 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MARY'S KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL, 877 S. Crenshaw Blvd. Coed 4-8 Est 1928. Kindergarten Grades I-II. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLK, 2855 Olive St, Walnut Pk. Mrs. Anne Dahlberg, Princ. Nursery Kindergarten Grades.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. CHARING CROSS OUTDOOR SCHOOL, 1900 Jackson St. Coed 2-8. Corabel Cushman Stone, Dir. Nursery Sch Grades I-III.

NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS

The number of local nursery and kindergarten schools that care during the morning hours for children from eighteen months to six years is legion. The State Education Department of Connecticut is unique in registering and listing such schools.

- BOSTON, MASS. RUGGLES STREET NURSERY SCHOOL, 147 Ruggles St. Coed 2½-4½. Mrs. Elizabeth Homer, A.B., Smith, Ed.M., Boston Univ; Miss Helen E. McDowell, B.S., Simmons, Dirs. Tui \$1-5 wk. Maintained by Nursery Training School of Boston.
- BRAINTREE, MASS. BRAINTREE PRE-SCHOOL, 7 Ellsworth St. Coed 2-6. Mrs. Gladys P. Cotton, Dir.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. FRANCES STERN NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 178 Mason Ter. Coed 2-6 Est 1928. Enr 35. Fac 2. Tui \$150-200. Nursery Sch Kindergarten.

- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. BRATTLE STREET NURSERY SCHOOL, 197 Brattle St. Mrs. Edward P. Herring, Mrs. Calvert Magruder, Dirs.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CAMBRIDGE NURSERY SCHOOL (two groups): 20 Farrar St. Mrs. Edward B. Thomas, Dir; 6 Hillside Pl. Mrs. Giles M. Bollinger, Dir. Coed 2-4 Est 1925. Enr 20 in each group. Tui \$1.25.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. HUBBARD PARK SCHOOL, 14 Hubbard Pk. Coed 2-5 yrs Est 1927. Mrs. James Garfield, A.B., Vassar, Princ. Tui \$150. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Managed by parent body, the Hubbard Park Sch Assoc.
- WELLESLEY, MASS. WELLESLEY NURSERY SCHOOL Coed 2-4 Est 1925. Marjorie D. Sanger, B.A., Wellesley, Dir. Enr 15. Fac 3. Tui \$125. Pre-Sch. Affiliated with Wellesley College Department of Education.
- WEST ROXBURY, MASS. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 155 Bellevue St. Coed 20 mos-5 yrs Est 1933. Helen G. Harvey, Dir. Enr 20. Fac 4. Tui \$135. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- BETHEL, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. Charles Golder, Princ.
- CLINTON, CONN. LANE KINDERGARTEN. Renee Sutherland, Princ.
- DANIELSON, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Georgia A. Burroughs, Princ.
- DARIEN, CONN. GREENLAWN SCHOOL Coed 2½-6½ Est 1929. Mrs. A. B. Kellogg, Mrs. D. N. Doolittle, Dirs. Enr 30. Fac 3. Tui \$120. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- DERBY, CONN. LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE. Margaret Mahoney, Princ.
- EAST HARTFORD, CONN. MRS. BEMONT'S PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN, 22 Richard Rd. Coed 4-5. Mrs. D. C. Bemont, Princ. Tui \$5 mo.
- ENFIELD, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. F. L. Willson, Princ.
- FARMINGTON, CONN. MRS. E. V. KEEP'S KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. E. D. Jenner.
- GLASTONBURY, CONN. PLAY SCHOOL. Amy M. Grant, Princ.
- GREENWICH, CONN. NURSERY SCHOOL. Mrs. J. W. Teal, Princ.
- GROTON, CONN. BABIES' HAVEN Coed Infancy-2 yrs. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Taber, Head. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo. A nursery home.
- HARTFORD, CONN. AVON STREET-COMMUNITY KINDERGARTEN. Roselle Latimer, Princ.
- HARTFORD, CONN. HARTFORD SEMINARY FOUNDATION NURSERY SCHOOL. Karl R. Stoltz, Dir.
- HARTFORD, CONN. MITCHELL HOUSE PRE-SCHOOL, 38 Lawrence St. Coed 3-4. Dorothy Mulliner, Dir. A social settlement school.
- MANCHESTER, CONN. THE PLAY SCHOOL Coed 3-5 Est 1933. Emily L. House, Laura C. House, Co-Dirs. Fac 2. Tui \$100. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- MIDDLETOWN, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Georgiana Minor, Princ.
- MILFORD, CONN. JEAN GORDON NURSERY SCHOOL Coed 2-5 Est 1937. Jean Gordon, Dir. Enr 15. Fac 3. Tui \$135. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Music.
- NEW BRITAIN, CONN. NURSERY SCHOOL. Mrs. R. C. Newmann, Princ.
- NEW CANAAN, CONN. CHERRYCROFT Coed 4-10.
- NEW CANAAN, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. Frank Mollenhaur.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. LEILA DAY NURSERY, 155 Greene St. Coed. Mrs. Winifred Allen, Dir.
- NEW LONDON, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. Earle E. Murphy.
- NEW MILFORD, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Edith Barton, Princ.
- NEWTOWN, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Sarah C. Farrell, Princ.
- NORTH HAVEN, CONN. COMMUNITY HOUSE KINDERGARTEN. Doris Smart.
- NORWALK, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Gertrude Carney, Princ.
- NORWALK, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. C. G. Sartain, Princ.
- NORWICH, CONN. NORWICH NURSERY SCHOOL. Margaret L. Sayles, Princ.
- SAYBROOK, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Elizabeth Bushnell, Princ.
- SIMSBOURG, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Miriam L. Hall, Princ.
- STAMFORD, CONN. JUST-A-HOME, 286 Summer St. Coed Infancy- Est 1924. Mrs. Flora D. Whitford, Ph.B., Alfred Univ, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$18 wk. Nursery Sch Kindergarten. Protestant.

- TORRINGTON, CONN. MERRIE COURTE. Mrs. Catherine Phelps, Princ.
- TORRINGTON, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Jeannette Goodwin, Princ.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. LANCASTER NURSERY SCHOOL. Mrs. Shum, Mrs. Leonard, Princs.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. MARGARET LAIDLAW SCHOOL, 1179 Farmington Ave. Coed 3-6 Est 1912. Margaret Laidlaw, Princ. Enr 16. Fac 2. Tui \$100. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I.
- WESTPORT, CONN. PLASKOOL. Madeleine F. Orr, Princ.
- BRONX, N. Y. THE ROCKWOOD SCHOOL, 1530 Walton Ave. Coed 3-6.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. SUNNY CREST, 750 Pelhamdale Ave. Coed 2-6. Edith D. Marsden, Dir. Year round.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE CHILDREN'S STUDIO, 439 E. 58th St. Coed 3-6 Est 1934. Ellen Walpole, Dir. Fac 4. Tui \$200. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Established in Canada, transferred to New York in 1938.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE DAY SCHOOL, 2 E. 90th St. Coed 4-7 Est 1930. Rev. Henry Darlington, D.D., Dir. Tui \$250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I. Episcopal.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE GATEWAY SCHOOL, 120 E. 75th St. Coed 2½-6. Mary de Nio, Elinor Kley, Dirs. Nursery Sch Kindergarten.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE GRACIE SQUARE PLAY GROUP, 526 E. 89th St. Coed 2-4. Elizabeth Leacock, Princ.
- NEW YORK CITY. LILLIPUT PLAY SCHOOL, 63 E. 87th St. Coed 2-6. Est 1936. Anne Josephson, B.A., Barnard, Dir. Tui \$225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Morning, afternoon, all day groups. Summer camp.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. THE UNIVERSITY HILL SCHOOL FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN, 119 Victoria Pl. Coed 2-5 Est 1926. Gertrude S. Hayes, Dir. Enr 17. Fac 5. Tui \$250. Pre-Sch. A demonstration and practice school.
- WOODHAVEN, L. I., N. Y., WOODHAVEN NURSERY AND PRE-KINDERGARTEN SCHOOL, 88-41 77th St. Coed 2-6. Mrs. Marie A. Licht, Dir. Half or full day sessions as desired.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. THE PLAYHOUSE NURSERY SCHOOL, 74 Eastwood St. Mrs. Thatcher Ayres, Mrs. John Ball, Dirs.
- MILLINGTON, N. J. POLLYANNA HOME SCHOOL Coed 3-7. M. Grubb, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I. Year round.
- MONTCLAIR, N. J. CARTER KINDERGARTEN AND NURSERY SCHOOL, 41 The Crescent. Dorothea O. Davis, Dir.
- ORADELL, N. J. ORADELL NURSERY SCHOOL, 684 Lotus Ave. Coed 2-4. Est 1932. Elizabeth Richardson Garrabrants, Dir. Fac 4. Tui \$100. Formerly called the Playschool.
- RIDGEWOOD, N. J. CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL, (Two Groups) Monroe St. and Hillside Pl. Coed 2-6 Est 1930. Barbara Evans, Child Educ Found; Elizabeth Williams, B.S., Teachers Col, Columbia, Co-Dirs. Enr 17. Fac 3. Tui \$115. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. MRS. TISDALE'S NURSERY SCHOOL, Community House. Coed 2-5.
- WEST ORANGE, N. J. RIDGEVIEW KINDERGARTEN, 35 Park Ave. Mrs. Laura R. Perkinpine, Princ.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. INSTITUTE NURSERY SCHOOL, 111 N. 40th St. Coed 2-4 Est 1934. Dr. L. H. Smith, Dir; Mrs. Marian S. Paul, Supervisor. Fac 3. Pre-Sch. Affiliated with this school is an Extension Department for children with emotional disturbances.
- BALTIMORE, MD. THE PLAYHOUSE, 2305 Elsinor Ave. Coed 1-6. Agatha Akers, Dir. Nursery Sch Kindergarten.
- EAST FALLS, VA. SUNNY VIEW. Lois F. Lovejoy, Dir.
- DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. HANEY KINDERGARTEN.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. NEW ORLEANS NURSERY SCHOOL, 1308 Audubon St.
- EVANSTON, ILL. FONDEROC SCHOOL, 1713 Central St. Coed 2-10. Glenna L. Griffith, Princ. Kindergarten Nursery Sch. Summer session.
- DENVER, COLO. CHILD VILLAGE, 705 Ash. Coed 1½-6 Est 1932. T. W. Marshall, A.B., Colo Univ, Denver Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 40.

- Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$45 mo, Day \$12.50-20 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Year round.
- OLYMPIA, WASH.** TWINING KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. D. C. Twining, Princ.
- BERKELEY, CALIF.** HELEN HEWITT SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 3030 Benvenue Ave. Coed 4-7 Est 1923. Helen Hewitt, Dir. Tui \$200. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grade I.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** HAPPYLAND FOR TINY TOTS, 2041 Hillhurst Ave. Coed 3-6 Est 1925. Catherine T. Fulkerson, Princ. Nursery Sch Kindergarten. Bdg and Day. Year round.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** HARVARD NURSERY SCHOOL, 758 S. Harvard. Coed 4-8. Mrs. Marga Eilrich, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$20 mo.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** MRS. LAMBERT'S NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 2105 S. Rimpau Blvd. Coed 2-5 Est 1935. Mrs. Marvin Lambert, B.E., M.A., Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 5. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$45 mo, Day \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** THE PARENTS' CO-OPERATIVE NURSERY SCHOOL, 1725 Third Ave. Coed 2-6 Est 1931. Mrs. Rebekah Earle, Dir. Tui \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- SAUSALITO, CALIF.** MRS. RUTLEDGE FULLERTON. Coed 1-4. Bdg.
- SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.** SAN PASQUAL NURSERY SCHOOL, 1300 Lyndon St. Coed 2-5 Est 1933. Mrs. James T. Harlan, A.B., Vassar, M.E., Broadoaks Sch of Ed of Whittier Col, Dir. Enr 28. Fac 4. Tui \$15.

CHARITABLE SCHOOLS

Other charitable and eleemosynary institutions will be found more fully described in the main body of the book. Many of these schools charge a small fee where parents or friends can pay. Their chief support, however, comes from private endowments, donations and subscriptions.

- HINCKLEY, ME.** GOOD WILL HOMES AND SCHOOLS Coed 9-17 Est 1889. Leon A. Martin, Dir. Enr 109. Fac 4. Tui \$0-175. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. This was established by George W. Hinckley, a poor preacher who took three homeless boys into his family, as a nucleus of over two thousand boys and girls since educated under his direction. Mr. Hinckley was one of the pioneers in the summer camp movement. Needy boys and girls are given industrial training and schooling.
- BURLINGTON, VT.** BISHOP HOPKINS HALL Girls 12-. Amy L. Burt, Princ. Grades VII-VIII High Sch. A school for underprivileged girls under the direction of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont.
- WESTMINSTER, VT.** NEW ENGLAND KURN HATTIN HOMES Coed 7-14 Est 1893. W. Irving Mayo, Jr., B.S., Mass State Col, Dir. Enr: Bdg 136. Fac 25. Tui arranged to fit individual financial circumstances. Grades I-VIII Printing Carpentry Sheet Metal Work Cooking Sewing Agriculture Laundry. This is an all year round farm home and school.
- BOSTON, MASS.** ORCHARD HOME SCHOOL, 31 Mt. Vernon St. Girls 13-16. Kate B. Lee, Exec Sec. Enr: Bdg 15. Fac 4. Tui \$0-500. Grade VI High Sch 1-3 Domestic Science. Year round.
- DORCHESTER, MASS.** INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 232 Center St. Ages 10-18 Est 1853. Mr. and Mrs. Christian Henrichsen, Supts. Enr: Bdg 24. Fac 5. Tui arranged to fit individual financial circumstances. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science. Year round.
- MARLBORO, MASS.** HILLSIDE SCHOOL Boys 5-15 Est 1901. Lemuel Sanford, Yale, Supt. Enr: Bdg 72. Grades I-VIII. Originally in Greenwich, Mass., this all year farm, home and school for underprivileged boys is maintained largely by contributions.
- REVERE, MASS.** INCLESIDE HOME FOR GIRLS, 148 Prospect Ave. Ages 12-16. Grades High Sch Business Household Arts.

- SHARON, MASS.** OPEN AIR BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE SHARON SANITARIUM Coed 6-14. Ingersoll Bowditch, Pres; Vincent Y. Bowditch, Med Dir. Tui: Moderate. Grades I-VIII. A tuberculosis preventorium.
- SOUTH STURBRIDGE, MASS.** WAYSIDE INN BOYS SCHOOL Ages 12-18 Est 1928. William F. Young, Jr., B.S., Norwich, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 51. Fac 8. Tui free. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Agriculture. Endowed by Henry Ford for socially handicapped boys who want an education. Boys over 16 are not accepted.
- WALTHAM, MASS.** MT. PROSPECT SCHOOL Boys 12-18 Est 1924. Lester C. Wing, Dean. Enr: Bdg 6. Fac 3. Tui free. Col Prep. This is a home school for six boys who remain six years.
- WEST BARRINGTON, R. I.** ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL Boys 8-18 Est 1893. Rev. Irving Andrew Evans, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 80. Fac 13. Tui \$o-360. Grades III-XII. Col Prep. Manual Arts. Episcopal.
- CANAAN, N. Y.** BERKSHIRE INDUSTRIAL FARM SCHOOL Boys 12-14 Est 1886. Byron D. Paddon, Buffalo State Teachers Col, Supt. Enr: Bdg 150. Fac 45. Tui \$10 wk (according to financial status of parent). Grades V-VIII Pre-Vocational shop in 5 major and 7 minor trades (at Berkshire Farm); High Sch 1-4 (at New Lebanon). This is a national farm school for the study and education of problem boys.
- DOBBS FERRY, N. Y.** THE CHILDREN'S VILLAGE Coed 9-17 Est 1851. Col. Leon C. Faulkner, Mgr Dir. Enr: Bdg 440. Fac 140. Tui variable. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Trades. For boys and girls who have developed disorganized behavior patterns and become unadjusted in school, at home, or in the community.
- NEW YORK CITY.** TRADE SCHOOL, 304 E. 67th St. H. V. Brill, Supt.
- SPRING VALLEY, N. Y.** LAKESIDE SCHOOL Girls 6-16. Mrs. A. Raymond Travis, Princ. Tui arranged to meet individual financial circumstances.
- MILLINGTON, N. J.** BONNIE BRAE FARM FOR BOYS Ages 9-15. Mrs. G. S. Berresford, Supt. Tui arranged to fit individual financial circumstances. Supported by voluntary contributions from residents of New Jersey, this is a home school for needy and neglected New Jersey boys.
- ELIZABETHTOWN, PA.** THOMAS RANKEN PATTON MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR BOYS Ages 15-18 Est 1923. Samuel E. Dibble, Supt. Enr: Bdg 60. Fac 5. Tui free. High Sch 1-4 Trades. Bible is taught as a regular subject because Mr. Patton's will requires that boys must be taught "the sacred truths of the Bible".
- FARM SCHOOL, BUCKS CO., PA.** THE NATIONAL FARM SCHOOL Boys 17- Est 1896. Harold B. Allen, B.S., M.Sc., Litt.D., Rutgers, Pres. Fac 23. Agriculture. There is no tuition fee, but incidental expenses amount to \$150 for the first year and \$100 for the second and third years. An efficiently organized agricultural school founded by Joseph Krauskopf for underprivileged Jewish boys.
- OAKDALE, ALLEGHENY CO., PA.** THE BOYS' INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL Ages 6-18 Est 1900. Rev. W. R. McMunn, A.B., D.D., Supt. Enr 150. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Shop Work. For state boys only.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.** BURD SCHOOL, 4226 Baltimore Ave. Girls 4-20 Est 1856. Margaret Tappen, Princ. Enr: Bdg 45. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Vocational. Episcopal. Fatherless girls live here and attend the Philadelphia public schools.
- BALTIMORE, MD.** ST. MARY'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Wilkens Ave. Boys 9-20 Est 1866. Brother Gerard Joseph, C.F.X., Supt. Enr: Bdg 700. Fac 35. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Roman Catholic.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.** NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
- BRIS, VA.** BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Coed 7- Est 1909. Rev. George P. Mayo, M.A., Princeton, D.D., Roanoke, Va. Theol Sem, Founder and Supt. Enr: Bdg 160, Day 40. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$15 mo, Day \$2. Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Agriculture Manual Arts Home Economics Handcraft Commercial. Episcopal. For un-

- derprivileged children, many work their way through this year round school.
- COVINGTON, VA.** BOYS HOME Ages 5-15. Tui \$200-300. Acad Printing Carpentry Automobile Repairs Steam Laundry Dairying Power-Plant Work.
- THE HOLLOW, VA.** BLUE RIDGE ACADEMY Coed 6-20 Est 1918. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 120. Fac 7. Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4. Presbyterian.
- KONNAROCK, VA.** IRON MOUNTAIN LUTHERAN SCHOOL Boys 12-20 Est 1931. F. W. Kirsch, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 14. Tui \$50. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Practical Agriculture. Founded by the Brotherhood of the United Lutheran Church for mountain boys only, this is now supported and directed by the Board of American Missions of the United Lutheran Church in America.
- KONNAROCK, VA.** KONNAROCK TRAINING SCHOOL Girls 12-20 Est 1924. Katrina Umberger, B.S., Va Univ, Acting Princ. Enr: Bdg 34. Fac 6. Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Home Economics Nursing Music Leadership. A mountain missions school for mountain girls only, supported by the Women's Missionary Society of the United Lutheran Church, this is governed by the Board of American Missions of the United Lutheran Church.
- MILLER SCHOOL, VA.** THE MILLER MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL OF ALBEMARLE Boys 9-18 Est 1878. James W. Lapsley, Supt. Endowed by Samuel Miller for boys from Albemarle County and Charlottesville.
- MADISON, W. VA.** MADISON INSTITUTE. Rev. C. W. McDanald, Dir. Presbyterian.
- GLADE VALLEY, N. C.** GLADE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL Coed 12-18 Est 1900. E. B. Eldridge, B.S., N C State Col, Supt. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 15. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$130, Day \$20. High Sch 1-4 Bible. Presbyterian. This mountain mission school is supported by the Church.
- PENLAND, N. C.** APPALACHIAN SCHOOL Coed Bdg 2-12, Day 6-12 Est 1917. Rev. P. W. Lambert, Jr., B.A., B.D., Univ of the South, Rector; Gladys Chisholm, Princ. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 6. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$5 wk. Day \$3 mo. Episcopal.
- SWANNANOA, N. C.** ASHEVILLE FARM SCHOOL Boys 14-25 Est 1894. Arthur M. Bannerman, A.B., Lafayette, Wis Univ, N C Univ, Exec Chairman. Enr: Bdg 140, Day 4. Fac 23. Tui: Bdg \$75, Day \$50. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Business. For southern mountain rural boys only, Asheville Farm School specializes in vocational education rather than in college preparation. It is conducted by the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church.
- MOUNT BERRY, GA.** BERRY SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE Coed 14- Est 1902. Martha Berry, L.L.D., Wis, Duke, Bates, N C Univ; Lit.D., Oberlin; D.P.S., Oglethorpe; L.H.D., Berry; Ph.D., Ga, Founder and Dir. Enr: Bdg 1196, Day 64. Fac 157. Tui varies. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Col 1-4 Agriculture Animal Husbandry Floriculture Bible. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc of Col and Univ. The enrollment here is limited to boys and girls from the mountains and rural districts, over ninety per cent of whom pay nothing but work their way in various school industries. The waiting list averages 5000 a year.
- RABUN GAP, GA.** RABUN GAP-NACOCHEE SCHOOL Coed Bdg 15-, Day 6- Est 1928. Dr. A. J. Ritchie, Rev. Dr. J. K. Coit, Supts. Enr: Bdg 120, Day 250. Fac 30. Tui \$100. Bdg. High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Bible Domestic Science Vocational Agriculture. This school is the result of a merger in 1928 of Rabun Gap Farm School and Nacoochee Institute. Families with a large number of children are given a five year term of residence on the rotating farm settlement.
- BLACKEY, KY.** STUART ROBINSON SCHOOL Coed Bdg 7-19, Day 6-19 Est 1914. Rev. Williamson Lee Cooper, A.B., N C Univ, M.A., N C

State Col of Agriculture and Engineering. Supt. Enr: Bdg 58, Day 275. Fac 22. Tui \$23 for six wks. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Agriculture Manual Arts Home Economics Bible. Presbyterian. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Primarily for mountain children, this school is controlled by the Executive Committee of Home Missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church.

GUERRANT, KY. THE HIGHLAND INSTITUTION Coed 6-21 Est 1908. V. M. Jackson, B.S., S.T.C., M.A., Mo Univ. Supt. Enr 117. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$100. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Music Home Economics Agriculture Bible Shop Physical Education Commerce. Conducted by the executive Committee of Home Missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church.

HINDMAN, KY. HINDMAN SETTLEMENT SCHOOL Coed Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20 Est 1902. May Stone, Elizabeth Watts, Exec Committee. Fac 32. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Typing Home Economics Weaving Manual Arts. Boys and girls of southeastern Kentucky mountains are here given opportunity for an education.

PINE MOUNTAIN, HARLAN CO., KY. PINE MOUNTAIN SETTLEMENT SCHOOL Coed 14- Est 1913. Glyn A. Morris, B.D., Union Theol Sem, Dir. Enr: Bdg 95, Day 25. Fac 23. Tui \$77.50. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Dairying Poultry Care Auto Mechanics Printing Carpentry Woodworking Furniture Making Business Arts and Crafts Practical Nurses Training.

FOUNTAIN HEAD, TENN. FOUNTAIN HEAD RURAL SCHOOL Coed 6-18. R. W. Martin, B.S., Princ. Tui: Bdg \$20-22 mo, Day \$1.25-4 per subject per mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Industrial Commercial Agriculture.

JAMESTOWN, TENN. THE ALVAN C. YORK INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Est 1926. Sargent York, Pres. Scientific farming and industrial training.

PLEASANT HILL, TENN. PLEASANT HILL ACADEMY Coed Bdg 14- . Day 6-14 Est 1884. Oscar M. Fogle, A.B., A.M., Ed.M., Roanoke, Columbia, Harvard, Princ. Enr: Bdg 99, Day 13. Fac 18. Tui: Bdg \$162, Day \$18. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Domestic Science Agriculture Technological Manual Arts. Five hours of work a week about the institution and on the farm are required of all.

CALHOUN, LOWNDES CO., ALA. CALHOUN SCHOOL Coed 6-18 Est 1892. Jerome F. Kidder, Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg ca 100, Day ca 180. Tui free. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Housekeeping Cooking Sewing Farming Carpentry Cobbling Blacksmithing. Established for negro children by Charlotte R. Thorn of New Haven and Mabel W. Dillingham of Boston, this school has always had the interest and support of northerners and has many northerners on its board. Mr. Kidder was formerly head of Mohonk School, New York.

CAMP HILL, ALA. THE SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Coed 16- . Lyman Ward, Princ. Enr: Bdg and Day 125. Fac 14. Tui \$150-200. Accredited High School. Beginners and elementary classes. Income derived from farm, benefactions and bequests. Students may work on the farm to earn part expenses.

FRENCH CAMP, MISS. FRENCH CAMP ACADEMY Coed 13-21 Est 1885. H. V. Cain, A.B., Pres. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 78. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$150, Day \$2.50. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Bible. Presbyterian.

UTICA INSTITUTE, MISS. UTICA NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Coed. W. H. Holtzclaw, Princ. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 250. Fac 22. Tui: Bdg \$16, Day \$8. Kindergarten Grades High Sch Jr Col Bible Training Home Economics Manual Arts. This school is conducted "for the training of colored young men and women".

VAN WERT, OHIO. MARSH FOUNDATION SCHOOL Coed Bdg 5-21, Day 14-21 Est 1924. J. H. Weaver, B.S., Miami Univ, Dean. Enr: Bdg 111, Day 100. Fac 16. Tui free. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High

Sch 1-4. Col Prep Manual Arts Domestic Science Vocational Mechanics Welding Cabinet Making Agriculture Electricity Machine Shop. This privately endowed school is for dependent and semi-dependent children from northwestern Ohio.

DEARBORN, MICH. HENRY FORD TRADE SCHOOL Boys 12-19 Est 1916. Frederick E. Searle, M.A., Williams, Supt. Enr: Day 1800. Fac 125. Tui free. High Sch 1-4 English Mathematics Mechanical Drawing Civics Auto Mechanics Commercial Geography Science. The course covers 3½ years of academic work and 4 years of shop.

GERMAN VALLEY, ILL. PLEASANT PRAIRIE ACADEMY Coed 1-4 Est 1893. Edr: Bdg 14. Day 27. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$143, Day \$25. High Sch 1-4.

MOOSEHEART, ILL. MOOSEHEART Coed 1-18 Est 1913. W. J. Leinweber, Supt. Enr: Bdg 1000. Fac 175. Tui free. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Owned and administered by the Loyal Order of Moose for children of their members.

DES MONES, IOWA. ST. MONICA'S SCHOOL, 1011 Park Ave. Girls 12-18 Est 1914. Mrs. Rose C. Devin, Supt. Grades VII-XII. For underprivileged girls. Supported largely by the Community Chest and Polk County.

ELDORA, IOWA. IOWA TRAINING SCHOOL.

POINT LOOKOUT, Mo. THE SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS Coed 13-23 Est 1906. R. M. Good, B.S., M.A., LL.D., Miss Univ, Westminster, Pres. Enr: Bdg 210. Fac 25. Tui \$150. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts Nurses Training. Presbyterian. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Boys and girls of the Ozarks hills are here given opportunity to secure an education and learn a trade.

OMAHA, NEB. FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME. Sister Concordia, Princ. **YORK, NEB.** MOTHER'S JEWELS HOME. Mattie W. Dick, Princ.

MUSIC SCHOOLS

With the increased interest in music in the public schools, the formation of orchestras, and the promotion of inter-school and regional musical contests with the nation-wide broadcasts of the successful contestants, the number of children taking music lessons has increased. But many of the 17,000 music schools listed in 1929 have faded, for the orchestra or band leader in the school frequently "teaches" all the instruments. The demand for degrees has caused many music schools to apply for degree granting charters. Others have affiliated themselves with nearby colleges or universities. The major colleges, according to a bulletin recently published by the U. S. Department of Interior show an increase in music majors of over 100% from 1928 to 1935.

BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 26 The Fenway. Coed Bdg 16-25. Day 6- Est 1867. Albert Alphin, B.Mus., Pres. Enr: Bdg 50. Day 150. Fac 35. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$350-. Music Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing.

BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON MUSIC SCHOOL SETTLEMENT, 41 Allen St. Coed Est 1910. Mrs. Henry L. Mason, Pres. Fac 13. Day and Eve.

BOSTON, MASS. FAELLEN PIANOFORTE SCHOOL, 30 Huntington Ave. Coed 4- Est 1897. Reinhold Faelten, Dir. Enr: Day 170. Fac 8. Tui \$30.

BOSTON, MASS. MALKIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 299 Beacon St. Coed Est 1933. Joseph Malkin, B.Mus., Dir. Fac 28. Tui \$15-500. Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages. Degree granting.

BOSTON, MASS. SOUTH END MUSIC SCHOOL, 32 Rutland St. Coed 4-60 Est 1910. George Faulkner, Dir. Enr 250. Fac 27. Tui 75c-\$1.50 per lesson. Day and Eve.

- DANBURY, CONN. DANBURY MUSIC SCHOOL, 268 Main St. Ella A. Curtis.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE NEW HAVEN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 890 Chapel St. Est 1910. Harold Huni, Mus Dir. Enr 165. Fac 7.
- ALBANY, N. Y. MORRIS-HUMMEL CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 42 Dove St. Coed Est 1935. Edward Morris, Peabody Inst, Dir; Edward French, Assoc Dir. Fac 12. Piano Violin Voice Theory Harmony History of Music.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 226 Lefferts Pl. Coed Est 1897. Edward Adolf Whitelaw, LL.B., Harvard, Cinn Col, Mus Dir. Enr 500. Fac 32. Tui: \$15 for 10 wks. Individual and class instruction.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. MABEL COREY WATT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1702 Newkirk Ave. Violin Piano Voice.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. SACRED HEART CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 495 Hicks St. Theoretical and practical courses. Roman Catholic.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. BUFFALO SYMPHONY SOCIETY, 625 Delaware Ave. Louise Michael, Princ.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MUSIC, 853 7th Ave. Est 1886. Kate S. Chittenden, Dean.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE PIANO SCHOOL, 113 West 57th St. Est 1917. Gustave L. Becker, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. CHATHAM SQUARE MUSIC SCHOOL, 211 Clinton St. Coed 6-30 Est 1937. Samuel Chotzinoff, Dir; Ruth L. Bergman, Asst Dir. Enr 75. Fac 23. Full or partial scholarships available in piano, voice, violin, viola, woodwinds, etc.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE COMMUNITY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 489 West End Ave. Coed 3-. Leonora Boswell Pardee, Dir. Piano Violin Violoncello Theory Music Appreciation. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. CONSERVATORY FOR PROGRESSIVE MUSIC-EDUCATION, 2680 Morris Ave. Emanuel Elston, M.A., Dir. Rhythms Orchestra Piano Violin Teacher Training.
- NEW YORK CITY. DALCROZE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 9 E. 59th St. Coed 4- Est 1910. Paul Boepple, Dir. Enr 92. Fac 19. Preparatory Instrumental and Vocal Composition and Allied Subjects Teacher Training. Courses here include training in the dance for summer camp councilors. Authorized Dalcroze School in United States.
- NEW YORK CITY. HARDING MUSIC STUDIOS, 171 W. 71st St. Est 1885. M. Adelaide Harding, Dr.
- NEW YORK CITY. HARTNETT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 71 W. 23d St. Est 1898. D. E. Hartnett, Dir. Instruction in all musical instruments.
- NEW YORK CITY. MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 238 E. 105th St. Coed 4- Est 1913. Janet D. Schenck, Dir. Enr 500. Fac 50. Tui \$1.50-2.50 wk. Instruction in all instruments, applied music, theory, composition, pedagogy; experience in orchestra work and ensemble playing. A community music school for students of limited means who contribute about 40% of cost, the balance comes from public contributions and endowment. Formerly the Neighborhood Music School.
- NEW YORK CITY. MARTIN-SMITH MUSIC SCHOOL, 139 W. 136th St. Eugene M. Martin, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. MUSIC-EDUCATION STUDIOS, 120 E. 79th St. Jessie B. Gibbes, Margaret Hopkins, Dirs. Children and adults. Branch school at 90 Morningside Drive.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, 114 E. 85th St. Est 1878. Carl Hein, Dir. Tui \$80.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS, 310 W. 92d St. Ralfe L. Sterner, Pres. Dormitory accommodations available. Summer session maintained.
- NEW YORK CITY. EFFA ELLIS PERFIELD MUSIC SCHOOL, 103 E. 86th St. Effa Ellis Perfield, Princ. Pedagogy Rhythm Harmony Piano.

- Summer session. Miss Perfield has published a number of books on music.
- NEW YORK CITY. PLATT SCHOOL OF MUSIC,** Carnegie Hall. Est 1922. Estelle G. Platt, Charlotte R. Hull, Dirs.
- NEW YORK CITY. ANNETH ROYAK,** 410 W. E. Ave.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF MUSIC EDUCATION,** 160 W. 73d St. Coed. Carolyn M. Camp, M.A., F.A.G.O., Cornell, N Y Univ, Columbia, Dir. Tui \$5; hr. Piano Voice Violin Organ Harmony.
- NEW YORK CITY. SEYMOUR MUSICAL CENTER,** 191 W. 58th St. Est 1915. Mrs. Harriet A. Seymour, Princ; Marshall Bartholomew, Asst. Instrumental Correspondence Normal.
- NEW YORK CITY. WILDERMANN INSTITUTE OF MUSIC,** Steinway Hall. Est 1917. Maria B. Wildermann, Dir. Tui \$20-100 ten wks.
- ORANGE, N. J. AGNES MILES MUSIC SCHOOL** Girls. Agnes Tiers Miles, Dir.
- ORANGE, N. J. THE NEW JERSEY SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS,** 350 Main St. Coed Est 1932. Clarence Wells, Dir. Dancing Music Dramatic Art Art. Affiliated with the Edith Young Art School. Affiliated summer session is conducted at Camp Undercliff, Lake Placid, N. Y.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. ARTHUR BAECHT MUSIC STUDIO.**
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HAMILTON SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART,** 1714 Chestnut St. Coed. G. May Hamilton. B.Mus., Dir. Piano Violin Voice Organ Violoncello Trumpet Harmony Composition Orchestration and Arranging History of Music Dictation and Sight Singing Pedagogy and Practice Teaching Sight Playing Chorus. The Dramatic Art School is directed by Salome Gaynor. Suburban school at Upper Darby, Pa. Day and Eve.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HENTON-KNECHT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,** 1734 Market St. H. Benne Henton, Albert A. Knecht, Dirs.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HYPERION SCHOOL OF MUSIC,** 1714 Chestnut St. Est 1901. Franklin E. Cresson, Dir. Music Elocution Teacher Training. Individual and class instruction.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. LEEFSON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,** 1524 Chestnut St. Julius Leefson, Dir.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH MUSIC INSTITUTE,** 131 Bellefield Ave. Dallmeyer Russell, W. H. Oetting, Dirs. Enr ca 1000. Fac 40. Private and class lessons, day and evening. 12 branch studios.
- POTTSVILLE, PA. THE BRAUN SCHOOL OF MUSIC,** 223 S. Centre St. Robert Braun, Dir.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. DELAWARE SCHOOL OF MUSIC,** 803 N. Broom St. Coed. Mr. and Mrs. W. Creary Woods, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Cello Clarinet Flute Harmony Theory Composition. "Authorized by The Curtis Institute of Music."
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,** 1408 New Hampshire Ave. Ernst Vladmir Ladovich, Pres.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. VON UNSCHULD UNIVERSITY OF MUSIC,** 1644 Columbia Rd, N. W. Mme. Marie Von Unschuld, Mus.D., Dir. Tui \$400.
- MANASSAS, VA. TEMPLE SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Coed 2-10. Margaret Hopkins, Princ. Nursery Kindergarten Grades 1-5. Music Dancing. Bdg and Day. Year round.
- WARRENTON, VA. THE FAQUIER SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Coed. Marguerite Ruggles, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Theory Harmony History of Music. Students may board at the Institute and attend the private or public schools of Warrenton.
- CHARLESTON, W. VA. MASON COLLEGE OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS** Coed Est 1911. William S. Mason, Mus.D., Pres. Tui \$100-. Prep Gen Col, Sch of Ballet and Kindergarten, Piano Voice Violin Theory Harmony History of Music Appreciation Dramatic Expression Art. Bachelor degree granted. The Little School for young children is affiliated.

- ATLANTA, GA. THE ATLANTA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Peachtree and Broad Sts. Est 1907. George F. Lindner, Dir.
- MACON, GA. WESLEYAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. Dice R. Anderson, Pres. Tu \$160. Courses 4 yrs.
- WAYCROSS, GA. WARE CONSERVATORY OF ART AND MUSIC.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BIRMINGHAM CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 2323 7th Ave. Coed Est 1895. Dorsey Whittington, Mus.D., Inst of Mus Art, Pres. Enr 498. Fac 42. Tui: Prep \$80-200, Reg \$200-600. Prep; Degree Granting, B.M., M.M. 11 other branches in the city.
- AUSTIN, TEX. TEXAS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS Coed Est 1928. Miriam G. Landrum, Anita S. Gaedcke, Assoc Dirs. Enr: Day 300. Fac 15. Piano Voice Violin Violoncello Organ Harp Art Speech Vocal and Instrumental Ensemble Public Sch Music Radio Technic.
- ALLIANCE, OHIO. MT. UNION COLLEGE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Bdg 17-31, Day 11-35 Est 1865. W. H. Hodgson, A.B., Minn Univ. M.A., Ph.D., Iowa Univ, Dir of Music. Enr: Bdg 22, Day 56. Fac 10. Piano Voice Violin Orchestra School Music Theory.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. THE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 2605 Euclid Ave. Coed 4- Est 1920. Beryl Rubinstein, B.Mus., M.Mus., D.Mus., Western Reserve, Dir. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 575. Fac 43. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$1.50-6.50 per lesson. Preparatory Intermediate Collegiate Public Sch Music. Bachelor and master degrees awarded.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. WEST SIDE MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1900 W. 25th St. Est 1901. Stephen Commyer, Pres.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. TOLEDO MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1927 Linwood Ave. Mrs. Nellie B. Martin, Dir.
- WARREN, OHIO. DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE OF MUSIC Est 1869. Lynn B. Dana, Mus.B., M.A.M., R.A.M., Pres. Courses 4 yrs.
- KOKOMO, IND. THE TURECHEK SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 114 W. Walnut St. Est 1927. Edward Turecek, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Theory Band Instruments Dramatic Art Dancing.
- MARION, IND. MARION SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 718 S. Washington St. Est 1918. Edward Turecek, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Theory Band Instruments Dramatic Art Dancing.
- SOUTH BEND, IND. SOUTH BEND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 207 S. Main St. Est 1906. F. H. Ingersoll, Mus.B., Oberlin Cons, Dir. Fac 16.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE DETROIT FOUNDATION MUSIC SCHOOL, 7930 E. Jefferson Ave. Elizabeth Johnson, Pres. Preparatory and normal courses. Degrees and teachers certificates awarded.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART, 52 Putnam Ave. Coed Est 1897. Francis L. York, M.A., Mus.D., Dean. Music English Psychology Dalcroze Eurythmics Solfege Dramatic Art Dancing Teacher Training. Master and bachelor degrees, artists and graduate diplomas are granted. Summer session. Three branch schools are maintained in the city.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ANNA BALATKA ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, Kimball Bldg. Est 1897. Anna Balatka, Pres. Instrumental Music Theory Languages Public Sch Music Dramatic Art Expression Motion Picture Work. Evening classes, summer school.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CALUMET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 11331 S. Michigan Ave. Est 1911. Edwin L. Stephen, Pres. Music Expression Dramatics Dancing.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 25 E. Jackson. Est 1857. Loro Gooch, Mgr. Fac 150. Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Physical Education Voice Training for radio or public speaking. Saturday classes for children in piano and dancing.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO MUSICAL SEMINARY, 3905 W. Madison St. Coed. Music Dancing Ventriloquism.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO PIANO COLLEGE, 57 E. Jackson. Harmon H. Watt, Pres.

- CHICAGO, ILL.** THE COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 306 S. Wabash Ave. Est 1904. Mr. Shirley M. K. Gandell, Pres; Edward L. Stephen, Mgr. Music Dramatic Art. Courses for children and for special students and collegiate department offering degree-granting courses.
- CHICAGO, ILL.** THE EDNA WINIFRED COOKINGHAM SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 3934 Avondale Ave. Edna Winifred Cookingham, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL.** MENDELSSOHN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 910 Kimball Hall Bldg. Carrie Scott, M.Mus., Chicago Music Col, Pres. Fac 14.
- CHICAGO, ILL.** MIESSNER INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Kimball Bldg. W. Otto Miessner, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL.** MUSICAL DRAMATIC CONSERVATORY OF CHICAGO, 727 Kimball Hall Bldg. Coed Est 1909. Karl Buren Stein, Mus.D., Pres. Music Dramatic Art. Fac 16.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.** WISCONSIN COLLEGE OF MUSIC, 1584 N. Prospect Ave. Coed Est 1899. Clarke Wooddell, Pres. Music Expression Dramatic Art. Degree granting.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.** WISCONSIN CONSERVATORY, 840 N. Third St. Coed Est 1899. Theodore Dammann, Pres. Piano Voice Organ Violin Violoncello Theory and History Dramatic Art Post Grad. Bachelor and master's degrees of music, bachelor of oratory degree, diploma and certificates are granted.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.** MACPHAIL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1128 La Salle Ave. Coed Bdg 17-25. Day 3- Est 1907. William MacPhail, Trinity Col, London, Pres. Eur: Bdg 145. Day 2800. Fac 110. Tui variable. Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.** ST. AGATHA'S CONSERVATORY, Exchange and Cedar Sts. Est 1884. Sisters of St. Joseph. Music Art Expression.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.** BOEDDECKER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Emily Boeddecker.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.** KROEGER SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 459 N. Boyle Ave. Est 1904. Mrs. E. R. Kroeger, Dir.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.** LOUIS RETTER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.** ARIZONA SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 508 W. Portland.
- TACOMA, WASH.** EVANS' SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 411 S. 11th St. Est 1921. Harry W. Evans, B.M., Boston Cons Music, Imperial Cons Leipzig, Pres. Instrumental Public Sch Music Artist Coaching Conducting Teaching Methods.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** PACIFIC INSTITUTE OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS, 3189 Wilshire Blvd.

SCHOOLS OF FINE ART

Most art schools affiliated with large museums are described in the main portion of this book. Here are listed other schools that place special emphasis on sculpture, painting, architecture, design, though some practical courses may be offered. Many of these are conducted by artists in their studios, by small groups connected with fine arts clubs, most of them in the large cities.

- BOSTON, MASS.** BEACON HILL SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 72 Myrtle St. Coed 18- Est 1928. Frank J. Robinson, S.B., A.I.A., Mass Inst Tech, Dir. Tui \$250. Architectural Design Interior Design.
- BOSTON, MASS.** BENEDICTIS SCHOOL OF ART, 476 Boylston St. Coed Est 1910. Prof. J. DeBenedictis, Dir. Tui: All day \$215, Half day \$130, Saturday afternoon \$6 mo. Drawing and Painting from Life Portrait Painting Poster Art Pen and Ink Pastel Watercolor. Evening classes.
- BOSTON, MASS.** BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL CLUB, 16 Somerset St. Bert C. Buffey, Exec Sec. Architectural Design History of Architecture Drawing Cast and Life.
- BOSTON, MASS.** BUTERA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, 1088 Boylston St. Coed 17-. Joseph Butera, Dir. Eur: Day 12. Fac 5. Tui \$300. Art Music

- Languages Interior Decoration. Summer session with outdoor classes at Hyannis, Mass.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPEL SOCIETY OF BOSTON, 296 Commonwealth Ave. John Wilson, Dir. Drawing Painting Modeling. Eve.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, 81 Brattle St. Coed. Stuart Bruce, Pres. Drawing and Life Study Oil Painting Water-color Design Techniques Commercial Art Interior Decoration Costume Design History and Appreciation of Art. Day, Eve and Summer.
- HARTFORD, CONN. HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, 25 Atheneum Sq., N. Coed 8-Est 1877. Frederic S. Hynd, Dir. Fac 6. Tui \$190.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE ARDSLEY SCHOOL OF MODERN ART, 106 Columbia Hgts. Est 1916. Hamilton E. Field, Dir. Life Drawing Landscape Portrait Painting Wood Carving. The Thurnscoe School, Ogunquit, Me., is the summer branch.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, 1231 Elmwood Ave., Est 1885. Urquhart Wilcox, Dir. Tui \$100. Courses 3-4 yrs: Drawing Painting Modeling Designing Interior Decoration Normal. Day, evening and Saturday morning classes.
- NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF ALLIED ARTS, 349 W. 86th St. Coed Est 1932. Leo Nadon, Dir. Enr 250. Fac 40. Music Singing Drama Dance Painting Sculpture Fine Arts Commercial Art. Summer.
- NEW YORK CITY. ARCHIPENKO ART SCHOOL, 624 Madison Ave. Coed. Tui variable. Sculpture Ceramics Painting Drawing. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. BEAUX-ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 304 E. 44th St. Coed. Architectural Design Sculpture Mural Painting Design.
- NEW YORK CITY. BRONX OPEN AIR SKETCHING CLASSES, 3015 Bronx Blvd. Harry W. Newman, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. COOPER UNION ART SCHOOLS, Cooper Sq. Coed 18-30 Est 1859. Guy Gayler Clark, Art Dir. Enr: Day 200, Eve 300. Fac 37. Tui free. Courses 4 yrs: Art Architecture.
- NEW YORK CITY. FLORENCE CANE SCHOOL OF ART, Rockefeller Center. 1270 Sixth Ave. Coed Est 1934. Mrs. Florence Cane, Dir. Tui \$10-25 mo.
- NEW YORK CITY. LEONARDO DA VINCI ART SCHOOL, 130 E. 16th St. Coed Attilio Piccirilli, Dir. Drawing Painting Sculpture Interior Decoration Costume Design Commercial Art.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE LUCY D. TAYLOR STUDIO OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 114 E. 47th St. Coed Est 1932. Lucy D. Taylor, Dir. Fac 5. Tui \$350. Course 3 yrs: History of Architecture Ornament Furniture Textiles and Accessories Design Architectural Drawing Color.
- NEW YORK CITY. THOMAS JAMES DELBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, 258 W. 12th St. Coed. Thomas James Delbridge, Dir. Drawing Painting Art.
- NEW YORK CITY. XAVIER J. BARILE PRIVATE ART SCHOOL, 213 W. 14th St. Xavier J. Barile, Dir. Art. Day, Eve, Saturday afternoon and Sunday morning classes.
- PLAINFIELD, N. J. THE VAN EMBURGH SCHOOL OF ART Coed. Marjorie Van Emburgh, Dir. Tui \$35-175.
- NEW HOPE, PA. CLASSES IN PAINTING. C. F. Ramsey.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, 711-19 Catherine St. Coed Est 1899. Pauline R. Mitchell, Sec. Tui free. Day and Eve.
- BALTIMORE, MD. MARTINET STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART, 10 E. Franklin St. Marjorie D. Martinet, Dir. Portrait Life Landscape Costume Model Interior Decoration Illustration Drawing Painting.
- LYNCHBURG, VA. LYNCHBURG ART SCHOOL, 700 Church St. Est 1911. George W. Morgan, Dir. Tui \$54. Drawing Painting Illustration, Poster Work History of Art.
- RICHMOND, VA. RICHMOND SCHOOL OF ART, 222 Shafer St. Dr. H. H. Hibbs, Jr., Dir. Tui \$560-580. Courses: 2 yrs professional; 4 yrs leading to B. F. A. Affiliated with William and Mary Col. Dormitories.

- ORLANDO, FLA. THE NEWMAN SCHOOL OF ART, 30 E. Church St. Coed 15-60 Est 1931. Joseph Borden Newman, A.B., M.A., Goldsmith's Univ of London, Dir. Enr: Day 70. Fac 8. Tui \$25 mo. Drawing and Painting Commercial Art Illustration Fashion Illustration Industrial Design Cartooning. Day and Eve.
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. ANSON K. CROSS VISION TRAINING ART SCHOOLS Coed Est 1926. Anson K. Cross, Dir. Enr 40. Fac 4. Tui: \$60, 6 wks; \$100, 3 mos. Illustration Landscape Portraiture Appreciation. Summer session Boothbay Harbor, Me.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. SCHOOL OF ART AND APPLIED DESIGN, 2712 W. End Ave. Est 1907. L. Pearl Saunders, Dir. Drawing Painting Design Illustration Interior Decoration.
- DALLAS, TEX. ART INSTITUTE OF DALLAS, 2419 Maple Ave. Coed Est 1926. Olin H. Travis, Dean. Tui: Day \$100. Drawing Painting Design Illustration.
- HOUSTON, TEX. HAMMARGREN'S SCHOOL OF ART, 1004 Truxillo. Sculpture Drawing Painting Wood Carving. Day and Eve. Formerly conducted in New York and New Jersey.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. KEANE ART SCHOOL, 206 Michigan. Est 1929. Theodore J. Keane, Dir. Portrait Illustration Advertising Art.
- YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. SCHOOL OF THE BUTLER ART INSTITUTE Est 1921. Margaret Evans, Dir.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE GREASON SCHOOL OF PAINTING, 58 Adams Ave, W. Coed 9-. William Greason, Dir. College Art Drawing from Cast Life Painting Design Landscape. Summer session at Douglas, Mich.
- CHICAGO, ILL. FREDERIC MIZEN ACADEMY OF ART, 75 E. Wacker Dr. Coed Est 1936. Frederic Mizen, Dir. Tui \$325.
- EVANSTON, ILL. THE EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 636 Church St. Coed Est 1927. Carl Scheffler, Pres. Enr 100. Fac 4. Tui \$20-325. Art Fundamentals Painting Design Industrial and Advertising Design Drawing Illustration. Saturday classes for children.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF ART, 476 Summit Ave. Coed 17- Est 1926. Cameron Booth, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 125. Fac 8. Tui \$100. Drawing Painting Still Life Portrait Life and Costume Drawing and Painting Design Composition Lettering Commercial. Saturday afternoon classes.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Colorado Col. Est 1911. Susan F. Leaming, Charlotte Leaming, Dirs. Tui \$35.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER, W. Dale St. Coed. Paul Parker, Gen Dir; Boardman Robinson, Dir of Art Sch. Tui \$20 mo. Life Drawing Landscape Painting Etching and Lithography Mural Decoration. Affiliated with Colorado College since 1926. Winter and summer sessions. Formerly Broadmoor Art Academy.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. SCHOOL OF ALLIED ARTS. Mrs. Maude P. Cate, Dir.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. SAN DIEGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Balboa Park. Est 1921. Eugene DeVol, Dir. Tui \$160.

SCHOOLS OF APPLIED ART

Thousands of young people today enroll in schools of interior decoration, poster art, illustration—most with practical intent. Schools here listed run the gamut from the fine arts to lithography, but give major emphasis to the practical.

- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 240 Commonwealth Ave. Coed 18- Est 1926. William B. Summers, Dir. Tui \$50-400, Travel \$600-1050. Interior Decoration Domestic Architecture Practical Planning and Decoration Problems. Day, Eve and Summer Sessions.

- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL AND WORKSHOP OF CREATIVE DESIGN, 175 Dartmouth St. Ethel Williams, Dir. Interior Decoration Textile and Rug Design Illustration Finger Painting and other branches of design applied to modern needs.
- NEW YORK CITY. CENTRAL PARK SCHOOL OF ART, 58 W. 57th St. Arthur Black, Dir. Fashion Illustration Poster and Commercial Art Magazine Illustration Interior Decoration Life Drawing Portrait Painting Gen Design Course Simplified Dynamic Symmetry Special Color Course. Saturday morning classes for children.
- NEW YORK CITY. PRACTICAL SCHOOL OF DECORATION AND DESIGN, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Clarice Saymon, Dir. Interior Decoration and Design.
- DUBOIS, PA. DECORATIVE AND ART PAINTING SCHOOL.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART Coed 16-. Tui: Day \$250, Eve \$45. Courses 1-4 yrs: Advertising Design Costume Design Interior and Furniture Design Illustration Pictorial Expression Teacher Training Woodworking Wrought Iron Pottery Jewelry Metal Work Architectural Drawing and Design.
- SANDUSKY, OHIO. INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF ART, 507 Wayne St. Elma Pratt, Dir. Decorative Art Lecture Courses Music Choral Orchestral Groups. Six weeks summer course in painting and applied art.
- CHICAGO, ILL. FRANCES HARRINGTON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Day and Eve.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. SAINT LOUIS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, Skinder Rd. Coed Est 1879. Kenneth E. Hudson, Dir. Enr 278. Fac 22. Tui: Bdg \$280-355, Day \$200. Painting Sculpture Illustration Advertising Design Decorative Design Dress Design Fashion Illustration Ceramics Weaving Leather Jewelry and Metalry Teacher Training.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD ART CENTER SCHOOL, 1905 N. Highland Ave. Est 1912. Henry Lovins, Dir. Tui: Day \$325, Eve \$100 for adults. Drawing Painting Sculpture Commercial Art Costume Design Fashion Illustration Interior Decoration Mural Painting. Saturday morning classes for children 9-15.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL, 5400 Hollywood. Coed 5-18 Est 1922. Mary Anderssen, B.S., M.A., So Calif Univ. Princ. Enr: Day 150. Fac 14. Tui \$135 semester.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RUDOLPH SCHAEFFER SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 136 St Anne St. Rudolph Schaeffer, Dir. Day, Eve, and children's Saturday classes. Summer.
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS, 914 Santa Barbara St. Est 1920. John M. Gamble, Pres; Belmore Brown, A.N.A., Dir. Tui \$150.

SCHOOLS OF COMMERCIAL ART

Schools here listed emphasize training in those branches of art that have actual commercial value—advertising, display, lettering, etc.

- BOSTON, MASS. COPELY SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL ART, 25 Huntington Ave. Coed. Hugh O'Neill, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ART, 10 Newbury St. Est 1912. Harold C. Pollock, Dir. Enr: Day 125. Fac 14. Tui \$240. Commercial Art Illustration Design Fashion Figure Painting Industrial Design. Day, Eve, Summer.
- BOSTON, MASS. WAGNER SCHOOL OF SIGN AND COMMERCIAL ART, 477 Stuart St. Coed. Charles L. Wagner, Dir. Poster Painting Sign Writing Show Card Writing Commercial Art. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN ARTISTS SCHOOL, 131 W. 14th St. Coed Est 1936. Louise Redfield, Exec Sec. Enr 200. Fac 25. Tui \$12.50-

- 62.50 for 5 mos. Training in the plastic arts, photography. Day, Eve and Summer.
- NEW YORK CITY. CAVANAGH SCHOOL, 19 W. 44th St. J. Albert Cavanagh, Dir. Commercial Art Illustration Lettering Still Life Teacher Training. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. COMMERCIAL ILLUSTRATION SCHOOL, 175 Fifth Ave. Coed Est 1926. Charles H. Baumann, Penrhyn Stanlaws, Dirs. Enr: Day 200. Fac 9. Tui \$260 for 9 mos. Advertising Art Illustration Fashion Art. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. DISPLAY INSTITUTE, 119 W. 57th St. Coed 16-40 Est 1933. J. Allen Bramson, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 100. Fac 15. Tui variable. Window and Interior Store Display Design Showcard Writing Retail Advertising Fashion Sales Promotion.
- NEW YORK CITY. DROGKAMP STUDIO OF ART INSTRUCTION, 325 W. 57th St. Charles Drogkamp, Dir. Drawing Painting Design Fashion Art Illustration.
- NEW YORK CITY. EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE ART SCHOOL, 197 E. Broadway. Est 1914. Abbo Ostrowsky, Dir. Drawing Painting Modeling Interior Decoration Etching Lithography.
- NEW YORK CITY. LABORATORY SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 116 E. 16th St. Textiles Advertising Display. Formerly Design Laboratory.
- NEW YORK CITY. McLANE ART INSTITUTE, 1755 Broadway. Coed 18-25 Est 1935. Miss M. McLane, B.S., M.A., George Peabody Col, Chicago Art Inst, Columbia Univ, Dir. Enr 75. Fac 7. Tui \$95-180. Art Modern Design Advertising Arts Fashion Illustration Interior Decoration Textile Design Drawing Painting.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF DISPLAY, 14 W. 48th St. Coed 18-50 Est 1934. Polly Pettit, Pres. Enr 92. Fac 8. Tui: Day \$320, Eve \$240.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE, 350 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1925. L. M. Phoenix, Pres. Fac 12. Tui \$35-350. Commercial Art Story and Fashion Illustration Fine Arts Airbrush. Day, Eve, Sat and summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL ARTS, 400 Madison Ave. Jamesine Franklin, Pres. Courses 2-3 yrs: Advertising Interior and Costume Design Life Drawing Painting Book and Magazine Illustrating. Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE WILDE STUDIO, 48 Charles St. Commercial Illustration.
- NEW YORK CITY. WINOLD REISS ART SCHOOL, 108 W. 16th St. Winold and Hans Reiss, Dirs. Tui \$40 mo. Commercial and Fine Arts. Summer.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH, 132 Stanwix St. Willis Shook, Dir. Advertising Art Illustration Fashion Drawing Interior Decoration. Day, Eve, Sat, and summer classes.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. CENTRAL ACADEMY OF COMMERCIAL ART, 1649 Clayton St. Jackson G. Storey, Dir.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. INDIANAPOLIS ACADEMY OF COMMERCIAL ART, 216 Mass. Ave. Harold Prunty, Dir. Advertising Art Fashions Illustration Dress Design Poster.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING AND ACADEMY OF ADVERTISING ART, 2019 W. Grand Blvd. Ages 16-. Tui \$50-500. Sign and Show-card Writing Pictorial Bulletin Poster Designing Silk Screen Process Photo Retouching Automotive Illustration Advertising Layouts Fashions Merchandise Illustration Carton and Label Designing.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SCHOOL OF MODELING, 506 Fox Theater Bldg. Ages 18-. Tui \$15. Commercial Modeling Photo Painting.
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN LETTERING AND POSTER SCHOOL, 2019 W. Grand Blvd. Coed. W. G. Burno, Pres. Show-Card Creation Layout Design Advertising Lettering Poster and Sign Display. Day and Eve.

CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF ART, 100 E. Ohio St. Coed 17-22 Est 1937. Vivian Browne Boron, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 250. Fac 11. Tui: Day \$325. Commercial Art Fashion Illustration Dress Design Cartooning Industrial Design Interior Decorating Illustration.

CHICAGO, ILL. STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Est 1925. Wallace A. Montgomery, Dir. Tui \$400. Drawing Painting Poster Design Fashion Illustration Commercial Art Illustration Composition Photo Retouching Layouts. Day, Evening, Sat, Sun, and spare time courses.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEDERAL SCHOOLS, 15 S. 6th St. Commercial Design Composition Drawing Theory of Color Illustrating and Cartooning.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ART CENTER SCHOOL, 2544 W. 7th St. Coed 18-
Est 1931. Edward A. Adams, Dir. Enr: Day 285, Eve 215. Fac 35.
Tui: Day 300, Eve \$275. Advertising Design and Illustration
Fashion Illustration Industrial and Interior Design Motion Picture
Set Design Painting and Photography. A high school diploma or
its equivalent necessary for entrance.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SOCIAL HOSTESS PROFESSIONAL AND FINISHING
SCHOOL, 2505 W. 6th St.

SCHOOLS OF CRAFTS

The craftsman with pride in his skill is provided for in various ways from well established schools with one specialty to hobby schools offering opportunities for self expression in almost any medium. Various handcrafts are taught in schools of applied and commercial art. Here are listed some schools that specialize in crafts work.

BOSTON, MASS. THE CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD, 15 Fayette St. Needlework classes in Canvaswork and Crewel embroidery. Six lessons \$10.

BOSTON, MASS. THE SCHOLA PICTORUM, 9 Park St. Meta K. Hannay, Dir. Marionettes Puppet Shows. Summer session.

BRIGHTON, MASS. PAUL REVERE POTTERY SCHOOL, 80 Nottinghill Rd. Est 1927. M. Rosamund Coolidge, Dir. Morning, afternoon, evening classes.

NEWTON, MASS. THE HOBBY SCHOOL, 2306 Washington St. Coed. Kay Peterson, Hoyland Bettinger, Dirs. Painting Handicrafts Woodcarving Pottery Furniture Tray Decoration. Outdoor drawing classes for children.

NEW YORK CITY. UNIVERSAL SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS, Rockefeller Center, 1270 Sixth Ave. Coed. Edward T. Hall, Dir. Tui \$7-70 mo. Weaving Tapestry Jewelry Woodcarving Ceramics Bookbinding Leather Painting Modeling Occupational Therapy Crafts. Day and Eve. Year round.

NEW YORK CITY. WILLIAM DIXON SCHOOL OF METAL ARTS, 36 W. 47th St. Est 1935. Rudolph Schumacher, Jr., Dir. Art Metal Silversmithing Jewelry Lapidary.

TROY, N. Y. TROY SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS. Emilie C. Adams, Dir.

DETROIT, MICH. THE ART SCHOOL OF THE CRAFTS GUILD, 278 E. Grand Blvd. Coed 6- Est 1927. Alleen L. Fisher, R I Sch of Design, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 100. Fac 4. Tui \$2-25 mo. Drawing Painting Sculpture Design Crafts Commercial Art Etching Lithography. The Country School and Vacation Farm, established 1938, offers year round instruction—\$1000, Sept.-May; \$300, July, Aug.

DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS Coed 18- Est 1926. Jay Boorsma, Dir. Enr: Day 220. Fac 10. Tui \$200.

DETROIT, MICH. THE POTTERY AND SCULPTURE SCHOOL, 478 Merrick Ave. Coed Est 1934. Margaret Martin Vokes, A.B., M.S., Wayne Univ. Chicago Univ. Dir. Enr 85. Fac 2. Pottery Modeling Sculpture Firing and Glazing. Classes for children and adults.

SCHOOLS OF FASHION ART

Fashion as a practical art is no longer confined to dressmakers and professional mannequins. Graduates of leading women's colleges clamor for jobs on fashion magazines. Society women and 'debs' enthusiastically do their bit of philanthropy by modelling in campaigns for charitable organizations. Some of the better established of the schools training for such work are here listed.

- BOSTON, MASS. ALLEN SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 480 Beacon St. Costume Design Pattern Making Fashion Illustrating. Branch at 348 W. 36th St. New York City. Summer session.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPELY FASHION SCHOOL, 655 Boylston St. Girls. Mrs. M. D. Carney, Dir. Enr: Day 50. Fac 14. Art Fashion Design Styling Illustration Millinery Sewing. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. FASHION SCHOOL OF NEW ENGLAND, 186 Massachusetts Ave. Coed 17-23 Est 1923. Bertram C. Hargraves, Dir. Enr: Day 171. Fac 16. Tui \$240. Fashion Illustration Costume Design. Day, Eve and Sat. Division of the New England School of Art.
- BOSTON, MASS. GRAVES SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 59 Temple Pl. Est 1923. Ruth Ann Hadley, Sec. Costume Designing Dressmaking Tailoring. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. JACKSON-VON LADAU SCHOOL OF FASHION, 248 Boylston St. Evelina Jackson-Von Ladau, Dir. Tui \$250. Color Theory Drawing Fundamental Design Fashion Psychology Historical Costume and Art Appreciation Sewing and Draping Fashion Illustration Textiles Layout Lettering Printing Reproduction Copywriting Merchandising. Day, Eve and Summer.
- BOSTON, MASS. MODERN SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 725 Boylston St. Winifred Gundry, Dir. Designing Pattern-Drafting Dressmaking Fashion Illustration. Day and Eve.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. PEARL ATKINSON SCHOOL OF FASHION MODELING, 358 Chestnut Hill Ave. Girls 16-60 Est 1937. Pearl Atkinson, B.L.I., Emerson Col of Oratory, Dir. Tui: Eve \$50-100. Voice Expression Physical Education.
- NEW YORK CITY. ELIZABETH STUART CLOSE, 113 W. 57th St. Coed. Costume, textile, stage and trade designing. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. EMPIRE MANNEQUIN SCHOOL, 2 W. 45th St. Girls 17-Est 1935. Mrs. Mariana Smillie, Dir. Fashion Modelling.
- NEW YORK CITY. MALLON-FRIEL FASHION MODELING STUDIOS, 1270 6th Ave. Est 1922. Jack B. Mallon, Dir. Branch in Chicago.
- NEW YORK CITY. MAYFAIR MANNEQUIN ACADEMY, 545 Fifth Ave. Fashion Modeling Commercial Photograph Posing Style Advice Makeup Harmony Poise Charm.
- NEW YORK CITY. McDOWELL SCHOOL, 71 W. 45th St. Est 1876. Rosina McDowell Lynn, A.B., Barnard, Dir. Costume Design Draping Fashion Illustration Pattern Making Dressmaking Millinery. Day, Eve and Summer.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MODERN MILLINERY, 1680 Broadway. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. TOBÉ-COBURN SCHOOL FOR FASHION CAREERS, 9 Rockefeller Plaza. Women 20-30 Est 1937. Julia C. Coburn, A.B., Vassar, Pres. Enr: Day 80. Fac 15. Tui \$700. Fashion Buying Merchandising Fashion Reporting Advertising Display Fashion History Fabrics Salesmanship Color and Design Public Speaking. Day and Eve.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BERTE FASHION STUDIO, 1955 Locust St. Berte Abramson, Dir. Tui \$250-300. Costume Design Fashion Illustration. Day and Eve.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 1138 Connecticut Ave. Coed 14- Est 1867. Mrs. Jessica Livingstone

- Dickinson, Pres. Tui \$75-225. Art Fashion Illustration Costume Design Dressmaking Millinery Cartooning.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. STUART SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 1701 Connecticut Ave.**
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. STUDIO-SCHOOL OF FASHION ART, 704 Race St.** Isabel Affleck, Dir. Life Drawing Croquis Fashion Drawing Costume Accessories Housewares Drapery Color Theory and Harmony Fashion Layouts and Comprehensives History and Art Appreciation.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. DARVAS SCHOOL OF FASHION ARTS Coed Est 1910.** Elizabeth Kardos, Dir.
- DETROIT, MICH. ACADEMY SAPHO, 107 Clifford St.** Coed 16-45 Est 1923. Nevart S. Hampikian, T.P., M.A., Constantinople Univ., Daydou Acad, N Y Univ, Dir. Tui \$110. French Dress Designing Millinery. Summer teachers training course.
- DETROIT, MICH. ARTCRAFT SCHOOL OF MILLINERY DESIGN, 148 Bagley St.** Women 16-. George F. Brennan, Pres.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE NELSON DRESSMAKING SCHOOL, 115 E. Grand River Ave.** Women 18-. Tui \$50. Dressmaking Ladies Tailoring.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. KEISTER'S DRESS DESIGNING SCHOOL, 1502 Nicollet Ave.** Coed 16- Est 1912. Sadie Walter, Dir. Tui \$100. Pattern Making Costume Designing Dressmaking. Proprietary.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. PEPIN ACADEMY OF FASHION, 1004 Marquette Ave.** Est 1934. Harriet Pepin, Dir. Fac 6. Costume Design Millinery Design Advanced.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. KEISTER COLLEGE, Walnut at Eleventh.** Est 1902. Mrs. J. F. Frazier, Mgr. Tui \$75. Designing Patterns Ladies Tailoring Dressmaking Fashion Drawing. Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CHARETTE SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 2525 W. 7th St.** Mme. Elly M. Charette, Princ. Professional Costume Design Art Fashion Illustration. Day, Eve and Summer sessions. Branch schools: Textile Tower Bldg, Seattle, Wash; 420 S.W. Washington St., Portland, Ore.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. JEAN CARROLL SCHOOL, 2511 Wilshire Blvd.** Costume Designing Fashion Illustrating. Day, Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LIPSON'S SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 3142 Wilshire Blvd.** Coed. L. Lipson, Dir. Tui \$25-500. Commercial Art Life Drawing Millinery Dressmaking. Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MILLER MERRILL SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 2512 S. Vermont Ave.** Costume Design Sewing. Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WOLFE SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 724 S. Flower St.** Coed Est 1920. Mme. Ethel Wolfe, Princ. Tui \$50-600. Professional Costume Designing Fashion Sketching and Painting Pattern Making. Dressmaking Millinery. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. FASHION ART SCHOOL, Sutter and Van Ness Sts.** Est 1918. Anna A. Gallagher, B.A., Columbia, Dir. Costume Design Commercial Art Stylist Fashion Illustration.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LIVINGSTON ADVERTISING ART SCHOOL, 406 Geary St.** Coed Est 1923. H. L. Livingston, Dir. Tui \$20 mo. Commercial Art Fashion Illustration Layouts Rough Sketching for Interior Decorators and Furniture Salesmen.

SCHOOLS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

The candid camera and the pictorial magazines have made every second adolescent a camera fan. Books on the subject abound. For those who would go further, some well established schools of photography are available.

- NEW YORK CITY. CLARENCE H. WHITE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 318 S. 19th St.** Coed 16- Est 1910. Mrs. Clarence H. White, Dir. Tui \$60-300.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 10 W. 33d St.** Coed 16- Est 1910. Samuel F. Falk, Pres. Fac 10. Commercial

- Advertising News Portraiture Natural Color and Motion Picture Photography. Year round.
- NEW YORK CITY.** RABINOVITCH SCHOOL AND WORKSHOP OF ART PHOTOGRAPHY, 40 W. 56th St. Photographic Art and Science.
- DETROIT, MICH.** NATIONAL ART STUDIO, 2033 Park Ave. Ages 16-. Tui \$500. Portrait Photography. Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** ETIENNE NOIR STUDIO AND SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 2514 W. 7th St. Bruce Cox, Mgr. Tui \$150 for 3 mos, \$250 for 6 mos. Commercial Advertising Layout and Lettering Portrait Pictorial.

SCHOOLS OF HOUSEHOLD AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

The leading schools of homemaking and home management are to be found in state universities. There are few others worth mentioning except those included in the main portion of this book.

- FLORENCE, MASS.** HILL INSTITUTE Coed Est 1876. O. D. Thayer, Princ. Tui: Free. Cooking Sewing Dressmaking Woodwork Weaving.
- NEW YORK CITY.** THE IRIDOR SCHOOL, 831 Lexington Ave. Training for tea room managers, hostesses, food specialists, chefs, bakers, candy makers.
- NEW YORK CITY.** NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF DIETETICS, 660 Madison Ave. Coed. Walter K. Abell, B.A., Ph.D., Yale, Am Acad in Rome, Dir. Course 1 yr: Food Chemistry Nutrition Scientific Food Management Institutional Management.
- NEW YORK CITY.** SCIENTIFIC HOUSEKEEPING, INC., 133 E. 65th St. Cookery Serving Budgeting Gen Household Management.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.** SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE, 2200 Locust St. Mary J. Laffoley, Dir. Tui \$12-250. Home Economics Costume Design Dressmaking Interior Decoration Millinery Secretarial Engraving Watch Repairing Commercial Art Sketching Show Card Writing Lettering Sign Painting. Day, Eve and Summer.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.** LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 18-60 Est 1916. Clifford Lewis, Pres. Tui: Day \$275, Home Study \$130. Preparation for hotel, club, restaurant, apartment house and institutional management.
- CHICAGO, ILL.** AMERICAN SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS, 850 E. 58th St. Maurice LeBosquet, S.B., Dir. Home study courses in cookery, candy, dietetics.
- CHICAGO, ILL.** SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCE, 350 Belden Ave. Women 16-60 Est 1901. Mrs. Mary Koll Heiner, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 210. Fac 6. Tui \$350-500 yr, \$10-65 per course. Course 1 yr: Homemaking Community Food Service. Courses for brides, butlers.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** HERBINSON SCHOOL OF COOKERY, 643 S. New Hampshire Ave. Est 1929. Cookery Care of the Table and Home.

SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION, THEATRE, DANCE

As the drama grew out of the dance and as both tend to agglomerate today, no attempt is made here to distinguish one type from the other. The School of the Dance, in which in the early '30's thousands of women cavorted in bits of gauze, today takes a less sentimental turn and robes its pupils in abbreviated shirts and shorts. The schools of elocution and oratory that flourished in the early 1900's have become schools of expression and schools of the theatre, their courses largely reorganized to prepare for the microphone and stage.

- PORTLAND, ME.** DOROTHY MASON SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 73 Oak St. Coed Est 1921. Dorothy Mason, Dir. Fac 3. Day and Eve. Formerly known as the Emerson Mason School of the Dance.

- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SPEAKING, 283 Beacon St. Coed Ages 16-. Mrs. Florence Evans, Dir. During the summer, Mrs. Evans conducts the Gloucester School of the Theatre, Mass.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPELY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 324 Commonwealth Ave. Est 1914. Emma Grinnell Tunnicliff, Dir. Expression and Dancing Public Speaking Psychology of Personality Elementary and Advanced English Physical Culture Languages Chorus Dramatic Plays and Operettas. Normal training course for college graduates in practice correction speech training. Boston Speech School for Crippled Children is under the same direction.
- BOSTON, MASS. THE COUNTRY DANCE SOCIETY, 87 Beacon St. Coed Est 1911 by Cecil Sharp. Mrs. Richard K. Conant, Dir; Miss Louise B. Chapin, Head Teacher. Country Dance American Square Dance Sword Dance Morris Dance. Classes for children and adults. Summer school at Long Pond, Plymouth. Formerly known as The English Folk Dance and Song Society of America.
- BOSTON, MASS. DANCECRAFT STUDIO, 739 Boylston St. Coed 6-. Mrs. Lilla Viles Wyman, Dir. Tui \$8 for 10 lessons, \$18 for season. Morning, afternoon, evening and Saturday classes.
- BOSTON, MASS. PAULINE CHELLIS SCHOOL OF DANCE, Hotel Brunswick. Coed 4- Est 1929. Pauline Chellis, Dir. Enr 100. Modern dance for teachers, dancers, and professional students. Classes for children.
- BOSTON, MASS. RUSSELL SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND LITERATURE, 711 Boylston St. Pauline Russell, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF ENGLISH SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, 541 Boylston St. Est 1896. Marie Ware Laughton, Princ.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF LITERATURE AND EXPRESSIVE SPEECH, 39 Newbury St. Est 1924. Leonora Austin, Dir. Dramatic Expression Rhythmic Movement Dancing. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY, 115 Newbury St. Coed 5- Est 1915. Mrs. Doris B. Whitehouse, Dir. Enr 35. Dramatic Interpretation Effective Speech Personality Development. Mrs. Whitehouse is head of the Speech Department of Portia College, and instructor in the University Extension Courses of the State Depart. of Ed.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. MARY FRANCES ROONEY SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION, 1408 Beacon St. Est 1911. Mary Frances Rooney, B.O., N.E. Cons Col of Oratory, Dir. Normal Training.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. STALEY COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 162 Babcock St. Est 1905. Delbert M. Staley, A.M., Ph.D., LL.B., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$1200-2500, Day \$275.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. ART SCHOOL IN CAMBRIDGE, 11 Waterhouse St. Catharlene G. Arapoff, Dir. Work in French phonetics, diction, poetry.
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. MISS ANNA M. DEAN SCHOOL OF ART, 38 Braeland Ave. Coed Camp Councilor's Course Stagecraft. Day and Eve.
- PLYMOUTH, MASS. PLYMOUTH DRAMA FESTIVAL TRAINING SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE Coed 18-36 Est 1933. A. Franklin Trask, Harvard, Boston Univ, N Y Univ, Mgr Dir. Enr: Bdg 120. Fac 17. Tui \$. Speech Dramatics Makeup Dancing Fencing.
- QUINCY, MASS. HAYDEN SCHOOL OF DANCING AND EXPRESSION, 4 Maple St. Coed Est 1921. Blanche Bradford Hayden, Dir. Enr 150. Fac 3. Tui \$18 for 30 lessons. Day and Eve.
- QUINCY, MASS. WOLLASTON SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 576 Hancock St. NEW YORK CITY. FANNY BRADSHAW, 136 E. 67th St. Dramatic Art Diction Expression. Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. BUTLER SCHOOL OF DANCE AND BODY EDUCATION, 66 E. 56th St. Coed Est 1923. Albert and Josephine Butler, Dirs. Social Dancing Development of Body Balance Rhythm Poise. Summer normal course for teachers of social dancing.
- NEW YORK CITY. CHILDREN'S ART THEATRE, 708 Carnegie Hall. Professional and cultural courses.

- NEW YORK CITY. DE REVUELTA STUDIOS, 133 E. 61st St. Coed Est 1924. Prof. De Revuelta, Dir. Spanish and American Dances. Jiu-Jitsu Fencing Languages School of the Theatre Music.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE RUTH DOING SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, 139 W. 56th St. Ruth Doing, Dir; Gail Gardner, Assoc. Tui \$30-120. Summer session, Paul Smith's, N. Y.
- NEW YORK CITY. DRAMA GUILDFOUSE SCHOOL OF PLAYWRITING, 214 W. 42d St. Coed. Edward Sargent Brown, Dir. Courses 3½ mos: Playwriting Play Reading Play Adapting Play Doctoring Construction Analysis Plotting Dialogue Audience Psychology.
- NEW YORK CITY. OSCAR DURYEA SCHOOL OF DANCING, DRAMATICS, SPEECH ARTS AND BRIDGE, Hotel Ansonia, Broadway and 73d St. Coed. Oscar Duryea; Mrs. Duryea, B.A., M.A., Syracuse, Columbia, Dirs.
- NEW YORK CITY. ELLEN COLE FETTER, 38 E. 38th St. Stage Preparation Speed Training.
- NEW YORK CITY. CHESTER HALE SCHOOL, 1697 Broadway. Dance.
- NEW YORK CITY. KING-COIT SCHOOL, 135 E. 40th St. Coed 4-12. Dorothy Coit, Edith King, Dirs. Enr 50. Fac 5. Acting Dancing Drawing Painting Modeling. Plays produced in Children's Theatre.
- NEW YORK CITY. HARRISON LEWIS SCREEN AND STAGE SCHOOL, Steinway Hall. Coed Est 1931. Harrison Lewis, Dir. Tui \$145-350. Expression Dramatics Music Dancing.
- NEW YORK CITY. ELIZABETH MACK STUDIOS, 58 W. 57th St. Madeline Hicks, Assoc Dir. Theatre Routine Coaching Voice Diction.
- NEW YORK CITY. JANE MANNER STUDIO OF SPEECH AND DRAMA, Steinway Hall. Coed 6-76 Est 1900. Jane Manner, B.L., Cincinnati Univ, Dir. Fac 3. Tui \$20-400. Individual attention in preparation for radio, stage, platform or teaching.
- NEW YORK CITY. ARTHUR MURRAY SCHOOL OF DANCING, 7 E. 43d St.
- NEW YORK CITY. NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, 66 Fifth Ave. Est 1912. Valeria Ladd, B.A., Wellesley, Exec Dir. Tui variable. Technical training in movement and dance. Normal course for teachers. Affiliated camp for children in Cobalt, Conn.
- NEW YORK CITY. PERRY-MANSFIELD THEATRE WORKSHOP, c/o Lenox School, 170 E. 70th St. Coed 8-16 Est 1940. Portia Mansfield, A.B., Smith, M.A., N.Y. Univ; Charlotte Perry, A.B., Smith; Ruth McAneny Loud, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Dirs. Fac 6. Tui \$50 term. Drama Modern Dance Body Mechanics Stage Production. Miss Perry and Miss Mansfield teach in five private schools in New York and vicinity; direct the Theatre Workshop for Adults, and conduct the Perry-Mansfield Theatre Workshop and Recreation Camps, Steamboat Springs, Colo.
- NEW YORK CITY. CURTIS BURNLEY RAILING, 2345 Broadway. Est 1908. Voice Placement Concert and Radio Repertoire Teacher Training.
- NEW YORK CITY. FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF, 235 E. 62d St. Coed. Frances Robinson-Duff, Dir. Technical training in all branches of theatre art for actors, singers, teachers, public speakers. Training for stage, screen, radio, television and opera. Class and private instruction. Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF AMERICAN BALLET, 637 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1934. Vladimir Dimitriew, Pres. Tui \$400. Classical Ballet Toe Variations Adagio Character Plastique Dance Composition. Courses for beginners, intermediate and advanced students. Special classes for men.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF GOOD SPEECH, 250 W. 57th St. E. S. Quimby, Pres; Walter J. Fifer, Dir. Articulation and Resonance Phonetics Public Speaking Grammar Composition.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF RADIO TECHNIQUE, R.K.O. Bldg. Coed Est 1935. George M. Durante, Dir. Piano Radio Singing Voice Placement Writing. Summer session.

- NEW YORK CITY. BETTY WHITE SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 66 Fifth Ave. For adults and children.
- NEW YORK CITY. ANNETTE WOLTER ACADEMY OF SPEECH AND DRAMA, Carnegie Hall. Drama Stage Screen Radio.
- NEW YORK CITY. ANITA ZAHN SCHOOL OF THE DUNCAN DANCE, 24 E. 82d St. Girls. Anita Zahn, Dir. Special classes for professional women and children. Five branch schools in New Jersey and summer session at East Hampton, L. I. Miss Zahn was for many years director of the Elizabeth Duncan School.
- WOODSTOCK, N. Y. STUDIO OF DANCE Est 1915. Alexis Kosloff, Dir. Tui \$250 for 12 wks. Classic Folk National Character Ballet Interpretative Pantomime Stage Normal Eccentric Plastique Solo Toe Day, Eve and Saturday classes.
- MILBURN, N. J. PAPER MILL PLAYHOUSE THEATRE SCHOOL, Brookside Dr. Coed. Frank Carrington, Supervising Dir. Fac 9. Tui \$15-25 single course of 8 wks, \$30-50 single course of 16 wks, \$100 semester of 8 wks, \$175 semester of 16 wks. Acting Speaking Makeup Dancing Fencing.
- PRINCETON, N. J. MILA GIBBONS SCHOOL OF DANCE, 50 Stockton St. Coed 8-17. Course for women in physical culture and reducing.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BESSIE V. HICKS SCHOOL, 1714 Chestnut St. Expression Dramatic Art Radio.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. EMILIE KRIDER NORRIS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND THEATRE ART, 1714 Chestnut St. Est 1900. Emilie K. Norris, Dir. Tui \$325. High school graduates are offered preparation for teaching.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEFF COLLEGE, 1924 Chestnut St. Est 1883. Dr. R. Pomeroy Crum, Pres. Tui \$45 per course. Degrees granted in elocution and oratory.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MISS SHALET'S SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 1821 Ranstead St. Preparation for stage. Day, Eve, and children's classes.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE SUTTON SCHOOL, 1714 Chestnut St. Gladys Sutton, Dir. Dramatic Art Singing.
- BALTIMORE, MD. ATHENA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 2220 Eutaw Pl. Coed 6- Est 1930. Charlotte B. Katzoff, Dir. Tui \$20-50. Classes for children and adults. Day and Eve.
- BALTIMORE, MD. CAROL LYNN SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 926 St. Paul St. Coed 5- Est 1918. Carol Lynn, Dir. Fac 4. Classic Ballet and Toe Tap and Musical Comedy Spanish. Morning classes for women and evening classes for business girls.
- BALTIMORE, MD. RAMSAY STREETT SCHOOL OF ACTING, 15 W. Biddle St. William Ramsay Streett, Dir. Branch school at 206 W. 52d St., New York City.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. GREET ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART, 1028 Connecticut Ave. Coed. Maurice Greet, Dir. Tui \$200. State Business Speech Dramatic Art Physical Grace Fencing Production. Summer session. Branch of Ben Greet School of Acting in London.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. RENSHAW SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 1739 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Men and Women Est 1920. Mrs. Anne Tillery Renshaw, Pres. Tui \$50 semester. Public Address Conversation Expressive Psychology English Fundamentals Vocal Technique Creative Writing.
- ASHEVILLE, N. C. PLONK SCHOOL OF CREATIVE ARTS, 83 Edgemont Rd. Coed Est 1924. Laura Plonk, Lillian Plonk, Dirs. Expression Dramatics Dancing Music Painting. Grove Park School, Asheville, affiliated.
- ATLANTA, GA. ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, 2 1/4 Auburn Ave. Coed Est 1920. James F. Watson, Ph.D., A.B., B.D., LL.D., Pres. Speech Expression Dramatic Art Teacher Training. Day Eve and Summer Sessions.

- CINCINNATI, OHIO. FEODOROVA-HENTSCHEL SCHOOL OF DANCING, Oak and May Sts. Est 1921. Mme. Halina Feodorova, Dir. Dancing Costume Design Batik Dyeing.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, Kemper Lane. Est 1896. Mrs. Helen Schuster-Martin, Founder. Tui \$350. Expression Drama Dance Radio. Evening courses and six weeks summer session. A dormitory and a stock company with its own little theatre are features.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. FLORENCE KLINE STUDIO OF DANCE ART, 1220 Huron Rd. Florence Kline, Dir. Tui \$3-7.50 mo. Teacher Training Stage.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. TUCKER SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 11430 Bellflower Rd. Coed 6-. Est 1889. Florence L. Donley, Alice Tucker-West, Co-Princs. Fac 7. Tui \$250. Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Psycho-physical Culture Voice Culture English. Day and Eve.
- DETROIT, MICH. CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 254 Holbrook Ave. Coed Est 1877. Mrs. Helen Chaffee Workman, Mrs. Emilie Clark Chaffee, Dirs. Fac 3. Expression Drama Radio Motion Pictures Gen Culture.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. BEASLEY SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND DRAMATIC ART, 37 Quigley Blvd. Est 1891. Mrs. Marie Wilson Beasley, Princ. Tui \$250. Expression Dramatics Physical Education. Year round.
- LANSING, MICH. VIRGILINE SIMMONS SCHOOL, 38 Strand Arcade. Coed 2¹/₂. Est 1917. Virgiline Simmons, Dir. Enr 200. Fac 3. Dancing Expression Dramatics.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 410 S. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1917. Letitia V. Barnum, B.O., M.O.A., Pres. Fac 8. Tui \$400. Expression Dramatics Dancing French. Affiliated with Packard Institute, New York City. Saturday and evening classes, summer normal course.
- CHICAGO, ILL. GLADYS HIGHT SCHOOL OF DANCING, 159 N. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1918. Gladys Hight, Dir. Summer sessions in New York and Chicago.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MACLEAN COLLEGE, 25 E. Jackson. Coed. Singing Acting Speech. Professional, children's, mothers, and teachers classes.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PHELPS SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 185 N. Wabash Ave. Coed Est 1931. J. Manley Phelps, A.M., Northwestern, Illinois, Pres. Dramatic Art Broadcasting Literary Interpretation Public Speaking Personal Proficiency Voice Production Pantomime Dancing Stage Platform Technique.
- CHICAGO, ILL. STAGE ARTS SCHOOL, 64 E. Jackson Blvd. Peggy Lou Snyder, Princ.
- MADISON, WIS. KEHL SCHOOL OF DANCING AND RELATED ARTS, 113 E. Mifflin St. Leo T. Kehl, Princ.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. FLAUGH-LEWIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, 4050 Main at 41st. Ballet Tap Acrobatic Adagio Novelty Character Ballroom Exhibition.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 457 N. Boyle Ave. Elizabeth Morse, Pres.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. THE ST. LOUIS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Lake and Waterman. Coed 10-60 Est 1939. Harold Bassage, B.A., Wash Univ, M.A., Harvard, Dir. Enr 342. Fac 11. Tui \$15-250. Three courses: a full time professional course of training in acting and the allied arts; once a week classes in acting, voice and diction and other theatre arts; and six courses given to Washington University students for which credit is granted toward a degree.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. MAURICE KOSLOFF, INC., 8800 Wilshire Blvd. Maurice Kosloff, Dir. Theatrical Training Motion Picture Technique Diction Voice Placement Dramatics Radio Announcing Drama Production Dance Singing.

- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. EL CAPITAN COLLEGE OF THE THEATRE, 6840 Hollywood Blvd. Henry Duffy, Mgr Dir.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. MAX REINHARDT WORKSHOP Coed 16- Est 1938. Max Reinhardt, LL.D., Frankfort on Main, Kiel, Oxford, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 12. Tu \$100 mo. Theory and Technique of Acting Stage Production and Play Directing History of the Theatre Interpretive Speech Motion Picture Techniques Radio Theory and Practice Voice Dancing Fencing. Summer courses for teachers and Little Theatre directors.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD-BRITISH SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 1320 S. Figueroa St. Coed 18- Est 1937. Carmen Balfour, King's Col, Univ of London, England, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 5. Tu: Day \$1000, Eve \$300. Radio Screen Stage Public Speaking. Day and Eve. Special classes for children.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 831 S. La Brea Ave. Coed. Norma Gould, Dir. Modern Ballet Spanish Oriental Character. Special classes for professionals, women, children and babies. Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WALLIS SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, 233 S. Broadway. Est 1908. C. W. Wallis, B.S., LL.B., Harvard, Kans Univ, Pres. Tu \$10 mo. Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Physical Education. Year round.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. RATLIFF'S ACADEMY OF DANCING, 1106 Broadway. Mrs. Jesse Ratliff, Princ.

SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

With public school insistence on college degrees for its teachers and supervisors of specialized subjects, most of the schools of physical education have in the last decade become four year degree granting institutions. Only a few schools of fencing and specialized training still function independently.

- NEW YORK CITY. THE MENSENDIECK SYSTEM, 36 W. 59th St. Bess Mensendieck, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. SALLE D'ARMES VINCE, 202 E. 44th St. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. SANTELLI SCHOOL OF FENCING, 434 Lafayette. Coed Est 1930. George Santelli, B.A., Acad of Commerce, Budapest, Dir. Fencing master at the New York Athletic Club. Mr. Santelli since 1928 has coached all the American Olympic Fencing Teams.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 2437 15th St. N. W. Girls 16- Est 1931. Pearl Hicks, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.E., B.P.E., Dir. Physical Education. Affiliated with Bloomfield School for mentally retarded children.

KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

The kindergarten, the first progressive innovation in our perfectly Prussianized school system, also came from Germany. Modern progressive methods in the teaching of young children, resulting in the nursery school and the activity school, have made the orthodox Froebelian method archaic, so most of the old-line kindergarten training schools have passed.

- NEW YORK CITY. JENNY HUNTER TRAINING SCHOOL, 70 Central Park W. Est 1891. Jenny Hunter, Dir. Course 3 yrs: Kindergarten and Primary Training. Model coeducational school.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LUCY WEBB HAYES NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Kindergarten Department, 1150 N. Capitol St. Est 1893. Charles S. Cole, D.D., Pres.
- COLUMBUS, GA. COLUMBUS FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1896. Edwina Wood, Dir.

CINCINNATI, OHIO. CINCINNATI KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING SCHOOL, 6 Linton St. Est 1880. Lillian H. Stone, Princ.
 ST. LOUIS, MO. WILSON KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY INSTITUTE, 5460 Delmar Blvd. Women 18-. Coed 4-5 Est 1913. Elise Beck, Princ. Tui \$150-225. Normal Kindergarten Grades I-II.

SCHOOLS OF JOURNALISM

Journalism, newspaper propaganda, control of the press, as exposed by Irwin, Seldes, Riegel, Lasswell, and others, have made the schools of journalism something of a joke.

WELLESLEY, MASS. MAWSON EDITORIAL SCHOOL Est 1922. C. O. Sylvester Mawson, Litt.D., Ph.D., Dir. Correspondence Professional Book-work.

NEW YORK CITY. THE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 1475 Broadway. Coed 17- Est 1921. Elydia Shipman, B.A., Colby, Boston Univ, George Wash Univ, Dir. Tui variable. Courses 1-2 yrs: Creative Writing Journalism Versification Background Work. Summer session.

NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 1903 Times Bldg. Est 1921.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. MULVEY INSTITUTE OF ADVERTISING, JOURNALISM, BUSINESS, 1207 Chestnut St. Coed 17- Est 1934. Thomas J. Mulvey, M.A., Ph.D., N Y Univ, Dean. Day and Eve. Combined with The Taylor Business School in 1937.

TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

Except for a few charitable institutions, technological and trade schools are largely local and provide no living accommodations for their students. Such courses offered in the private preparatory schools are with one or two notable exceptions makeshifts, hobby courses.

BOSTON, MASS. THE BLANCHARD LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 41 Hanover St. Coed. Linotype Operating. Tui: Day \$25 wk, Eve \$5 wk.

BOSTON, MASS. EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE, 899 Boylston St. Men 18-22 Est 1913. Theodore J. Moore, Ph.B., Yale, Pres. Enr 60. Fac 4. Tui \$320. Prepares high school graduates for radio work.

BOSTON, MASS. FRANKLIN UNION TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 41 Berkeley St. Men 17- Est 1908. Brackett K. Thorogood, Dir. Enr: Day 112, Eve 1400. Fac: Day 16, Eve 65. Tui: Day \$184, Eve \$15-50. Courses (Day) 1-2 yrs: Industrial Electricity Electrical Maintenance Industrial Chemistry Commercial Pharmacy Automobile Service Management Automobile Repairing Electric Wiring; (Eve) over 25 classes covering technical subjects from elementary to post graduate engineering instruction.

BOSTON, MASS. HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS, 110 Brookline Ave. Men. Tui: Day \$325, Eve \$275. Branch schools in New York, Los Angeles, Memphis, Detroit, Seattle, Chicago, Vancouver.

BOSTON, MASS. THE KLUGE SCHOOL, 27 Doane St. Instruction in the operation of the Kluge Automatic Press and the Kluge Feeder. Classes on Monday and Friday.

BOSTON, MASS. MASSACHUSETTS RADIO AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL, 18 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1899. G. R. Entwistle, Pres. Enr: Day 150, Eve 200. Fac 11. Tui: Day \$30 mo, Eve \$10-12 mo. Training for radio operating and service.

BOSTON, MASS. MASSACHUSETTS TELEVISION INSTITUTE, 568 Commonwealth Ave. Men 17-40 Est 1937. Porter H. Evans, B.E.E., M.S., Mich Univ, Pres. Enr: Day 30, Eve 200. Fac 12. Tui: Day \$495, Eve \$345-540, Home Study \$175. Radio Television Motion Pictures Radio and Television Transmitters Electronic Equipment.

- BOSTON, MASS. MULLANE-KENSLEA TRADE SCHOOL, 26 Cambria St. Coed. Tui \$75. Auto Repairing Bricklaying Carpentry Electricity Plumbing Printing Upholstery.
- BOSTON, MASS. NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF X-RAY TECHNIQUE, 295 Huntington Ave. Coed 18- Est 1936. Carlton D. Bruya, R.T., A.S.X.T., Dir. Tui: Day and Eve \$150.
- BOSTON, MASS. THE WILSON SCHOOL, 285 Huntington Ave. Coed. S. C. Wilson, Dir. Medical Secretarial Laboratory Technique Physiotherapy X-Ray Technique.
- WALTHAM, MASS. MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1917. C. Ruggles Smith, A.B., A.M., B.Litt., LL.B., Harvard, Columbia, Pres. Enr: Day 74. Fac 15. Tui \$200. Pre-Medical (2 yrs); Pre-Veterinary (1 yr). Incorporated not for profit.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN. BRIDGEPORT ENGINEERING INSTITUTE Men 18-43 Est 1924. A. E. Keating, B.S., Mass Inst Tech, Pres. Tui \$90. This evening school was established to give residents of Bridgeport and vicinity thorough instruction in engineering fundamentals.
- ALBANY, N. Y. NEW YORK DIESEL INSTITUTION, 737 Broadway. Men. Tui \$125. Day and correspondence courses.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN YMCA TRADE SCHOOL, 1121 Bedford Ave. Men 17-60 Est 1909. Charles E. Conway, M.E., Lehigh, Ed Dir. Enr 817. Fac 19. Tui \$50-600. Courses 1-2 yrs: Aeronautics Diesel Automotive Air Conditioning.
- COLLEGE POINT, L.I., N.Y. POPPENHUSEN INSTITUTE, 114-24 14th Rd. Coed 16- Est 1868. Gerald G. Pugh, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D., Bradley Inst, Columbia, Dir. Enr: Eve 550. Fac 15. Architectural Drawing Mechanical Drawing Machine Shop Practice Applied Art Commercial Art Interior Decoration Dressmaking Stenography Typewriting Business English Accounting Spanish German. A registration fee of \$2.50 is charged for each course.
- FORT SCHUYLER, BRONX, N. Y. NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY Men 20- Est 1875. Capt. J. H. Tomb, U.S.N. Ret., Supt. Enr: Bdg 176. Fac 20. Tui \$300. Navigation Marine Engineering. Young men prepared for careers as officers in the American merchant marine.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL TRAINING, Broadway at 156th St. Men. O. M. Miller, Head. Tui variable. Field Astronomy Surveying Mapping Reconnaissance Mapping. Individual instruction.
- NEW YORK CITY. DENTAL ASSISTANTS TRAINING INSTITUTE, 11 W. 42d St. Women 16-40. George F. Allen, Pres. Tui: Day \$160, Eve \$75. Branch schools: 671 Broad St, Newark, N. J.; 121 N. Broad St, Philadelphia.
- NEW YORK CITY. EASTERN SCHOOL FOR PHYSICIAN'S AIDS, 667 Madison Ave. Ages 18- Est 1931. Heinrich F. Wolf, M.D., Dean. Fac 12. Tui \$125-300. Physiotherapy X-ray Laboratory Technique Medical Secretarial.
- NEW YORK CITY. EMPIRE LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 206 E. 19th St. Coed 17- Est 1906. Frank F. Arnold, Mgr. Fac 5. Tui \$200. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. HEBREW TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 36 Stuyvesant St. Boys 14-18 Est 1884. Tui free. High Sch Technological.
- NEW YORK CITY. HERKIMER INSTITUTE, 1819 Broadway. Est 1908. Herbert Herkimer, M.E., Cornell, Dir. Fac 5. Air Conditioning Refrigeration Heating Oil Burners Drafting.
- NEW YORK CITY. MANDL SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL OFFICE ASSISTANTS, 62 W. 45th St. Women (Day), Coed (Eve) Ages 17-35 Est 1924. M. M. Mandl, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Pres. Enr: Day 86. Fac 7. Tui \$360. Courses 1 yr: Laboratory Techniques Diagnostic Apparatus Medical Secretarial. Evening courses, with the exception of shorthand and typewriting, are given in units of four and a half months.

- NEW YORK CITY. MECHANICS INSTITUTE, 20 W. 44th St. Men 16- Est 1735. Louis Rouillion, M.A., Cornell, Dir. Enr: Eve 3954. Tui free. Technical.
- NEW YORK CITY. MERCHANT MARINE SCHOOL, 80 Centre St. Men. Tui nominal. Navigation Marine Engineering Aviation Seamanship Knotting and Splicing Wire Splicing. Primarily for New York state boys, 30 outsiders are accepted.
- NEW YORK CITY. MERGFENTHALER LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 244 W. 23d St. Coed 17- Est 1890. Alfred Johnson, B.S., N Y Univ, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 60. Fac 5. Tui \$200.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 39 W. 17th St. Men 16-60 Est 1902. Frank McKenna, Pres. Tui \$195. Applied Electrical Engineering Automotive Electrotechnics and Mechanics. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 19 W. 44th St. Constant Scholer, Dir. Textile analysis and construction. Day, Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 108 Fifth Ave. Est 1910. Air Conditioning Refrigeration Oil Burners Heating Radio Electric Motors Wiring Aircraft Automobile Mechanics Welding by electricity and gas.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, 304-326 E. 67th St. Men 17- Est 1881. George E. McLaughlin, Supt. Enr 876. Fac 35. Tui: Day \$75-150, Eve \$25-50. Heating and Air Conditioning Automobile Mechanics Carpentry Electrical House Painting Elementary Decorating Lithography Plumbing and Heating Printing Sheet Metal Work Sign Painting Welding.
- NEW YORK CITY. R. C. A. INSTITUTES, 75 Varick St. Coed 16- Est 1909. W. F. Aufenanger, Supt. Enr: Day 600. Fac 15. Technological radio and allied electronic arts. Chicago branch.
- NEW YORK CITY. STEWART TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 253 W. 64th St. Men 16-30 Est 1909. William H. Stewart, A.B., Rutgers, Pres. Enr: Day 250. Fac 18. Tui \$275-750. Automotive Mechanics Automotive Service Engineering Master Mechanics. The School of Aeronautics founded in 1929 offers drafting and design, sheet metal work and master mechanics courses.
- NEW YORK CITY. THERMO AIR CONDITIONING INSTITUTE, 1775 Broadway. Air Conditioning Refrigeration. Branch schools: 125 W. Hubbard St, Chicago, Ill.; 188 S. Alvarado St, Los Angeles.
- UTICA, N. Y. EASTERN ACADEMY OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE, 1416 Genesee St. Coed 17- Est 1933. Frances Farrelly, Dir; Susanna Jacobus, A.B., M.S., Salem Col, Mich Univ, Asst Dir. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 20. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$500. Course 10 mos: Laboratory Technique X-Ray Basal Metabolism Electrocardiography Typewriting.
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Coed 18- Est 1919. Allan R. Cullimore, S.B., Mass Inst Tech, Pres. Tui: Day \$130-175. The Newark Technical School, established 1885, is under the same direction.
- EAST PITTSBURGH, PA. WESTINGHOUSE TECHNICAL NIGHT SCHOOL Coed Est 1902. R. A. McPherson, Mgr. Tui \$22-26 4 mos. Courses 1, 3 and 4 yrs: Preparatory Commercial Accounting Engineering.
- LANCASTER, PA. THADDEUS STEVENS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Boys 16-18 Est 1908. Walter M. Arnold, B.S., M.Ed., Pa State Col, Supt. Enr: Bdg 101. Fac 8. Tui free. Carpentry Electricity Machine Shop Mechanical Drawing Related Mathematics and Sciences. The state annually appropriates money towards the support of this school.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. McCARREY SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 207 N. Broad St. Coed. J. Mayer, Pres. Tui \$260. Day and Eve.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, 1533 Pine St. Men 20-40 Est 1908. J. C. Van Horn, Drexel Inst, Pres. Enr: Day 35. Fac 4. Tui \$75-250. Radio Operating Radio Broad-

- cast Operating Radio Repairing Television Electric Refrigeration. Day and Eve.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SCHOOL, Broad and Pine Sts. Est 1884. J. Stogdell Stokes, Pres. Tui: Day \$315, Eve \$30-45.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Broad and Spring Garden Sts. Coed 16-. Est 1850. Howard W. Gross, Dean. Fac 48. Tui \$15-200. Drawing Machine Shop Practice Electricity Mathematics Automobile Art Home Education Practical Arts. Day and Eve.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH SCHOOL OF TRADES, 405 Penn Ave. Tui \$20-500. Aviation Refrigeration Radio Welding Automobile. Day, Eve.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. WESTINGHOUSE TECHNICAL NIGHT SCHOOL Men and Women. Tui \$19-26. Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Accounting Secretarial and Office Machines.
- SCRANTON, PA. JOHNSON SCHOOL, Richmond Hill. Coed 14-. G. W. Weaver, Dir. Household Arts and Science Machine Shop Practice Carpentry Cabinetmaking.
- WILLIAMSON SCHOOL, PA. THE WILLIAMSON FREE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES Boys 16-18 Est 1888. J. Harvey Byers, Pres. Tui: Bdg free (including clothing). Brickmasonry Carpentry Machinist Painting, Decorating and Wood Finishing Power Plant Operation Architectural and Mechanical Drawing Acad.
- WYOMISSING, PA. WYOMISSING POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Est 1927. Arthur C. Harper, M.E., M.S., Pres. Enr: Day 213, Eve 603. Fac 18. Tui: Day \$85 term, Eve \$10 yr. Courses: 2 yrs, Jr Col Engineering; 2½ yrs, cooperative plan for employees of durable goods industries—machinery manufacturing plants, steel mills, etc.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Takoma Park. Men 17- Est 1893. Louis D. Bliss, Pres. Enr: Bdg 175. Day 21. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$500. Electrical Engineering.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, 3224 16th St., N. W. Men 18- Est 1927. E. H. Rietzke, Pres. This school offers a 1 yr. residence day course, a 2 yr. residence evening course, a 10 wk. television course, and a home study course.
- RICHMOND, VA. VIRGINIA MECHANICS' INSTITUTE Men, Women Ages 15- Est 1854. H. L. Davidson, B.S., M.S., Va Polytechnic Inst, Supt. Enr 1442. Fac 69. Tui variable. Courses (Men) Trades Industrial Technology Business; (Women) Art Business Gen.
- AYNOR, S. C. HORRY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
- FOUNTAIN HEAD, TENN. FOUNTAIN HEAD RURAL SCHOOL Coed 15- Est 1909. R. W. Martin, Pres. Enr: Bdg 45. Day 25. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$25 mo, Day \$2.50-5 mo. Woodwork. Seventh-day Adventist.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. SOUTHERN SCHOOL OF PRINTING, 1514-16 South St. Coed Est 1919. V. C. Garriott, Sec-Treas. Enr 125. Fac 3. Tui \$15 mo. Mechanics of Printing Linotype Monotype Keyboards and Casters Presswork Hand Composition Bindery. Support from the American Newspaper Publishers Association, individual book, job and commercial printers.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. JOHN HUNTINGTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed 17- Est 1918. Alfred Mewett, Dean. Tui free. Architecture Technology Applied Arts Interior Decoration. The enrollment of this evening school is restricted to employed adults resident in Cleveland.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. MCSWEENEY TRADE SCHOOLS, 1815 E. 24th St. Tui \$195. Auto Mechanics Auto Electricity Battery Expert.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO. FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY OF THE YMCA Men Est 1902. R. A. Witchey, Dir. Enr: Eve ca 600, Day ca 150. Tui: Eve \$10-40, Day \$18-95. High Sch Business Trade Commerce or Arts Col Law Auto Mechanics. Degrees B.S. and LL.B. granted. All courses with the exception of auto mechanics and business are in the evening.
- FORT WAYNE, IND. INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE Men Est 1930. A. T. Keene, A.B., A.M., Valparaiso Univ, Indiana Univ, Pres. Fac 12.

- Tui \$240 for 48 wks. Courses 2 yrs: Engineering Electrical Civil Chemical Mechanical Radio and Television Aeronautical. B.S. degree granted for this two year course. A one year course is offered in mechanical drafting.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CENTRAL Y. M. C. A. TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 310 N. Illinois St. Coed. Mechanical Drafting Architectural Drafting Welding Radio Construction Chemistry Show-Card Writing Window Trimming. Eve.
- VALPARAISO, IND. DODGE'S TELEGRAPH AND RADIO INSTITUTE, 19th St. Est 1874. G. M. Dodge, Pres.
- CEDAR LAKE, MICH. CEDAR LAKE INDUSTRIAL ACADEMY Coed 12-. Tui. \$200. Cooking Sewing Typing Agriculture.
- DETROIT, MICH. BURBAN WELDING SCHOOL, 4902 Larkins St. Men 18-. Tui \$35. Acetylene and Electric Welding.
- DETROIT, MICH. CRANE WELDING SCHOOL, 4538 Crane Ave. Men 18-. Tui \$120. Acetylene and Arc Welding.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 8203 Woodward Ave. Men 18-. Est 1926. O B. Jones, Mgr. Tui: Day and Eve \$75-125. Drafting Machine Design Tool and Production Engineering Mathematics through Integral Calculus Shop Methods and Mechanics.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Y.M.C.A. Building. Men Est 1891. Paul Hickey, Chancellor.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SCHOOL OF REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING, 4215 Grand River Ave. Men Est 1934. George Haynes Clark, B.S.M.E., Mich Univ, Dir. Practical Refrigeration. Part or full time courses.
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF RADIO SCIENCE, 13535 Woodward Ave. Ages 18-. K. Jennings Buck, Dean. Tui: Day and Eve \$195-500. Aircraft Marine Wireless Sound Television Amplification Police Communication Radio Service Engineering Broadcast Commercial Operating.
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 19125 Mount Elliott Ave. Ages 18-. Tui: Day and Eve \$25-200. Production Engineering Tool Engineering Tool and Die Design.
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL, 37 Selden Ave. James F. Butler, Pres. Men 18-. Tui: Day and Eve \$25-160. Auto-Diesel-Aviation Mechanics Art and Acetylene Welding Body Collision work including Metal Finishing Body and Fender Bumping Torch Soldering and Spray Painting.
- DETROIT, MICH. SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, 4464 Cass Ave. Ages 18-. Tui: Day and Eve \$150-200. Tool Designing Mechanical Drawing Die Designing Auto Body Drafting.
- DETROIT, MICH. WOLVERINE SCHOOL OF TRADES, 1400 W. Fort St. Men 17-. Est 1926. Arthur E. Haines, Pres. Tui: Day and Eve \$35-200. General Machinist Tool and Die Making Lathe Milling Machine Shaper Planer Acetylene Welding Electric Arc Welding Auto Body Welding Metal Finishing Torch Soldering Body and Fender Collision and Repair. Branch at 332 N. Capitol St. Indianapolis.
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF RADIO SCIENCE, 813 W. South St. Ages 18-. Kenneth J. Buck, Pres. Tui: Day and Eve \$300. Aircraft Marine Wireless Sound Television Amplification Police Communication Radio Service Engineering Broadcast Commercial Operating. Formerly conducted in Detroit.
- LANSING, MICH. GLEASON SCHOOL OF WELDING, 118 W. Washtenaw. Men 18-. Est 1933. George I. Gleason, Owner. Tui \$50-150. Acetylene Welding Electric Welding Advanced.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO PAINTING SCHOOL, 435 N. Clark St. Painting Paperhanging Decorating Sign Painting Showcard Writing Graining Marbling.

- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHY, 610 Federal St. Men 16-30 Est 1915. Harold E. Sanger, Ill Univ, Lewis Inst, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 285. Fac 16. Tui \$25-200. Elementary and Advanced Estimating Lettering and Layout Advanced Make-ready Printed Advertising Procedure Printing Plant Management Proofreading Survey of Graphic Arts Processes Camera and Plate-making Offset Presswork. Composing Letterpress Binder.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE, 118 E. 26th St. Men 16- Est 1904. Charles W. Morey, B.S. in E.E., LL.D., Purdue Univ, Pres. Enr: Day 200, Eve 850. Tui \$315.
- CHICAGO, ILL. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St. Men 16-60 Est 1899. Harold C. Lewis, Pres. Tui \$295. Electricity Radio Television Sound Pictures. The affiliated Coyne School of Radio and Television trains for various positions connected with the radio. Day and Eve.
- CHICAGO, ILL. GREER SHOP TRAINING, 2024 S. Wabash Ave. Men Est 1902. Erwin Greer, Pres. Enr: Day and Eve ca 1000. Tui variable. Automotive Mechanics and Ignition Auto Body and Fender Repairing Diesel Engines Mechanics and Service Machine Shop Tool and Die Making Automatic Screw Machine Operation and Setup Work Welding Machine Drawing and Drafting.
- CHICAGO, ILL. R. C. A. INSTITUTES, INC., 222 N. Bank Drive. Coed 16-. Charles J. Pannill, Pres. Technological radio and allied electronic arts. New York City branch.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, 1020 N. Broadway. Men 16-60 Est 1903. Oscar Werwath, Pres. Fac 26. Tui \$180-500. Electrical Engineering Commercial Welding Electrical Refrigeration Air Conditioning Master Electrician Radio. Owned by Milwaukee industrialists and business men. Day and Eve.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DIESEL POWER ENGINEERING SCHOOLS, 524 Tenth St., S. Tui \$50-250. Eve and corres courses.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, 818 Superior Blvd. Men Est 1914. C. A. Prosser, Dir.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. UNITED TRADES SCHOOL, 5 N. 15th St. Men Ages 16-50. Walter W. Kershner, Pres. Diesel Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Welding. Day, evening and correspondence courses. Formerly the Diesel Power Engineering Schools, a branch is maintained in Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS CITY, Mo. DIESEL POWER-UNITED SCHOOLS, 1520 McGee St. Men 16-50 Est 1935. R. W. Hartiman, B.S., Kans Univ, Mgr. Enr: Day 215. Fac 4. Tui \$290. Diesel-electric and air conditioning-refrigeration. Day, evening, home study.
- KANSAS CITY, Mo. FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Tenth St. Men 16-21 Est 1900. Henry Finlay, B.S., Pres. Enr: Day 80, Eve 250. Fac 15. Tui: Day \$195-290. Electrical Engineering Mechanical Engineering Architectural and Structural Engineering Civil Aeronautical.
- KANSAS CITY, Mo. FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION, 9th and Walnut St. W. J. Robb, Asst Mgr. Tui: Day \$345, corres \$189.50. Fundamentals of Electricity Radio Receivers and Servicing Broadcast and Transmitter Operation Television Broadcast and Operation.
- ST. LOUIS, Mo. SCHLEICHER'S PRACTICAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 3601-7 California Ave. Men. Tui \$15 mo. Drawing Engineering Mathematics. Day and Eve.
- FARGO, N. D. HANSON AUTO, DIESEL AND WELDING SCHOOL, 65 Third St. Coed 16-60 Est 1918. August Hanson, Pres. Enr ca 300. Fac 10. Tui \$75-140. Auto and Diesel Mechanics Welding Top and Body Repair and Painting.
- SEATTLE, WASH. WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, YMCA. Men Est 1876. H. R. York, Dir. Tui variable. Courses 18-32 wks: Auto Mechanics Auto Electricity Diesel Engineering Aviation Radio

- Navigation Drafting Commercial. Day and Eve. The College Preparatory School for Adults and the Washington Preparatory School for boys are affiliated.
- PORTLAND, ORE.** L. L. ADCOX TRADE SCHOOL, 237 Northeast Broadway. Men Est 1909. L. L. Adcox, Pres. Fac 15. Tui \$85-415. Diesel Engines Automotive and Body and Fender.
- PORTLAND, ORE.** OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Coed 16-40 Est 1897 Edward L. Clark, A.B., Evansville, A.M., Oregon, LL.D., Willamette, Pres. Fac 57. Tui \$140-275. Col Prep 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Business Evening Accountancy Diesel Engines Automotive Aviation Body and Fender Radio. Day and Eve. Affiliated with Multnomah College.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** AMERICAN SCHOOL, 524 S. Spring St. Training for draftsmen and designers in the mechanical, architectural, structural, automotive or electrical fields.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** ANDERSON DIESEL SCHOOL, 1100 S. Flower St. Est 1934. J. I. Anderson, Pres. Tui: Day \$385, Corres \$197.50.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOLS, 400 S. Figueroa St.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** NATIONAL SCHOOLS, 4008 S. Figueroa St. Men 17-
Est 1905. J. A. Rosenkranz, Pres. Fac 22. Tui \$250-400. Diesel and Gas Engines Radio and Television Air Conditioning Refrigeration Auto Mechanics Applied Electricity Machine Shop.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** RADIO SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES, YMCA Bldg. Men. Enr 60. Fac 3. Tui \$160-175. Training radio operators, both broadcasting and marine. Practical phases of commercial radio work. Day and Eve.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.** POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, 1310 Madison St. Tui \$100-500. Courses 6 mos, 1-2 yrs: Civil Electrical Mechanical Mining Architectural Aeronautical Structural Engineering Auto Mechanics Machine Shop Electricity Surveying Mechanical Drafting Architectural Drafting Electrical Drafting Building Estimating Automobile Battery Mechanics Airplane Mechanics Riggers Diesel Engines.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.** COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. George B. Miller, Pres. Enr: Day 200. Fac 13. Tui free.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.** DIESEL POWER ENGINEERING SCHOOLS, 3320 Twentieth St. Tui \$200-250. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.** UNITED SCHOOLS, 200 Van Ness Ave. Roy Hemphill, Mgr. Tui \$175-300. Diesel Welding Refrigeration Air Conditioning Metal Aircraft. Day and Eve.

AVIATION SCHOOLS

The Civil Aeronautics Authority issues "certificates of competency or letters of authority" to certain flying and ground schools which grant various types of licenses. Airplane and mechanics schools to which such "letters of recognition" have been issued up to January 2, 1940, are here included. A supplementary list of organizations and individuals offering such instruction without these "letters of recognition" is also published by the Civil Aeronautics Authority and will be furnished by that office on request.

- PORTLAND, ME.** PORTLAND FLYING SERVICE, Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- EAST BOSTON, MASS.** NEW ENGLAND AIRCRAFT SCHOOL, Boston Airport. Men 17-24 Est 1928. Hildring N. Carlson, B.S. in E.E., Mass Inst Tech, M.A., Boston Univ, Pres; Maj. E. S. Beck, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 310. Fac 22. Tui: Day \$500, Eve \$325. Airplane and Engine Mechanics Ground.
- EAST BOSTON, MASS.** E. W. WIGGINS AIRWAYS, Boston Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial. In conjunction with New England Aircraft School.

- EAST BOSTON, MASS. INTER CITY AIRLINES, Boston Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial. In conjunction with New England Aircraft School.
- HYANNIS, MASS. CAPE COD SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Hyannis Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- WESTFIELD, MASS. BARNES AIR SERVICE COMPANY, Barnes Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. E. W. WIGGINS AIRWAYS, R. I. State Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial.
- HARTFORD, CONN. CAPT. SANSON'S AVIATION SCHOOL, 157 Charter Oak Ave. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- PUTNAM, CONN. STATE TRADE SCHOOL, 28 Providence St. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN FLYING SERVICE, Hangar 6, Floyd Bennett Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. DEANE FLYING SCHOOL, Hangar 5, Floyd Bennett Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. MUNICIPAL FLYING SERVICE, Floyd Bennett Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. STANDARD FLYING SCHOOL, Hangar 3, Floyd Bennett Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- GARDEN CITY, L. I., N. Y. REICH AIR SERVICE, Roosevelt Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. AVIATION INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, Bridge Plaza North at Crescent St. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. STINSON SCHOOL OF AVIATION, 27-01 Bridge Plaza North. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. DAITZ, DENNY, FLYING CORPORATION, Hangar 33, Roosevelt Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. DERVEND FLYING SCHOOL, Hangar 10, Roosevelt Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. MATTHEWS AND RAPPAPORT, Roosevelt Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. ROOSEVELT FIELD, AVIATION SCHOOL DIVISION, Roosevelt Field No. 1. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. SAFAIR, Hangar B, Roosevelt Field. Est 1930. O. P. Hebert, Pres. Tui \$107-2551.35. Solo Pilot Private Pilot Limited Commercial Pilot Commercial Pilot. In conjunction with New York University, New York City.
- NEW YORK CITY. STEWART TECHNICAL TRADE SCHOOL, 253 W. 64th St. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- UTICA, N. Y. NEW YORK STATE AVIATION SCHOOL, 823 Union St. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- NEWARK, N. J. CASEY JONES SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, 1100 Raymond Blvd. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- WEST TRENTON, N. J. LUSCOMBE SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Bear Tavern Rd. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- BUTLER, PA. GRAHAM AVIATION COMPANY, Pittsburgh-Butler Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- DRAVOSBURG, PA. PITTSBURGH INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS, Bettis Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. RISING SUN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, 191 W. Roosevelt

- Blvd. Est 1930. Frederick Vilsmeier, Pres. Fac 22. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- BALTIMORE, MD. BALTIMORE FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Wright Airport, Smith and Greenspring Aves. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial.
- COLLEGE PARK, MD. BRINKERHOFF FLYING SERVICE, College Park Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- ALEXANDRIA, VA. ASHBURN FLYING SERVICE, Beacon Field. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- MEMPHIS, TENN. SOUTHERN AIR SERVICE, Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- TUSCALOOSA, ALA. ALABAMA INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS, Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Com'l.
- DALLAS, TEX. DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL AND AIR COLLEGE, Love Field. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE CORPORATION, Municipal Airport. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- CHICAGO, ILL. AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 1330 S. Michigan Ave. Est 1929. Lewis M. Churbuck, B.S., LL.B., Georgetown, George Washington Univ, Southeastern Univ, Pres. Fac 23. Tui \$375-725. Airplane and Engine Mechanics Drafting Engineering.
- EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL. PARKS AIR COLLEGE, Parks Airport. Men 17- Est 1927. Oliver L. Parks, B.S., Washington Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 418. Fac 47. Tui \$267-664 for 12 wks incl. Professional Flight Executive Aviation Operations and Executive Maintenance Engineering Aeronautical Engineering Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- GLENVIEW, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Curtiss Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial. In conjunction with Aeronautical University, Chicago.
- LOCKPORT, ILL. LEWIS HOLY NAME SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, U. S. Route 66. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. MISSOURI AVIATION INSTITUTE, 334 Richards Rd. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- ROBERTSON, Mo. BRAYTON FLYING SERVICE, Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial.
- LINCOLN, NEB. LINCOLN AIRPLANE AND FLYING SCHOOL, 2415 O St. (Ground), Union Airport (Flying). Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- CLAREMORE, OKLA. OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY, Will Rogers Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- TULSA, OKLA. SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Municipal Airport. Ages 16- Est 1929. Capt. Maxwell W. Balfour, Dir. Fac 60. Tui \$395-3000. Airplane and Engine Mechanics Welding Private Pilot Commercial Pilot Transport Pilot. Dormitory accommodations.
- DENVER, COLO. MOUNTAIN STATES AVIATION, 38 and Dahlia Sts. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- DENVER, COLO. RAY WILSON, Park Hill Airport. Ray Wilson, Mgr. Flight training and ground school for pilots in conjunction with the University of Colorado ground school. Mechanics.
- PORTLAND, ORE. COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Swan Island Airport. Flying and Ground Solo Private.
- ALHAMBRA, CALIF. WESTERN AIR COLLEGE, 620 E. Valley Blvd. Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial.
- GLENDALE, CALIF. CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Grand Central Air Terminal. Men 16- Est 1929. Maj. C. C. Moseley, Pres. Fac 75. Tui \$600-750. Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- GLENDALE, CALIF. GRAND CENTRAL FLYING SCHOOL, 1435 Flower St. Flying and Ground Transport Limited Commercial Private Ama-

- teur. In combination with Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute of Aeronautics, 1224 Airway for ground work.
- INGLEWOOD, CALIF. CALIFORNIA FLYERS SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Los Angeles Municipal Airport. Banks W. Smith, Pres. Tui \$275-3850. Airplane and Engine Mechanics Flying and Ground Solo Private Limited Commercial Commercial.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. SCOTT FLYING SERVICE, Municipal Airport. Flying and Ground Private Amateur.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 5245 W. San Fernando Rd. Men. James L. McKinley, Mgr Dir. Enr ca 600. Tui \$260-785. Courses: Mechanical and Engineering Master Aircraft Mechanics. This school operates a U. S. Government licensed repair station.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. BOEING SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Oakland Municipal Airport. Coed 17-. Est 1929. T. Lee, Jr., A.B., So Meth Univ, Gen Mgr. Fac 35. Tui variable. Aeronautics Ground Flying Transport Commercial Airplane and Engine Mechanics. Division of United Air Lines Transport Corp.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. RYAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Lindbergh Field. Coed 16-60 Est 1931. T. Claude Ryan, Pres. Enr 150. Fac 33. Tui \$100-2295. Transport Pilot Limited Commercial Private Amateur Pilot Mechanics Airplane and Engine Mechanics.
- SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF. CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL Men 17-25 Est 1903. Julian A. McPhee, Dir. Enr: Bdg 475, Day 75. Fac 40. Tui: Bdg \$30 mo, Day free. Airplane and Engine Mechanics. This state school also offers a wide variety of industrial and agricultural courses.
- SANTA MARIA, CALIF. SANTA MARIA SCHOOL OF FLYING, Jones and McClelland Sts. Capt. Roy L. Jones, Mgr. Private Pilot Limited Commercial Pilot Commercial Pilot Instrument Rating Instructor Rating Army Flying Cadet Preparatory Aero-drafting and Mechanical Courses.

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

Practically every public high school offers some business courses but there are still thousands of private so-called business colleges, many operating in one crowded city office room. Only about 600 of these answered a recent questionnaire of the U. S. Department of the Interior. A national association has done something to set up standards for the larger of these private institutions. Among the schools that furnish us with information, the more important are listed elsewhere in the book. Here are others, smaller or about which we have less data.

- BANGOR, ME. BEAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. W. Hamlin, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LEWISTON, ME. BLISS COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Coed 18-Est 1909. O. D. Bliss, Pres. Enr: Day 125. Fac 5. Tui \$20 mo. Business Administration Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WATERVILLE, ME. THOMAS BUSINESS COLLEGE. John L. Thomas, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CONCORD, N. H. CONCORD COLLEGE OF BUSINESS. T. E. Tefft, Harry L. O'Cain, Dirs. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BENNINGTON, VT. BENNINGTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE Coed 18-34 Est 1935. Claire H. Williams, Me Univ, Vt Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 12, Eve 12. Fac 3. Tui: Day \$220, Eve \$8. Accounting Executive Secretarial Business Administration Jun Secretarial Stenotypy Court Reporting Law.
- BURLINGTON, VT. BURLINGTON BUSINESS COLLEGE. A. G. Tittemore, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- BOSTON, MASS. BACON SCHOOL FOR BUSINESS MACHINE TRAINING, 85 Newbury St. Girls 16-. Christine A. Bacon, Dir. Day, Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON CALCULATING SCHOOL, 136 Federal St. Girls 16- Est 1914. Cell S. Skelton, Mary F. Ward, Dirs. Tui \$75. Business Secretarial Filing Dictaphone. The Boston School of Filing is under the same management.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 136 Federal St. Shorthand Typewriting Dictaphone Filing. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON FILING AND INDEXING INSTITUTE, 176 Federal St. Girls 15-20 Est 1929. Mrs. Norma L. Cofren, Dir. Enr: Day 90. Fac 4. Tui \$1.30. Business. Day, evening and private.
- BOSTON, MASS. HIGGINS COMMERCIAL MACHINE SCHOOL, 234 Boylston St. Girls 16- Est 1912. Roger W. Higgins, Princ. Fac 5. Tui \$60 for 12 wks. Instruction in all makes of adding, calculating, billing and typewriting machines. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 100 Boylston St. Girls 16- Est 1914. A. V. Manchester, Treas. Instruction in various types of office machines. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. MARY BROOKS SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 105 Marlborough St. Girls 17- Est 1925. Jane Brooks, Pres. Tui: Day \$250. Secretarial Medical Secretarial Legal Secretarial.
- BOSTON, MASS. MISS MICHAUD'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 88 Tremont St. Est 1925. Frances G. Michaud, Princ.
- BOSTON, MASS. REMINGTON RAND SCHOOL, 114 Federal St. Est 1928. Gladys G. Boyce, Princ. Instruction on Remington and Dalton adding, billing and bookkeeping machines. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. MISS SHERMAN'S SCHOOL, 10 High St. Coed 16- Est 1905. Beatrice E. Anderson, Dir. Enr: Day 36, Eve 36. Fac 2. Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Shorthand Typewriting. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. SPRING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 755 Boylston St. Coed 16- Est 1921. Mrs. Carolyn Graves, Princ. Tui \$30 mo. Speedwriting. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. THE TYPEWRITING SCHOOL, 127 Federal St. Coed Est 1937. Hazel P. Williams, Dir. Fac 2. Tui variable. Instruction in Comptometer and Burroughs Calculator, and typewriting. Year round. Day and Eve.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE CHARLES SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 1 Francis Ave. Girls 17- Est 1936. Geraldine Rickard, A.B., Vassar, Dir. Tui \$350 yr. \$120 short course for college graduates. Summer session for college women only.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE DARLING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1384 Massachusetts Ave. Coed. Day and Eve.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE LANE SCHOOL, 31 Wendell St. Agnes Lane Glashen, Dir. Tui \$150. Secretarial. Day and Eve.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 5 Chauncy Terrace. Girls. Tui \$300. Secretarial Science.
- LOWELL, MASS. BEADSHAW BUSINESS SCHOOL, 24 Merrimack St. Coed 17- Est 1935. Mrs. Edna B. Hutchins, James Chalmers, Jr., Dirs. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Day and Eve.
- LOWELL, MASS. LOWELL COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 226 Central St. Coed 18-25 Est 1859. Harry U. Quinn, Pres. Tui \$20 mo.
- MALDEN, MASS. MALDEN COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 6 Pleasant St. Coed 16- Est 1903. Mrs. Adaline W. Kerr, Pres. Tui \$70 for 10 wks. Business Training Secretarial.
- MELROSE, MASS. JORDAN SECRETARIAL-TUTORIAL SCHOOL, 60 Myrtle St. Coed Est 1922. Mrs. E. Jordan-Losson, Princ. Tui: Bd \$800, Day \$200 for 40 wks. Shorthand Court Stenography Civil Service Typewriting Teacher Training Dramatic Art Music. Day and Eve.
- NEWTONVILLE, MASS. NEWTON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 259 Walnut St. Coed 16- . Mrs. Esther C. Blackburn, B.S. in P.A.L., Ed.M., Boston

- Univ, Dir. Tui \$25 mo. Shorthand Typewriting Accounting Business English and Correspondence Secretarial Practice Business Ethics. Day and Eve. For high school graduates only.
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS.** **NORTHAMPTON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE**, 72 Pleasant St. Coed 18-25 Est 1896. John C. Pickett, A.B., Yale, Pres. Enr: Day 250. Tui \$250. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SALEM, MASS.** **HAWTHORNE INSTITUTE**, 1 Cambridge St. Coed 16-20 Est 1928. Henry E. Sargent, B.C.S., Ed.M., C.P.A., Harvard, Northeastern, Pres. Enr: Day 40. Fac 5. Tui \$265. Accounting Secretarial Science. Accredited to Northeastern Univ.
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** **SPRINGFIELD CIVIL SERVICE AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL**, 1123 Main St. Coed Est 1909. Rose B. Murphy, Princ. Tui \$22 mo. Commercial Secretarial Civil Service Prep. Day, Eve and summer.
- WORCESTER, MASS.** **BECKER COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND SECRETARIAL SCIENCE** Coed 18-35 Est 1887. W. C. Lane, B.C.S., Bowling Green Col, Pres. Tui \$260. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Dormitory accommodations.
- WORCESTER, MASS.** **FAIRCHILD OFFICE SCHOOL**, 332 Main St. Coed Est 1908. John B. Smith, B.S., R I State, Dir. Enr 70. Fac 5. Tui \$250. Business Secretarial. Day, Eve and summer.
- WORCESTER, MASS.** **SALTER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 45 Cedar St. Girls 18- Est 1937. Mrs. Dorothy L. Salter, Dir. Enr: Day 80. Fac 11. Tui \$275. Shorthand Typewriting English Speech Arts Business Office Machines. Day, Eve and summer.
- WOONSOCKET, R. I.** **HILL COLLEGE** Coed 18- Est 1897. Edwin B. Hill, Pres. Enr: Day 148. Fac 10. Tui \$288. Business Secretarial. Absorbed local School of Commercial Science. Bachelor degree given for business course.
- HARTFORD, CONN.** **CAMBRIDGE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 750 Main St. Girls 18-24. Est 1924. Miss D. E. Marchant, Princ. Enr: Day 70. Fac 3. Tui \$250. Secretarial Science. Special course for college students.
- HARTFORD, CONN.** **MERCHANTS AND BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOL**, 29 Pearl St. Frederick N. Jarvis, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Commercial Stenographic.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.** **STONE COLLEGE**. Nathan B. Stone, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NEW LONDON, CONN.** **NEW LONDON BUSINESS COLLEGE**. Charles E. Cline, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- STAMFORD, CONN.** **THE MERRILL SCHOOLS**, 79 Prospect St. Est 1888. Virginia Drew Munson, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$65 mo, Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Year round. Branch school 97 Washington St, South Norwalk, Conn.
- WATERBURY, CONN.** **POST JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 17- Est 1890. Harry C. Post, A.S., Dean. Enr: Day 350. Fac 9. Tui \$23 mo. Business Secretarial Jun Col. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BINGHAMTON, N. Y.** **BINGHAMTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE**, Washington and E. Clinton Sts. Coed Est 1936. Branch of the Rochester Business Institute.
- BINGHAMTON, N. Y.** **LOWELL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**. John E. Bloomer, Jr., Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.** **MISS DUNBAR'S SCHOOL**, 186 Joralemon St. Ages 18- Margaret E. Dunbar, Princ. Tui \$25 mo.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.** **EAST NEW YORK BUSINESS SCHOOL**, 1632 Pitkin Ave. Est 1918. David Schneeberg, B.S., Pa Univ, Princ. Tui \$125.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.** **EUCLID SCHOOL**, 1305 Fulton St. Coed Est 1903. Fac 16. Tui \$15 mo. Secretarial Business. Eve.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.** **HEFFLEY SCHOOL**, 1 Hanson Pl. Coed Est 1888. Mrs. Eva Heffley Blakey, Pres; Miss Grace Ary, Princ. Enr: Day 400.

- FAC 14. Tui \$22 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE C. F. YOUNG SCHOOL, 24 Sidney Pl. Girls Est 1884. Glenfield S. Young, Pres. Tui \$160. Stenography Typewriting Filing and Indexing Bookkeeping Office Practice Business Law. For high school graduates.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 1028 Main St. Coed 17-. Est 1854. George A. Spaulding, B.B.A., C.P.A., J.D., Boston Univ., Mgr. Enr 625. Fac 21. Tui \$300. Business Administration Secretarial Science Bookkeeping Accounting Shorthand Typewriting English.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. CROWN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 734-50 Main St. Fred E. Peters, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. HURST'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, Hurst Bldg. Coed 16-. Est 1896. Mrs. C. Henrietta Hurst, Pres. Tui \$270. Business Administration Secretarial Accountancy Gregg Shorthand Stenotypy Typewriting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ELMIRA, N. Y. ELMIRA BUSINESS INSTITUTE Coed 19-20 Est 1895. Burton C. Meeker, Pres. Enr: Day 210. Fac 10. Tui \$20 for 4 wks. Business Administration Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. BROWNE'S BUSINESS SCHOOL, 149-18 Jamaica Ave. Coed 16-. Est 1913. Byron T. Browne, B.A., Pa Univ., Princ. Fac 14. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Branch schools at 266 Fulton Ave, Hempstead; Sunrise Highway, Lynbrook. Summer session.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. DRAKE BUSINESS SCHOOL, 90-53 Sutphin Blvd. Coed 16-. Est 1924. Charles H. Forrest, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Business-Secretarial Accounting. Branch schools at 9034 Jamaica Ave, Woodhaven; 38-11 Main St, Flushing; 154 Nassau St, New York City.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. HEFFLEY QUEENSBORO SCHOOL, 160-16 Jamaica Ave. J. Leslie White, Princ. Commercial. Day and Eve. Branch at 852 Cypress Ave, Brooklyn. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JAMESTOWN, N. Y. JAMESTOWN BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 17-30 Est 1886. Robert J. McKechnie, Pres. Fac 11. Tui \$250 for 20 wks. Business Secretarial Medical-Dental Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MOUNT VERNON, N. Y. SHERMAN'S BUSINESS SCHOOL Coed Est 1895. Charles F. Sherman, Princ. Enr: Day 75. Fac 4. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. WESTCHESTER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 529 Main St. Coed 17-. Est 1915. Charles A. Robertson, Princ. Enr: Day 157. Fac 5. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Year round. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. BERKELEY-LLEWELLYN SCHOOL OF SECRETARIAL TRAINING, 420 Lexington Ave. Girls 16-22 Est 1936. A. M. Brick, Dir. Enr: Day 200. Fac 9. Tui \$375. Branch: Berkeley School, E. Orange, N. J.
- NEW YORK CITY. BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 221 Fourth Ave. Girls 17-. Est 1921. John J. Brown, LL.M., Dir. Tui \$175. Secretarial Business Administration.
- NEW YORK CITY. COLLEGIATE SECRETARIAL INSTITUTE, 41 E. 42d St. Coed 17-. Miss S. E. Brown, Princ. Tui \$225. Business.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE DELEAHNTY INSTITUTE, 120 W. 42d St. Business Secretarial. Day and Eve. Branch at 90-14 Sutphin Blvd, Jamaica.
- NEW YORK CITY. EASTMAN SCHOOL, 441 Lexington Ave. Coed 18-25 Est 1853. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Gaines, A.B., Hunter, Pres. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. FRANKLIN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, New York Times Bldg, Times Sq. Coed Est 1907. Joseph Becker, A.B., CCNY, N.Y. Univ., Princ. Fac 12. Stenography Typewriting Bookkeeping Business Machines. Day and Eve.

- NEW YORK CITY. GAINES SCHOOL, 501 Madison Ave. Coed 16- Est 1931. Henry V. Gaines, Princ. Enr: Day 180. Fac 12. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial Administrative. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. INTERBORO INSTITUTE, 152 W. 42d St. Coed. Day, Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS BUSINESS SCHOOL, 316 W. 57th St. Coed Est 1919. Joseph C. Fountain, A.B., Princ. Tui variable. Bookkeeping Stenography Typewriting Real Estate and Insurance Brokerage Constructive Accounting Business Law.
- NEW YORK CITY. LITTLEST SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 160 E. 48th St. Esther K. Lynch, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. MERCHANTS & BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOL, 220 E. 42d St. Coed Est 1901. Sherman C. Estey, Dir. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Business Secretarial Commercial. Member Nat Assoc.
- NEW YORK CITY. MILLER INSTITUTE OF SHORTHAND, 1450 Broadway. Coed 18-30 Est 1921. Charles Miller, A.B., LL.B., LL.M., Princ. Tui \$125 mo.
- NEW YORK CITY. MILLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS, 50 E. 42d St. Coed Est 1894. Branch schools at 270 Broadway and Broadway at 112th St.
- NEW YORK CITY. MOON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 521 Fifth Ave. Coed Est 1901. William T. Moon, Princ. Fac 10. Tui \$75-350. Secretarial Finishing Accountancy. Day, Eve and summer.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK BUSINESS INSTITUTE, (YMCA), 5 W. 63d St. Coed Est 1907. Edgar M. Stover, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Enr: Eve 350. Fac 20. Tui \$138. Accountancy Business Administration.
- NEW YORK CITY. PACE INSTITUTE, 225 Broadway. Coed Est 1904. Homer S. Pace, C.P.A., Pres. Enr: Day 500, Eve 3000. Fac 20. Tui: Day \$160 semester, Eve variable. Accountancy Business Administration Secretarial Reporting Advertising Selling Photography.
- NEW YORK CITY. PAYNE-HALL SCHOOL, 101 W. 31st St. Coed 17- Est 1849. Chauncey R. Porter, Princ. Fac 10. Tui: Day \$350, Eve \$176. Medical Secretarial Laboratory Technique Bacteriology X-ray.
- NEW YORK CITY. PROGRESS SCHOOL, 401 Broadway. Legal Secretarial.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS PRACTICE AND SPEECH, 2118 RKO Bldg. Coed Est 1935. Daniel F. O'Shea, Mgr Dir. Enr: Day 35. Fac 5. Tui \$50 mo. Secretarial Business Practice Speech.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE WOOD SCHOOL, 347 Madison Ave. Coed 17- Est 1879. Joseph A. LeLash, Pres. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Secretarial Accountancy. Day and Eve.
- NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. KELLEY BUSINESS INSTITUTE. Leslie G. Kelley, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OLEAN, N. Y. WESTBROOK COMMERCIAL ACADEMY. E. D. Westbrook, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. DARROW-MAY SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 154 E. Ave. Coed Est 1921. Conrad F. May, B.A., M.A., Rochester Univ, Columbia.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. McKECHNIE-LUNGER SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 362 East Ave. Henry J. Lunger, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. ROCHESTER BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 172 Clinton Ave, S. Coed Est 1863. Ernest W. Veigel, Jr., A.B., Pres. Executive Business Administration and Accountancy Executive Secretarial Business Administration-Secretarial Stenographic and Office Machines College Secretarial Business Administration and Advertising, Selling and Marketing. Affiliated are the Central City Business Institute, Syracuse; Binghamton Business Institute, Binghamton, N. Y., and branches in Batavia, Oswego and Wellsville, N. Y. Day and Eve., Member Nat Asso Accred Commercial Sch.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y. SPENCER BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 243 State St. Coed 15-. Warren R. Hill, Princ. Tui: Day \$17 mo, Eve \$6 mo. Business Secretarial Teachers.
- SOUTHOLD, N. Y. SOUTHOLD ACADEMY Coed. Mrs. Nancy B. Richmond, Princ. Tui \$40. Business Secretarial.

- SYRACUSE, N. Y. CENTRAL CITY BUSINESS INSTITUTE**, 632 S. Warren St. Coed 17- Est 1904. William J. Veigel, B.S. in Ed., Buffalo Univ, Dir. Enr: Day 300. Fac 21. Tui \$300. Accounting Business Secretarial. Affiliated with Rochester Business Institute. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. ONONDAGA BUSINESS SCHOOL**, S. Salina and Adams Sts. Coed Est 1921. C. Neil Eigabroadt, Princ. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$5 mo. Business Secretarial.
- TROY, N. Y. TROY BUSINESS COLLEGE** Coed Est 1858. W. H. Aderhold, A. B. Backenstos, Princs. Enr: Day and Eve ca 500. Fac 10. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$6 mo. Accounting Stenographic. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- UTICA, N. Y. EXCELSIOR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**. H. J. Conkling, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- UTICA, N. Y. UTICA SCHOOL OF COMMERCE**. W. S. Risinger, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WATERTOWN, N. Y. WATERTOWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE**. Roy W. Parker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. BERKELEY SCHOOL**, 22 Prospect St. Girls 17- Est 1931. A. M. Brick, Dir. Enr: Day 230. Fac 11. Tui \$375. Secretarial. Branch: Berkeley-Llewellyn School of Secretarial Training, New York City.
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES**, 106 Halsey St. Madeleine S. Strony, Dir. Summer session.
- NEWARK, N. J. SMALL SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 31 Central Ave. Girls 18-24 Est 1900. Ida M. Tooshelt, Princ. Business Secretarial.
- NEWARK, N. J. MISS WHITMAN'S SCHOOL**, 121 Clinton Ave. Executive Secretarial Academic. Day and Eve.
- PASSAIC, N. J. DRAKE BUSINESS COLLEGE**. L. M. Arbaugh, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PATERSON, N. J. DRAKE SCHOOL**, 175 Market St. Coed 16-21 Est 1916. Roger R. Burnham, Princ. Fac 6. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8. Business Secretarial.
- PATERSON, N. J. SHERWOOD SCHOOL OF SECRETARIAL TRAINING**, 175 Market St. Girls 17-20 Est 1934. Nelle Anderson Frazier, Dir. Enr: Day 90. Fac 8. Tui \$275. Secretarial.
- BETHLEHEM, PA. BETHLEHEM BUSINESS COLLEGE**. W. F. Magee, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BUTLER, PA. BUTLER BUSINESS COLLEGE**. A. F. Regal, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DUBOIS, PA. DU BOIS BUSINESS COLLEGE** Coed 18- Est 1885. C. G. Krise, B.A., Valparaiso Univ, Pres. Enr: Day 85. Fac 4. Tui \$125-400. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch.
- EASTON, PA. CHURCHMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE**, 20-22 South 4th St. Coed 17-26 Est 1911. W. E. Churchman, Princ. Enr: Day 228, Eve 218. Fac 11. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$7. Secretarial Business Administration Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GREENSBURG, PA. GREENSBURG BUSINESS SCHOOL** Coed Est 1931. M. H. Burgess, Dir. Enr: Day 90. Fac 5. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HARRISBURG, PA. CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA BUSINESS COLLEGE**. Mrs. S. T. Hartsock, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HAZLETON, PA. McCANN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**. D. G. McCann, Dir.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA. CAMBRIA-ROWE BUSINESS COLLEGE** Coed 18- Est 1890. Gerald Devaux, Pres. Enr: Day 210, Eve 75. Fac 7. Tui \$21 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LANCASTER, PA. LANCASTER BUSINESS COLLEGE**, 48 N. Queen St. Coed Est 1855. J. G. Dommy, Princ. Enr: Day 150, Eve 80. Fac 6. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- LEBANON, PA. LEBANON BUSINESS COLLEGE. Robert E. Hower, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MAHONOV CITY, PA. McCANN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. D. G. McCann, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MEADVILLE, PA. MEADVILLE COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. E. L. Wolfe, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BANKS COLLEGE, 1200 Walnut St. Coed Est 1885. Edward M. Hull, M.A., Pd.D., M.D., Pres. Enr: Day 400, Eve 140. Fac 19. Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$8. Secretarial Stenographic Business Administration. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE CENTRAL YMCA SCHOOLS, 1421 Arch St. Coed. Harry A. Rowe, Exec Sec. Avocational and cultural subjects. Late afternoon and evening classes.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. TAYLOR BUSINESS SCHOOL, 1207 Chestnut St. Coed 18-30 Est 1898. Freeman P. Taylor, Pres. Enr: Day 340. Fac 26. Tui \$25 for 4 wks. Business Secretarial Advertising Journalism Marketing and Merchandising Public Speaking Real Estate. Absorbed the Mulvey Institute in 1937. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. WEST PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 59th and Girard Ave. Coed 15- Est 1906. Frank C. Harris, Princ. Tui: Day \$15, Eve \$5. Shorthand Accounting.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. DUFFS-IRON CITY COLLEGE, 424 Duquesne Way. Coed 18- Est 1839. P. S. Spangler, LL.D., Otterbein, Pres. Enr: Day and Eve 1125. Fac 22. Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Business Secretarial Commercial Accounting Law Salesmanship Office Machines. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. ROBERT MORRIS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 429 Fourth Ave. Coed 17- Est 1921. Richard Khuen, Pres. Enr 1000. Tui \$125-300. Accountancy Applied Business Secretarial Science. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- READING, PA. McCANN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. C. R. McCann, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SCRANTON, PA. SCRANTON-LACKAWANNA COLLEGE, 631-639 Linden St. Coed Est 1894. J. H. Seeley, Dir. Higher Accounting Advanced Secretarial Bookkeeping Business Management Stenography Typewriting Banking Business Law Office Machines. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WARREN, PA. HOFF BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed. L. J. Holmes, Dir. Enr 85. Fac 5. Tui \$18 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WASHINGTON, PA. PENN COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed Est 1930. John G. Roof, B.S. in Commerce, Valparaiso Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 100, Eve 30. Fac 4. Tui \$110 semester. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Until 1939 known as Penn State Commercial College.
- WILKES-BARRE, PA. WILKES-BARRE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1857. Victor Lee Dodson, Pres. Fac 6. Tui \$22.50 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. BEACOM COLLEGE, Jefferson St at Tenth. Coed Est 1900. J. W. Hirons, Pres. Enr: Day 500. Accounting and Finance Business Administration Commercial Teacher Training Secretarial Stenographic. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. GOLDEY COLLEGE, 9th St at Tatnall. Est 1886. W. E. Douglas, Pres. Executive-Secretarial Accounting Teacher Training General Business Secretarial Dictatypy Salesmanship Banking. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BALTIMORE, MD. BALTIMORE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Baltimore and Light Sts. Coed 16- Est 1895. E. H. Norman, Pres. Tui: Day \$260, Eve \$80. Bookkeeping and Accounting Stenographic Secretarial Commercial Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- BALTIMORE, MD. EATON AND BURNETT BUSINESS COLLEGE, 306 N. Charles St. Coed 17-25 Est 1878. C. J. Eaton, LL.B., Maryland Univ., Pres. Enr 150. Fac 12. Secretarial Junior Secretarial Stenographic Legal Medical Bookkeeping Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BALTIMORE, MD. PARK BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2735 Maryland Ave. Mrs. Hannah G. Ramsay, Princ.
- BALTIMORE, MD. STRAYER-BRYANT & STRATTON COLLEGE, 18 N. Charles St. Coed 16-22 Est 1874. Edmond S. Donoho, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Pres. Tui: \$25 mo. Business. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BALTIMORE, MD. WATSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 2102 Maryland Ave. Girls 16-25 Est 1925. Mrs. Mary Watson Reik, Dir. Enr 30. Fac 3. Tui \$25 mo. Training for secretarial positions in the fields of law and medicine.
- CUMBERLAND, MD. CATHERMAN'S BUSINESS SCHOOL. Charles Catherman, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HAGERSTOWN, MD. HAGERSTOWN BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. J. Hajek, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BOYD BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 1333 F St. N. W. Coed Est 1917. A. C. Wright, Dir. Tui: Day \$25-37.50, Eve \$10-20.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. POTEET'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 14th and Eye Sts. Coed Est 1927. Walter C. Poteet, Pres. Fac 4. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Commercial Secretarial Shorthand English Civil Service. Year round. Day and Eve.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE TEMPLE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1420 K St. N. W. Coed. Mrs. Caroline B. Stephen, Pres. Tui: Day \$26 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Secretarial Business. Afternoon and evening. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LYNCHBURG, VA. PHILLIPS SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 1000 Church St. Coed Est 1929. Mrs. Herbert Phillips, Pres. Enr: Day 200. Fac 6. Tui \$20 mo. Accounting Shorthand Typewriting Commercial Law Business English Business Mathematics Salesmanship Office Machines Medical Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- LYNCHBURG, VA. VIRGINIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. S. P. Brown, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NEWPORT NEWS, VA. NEWPORT NEWS BUSINESS COLLEGE. Delf J. Gaines, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NORFOLK, VA. KEE'S SECRETARIAL COLLEGE. Mrs. Ida D. Kee, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NORFOLK, VA. NORFOLK COLLEGE Coed 18-35 Est 1923. M. G. James, A.B., M.A., LL.B., Pres. Enr: Day 200. Fac 8. Tui: Day \$25 mo. Eve \$7.50 mo. Accountancy Business Secretarial Law (Virginia Bar) Medical Secretarial Salesmanship Medical Technology. Chartered by State to confer degrees. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- RICHMOND, VA. RICHMOND BUSINESS COLLEGE, Franklin at Second. Coed Est 1922. Charles Woodford Mylius, Pres. Business Secretarial Medical Secretarial Law (Virginia Bar).
- RICHMOND, VA. SMITHDEAL-MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1867. V. E. Jernigan, Dir. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial.
- ROANOKE, VA. NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1886. E. M. Coulter, B.C.S., B.S.S., Pres. Enr: Day 600. Fac 24. Tui \$225 for 48 wks. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BLUEFIELD, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. T. B. Cain, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Branch school of similar name in Clarksburg.
- CHARLESTON, W. VA. CAPITAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. W. L. Holt, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- CHARLESTON, W. VA. CHARLESTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE Coed Est 1919. E. C. Stotts, M.Accts., Marion Col; A. H. Daingerfield, M.Accts., Princeton Acad, Mgrs. Enr: Day 300. Fac 8. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CLARKSBURG, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1889. T. B. Cain, Pres. Enr 350. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Branch school of similar name in Bluefield.
- FAIRMONT, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. C. F. Prickett, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HUNTINGTON, W. VA. HUNTINGTON SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. Chester A. Riley, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HUNTINGTON, W. VA. STELLA E. BOOTHE BUSINESS SCHOOL. Mrs. Stella E. Boothe, Dir.
- PARKERSBURG, W. VA. MOUNTAIN STATE COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1888. Don E. Wiseman, Pres. Fac 9. Tui \$240. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WHEELING, W. VA. THE ELLIOTT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS Coed Est 1900. W. B. Elliott, Pres. Enr: Day 225. Fac 8. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ASHEVILLE, N. C. CECIL'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. R. T. Cecil, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHARLOTTE, N. C. CAROLINA BUSINESS SCHOOL. F. D. Tillotson, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DURHAM, N. C. CROFT SECRETARIAL AND ACCOUNTING SCHOOL. C. A. Croft, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HENDERSON, N. C. HENDERSON BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. E. G. Everitt, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- RALEIGH, N. C. MISS HARDBARGER'S SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOL. Miss Chess Hardbarger, Princ. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- RALEIGH, N. C. KING'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. L. Layfield, Dir.
- WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. DRAUGHON BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. R. Middleton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- COLUMBIA, S. C. BOWEN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. M. H. Bowen, Dir.
- COLUMBIA, S. C. DRAUGHON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. Frank W. Lykes, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPARTANBURG, S. C. CECIL'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1910. L. M. Cecil, C.P.A., Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ATLANTA, GA. CRICHTON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. Katherine Reid, Princ. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ATLANTA, GA. SOUTHERN SHORTHAND AND BUSINESS UNIVERSITY. L. W. Arnold, Dir.
- MACON, GA. G. A. B. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. James A. Knott, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA. JONES BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. McD. Jones, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA. MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGE. F. C. Browning, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MIAMI, FLA. WALSH SCHOOL OF BUSINESS SCIENCE Coed Est 1927. Catherine S. Walsh, Dir. Enr: Day 250. Fac 6. Business Secretarial.
- ORLANDO, FLA. THE SOUTHERN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 9 W. Pine St. Coed Est 1912. G. S. Gaston, Pres. Tui \$12.50-20 mo. Business Secretarial Junior Secretarial Business Administration Stenotypy Office Machines Salesmanship.
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. THE BIXBY BUSINESS SCHOOL, Times Bldg. Coed Est 1930. E. M. Bixby, Dir. Tui \$20 mo. Stenographic Secretarial Bookkeeping Accounting.
- WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. BELL ILES COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 226 S. Olive Ave. Mrs. Bell Iles, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- BOWLING GREEN, KY. BOWLING GREEN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1874. J. L. Harman, LL.D., Pres. Enr ca 1200. Fac 35. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LEXINGTON, KY. SOUTHERN BROS. FIGAZZI SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. Anna P. Mitchell, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 333 Guthrie St. Est 1864. G. A. Bergen, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. CLARK COLLEGE OF COMMERCE. P. W. Clark, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. SPENCERIAN COMMERCIAL SCHOOL. James W. Drye, S. E. Ruley, Dirs. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN. EDMONDSON SCHOOL OF BUSINESS Coed Est 1915. C. W. Edmondson, LL.B., M.Accts., Pres. Enr: Day 325. Fac 6. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN. MCKENZIE SCHOOL Coed 18-. Est 1885. Roy E. McKenzie, LL.B., Chattanooga Col of Law, Pres. Enr: Bdg 185. Day 178. Fac 10. Tui \$200. Member Nat Assoc.
- COLUMBIA, TENN. COLUMBIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. A. Cole, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSON, TENN. WEST TENNESSEE BUSINESS COLLEGE. Romus W. Massey, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JOHNSON CITY, TENN. JOHNSON CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE. I. R. Thornberry, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN. KNOXVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1882. E. G. Stooksbury, Acting Pres. Fac 4. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MEMPHIS, TENN. OFFICE TRAINING SCHOOL. Alice V. Wylie, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MEMPHIS, TENN. THE PRIVATE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Columbia Tower. Coed. Mamie C. Schoultz, Dir. Shorthand Typewriting Office Training Switchboard Accounting Office Machines Commercial Law Speedscript. Day and Eve.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. FALL'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. Houston W. Fall, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. A. M. Bruce, Pres. Fac 8. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. WHEELER BUSINESS COLLEGE. Willard J. Wheeler, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSON, MISS., Jackson Commercial College. T. C. Schilling, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BATON ROUGE, La. BATON ROUGE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1912. Gerald B. Batte, Pres. Enr: Day 250. Fac 8. Tui \$17.50-22.50 mo. Stenographic Accounting Bookkeeping. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. SPENCER BUSINESS COLLEGE. Coed Est 1892. L. C. Spencer, A.M., Tex Univ, Dir. Tui \$180. Bookkeeping Shorthand Typewriting Commercial Law Commercial English Rapid Calculation.
- SHREVEPORT, LA. MEADOWS-DRAUGHON BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1900. George A. Meadows, Pres. Fac 10. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- AUSTIN, TEX. AUSTIN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. C. R. Belman, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DALLAS, TEX. McBRIDE BUSINESS SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, Allen Bldg. Girls 17-30 Est 1909. Mattie McBride, Baylor Univ, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial.
- DALLAS, TEX. METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. A. Ragland, Pres. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 150. Fac 8. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- EL PASO, TEX. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. M. E. Roll, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- FORT WORTH, TEX. BRANTLEY-DRAUGHON BUSINESS COLLEGE. C. W. Reed, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HOUSTON, TEX. HOUSTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2708 Main St. Coed. V. E. Bailey, Pres. Tui \$15 mo. Secretarial Business. Year round.
- PORT ARTHUR, TEX. PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE Coed Est 1903. Carl Vaughan, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$23 mo. Day \$15 mo. Business Secretarial Radio. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. ALAMO CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1885. W. C. Hankins, Dir.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. DRAUGHON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. G. W. Parish, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE LOUISE DIMALINE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Coed. Louise Dimaline, Dir. Secretarial Executive.
- TYLER, TEX. TYLER COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. W. M. Roberts, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WACO, TEX. CENTRAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed 16-30 Est 1924. Sam S. Knight, Dir. Enr: Day 205. Fac 6. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- AKRON, OHIO. ACTUAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. A. Brown, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- AKRON, OHIO. HAMMEL BUSINESS UNIVERSITY. C. A. Neale, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ASHTABULA, OHIO. ASHTABULA BUSINESS COLLEGE. F. C. Williams, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CANTON, OHIO. CANTON ACTUAL BUSINESS COLLEGE, 428 Market Ave, N. Coed Est 1876. S. E. Hedges, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. LITTLEFORD-NELSON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 4th at Race St. Coed 18-20 Est 1853. G. E. McClellan, Pres. Enr: Day 300. Fac 10. Tui \$22 mo. McClellan Institute of Accountancy and Business Administration is a division of this school. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. MILLER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. D. D. Miller, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. DYKE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. Katherine M. Edwards, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. SPENCERIAN COLLEGE, 3201 Euclid Ave. Coed Est 1848. Ernest E. Merville, M.B.A., Spencerian Col, LL.M., Lake Erie Law Sch, Pres. Tui: Day \$70 for 10 wks, Eve \$13 for 5 wks. Private and Executive Secretarial Business Administration Higher Accounting Auditing. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO. BLISS COLLEGE. C. A. Bliss, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DAYTON, OHIO. MIAMI-JACOBS COLLEGE Coed 17- Est 1860. W. E. Harbottle, Pres. Enr: Day 450. Fac 14. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ELYRIA, OHIO. ELYRIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. T. Reese, Dir.
- MANSFIELD, OHIO. THE MANSFIELD BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 18- Est 1935. D. L. Burns, Dir. Fac 4. Business Secretarial. Incorporated. Directors 7. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SANDUSKY, OHIO. SANDUSKY BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. O. Loudenslagel, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- STEUBENVILLE, OHIO. STEUBENVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE, 185 N. Fourth St. Coed Est 1896. J. T. Thompson, Pres. Tui \$20 mo. Accounting Secretarial Stenographic. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. DAVIS BUSINESS COLLEGE AND PRIVATE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Huron and Adams Sts. Coed 19- Est 1882. Thurber P.

- Davis, Princ. Enr: Day 400. Fac 7. Tui \$22 mo. Business Secretarial Accounting Typewriting Office Machines. Day and Eve. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. STAUTZENBERGER'S PRIVATE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 317 Huron St. Coed 18- Est 1926. William H. Stautzenberger, Pres. Fac 5. Tui \$5.50 wk. Business Secretarial.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. TRI-STATE UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1884. R. L. Melchior, Dir. Tui \$22 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ZANESVILLE, OHIO. MEREDITH COLLEGE. C. E. Border, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ELKHART, IND. ELEHART BUSINESS COLLEGE. H. B. Elliott, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EVANSVILLE, IND. LOCKYEAR'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. W. M. Wootton, Pres. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- FT. WAYNE, IND. INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE. J. Lyle Tucker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. INDIANA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 17-25 Est 1902. Ora E. Butz, Pres. Tui: Day \$22.50, Eve \$6. Commerce Jun Executive Executive Secretarial Standard Secretarial Senior Accounting Jun Accounting Stenographic. Ten branch schools in Indiana.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. SANDERSON BUSINESS SCHOOL. Miss L. A. Sanderson.
- NEW ALBANY, IND. NEW ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1865. R. A. Woolridge, Dir. Secretarial Stenographic Bookkeeping and Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SOUTH BEND, IND. SOUTH BEND COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, M. D. Puterbaugh, Dir.
- TERRE HAUTE, IND. TERRE HAUTE COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. M. M. Sigler, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 220 Bagley Ave. Coed Est 1906. A. F. Tull, Pres. Enr: Day 1500. Fac ca 70. Tui \$25 for 4 wks. Business Administration Accountancy Executive Secretarial Shorthand Stenotypy Office Machines. Bachelor of Commercial Science degree granted on completion of senior grade course. Branch schools at 5040 Joy Rd. and 3240 Gratiot Ave, Detroit; 7 W. Lawrence St, Pontiac; Board of Commerce Bldg, Saginaw. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 154 Bagley Ave. Coed Est 1850. E. R. Shaw, Pres. Business Administration Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- FLINT, MICH. BAKER BUSINESS UNIVERSITY. E. E. Baker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSON, MICH. JACKSON BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1899. J. A. Ebersol, Pres. Enr: Day 168. Fac 5. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial Higher Accounting Executive Secretarial Stenographic. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. PARSONS BUSINESS SCHOOL. Edgar C. Stewart, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LANSING, MICH. ACME BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. Arthur Ebersol, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LANSING, MICH. LANSING BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1867. R. W. Toaz, A.B., Mich State Col, Mgr. Fac 6. Tui \$24 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- AURORA, ILL. RITCHIE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 518 Downer Pl. A. H. Ritchie, Dir. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Stenographic-Secretarial Review Beginner's Secretarial Intensive Course for college graduates.
- BLOOMINGTON, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. L. Hubble, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHAMPAIGN, ILL. ILLINOIS COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. J. R. Colbert, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- CHICAGO, ILL. BRYANT AND STRATTON COLLEGE, 18 S. Michigan Ave. Coed 16- Est 1856. W. R. Bryant, Pres; T. C. Swiger, Mgr. Enr 1000. Fac 30. Tui: Day \$20-35 mo, Eve \$8-12 mo. Accountancy Executive- Secretarial Stenographic Stenotypy Court and Convention Reporting Office Machines.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CENTURY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 30 E. Adams St. Coed 17-35 Est 1918. Frank S. Winslow, Dean. Enr: Day 300. Fac 15. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO BUSINESS COLLEGE, 190 N. State St. Coed Est 1885. Walter D. Harris, B.S., M.A., Carleton Col, Neb Univ, Pres. Fac 15. Day and Eve.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 127 N. Dearborn St. Est 1936. Razelle Nadler, Dir. Fac 6. Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF FILING AND INDEXING, 25 E. Jackson Blvd. Coed Est 1915. Bertha M. Weeks, Dir. Enr ca 300. Tui \$37.50 course. Day and Eve.
- CHICAGO, ILL. COMPTOMETER COMPANY SCHOOL, 1735 N. Paulina St. Coed. Tui \$65. Day and Eve. Branch School in Boston.
- CHICAGO, ILL. FOX SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 79th and Halsted Sts. Coed Est 1932. Earl L. Fox, Mgr. Enr: Day 280. Fac 11. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 3260 W. Madison St. Coed Est 1896. Benjamin F. Bellis, B.Accts., Valparaiso, Pres. Fac 10. Tui: Day \$25, Eve \$8. Business Secretarial Accountancy Advertising Journalism.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MACCORMAC SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 1170 E. 63d St. Est 1906. Mrs. Mary E. MacCormac, Pres. Fac 5. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 37 S. Wabash Ave. Coed 17-30 Est 1873. C. W. Reynolds, Pres. Fac 39. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$6 mo. Business Secretarial. Maintains six schools.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MOSER BUSINESS COLLEGE, 116 S. Michigan Ave. Paul Moser, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2539 Kedzie Blvd.
- CHICAGO, ILL. VICTORY BUSINESS SCHOOL, 4305 S. Parkway. Est 1909. Sarah Sabolsky, Dir. Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 332 S. Michigan Ave. Coed 18- Est 1908. Charles H. Langer, Ph.B., C.P.A., Pres. Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$75. Home study courses also.
- DANVILLE, ILL. UTTERBACK-BROWN BUSINESS COLLEGE. R. M. Utterback, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DECATUR, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1884. H. M. Owen, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL. SUMMERS COLLEGE OF COMMERCE Coed 19- Est 1893. C. C. Starnes, Mgr. Enr: Day 150. Fac 6. Tui: Day \$17.50, Eve \$10. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GALESBURG, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1866. J. H. Cox, LL.B., Western Normal Col, Pres. Fac 5. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSONVILLE, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-35 Est 1866. D. L. Hardin, Princ. Enr: Day 240. Fac 5. Tui \$23 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KANKAKEE, ILL. GALLAGHER SCHOOL. Mary M. Gallagher, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PEORIA, ILL. BROWN'S PEORIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. W. M. Gallagher, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- QUINCY, ILL. GEM CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18- Est 1870. D. L. Musselman, M.Accts., Pres; T. W. Musselman, A.B., A.M., Sc.D., M.Accts., Ill Univ, Carthage Col, Sec. Fac 24. Tui variable. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- ROCKFORD, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. L. Lyons, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SHELBYVILLE, ILL. SPARKS BUSINESS COLLEGE. H. D. Sparks, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. S. I. Gresham, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ILLINOIS BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. T. Stockton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WHEATON, ILL. DT PAGE BUSINESS COLLEGE, 108 N. Main St. Coed Est 1932. Tu: Day \$18 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Shorthand Typewriting Bookkeeping Business English Comptometry.
- FOND DU LAC, WIS. FOUNTAIN CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE. G. W. Puffer, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GREEN BAY, WIS. BADGER-GREEN BAY BUSINESS COLLEGE. S. P. Randall, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MADISON, WIS. MADISON COLLEGE. G. E. Spohn, Dir. Member Nat Assoc.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. MISS BROWN'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Milwaukee and E. Wells Sts. Est 1903. Josephine Wilson, Pres. Tu: \$22.50 mo. Post Grad High Sch. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Special courses for college women.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. PROSPECT HALL 1437 N. Prospect Ave. Girls. Elizabeth S. Doge, Pres. Tu: \$125 semester. Medical Secretarial Legal Secretarial. Winter session in Miami.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. SPENCERIAN COLLEGE, 606 E. Wisconsin Ave. Coed Est 1863. Miss E. M. Bennett, Mgr. Enr: Day 300. Fac 12. Tu: \$20 mo. Business Administration Junior Accounting Business Secretarial. Proprietary. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. WISCONSIN COMMERCIAL ACADEMY, Wisconsin Ave. Coed. A. E. Rowland, Princ. Tu: \$20 mo. Commercial Secretarial Accounting.
- OSHKOSH, WIS. OSEKOSH BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. C. Springgate, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DULUTH, MINN. DULUTH BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed. B. M. Winkleman, Dir. Enr: Day 300. Fac 8. Tu: \$22 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MANKATO, MINN. MANKATO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. J. R. Brandrup, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MINNEAPOLIS BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. H. Mosher, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 24 S. 7th St. Coed 18- Est 1877. O. M. Correll, Pres. Enr: Day 700. Fac ca 30. Tu: \$22.50 mo. Business Administration Executive Secretarial Stenographic Secretarial Accounting Teacher Training Office Machines Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. GLOBE BUSINESS COLLEGE. Govert S. Stephens, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. RASMUSSEN PRACTICAL BUSINESS SCHOOL. Walter Rasmussen, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WINONA, MINN. WINONA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1878. P. H. Rieks, M.A., Pres. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. CEDAR RAPIDS BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1879. W. C. Henning, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. CAPITAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed. B. F. Williams, Pres. Tu: \$240. High school graduates only are accepted. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DUBUQUE, IOWA. BAYLESS BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. B. Lyons, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- FORT DODGE, IOWA. FORT DODGE-TOBIN BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 17- Est 1892. W. F. McDaniel, Pres. Tu: \$20 for 4 wks. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- FORT MADISON, IOWA. FORT MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE. Ray D. Warren, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA. CENTRAL IOWA BUSINESS COLLEGE. H. H. Hunt, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MASON CITY, IOWA. HAMILTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. W. R. Hamilton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OTTUMWA, IOWA. IOWA SUCCESS SCHOOL Coed 18-25 Est 1910. W. W. Toole, Pres. Enr: Day 150. Fac 6. Tui \$48 for 10 wks. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SIOUX CITY, IOWA. NATIONAL BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1902. Allan W. Houghton, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WATERLOO, IOWA. GATES COLLEGE Coed 17-30 Est 1884. Bruce F. Gates, Pres. Enr: Day 187. Fac 7. Tui \$22.50 for 4 wks. Business Secretarial Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. MAUDE E. FRANK SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 3619 Broadway. Coed Est 1929. Mrs. Maude E. Frank, Pres.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. DICKINSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 330 Altman Bldg. Coed. H. R. Frazell, Dir. Tui: Day and Eve \$45-225. Shorthand Typewriting Bookkeeping Stenographic Business. Day and Eve.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. HUFF COLLEGE, 320 W. 47th. Coed Ages 16- Est 1907. Nettie M. Huff, Princ. Tui \$250. Business Secretarial Walton Accounting Stenotypy Public Speaking Business Administration. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. KANSAS CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE. C. T. Smith, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. JOSEPH, MO. PLATT-GARD BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Est 1879. E. E. Gard, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. BROWN'S BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 818 Olive St. Coed 17-30 Est 1866. Charles W. Hanke, Dir. Enr: Day 300. Fac 10. Tui \$205. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. MISS HICKEY'S TRAINING SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 560 N. Skinker. Girls 17-25 Est 1933. Margaret A. Hickey, LL.B., Princ. Enr: Day 240. Fac 10. Business Secretarial.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. ST. LOUIS BUSINESS COLLEGE. A. G. Schreiber, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. SANFORD BROWN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 5924 Easton Ave. Coed Est 1866. W. S. Sanford, M.A., Ped.D., LL.B., Central Normal Col, Pres. Enr: Day and Eve 450. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Business Administration Secretarial Stenographic Accounting Office Machines Typewriting Post Grad. Summer session. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPRINGFIELD, MO. GOLDEN RULE PRIVATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Woodruff Bldg. Coed. Colleen A. Garard, Dir. Tui \$12.50 mo. Secretarial Stenographic. Day and Eve.
- FORT SMITH, ARK. DRAUGHON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. D. C. Smith, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LITTLE ROCK, ARK. DRAUGHON SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. J. T. Hamilton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BISMARCK, N. D. CAPITAL COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. Robert E. Jack, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- FARGO, N. D. INTERSTATE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1916. O. C. Heilman, Pres. Enr 420. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GRAND FORKS, N. D. UNION COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. G. F. Thacker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HURON, S. D. NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF COMMERCE. Nora V. Hanson, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MITCHELL, S. D. MITCHELL BUSINESS COLLEGE. F. D. Reynolds, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- SIOUX FALLS, S. D. NETTLETON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed Est 1919. W. M. Oates, Registrar. Enr 441. Fac 8. Tui \$135. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WATERTOWN, S. D. WATERTOWN COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. W. L. Shelton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LINCOLN, NEB. LINCOLN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. W. A. Robbins, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OMAHA, NEB. BOYLES COLLEGE. V. W. Boyles, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OMAHA, NEB. OMAHA "Y" SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Coed 18- Est 1868. Russell Bouyer, Dir. Business Secretarial Technological. This is one of four coeducational schools conducted in the afternoon and evening by the Y.M.C.A.
- OMAHA, NEB. VAN SANT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 207 S. 19th St. Coed Est 1891. Ione C. Duffy, Dir. Tui \$12 per subject. Accounting Stenography Office Practice Office Machines. Year round. Day and Eve.
- ATCHISON, KANS. ATCHISON BUSINESS COLLEGE. M. J. Morrissey, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HUTCHINSON, KANS. SALT CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. D. Conrad, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LAWRENCE, KANS. LAWRENCE BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1869. W. H. Quakenbush, Dir.
- TOPEKA, KANS. TOPEKA BUSINESS COLLEGE. S. J. Shook, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WICHITA, KANS. WICHITA BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. I. Crum, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BARTLESVILLE, OKLA. BARTLESVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1908. S. Maxwell Smith, E. A. Guise, Dirs. Tui \$20 mo. Accounting Secretarial. Under the same direction as Tulsa Business College.
- ENID, OKLA. ENID BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1899. J. E. George, Pres. Enr: Day 358. Fac 6. Tui \$22.50 mo. Gen Business Secretarial Advanced Accounting Stenographic Commercial Bookkeeping Executive-Secretarial Business Administration Executive Accounting Degree granting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. HILL'S BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 619 W. Main St. Coed Est 1907. Claude W. Stone, Pres. Member Nat Assoc.
- TULSA, OKLA. TULSA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1900. S. Maxwell Smith, E. A. Guise, Dirs. Enr 800. Tui \$25 mo. Accounting Secretarial Science. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Degree granting. Affiliated with Bartlesville, Okla., Business College.
- BILLINGS, MONT. BILLINGS BUSINESS COLLEGE. Coed Est 1910. H. E. Biddinger, Mgr. Tui \$18 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BUTTE, MONT. BUTTE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Owsley Block. Coed Est 1890. A. F. Rice, J. L. Scott, Princs. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT. GREAT FALLS COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. F. S. Wolfe, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MISSOULA, MONT. MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. T. Aasheim, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. BLAIR BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1888. Charles E. Gloss, Pres. Enr: Day 310. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DENVER, COLO. BARNES SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 14th and Glenarm Sts. Coed 18-30 Est 1904. H. E. Barnes, Pres. Enr: Day 1200. Fac 25. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Accounting and Business Administration Office Machines Salesmanship and Advertising. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GRAND JUNCTION, COLO. ROSS BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-30 Est 1906. C. H. Buttolph, B.S., Mich State Col, Dir. Enr: Day 165. Fac 5.

- Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PUEBLO, COLO. AMERICAN BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. A. Clark, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BOISE, IDAHO. LINK'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 1015 Idaho St. Coed Est 1906. B. C. Beetham, Mgr. Tui: Day \$22 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Business Secretarial Public Accounting Auditing. Three branch schools.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. LATTER-DAY SAINTS COLLEGE, 700 N. Main St, Coed. Est 1886. Feramorz Y. Fox, A.B., M.L., Ph.D., Utah Univ, Northwestern, Calif Univ, Pres. Fac 16. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. GREAT WESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, Heard Bldg.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. GREGG SCHOOL OF SHORTHAND, 134 S. Central Ave.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. LAMSON BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-25 Est 1889. H. E. Dickey, Dir. Enr: Day 125. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Year round.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. ARIZONA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 38 E. Broadway. S. B. Dykes, Pres.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. COX COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 79 S. Stone Ave. Coed Est 1929. Amanda Schultz, B.A., Chicago Univ, Mgr. Fac 4. Business Secretarial.
- ABERDEEN, WASH. GRAYS HARBOR BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. R. Bartmess, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ABERDEEN, WASH. TRIPLE CITIES INSTITUTE Coed. Est 1924. J. William Caunt, Princ. Secretarial Business Administration Bookkeeping Accounting Office Appliances Junior and Senior Accounting. Day and Eve.
- BELLINGHAM, WASH. BELLINGHAM BUSINESS COLLEGE. Carl Laudenbach.
- BELLINGHAM, WASH. SUCCESS BUSINESS COLLEGE. R. I. Wise, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CENTRALIA, WASH. CENTRALIA BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1910. R. J. Fletcher, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EVERETT, WASH. ROGERS BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. Laura Rogers, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LONGVIEW, WASH. LONGVIEW BUSINESS COLLEGE. S. E. Hill, Dir.
- SEATTLE, WASH. AMERICAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE. M. H. Quay, Dir.
- SEATTLE, WASH. GRAGG-LANGLOW BUSINESS SCHOOL, 5th and Union St. Helen Gragg, Pres. Tui \$10-20 mo. Typewriting Bookkeeping Secretarial Shorthand.
- SEATTLE, WASH. GRIFFIN-MURPHY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1910. J. F. Griffin, Pres. Fac 6. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- SEATTLE, WASH. HAZEL MILBOURN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Dexter Horton Bldg. Coed. Bertha K. Landes, Pres. Affiliated with Julia Dickinson's School of Calculating Machines.
- SEATTLE, WASH. METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE. Florence G. Douglas, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SEATTLE, WASH. THE A. A. PETERSON PRIVATE COMMERCIAL SCHOOL Coed Est 1933. A. A. Peterson, Pres. Enr: Day 300, Eve 100. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SEATTLE, WASH. SUCCESS BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 921 Pike St. Coed Est 1910. Sam A. Nave, Pres. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$5 mo.
- SEATTLE, WASH. WILSON'S MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2005 Fifth Ave. Coed Est 1895. S. F. Racine, Pres. Member Nat Assoc.
- SPOKANE, WASH. KELSEY-BAIRD SECRETARIAL SCHOOL. Ruth Kelsey, Princ.
- SPOKANE, WASH. KINMAN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 110 S. Howard. Coed 17-54. Est 1926. J. I. Kinman, C.P.A., B.C.S., Pres. Enr 1400. Fac 40. Tui \$21 mo. Accountancy Business Secretarial.
- SPOKANE, WASH. NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 317 S. Howard St. Coed Est 1899. Dr. W. M. Falkenreck, Pres. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- TACOMA, WASH. BEUTEL BUSINESS COLLEGE, 937 Broadway Coed Est 1887. W. B. Barger, Dir. Tui: Day \$20 mo. Commercial Auditing Secretarial Civil Service.
- TACOMA, WASH. KNAPP'S MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE. V. D. Patterson, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- TACOMA, WASH. TACOMA SECRETARIAL SCHOOL. Lyle Lemley, Dir.
- VANCOUVER, WASH. KIMM'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 707 Main St. J. J. Kimm, Dir. Secretarial Stenographic Business Administration.
- VANCOUVER, WASH. VANCOUVER BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1917. W. B. Barger, Pres. Fac 3. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$7 mo. Commercial Salesmanship Office Machines Public Speaking Shorthand Tax Accounting Typewriting.
- WALLA WALLA, WASH. WALLA WALLA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-40 Est 1890. E. C. Campbell, Mgr. Tui \$20 mo.
- WENATCHEE, WASH. WENATCHEE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Ellis Bldg. Coed 16- Est 1906. George Benson, North Dakota Univ, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc.
- YAKIMA, WASH. TORELL SCHOOL OF SHORTHAND. Marie Torell, Princ.
- EUGENE, ORE. EUGENE BUSINESS COLLEGE. A. E. Roberts, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PORTLAND, ORE. BALDWIN SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 519 S. W. Park Ave. Coed Est 1925. Mrs. Pearl M. Baldwin, Pres. Day and Eve.
- PORTLAND, ORE. BEHNKE-WALKER BUSINESS COLLEGE, 1022 S. W. Salmon at 11th Ave. Est 1902. I. M. Walker, Pres; G. S. Johnson, Princ. Business Administration Business and Accounting Secretarial Stenographic Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PORTLAND, ORE. NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 109 S. W. Salmon St. Charles F. Walker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc.
- PORTLAND, ORE. THE REPORTER SCHOOL, 710 S. W. Madison St. Coed 16-50 Est 1938. Virginia Bilyeu, B.S.S., Oregon State, Princ. Enr: Day 40. Fac 4. Tui \$89.50 for 4 mos. Business Secretarial Training in Machine Reporting.
- SALEM, ORE. CAPITAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. I. Staley, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BAKERSFIELD, CALIF. LUFKIN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 1306 L St. Coed Est 1907. H. R. Lufkin, Princ. Tui: Day \$20 mo.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. THE HELEN WAKEMAN SCHOOL, Center and Oxford Sts. Coed. Typing Shorthand French Spanish.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. BEVERLY HILLS SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 455 N. Rodeo Drive. Coed Est 1927. Carrie E. Tackley, Mgr. Fac 3. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. WRIGHT MACMAHON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL Girls 19-25 Est 1929. Margaret Wright MacMahon, Pres. Fac 6. Business Secretarial Office Machines Languages Accounting.
- FRESNO, CALIF. CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. W. C. Shrewsbury, Dir.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 1655 N. Cherokee Ave. D. L. Holman, Dir. Formerly Holman Business College, this is affiliated with Hollywood Commercial College and Western Business College.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 110 E. 6th St. Coed Est 1921. V. E. Nielson, B.B.A., B.C.S., H.G.B., Pres. Enr: Day 200. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. High school diploma necessary.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. LONG BEACH SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 404 American Ave. Coed Est 1905. A. B. Lane, A.B., Calif Univ, Mgr. Enr 250. Fac 8. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Office Machines.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 729 S. Figueroa St. Coed Est 1899. Florence Pepin, Mgr. Fac 30. Business Secretarial.

- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LOS ANGELES BUSINESS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 815 South Hill. Mrs. Frank Dee Sawyer, Dir. Tui \$10 wk. Legal Medical Civil Service Bookkeeping Comptometry Court Reporting Laboratory Technician.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MACKAY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 612 S. Figueroa St. Coed Est 1905. Frank D. MacKay, Dir and Founder. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial Traffic Management Transportation Accounting.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE McBRIDE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 707 S. Hill St. Coed. Mattie McBride, Dir. Secretarial Stenographic Legal and Medical Secretarial Court Reporting Switchboard.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SAYER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 812 W. 8th St. Coed. W. O. Anderson, Pres. Enr 800. Fac 35. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial. Branch schools: 941 Westwood Blvd, W. Los Angeles; 117 E. Colorado, Pasadena; 205 E Broadway, Long Beach. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WEBSTER COLLEGE, 405 S. Hill St. Tui \$5-25 mo. Secretarial Comptometer Hostess or Apartment Manager P.B.X. Switchboard.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. WILLIS COLLEGE OF BUSINESS Coed Est 1927. David E. Henry, Pres. Enr: Day 150. Fac 4. Tui \$20. Business Secretarial.
- SACRAMENTO, CALIF. WESTERN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. Neal C. Keltner, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. KELSEY-JENNEY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. K. M. Barager, Pres. Enr: Day 100. Fac 5.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. THE GRACE BALL SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 58 Sutter St. Est 1933. Grace E. Ball, A.B., Colorado Col, Dir. Business Secretarial.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. CALIFORNIA SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Russ Bldg. Coed 18- Est 1920. Benjamin F. Priest, Pres. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. HEALD COLLEGE, Van Ess and Post Sts. Coed. Business Administration Higher Accountancy Secretarial.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MUNSON SCHOOL FOR PRIVATE SECRETARIES, 600 Sutter St. Coed Est 1907. Juliet M. Smith, Pres. Tui \$22.50 mo. Commercial Law Economics Office Appliances Bookkeeping General Business.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. POST SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Mills Tower, 220 Bush St. Dorothy Marden, Dir. Secretarial Bookkeeping Typing Filing. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ZWEEGMAN SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES, 431 Sutter St. Coed 21- Est 1933. Claude E. Yates, Bus Mgr. Enr: Day 132. Fac 5. Tui \$400. Secretarial Anatomy and Physiology Applied Psychology. Classes start January, June and September.
- STOCKTON, CALIF. HUMPHREYS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 108 N. California St. Coed Est 1896. John R. Humphreys, Jr., A.B., Col of the Pacific, Calif Univ, Stanford Univ, Dir. Enr: Day 145. Fac 10. Tui \$225. Business Secretarial Accountancy Business Administration Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES

- BOSTON, MASS. BERLITZ SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 140 Newbury St. Coed Est 1878. C. F. Berlitz, A.B., M.C.L., Yale, Dir. Enr ca 500. Fac 22. Tui \$35-250. All modern languages. Day and Eve. Home office 630 Fifth Ave, New York City. Branches in Brooklyn, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit.
- NEW YORK CITY. BARBIZON SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 20 E. 57th St.

- NEW YORK CITY. THE BENEDICT SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 592 Seventh Ave. Coed Est 1911. Dr. G. Benedict, Dir. Branch school at San Juan, Puerto Rico. Formerly the Universal School.
- NEW YORK CITY. BUCCINI SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 5 Columbus Circle. Coed Est 1909. Emma M. Buccini, Princ. Tui \$20-150. Special course in diction for singers.
- NEW YORK CITY. FISHER SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 104 W. 40th St. Tui 6oc a lesson.
- NEW YORK CITY. Mlle. T. GOTGOLTZ, 124 E. 40th St. French Private.
- NEW YORK CITY. LANGUAGE SERVICE CENTER, 18 E. 41st St. Coed. Lewis Bertrand, Dir. Foreign Languages. Foreign Language Stenotypy Lingaphone.
- NEW YORK CITY. LINGAPHONE INSTITUTE, R.C.A. Bldg. Coed. Languages by the use of Lingaphone records.
- NEW YORK CITY. SERGIO SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 624 Madison Ave. Prof. A. Sergio, Dir. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. DR. STROER'S SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 147 E. 86th St. Dr. Bernard Stroer, Princ.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

For children blind, deaf, crippled and with speech defects there are few schools. But for the mentally defective there are institutions in great variety. Here are listed some schools not included in the main portion of this book, for boys and girls varying in some way from the normal,—physically or mentally.

- CONWAY, N. H. SHAR-BOON BOYS SCHOOL Ages 8-18 Est 1926. J. Dunton Sharman, Head Master. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$100 mo. Grades High Sch Manual Arts. Year round school for boys with behavior and other difficulties. Tutoring. Formerly in Fryeburg, Me.
- BARRE, MASS. ELM HILL HOME SCHOOL Coed 5- Est 1848. Dr. George A. Brown; G. Percy Brown, Yale, A.B., Harvard, M.D., Princs. Tui \$1500. First institution in this country for backward children.
- BEVERLY, MASS. BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, 6 Echo Ave. Est 1880. Nettie McDaniel, Princ.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SPEECH SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, 324 Commonwealth Ave. Coed Est 1919. Emma Grinnell Tunnicliff, Dir. Fac 4. Tui \$15 wk. Resident and day school for children handicapped by birth injuries, cleft palate, stammering and stuttering, lisping, poor articulation. Children kept up to academic level for their age. Copley School of Expression is under the same direction.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON STAMMERERS' INSTITUTE, 419 Boylston St. Coed 3-6 Est 1867. Samuel D. Robbins, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Dir. Enr: Day 50. Fac 3. Tui \$150-. Correction of stammering, stuttering, lisping, and other speech disorders.
- BOSTON, MASS. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN, 241 St. Botolph St. Coed Est 1893. Vernon K. Brackett, Supt. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Vocational.
- BOSTON, MASS. NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF SPEECH READING, Trinity Court. Coed 12- Est 1919. Anna L. Staples, Clara M. Ziegler, Princs. Tui \$100. Lip Reading.
- EAST PEPPERELL, MASS. HOPE ACRES. Glenna Stearns, Dir. For physically and mentally handicapped children. Year round.
- MILTON, MASS. THE SMITH SCHOOL, 68 Smith Rd. Coed 6-16 Est 1935. Mark A. Laurie, Mrs. Rose S. Laurie, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$375. Acad Speech Development Muscle Training Handicrafts.
- NEWTON, MASS. CLARKE SCHOOL, 16 Summit St. Coed 3-12. Edith G. Clarke, B.S., Maine Univ, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$900. For mental defectives. Summer session on Cape Cod.

- NORTHAMPTON, MASS. THE CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF Coed 4-21 Est 1867. Frank H. Reiter, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Muhlenberg, Pa Univ. Princ. Enr: Bdg 149, Day 1. Fac 32. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Pre-vocational Manual and Industrial Arts Domestic Science Household Arts.
- RANDOLPH, Mass. BOSTON SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, N. Main St. Coed 4-20 Est 1898. Francis L. Phelan, Supt. Enr: Bdg 161. Fac 24.
- TYNGSBOROUGH, Mass. DR. FREDERICK D. LAMBERT, Middlesex Rd. Boys 8-14. Slightly retarded.
- WATERTOWN, MASS. PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND Coed 5-19 Est 1829. Gabriel Farrell, B.S., B.D., D.D., Dartmouth, Harvard, Dir. Enr: Bdg 251, Day 9. Fac 67. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$400. Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-9 Sr High Sch 10-12 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- ESSEX, CONN. THE DAVIS TRAINING SCHOOL, Box 7. Coed 4-15. Charles C. Davis, M.D., Yale, Dir. Tui \$1500 for 12 mos. The mentally defective child is given instruction and medical care.
- NEWINGTON, CONN. NEWINGTON HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN Coed 2-16 Est 1898. Constance Leigh, R.N., D.Ed., Supt. Enr: Bdg 180. Home, school and hospital care provided physically handicapped boys and girls of sound mind. Enrollment limited to residents of Connecticut.
- NORWALK, CONN. ALDERBROOK Est 1921. Dr. S. W. Sherwood, Dir. Farm and training school for ten incorrigible boys, 16-21.
- NORWALK, CONN. THE JAYNE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 22 N. Ave. Coed 2-12 Est 1926. Blanche D. Nelson, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$100, Day \$2. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. For physically helpless children.
- SHELTON, CONN. THE DEANWOOD SCHOOL Coed Est 1921. Lila O. Busse, Dir. A year round school for backward children.
- ALBANY, N. Y. THE EVERGREENS, 51 Menand Rd. Coed 1- Est 1919. William B. Cornell, A.B., Chicago Univ, M.D., Johns Hopkins, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1200. Special Classes Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Sanatorium and school for nervous, backward, psychopathic, atypical, difficult, convalescent, undernourished children.
- BINGHAMTON, N. Y. BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 1- Est 1881. August A. Boldt, Supt. Fac 15. Tui \$65-125 mo. In this private school for backward children, the public school program is followed.
- BRONX, N. Y. FORDHAM PARK SCHOOL, 265 E. Kingsbridge Rd. Coed 4-12 Est 1923. William A. Julien, Dir. Enr: Day 30. Fac 3. Tui \$35 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V. For children of retarded mentality or maladjusted personality.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL CHILDREN, 506 Washington Ave. Coed 4- Est 1910. Mrs. Henry Thomas, B.A., Cornell, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades High Sch Manual Arts. Bdg and Day.
- CAMILLUS, N. Y. HILL CREST. Mrs. A. Cora Harmon, Princ. For nervous and backward children.
- CHAUTAUQUA, N. Y. PACKARD MANOR SCHOOL. Mrs. Heath deMarko, Dir. For physically handicapped children.
- DOVER PLAINS, N. Y. LOSSING Coed 1-12 Est 1938. Gladys Barnett, Bryn Mawr, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$150 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V. For physically and mentally handicapped children.
- EDMESTON, N. Y. OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN Coed 1-12 Est 1922. Florence J. Chesebrough, R.N., Dir. Enr: Bdg 25. Fac 10. Year round. Specializes in the care of mongoloid children and spastics.
- HEMPSTEAD, L. I., N. Y. NASSAU DAY SCHOOL, 52 Cruikshank Ave. Coed 4- Est 1937. Ebba Moller, Emma Moller, Co-Dirs. Enr: Day 7. Fac 3. Tui \$250. For mentally retarded children of the neighborhood.
- LAKE RONKONKOMA, L. I., N. Y. CLEARY ORAL SCHOOL Coed 3- . Irene Cleary, B.A., Adelphi, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$750-, Day \$250. Nursery

- Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Country day and boarding school for children retarded by deafness or speech defects. Camp Peter Pan affiliated.
- NEW YORK CITY. INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP**, 430 W. 116th St. Girls 14-21. Amanda R. Rohde, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$2700, Day \$1200-1800. For mentally retarded girls.
- NEW YORK CITY. MANHATTAN DAY SCHOOL**, 17 W. 71st St. Clare O'Gorman, Dir. For children of retarded mentality.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE NITCHIE SCHOOL OF LIP READING**, 342 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1903. For children and adults with defective hearing.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE ROSA MUNDE SCHOOL OF CORRECTIVE GYMNASTICS**, 140 W. 34th St. Rosa Munde, Dir. For children afflicted with spinal curvatures, infantile paralysis, spastic cases and other forms of physical handicaps.
- NEW YORK CITY. PARKSIDE SPECIAL SCHOOL**, 325 W. 100th St. Coed 3-15 Est 1927. Marion B. Hertschaft, Dir. Enr: Bdg 6, Day ca 15. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1500, Day \$400-750. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. For nervous, retarded and slightly deficient children.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE SUPPLEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR LIP READING AND SPEECH CORRECTION**, 523 E. 77th St. Coed Est 1927. Ella M. Braunlich, Dir. For children and adults hard of hearing, deaf, or with speech defects, especially stammering and stuttering.
- PITTSFORD, N. Y. THE FRANCES SCHOOL**. Mabel A. Taylor, Harriet C. Neafe, Princs. A home school for nervous and backward children.
- VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y. IRMA PARK SCHOOL** Boys 4-16 Est 1930. K. Millicent Meszaros, M.D., Columbia, Chicago Col of Medicine and Surgery, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$40 mo. This year round school for retarded and mentally deficient boys does not accept insane or epileptic cases.
- YONKERS, N. Y. GRAHAM-WELLS SCHOOL**, 15 Glenbrook Ave. Coed 1- Est 1937. Mabel M. Wells, Grace M. Graham, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 8. Fac 4. Tui \$720. For retarded children.
- YORETOWN HEIGHTS, N. Y. SOUND VIEW SCHOOL**, Lafayette Ave. Coed 3-18 Est 1919. Mrs. Jennie M. Berault, Princ. Enr: Bdg 22. Tui \$900-. For mentally deficient children.
- ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. HALLOWELL SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT**, Margate Park. Coed 3- Est 1919. Madeline A. Hallowell, M.D., Dir. Year round school for retarded children.
- BELMAR, N. J. DORETHY-HALL SCHOOL** Coed 4- Est 1909. Kathryn M. Dorothy, Princ. Enr: Bdg 8. Fac 3. Tui \$1800-2400 for 12 mos. For children of retarded mentality.
- BRIDGETON, N. J. SEVEN GABLES** Girls. Dr. Berta Whaland, Dir. Tui \$100 mo. Haughton House for Boys. Separate schools specializing in the care and training of the epileptic and lower grade mentally retarded, and physically handicapped.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. VARICK SCHOOL FOR THE INDIVIDUAL CHILD**, 162 S. Clinton St. Coed 4- Est 1917. Mrs. S. F. Varick, Vineland Tr Sch, Princ. Enr: Bdg 2, Day 10. Fac 3. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. For children in need of speech training. Speech classes for adults.
- PORT MURRAY, N. J. POHATCONG NURSERY SCHOOL** Coed 2-5 Est 1932. Pauline A. Lunt, A.B., Syracuse, Columbia, Smith, Princ. Enr: Bdg 3. Fac 3. Tui \$75 mo. Pre-Sch. Year round. For blind and visually handicapped children.
- SEA ISLE CITY, N. J. SEA SHORE HOME SCHOOL** Coed. Lillian M. Sudderth, Dir. For nervous and backward children of all ages.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUAL TEACHING FOR MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN** Coed 2-10 Est 1914. Charlotte Hoskins-Miner, Princ. Fac 4. Enr limited to 10.
- VINELAND, N. J. MAPLEHURST SCHOOL** Coed Est 1909. Ameline Berault Arnade, Princ. For mental defectives.

- BRYN MAWR, PA. GILLETT SCHOOL, 227 N. Roberts Rd. Coed Bdg 4-12, Day 4-16 Est 1938. Myrtle Mann Gillett, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Smith, Radcliffe, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. For children who are mentally retarded through injury or disease. No physically handicapped or feeble minded children accepted.
- CHALFONTE, PA. PINE TREE MANOR Coed. Bernice E. Smith, B.S., Dir. For mentally retarded children.
- CHESTER HEIGHTS, PA. ROSEHILL Coed. William Fager, Dir. Enr: Bdg 20. Fac 5. Corrective medical treatment and individual instruction for mentally retarded and nervous children.
- ELWYN, PA. ELWYN TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 7-15 Est 1852. E. Arthur Whitney, M.D., Supt. Fac 20. Tui: Bdg \$600. For the education and training of subnormal children.
- KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. ROYER-GREAVES SCHOOL FOR BLIND Coed 6-23 Est 1921. Mrs. Jessie Royer Greaves, B.S., Ursinus, Emerson Col of Oratory, Ped.D., Dir. Year round school for mentally and physically retarded blind children including epileptics and those suffering from speech defects and behavior difficulties.
- LANSDOWNE, PA. BROOKWOOD SCHOOL Coed 1-30 Est 1903. Vera Nelson, Katherine E. Campbell, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 12. Fac 3. Year round school for nervous and backward children. Summer spent at the seashore.
- LANGHORNE, PA. MARYDELL SCHOOL Coed 5-15 Est 1920. T. Frank Devlin, A.B., M.D., Pa Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 34. Fac 4. Year round school for the mentally deficient.
- MEDIA, PA. CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL Coed 4-21 Est 1920. Mrs. Marion Chamberlain Kelley, Princ. Enr 17. Fac 4. For mental defectives.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, 3509 Spring Garden St. Coed 6-16 Est 1912. Sister Joseph de Sales, Princ. Roman Catholic.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. EXTENSION DEPARTMENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF THE PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, 111 N. 49th St. Coed 2-5. Mrs. Marian S. Paul, Dir. Special classes for children with emotional disturbances.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE TRASK AND PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOLS OF LIP READING, 1420 Walnut St. Coed Est 1913. Mrs. John E. D. Trask, Kinzie Inst, Princ; Margaret L. Crawley, Co-Princ. Kinzie method of graded instruction followed in the teaching of deafened adults and children. The Trask School merged in 1937 with the Pennsylvania School of Lip Reading.
- POTTSTOWN, PA. THE EVERGREENS Coed 3- . Est 1923. Anna E. Yorkey, R.N., Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1200-. For defectives.
- SCHWENKSVILLE, PA. THE MARGARET FREEMAN SCHOOL Boys 1- . Bertha F. Thomas, Dir. Specializing in spastic cases.
- SCRANTON, PA. SCHOOL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN Girls 5-16, Boys 5-12 Est 1931. Margaret Duer Judge, Dir. Enr 38. Fac 7.
- SWARTHMORE, PA. THE STEWART SCHOOL, Box 26. Coed 3- . Gertrude A. Stewart, Dir. Enr: Bdg 16. Fac 4. Tui \$1500-. Psychological training and individual instruction for the retarded child. Specializes in correcting speech defects. Custodial cases accepted.
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. THE 24-HOUR DAY SCHOOL, INC., Wild Rose Shores, Coed 2-12 Est 1928. Mrs. Beulah Shull Barnes, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$60-80, Day \$25. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. For maladjusted.
- BALTIMORE, MD. TWIN MAPLES, 5718 Park Heights Ave. Coed 4-16 Est 1923. Helen I. Eyler, Head. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 5. Fac 6. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Boys and girls with mental or behavior difficulties are enrolled in this year round school. A camp program is followed in the summer, one month of which is spent at the seashore.
- KENSINGTON, MD. REINHARDT SCHOOL FOR DEAF CHILDREN Coed 2-14 Est 1908. Anna B. Peck, Pres. Enr: Bdg 10. Fac 3. Tui \$900. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.

- REISTERSTOWN, MD. CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION INSTITUTE Coed Est 1937. Benjamin M. Walpole, Jr., Ed Dir; Winthrop M. Phelps, M.D., Med Dir. Enr: Bdg 35. Fac 6. Tui \$1800. For children of normal intellect with physical handicaps. Physiotherapeutic treatments.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL, 2437 15th St. N. W. Girls 6-20, Coed 6-9 Est 1939. Pearl Hicks, B.E., A.B., A.M., Thomas Normal, Wis Univ, George Washington Univ, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$45 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Physical Education. For the mentally retarded. Affiliated with Washington School of Physical Education.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. GALLAUDET COLLEGE FOR THE DEAF, Kendall Green. Ages 16-25 Est 1864. Percival Hall, B.A., M.A., Litt.D., Harvard, George Washington Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 133. Fac 17. Tui \$600. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. ST. GERTRUDE'S SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Sargent Rd, Brookland. Girls 6-18 Est 1926. Rev. T. V. Moore, O.S.B., M.D., Ph.D., Dir. Enr: Bdg 31, Day 1. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$25 mo. Acad Handwork. Roman Catholic.
- ASHLAND, VA. SCHERMERHORN HOME SCHOOL Coed 4-14. Sue I. Schermerhorn, Dir. Tui \$50-75 mo. Crafts Shop Work Decorative Arts.
- FALLS CHURCH, VA. GUNDRY HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE MINDED Coed 2-12 Est 1893. Miss M. Gundry, Dir. Enr: Bdg 76, Day 2. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25.
- HOLLINS, VA. BELLEVUE SCHOOL Coed Est 1938. Leah C. Knoche, Dir. For children in need of individual help. Year round.
- MURFREESBORO, TENN. THE BRISTOL-NELSON PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL Girls 6-12. Boys 6-12 Est 1895. Mrs. Cora Bristol-Nelson, A.B., Columbia Univ, Supt. Tui \$900-1500. Mentally retarded.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. THE WHITE SCHOOL Coed 4-15. Lee M. White, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$900. For spastic children. Speech training offered.
- TYLER, TEX. TYLER STAMMERER'S SCHOOL Coed. J. L. Booty, Princ. Tui \$150.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. ST. EDMUND'S HOME FOR BOYS, Glendale P. O. Ages 11-18. Tui \$560. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4. Episcopal. For dependent boys, who through causative factors of their dependency, have certain social maladjustments.
- MARIETTA, OHIO. RIVERVIEW PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed 3-12. Mary Meredith. ENGLISH, IND. HID-A-WA Coed. Margaret Bennett, Dir.
- NEW ROSS, IND. WEDGE ACRES SCHOOL Coed. Emmett S. Tolle, Dir. Tui \$100 mo. For handicapped or retarded children.
- BATTLE CREEK, MICH. THE HEALTHATORIUM SCHOOL Boys. Arnold H. Kambly, Dir. For mentally and physically retarded boys.
- DETROIT, MICH. BABCOCK SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, 9344 Littlefield St. Coed. Lyndon Babcock, Dir. Backward children suffering from glandular disorders or speech defects are enrolled.
- HILLSDALE, MICH. MONT-STAFF MANOR-SCHOOL Boys. Grace Montgomery Bean, Dir.
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. WILBUR HOME AND SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED Est 1884. Mrs. Joseph W. Wilbur, Supt.
- OLIVET, MICH. TANGLEWOOD SCHOOL Coed 5-15 Est 1909. Doremus Davis, Hazle Davis, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 30. Fac 7. Tui \$100 mo. For handicapped, emotionally unstable, endocrine, spastic and speech defect cases. November through June spent at Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ELIZABETH HULL SCHOOL, 1801 Prairie Ave. Coed. Daisy Hull, Pres. Tui \$50 mo. For handicapped children.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 64 East Lake St. Eugene Feuchtinger, Dir. Speech defectives.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE FOR BACKWARD GIRLS, 4242 N. Austin Ave. Enr 91. Fac 22. Daughters of St. Mary of Providence.

- CICERO, ILL. E. A. BOOS SCHOOL, 5740 W. 22d Pl. For the mentally and physically handicapped. Bdg and Day.
- QUINCY, ILL. KORDSMEON HOME SCHOOL Girls 5- . Anna M. Kordsmeon, Dir. Tui \$75 mo. For retarded girls. Hand work, domestic science.
- DELAVAL, WIS. THE PINES Coed 2-15. Est 1938. Mrs. Mary Gibbons Turnbull, Dir. Enr: Bdg 10. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$110, Day \$75. Year round school for exceptional but educable children. Emotional and speech difficulty cases accepted.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. MILLARD INSTITUTE OF NORMAL SPEECH, 2303 W. Wisconsin Ave. Coed Est 1903. Lee Wells Millard, Dir. Tui variable. Correction of stammering and other speech defects.
- RICE LAKE, WIS. STANFELD Coed. Rev. H. Teuwisse, Dir.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. HAMMER SCHOOL, 3004 Humboldt Ave, So. Alvina H. Rutzen, Supt. For retarded children. Boarding school maintained near Lake Minnetonka.
- NORTHFIELD, MINN. THE LAURA BAKER SCHOOL Girls 5-20, Boys 5-14 Est 1897. Laura B. Baker, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1800. For feeble minded. Instruction given in the various crafts.
- RED OAK, IOWA. POWELL SCHOOL, Oak Hill. Coed 5- . Est 1903. Velura E. Powell, M.D., Mich Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 50. Fac 5. Tui variable. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Speech Music Physical Training Manual Training Sewing. This is a year round school for backward and nervous children. Accommodations available for children to remain here after they have reached adulthood.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. HAWTHORNE HALL, 5526 Cabanne. Coed Est 1919. Mrs. Vance Omohundro, Dir. Pre-kindergarten to High Sch. For mental defectives.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. SEBAGO SCHOOL, 5521 Cates Ave. Coed 5-18 Est 1931. Matt Werner, Dir; Mrs. Frances K. Goodall, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$5000, Day \$1000. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. For children of normal or supernormal mentality with behavior problems.
- LITTLE ROCK, ARK. MRS. WATSON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 800 Battery St. Coed. Mrs. Ben Watson, Princ. For backward girls.
- DENVER, COLO. MEEKER HOME, 5187 Lowell Blvd. Coed. Lydia G. Meeker, Dir. Small, semi-charitable school for subnormal children.
- GLENDALE, ARIZ. BRENTON'S RANGE SCHOOLS Boys Est 1939. Richard J. Brenton, Dir. Tui \$150 mo. For the exceptional or retarded.
- PLENTY, ARIZ. M BAR V RANCH SCHOOL Boys. M. W. Sides, A.B., Dir. For incipient tuberculosis cases. Christian.
- ARCADIA, CALIF. MOORE NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN Coed 2-6 Est 1928. Mary Roberts Moore, N H Normal Sch, Dir. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 10. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Camp Arcadia under same direction.
- BURLINGAME, CALIF. THE SARAH TRENCHARD SCHOOL, 19 Highland Ave. Coed. Grades I-VIII. For over-nervous, slightly deaf, timid and backward children.
- EL MONTE, CALIF. SEEMAN SCHOOL, Arden Drive and Lower Azusa Rd. For handicapped and retarded boys.
- ENCINO, VAN NUYS, CALIF. MILTON H. BERRY, JR. SCHOOL FOR PARALYSIS AND SPASTIC CORRECTION Coed 3-25 Est 1928. Milton H. Berry, Jr., Dir. Fac 6. Pupils live in private homes nearby.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ADAMS SCHOOLS, 2662 Ellendale Pl. Coed Est 1918 Mrs. Elizabeth Adams, Dir. For backward children.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL, 1307 W. 105th St. Coed 4-14 Est 1894. E. Maud Allen, Princ. Tui \$1200. For maladjusted and backward children.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HILL-YOUNG SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 2716 Ellendale Pl. Coed 2-10 Est 1923. Edna Hill Young, Dir. Fac 12. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Teacher training class affiliated. Candidates practice in demonstration school,

- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOUSE OF FULFILLMENT, 5703 Harold Way. Coed 2-10. Honora B. Oliphant, Dir. For backward boys and girls.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LEWIS SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, 530 S. Kingsley Dr. Est 1904. C. Gordon Lewis, Dir. Fac 3. Private or class instruction. "Phone metric" method followed.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ROSEHILL SCHOOL FOR RETARDED GIRLS, 5129 Almaden Dr. Girls 5- Est 1929. Mrs. Katherine Haig, Minnesota Univ. Dir. Tui: Bdg \$75-100 mo, Day \$25 mo.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SUNNYCREST SCHOOL, 3,440 Manning Ave. Boys. C. H. Masterson, Dir. For mentally deficient boys.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. THE DAVIS SCHOOL, 2736 Grande Vista Ave. Coed. Mrs. Ida M. Davis, Dir. Bdg and day school for backward children.
- PASADENA, CALIF. THE BOSCA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1955 El Sereno Ave. Individual tutoring, speech development and correction, corrective calisthenics for problem boys.
- PASADENA, CALIF. THE WILLIAMS SCHOOL, 449 N. Madison Ave. Coed 3-20 Est 1922. Beatrice M. Williams, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1800-. Speech correction. For handicapped children.
- ROSS, CALIF. THE CEDARS DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1919. Marie L. Whiting, A.B., Stephen Col, Denver Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 33. Fac 16. Tui \$100 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. For retarded and handicapped children. Speech correction also available.

CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOLS

There are Catholic schools in the United States enrolling 2,598,699 students of whom 105,926 are in schools of college grade, according to P. J. Kenedy & Sons in their Official Catholic Directory for 1930.

Listed below are boarding schools attracting students from a distance. More widely known schools of this type, not included here, are found in the main portion of this book under their respective cities.

- ALFRED, ME. NOTRE DAME INSTITUTE Girls. Fac 6. Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- BIDDEFORD, ME. PROVINCIAL HOUSE. Girls 42. Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- HOULTON, ME. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY OF AROOSTOOK, 10 Water St. Girls 144. Fac 6. Sisters of Mercy.
- JACKMAN, ME. SACRED HEART CONVENT Girls 144. Fac 34. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- SABATTUS, ME. AVE MARIA ACADEMY Girls 5-19 Est 1928. Sister Marie de Nazareth, Superior. Enr: Bdg 52. Fac 16. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music. Directed by the Dominican Sisters.
- ST. AGATHA, ME. CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF WISDOM. Girls 140, Boys 101. Fac 32.
- SEBAGO, ME. AVE MARIA ACADEMY Girls 5-17 Est 1929. Sister Marie de Nazareth, Princ. Enr: Bdg 46. Fac 15. Tui \$20 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Directed by the Dominican Sisters.
- SOUTH BERWICK, ME. NOVITIATE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, 224 Main St. Girls 47. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- VAN BUREN, ME. VAN BUREN ACADEMY, 300 Main St. Girls 127. Fac 31. Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- WATERVILLE, ME. MT. MERICI CONVENT, 142 Western Ave. Girls 98. Ursuline Sisters.
- GOFFSTOWN, N. H. VILLA AUGUSTINA ACADEMY Girls 5-18 Est 1918. Enr: Bdg 49, Day 12. Fac 13. Tui: Bdg \$20 mo, Day \$3 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Affiliated with the Catholic Univ of Am. Directed by the Religious of Jesus and Mary.
- HOOKSETT, N. H. MOUNT SAINT MARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS 12-18 Est 1860. Sister M. Raymond, A.B., B.S., Mt St Mary Col, Directress. Enr:

- Bdg 30, Day 5. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$150. High Sch 1-4
Col Prep Secretarial Home Economics. Alumnae 500.
- HUDSON, N. H. CONVENT, PAROCHIAL, HIGH AND BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE PRESENTATION. Girls 150. Fac 54. Sisters of Presentation of Mary.
- BENNINGTON, VT. LITTLE FLOWER CONVENT. Girls 28. Fac 11. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- BURLINGTON, VT. MT. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Mansfield Ave. Girls 312. Fac 113. Sisters of Mercy.
- RUTLAND, VT. MT. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 371. Fac 91. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- ST. ALBAN'S, VT. ST. MARY'S SCHOOL-VILLA BARLOW ACADEMY. Girls 132. Fac 18. Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame.
- ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. MT. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 186. Fac 10. Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame.
- BOSTON, MASS. ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME, 2803 Washington St., Roxbury. Girls 200, Boys 25. Fac 43. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- BOSTON, MASS. MT. ST. JOSEPH ACADEMY, 637 Cambridge St., Brighton. Girls 223. Fac 85. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- CANTON, MASS. ST. CLEMENT'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 5 Revere St. Boys 25. Fac 10. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- CHICOPEE, MASS. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF THE ELMS. Girls 30. Fac 5. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- FAIRHAVEN, MASS. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEARTS, 344 Main St. Girls 55, Boys 22. Fac 38. Sisters of the Sacred Hearts and Perpetual Adoration.
- FALL RIVER, MASS. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEARTS, 466 Prospect St. Girls 153. Boys 19.
- FALL RIVER, MASS. DOMINICAN ACADEMY, 36 Park St. Girls 119, Boys 13. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.
- FALL RIVER, MASS. JESUS-MARY ACADEMY Girls 5-20 Est 1877. Enr: Bdg 32, Day 208. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$25 mo, Day \$2 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- FALL RIVER, MASS. SACRED HEARTS SCHOOLS OF EDUCATION, 466 Prospect St. Girls 118. Fac 6. Religious of Holy Union of Sacred Hearts.
- LOWELL, MASS. CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME, 311 Adams St. Fac 25. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- MARLBORO, MASS. ST. ANN'S ACADEMY, Broad St. Girls 258. Fac 63. Sisters of St. Ann.
- MILTON, MASS. JEANNE D'ARC ACADEMY Girls 5- Est 1930. Enr: Bdg 21, Day 43. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Religious of Christian Education.
- NEWTON, MASS. MT. ALVERNIA ACADEMY, 20 Manet Rd. Girls 54, Boys 55. Fac 18. Franciscan Missionaries of the Immaculate Conception.
- SHARON, MASS. SACRED HEART BOARDING SCHOOL Boys 7-15 Est 1923. Brother Bruno, Dir. Enr: Bdg 193. Tui \$250. Grades II-IX Jr High Sch. Owned and directed by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
- WATERTOWN, MASS. ROSARY ACADEMY, 130 Lexington St. Girls 170. Fac 20. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- WAVERLEY, MASS. ST. DOMINIC'S ACADEMY, 120 Lexington St. Boys 69. Fac 10. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- NEWPORT, R. I. DE LA SALLE ACADEMY, Bellevue Ave. Boys 161. Fac 8.
- EAST PROVIDENCE, R. I. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 72. Sisters of Mercy.
- PAWTUCKET, R. I. ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY, 43 Quincy Ave. Girls 137. Sisters of the Holy Union.
- PAWTUCKET, R. I. ST. RAPHAEL'S ACADEMY, 123 Walcott St. Boys 236. Fac 9. Christian Brothers.
- WOONSOCKET, R. I. ACADEMY OF MT. ST. CHARLES OF THE SACRED HEART. Boys 405. Fac 25. Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
- WOONSOCKET, R. I. ST. CLARE'S HIGH SCHOOL, 61 Park Ave. Girls 125. Sisters of Jesus-Mary.

- BALTIC, CONN. ACADEMY AND BOARDING-SCHOOL OF THE HOLY FAMILY. Girls 73. Sisters of Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy.
- DEEP RIVER, CONN. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. Boys 85. Fac 12. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- NOROTON, CONN. CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART. Girls 67. Fac 20. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- PUTNAM, CONN. CATHOLIC ACADEMY. Girls 89. Fac 29. Sisters of the Holy Ghost.
- STAMFORD, CONN. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 210 Strawberry Hill Ave. Girls 76. Fac 14. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- WATERBURY, CONN. NOTRE DAME ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Girls 50. Fac 9. Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. MT. ST. JOSEPH ACADEMY. Girls 140. Fac 26. Sisters of Mercy.
- ALBANY, N. Y. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART. Girls 65. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- BRASHER FALLS, N. Y. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Girls 85. Fac 11. Sisters of Mercy of the Union.
- BRENTWOOD, L. I., N. Y. ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL. Girls 32. Fac 5. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. ST. AGNES SEMINARY, 2221 Ave R. Girls 97. Fac 7. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. ST. ANGELA HALL, 280 Washington Ave. Girls 117, Boys 45. Fac 9. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, 697 Carroll St. Girls 74. Fac 5. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. VISITATION SCHOOL, Ridge Blvd. Girls 82. Fac 9. Sisters of the Visitation.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. HOLY ANGEL'S ACADEMY, 50 Shoshone St. Girls 126. Fac 16. Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY ACADEMY, 600 Doat St. Girls 175. Felician Sisters of St. Francis.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. THE NARDIN ACADEMY, 135 Cleveland Ave. Girls 137, Boys 34. Fac 32.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. ST. MARY'S SEMINARY, 564 Franklin St. Girls 112, Boys 22. Fac 27. Sisters of St. Mary of Namur.
- EGGERTSVILLE, N. Y. SACRED HEART ACADEMY, 3860 Main St. Girls 305. Fac 37. Sisters of St. Francis of Penance and Christian Charity.
- FAR ROCKAWAY, L. I., N. Y. STAR OF THE SEA, 601 Central Ave. Girls 18. Fac 3. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- GOSHEN, N. Y. SALESIAN SCHOOL, 334 Main St. Boys 75. Fac 6.
- HEMPSTEAD, L. I., N. Y. SACRED HEART SEMINARY, 95 Fulton St. Girls 97. Fac 5. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- HIGHLAND FALLS, N. Y. LADYCLIFF-ON-HUDSON. Girls 49. Fac 15. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.
- KEESVILLE, N. Y. ST. STANISLAUS ACADEMY. Girls 201. Fac 6. Sisters of Charity of St. Louis.
- KENMORE, N. Y. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, Delaware Ave. Girls 123. Sisters of St. Mary of Namur.
- LOCKPORT, N. Y. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 52 Church St. Girls 69. Fac 38. Sisters of St. Mary of Namur.
- MALONE, N. Y. ST. JOSEPH'S URSULINE ACADEMY, 111 Elm St. Girls 325.
- MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. URSULINE CONVENT, Grand Ave. Girls 56. Fac 18. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- MT. HOPE, N. Y. ST. CLARE'S SCHOOL. Boys 93. Girls 80. Fac 14. Sisters of St. Francis.
- NEWBURGH, N. Y. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 169, Boys 35. Fac 13. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. URSULINE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1128 North Ave. Girls 310. Fac 19. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.

- NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, 76 Howard Ave. Girls 241. Boys 18. Fac 27. Congregation de Notre Dame.
- NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF ST. DOROTHY, 1200 Hylan Blvd, Grasmere. Girls 37. Boys 35. Fac 7. Sisters of St. Dorothy.
- NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF THE HOLY ROSARY, 137 Second St. Girls 26. Fac 30. Order of St. Dominic.
- NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC. Girls 175. Boys 48. Fac 6.
- NEW YORK CITY. ASSISIUM INSTITUTE, 15 W. 128th St. Girls 85. Fac 11.
- NEW YORK CITY. BLESSED SACRAMENT CONVENT SCHOOL, 168 W. 79th St. Girls 138. Boys 11. Fac 12. Sisters of Charity.
- NEW YORK CITY. CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, 1 E. 91st St. Girls 150. Fac 22. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- NEW YORK CITY. DOMINICAN CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY, 329 E. 63rd St. Girls 151. Fac 23. Third Order of St. Dominic.
- NEW YORK CITY. HOLY CROSS ACADEMY OF MANHATTAN, 343 West 42nd St. Girls 170. Boys 6. Fac 41. Sisters of Charity.
- NEW YORK CITY. INSTITUTE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. DOROTHY, 256 Center St. Girls 35. Fac 9.
- NEW YORK CITY. MAPLEHURST CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, 174th St. and University Ave. Girls 6-18 Est 1848. Mother Benziger, Dir. Enr: Bdg 60, Co Day 40. Fac 20. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$400. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- NEW YORK CITY. MOUNT ST. MICHAEL ACADEMY, 4300 Murdock Ave. Bronx. Boys 7-20 Est 1926. Brother John Lawrence, M.A., Fordham, Princ. Enr: Bdg 148, Day 482. Fac 37. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$150. Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Marist Brothers.
- NEW YORK CITY. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST NOVITIATE AND BOARDING SCHOOL, Cleveland Pl., Arrochar Park, S. I. Girls 197. Fac 14. Sisters of St. John the Baptist.
- NEW YORK CITY. ST. WALBURGA'S ACADEMIC SCHOOL, 630 Riverside Dr. Girls 96. Fac 16. Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.
- NEW YORK CITY. VILLA MARIE ACADEMY, Country Club Rd. Girls 177. Fac 14. Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame.
- OSSINING, N. Y. MARY IMMACULATE SCHOOL Girls Bdg 6-18. Boys Day 6-18 Est 1915. Sister M. Stella, Directress. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Sisters of St. Dominic.
- OZONE PARK, L. I., N. Y. OUR LADY OF WISDOM SCHOOL, 101 103rd St. Girls 43. Fac 5. Daughters of Wisdom.
- PLATTSBURG, N. Y. D'YOUVILLE ACADEMY. Girls 358. Fac 20. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.
- PLATTSBURG, N. Y. MOUNT ASSUMPTION INSTITUTE Boys 6- Est 1919. Brother Lawrence, B.A., St. Michael's, Dir. Enr: Bdg 95, Day 150. Fac 19. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$50. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Brothers of Christian Instruction.
- PLATTSBURG, N. Y. OUR LADY OF VICTORY ACADEMY. Girls 126, Boys 100. Fac 13. Sisters of Charity of St. Louis.
- PLATTSBURG, N. Y. ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY, 59 Broad St. Girls 520. Fac 20. Sisters of Mercy of the Union.
- PORT HENRY, N. Y. CHAMPLAIN ACADEMY. Girls 74. Fac 5. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- PORT HENRY, N. Y. SHERMAN PARK SEMINARY. Girls 38. Fac 8. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- REDFORD, N. Y. SAILLZ ACADEMY. Girls 113. Fac 7. Sisters of Charity of St. Louis.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 8 Prince St. Girls 100. Fac 37. Sisters of the Sacred Heart.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. NAZARETH HALL, 180 Raines Park. Boys 116. Fac 22. Sisters of St. Joseph.

- ROME, N. Y. ACADEMY OF THE HOLY NAMES, St. Peter's Ave. Girls 134. Fac 25. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- SAG HARBOR, L. I., N. Y. SACRED HEART OF MARY. Girls 17. Fac 4. Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.
- ST. JOSEPH'S, N. Y. ST. JOSEPH'S MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Girls 36, Boys 30. Fac 28. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- STELLA NIAGARA, N. Y. SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART Girls 6-19 Est 1908. Mother M. Clarissa, Superior. Enr: Bdg 74, Day 19. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$225, Day \$60. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Sisters of St. Francis of Penance and Christian Charity.
- STELLA NIAGARA, N. Y. STELLA NIAGARA CADET SCHOOL Boys 6-14 Est 1908. Mother M. Clarissa, Superior. Enr: Bdg 71, Day 20. Tui: Bdg \$225, Day \$60. This school is under the same direction as the Seminary of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.
- SUFFERN, N. Y. CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS, Lafayette Ave. Girls 43. Fac 16. Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.
- SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y. OUR LADY OF MERCY. Girls 32. Fac 4. Sisters of Mercy.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT SCHOOL, 1024 Court St. Girls 129. Fac 33. Sisters of the Third Franciscan Order.
- WATERTOWN, N. Y. IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY ACADEMY, 362 W. Main St. Girls 78, Boys 50. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE. Girls 250. Fac 41. Sisters of the Divine Compassion.
- YONKERS, N. Y. BLESSED SACRAMENT ACADEMY, 23 Park Ave. Girls 5-18 Est 1915. Mother Mary of the Rosary, Superior. Enr: Bdg 12, Day 100. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament.
- YONKERS, N. Y. SETON ACADEMY, 335 South Broadway. Girls 68, Boys 7. Fac 15. Sisters of Charity.
- FORT LEE, N. J. HOLY ANGELS INSTITUTE, Main St. Girls 200. Fac 43. Sisters of Notre Dame.
- HOBOKEN, N. J. SACRED HEART ACADEMY, 713 Washington St. Girls 114. Fac 10. Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
- JERSEY CITY, N. J. ST. ALOYSIUS' ACADEMY, 2495 Boulevard. Girls 294. Fac 25. Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
- JERSEY CITY, N. J. ST. DOMINIC ACADEMY, 20 Bentley Ave. Girls 90. Fac 13. Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- LAKWOOD, N. J. ACADEMY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE, Fifth St. Girls 30. Fac 4. Sisters of Mercy.
- LONG BRANCH, N. J. STAR OF THE SEA ACADEMY Bdg Girls 6-16, Coed Day 6-18 Est 1888. Sister M. Imelde, Superior. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 126. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$60. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- NEWARK, N. J. ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL, 226 W. Market St. Girls 499. Fac 26. Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. SETON HALL HIGH SCHOOL Boys 13- Est 1890. Rev. James F. Kelley, A.B., A.M., Ph.B., Seton Hall Col, Louvain Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 70, Day 400. Fac 24. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$160. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.
- WICKATUNA, N. J. CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Rest Hill. Girls 92.
- CARBONDALE, PA. ST. ROSE OF LIMA ACADEMY, Salem Ave. Girls 615. Fac 15. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- CRESSON, PA. MT. ALOYSIUS ACADEMY AND CONVENT OF MERCY. Girls 50, Boys 3. Sisters of Mercy.
- DREXEL HILL, PA. SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD, 454 Shadeland Ave. Girls 31. Boys 29. Fac 5. Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.
- ERIE, PA. ST. MARK'S HALL, 218 E. Third St. Girls 29. Fac 16. Sisters of St. Joseph.

- ERIE, PA. VILLA MARIA ACADEMY, W. Eighth St. Girls 289. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- FOUNTAIN SPRINGS, PA. ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY. Girls 27, Boys 2. Fac 14. Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- GERMANTOWN, PA. ACADEMY OF THE ASSUMPTION, "Ravenhill," School House Lane.
- GREENSBURG, PA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, Seton Hill. Girls 68. Fac 8. Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
- LANCASTER, PA. SACRED HEART ACADEMY. Girls 70. Fac 25. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- LATROBE, PA. SAINT VINCENT COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL. Rev. Edmund Cuneo, O.S.B., Head Master.
- LATROBE, PA. ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES. Girls 30, Boys 24. Fac 40. Sisters of Mercy.
- MC SHERRY TOWN, PA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 67, Boys 31. Fac 42. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- MELROSE PARK, PA. MELROSE ACADEMY, Old York Rd. Girls 29, Boys 11. Fac 8. Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart.
- MERION, PA. MATER MISERICORDIAE ACADEMY FOR GIRLS. Girls 140. Fac 5. Sisters of Mercy.
- MERION, PA. WALDRON ACADEMY. Boys 145. Fac 10. Sisters of Mercy.
- MOYLAN, PA. ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME. Girls 59, Boys 5. Fac 19. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, Eden Hall. Girls 70. Fac 48. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, City Line and Haverford Ave. Girls 96. Fac 38. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. CECILIAN ACADEMY, 144 W. Carpenter Lane. Girls 98, Boys 23. Fac 13. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. FONTBONNE HALL, 9001 Germantown Ave. Girls 48.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CONVENT SCHOOL, 39th and Pine Sts. Girls Est 1858. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$120. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Secretarial Home Economics. Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. NORWOOD ACADEMY FOR BOYS, 8891 Germantown Ave. Boys 90. Fac 13. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL, 18th and Thompson Sts. Rev. Thomas J. Higgins, S.J., Pres.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ST. LEONARD'S ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CHILD, 3833 Chestnut St. Girls 109, Boys 61. Fac 40. Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 5401 York Rd. Girls 141. Fac 12. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY. Girls 210, Boys 31. Fac 18. Sisters of Mercy.
- ROSEMONT, PA. ROSEMONT COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS. Girls 210. Fac 50. Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.
- SCRANTON, PA. MARYWOOD SEMINARY. Girls 204.
- SHARON, PA. ST. SCHOLASTICA'S CONVENT, 212 S. Irvine Ave. Girls. Fac 11. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- TITUSVILLE, PA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL, 512 W. Main St. Girls 42, Boys 37. Fac 26.
- WESTCHESTER, PA. ST. ALOYSIUS' ACADEMY. Boys 70. Fac 11. Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- WILKES BARRE, PA. ST. ANN'S ACADEMY Girls Bdg 9-18, Day 5½-18 Est 1885. Sister Esther, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$50-80. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Accredited to Catholic Univ. Conducted by the Sisters of Christian Charity.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. URSULINE ACADEMY, 1104 Pennsylvania Ave. Girls 237. Fac 27. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.

- BALTIMORE, MD. COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND Girls 12-22 Est 1896. Sister Mary Frances, A.B., B.S., Pres. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 130, Extension 59. Fac 32. Tui: \$790-990, Day \$240. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.
- BALTIMORE, MD. LA SALLE INSTITUTE, North Center St. Boys 154. Fac 8. Brothers of the Christian Schools.
- BALTIMORE, MD. MT. ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Carroll Sta. Boys 12-18 Est 1876. Brother Oswald, C.F.X., Princ. Enr: Bdg 120, Day 710. Fac 40. Tui: Bdg \$560. Day \$90. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Brothers of St. Francis Xavier.
- CATONSVILLE, MD. MT. DE SALES ACADEMY. Girls 65. Fac 46. Sisters of the Visitation.
- FREDERICK, MD. ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION. Girls 75. Fac 32. Sisters of the Visitation.
- LAUREL, MD. ST. MILDRED ACADEMY Coed 5-17. Enr: Bdg 28 (Girls), Day 172 (Coed). Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$35 mo. Day \$1. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial. Sisters of the Pallottine Missionary Society.
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. LEONARD HALL SCHOOL. Boys 52. Fac 9. Xaverian Brothers.
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Girls 167, Boys 54. Fac 21 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.
- RIDGELEY, MD. ST. GERTRUDE'S ACADEMY. Girls 11. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 1618 Monroe St., N. W. Girls 93. Fac 8. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL, 1225 Vermont Ave. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Col Prep.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. ST. CECILIA'S ACADEMY, 601 E. Capitol St. Girls 219. Boys 41. Fac 19. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- ALEXANDRIA, VA. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 706 Prince St. Girls 120. Fac 19. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- PARKERSBURG, W. VA. ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION. Girls 47. Fac 8. Sisters of the Visitation.
- WHEELING, W. VA. ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION. Girls 63. Fac 17. Sisters of the Visitation.
- WHEELING, W. VA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 425. Fac 14. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- AIKEN, S. C. ST. ANGELA ACADEMY, 830 York St. Girls 130. Fac 10. Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.
- ATLANTA, GA. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY, 325 Washington St., S.W. Girls 67, Boys 58. Fac 7. Sisters of Mercy.
- AUGUSTA, GA. MT. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 2542 Bellevue St. Girls 125. Boys 100. Fac 15. Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet.
- SAVANNAH, GA. ACADEMY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 207 E. Liberty St. Girls 107. Fac 16. Sisters of Mercy.
- SHARON, GA. SACRED HEART SEMINARY. Boys 18, Girls 2. Fac 8. Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet.
- CORAL GABLES, FLA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 192. Fac 10. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 7th and Market Sts. Girls 245.
- KEY WEST, FLA. CONVENT OF MARY IMMACULATE. Girls 370. Fac 31. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- LORETO, FLA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, S. Jacksonville P.O. Boys 135. Fac 10. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 370. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- SAN ANTONIO, FLA. HOLY NAME ACADEMY Girls 6-21 Est 1889. Enr: Bdg 35, Day 20. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$90 a quarter, Day \$10 a quarter. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- SAN ANTONIO, FLA. ST. BENEDICT'S PREPARATORY HALL Boys 15. Tui \$90 a quarter. Sisters of St. Benedict. For small boys.

- TAMPA, FLA. ACADEMY AND DAY SCHOOL, Bayshore Blvd. Girls 152. Fac 31. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. ST. ANN ON-THE-LAKE ACADEMY Girls Bd^g 6-18, Coed Day 6-14 Est 1923. Sister Mary Alice, Princ. Enr: Bd^g 30. Day 50. Fac 8. Tui: Bd^g \$500, Day \$200. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- BARDSTOWN, KY. BETHLEHEM ACADEMY. Girls 340. Fac 13. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.
- CORBIN, KY. ST. CAMILLE'S ACADEMY. Girls 118, Boys 77. Fac 15. Sisters of Divine Providence.
- LEXINGTON, KY. ST. CATHERINE'S ACADEMY, 240 N. Limestone St. Girls 177, Boys 80. Fac 18. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth
- LOUISVILLE, KY. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 3107 Lexington Rd. Girls 143. Fac 32. Ursuline Sisters.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY, 1333 Fourth Ave. Girls 159. Fac 18. Dominican Sisters.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. PRESENTATION ACADEMY, Fourth Ave. Girls 250. Fac 21. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. URSULINE ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, 806 E. Chestnut St. Girls 302. Fac 37. Ursuline Sisters.
- ST. JOHN, KY. BETHLEHEM ACADEMY. Girls 52. Fac 21. Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross.
- MEMPHIS, TENN. ST. AGNES ACADEMY, 697 Vance Ave. Girls 75. Fac 26.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. ST. BERNARD'S ACADEMY. Girls 115. Fac 42. Sisters of Mercy.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. ST. CECILIA'S ACADEMY. Girls 101. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. CONVENT OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, 1429 Cotton Ave. Girls 34. Fac 17. Sisters of Perpetual Adoration.
- CULLMAN, ALA. SACRED HEART ACADEMY. Girls 65. Fac 30. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- HUNTSVILLE, ALA. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, E. Holmes St. Girls 116. Fac 6. Sisters of Mercy.
- BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 207. Fac 17. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- BAY SAINT LOUIS, MISS. SAINT STANISLAUS SCHOOL Boys 6-18. Brother Peter, Pres. Tui: Bd^g \$495. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Bd^g and Day. Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
- CHATAWA, MISS. ST. MARY OF THE PINES. Girls 139. Fac 30. Sisters of Notre Dame.
- ALEXANDRIA, LA. PROVIDENCE ACADEMY Girls 6-18, Boys 6-14 Est 1914. Sister Ildephonse, Princ. Enr: Bd^g 17, Day 300. Fac 13. Tui: Bd^g \$27 mo, Day \$3 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- BATON ROUGE, LA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 302 Church St. Girls 295, Boys 50. Fac 21. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- GRAND COTEAU, LA. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. Girls 35. Fac 18. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- MARKSVILLE, LA. PRESENTATION BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL. Girls 157. Fac 6. Daughters of the Cross.
- NATCHITOCHES, LA. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 227. Fac 11. Sisters of Divine Providence.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. HOLY CHILD JESUS ACADEMY Girls 5-20 Est 1902. Sister M. Antonia, Superior. Enr: Bd^g 22, Day 126. Fac 22. Tui: Bd^g \$27 mo, Day \$3-5 mo. Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- ABILENE, TEX. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 79. Fac 6. Sisters of Divine Providence.
- AMARILLO, TEX. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 1112 Washington St. Girls 215. Fac 17. Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

- AUSTIN, TEX. NEWMAN SCHOOL. Girls 50. Fac 8. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.
- AUSTIN, TEX. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 146. Fac 23. Sisters of the Holy Cross de Notre Dame.
- BROWNSVILLE, TEX. INCARNATE WORD ACADEMY. 714 Charles St. Girls 128. Fac 25. Sisters of the Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament.
- BROWNSVILLE, TEX. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Boys 8-20 Est 1866. Rev. Paul F. Allemand, B.A., M.A., Muenster, Tex Univ. Supt. Enr: Bdg 36, Day 212. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$36. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Marist Brothers.
- CASTROVILLE, TEX. NOYE MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 6-14. Maj. B. J. Reilly, Com. Grades I-VIII. Conducted by the Sisters of Divine Providence of Our Lady of the Lake Col. Summer camp.
- CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. CORPUS CHRISTI SCHOOL, R.F.D. No. 2, Box 1191. Boys 75. Fac 8. Benedictine Fathers.
- CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. INCARNATE WORD ACADEMY, 715 Carancahua St. Girls 301. Fac 90. Sisters of the Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament.
- CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. OUR LADY OF VICTORY CONVENT. Girls 154. Fac 5. Sisters of the Incarnate Word.
- DALLAS, TEX. LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL ACADEMY Girls Bdg 6-18, Coed Day 6-18 Est 1903. Sister M. Adelaide, Princ. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 310. Fac 17. Tui: Bdg \$35 mo. Day \$5 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Tex State Univ, Catholic Univ of Am.
- DALLAS, TEX. URSULINE ACADEMY, St. Joseph St. Girls 200. Fac 41. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- DENISON, TEX. ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S ACADEMY. Pupils 213. Sisters of St. Mary.
- EL PASO, TEX. LORETO ACADEMY. Girls 155, Boys 15. Fac 25. Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross.
- EL PASO, TEX. SAN JUAN ACADEMY. Girls 80. Fac 10. Sisters of Our Lady of Charity.
- FORT WORTH, TEX. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF VICTORY, 3410 Hemphill St. Girls 347. Fac 38. Sisters of St. Mary of Namur.
- FORT WORTH, TEX. MT. CARMEL ACADEMY, 2006 N. Houston St. Girls 199. Fac 10. Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.
- HOUSTON, TEX. ACADEMY OF THE INCARNATE WORD, 609 Crawford St. Girls 222. Fac 30. Sisters of the Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament.
- HOUSTON, TEX. ST. AGNES' ACADEMY, 3900 Fannin St. Girls 245. Fac 20. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.
- LAREDO, TEX. URSULINE ACADEMY, 1115 Zaragossa St. Girls 143. Fac 31. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- MARSHALL, TEX. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 141. Fac 11. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- PALESTINE, TEX. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 418 Tennessee Ave. Girls 147. Fac 7. Sisters of Divine Providence.
- SAN ANGELO, TEX. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY, 20 E. Beauregard Ave. Girls 73. Fac 9. Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. OUR LADY OF THE LAKE, Route G. Girls, Prep 63; Elementary 43; High Sch 101. Fac 60. Sisters of Divine Providence.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. SACRED HEART ACADEMY, 2605 W. Commerce St. Girls 150. Fac 6. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. URSULINE ACADEMY, 300 Augusta St. Girls 110. Fac 30. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- SHERMAN, TEX. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 100. Fac 10. Sisters of St. Mary.
- STANTON, TEX. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY. Girls 32. Fac 7. Sisters of Mercy.

- WACO, TEX. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART. Girls 180. Fac 14. Sisters of the Order of St. Mary.
- WICHITA FALLS, TEX. ACADEMY OF MARY IMMACULATE Girls 223. Fac 18. Sisters of St. Mary.
- CANTON, OHIO. ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Girls 160. Fac 27. Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 525 Lafayette Ave, Clifton. Girls 49. Fac 40. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. MOTHER OF MERCY ACADEMY, 3056 Werk Rd. Girls 158. Fac 32. Sisters of Mercy.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. MOUNT ALVERNO INSTITUTE, Price Hill P. O. Boys 58. Fac 39.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT AND ACADEMY, 6532 Beechmont Ave, Mt. Washington Sta. Girls 50. Fac 19. Sisters of St. Joseph of Bourg Ain, France.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, 17001 Lake Shore Blvd. Girls 121. Fac 21. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. URSULINE ACADEMY OF ST. MARY, 17001 Lake Shore Blvd. Girls 235. Fac 22. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- FAYETTEVILLE, OHIO. ST. ALOYSIUS' ACADEMY. Boys 65. Fac 20. Sisters of Charity.
- GRAND RAPIDS, OHIO. NAZARETH HALL, Ladyglen-on-the-Maumee. Boys 27. Fac 6.
- MINSTER, OHIO. ST. MARY'S BOARDING SCHOOL, 34 Fifth St. Girls 27. Fac 24. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.
- MOUNT ST. JOSEPH, OHIO. ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. JOSEPH-ON-THE-OHIO Girls 13-. Jr and Sr High Sch. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Bdg and Day.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. LADYFIELD, Monroe St. Girls 121. Fac 7. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. URSULINE CONVENT AND ACADEMY, 2413 Collingswood Ave. Girls 302. Fac 20. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- FERDINAND, IND. ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Girls 80. Order of St. Benedict.
- FORT WAYNE, IND. ST. AUGUSTINE'S ACADEMY, Calhoun and Jefferson Sts. Girls 160. Fac 17. Order of Sisters of Providence.
- FORT WAYNE, IND. ST. CATHERINE'S ACADEMY, DeWald and Webster Sts. Girls 196. Fac 12. Order of Sisters of Providence.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. LADYWOOD SCHOOL. Girls 42. Fac 14. Sisters of Providence.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. ST. AGNES' ACADEMY, 1350 N. Meridian St. Girls 230. Fac 32. Sisters of Providence.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY, 135 W. Maryland St. Girls 280. Fac 19. Sisters of Providence.
- ST. MEINRAD, IND. MARMION SCHOOL. Boys 384. Fac 81. Benedictine Fathers.
- SOUTH BEND, IND. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 303 S. Taylor St. Girls 180. Fac 19. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- TERRE HAUTE, IND. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 129 S. Fifth St. Girls 82. Fac 15. Sisters of Providence.
- TIPTON, IND. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, R.R. 5. Girls 65. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- WASHINGTON, IND. ST. SIMON'S ACADEMY. Girls 94. Fac 15. Sisters of Providence.
- ADRIAN, MICH. ADRIAN ACADEMY. Girls 207. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.
- BAY CITY, MICH. HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY Boys Bdg 6-14, Coed Day 6-14. Est 1905. Sister M. Alexia, Superior. Enr: Bdg 47, Day 41. Fac 12. Tu: Bdg \$300, Day \$50. Grades I-VIII. Sisters of St. Dominic.
- DETROIT, MICH. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 171 Lake Shore Rd. Girls 124. Fac 34. Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. MARYWOOD ACADEMY, Fulton St. Girls 130. Fac 22. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. MOUNT MERCY ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES, 1425 Bridge St. N. W. Girls 100. Fac 29. Sisters of Mercy.
- MONROE, MICH. HALL OF THE DIVINE CHILD, W. Elm Ave. Boys 175. Fac 19.
- MONROE, MICH. SAINT MARY ACADEMY Girls 6-18 Est 1845. Sister M. Teresa, Princ. Enr: Bdg 325, Day 252. Fac 25. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$50. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Mich Univ., Marygrove Col, Cath Univ of Am. Member North Central Assoc. Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- NAZARETH, MICH. BARBOUR HALL. Boys 45. Fac 9. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- NAZARETH, MICH. NAZARETH ACADEMY Girls 6-18 Est 1897. Sister M. Stella, B.M., Princ. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$275, Day \$75. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Mich Univ. Member North Central Assoc. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- ST. IGNACE, MICH. URSULINE ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF THE STRAITS. Girls 145. Fac 17. Ursuline Sisters.
- SAULT SAINTE MARIE, MICH. LORETO ACADEMY, 326 Armory Pl. Girls 380.
- ALTON, ILL. URSULINE CONVENT OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 845 Danforth St. Girls 287. Fac 92. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- AURORA, ILL. MARMION MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 13-18 Est 1889. Rev. Norbert Spitzmesser, O.S.B., A.B., St. Meinrad, M.A., Notre Dame. Supt. Enr: Bdg 126, Day 252. Fac 21. Tui: Bdg \$530, Day \$57. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc.
- BLUE ISLAND, ILL. MOTHER OF SORROWS INSTITUTE, 13811 South Western Ave. Girls 31, Boys 25. Servants of Mary.
- BOURBONNAIS, ILL. NOTRE DAME CONVENT Girls 153, Boys 65. Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame.
- CHICAGO, ILL. COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF OUR LADY, 95th and Throop Sts., Longwood. Girls 583. Fac 89. School Sisters of Notre Dame.
- CHICAGO, ILL. GOOD COUNSEL HIGH SCHOOL, 3800 Peterson Ave. Girls 160. Fac 12. Felician Sisters.
- CHICAGO, ILL. HARDY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 6250 Sheridan St. Boys 22. Sisters of the Sacred Heart.
- CHICAGO, ILL. RESURRECTION ACADEMY, 7432 Talcott Ave. Girls 104. Fac 56. Sisters of the Resurrection.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. AUGUSTINE'S COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL, 50th and Latin Sts. Boys 149. Fac 6. Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. CASIMIR ACADEMY (Lithuanian), 2601 W. Marquette Rd. Girls 221. Fac 48. Sisters of St. Casimir.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. LOUIS ACADEMY, 11715 S. State St. Girls 130. Fac 16. Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY, 122 S. Desplaines St. Boys 502. Fac 18. Brothers of the Christian Schools.
- DECATUR, ILL. ACADEMY OF ST. THERESA, 2700 N. Water St. Girls 195. Fac 45. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- DES PLAINES, ILL. ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY, Touhy Ave. Girls 90. Fac 9. Sisters of Mercy.
- EVANSTON, ILL. MARYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2128 Ridge Ave. Girls 280. Fac 24. Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods.
- JOLIET, ILL. ST. FRANCIS ACADEMY, Wilcox and Taylor Sts. Girls 328. Fac 31. Sisters of St. Francis and Mary Immaculate.
- KANKAKEE, ILL. ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, 426 W. Merchant St. Girls 51. Fac 29. Congregation de Notre Dame.
- LA GRANGE, ILL. NAZARETH ACADEMY AND HIGH SCHOOL, 100 N. Brainard Ave. Girls 165. Fac 16. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- LA GRANGE, ILL. ST. JOSEPH ACADEMY FOR BOYS Ages 6-14 Est 1909. Sister M. Regina, Superior. Enr: Bdg 155, Day 3. Fac 18. Tui: Bdg

- \$370, Day \$60. Grades I-VIII. Sisters of St. Joseph. Summer session maintained.
- MANTENO, ILL. OUR LADY ACADEMY. Girls Bdg 6-18, Coed Day 6-14. Est 1907. Enr: Bdg 147, Day 85. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$300. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Accredited to Ill Univ. Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary.
- MOMENCE, ILL. ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY, 404 W. Second St. Girls 41, Boys 32. Fac 21. Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary.
- MORRIS, ILL. ST. ANGELA'S ACADEMY, 812 E. North St. Girls 62. Fac 17. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- NAUVOO, ILL. ST. EDMUND'S HALL. Boys 22. Fac 15. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- NAUVOO, ILL. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY OF BENEDICTINES. Girls 25.
- OTTAWA, ILL. ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. Girls 74. Fac 23. Sisters of Mercy.
- PEORIA, ILL. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART, 412 N. Madison Ave. Girls 200. Fac 28. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- ROCK ISLAND, ILL. VISITATION ACADEMY, 2000 16th Ave. Girls 190. Fac 42. Sisters of the Visitation.
- ST. ANNE, ILL. ST. ANNE'S ACADEMY. Girls 37, Boys 29. Fac 5. Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary.
- ST. CHARLES, ILL. MT. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 701 Geneva Rd. Girls 90. Fac 14. Sisters of St. Dominic.
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, W. Washington St. Girls 183. Sisters of St. Dominic.
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ST. JOSEPH'S URSULINE ACADEMY, 1400 N. Fifth St. Girls 139. Fac 85. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- TECHNY, ILL. HOLY GHOST ACADEMY. Girls 30. Fac 70. Servants of the Holy Ghost.
- FOND DU LAC, WIS. ST. MARY'S SPRINGS ACADEMY. Girls 115. Fac 14. Sisters of St. Agnes.
- GREEN BAY, WIS. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 1015 S. Monroe Ave. Girls 193.
- SINSINAWA, WIS. ST. CLARA ACADEMY. Girls 98. Fac 13.
- ARGYLE, MINN. VILLA ROSE ACADEMY. Girls 16. Fac 9. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- CROOKSTON, MINN. MT. ST. BENEDICT'S ACADEMY. Girls 72. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- CROOKSTON, MINN. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 64. Fac 39. Sisters of St. Joseph of the Motherhouse of Bourg, France.
- DULUTH, MINN. ACADEMY OF ST. SCHOLASTICA, Kenwood. Girls 155. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- EAST GRAND FORKS, MINN. SACRED HEART CONVENT AND BOARDING SCHOOL. Girls. Fac 13. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- FARIBAULT, MINN. BETHELHEM ACADEMY. Girls 87. Fac 28. Sisters of St. Dominic.
- FRONTENAC, MINN. VILLA MARIA ACADEMY. Girls 57. Fac 22. Ursuline Sisters.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. ACADEMY OF THE HOLY ANGELS, 66th and Nicollet Sts. Girls 246. Fac 45. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- OWATONNA, MINN. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Girls 193. Fac 7. Sisters of St. Francis of the Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes.
- ST. JOSEPH, MINN. ST. BENEDICT'S ACADEMY. Girls 78. Fac 7. Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. DERHAM HALL, Cleveland Ave. Girls 93. Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, Virginia and Marshall Aves. Girls 403. Fac 74. Order of St. Joseph.
- CARROLL, IOWA. ST. ANGELA'S ACADEMY. Girls 102. Fac 13. Franciscan Sisters.
- CHEROKEE, IOWA. CHEROKEE JUNIOR COLLEGE AND MT. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 54. Fac 23. Servants of Mary.

- CLINTON, IOWA. MT. ST. CLARE ACADEMY, Fairview Ave. Girls 150. Fac 42. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Immaculate Conception.
- DAVENPORT, IOWA. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY Girls 12-20 Est 1859. Sister Mary of the Cross, M.A., B.A., Notre Dame, Loyola, Princ. Enr: Bdg 61, Day 188. Fac 24. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$50. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Entered Col '37, 20. Accredited to Iowa Univ, Catholic Univ of Am. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- DUBUQUE, IOWA. CLARKE COLLEGE, Seminary and Locust Sts. Girls 314. Fac 58. Sisters of Charity, Blessed Virgin Mary.
- DUBUQUE, IOWA. DE SALES HEIGHTS SCHOOL Girls 262. Fac 37. Sisters of the Visitation.
- DUBUQUE, IOWA. LORAS ACADEMY Boys Est 1839. Rev. M. J. Martin, Pres. Bdg and Day with military training. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- DUBUQUE, IOWA. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY Girls 13-20 Est 1906. Sister Mary Salome, Superior. Enr: Bdg 27, Day 178. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$250, Day \$30. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Third Order of St. Francis of the Holy Family.
- MARION, IOWA. ST. BERCHMAN'S SEMINARY Boys 70. Sisters of Mercy.
- OTTUMWA, IOWA. OTTUMWA HEIGHTS ACADEMY Girls 176. Fac 21.
- ARCADIA, MO. URSULINE ACADEMY Girls 43. Fac 40. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- CLAYTON, MO. VILLA DUCHESSNE, Conway and Spoede Rds. Girls 120.
- INDEPENDENCE, MO. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 625 N. Liberty St. Girls 42. Fac 10. Sisters of Mercy.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. FRENCH INSTITUTE OF NOTRE DAME DE SION, 3823 Locust St. Girls 135. Fac 53. Sisters of Notre Dame de Sion.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. LORETO ACADEMY, 39th St. Girls 191. Fac 42. Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. ST. AGNES ACADEMY, Hardesty and Scarritt Aves. Girls 6-19 Est 1901. Sister M. Annunciata, B.A., M.A., Creighton, Notre Dame, Princ. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 138. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$75. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Mo. Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Sisters of Mercy.
- KIREWOOD, MO. URSULINE ACADEMY, 800 E. Monroe St. Girls 184. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- MARSHALL, MO. MERCY ACADEMY, English and Washington Sts. Girls 55. Fac 12. Sisters of Mercy.
- ST. CHARLES, MO. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 619 N. Second St. Girls 51. Fac 32. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 2900 Meramec St. Girls 116. Fac 50. Society of the Sacred Heart.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION, 5448 Cabanne Ave. Girls 266. Fac 76. Visitation Nuns.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. LORETO ACADEMY, 3407 Lafayette Ave. Girls 161. Fac 49. Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. ST. ELIZABETH ACADEMY, 3401 Arsenal St. Girls 302. Fac 33. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. ST. RITA'S ACADEMY, 4650 S. Broadway. Girls 30. Fac 12. Oblate Sisters of Providence.
- SPRINGFIELD, MO. ST. DE CHANTAL ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION, Elfindale. Girls 22. Fac 22. Visitation Nuns.
- FORT SMITH, ARK. ST. ANN'S ACADEMY Girls 167. Fac 26. Sisters of Mercy.
- HELENA, ARK. SACRED HEART ACADEMY, 726 Arkansas St. Girls 212. Fac 13. Sisters of Charity.
- JONESBORO, ARK. HOLY ANGELS' ACADEMY Girls 48. Fac 4. Olivetan Benedictine Sisters.

- MENA, ARK. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Girls 73. Fac 5. Sisters of Mercy.
PINE BLUFF, ARK. ANNUNCIATION ACADEMY, 422 W. Sixth St. Girls 159.
Fac 8. Sisters of Charity.
DEVIL'S LAKE, N. D. ACADEMY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE Girls 174. Fac 13.
Sisters of Mercy.
FARGO, N. D. ST. ALOYSIUS' SCHOOL FOR SMALL BOYS. Presentation Nuns.
GRAND FORKS, N. D. ST. JAMES' ACADEMY, 1600 Fourth Ave. Girls 120. Fac 35.
Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet.
HANKINSON, N. D. FRANCISCAN ACADEMY Girls 193. Fac 87.
JAMESTOWN, N. D. ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY Girls 107. Fac 30. Sisters of St.
Joseph of Carondelet.
NEW ROCKFORD, N. D. ST. JAMES' ACADEMY. Girls 134. Fac 6. Order of
Presentation Nuns.
OAKWOOD, N. D. ST. ALOYSIUS' ACADEMY Girls 91. Fac 9.
RICHARDTON, N. D. ASSUMPTION ABBEY SCHOOL Boys 95. Sisters of the
Order of St. Benedict.
VALLEY CITY, N. D. ST. CATHERINE'S ACADEMY Girls 193. Fac 16.
WARSAW, N. D. ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA'S ACADEMY Girls 30. Fac 9. Sisters of the
Resurrection.
WILD RICE, N. D. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Girls 128. Fac 9. Sisters of Mary
of the Presentation.
WILLOW CITY, N. D. OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls 80.
Fac 12. Sisters of Mary of the Presentation.
MITCHELL, S. D. NOTRE DAME ACADEMY Girls 102. Fac 20. Sisters of the
Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
YANKTON, S. D. MT. MARTY HIGH SCHOOL Girls 54. Fac 6. Sisters of the
Order of St. Benedict.
ALLIANCE, NEB. ST. AGNES' ACADEMY Girls 264. Fac 22. Sisters of St.
Francis of Penance and Christian Charity.
FALLS CITY, NEB. URSULINE SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls 186. Fac 15.
NEBRASKA CITY, NEB. ACADEMY OF ST. BERNARD Girls 72. Fac 8. Ursuline
Sisters.
SIDNEY, NEB. ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY Girls 260. Fac 16.
SPALDING, NEB. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES Girls 219. Fac 11.
Sisters of St. Dominic.
YORK, NEB. ST. URSULA'S ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 133. Fac
27. Ursuline Sisters.
ATCHISON, KANS. MT. ST. SCHOLASTICA'S ACADEMY Girls 134. Sisters of St.
Benedict.
DODGE CITY, KANS. ST. MARY OF THE PLAINS ACADEMY Girls 36. Fac 17.
Sisters of St. Joseph.
HAYS, KANS. ST. JOSEPH'S MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 144. Fac 10. Fathers
of St. Joseph's Monastery.
LEAVENWORTH, KANS. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Girls 95. Sisters of Charity.
PAOLA, KANS. URSULINE ACADEMY Girls 5- Est 1895. Mother Thomas
Reichert, B.S., M.A., Kans State Teachers Col, Pittsburgh, Notre
Dame, Princ. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 50. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$45.
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to
Kans Univ. Member North Central Assoc.
SALINA, KANS. MARYMOUNT ACADEMY Girls 166.
WICHITA, KANS. MT. CARMEL ACADEMY Girls 125. Fac 35. Sisters of
Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
GUTHRIE, OKLA. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Girls 111. Benedictine Sisters of the
Congregation of St. Scholastica.
MUSKOGEE, OKLA. ST. JOSEPH COLLEGE, Broadway and Utah Sts. Boys 75.
Fac 10. Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. MOUNT ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Capitol Hill. Girls
75. Sisters of Mercy of the Union.
TULSA, OKLA. CASCIA HALL, Markham Pl. Boys 100. Fac 9. Augustinian
Fathers.

- TULSA, OKLA. MONTE CASSINO SCHOOL, 21st St. Girls 188. Fac 22. Benedictine Sisters of the Congregation of St. Scholastica.
- SACRED HEART, OKLA. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Girls 140. Fac 10. Sisters of Mercy.
- CANON CITY, COLO. ST. SCHOLASTICA ACADEMY Girls 6-18 Est 1890. Sister Margaret Mary, O.S.B., B.S., M.A., De Paul Univ, Chicago. Loyola, Princ. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 35. Fac 14. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$56. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accred to Colo Univ, Catholic Univ of Am.
- DENVER, COLO. PANCRATIA HALL, Loretto P.O. Girls 13-18 Est 1891. Sister Marie Lourde, M.A., Princ. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Preparatory department of Loretto Heights College.
- DENVER, COLO. REGIS HIGH SCHOOL Boys 195. Society of Jesus.
- CHEYENNE, WYO. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Central Ave. Girls 396. Fac 19. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- BOISE, IDAHO. ST. TERESA'S ACADEMY, Fourth and Jefferson Sts. Coed Enr: 305. Fac 17. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO. ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, Ninth and Coeur D'Alene Sts. Girls 219. Fac 11.
- COTTONWOOD, IDAHO. ST. GERTRUDE'S ACADEMY Girls 42, Boys 31. Fac 7. Sisters of St. Benedict.
- MOSCOW, IDAHO. URSULINE ACADEMY. Girls 113. Fac 9. Ursulines of the Roman Union.
- ST. MARIES, IDAHO. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Girls 34, Boys 26. Fac 6. Sisters St. Benedict.
- WALLACE, IDAHO. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES, Bank and King Sts. Girls 173. Fac 12. Sisters of Charity of Providence.
- OGDEN, UTAH. SACRED HEART ACADEMY, 940 25th St. Girls 106. Fac 26. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. ACADEMY OF ST. MARY-OF-THE-WASATCH Girls 58. Fac 15. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- TOPAWA, ARIZ. CONVENT OF SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY. Girls 96. Fac 7. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. IMMACULATE HEART ACADEMY, Sixth Ave. and 15th St. Girls 60. Fac 16. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, Wilmot Rd. Girls 65. Fac 16. Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet.
- ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY, Sixth and New York Sts. Girls 242. Fac 12. Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
- LAS CRUCES, N. M. LORETO ACADEMY Girls 115. Fac 17. Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross.
- RATON, N. M. ST. PATRICK ACADEMY, 404 S. Third St. Girls 215. Fac 27. Sisters of Mercy.
- SANTA FE, N. M. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LIGHT. Fac 52. Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross.
- DEER LODGE, MONT. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 11. Fac 8. Sisters of Charity.
- HELENA, MONT. ST. VINCENT ACADEMY. Girls 117. Fac 30. Sisters of Charity.
- KALISPELL, MONT. ST. MATTHEW'S ACADEMY Girls 13. Fac 10. Sisters of Mercy.
- MISSOULA, MONT. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, Pine and Owen Sts. Girls 108. Fac 28. Sisters of Charity of Providence.
- COWLITZ PRAIRIE, WASH. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY. Girls 65, Boys 21. Fac 17. Sisters of St. Francis of Penance and Christian Charity.
- KENT, WASH. BRISCOE SCHOOL Boys 6-14 Est 1909. Rev. Brother M. F. Garvey, M.A., Princ. Enr: Bdg 140. Fac 9. Grades I-VIII.
- MISSION, WASH. ST. MARY'S MISSION AND CONVENT Girls 71. Fac 8. Lady Missionaries of St. Mary.

- SEATTLE, WASH. ACADEMY OF THE HOLY NAMES, 21st Ave., N. Girls 603. Fac 60. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- SEATTLE, WASH. FOREST RIDGE CONVENT, 19th Ave. Girls 50. Fac 29. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- SEATTLE, WASH. HOLY ANGEL'S ACADEMY, 5806 15th Ave., N.W. Girls 114. Fac 30. Sisters of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Holy Cross.
- SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE PREPARATORY HIGH SCHOOL. John J. Balfie, Princ. SPOKANE, WASH. HOLY NAMES ACADEMY, Superior and Boone Aves., Girls 255. Fac 31. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- SPRAGUE, WASH. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Girls 84. Fac 11. Sisters of Charity of Providence.
- TACOMA, WASH. AQUINAS ACADEMY Girls 6-21 Est 1899. Sister Mary Edwardine, Superior. Enr: Bdg 31, Day 139. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$35 mo, Day \$5 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Dominican Sisters.
- TACOMA, WASH. MARYMOUNT MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 35. Dominican Sisters.
- TACOMA, WASH. VISITATION VILLA, Box 218. Girls 5-21 Est 1879. Enr: Bdg 15, Day 25. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$50. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Sisters of the Visitation.
- TEKOA, WASH. MT. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Girls 74. Fac 10. Sisters of St. Francis.
- VANCOUVER, WASH. PROVIDENCE ACADEMY Girls 6-18, Boys 6-14 Est 1856. Sister Joseph of Nazareth, Superior. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 240. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$35 mo, Day \$2-3 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Wash Univ and all State Institutions. Sisters of Charity of Providence.
- WALLA WALLA, WASH. ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY. Girls 354. Fac 20. Sisters of Charity of Providence.
- ALBANY, ORE. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP Girls 28. Fac 10. Benedictine Sisters.
- PORTLAND, ORE. ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS, E. 54th and Alameda Drive. Girls 92. Fac 21. Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child.
- PORTLAND, ORE. ST. FRANCIS ACADEMY, Oak and E. 12th Sts. Girls 97. Fac 13. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- PORTLAND, ORE. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 1615 S.W. Fourth Ave. Girls 248. Fac 44. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- MEDFORD, ORE. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Girls 168. Fac 13. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- SALEM, ORE. ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 370 College St. Girls 173. Fac 11. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- ST. MARY'S, ORE. ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE Girls 50. Fac 13.
- ALAMEDA, CALIF. NOTRE DAME ACADEMY, 1011 Chestnut St. Girls 121. Fac 23. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- ALHAMBRA, CALIF. RAMONA ACADEMY OF THE HOLY NAMES Girls 126. Fac 33. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- ANAHEIM, CALIF. MARYWOOD SCHOOL, 407 W. Broadway. Girls 52. Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods.
- ANAHEIM, CALIF. ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY ACADEMY, 215 N. San José Boys 131. Fac 34. Sisters of St. Dominic.
- BELMONT, CALIF. COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME. Girls 180. Fac 52. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- BELMONT, CALIF. ST. JOSEPH'S MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 150. Fac 27. Sisters of Mercy.
- BENICIA, CALIF. ST. CATHERINE'S ACADEMY Boys 31, Girls 29. Fac 15. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. ST. JOSEPH'S PRESENTATION ACADEMY Girls 354. Fac 31. Sisters of the Presentation.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL. Peralta Park. Boys 450. Fac 21. Christian Brothers.

- GRASS VALLEY, CALIF. MOUNT ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Church St. Girls 208. Fac 19. Sisters of Mercy.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, 4060 West Washington St. Girls 113. Fac 35. Sisters of Mercy. Affiliated with St. John's Military Academy.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 215. Fac 36. Sisters of Mercy.
- MARYVILLE, CALIF. NOTRE DAME, 715 C St. Girls 122, Boys 66. Fac 20. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- MENLO PARK, CALIF. CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART Girls 78. Fac 41. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. MARYLROSE SCHOOL, Dulwich Rd. Girls 80, Boys 14. Fac 6. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- OJAI, CALIF. VILLANOVA PREP SCHOOL Boys 36. Fac 6. Order of Hermits of St. Augustine. Rev J. Michael Hurley, O.S.A., Princ.
- PASADENA, CALIF. FLINTRIDGE ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, 440 St. Katherine Dr., Flintridge. Girls 114. Fac 7. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- RED BLUFF, CALIF. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, 415 Rio St. Girls 55, Boys 22. Fac 20. Sisters of Mercy.
- SACRAMENTO, CALIF. CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SCHOOL, 21st and Y Sts. Boys 225. Fac 15. Christian Brothers.
- SACRAMENTO, CALIF. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 9th and G Sts. Girls 170. Fac 27. Sisters of Mercy.
- ST. HELENA, CALIF. URSULINE ACADEMY Boys 10, Girls 36. Fac 7. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. IMMACULATE HEART CONVENT, 1035 Colton Ave. Girls. Fac 11. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE, 4860 Oregon St. Girls 285. Fac 29. Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY, 1212 Guerrero St. Girls 230. Fac 46. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- SAN JOSÉ, CALIF. BELLARMINE COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Emory at Elm Sts. Boys 230. Fac 17. Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
- SAN LUIS REY, CALIF. SAN LUIS REY BOARDING SCHOOL, University Ave. Girls 67. Fac 11. Sisters of the Precious Blood.
- SAN RAFAEL, CALIF. DOMINICAN CONVENT OF SAN RAFAEL Girls 6-17 Est 1850. Sister M. Isabel, O.P., A.B., Dominican Col, Princ. Enr: Bdg 112, Day 45. Fac 20. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$220. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Dominican Col of San Rafael.
- SANTA CLARA, CALIF. CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME, 760 Washington St. Girls 9. Fac 21. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. ACADEMY OF THE HOLY NAMES, 223 Arizona Ave. Girls 79. Fac 26. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- SANTA ROSA, CALIF. URSULINE CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, 551 B St. Girls 68. Fac 23. Ursuline Nuns of the Roman Union.
- SARATOGA, CALIF. O'CONNOR NOTRE DAME INSTITUTE. Girls 7. Fac 12. Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.
- SAUSALITO, CALIF. MT. CARMEL ACADEMY, 107 Girard St. Girls 71, Boys 34. Fac 8. Sisters of Mercy.
- VENTURA, CALIF. ST. CATHERINE'S BY-THE-SEA, 1932 Foster Ave. Girls 81. Fac 11. Sisters of the Holy Cross.
- WOODLAND, CALIF. HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY, 144 Main St. Boys 12, Girls 126. Fac 18. Sisters of the Holy Cross.

CANADIAN SCHOOLS ACCEPTING BOYS AND GIRLS FROM THE U. S.

The excellent scholastic standing and low rate of Canadian schools have long attracted students from the States. Below are briefly listed schools that have indicated interest in enrolling Americans. Fuller information with illustrated announcements of some of these will be found in the "Brief School Guide," 1937.

NOVA SCOTIA

- HALIFAX. HALIFAX LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 4-30 Est 1887. E. Florence Blackwood, B.A., Dalhousie, Princ. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 140, Cons 400 Fac 40. Tui: Bdg \$360. Col Prep Dom Science Music Art.
WINDSOR. KING'S COLLEGiate SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1788. Rev. Gerard White, B.A., M.A., Head Master. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Col Prep Music Art.
WOLFVILLE. ACADIA LADIES' SEMINARY Ages 14-19 Est 1879. C. Scott.

NEW BRUNSWICK

- ROTHESAY. NETHERWOOD SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18.
ROTHESAY. ROTHESAY COLLEGiate SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1877. W. R. Hibberd, B.A., M.A., D.C.L., Bishop's, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 20. Tui: Bdg \$525, Day \$100. Grades V-VII Col Prep.
SACKVILLE. MT. ALLISON LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 14-22 Est 1854. Rev. William C. Ross, B.A., Princ.
SACKVILLE. MT. ALLISON ACADEMY AND COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Boys, Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1840. Rev. W. T. Ross Flemington, M.A., B.Paed., Mt. Allison Univ, Toronto Univ, Columbia Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 80. Day 107. Fac 13. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Col Prep Commercial.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

- DUNHAM. ST. HELEN'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 14-19 Est 1875.
LENNOXVILLE. BISHOP'S COLLEGE SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1837. C. G. M. Grier, M.A., Oxon, Head Master. Tui: Bdg \$750.
MONTREAL. MISS EDGAR'S AND MISS CRAMP'S SCHOOL, Guy St. Girls Ages 14-19. Miss Edgar, Princ.
MONTREAL. LOWER CANADA COLLEGE, NOTRE DAME DE GRACE Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1909. C. S. Fosbery, M.A., Princ.
MONTREAL. SAINTE GENEVIEVE, 1675 Lincoln Ave. Girls Ages 14-20. Mrs. S. T. Ritchie. French school.
MONTREAL. TRAFALGAR INSTITUTE, 83 Simpson St. Girls Ages 14-19.

ONTARIO

- AURORA. ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1899. Kenneth G. B. Ketchum, B.A., Toronto Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 135. Fac 16. Tui \$750. Curriculum follows that of the public schools, preparing for Ontario Matriculation.
BARRIE. OVENDEN SCHOOL, Blake St. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1915. Miss E. M. Elgood, Head. Enr: Bdg 24. Fac 9. Tui \$650-685. Col Prep.
BELLEVILLE. ALBERT COLLEGE Coed Ages 10-22 Est 1857. Rev. Bert Howard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 75. Fac 16. Tui \$480. Col Prep.
BROCKVILLE. ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1901. A. G. M. Mainwaring, M.A., Trinity Col, Cambridge, Eng., Head Master. Enr: Bdg 56. Fac 5. Tui \$700. Col Prep.
COBOURG. HATFIELD HALL Girls Ages 9-19 Est 1929. Miss W. M. Wilson, B.A., London; Miss W. M. Ellis, B.Sc., London, Head Mistresses,

- Enr: Bdg 42, Day 7. Fac 11. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Grades III-VIII Col Prep. Anglican.
- NEWMARKET.** PICKERING COLLEGE Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1842, Re-est 1927. Joseph McCulley, B.A., University Col, Toronto Univ. Christchurch, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 107. Fac 18. Tui \$750. Col Prep. Incorporated 1917 not for profit. Society of Friends.
- OAKVILLE.** APPLEBY SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1911.
- OTTAWA.** ASHBURY COLLEGE Boys 8-20 Est 1891. N. M. Archdale, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 21. Fac 7. Tui \$750. Col Prep.
- OTTAWA.** ELMWOOD SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18.
- OTTAWA.** L'ACADEMIE DE BRISAY, 414 Bank St. Est 1895. C. T. de Brisay.
- OTTAWA.** OTTAWA LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 7-18 Est 1869.
- PORT HOPE.** TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1865. Episcopcal. Rev. F. G. Orchard, M.A., Head Master.
- ST. CATHERINE.** RIDLEY COLLEGE Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1830. H. C. Griffith.
- ST. THOMAS.** ALMA COLLEGE Girls Ages 6-30 Est 1877. Rev. P. S. Dobson, M.A., D.D., Oxford, McGill, Princ. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 150. Fac 20. Tui: Bdg \$660, Day \$160. Col Prep Dom Science Jr Col Secretarial Music Art Dramatics.
- TORONTO.** THE BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL, Lonsdale Rd. Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1807. Miss E. M. Lowe, Princ. Enr: Bdg 83. Tui \$700.
- TORONTO.** BRAKESOME HALL Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1903. Edith M. Read.
- TORONTO.** HAVERGAL COLLEGE, 354 Jarvis St. Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1894. Miss Marian Wood, B.A., Princ. Enr: Bdg 80. Tui \$700.
- TORONTO.** MOULTON COLLEGE, 88 Bloor St. East. Girls Est 1888. Marjorie Trotter, Head Mistress. Enr: Bdg 29. Fac 19. Tui \$525. Col Prep.
- TORONTO.** UPPER CANADA COLLEGE Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1829. T. W. L. MacDermot, M.A., Princ.
- WHITBY.** ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 10-21 Est 1874. Rev. C. R. Carr-scallen, Princ. Enr: Bdg 63. Fac 17. Tui \$600. Col Prep.

WESTERN PROVINCES

- CALGARY, ALBERTA.** MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 10-30 Est 1910. George W. Kerby, Princ. Enr: Bdg 55. Fac 18. Tui \$500. Col Prep Col 1-2.
- CALGARY, ALBERTA.** ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 6-19 Est 1924. Sara E. G. Macdonald, Princ. Enr: Bdg 17. Fac 12. Tui \$500-600.
- DUNCAN,** B. C. QUEEN MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-17 Est 1921. Miss N. C. Denny, Miss D. R. Geoghegan, Princs. Enr: Bdg 40. Fac 10. Tui \$475.
- SHAWNIGAN LAKE,** B. C. SHAWNIGAN LAKE SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1913. C. W. Lonsdale, Princ. Enr: Bdg 100. Tui \$825.
- SHAWNIGAN LAKE,** B. C. STRATHCONA LODGE Girls.
- VANCOUVER,** B. C. CROFTON HOUSE SCHOOL, 1005 Jervis St. Girls
- VANCOUVER,** B. C. ST. CLARE SCHOOL Girls.
- VICTORIA,** B. C. BRENTWOOD COLLEGE Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1924. M. H. Ellis, B.A., Head Master. Enr: Bdg 44. Fac 6. Tui \$735. Col Prep.
- VICTORIA,** B. C. ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls 8-18 Est 1909.
- VICTORIA,** B. C. ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL HOUSE Boys Ages 8-12 Est 1910. Kyrie C. Symons, M.A., Head Master.
- VICTORIA,** B. C. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Mt. Tolmie. Boys. G. M. Billings.
- WINNIPEG, MAN.** RAVENSCOURT, South Drive, Fort Garry. Boys 8-17 Est 1929. Norman Young, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 24. Fac 9. Tui \$600. Col Prep.
- WINNIPEG, MAN.** RIVERBEND SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18.
- WINNIPEG, MAN.** RUPERT'S LAND COLLEGE.
- WINNIPEG, MAN.** ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE Boys Ages 6-22 Est 1820. A. D. Baker, Dir.

**SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS**

EXPLANATORY NOTE

These lists are planned to help parents and educational advisers find schools to meet individual requirements. There is no attempt to make these lists exhaustive but in general they include the more important schools of each type.

Representative schools,—boys, girls, coeducational, junior college, and professional and vocational,—described in the main body of the book, pages 99-590,—are here further classified as to type (college preparatory, elementary, military, finishing); rate (under \$500, \$500-\$800); special characteristics (five day boarding, country day, progressive); courses emphasized (music, business); physical features (on salt water, at high altitude, ranch); etc.

School members of some educational associations of national scope, required to meet certain standards, are here included as of interest to parents and those who advise about schools.

A list of these Classifications and Associations will be found in the Table of Contents, pages 5-16.

SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

BOYS SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZING IN PREPARATION FOR C. E. B. EXAMS

Here are listed most of the schools that sent up ten or more students for College Entrance Board Examinations in the four year period 1936-39, as reported by the secretary of that Board. The asterisk () indicates no report sent in by school or College Board for 1939. The considerable decrease in number of candidates in some cases is misleading, indicating merely a change from Old to New Plan; increase in other cases is correspondingly misleading in that students who have taken Board examinations in April and September as well as in June are listed twice or three times. These figures, not as significant as in previous years, consequently are not given in the statistical descriptions of the individual schools in the critical text, pages 99-590.*

	1936	1937	1938	1939
HEBON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me.	70	13	33	18
WASSOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me.	11	7	7	8
CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H.	3	5	7	8
DUBLIN SCHOOL, Dublin, N. H.	—	9	3	*
HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H.	3	11	7	9
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H.	1	3	11	23
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H.	7	8	12	15
PHILLIPS EXETER, Exeter, N. H.	221	210	253	329
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H.	1	3	8	1
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H.	145	125	88	109
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H.	7	7	4	9
BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass.	42	48	35	44
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass.	8	13	26	24
BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass.	17	14	21	19
BROWNE AND NICHOLS, Cambridge, Mass.	14	26	26	22
CHAUNCY HALL, Boston, Mass.	24	17	27	17
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Newton, Mass. (see Index)	13	10	15	10
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass.	16	30	55	72
GOV. DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass.	10	9	11	30
GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass.	33	26	43	36
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	20	22	18	16
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass.	4	6	20	18
LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass.	29	14	17	15
MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass.	4	6	5	9
MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass.	25	29	26	33
MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass.	73	47	81	65
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass.	38	17	53	63
NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	28	41	37	38
NOBLE & GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass.	50	45	47	45
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.	503	458	451	483
RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	11	8	9	16
ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, W. Roxbury, Mass.	27	25	36	41
ST. JOHN'S PREP. SCHOOL, Danvers, Mass.	5	3	9	2
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.	60	62	55	57
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.	25	13	46	36
WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass.	21	9	16	40

	1936	1937	1938	1939
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.	14	23	27	33
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass.	27	24	28	38
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.	62	60	87	122
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY, Portsmouth, R. I.	40	41	40	43
PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, R. I.	3	4	7	18
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I.	56	36	42	40
AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn.	12	11	20	44
BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn.	6	9	12	20
BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn.	5	5	10	13
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.	29	28	33	43
CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn.	57	86	74	79
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn.	182	168	208	149
FAIRFIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Conn.	—	2	8	*
GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn.	51	29	24	19
HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, N. Haven, Conn.	25	27	44	35
HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn.	87	82	109	178
KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn.	55	82	77	58
KING SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn.	6	3	7	5
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford, Conn.	6	9	54	63
LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn.	43	38	82	79
MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn.	23	21	25	26
POMPRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.	42	32	29	34
ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn.	11	12	7	12
SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn.	3	7	4	15
SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn.	13	10	16	9
SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn.	11	9	17	18
TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn.	83	101	124	105
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn.	34	28	38	32
WOOSTER SCHOOL, Danbury, Conn.	4	5	8	13
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y.	4	4	13	8
ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N. Y.	100	104	107	51
BARNARD SCHOOL, New York City	4	6	4	5
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New York City	21	13	7	12
COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New York City	19	13	18	31
DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y.	1	2	6	3
DWIGHT SCHOOL, New York City	2	12	14	14
FRANKLIN SCHOOL, New York City	27	25	26	39
GOW SCHOOL, South Wales, N. Y.	4	5	5	4
HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y.	3	12	10	9
HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N. Y.	4	4	1	2
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City	26	54	43	47
IRVING SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y.	2	1	4	7
LA SALLE MILIT. ACAD., Oakdale, N. Y.	—	9	—	*
MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y.	22	14	32	28
McBURNNEY SCHOOL, New York City	5	5	15	6
MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y.	12	12	12	8
NEW YORK MILITARY ACAD., Cornwall, N. Y.	5	14	12	22
NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N. Y.	16	17	11	46
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.	48	41	44	60
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y.	18	11	23	18
PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N. Y.	—	3	7	*
PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACAD., Peekskill, N. Y.	7	4	8	8
POLYTECHNIC PREP. CO. D. SCH., Brooklyn	39	29	32	43
RIVERDALE CO. SCH., Riverdale, N. Y.	72	76	90	104
ST. PAUL'S, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.	18	15	18	9
STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.	3	5	5	9
STORM KING SCHOOL, Cornwall, N. Y.	10	5	5	7
TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City	9	8	12	17
ADM. FARRAGUT, Toms River, N. J.	3	8	11	*

	1936	1937	1938	1939
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J.	26	22	35	40
BORDENTOWN MIL. INST., Bordentown, N. J.	8	4	7	10
CARTERET ACADEMY, Orange, N. J.	9	8	11	6
ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J.	4	7	12	11
HUN SCHOOL OF PRINCETON, Princeton, N. J.	52	66	58	61
KINGSLEY SCHOOL, Essex Fells, N. J.	5	4	10	4
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J.	109	117	136	128
MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J.	9	10	11	18
MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N. J.	4	7	11	9
NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N. J.	33	37	35	33
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J.	15	7	10	18
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.	161	168	175	173
PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J.	2	6	5	12
PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N. J.	48	32	28	20
RUTGERS PREP SCH., New Brunswick, N. J.	6	3	4	6
WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J.	4	10	8	5
ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. (see Index)	6	4	4	10
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa.	12	4	11	4
EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa.	67	45	50	45
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL ACAD., Lancaster, Pa.	7	4	3	10
GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa.	23	15	21	24
HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa.	4	4	15	1
HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.	95	111	54	44
THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa.	97	123	139	140
KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa.	11	14	16	11
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa.	53	52	88	66
MONTGOMERY CO. DAY SCH., Wynnewood, Pa.	14	—	9	*
PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa.	7	5	4	10
SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.	50	69	58	59
SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa.	7	6	3	3
VALLEY FORGE, Wayne, Pa.	5	6	12	4
WM. PENN CHARTER SCH., Philadelphia, Pa.	56	44	62	35
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del.	15	13	10	25
GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	89	97	93	81
McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md.	27	5	5	5
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md.	1	1	6	*
SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md.	1	4	6	*
TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md.	14	9	16	21
LANDON SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	1	1	5	*
ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	55	55	53	47
EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va.	13	8	20	22
MASSANUTTEN ACAD., Woodstock, Va.	1	5	7	*
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCH., Richmond, Va.	4	3	1	*
STAUNTON MILITARY ACAD., Staunton, Va.	5	2	10	11
WOODBERRY FOREST, Woodberry Forest, Va.	26	2	27	33
GREENBRIER MILIT. SCH., Lewisburg, W. Va.	—	4	5	*
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C.	51	27	64	50
RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga.	3	4	2	*
BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla.	3	5	3	*
McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn.	1	42	1	7
TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCH., Dallas, Tex.	7	6	6	7
COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, O.	22	22	22	20
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O.	75	69	58	41
WESTERN RESERVE ACAD., Hudson, O.	17	19	25	36
CULVER MILITARY ACAD., Culver, Ind.	13	23	26	58
PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind.	3	3	2	4
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	8	9	20	23
DETROIT UNIV. SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe, Mich.	1	9	6	9
CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	7	9	10	6

	1936	1937	1938	1939
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.	10	13	14	17
MILWAUKEE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis.	6	5	7	16
ST. JOHN'S MILIT. ACAD., Delafield, Wis.	4	2	4	*
BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn.	55	61	73	64
ST. PAUL ACADEMY, St. Paul, Minn.	47	43	44	46
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.	6	7	4	8
PEMBROKE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.	15	19	25	22
ST. LOUIS CO. DAY, St. Louis, Mo.	72	40	52	62
TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo.	4	4	1	*
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, Colorado Springs, Colo.	8	28	29	12
EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.	7	3	8	5
FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.	2	2	4	*
SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCH., Tucson, Ariz.	1	1	6	12
LOS ALAMOS RANCH, Otoe, N. M.	20	16	7	10
LAKESIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.	4	3	4	3
CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCH., Covina, Calif.	9	—	1	—
CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL, Avalon, Calif.	30	31	35	38
LAGUNA BLANCA SCH., Santa Barbara, Calif.	8	9	10	*
MIDLAND SCHOOL, Los Olivos, Calif.	4	11	14	20
SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif.	23	27	20	30
TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif.	15	9	4	4
TEACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif.	16	8	60	57
WEBB SCH. OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif.	72	73	81	83

WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Rev. James E. Coons.
 VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt.
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. C. H. Sampson.
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. A. V. Galbraith.
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff.
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson.
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M. Hartman.
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush.

SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U. S. ACADEMIES

ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.
 STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. H. G. Stanton.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M. Hartman.
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville.
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.
 BULLIS SCHOOL, Silver Spring, Md. W. F. Bullis.
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel.
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh.
 DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. John F. Byerly.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
 RANDLES SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. B. W. Randles.
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
 FISHERBURN MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va. Morgan H. Hudgins.
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. Emory J. Middour.

BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.
 DREW SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. John S. Drew.
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$500 OR UNDER

COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me. Hugh A. Smith.
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon, Mass. David R. Porter.
 WHEELER SCHOOL, No. Stonington, Conn. Edward V. Atwood.
 FRANCIS MILITARY ACADEMY, Laurel Springs, N. J. Walter P. Crossman.
 ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls.
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa. E. L. Holman.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Mt. Washington, Md. George S. Hamilton.
 CHRIST SCHOOL, Arden, N. C. David Page Harris.
 GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE, Barnesville, Ga. J. E. Guillebeau.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$525-\$700

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, N. Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.
 HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me. Ralph L. Hunt.
 ARCHMERE ACADEMY, Claymont, Del. Rev. D. F. Hurley.
 CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md. M. D. Burgee.
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh.
 FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. John J. Wicker.
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va. Aubrey H. Camden.
 SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Rev. John P. Williams.
 VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Oscar deW. Randolph.
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn. Harry L. Armstrong.
 WEBB SCHOOL, Bell Buckle, Tenn. W. R. Webb, Jr.
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Rev. Charles L. Street.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$725-\$1000

HOLDERNES SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A. Weld.
 KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. William R. Brewster.
 NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith.
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Rev. James E. Coons.
 VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt.
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred C. Gray.
 LOXON SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev. G. Gardner Monks.
 MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass. George E. Rogers.
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.
 MADISON MILITARY ACADEMY, Old Lyme, Conn. R. W. Sellew.
 NORFOLK SCHOOL, Norfolk, Conn. Richard S. Leach.
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky.
 COOK ACADEMY, Montour Falls, N. Y.
 DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.
 DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y. George L. Barton, Jr.
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.
 KINGSLY SCHOOL, Essex Fells, N. J. Paul C. McPherson.
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J. Francis H. Green.
 RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N. J. Stanley Shepard.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M. Hartman.
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.

KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa. James L. Marks.
 PEREJOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsbury, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake.
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel.
 RANDLES SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. B. W. Randles.
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
 CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va. William D. Smith.
 EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. A. R. Hoxton.
 MASSANTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff.
 WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL, Woodberry Forest, Va. J. C. Walker.
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL, Hendersonville, N. C. Joseph R. Sandifer.
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga. Clarence R. Wilcox.
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.
 McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie.
 MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala. Walter L. Murfee.
 TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas. Kenneth M. Bouvé.
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B. Hayden.
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burritt B. Bouton.
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.
 MORGAN PARK MIL. ACAD., Morgan Park, Ill. Harry D. Abells.
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn. G. R. Strayer.
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. A. M. Hitch.
 PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Howard E. A. Jones
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. James M. Sellers.
 COLORADO MILITARY SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Russell R. Randell.
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST., Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson.
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1200

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.
 NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton.
 GULL HILL SCHOOL, Orleans, Mass. Llewellyn Henson.
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass. Harold H. Wade.
 ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.
 REDDING RIDGE SCHOOL, Redding Ridge, Conn. Kenneth Bonner.
 LAKEMONT ACADEMY, Lakemont, N. Y. Henry G. Gilland.
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Ambrose.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.
 STORM KING SCHOOL, Cornwall, N. Y. Anson Barker.
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius Boocock.
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Rev. Boyd Edwards.
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemore, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. Emory J. Middour.
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King.
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. Sandy Beaver.
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Harry A. Peters.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.
 HARVARD SCHOOL, N. Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B. Gooden.

INTERDALE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Palo Alto, Calif. E. Allan Rozeboom.
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers.
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1250-\$1450

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.
 DUBLIN SCHOOL, Dublin, N. H. Paul W. Lehmann.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Norman B. Nash.
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Thomas R. Morse.
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck.
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker.
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. William L. W. Field.
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins, 2d.
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. W. Huston Lillard.
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Rev. J. Hugh Diman.
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3d.
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.
 GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Rev. Tertius van Dyke.
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts.
 ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Paul L. Cornell.
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y.
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.
 PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. R. J. Shortlidge.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J. Xavier Prum.
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Rev. John Kerrigan.
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md. E. Boyd Morrow.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
 FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Paul E. Brubeck.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John W. Richards.
 NORTHWESTERN MIL. AND NAVAL ACAD., Lake Geneva, Wis. R. P. Davidson.
 BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. Eugene C. Alder.
 MENLO SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. L. S. Howard.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1500 AND OVER

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd H. Hatch.
 BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn.
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, So. Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.
 MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass. John C. Hall.
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
 FORMAN SCHOOLS, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman.
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson.
 SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn. Emerson B. Quaile.
 ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y. Kenneth O. Wilson.
 GOW SCHOOL, So. Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow.

HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City. Charles C. Tillinghast.
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo.
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. John G. Hun.
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.
 OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J. J. M. Weidberg.
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville School, N. C. David R. Fall.
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher.
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
 FRESNAY RANCH, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters.
 JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson.
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, N. M. A. J. Connell.
 CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL, Avalon, Calif. Keith Vosburg.
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate.
 THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher.
 WEBB SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$1000

DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y. George L. Barton, Jr.
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head.
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J. F. H. Green.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M. Hartman.
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias.
 ARCHMERE ACADEMY, Claymont, Del. Rev. D. F. Hurley.
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md. E. Boyd Morrow.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. B. Drake.
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Rev. John P. Williams.
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL, Hendersonville, N. C. J. R. Sandifer.
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger Painter.
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn. Harry L. Armstrong
 McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie.
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush
 INTERDALE SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. E. Allan Rozeboom.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1000 OR OVER

GULL HILL SCHOOL, Orleans, Mass. Llewellyn Henson, Jr.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I.
 ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
 GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Rev. Tertius van Dyke.
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson.
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky.
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Miliken.

ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y. Kenneth O. Wilson.
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City. Charles C. Tillinghast.
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo.
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. John G. Hun.
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Rev. John Kerrigan.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius Boocock.
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va.
 STUVESSANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin M. King.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. Sandy Beaver.
 FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Paul E. Brubeck.
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Harry A. Peters.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.
 PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Howard E. A. Jones
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis M. Froelicher
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
 FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters.
 JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson.
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Russell B. Fairgrieve.
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, N. M. A. J. Connell.
 CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL, Avalon, Calif. Keith Vosburg.
 HARVARD SCHOOL, North Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B. Gooden.
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers.
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS, UNDER \$1000

ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass. Whitton E. Norris.
 MITCHELL SCHOOL, Billerica, Mass.
 WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL, Easthampton, Mass. E. R. Clare.
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. William M. Doolittle.
 McTERNAN SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. C. C. McTernan.
 MOHONK SCHOOL, Lake Mohonk, N. Y. Donald E. Richardson.
 FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N. J. C. M. Duncan.
 AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Laurel, Md. James B. Bentley.
 LONGFELLOW SCHOOL, College Park, Md. Reese L. Sewell.
 LINTON HALL MILITARY SCHOOL, Bristow, Va. Sister M. Claudia.
 GRAND RIVER ACADEMY, Austinburg, Ohio. Carl B. Bauder.
 SAINT JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. Frederick E. Jenkins.
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif. R. A. Gibbs.
 STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL, Jenner, Calif. Paul P. Rudy.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS, \$1000 OR OVER

EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase.
 FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Edward W. Fay.
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.

FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.
 RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. John B. Bigelow.
 RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. Louis H. Schutte.
 SAUGATUCK MIGRATING SCHOOL, Westport, Conn. George P. Weddle.
 COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y. Herbert Pickett.
 HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N. Y. Leverett T. Smith.
 LAWRENCE PARK WEST COUNTRY SCH., Bronxville, N. Y. George Collen
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. J. H. S. Fair.
 SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke W. Slade.
 FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox.
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. Harold A. Fletcher.
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Alan L. Chidsey.
 GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. G. H. Atchley.
 NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. Paul L. K. Gross.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Norman B. Nash.
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck.
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker.
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred C. Gray.
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev. George Gardner Monks.
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. W. L. W. Field.
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon, Mass. David R. Porter.
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.
 ST. MARE'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. Walter H. Lillard.
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3d.
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky.
 DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y. George L. Barton, Jr.
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City. Charles C. Tillinghast.
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaeblein.
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius Boocock.
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. L. E. Lamborn.
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio. Rev. Joel B. Hayden.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John W. Richards.

WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP

HOLDerness SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A. Weld.
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev. G. G. Monks.
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon, Mass. David R. Porter.
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. A. V. Galbraith.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.

KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. Frederick H. Sill.
 WHEELER SCHOOL, No. Stonington, Conn. E. V. Atwood.
 WOOSTER SCHOOL, Danbury, Conn. Rev. Aaron Cutler Coburn.
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N. Y. Rev. J. L. Whitcomb.
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y.
 ST. PETER'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Rev. Frank C. Leeming.
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls.
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. James H. S. Fair.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman.
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsbury, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
 ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2d.
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush.
 MIDLAND SCHOOL, Los Olivos, Calif. Paul Squibb.

EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING

EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Thomas R. Morse.
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City. C. C. Tillinghast.
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head.
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. E. Trudeau Thomas.
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md. E. Boyd Morrow.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Harry A. Peters.
 BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. Eugene C. Alder.
 PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. H. E. A. Jones.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. W. L. W. Field.
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins, 2nd.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. R. Thomas.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. J. H. S. Fair.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman.
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel.
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.
 McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie.
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Rev. Joel B. Hayden.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John Wayne Richards.

COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

Listed in Order of Establishment as Country Day Schools

GILMAN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md. E. Boyd Morrow. Est 1897. Full and five day boarding department opened 1911.
 BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. William L. Henry. Est 1902.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett. Est 1907. Full and five day boarding department.

- ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas. Est 1909. Full time boarding department.
- NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N. Y. Philip M. B. Boocock. Est 1892. Reorganized as Country Day School 1910.
- PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Howard E. A. Jones. Est 1910. Boarding department also.
- BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. Eugene C. Alder. Est 1907. Reorganized in 1911 as Country Day School with five day boarding department.
- UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O. Harry A. Peters. Est 1890. Reorganized in 1911 as Country Day School with five day boarding department.
- COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, O. F. P. R. Van Syckel. Est 1911.
- HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn. Edwin S. Taylor. Est 1912.
- LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, N. Y. Ward L. Johnson. Est 1891. Reorganized as Country Day School 1914.
- ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Rev. John P. Williams. Est 1911. Reorganized as Country Day School 1914. Full time boarding.
- ST. PAUL ACADEMY, St. Paul, Minn. John DeQ. Briggs. Est 1900. Reorganized as Country Day School 1914.
- HORACE MANN SCHOOL, N. Y. C. Charles C. Tillinghast. Est 1887. Reorganized as Country Day School 1915. Small boarding department.
- RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Clarence E. Allen. Est 1915.
- KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, W. Hartford, Conn. George R. H. Nicholson. Est 1916.
- WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J. Charles D. Wardlaw. Est 1882. Reorganized as Country Day School 1916.
- MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis. A. Gledden Santer. Est 1916.
- ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Mo. R. H. B. Thompson. Est 1917.
- POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y. J. D. Allen. Est 1854. Reorganized as Country Day School 1917.
- PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N. J. E. Laurence Springer. Est 1861. Reorganized as Country Day School 1918.
- MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Meadowbrook, Pa. Rev. John W. Walker. Est 1919.
- SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. E. Trudeau Thomas. Est 1881. Reorganized as Country Day School with five day boarding department 1920, full time boarding department since 1934.
- HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius B. Boocock. Est 1884. Reorganized as Country Day School 1920. Full time boarding.
- PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. E. Francis Bowditch. Est 1920.
- EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pa. Greville G. Haslam. Est 1785. Reorganized as Country Day School 1921.
- HAWKEN SCHOOL, Cleveland, O. Carl N. Holmes. Est 1915. Reorganized as Country Day School 1922.
- BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Thomas R. Morse. Est 1923. Full time boarding department.
- PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Edward G. Lund. Est 1923.
- CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Charles Platt, Jr. Est 1861. Reorganized as Country Day School 1923.
- LAKESIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Robert S. Adams. Est 1923. Bdg dept.
- DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich. F. Alden Shaw. Est 1913. Reorganized as Country Day School 1924.
- HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. George B. Lovell. Est 1660. Reorganized as Country Day School 1925.
- WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Richard Knowles. Est 1689. Reorganized as Country Day School 1925.
- GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Conn. G. Denis Meadows. Est 1926.
- CINCINNATI CO. DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O. Herbert Snyder. Est 1926.
- ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. John R. Webster. Est 1926.
- PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N. Y. Charles W. Bradlee. Est 1927.

- DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich. D. H. Fletcher. Est 1899.
 Reorganized as Country Day School 1928.
- PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. J. Howard Murch.
 Est 1924. Reorganized as Country Day School 1930.
- ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Marshall L. Umpleby. Est 1928.
- MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head. Est 1887. Reorganized as Country Day School 1930. Full time and five day boarding.
- ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N. Y. Islay F. McCormick. Est 1813. Reorganized as a Country Day School 1931.
- TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Kenneth M. Bouvé. Est 1933. Small boarding department.
- NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N. J. Clinton F. Zerweck. Est 1774. Reorganized as Country Day School 1935.

DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

- HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson.
- BROWNE AND NICHOLS, Cambridge, Mass. Geoffrey W. Lewis.
- ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass. George N. Northrop.
- BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn. Homer K. Underwood.
- BARNARD SCHOOL, New York City. William L. Hazen.
- MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemingway.
- TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City. M. Edward Dann.
- ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Marshall L. Umpleby.
- GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa. Samuel E. Osbourn.
- BATES SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. W. T. Stokes.

PROGRESSIVE SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

- NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton.
- AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
- HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City. Charles C. Tillinghast.
- TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.
- FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher.
- MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers.

WESTERN RANCH PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

- EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
- FRESNAR RANCH, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters.
- JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson.
- PREScott PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Prescott, Ariz. L. M. Dent.
- SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.
- LOS ALAMOS SCHOOL, Otwi, N. M. A. J. Connell.
- LAGUNA BLANCA SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif. Edward S. Spaulding.
- STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL, Jenner, Calif. Paul P. Rudy.
- THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher.

MIGRATORY SCHOOLS

- ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y.; Coconut Grove, Fla.
 Kenneth O. Wilson.
- BLUE RIDGE, Hendersonville, N. C.; Welaka, Fla. J. R. Sandifer.
- RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga.; Hollywood, Fla. Sandy Beaver.
- KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lyndon, Ky.; Venice, Fla. C. B. Richmond.

BOARDING SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

- ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass. Whitton E. Norris. 1200 ft.
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck. 900 ft.
 FORMAN SCHOOL, Litchfield, Conn. J. T. Forman. 1200 ft.
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. William M. Doolittle. 840 ft.
 NORFOLK SCHOOL, Norfolk, Conn. Richard S. Leach. 1240 ft.
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner. 1742 ft.
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. E. Trudeau Thomas. 1125 ft.
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. E. J. Middour. 1650 ft.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall. 2300 ft.
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. 1100 ft.
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher. 6000 ft.
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke. 2700 ft.
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. James S. Hutchinson. 1234 ft.
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve. 2800 ft.
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otwi, N. M. A. J. Connell. 7300 ft.
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson. 3700 ft.
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers. 1500 ft.

BOARDING SCHOOLS ON SALT WATER

- GULL HILL, Orleans, Mass. Llewellyn Henson.
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. W. Huston Lillard.
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Rev. J. Hugh Diman.
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Newport, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3rd.
 ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Nilcs.
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson.
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Ambrose.
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N. J. Samuel S. Robison.
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White.
 FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Paul E. Brubeck.
 PUGET SOUND NAVAL ACADEMY, Winslow, Wash. Joseph A. Hill.
 CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL, Avalon, Calif. Keith Vosburg.
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK

- EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.
 ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass. Whitton E. Norris.
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase, Jr.
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.
 FORMAN SCHOOLS, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman.
 SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke Winship Slade.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK

- WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd Harvey Hatch.
 DUBLIN SCHOOL, Dublin, N. H. Paul W. Lehman.
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.
 GULL HILL SCHOOL, Orleans, Mass. Llewellyn Henson, Jr.
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. Walter Huston Lillard.
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.

NORFOLK SCHOOL, Norfolk, Conn. Richard S. Leach.
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.
 DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.
 GOW SCHOOL, South Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh.
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.

WITH COURSES IN SEAMANSHIP

TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. W. H. Lillard.
 ADM. BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.
 ADM. FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N. J. S. S. Robison.
 POND SCHOOL CRUISE, Baltimore, Md. William M. Pond.
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. Sandy Beaver.
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.
 FLORIDA NAVAL ACADEMY, Daytona Beach, Fla. Paul E. Brubbeck.
 NORTHWESTERN MILIT. AND NAVAL ACAD., Lake Geneva, Wis.
 PUGET SOUND NAVAL ACADEMY, Winslow, Wash. Joseph A. Hill.

WITH ORGANIZED MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. Rev. W. D. F. Hughes.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pa. Greville Haslam.

WITH ORGANIZED ART DEPARTMENTS

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.
 WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. Richard Knowles.
 ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio. Rev. Joel Babcock Hayden
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.

WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Rev. James E. Coons.
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson.
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff.
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.
 MADISON MILITARY ACADEMY, Old Lyme, Conn. Roland W. Sellew.
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky.
 DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y. George L. Barton, Jr.
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo.
 PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. R. J. Shortlidge.
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N. Y. John C. Bucher.

STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head.
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J. Francis Harvey Green.
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa. Edward L. Holman.
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Boyd Edwards.
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsbury, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.
 CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md. M. D. Burgee.
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. L. E. Lamborn.
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White.
 FORE UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. John J. Wicker.
 MASSANCTUEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff.
 OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Oak Ridge, N. C. Earle P. Holt.
 GULF COAST MILITARY ACADEMY, Gulfport, Miss. Nat Owen.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.
 WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill. Ralph L. Jackson.
 MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY, Mexico, Mo. Charles R. Stribling.

WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton.
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Marlboro, Mass. Lemuel Sanford.
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.
 GOW SCHOOL, So. Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow.
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.
 SHEERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Rev. Charles L. Street.

WITH MECHANICAL AND MANUAL TRAINING SHOPS

HOLDERNES SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.
 NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton.
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.
 GOVERNOR SUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Newport, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3rd.
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts.
 REDDING RIDGE SCHOOL, Redding Ridge, Conn. Kenneth Bonner.
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.
 DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius B. Boocock.
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
 FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox.
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. Emory J. Middour.
 FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Paul E. Brubeck.
 McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie.
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Rev. Joel B. Hayden.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.

TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush.
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate.

WITH CRAFTS STUDIOS

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase, Jr.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Bethesda, Md. Paul L. Banfield.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.

WITH COURSES IN AERONAUTICS

CASTLE HEIGHTS MILIT. ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn. Harry Armstrong
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Roy F. Farrand.
 HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore. Joseph A. Hill.
 BLACK-FOXE MILIT. INST., Hollywood, Calif. Harry L. Black.
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers.
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

EMPHASIZING WINTER SPORTS

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd Harvey Hatch.
 CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.
 EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.
 HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.
 NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith.
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Rev. James E. Coons.
 VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt.
 ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass. Whitton E. Norris.
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck.
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase, Jr.
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred Clifton Gray.
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. William M. Doolittle.
 NORFOLK SCHOOL, Norfolk, Conn. Richard S. Leach.
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky.
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Guido F. Verbeck.
 NORTEWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.

WITH FACILITIES FOR GOLF

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.
 HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.
 FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Edward W. Fay.
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred Clifton Gray.
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Rev. J. Hugh Diman.
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Ambrose.
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.

PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. E. Trudeau Thomas.
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.
 SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY, Sewanee, Tenn. William R. Smith.
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John Wayne Richards.
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. A. M. Hitch.

WITH SWIMMING POOLS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck.
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson.
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith.
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass. Harold H. Wade.
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Ambrose.
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Guido F. Verbeck.
 McBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemenway.
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo.
 PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. R. J. Shortlidge.
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N. Y. John C. Bucher.
 POLYTECHNIC PREP. CO. DAY SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. J. D. Allen.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J. Francis H. Green.
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Charles Platt, Jr.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman.
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius B. Boocock.
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Boyd Edwards.
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake.
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White.
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff.
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. Emory J. Middour.
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga. Clarence R. Wilcox.
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.
 COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Columbia, Tenn. William O. Batts.
 OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, O. A. M. Henshaw.
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B. Hayden.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John W. Richards.
 ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL, Onarga, Ill. J. E. Bittinger.
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. A. M. Hitch.
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher.
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson.
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush.

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif. R. A. Gibbs.
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.
 WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb.

SCHOOLS WITH CREWS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Thomas R. Morse.
 BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Geoffrey W. Lewis.
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins, 2nd.
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. W. Huston Lillard.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. Frederick H. Sill.
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts.
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Ambrose.
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.
 GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. S. R. Yarnall.
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius Boocock.
 WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. Richard Knowles.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.

WITH STABLES

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.
 SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke W. Slade.
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield
 FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Wilcox.
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher.
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCH. FOR BOYS, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otovi, New Mexico. A. J. Connell.
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate.
 THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher.
 WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb.

SCHOOLS OFFERING POLO

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo.
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. John G. Hun.
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. J. H. S. Fair.
 PENNSYLVANIA MILIT. PREP. SCH., Chester, Pa. Frank Hyatt.
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. E. B. King.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. Harold A. Fletcher.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Alan L. Chidsey.
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson

WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. Harold A. Fletcher.
 FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. P. E. Brubeck.
 WEBB SCHOOL, Bell Buckle, Tenn. W. R. Webb, Jr.
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Alan L. Chidsey.
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.
 GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. G. H. Atchley.
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Russell B. Fairgrieve.

WITH MUSEUMS

BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Thomas R. Morse.
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.

SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd H. Hatch.
 CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.
 NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith.
 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson.
 MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass. John C. Hall.
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. W. Huston Lillard.
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. A. N. Sheriff.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George St. John.
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. Frederick H. Sill.
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson.
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.
 BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York City. Frederic L. Brown.
 McBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemenway.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. John G. Hun.
 NEWTON SCHOOL, Newton, N. J. Ernst H. Suerken.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa. Edward L. Holman.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M. Hartman.
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius B. Boocock.
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. E. Trudeau Thomas.
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake.
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel.
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh.
 DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. J. F. Byerly.
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va. Aubrey H. Camden.
 SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY, Winchester, Va. Boone D. Tillett.
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va. H. B. Moore.

BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Hendersonville, N. C. J. R. Sandifer.
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. Gen. Sandy Beaver.
 MORGAN SCHOOL, Petersburg, Tenn. R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr.
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Roy F. Farrand.
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. James M. Sellers.
 HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore. J. A. Hill.
 HARVARD SCHOOL, North Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B. Gooden.
 MENLO SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. Lowry S. Howard.
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif. R. A. Gibbs.
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
MITCHELL, Billerica, Mass.	SKYLARK, Billerica, Mass.
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.	TABOR, Marion, Mass.
ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn.	ADMIRAL BILLARD NAVAL CAMP, New London, Conn.
McTERNAN, Waterbury, Conn.	CRYSTAL BEACH, Saybrook, Conn.
SAUGATUCK MIGRATING SCHOOL, Westport, Conn.	SAUGATUCK, Westport, Conn.
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA, Onchiota, N. Y.	MEENAHGA LODGE, Onchiota, N. Y.
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y.	MARIENFELD, Chesham, N. H.
PEEKSKILL MILITARY, Peekskill, N. Y.	POK O'MOONSHINE, Willsborough, N. Y.
RIVERDALE COUNTRY, N. Y. C.	RIVERDALE, Long Lake, N. Y.
ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N. J.	ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, Toms River, N. J.
CARSON LONG INST., New Bloomfield, Pa.	CARSON, Loysville, Pa.
LONGFELLOW SCHOOL, Col. Park, Md.	LONGFELLOW, Annapolis, Md.
MCDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md.	RED CLOUD, Long Point, Lake Champlain, N. Y.
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va.	LUPTON, Woodstock, Va.
GREENBRIER MILIT. SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va.	SHAW-MI-DEL-ECA, Lewisburg, W. Va.
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILIT. ACAD., Lebanon, Tenn.	CAMP HY-LAKE, Rock Island, Tenn.
JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY, Bloomington Springs, Tenn.	CAMP WHOOPPEE, Bloomington Springs, Tenn.
SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex.	ACADEMY BOYS CAMP, San Marcos, Tex.
CULVER ACADEMY, Culver, Ind.	CULVER, CULVER, Ind.
LEELANAU FOR BOYS, Glen Arbor, Mich.	LEELANAU, Glen Arbor, Mich.
TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill.	TOSEBO, Manistee, Mich.
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis.	ST. JOHN'S CAMPS, Delafield, Wis.
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M.	CARRIZO CAMP AND SUMMER SCH., Ruidoso, N. M.
BLACK-FOXE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Hollywood, Calif.	BLACK-FOXE BOYS CAMP, Huntington Lake, Calif.
MONTEZUMA Mt. SCH., Los Gatos, Calif.	CIRCLE M. COWBOY RANCH, Los Gatos, Calif.
STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL, Jenner, Calif.	STILLWATER, Jenner, Calif.

SCHOOLS WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H.	LONG LAKE LODGE, N. Bridgton, Me.
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H.	TIMANOUS, Raymond, Me.
RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	CHEWONKI, Wiscasset, Me.
GREENWICH CO. DAY SCH., Greenwich, Conn.	CAMP NEPERAN, Newport, Vt.
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, W. Hartford, Conn.	WAYEESES, W. Charleston, Vt.
BARNARD, New York City.	IROQUOIS, Mallets Bay, Vt.
BROWNING SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	GREAT OAKS, Oxford, Me.
BUCKLEY SCHOOLS, N. Y. C. and L. I.	LONE PINE, Paul Smith's N. Y.
COLLEGIATE, New York City.	ADIRONDACK, Glenburnie, N. Y.
COLUMBIA GRAMMAR, N. Y. C.	LAKE GEORGE, Hague, N. Y.
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	KAMP KOHUT, Oxford, Me.
LINCOLN, New York City.	MOOSILAUKE, Wentworth, N. H.
KINGSLEY, Essex Fells, N. J.	LINCOLN, Keeseeville, N. Y.
LAWRENCEVILLE, Lawrenceville, N. J.	CAMP KINGSLEY, Raymond, Me.
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.	LAKE SUNAPEE SUMMER SCHOOL, Blodgett's Landing, N. H.
CHESTNUT HILL ACAD., Philadelphia.	KANUKA, Lake Clear, N. Y.
THE HILL, Pottstown, Pa.	HALFMOON, Valcour, N. Y.
SOLEBURY, New Hope, Pa.	WOLFEBORO, Wolfeboro, N. H.
LANDON, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.	RALSTON CREEK RANCH, Golden, Colo.
ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C.	WACHUSSETT, Holderness, N. H.
STAUNTON MILIT., Staunton, Va.	WACHUSSETT, Holderness, N. H.
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL, Lynchburg, Va.	TERRA ALTA, Terra Alta, W. Va.
HAWKEN SCHOOL, S. Euclid, Ohio.	WINNEPE, Eagle River, Wis.
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O.	GREAT EAST LODGE, Sanbornville, N. H.
CHICAGO LATIN SCH., Chicago, Ill.	KEEWAYDIN, Vt. and Canada.
MISSOURI MILIT. ACAD., Mexico, Mo.	EASTFORD, Eastford, Conn.
	MISMILACA, Taneycomo, Mo.

JUNIOR COLLEGES FOR MEN

TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tilton, N. H.	Rev. James E. Coons.
LEICESTER, Leicester, Mass.	Henry D. Tiffany, Jr.
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass.	James L. Conrad.
TOME JUNIOR COLLEGE, Port Deposit, Md.	Trentwell M. White.
EMORY AT OXFORD, Oxford, Ga.	George S. Roach.
MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala.	Walter L. Murfee.
SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Texas.	J. J. Delaney.
NORTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Orange City, Iowa.	Rev. J. Heemstra.
MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif.	Lowry S. Howard.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE
DEPARTMENTS

HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa.	Arthur E. Brown.
VALLEY FORGE MILITARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wayne, Pa.	M. G. Baker.
SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va.	Rev. John P. Williams.
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Oak Ridge, N. C.	Earle P. Holt.
KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo.	A. M. Hitch.
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo.	James M. Sellers.
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M.	D. C. Pearson.

GIRLS SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES
SPECIALIZING IN PREPARATION FOR C. E. B. EXAMS
(See explanatory italic paragraph preceding Boys School lists, p. 719.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939
OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me.	5	10	5	14
WAYNFlete SCHOOL, Portland, Me.	5	6	2	9
KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H.	3	6	6	7
ST. MARY'S-IN-THE MTS., Littleton, N. H.	—	3	7	*
ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.	37	54	47	48
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass.	10	13	14	10
BARRINGTON SCH., Great Barrington, Mass.	1	4	8	7
BEAVER CO. DAY SCH., Brookline, Mass.	20	21	21	21
BOSTON ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME, Boston, Mass.	2	1	2	6
BRIMMER AND MAY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	50	43	42	33
BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	16	17	15	12
BURNHAM SCHOOL, MARY A., Northampton, Mass.	16	14	16	—
CAMBRIDGE PREP. SCH., Cambridge, Mass.	4	4	5	*
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	15	15	19	16
CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass.	13	11	10	16
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass.	52	57	64	79
MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass.	14	13	14	18
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass.	6	8	5	2
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass.	26	27	41	41
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, E. Northfield, Mass.	39	34	51	49
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass.	4	6	6	9
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass.	6	4	10	*
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass.	41	39	38	59
WINSOR SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	37	54	53	56
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.	20	18	35	44
MARY C. WHEELER, Providence, R. I.	16	24	26	20
THE DAY SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn.	15	18	15	16
ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn.	113	80	83	68
THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn.	8	7	7	12
GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn.	6	10	18	11
HILLSIDE, Norwalk, Conn.	4	7	8	6
LOWHEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn.	20	24	21	23
OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn.	12	12	25	31
MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn.	2	1	8	*
ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn.	29	27	40	39
SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.	21	22	24	20
WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Conn.	14	20	31	32
WILLIAMS MEMORIAL INST., New London, Conn.	3	2	5	*
WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.	13	11	12	4
ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, Albany, N. Y.	22	22	11	20
ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N. Y.	1	4	5	1
BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City	14	23	16	16
BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y.	5	8	9	6
BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York	8	7	11	14
BREARLEY SCHOOL, New York City	55	62	67	60
BUFFALO SEMINARY, Buffalo, N. Y.	18	17	19	29
CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City	13	3	6	17
CATHEDRAL SCH. ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y.	4	15	17	13
CHAPIN SCHOOL, New York City	30	31	25	27
COLUMBIA SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y.	5	6	11	16
DALTON SCHOOLS, New York City	21	12	17	*
DONGAN HALL-ARDEN SCH., Staten Island, N. Y.	5	6	9	3
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.	9	3	9	12
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.	60	73	80	75

	1936	1937	1938	1939
GOODYEAR-BURLINGAME, Syracuse, N. Y.	4	7	7	10
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City	26	36	43	45
KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y.	7	12	19	24
LENOX SCHOOL, New York City	7	4	6	4
MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	68	71	75	85
NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL, New York City	12	10	12	10
PACKER COLLEGiate INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N. Y.	45	42	39	46
ST. AGATHA, New York City	21	24	19	27
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, New York	5	10	1	11
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y.	3	5	6	6
SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City	—	5	6	*
SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City	7	4	3	4
MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J.	17	20	35	42
BERGEN SCHOOL, Jersey City, N. J.	6	6	7	7
DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J.	8	14	21	12
MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J.	6	10	14	14
HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J.	20	21	22	23
KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J.	50	89	100	76
KIMBERLEY SCHOOL, Montclair, N. J.	15	10	14	25
PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Newark, N. J.	19	18	13	12
ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCH., Mendham, N. J.	5	4	6	11
ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J.	3	3	6	3
VAIL-DEANE SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N. J.	8	11	9	6
ABINGTON FRIENDS SCH., Jenkintown, Pa.	1	2	5	*
AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa.	16	23	18	14
BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	46	60	62	77
ELLIS SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	10	9	5	10
GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa.	8	10	14	6
HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa.	3	7	2	5
HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa.	4	3	5	9
MARY LYON SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa.	1	3	4	*
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa.	7	6	16	11
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.	5	4	7	22
SEILER SCHOOL, Harrisburg, Pa.	7	1	1	2
SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	46	56	55	46
SHIPPEN SCHOOL, Lancaster, Pa.	4	2	1	3
SPRINGSIDE, Chestnut Hill, Pa.	12	10	11	12
STEVENS SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa.	1	1	7	3
WILKES-BARRE DAY SCH., Forty-Fort, Pa.	3	3	4	6
WINCHESTER-THRURSTON SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	22	31	26	29
BRYN MAWR SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	36	39	41	48
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison Forest, Md.	4	8	9	7
GREENWOOD SCHOOL, Ruxton, Md.	1	6	8	0
OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md.	5	7	7	7
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md.	10	9	13	7
ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCH., Roland Park, Md.	27	38	34	30
ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md.	23	33	32	30
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	14	19	31	17
Mt. VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C.	15	6	9	11
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	25	19	25	28
CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va.	26	31	39	32
FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va.	41	29	22	24
MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va.	51	53	53	53
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va.	17	23	38	37
STAUNTon HALL, Staunton, Va.	1	6	7	6
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C.	12	13	16	19
BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla.	7	7	6	10
MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCH., Miami, Fla.	1	10	5	*
KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky.	4	7	9	6

	1936	1937	1938	1939
LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCH., Louisville, Ky.	12	12	16	20
HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas	8	17	15	52
COLLEGE PREP. SCH., Cincinnati, O.	8	12	12	6
COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, O.	16	17	15	17
HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	33	27	38	32
HILLSDALE, Cincinnati, Ohio	20	17	17	28
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	17	24	25	30
TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind.	16	22	25	25
KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	4	13	9	16
LIGGETT SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich.	6	16	16	6
FAULKNER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	4	5	5	5
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill.	4	5	1	3
GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.	12	9	8	19
ROVCEMORE SCHOOL, Evanston, Ill.	10	6	7	18
KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis.	4	11	9	5
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEM., Milwaukee, Wis.	9	10	15	33
NORTHRUP COLLEGIATE SCH., Minneapolis, Minn.	13	9	19	23
SAINT MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn.	5	5	2	3
SUMMIT SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn.	8	6	11	21
BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.	6	20	9	4
MARY INSTITUTE, St. Louis, Mo.	14	14	16	24
SUNSET HILL SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.	2	8	10	11
HOLLAND HALL, Tulsa, Okla.	7	4	2	3
KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Denver, Colo.	10	4	6	13
SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colo. Spgs., Colo.	3	7	7	8
SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. M.	1	7	9	13
ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash.	—	8	6	3
ST. NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.	5	7	10	6
CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore.	10	5	3	8
ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.	7	4	—	—
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif.	3	2	9	10
MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.	1	6	4	3
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif.	10	15	19	21
MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.	8	5	7	2
SARAH DIX HAMLIN, San Francisco, Calif.	—	10	3	3

WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman.
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Sarah B. Whitaker.
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Sarah Beach.
 HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund J. Lee.
 TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.

KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$500 OR UNDER

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.
 SAYRE SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky. Rev. John C. Hanley.
 JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Margaret de Booy.
 JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Josephine Whitehead.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$525-\$700

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. F. A. Sisco.
 LANKEAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. E. F. Bachmann.
 MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY, Cresson, Pa. Sister M. de Sales.
 ST. AGNES' SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan.
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané.
 MARGARET HALL SCHOOL, Versailles, Ky. Sister Rachael.
 ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Ethel Mary.
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$725-\$1000

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 ST. MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. C. A. McLane.
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman.
 CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass.
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Amy L. Philips.
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn. Gretchen Battey.
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. H. E. Wright.
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller.
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa. Elizabeth G. Baldwin.
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Sarah M. Beach.
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D. C. Sister M. M. Sheerin
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner.
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va. Margaret L. Porter.
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey Brackett.
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph Sevier.
 SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver.
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardine McBee.
 BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.
 PREW SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Mrs. Katharine D. Prew.
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.

LOUISE S. MCGEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Nina P. Davis.
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French.
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Marguerite H. Wickenden.
 HELEN BUSH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Helen T. Bush.
 ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash. Elizabeth M. Fitch.
 CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin.
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1200

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. Charles P. Kendall.
 CHAMBERLAYNE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion B. Reid.
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa M. Bouligny.
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1250-\$1450

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies.
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Laura E. Lanier.
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton.
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.
 KENT SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Mary L. Rathvon.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde.
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1500 AND OVER

BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass.
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell.
 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret Hall.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Sarah B. Whitaker.
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B. Cressler.
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer.
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Roger P. Keep.
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.
 THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas.
 WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Conn. Louise B. Dillingham.
 ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N. Y. Lillian C. Weaver.
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza Kellas.
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne.
 MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson.
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karline Holmquist.
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P.O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland.
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.
 OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch.
 ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Ella R. Watkins.
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 MARET SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. The Misses Maret.
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
 FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va. Charlotte H. Noland.
 THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Mrs. David Laforest Wing.
 FERMATA, Aiken, S. C.
 KINGWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.
 SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Spgs., Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth.
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mary Atwell Moore.
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif.
 FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin.
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine Branson.
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake.
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCH., San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood.
 WESTLAKE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Rev. F. Allen Sisco.
 ACADEMY OF ST. ELIZABETH, Convent Sta., N. J. Sister Marie Josephine.
 LANKEAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. E. F. Bachmann.
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané.
 SAYRE SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky. Rev. John C. Hanley.
 JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Margaret de Booy.
 OAK HALL, St. Paul, Minn. Royal A. Moore.
 ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Ethel Mary.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman.
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.
 CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass.

SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford.
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Amy L. Philips.
HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn. Gretchen Battey.
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Rev. Herbert E. Wright.
ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.
ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller.
GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.
HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa. Elizabeth G. Baldwin.
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.
MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath.
MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY, Cresson, Pa. Sister M. de Sales.
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Sarah M. Beach.
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner.
ST. AGNES' SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan.
ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va. Margaret L. Porter.
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett.
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.
FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph R. Sevier.
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee
LOUISE S. McGEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Nina P. Davis.
RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Texas. Lucinda deL. Templin.
SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.
COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.
KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French.
ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.
BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Marguerite H. Wickenden.
HELEN BUSH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Helen T. Bush.
CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin.
ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1050-\$1200

CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.
WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Laura E. Lanier.
CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion B. Reid.
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.
MARET SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. The Misses Maret.
WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa Bouligny.
TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1250-\$1450

HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta Edell.
GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.
DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.
MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.
MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton.
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.
SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. M.
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde.
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif.
MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1500 OR OVER

CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass.

MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.

ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.

THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas.

KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.

KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.

BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson.

SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland.

GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.

FERMATA, Aiken, S. C. Mrs. Scott Clark.

KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.

SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Spgs., Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.

JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth.

BROWNMOOR AT SANTA Fé, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mary Atwell Moore.

FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL, Altadena, Calif. Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin.

KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine Branson.

SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood.

WESTLAKE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, \$800-\$1000

CRESTALBAN, Berkshire, Mass. Margery Whiting.

WOODLAND PARK, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.

ARDSLEY SCHOOL, Ardsley, N. Y. Henriette E. Henschel.

NOBLE SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Annie E. Roberts.

ROSE HAVEN, Northvale, N. J. Mary Birchard.

HILLCREST SCHOOL, Beaver Dam, Wis. Sarah M. Davison.

LA REW SCHOOL, Azusa, Calif. Mrs. Ethel M. Fulton.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, \$1400-\$1800

TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.

RYDAL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby Sutherland.

HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.

HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.

ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.

RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.

KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.

KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.

SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. M. Mrs. Albert G. Simms.

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde.

BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira Wilson.

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Rev. F. Allen Sisco.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.

LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. E. F. Bachmann.
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.
MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath.

EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING

CHAMBERLAYNE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.
GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. Ruth W. Campbell.
COLUMBIA SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. Della E. Simpson.
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne.
WINCHESTER-THRUSTON SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Mary A. G. Mitchell.
COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.
STARRETT SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Gerard T. Smith.
ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman.
CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass.
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.
CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass.
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies.
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Amy E. Philips.
HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn. Gretchen Battey.
MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.
ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.
SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas.
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.
BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson.
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland.
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Lucy Madeira Wing.
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett.
BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.
MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.
SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.
KINGSWOOD SCH. CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.
SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.
SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Louise D. Patterson.
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson.

COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features

SUNSET HILL COUNTRY DAY, Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Ellen C. Green. 1914.
ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCH., Roland Park, Md. Elizabeth M. Castle. 1916.
BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith. 1921.
BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Winifred H. Turner. 1924.
Small boarding department.
GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Ruth West Campbell. 1925.
Small boarding department.
SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y. Theodora Goldsmith. 1924.
PROSPECT HILL CO. DAY SCHOOL, Newark, N. J. Albert A. Hamblen. 1925.

CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin. 1925.

Small boarding department.

KIMBERLEY SCHOOL, Montclair, N. J. Mrs. Carleton D. Mason. 1926.

HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Anne Cutter Coburn. 1926.

Small boarding department.

LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky. Dorothy Graff. 1927.

HILLSDALE SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio. Florence E. Fessenden. 1927.

LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake. 1928.

Small boarding department.

OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn. Mrs. Vachel Lindsay. 1929.

AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa. Bertha M. Laws. 1933.

RIVERDALE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper. 1935.

DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

WAYNFlete SCHOOL, Portland, Me. Barbara Woodruff Freeman.

WINSOR SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Frances D. Duggan.

DAY SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. Julia B. Thomas.

MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. Katherine B. Shippen.

SPRINGSIDE, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Mrs. Samuel H. Paul.

KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky. Annie S. Waters.

LOUISE S. McGHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Nina P. Davis.

GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Singleton.

SUMMIT SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Sarah Converse.

KENT SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Mary A. Rathvon.

SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Fanny C. Steele.

MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Barbara Burke.

WESTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Anne F. Parker.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.

BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.

BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.

BURNHAM SCHOOL, MARY A., Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson

DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.

FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell.

MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall.

HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.

STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH., Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B. Cressler

MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.

ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer.

MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert P. Keep.

ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.

SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.

THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas.

WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middletown, Conn. Louise B. Dillingham.

CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion B. Reid.

DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Rev. Herbert E. Wright

EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza B. Kellas.

FRENCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mlle. Jeanne Toutain.

KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.

RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.

SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne.

DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.

MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.

KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karlene Holmquist.
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Louise D. Patterson.
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde.
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline Cummins.
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Sallie E. Wilson.
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson.
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCH., San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH ART DEPARTMENTS

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 ST. MARY'S IN-THE-MTS., Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell.
 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement.
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH., Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B. Cressler.
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies.
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Amy L. Philips.
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer.
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. Ruth West Campbell.
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert P. Keep.
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Laura E. Lanier.
 ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N. Y. Lillian C. Weaver.
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion B. Reid.
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza B. Kellas.
 FRENCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mlle. Jeanne Toutain.
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton,

RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper.
 SAINT AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
 SKYWOOD HALL, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. Katherine P. Debevoise.
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne.
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.
 MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.
 HOLMQVIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karline Holmqvist.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Nancy J. Offutt.
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.
 TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.
 KINGSWOOD SCH. CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
 KENT SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Mary L. Rathvon.
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth.
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ, Santa Fé, N. M. Mary A. Moore.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Louise D. Patterson.
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde.
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Sallie E. Wilson.
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson.
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake.
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS EMPHASIZING DRAMATICS

OAK GROVE SCHOOL, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion B. Reid.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland.
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.

LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.
 TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Mrs. A. G. Simms.
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Sallie E. Wilson.
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS EMPHASIZING FRENCH

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement.
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Ruth West Campbell.
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.
 ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N. Y. Lillian C. Weaver.
 FRENCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mlle. Jeanne Toutain.
 MARET SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. The Misses Maret.
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Lea Bouligny.
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. M. Louise D. Patterson.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH SECRETARIAL TRAINING

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson.
 CHAMBERLAYNE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.
 CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Rev. Herbert E. Wright.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund Lee.
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
 CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH HOMEMAKING COURSES

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall.
 ST. MARY'S IN-THE-MTS., Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.
 CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass.
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.

MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.
 NORTHLAND SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert Porter Keppel.
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund J. Lee.
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas. Lucinda deL. Templin.
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Sallie E. Wilson.
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake.

WESTERN RANCH PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth.
 BROWNMOOR, Sante Fé, N. M. Mary A. Moore.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. M. Louise Patterson.

SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall. 1100 ft.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton. 1200 ft.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee. 828 ft.
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr. 1400 ft.
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph R. Sevier. 2300 ft.
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Atlanta, Ga. Emma B. Scott. 1100 ft.
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin. 3762 ft.
 KENT SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Mary A. Rathvon. 6000 ft.
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter. 5978 ft
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. 4248 ft.
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting. 2376 ft.
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth. 1000 ft.
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M. Mary Atwell Moore. 6947 ft.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. M. Louise Patterson. 5000 ft.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK

BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper.
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS EMPHASIZING WINTER SPORTS

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 KENDALL HALL SCHOOL, Peterborough, N. H. Charles P. Kendall.
 ST. MARY'S IN-THE-MTS., Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.

ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass.
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies.
WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Laura E. Lanier.
KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH FACILITIES FOR GOLF

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.
BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.
MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson.
WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Laura E. Lanier.
KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.
BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Sante Fé, N. M. Mrs. Mary A. Moore.

WITH SWIMMING POOLS

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall.
BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.
LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.
BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza Kellas.
GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P.O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Carrie Sutherlin.
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
BLACKSTONE COLLEGE FOR GIRLS, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.
CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.
FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.
SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Buena Vista, Va. Robert Lee Durham.
STUART HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund J. Lee.
SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.
SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardine McBee.
BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.
MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.
WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.
HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.
TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.
FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah.
JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth.
ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash. Elizabeth M. Fitch.
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif.
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson.

WITH STABLES

Practically every school for girls provides for those who wish to ride, through arrangements with a local owner or livery. Here are included only schools that have their own stables.

- OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass. Isabel Cressler.
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer.
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert Porter Keep.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.
 FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va. Charlotte H. Noland.
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.
 BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert Potter.
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting.
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth.
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Louise D. Patterson.
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mary A. Moore.
 MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO SCHOOL, Azusa, Calif. Mabelle Scott.

WITH POLO

- DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N. Y. Lillian C. Weaver.
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa M. Bouigny.
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M. Mary A. Moore.
 MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO, Azusa, Calif. Mrs. Mabelle Scott.

WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

- CRESTALBAN, Berkshire, Mass. Margery Whiting.
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting.
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. George T. Ashforth.
 BROWNMOOR, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mary A. Moore.
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

SCHOOLS FOR JEWISH GIRLS

- ARDSLEY SCHOOL, Ardsley, N. Y. Henriette E. Henschel.
 CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City. Mary E. Calhoun.
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.

SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

- NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Sarah B. Whitaker.
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.

SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass.	SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass.
BARNARD, New York City.	BARNARD, Malletts Bay, Vt.
NOBLE, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.	WATATIC, Ashburnham, Mass.
OGONTZ SCH., Ogontz Sch., Pa.	OGONTZ WHITE MT., Lisbon, N. H.
GREENWOOD, Ruxton, Md.	ASQUAM, Center Harbor, N. H.
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, D. C.	MOUNTAIN LAKE, Mt. Lake, Va.
SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va.	SEQUOYA, Bristol, Va.
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va.	V. I. RANCH CAMP, Bristol, Va.
ACADEMY OF ST. GENEVIEVE-OF- THE-PINES, Asheville, N. C.	LITTLE FLOWER, Mount St. Louis, N. C.
FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C.	GREYSTONE, Tuxedo, N. C.
SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo.	SAN LUIS RANCH CAMP, Colorado Springs, Colo.
DOUGLAS, Pebble Beach, Calif.	DOUGLAS, Pacific Grove, Calif.

SCHOOLS WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
MISS BEARD'S, Orange, N. J.	COTUIT, W. Barnstable, Mass.
ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D.C.	BROWN-LEDGE, Malletts Bay, Vt.

JUNIOR COLLEGES, UNDER \$500

ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md.	M. Adele France.
MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va.	Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne.
NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nazareth, Ky.	Sister Mary Ignatius.
COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo.	Marjorie Mitchell.

JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$525-\$700

AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va.	Curtis V. Bishop.
BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va.	J. Paul Glick.
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va.	H. G. Noffsinger.
GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va.	French W. Thompson.
PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C.	William C. Pressly.
SAINT MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C.	Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.
ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss.	Rev. W. G. Christian
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo.	Henry G. Harmon.
CENTRAL COLLEGE, Conway, Ark.	J. S. Rogers.

JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$725-\$1000

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me.	Milton D. Proctor.
COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H.	Herbert L. Sawyer.
ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass.	Eleanor Tupper.
LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass.	Guy M. Winslow.
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn.	Mary Louise Marot.
CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J.	Robert J. Trevorrow
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.	Frank S. Magill.
GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D. C.	Sister M. M. Sheerin.
FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va.	W. B. Gates.
STRATFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Danville, Va.	John C. Simpson.

SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. French W. Thompson.
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
 CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James C. Miller.
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.
 COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver, Colo. James E. Hutchinson.

JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$1050-\$1450

STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye, N. H. Richard D. Currier.
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell.
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Edith Richardson.
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.
 HARCTM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy T. Davis.
 ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Carrie Sutherlin.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie F. Webster.
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.

JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$1500 AND OVER

GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys B. Jones.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P.O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 HOLTON-ARMS JR. COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie Moon Holton.
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.
 OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School, Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa. F. S. Magill.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.
 SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham.

SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. William C. Pressly.
 ST. MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. E. Cruikshank.
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. R. G. Cox.
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 FRANCES SHIMER, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH MUSIC COURSES

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford Mass.
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Edith Richardson.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton.
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.
 BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky. J. W. Gaines.
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss. W. G. Christian.
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH ART COURSES

COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Edith Richardson.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.

FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School P.O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

JUNIOR COLLEGES EMPHASIZING DRAMATICS

STONELEIGH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Rye Beach, N. H. Richard D. Currier.
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.
 ERSEKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Edith Richardson.
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J. Robert J. Trevororow.
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie F. Webster.
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. French W. Thompson.
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH RADIO TECHNIQUE COURSES

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.
STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH SECRETARIAL COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.
COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.
STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye Beach, N. H. Richard D. Currier.
CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary
ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Edith Richardson.
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. G. M. Winslow.
STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.
BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.
BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J. Robert J. Trevorow.
HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.
NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.
HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton
KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie Webster.
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.
WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss. W. G. Christian.
GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.
HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH MEDICAL SECRETARIAL COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.
COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.
LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson.
HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH JOURNALISM COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.
CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.
ENDICOTT, Pride's Crossing, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.
LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson.
BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Philip M. Bail.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne.
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham.
 STRATFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Danville, Va. John C. Simpson.
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH SOCIAL SERVICE COURSES

ERSEKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Edith Richardson.
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris Laura Flick.
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
 HIGHLAND MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C. Kendric N. Marshall.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne.
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH PHYSICAL EDUCATION COURSES

NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie F. Webster.
 AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va. Curtis V. Bishop.
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham.
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. French W. Thompson.
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.
 COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo. Marjorie Mitchell.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH COURSES IN MERCHANTISING

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.
 ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
 LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson.
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH PRE-NURSING COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
 LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson.
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa. Mrs. Jane C. Maxfield.
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.
 ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.
 GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys B. Jones.
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevorrow.
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton.
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH COSTUME DESIGN COURSES

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.
 ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.
 GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys B. Jones.
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Miss Courtney Carroll.
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH INTERIOR DECORATION COURSES

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.

ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.

GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys B. Jones.

HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.

STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.

BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.

BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.

FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.

HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.

KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.

OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.

PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.

CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.

MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.

HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.

FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.

HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES
SPECIALIZING IN PREPARATION FOR C. E. B. EXAMS

(See explanatory italic paragraph preceding Boys School lists, p. 719.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939
PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt.	—	8	15	34
ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt.	2	2	2	*
CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, Cambridge, Mass.	—	8	12	11
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.	9	10	12	14
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass.	3	8	5	8
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass.	3	3	5	11
LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	3	5	6	1
ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	—	2	5	*
THAYER ACADEMY, South Braintree, Mass.	41	34	48	41
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn.	4	3	4	19
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn.	3	2	—	5
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn.	5	8	7	5
GILBERT SCHOOL, Winsted, Conn.	9	2	6	9
NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn.	13	11	15	11
ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y.	2	10	15	25
BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL, New York City	7	10	13	*
BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, N. Y. C.	6	3	2	1
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	73	99	153	120
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley.	15	11	14	17
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y.	6	4	3	17
FRIENDS' SEMINARY, New York City	3	6	11	15
GARDEN CO. DAY SCH., Jackson Heights, N. Y.	5	6	7	*
HARLEY SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y.	7	6	12	*
KEW-FOREST SCHOOL, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.	18	16	17	17
LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COL., N. Y. C.	11	20	44	22
OAKWOOD SCH., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	6	11	10	7
RHODES SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	4	3	2	65
RIVERSIDE SCHOOL, New York City	7	6	5	
RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y.	16	12	19	18
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y.	10	12	21	29
STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, New Brighton, N. Y.	4	8	12	11
TUTORING SCHOOL OF NEW YORK, N. Y. C.	19	24	18	17
WALDEN SCHOOL, New York City	2	4	14	19
WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.	35	40	40	43
MOORESTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, N. J.	17	19	34	26
BROWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	4	4	7	7
FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	13	18	27	33
FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	10	13	17	16
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P.O., Pa.	32	52	62	74
GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	28	30	30	40
OAK LANE CO., DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	1	4	4	7
SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa.	7	4	7	4
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Phila., Pa.	6	5	15	9
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	—	8	6	2
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa.	25	31	35	36
WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa.	45	39	48	44
YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa.	4	1	3	5
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del.	6	12	18	21
TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del.	7	8	7	18
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	3	2	9	10
PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	6	7	1	4
SIDWELL FRIENDS' SCH., Washington, D. C.	18	6	4	12

	1936	1937	1938	1939
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla.	4	13	21	31
ISIDORE NEWMAN SCHOOL, New Orleans, La.	3	5	3	3
OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, O.	5	4	6	4
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O.	2	6	15	8
FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	9	4	18	34
HARRIS SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	13	5	—	6
NORTH SHORE CO. DAY SCH., Winnetka, Ill.	43	48	60	61
UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	3	6	18	26
MILWAUKEE UNIV. SCH., Milwaukee, Wis.	5	5	8	*
JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo.	33	25	44	43
DREW SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.	1	9	9	7

WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE

KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin Purinton.
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.

BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$400 OR UNDER

HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy.
 NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde.
 PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kesar Falls, Me. Ernest E. Weeks.
 RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes.
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G. Greenall.
 LELAND AND GRAY SEMINARY, Townshend, Vt. Vernon C. D. Pinkham.
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson.
 THETFORD ACADEMY, Thetford, Vt. Carl A. Anderson.
 CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Bronxville, N. Y. Rev. A. J. Doege.
 HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton, N. Y. Stephen W. Paine.
 CAMPBELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Buie's Creek, N. C. Leslie H. Campbell
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.
 PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pikeville, Ky. Harry M. Crooks.
 BAXTER SEMINARY, Baxter, Tenn. Rev. Harry L. Upperman.
 FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn. N. B. Hardeman.
 MARTIN COLLEGE, Pulaski, Tenn. K. L. Rudolph.
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn. J. C. Thompson.
 THORSBY INSTITUTE, Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins.
 TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Austin, Tex. Walter R. Glick.
 MOUNT VERNON ACADEMY, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. V. P. Lovell.
 CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Kruger.
 NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Algoth Ohlson.
 OAK PARK ACADEMY, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker.
 OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Fargo, N. D. Rev. T. H. Quanbeck.
 PLAINVIEW ACADEMY, Redfield, S. D. A. L. Watt.
 WESSINGTON SPRINGS COLLEGE, Wessington Springs, S. D. W. A. Harden.
 HEBRON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hebron, Neb. Rev. K. F. Weltner.
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. Paul M. Lindberg.
 FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans. Rev. Charles A. Beals.
 HESSTON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hesston, Kans. Milo Kauffman.
 MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Miltonvale, Kans. C. Floyd Hester.
 ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans. C. S. Mundinger.
 WASATCH-LOGAN ACADEMY, Mount Pleasant, Utah. Keith Thronsdson.
 LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. W. C. Mavis.

BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$410-\$500

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.

MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton.

SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.

BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY, Manchester, Vt. Ralph E. Howes.

GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N. Y. Charles W. Spangle.

WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R. Schell.

BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$525-\$700

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.

KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.

ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.

VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.

EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R. I. Rev. Ira LeBaron.

CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite.

WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.

WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.

SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION, Fairhope, Ala. S. W. Alexander.

SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex. R. M. Cavness.

WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.

BRECK SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. DesRochers.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$725-\$1000

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.

ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker.

THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass. Stacy B. Southworth.

DAYCROFT, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Sara Smart.

FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locus Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A. Nomer.

OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.

SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky.

GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa. George A. Walton.

WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.

SANFORD PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Mrs. E. Q. Sawin.

SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, N. C. Thomas Alexander.

BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Mary E. Stevens.

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1450

PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.

PINE COBBLE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton.

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.

EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E. Langley.

BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.

ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL, Southern Pines, N. C. Mrs. M. A. Hayes.

GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.

SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy.

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.

CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebbelthwaite.
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N. Y. C. W. Spangle.
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.
 BAXTER SEMINARY, Baxter, Tenn. Rev. Harry L. Upperman.
 BRECK SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. DesRochers.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$750-\$1000

PINE COBBLE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton.
 ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker.
 DAYCROFT, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Sara Smart.
 FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A. Nomar.
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky.
 SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, N. C. Thomas Alexander.
 SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward.
 BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Mary E. Stevens.

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1050-\$1500

PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E. Langley.
 BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, UNDER \$700

BERNARR MACFADDEN FOUNDATION SCHOOL, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
 Bernarr Macfadden.
 LANDWEHR SCHOOL, Babylon, L. I., N. Y. Mary O'Dea.
 MODERN SCHOOL, Stelton, N. J. Alexis C. Ferm.
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Westfield, N. J. Mrs. W. H. Thomas.
 MONTESSORI COUNTRY BDG. SCH., Montessori Sch. P. O., Pa. Mrs. Anna
 W. Paist Ryan.
 COUNTRY DAY AND BDG. SCH., St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. P. Penningroth.
 SHERWOOD SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. L. M. Sherwood.
 MOORE COUNTRY SCH., Arcadia, Calif. Mrs. Mary Roberts Moore.
 VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Hayward, Calif. Mrs. Mae T. Van Horn.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, UNDER \$1000

THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa.
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos.
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb.
 OGDEN SCHOOL, Fredericksburg, Va. L. Ray Ogden.
 CLAIRBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Hazel S. Johnson.
 PENINSULA SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. Mrs. Josephine W. Duveneck.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, \$1050-\$1500

BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.

ARKE, W. Woodstock, Conn. Mrs. Clinton Taylor.
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury.
 HILL AND HOLLOW FARM, Hyde Park, N. Y. Paul Garrigue.
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark.
 SUNNY HILLS, Wilmington, Del. Mrs. E. Q. Sawin.
 THE ARK, Southern Pines, N. C. Mrs. M. A. Hayes.
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Harrison Raoul.
 ORTHOGENIC SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Frank N. Freeman.
 QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH SCHOOL, Mayer, Ariz. Charles H. Orme.
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.
 KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson.
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite.
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos.
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky.
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.
 ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker.
 CHERRY LAWN, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E. Euphrosyne Langley.
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury.
 FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A. Nomer.
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos.
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky.
 BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa. George A. Walton.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Harrison Raoul.

COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features

YALE SCHOOL, Youngstown, Ohio. O. L. Reid. 1897.
 FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Herbert W. Smith. 1901.
 PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Grace M. Cole. 1909.
 PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Snyder, N. Y. M. A. Cheek, Jr. 1910.
 HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn. Edwin S. Taylor. 1912.
 PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher, Jr. 1912.
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky. 1913.
 Full time boarding department.
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Horace M. Perry. 1914.
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Virginia Stone. 1915.
 OAK LANE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. George Ivins. 1916.
 KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill. Valborg M. Hokanson. 1916.
 UNQUOWA SCHOOL, Fairfield, Conn. 1917.

- CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb. 1919.
 Full time boarding department.
- NORTH SHORE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill. Perry D. Smith. 1919.
 Boarding department.
- CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Mass. Mrs. Roberts Owen.
- UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford, N. Y. R. B. Johnson. 1920.
- LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y. W. L. Johnson. 1920.
- RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder. 1921.
- DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass. Harrison M. Davis, Jr. 1922.
- SHORE COUNTRY DAY, Beverly, Mass. Raymonde Neel. 1922.
- GREEN VALE SCHOOL, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Howard Corning, Jr. 1922.
- BUCKLEY CO. DAY SCHOOL, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. James Hubball. 1923.
- JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. L. D. Haertter. 1923.
- OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio. Philip S. Sayles.
- TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Burton P. Fowler. 1923.
- FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones. 1924.
- SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M. Link. 1925.
- COBURN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Nelson Coburn. 1926.
- PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N. Y. Charles W. Bradlee. 1927.
- GROSSE POINTE CO. DAY SCH., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. Lambert Whetstone. 1927.
- DEDHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Everett W. Ladd. 1928.
- METAIRIE PARK CO. DAY SCH., New Orleans, La. Ralph E. Boothby. 1929.
- MACMEE VALLEY CO. DAY SCH., Maumee, Ohio. Willis Stork. 1931.
- FRIENDS SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Edwin C. Zavitz. 1936.

DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

- SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.
- ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y. William Slater.
- BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Neumann.
- BROOKLYN FRIENDS SCHOOL, N. Y. Douglas G. Graffin.
- ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, New York City. V. T. Thayer.
- HALSTED SCHOOL, Yonkers, N. Y. Ruth Cameron.
- STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, Staten Island, N. Y. Stephen J. Botsford.
- VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL, Port Washington, N. Y. Adelaide V. Smith.
- WINBROOK SCHOOL, White Plains, N. Y. Rachel Erwin.
- FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Walter W. Haviland.
- SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

- KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.
- PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
- VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
- CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
- DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
- EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E. Langley.
- CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y.
- SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. D. McClusky.
- WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.
- WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.
- WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH ART DEPARTMENTS

- PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
- VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite.
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. D. McClusky.
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH BUSINESS COURSES

FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.
 GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.
 KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.
 BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY, Manchester, Vt. Ralph E. Howes.
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson.
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite.
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.
 SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers.
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.
 GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.
 HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy.
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin Purinton.
 NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde.
 PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kezar Falls, Me. Ernest E. Weeks.
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson.
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite.
 OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.
 SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers.

WITH TEACHER TRAINING

SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E. Euphrosyne Langley.
 DALTON SCHOOLS, New York City. Helen Parkhurst.
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, New York City. V. T. Thayer.

WITH COURSES IN REMEDIAL READING

CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, Cambridge, Mass. Gaetan R. Aiello.
 KINGSLEY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Edith H. Kingsley.

MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.
 WOODWARD SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Elizabeth Vanston.
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa.
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde.
 PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.
 THETFORD ACADEMY, Thetford, Vt. Carl A. Anderson.
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke.
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Walter E. Clark.
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.
 OAK PARK ACADEMY, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E. Euphrosyne Langley.
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.

BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH MANUAL TRAINING SHOPS

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.
 FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G. Greenall.
 LELAND AND GRAY SEMINARY, Townshend, Vt. Vernon C. D. Pinkham.
 PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E. Euphrosyne Langley.
 OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Harrison Raoul.
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn.

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS OFFERING COLLEGE PREPARATION

PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton. Bdg.
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French. Bdg and Day.
 CHERRY LAWN SCH., Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky. Bdg and Day.
 EDGEWOOD SCH., Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E. Langley. Bdg and Day.
 DALTON SCHOOLS, New York City. Helen Parkhurst. Day.
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, New York City. V. T. Thayer. Day.
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, New York City. Lester Dix. Day.
 PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Snyder, N. Y. M. A. Cheek. Day.

RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder. Day.
 SCARBOROUGH SCH., Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky. Bdg and Day.
 UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford, N. Y. R. B. Johnson. Day.
 WALDEN SCHOOL, New York City. Elizabeth Goldsmith. Day.
 WINBROOK SCHOOL, White Plains, N. Y. Rachel Erwin.
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Horace M. Perry. Day.
 BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer.
 Jr. Bdg and Day.
 OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCH., Philadelphia, Pa. George H. Ivins. Day.
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Burton P. Fowler. Day.
 PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher, Jr. Day.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham. Bdg and Day.
 METAIRIE PARK CO. DAY SCH., New Orleans, La. Ralph E. Boothby. Day.
 MAUMEE VALLEY CO. DAY SCH., Maumee, Ohio. Willis Stork.
 OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio. Eugene M. Hinton. Day.
 FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Herbert W. Smith. Day.
 NORTH SHORE CO. DAY SCH., Winnetka, Ill. Perry D. Smith. Bdg and Day.
 JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. L. D. Haertter. Day.

PROGRESSIVE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

BEAVER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Margaretta Voorhees. Day.
 BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement. Bdg and Day.
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane. Bdg and Day.
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor. Day.
 GORDON SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mrs. John Langdon. Day.
 BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. H. Neumann.
 Day.
 CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, New York City. Caroline Pratt. Day.
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos. Bdg and Day.
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke, Jr. Bdg and Day.
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark. Bdg. Day.
 FALK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. M. P. Chworowsky. Day.
 SCHOOL IN ROSE VALLEY, Moylan, Pa. Grace Rotzel. Day.
 CHEVY CHASE CO. SCH., Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb. Bdg and Day.
 KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Margery S. Hatcher. Day.
 POTOMAC SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Carol Preston. Day.
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Harrison Raoul. Bdg and Day.
 LOTSPEICH SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mrs. Helen G. Lotspeich. Day.
 ORCHARD SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. Gordon H. Thompson. Day.
 AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill. Lucia B. Morse. Day.
 KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill. Valborg M. Hokanson. Day.
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Virginia Stone. Day.
 OJAI VALLEY SCH., Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn. Bdg and Day.
 PENINSULA SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. Mrs. F. B. Duveneck. Bdg and Day.
 PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. F. B. Duveneck.
 Day.
 PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES, Calif. Eleanor A. Field. Day.

BOARDING SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby. 1100 ft.
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. W. M. Crane. 1200 ft.
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite. 1250 ft.
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark. 2200 ft.
 QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH SCHOOL, Mayer, Ariz. C. H. Orme. 3800 ft.
 THOMAS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Charles Reynard. 2600 ft.
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn. 750 ft.

WITH SWIMMING POOLS

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P.O., Pa. George A. Walton.
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.
 SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Harrison Raoul.
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan.
 MISS CRAWLEY'S SCHOOL, Rancho Santa Fé, Calif. Mrs. Rose C. Edwards.

EMPHASIZING WINTER SPORTS

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.
 FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.
 GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.
 KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G. Greenall.
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.
 GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue.
 PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark.

WITH FACILITIES FOR GOLF

ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.
 MISS CRAWLEY'S SCHOOL, Rancho Santa Fé, Calif. Mrs. Rose C. Edwards.

WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.
 COBURN SCHOOL, Miami Beach, Fla. Nelson Coburn.
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.
 NORMANDY RESIDENT AND DAY SCHOOL, Miami Beach, Fla. Leo Huberman.
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Harrison Raoul.
 SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward.
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn.

WITH MUSEUMS

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E. Langley.
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn. Henry A. Tirrell.
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.
 PINE COBBLE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton.

THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa.
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury.
 CASCADILLA DAY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ithaca, N. Y. C. M. Doyle.
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos.
 HILL AND HOLLOW FARM, Hyde Park, N. Y. Paul Garrigue.
 HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton, N. Y. Stephen W. Paine.
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke.
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Westfield, N. J. Mrs. W. H. Thomas.
 STEVENS HOBOKEN ACADEMY, Hoboken, N. J. B. F. Carter.
 FRIENDS CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville.
 YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa. Lester F. Johnson.
 EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. T. D. Gatchel.
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.
 HARRIS SCHOOLS, Chicago, Ill. Lillian I. Harris.
 CLAIRBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Hazel S. Johnson.
 MISS CRAWLEY'S SCHOOL, Rancho Santa Fé, Calif. Mrs. Rose C. Edwards.
 CUMNOCK SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Rev. Raymond C. Brooks.
 VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Hayward, Calif. Mrs. Mae T. Van Horn.

WITH SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
PUTNEY, Putney, Vt.	PUTNEY, Putney, Vt.
ETHICAL CULTURE, New York City	ETHICAL CULTURE, Cooperstown, N. Y.
MONTESSEORI, Montessori Sch., Pa.	MONTESSEORI, Montessori Sch., Pa.
CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Md.	MAST COVE, Eliot, Me.
OGDEN SCHOOL, Fredericksburg, Va.	OGDEN SCHOOL, Va.
SPRINGDALE SCH., Canton, N. C.	HIGH VALLEY CAMP, Canton, N. C.
QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH SCH., Mayer, Ariz.	QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH, Mayer, Ariz.

WITH AFFILIATED SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
FRIENDS SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y.	MINNEWAWA, Raymond, Me.
RYE CO. DAY SCH., Rye, N. Y.	ALLENOKOOL and ALLENOLL, MacMahan Island, Me.
NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y.	TREETOPS, Lake Placid, N. Y.
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, N. Y.	KAIORA, Pike, N. H.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE COURSES

KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.
 RICKER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes.
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. Harold W. Hebblethwaite.
 CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Bronxville, N. Y. Rev. A. J. Doege.
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEM., Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.
 CAMPBELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Buie's Creek, N. C. Leslie H. Campbell.
 PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pikeville, Ky. Harry M. Crooks.
 FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn. N. B. Hardeman.
 MARTIN COLLEGE, Pulaski, Tenn. K. L. Rudolph.
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn. J. C. Thompson.
 CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Kruger.
 NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Algoth Ohlson.
 WAYLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.

WESSINGTON SPRINGS COLLEGE, Wessington Springs, S. D. W. A. Harden.
LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. Paul Lindberg.
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans. Rev. Charles A. Beals.
HESSTON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hesston, Kans. Milo Kauffman.
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Miltonvale, Kans. C. F. Hester.
ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans. C. S. Mundinger.
CUNNOCK SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Raymond C. Brooks.
LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. W. C. Mavis.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

GODDARD COLLEGE, Plainfield, Vt. Royce S. Pitkin.
GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue.
VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport, Conn. E. E. Cortright.
BERGEN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Teaneck, N. J. C. L. Littel.
SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUN. COL., La Plume, Pa. B. S. Hollinshead.
SHENANDOAH COLLEGE, Dayton, Va. Wade S. Miller.
MARS HILL COLLEGE, Mars Hill, N. C. Hoyt Blackwell.
WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wingate, N. C. C. C. Burris.
SUE BENNETT COLLEGE, London, Ky. Kenneth C. East.
TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Athens, Tenn. James L. Robb.
SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boaz, Ala. Conway Boatman.
LINCOLN COLLEGE, Lincoln, Ill. William D. Copeland.
BETHEL INSTITUTE, St. Paul, Minn. G. A. Hagstrom.
WALDORF COLLEGE, Forest City, Iowa. Junald L. Rendahl.
IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Iberia, Mo. G. Byron Smith.
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE, Bolivar, Mo. Courts Redford.
WILLIAMS INSTITUTE, Berkeley, Calif. J. D. Hopkins.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

Defectives received no scientific care and education in this country until 1820 when idiots were admitted to the deaf and dumb asylum at Hartford, Connecticut. Dr. Edouard Seguin, a young French physician, developed a method of training of the sense organs and in 1850 opened the Seguin Physiological School at Orange, New Jersey. Before that, however, his methods had been used in the first strictly private institution in the country, Elm Hill, Barre, Massachusetts, which dates back to 1848. More recently schools for the slightly deficient have developed and many of these admit no low grade defectives.

FOR THE RETARDED

PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass. F. H. Perkins.
POLLOCK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Morris P. Pollock.
LOCHLAND SCHOOL, Geneva, N. Y. Florence Stewart.
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Jenzia C. Cooley.
DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa.

Mrs. Helena Devereux Fentress.
WITMER SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Lightner Witmer.
WOODS SCHOOLS, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare.
THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL, Free Union, Va. Mrs. J. B. Thompson.
STANDISH MANOR, Cassadaga, Fla. Alice M. Meyers.
SYLVESTER SCHOOL, Des Moines, Iowa. Reuel H. Sylvester.
MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. E. Maud Allen.
MOORE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Arcadia, Calif. Mrs. Mary Roberts Moore.
WILLIAMS SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Beatrice M. Williams.

FOR THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT

ELM HILL, Barre, Mass. George A. Brown, G. Percy Brown.
BAILEY HALL, Katonah, N. Y. Rudolph S. Fried.
BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL, Binghamton, N. Y. August B. Boldt.
OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN, Edmeston, N. Y. Florence J. Chesebrough.
EFFIE MEAD GORDON SCHOOL, Madison, N. J. Mrs. Effie M. Gordon.
TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND, Vineland, N. J. E. R. Johnstone.
DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa. Mrs. Helena Devereux Fentress.
MARTHA LLOYD SCHOOL, Troy, Pa. Martha J. Lloyd.
ROSEHILL, Chester Heights, Pa. William Fager.
WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare.
STEWART HOME SCHOOL, Frankfort, Ky. John P. Stewart.
HID-A-WA, English, Ind. Margaret Bennett.
BEVERLY FARM HOME AND SCHOOL, Godfrey, Ill. G. B. Smith.
MARY E. POGUE SANITARIUM, Wheaton, Ill. U. S. Ayer.
ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. Sister Clare.
TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. E. Haydn Trowbridge.
PEARSON SCHOOL, Muskogee, Okla. Stella R. Pearson.
THE CEDARS, Ross, Calif. Cora Myers.

FOR BEHAVIOR DIFFICULTIES

BEECH HILL SCHOOL, Colebrook, Conn. Carl Winkler.
GROVE SCHOOL, Madison, Conn. Jess Perlman.
ANDERSON SCHOOL, Staatsburg, N. Y. V. V. Anderson.
DEVEREUX SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa. Mrs. Helena Devereux Fentress.
WITMER SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Lightner Witmer.
WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa. Mollie Woods Hare.
SOUTHARD SCHOOL, Topeka, Kans. C. F. Menninger.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS OR SUMMER CAMPS

- ALTARAZ SCHOOL, Monterey, Mass. Isaac M. Altaraz.
 PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass. Franklin H. Perkins.
 POLLOCK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Morris P. Pollock.
 STANDISH MANOR, Halifax, Mass. Alice M. Meyers.
 GROVE SCHOOL, Madison, Conn. Jess Perlman.
 ANDERSON SCHOOL, Staatsburg, N. Y. V. V. Anderson.
 BAILEY HALL, Katonah, N. Y. Rudolph S. Fried.
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Jenzia C. Cooley.
 EFFIE MEAD GORDON SCHOOL, Madison, N. J. Mrs. Effie M. Gordon.
 TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND, Vineland, N. J. E. R. Johnstone.
 BROOKWOOD SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa. Katherine E. Campbell.
 DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa. Mrs. Helena Devereux Fentress.
 WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare.
 THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL, Free Union, Va. Mrs. J. B. Thompson.
 ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. Sister Clare.
 PEARSON SCHOOL, Muskogee, Okla. Stella R. Pearson.
 MOORE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Arcadia, Calif. Mrs. Mary Roberts Moore.

FOR CHILDREN WITH PHYSICAL DEFECTS

- SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Wawa, Pa. Claudia M. Redd.
 BEVERLY FARM HOME AND SCHOOL, Godfrey, Ill. G. B. Smith.
 PEARSON SCHOOL, Muskogee, Okla. Stella R. Pearson.
 BLAKE HAMMOND MANOR, Ben Lomond, Calif. Theodore H. Smith.

FOR BLIND CHILDREN

- PERKINS INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, Watertown, Mass. Gabriel Farrell.

FOR DEAF CHILDREN

- CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Northampton, Mass. Bessie Leonard.
 WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR DEAF, New York City. Matie Winston.
 ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Mt. Airy, Pa. M. Wistar Wood.
 SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Wawa, Pa. Claudia M. Redd.
 EVANGELICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, Detroit, Mich. John A. Klein.
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, St. Louis, Mo. M. A. Goldstein.

FOR CHILDREN WITH SPEECH DEFECTS

- PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass. F. H. Perkins.
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Jenzia C. Cooley.
 WITMER SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Lightner Witmer.
 WOODS SCHOOLS, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare.
 THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL, Free Union, Va. Mrs. J. B. Thompson.
 STANDISH MANOR, Cassadaga, Fla.
 SYLVESTER SCHOOL, Des Moines, Iowa. Reuel H. Sylvester.
 MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. E. Maud Allen.

SECTARIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Up to the turn of the century, most of the private schools were closely allied with various denominations and received their support and patronage. Today, of the Protestant schools, only the Episcopal have in general retained this close contact. No attempt is here made to list the Catholic schools, the more important of which are described in the critical text, others in a special section pp. 698-714. The following lists include schools that claim denominational allegiance and support.

EPISCOPAL

FOR BOYS

- HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A. Weld.
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Norman B. Nash.
BROOKS SCHOOL, N. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn.
FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Edward W. Fay.
GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker.
LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev. G. Gardner Monks.
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, West Barrington, R. I. Rev. Irving A. Evans.
S. DUNSTAN'S SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Roy W. Howard.
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3d.
ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Chauncy Beasley.
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. F. H. Sill.
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts.
RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. John Brittain Bigelow.
SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn. Emerson B. Quaile.
SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett.
WOOSTER SCHOOL, Danbury, Conn. Rev. Aaron C. Coburn.
CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. Rev. W. D. F. Hughes.
DEVEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y. George L. Barton, Jr.
GRACE CHURCH SCHOOL, New York City. Ernest Mitchell.
HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N. Y. Rev. James L. Whitcomb.
MALCOLM GORDON SCHOOL, Garrison, N. Y. M. K. Gordon.
MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y.
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Rev. Frank C. Leeming.
ST. THOMAS CHURCH CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. T. Tertius Noble.
TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City. M. Edward Dann.
FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N. J. C. M. Duncan.
ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls.
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. James H. S. Fair.
CHURCH FARM SCHOOL, Glen Loch, Pa. Rev. Charles W. Shreiner.
EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Greville G. Haslam.
MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Meadowbrook, Pa. Rev. John White Walker.
VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd.
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake.
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Mt. Washington, Md. George S. Hamilton.
ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.
CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va. William D. Smith, Jr.
EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. A. R. Hoxton.
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. John P. Williams.

VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Oscar deW. Randolph
 CHRIST SCHOOL, Arden, N. C. David Page Harris.
 PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY, Charleston, S. C. Paul M. Thrasher.
 SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY, Sewanee, Tenn. William R. Smith.
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph Lindquist.
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Roy F. Farrand.
 BRECK SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. DesRochers.
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. F. E. Jenkins.
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL, Salina, Kans. R. L. Clem.
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Rev. Charles L. Street.
 PRESCOTT PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Prescott, Ariz. Lancelot M. Dent.
 HARVARD SCHOOL, No. Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B. Gooden.
 MIDLAND SCHOOL, Los Olivos, Calif. Paul Squibb.

FOR GIRLS

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Elsie Lanier.
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Marion B. Reid.
 ST. AGATHA, New York City. Muriel Bowden.
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.
 ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. F. Allen Sisco.
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.
 ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, Mountain Lakes, N. J. Mrs. Theresa L. Wilson.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller.
 BURD SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Margaret Tappen.
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel E. Turner.
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan.
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va. Margaret L. Porter.
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett.
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané.
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.
 VALLE CRUCIS SCHOOL, Valle Crucis, N. C. Mrs. Emily T. Hopkins.
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Orlando, Fla. Mrs. Louis C. Massey.
 MARGARET HALL SCHOOL, Versailles, Ky. Mother Rachel.
 ST. MARY'S, Memphis, Tenn. Helen A. Loomis.
 ALL SAINTS EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss. W. G. Christian.
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.
 SAINT KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Ethel Mary.
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Marguerite H. Wickenden.
 JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Josephine Whitehead.
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash. Elizabeth M. Fitch.
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith.
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL**FOR BOYS**

TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. James E. Coons.
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass. Charles L. Stevens.
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J. Francis H. Green.

FOR GIRLS

DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Herbert E. Wright.
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevorrow.

COEDUCATIONAL

KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me. Edward E. Hincks.
 GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue.
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
 EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R. I. Ira W. LeBaron.
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. Harold Hebblethwaite.
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N. Y. Charles W. Spangle.
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. J. W. Long.
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.
 BAXTER SEMINARY, Baxter, Tenn. Harry L. Upperman.
 SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boaz, Ala. Conway Boatman.
 JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Margaret de Booy.

BAPTIST**FOR BOYS**

COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me. Hugh A. Smith.
 HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me. Ralph L. Hunt.
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky.
 COOK ACADEMY, Montour Falls, N. Y. Bert C. Cate.
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.
 FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. J. J. Wicker.
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn. G. R. Strayer.

FOR GIRLS

COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. H. L. Sawyer.
 FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.
 CENTRAL COLLEGE, Conway, Ark. J. S. Rogers.
 COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver, Colo. James E. Huchinson.

COEDUCATIONAL

HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy.
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton.
 RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes.
 SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex. R. M. Cavness.
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.
 BETHEL INSTITUTE, St. Paul, Minn. G. Arvid Hagstrom.

PRESBYTERIAN**FOR BOYS**

STONY BROOK SCHOOL. Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.
CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY. Port Gibson, Miss. J. W. Kennedy.
WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY. Colora, Md. J. P. Slaybaugh.
SCHREINER INSTITUTE. Kerrville, Tex. J. J. Delaney.

FOR GIRLS

MONTROSE SCHOOL. Montrose, Pa. Mrs. Marion W. Stoughton.
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL. Richmond, Va. Mrs. Annie P. Hodges.
GREENBRIER COLLEGE. Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.
PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE. Raleigh, N. C. William C. Pressly.
NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCH. Atlanta, Ga. Thyrza S. Askew.
SAYRE SCHOOL. Lexington, Ky. John C. Hanley.

COEDUCATIONAL

LINCOLN COLLEGE. Lincoln, Ill. William D. Copeland.
WASATCH-LOGAN ACADEMY. Mount Pleasant, Utah. Keith Throndson.

CONGREGATIONAL**COEDUCATIONAL**

THORSBY INSTITUTE. Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins.
IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE. Iberia, Mo. G. Byron Smith.

FRIENDS**FOR BOYS**

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL. Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.

FOR GIRLS

OAK GROVE. Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.
LINCOLN SCHOOL. Providence, R. I. Amy L. Philips.

COEDUCATIONAL

FRIENDS ACADEMY. Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A. Nomer.
OAKWOOD SCHOOL. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.
GEORGE SCHOOL. George School, Pa. George A. Walton.
WESTTOWN SCHOOL. Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE. Haviland, Kans. Charles A. Beals.

MORAVIAN**FOR GIRLS**

LINDEN HALL. Lititz, Pa. F. W. Stengel.
MORAVIAN SEMINARY. Bethlehem, Pa. Edwin J. Heath.
SALEM ACADEMY. Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**FOR BOYS**

LEELANAU. Glen Arbor, Mich. William Beals.
CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL. Elgin, Ill. George W. Kilburn.

COEDUCATIONAL

THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan.
OPEN VISTA SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Anna M. Brueggerhoff.
BERKELEY HALL, Los Angeles, Calif. Mary E. Stevens.
CLAIRBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Hazel S. Johnson.
VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Hayward, Calif. Mrs. Mae T. Van Horn.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST**COEDUCATIONAL**

SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn. John C. Thompson.
SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex. H. H. Hamilton.
OAK PARK ACADEMY, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker.
PLAINFIELD ACADEMY, Redfield, S. D. A. L. Watt.

LUTHERAN**FOR GIRLS**

LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. E. F. Bachmann.
MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Hugh J. Rhyne.

COEDUCATIONAL

CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Kruger.
LUTHER INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. John Charles Anderson.
NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Algoth Ohlson.
MINNEHAHA ACADEMY, Minneapolis, Minn. Rev. Emanuel O. Franklin.
WALDORF COLLEGE, Forest City, Iowa. Junald L. Rendahl.
OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Fargo, N. D. T. H. Quanbeck.
HEBRON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hebron, Neb. Rev. K. F. Weltner.
LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. Paul M. Lindberg.
ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans. Carl S. Mundinger.

REFORMED CHURCH**FOR BOYS**

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman.
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Boyd Edwards.
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff.

COEDUCATIONAL

HOPE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Holland, Mich. Edward D. Dimmest.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

The conservatory system was established in Boston as early as 1853 by Eben Tourjee. Harvard was the first college to establish a music department—1862. Now almost every college and preparatory school has its department of music. Some representative boys, girls and coeducational preparatory schools and junior colleges with well organized music departments are listed among Schools Classified by Type, pp. 843-900. The schools listed are for special musical training.

EARLY SCHOOLS

- NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass. 1867.
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1867.
CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1867.
PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md. 1868.
ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACAD., Philadelphia, Pa. 1870.
DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich. 1874.
PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa. 1877.
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City. 1878.
COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1878.
COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa. 1885.

WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

- EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, New York City.
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City.
COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.
PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md.
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.
COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.
CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.
CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Oakland, Calif.

WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

- NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.
EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, New York City.
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City.
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.
COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.
CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.

GRANTING DEGREES

- EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, New York City.
COMBS CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.

CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.
 ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACAD., Philadelphia, Pa.
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich.
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

LONGY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Cambridge, Mass.
 NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.
 EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.
 JUILLIARD SUMMER SCHOOL, New York City.
 SEYMOUR MUSICAL CENTER, New York City.
 COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.
 ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACAD., Philadelphia, Pa.
 PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md.
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich.
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.
 CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Oakland, Calif.

SUMMER SCHOOLS

CONCORD SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Concord, Mass.

WITH DORMITORIES

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.
 EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.
 COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SCHOOLS OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

The study of art as an accomplishment for young ladies was an early 19th century development. As early as 1791 Charles Willson Peale endeavored to create a school of art in Philadelphia. The attempt, though unsuccessful, led in 1805 to the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Summer art schools are a popular recent development. Secondary schools and junior colleges giving more than passing attention to the arts are under their respective classifications in this section.

EARLY SCHOOLS

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa. 1805.
 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, New York City. 1825.
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y. 1829.
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa. 1844.
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1869.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif. 1874.
 CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, Washington, D. C. 1875.

ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City. 1875.
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass. 1876.
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia. 1876.
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I. 1877.
 ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. 1879.
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. 1879.
 SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New Bedford, Mass. 1881.
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio. 1882.
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn. 1890.
 NEW YORK SCH. OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City. 1892.
 CUMMING SCHOOL OF ART, Des Moines, Iowa. 1895.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City. 1896.

WITH COURSES IN COMMERCIAL ART

MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Boston, Mass.
 SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester, Mass.
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.
 STUART SCHOOL DESIGN DEPARTMENT, Boston, Mass.
 SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New Bedford, Mass.
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn.
 AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New York City.
 ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City.
 GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, New York City.
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.
 PRATT INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa.
 NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio.
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio.
 ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis, Ind.
 CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, Chicago, Ill.
 ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.
 CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.
 EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Evanston, Ill.
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
 CHOUINARD ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN INTERIOR DECORATION

MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Manchester, N. H.
 SACKER SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, Boston, Mass.
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass.
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.
 STUART SCHOOL DESIGN DEPARTMENT, Boston, Mass.
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.
 AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New York City.

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, New York City.
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City.
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.
 ROERICH ACADEMY OF ARTS, New York City.
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio.
 CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
 CHOUINARD ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN CRAFTS

MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Manchester, N. H.
 CRAFT CENTER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 MASTER'S SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFT AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, Boston, Mass.
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass.
 SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester, Mass.
 SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New Bedford, Mass.
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn.
 ART STUDENTS LEAGUE OF NEW YORK, New York City.
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa.
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.
 CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.
 CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Oakland, Calif.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
 LUX SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN COSTUME DESIGN

MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Boston, Mass.
 STUART SCHOOL DESIGN DEPARTMENT, Boston, Mass.
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.
 ART CAREER SCHOOL, New York City.
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia.
 NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, Chicago, Ill.
ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass.
SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester, Mass.
STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn.
ART CAREER SCHOOL, New York City.
ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City.
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, New York City.
MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa.
ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio.
ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.

GRANTING DEGREES

RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.
MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
DAYTON ART INSTITUTE, Dayton, Ohio.
ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis, Ind.
MUSEUM ART SCHOOL, Portland, Ore.
CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Oakland, Calif.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

MASTER'S SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Boston, Mass.
SACKER SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, Boston, Mass.
VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New York City.
ART CAREER SCHOOL, New York City.
ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City.
METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City.
TRAPHAEGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.
PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa.
CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, Washington, D. C.
ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.
CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.
ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis, Ind.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, Chicago, Ill.
ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.
EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Evanston, Ill.
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Minneapolis, Minn.
CUMMING SCHOOL OF ART, Des Moines, Iowa.
CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

SUMMER SCHOOLS

A. K. CROSS ART SCHOOL, Boothbay Harbor, Me.
BOOTHBAY STUDIOS SUMMER SCHOOL OF ART, Boothbay Harbor, Me.
COMMONWEALTH ART COLONY, Boothbay Harbor, Me.
CUMMINGTON SCHOOL, Cummington, Mass.

KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

The first kindergarten for English speaking children was started in Boston by Elizabeth P. Peabody in 1860. The first in this country was conducted in German by Mrs. Carl Schurz in her home in Watertown, Wisconsin. The first kindergarten training school was organized in Boston in 1868 by Madame Matilde Krieger and her daughter. Miss Marie Boelte opened a similar school in New York City four years later.

EARLY SCHOOLS

FANNIE A. SMITH TEACHER TR. SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn. 1885.
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill. 1886.
WHEELOCK SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1888.
MISS WOOD'S KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TR. SCH., Minneapolis, Minn. 1892.
PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1896.
PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1898.

EMPHASIZING NURSERY SCHOOL TRAINING

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass.
ANN-RENO INSTITUTE, New York City.
CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TR. SCH., New York City.

WITH DEMONSTRATION SCHOOLS

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass.
FANNIE A. SMITH TEACHER TR. SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn.
ANN-RENO INSTITUTE, New York City.
CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TR. SCHOOL, New York City.
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, New York City.
FROEBEL LEAGUE ACADEMIC SCHOOL, New York City.
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass.
MILLS SCHOOL, New York City.
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill.

WITH DORMITORIES

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass.
WHEELOCK SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.
ANN-RENO INSTITUTE, New York City.
FROEBEL LEAGUE, New York City.
MILLS SCHOOL, New York City.

SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Many of the leading schools of this type have been absorbed in the last two decades by four year colleges. Of the dozen physical education schools still independent, the best have affiliated themselves with colleges and universities so that their work may be credited toward a degree.

EARLY SCHOOLS

- INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass. 1885.
NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind. 1886.
ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn. 1886.
POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. 1890.
SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City. 1890.

EXCLUSIVELY FOR WOMEN

- BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

- ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.
SAVAGE SCH. FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City.
NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES IN CAMP CRAFT

- BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.
ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind.

GRANTING DEGREES

- ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.
NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.

WITH DORMITORIES

- BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.
ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven.
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.

SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION

Most of the schools of expression today have developed from the schools of oratory and elocution of a generation ago. A few have their origin in schools for physical education. Still others, recently established, are for those seeking relaxation.

EARLY SCHOOLS

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa. 1874.

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 1879.

NEFF COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pa. 1883.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City. 1884.

BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1884.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill. 1890.

WITH COURSES IN SPEECH ARTS

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.

LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.

ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN PUBLIC SPEAKING

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.

STALEY COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD, Brookline, Mass.

ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN RADIO TECHNIQUE

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.

LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.

IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, New York City.

NED WAYBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL, New York City.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN STAGE PRODUCTION

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.

LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.

ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.

NED WAYBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL, New York City.

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.

PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH COURSES FOR THE STAGE

- BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.
 ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.
 HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City.
 IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, New York City.
 TAMARA DAYKARHANOVA'S SCHOOL FOR THE STAGE, New York City.
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH "LITTLE THEATRE" COURSES

- CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City.
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City.
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES IN DANCING

- BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.
 ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City.
 HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City.
 NED WAXBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL, New York City
 ROERICH ACADEMY OF ARTS, New York City.
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES IN RHYTHM AND EURYTHMICS

- HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City.
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.

WITH NORMAL TRAINING COURSES

- CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE, New York City.
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.

GRANTING DEGREES

- CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.
 BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES FOR CHILDREN

HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City.
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.

WITH SUMMER SCHOOLS

ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY, Boston, Mass.
 CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE, New York City.
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.

WITH SUMMER COURSES

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, INC., Boston, Mass.
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.
 ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Boston, Mass.
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.
 CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE, New York City.
 FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.
 IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, New York City.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.
 TAMARA DAYKARHEANOVA'S SCHOOL FOR THE STAGE, New York City.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

SUMMER SCHOOLS

STUDIO OF ACTING, Bar Harbor, Me.
 GLOUCESTER SCHOOL OF THE LITTLE THEATRE, Gloucester, Mass.
 WHARF PLAYERS SUMMER SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Provincetown, Mass.
 BERKSHIRE THEATRE WORKSHOP, Malden Bridge, N. Y.

WITH DORMITORIES

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.
 BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

SCHOOLS OF HOUSEHOLD ART

This oldest of the arts was one of the latest to acquire classrooms and methods. Comenius and Luther emphasized the educational value of household activities, and the early charity schools in England gave their girls some training. But it was the middle of the 19th century before actual recognition of the educative possibilities in the home arts was given in Europe. In the United States, Catharine Beecher published in 1840 "A Treatise on Domestic Economy." Today most high schools and preparatory schools give their non-college girls opportunity to dabble in cookery, and domestic science departments are maintained in many universities. Here are listed under various classifications specialized schools, not of secondary rank and not departments of four year colleges. Preparatory schools and junior colleges with departments for the household arts will be found classified earlier in this section.

EARLY SCHOOLS

GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass. 1872.
 BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass. 1888.
 SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCE, Chicago, Ill. 1901.
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass. 1902.

WITH COURSES IN HOME ECONOMICS

BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass.
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.
 GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass.
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.
 SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES IN HOMEMAKING

MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.
 GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass.
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City.
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.
 SCUDDER-COLVER SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, New York City.
 SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES IN COOKING

MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.
 GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass.
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City.
 SCUDDER-COLVER SCHOOL, New York City.

WITH DORMITORIES

BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass.
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.
 GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass.
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.
 SCUDDER-COLVER SCHOOL, New York City.

SCHOOLS OF PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN**DRESSMAKING AND MILLINERY**

GRAVES DRESSMAKING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 FASHION ACADEMY, New York City.
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.
 VOGUE SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.
 ETHEL EATON STUDIO OF FASHION, Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

Private business classes existed even in Colonial times. In the '30's and '40's of the last century private classes in bookkeeping increased rapidly, forerunners of the modern business schools. In the '50's and '60's chain schools were established, remnants of which exist today independently in many cities under the old names. Business departments of standard colleges and private secondary schools are not included in this list.

EARLY SCHOOLS

RYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, Buffalo, N. Y. 1854.
 SOULÉ COLLEGE, New Orleans, La. 1856.
 ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y. 1857.
 PACKARD SCHOOL, New York City. 1858.
 RYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I. 1863.
 RYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1865.
 RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N. J. 1865.
 PEIRCE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. 1865.
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City. 1872.
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston and Lynn, Mass. 1870.
 HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1879.
 CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1883.
 PIERCE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1894.
 GREGG COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1896.

WITH SECRETARIAL COURSES

RYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.
 CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 FISHER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.
 PIERCE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 RYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I.
 THE WEYLISTER, Milford, Conn.
 ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y.
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City.
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, Providence, New York.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, New York City.
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City.
 PACKARD SCHOOL, New York City.
 PRATT SCHOOL, New York City.
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City.
 UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City.
 PEIRCE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.
 STRAYER COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
 WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, Washington, D. C.
 WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla.
 SOULÉ COLLEGE, New Orleans, La.
 GREGG COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.
 ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass.
 BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE, Boston, Mass.
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.
 FISHER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 RYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I.
 ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y.
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City.
 UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City.
 RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N. J.
 PEIRCE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.
 STRAYER COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla.
 GREGG COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.
 ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN EXECUTIVE TRAINING

BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass.
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.
 NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass.
 OXFORD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Cambridge, Mass.
 BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I.
 THE WEYLISTER, Milford, Conn.
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, Boston, Providence, New York.
 PACKARD SCHOOL, New York City.
 UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City.
 WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla.
 ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif.

WITH DORMITORIES

CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Women.
 KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Women.
 NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass. Men.
 OXFORD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Cambridge, Mass. Men.
 BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I. Coeducational.
 THE WEYLISTER, Milford, Conn. Women.
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, New York. Women.
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City. Women.
 RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N. J. Coeducational.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Women.
 WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla. Women.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.
 CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 FISHER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y.
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, New York City.
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.

TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

No attempt is here made to include the numerous local institutions that provide day or evening instruction, nor institutes of technology and colleges requiring four years of high school preparation.

EARLY SCHOOLS

OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1828.
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.
 1829.
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va. 1854.
 SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa. 1857.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif. 1875.
 NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City. 1884.

WITH COURSES IN MECHANIC ARTS

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass.
 MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md.
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va.
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St. Louis, Mo.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

WITH TRADE COURSES

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass.
 NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City.
 SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa.
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va.
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, Minneapolis, Minn.
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St. Louis, Mo.
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN ENGINEERING

FRANKLIN UNION TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass.
 UNITED STATES DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Newark, N. J.
 BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va.
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN ELECTRICITY

UNITED STATES DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.
 WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass.
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.
 SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa.
 BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St. Louis, Mo.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

WITH COURSES CONDUCTED ON THE COOPERATIVE PLAN

ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St. Louis, Mo.
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD

- EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. William R. Brewster.
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.
ST. MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Rev. Norman Nash.
- VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt.
- ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass. Whitton E. Norris.
BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.
BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Thomas R. Morse.
BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck.
BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn.
BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Geoffrey W. Lewis.
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.
DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass. Harrison M. Davis, Jr.
EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase.
FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Edward W. Fay.
FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, W. Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass. Ruby B. Litchfield.
GOVERNOR SUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.
GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker.
MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret Hall.
MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.
MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. William L. W. Field.
MT. HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass. David R. Porter.
NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins.
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement.
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.
RIVERS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Clarence E. Allen.
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.
SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.
SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Swampscott, Mass. Raymonde Neel.
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass. Mrs. Edith M. Lewis.
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. A. V. Galbraith.
WISE SCHOOL, THE HAROLD W., Beverly, Mass. Harold W. Wise.
- LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Marion S. Cole.
MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman.
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Rev. J. Hugh Diman.
S. DUNSTAN'S SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Roy W. Howard.
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick.
- AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.
CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. A. N. Sheriff.
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.
DAYCROFT, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Sara Smart.
ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Spear.
FORMAN SCHOOLS, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman.
GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. G. Denis Meadows.

- GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Tertius van Dyke.
HAMDEN HALL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. Edwin S. Taylor.
HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.
INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. William M. Doolittle.
KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. William S. Chalmers.
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn. George R. H. Nicholson.
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.
MOORELAND HILL SCHOOL, New Britain, Conn. Roger W. Pease.
NEW CANAAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, New Canaan, Conn. Henry H. Welles.
OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Lindsay.
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts.
RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. John B. Bigelow.
ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Paul L. Cornell.
RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. Louis H. Schutte.
ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.
SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn. Emerson B. Quaile.
SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett.
TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.
WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Conn. Louise B. Dillingham.
WYKEHAM RISE SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Laura E. Lanier.
- ACADEMY OF MOUNT SAINT VINCENT, New York City. Sister Mary Angelica.
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y. Kenneth O. Wilson.
ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. John R. Webster.
ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL, New York City. Francis B. Allen.
BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City. Mrs. Margaret D. Gillette.
BREARLEY SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Rustin McIntosh.
BROWNING SCHOOL, New York City. Arthur J. Jones.
BUCKLEY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y. James M. Hubbard.
BUCKLEY SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Evelyn W. Adams.
CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. Rev. W. D. F. Hughes.
CHAPIN SCHOOL, New York City. Ethel G. Stringfellow.
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New York City. Wilson Parkhill.
COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y. Herbert E. Pickett.
DALTON SCHOOLS, New York City. Helen Parkhurst.
DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza Kellas.
FOXWOOD SCHOOLS, Flushing, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Dresser.
GRACE CHURCH SCHOOL, New York City. Ernest Mitchell.
GREEN VALE SCHOOL, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Howard Corning, Jr.
HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N. Y. Leverett T. Smith.
MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES, New York City. Caroline D. Hewitt.
LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y. Ward L. Johnson.
MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.
MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.
NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N. Y. Philip M. B. Boocock.
NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL, New York City. Frances N. Nightingale.
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.
PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Syracuse, N. Y. Charles W. Bradlee.
RIPPOWAM SCHOOL OF BEDFORD, N. Y. Henry W. Schereschewsky.
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOLS, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.
RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder.
ST. BERNARD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New York City. John C. Jenkins.
SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Dorothy B. Osborne.
- BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.
CARTERET ACADEMY, West Orange, N. J. Eugene M. Hinton.
ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Englewood, N. J. M. L. Umpleby.

- LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.
NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N. J. H. Paul Abbott.
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J. Xavier Prum.
OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J. Joseph M. Weidberg.
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbur E. Saunders.
PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N. J. E. Laurence Springer.
PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCH., Princeton, N. J. J. Howard Murch.
SHORT HILLS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. A. E. Banning.
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOLS, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. James H. S. Fair.
WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J. Charles D. Wardlaw.
- ABINGTON FRIENDS SCHOOL, Jenkintown, Pa. J. Folwell Scull.
BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson.
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Charles Platt, Jr.
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Scranton, Pa. A. Cameron Mann.
FRIENDS CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.
FRIENDS SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Harris G. Haviland.
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, Pa. George A. Walton.
GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. Burton P. Fowler.
HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Boyd Edwards.
SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. Roger B. Merriman, Jr.
SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M. Link.
SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Eleanor O. Brownell.
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.
WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Richard Knowles.
- MCDONOUGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.
OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch, Jr.
ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Ella Robinson Watkins.
SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke Winship Slade.
TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White.
- LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.
ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. A. H. Lucas.
SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers.
- FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox.
STUVVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King.
- ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville School, N. C. David R. Fall.
- AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. Harold Fletcher.
- BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.
CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Orlando, Fla.
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.
PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Karl B. Dearborn.
SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward.
- RUGBY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky.
- McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie.
- KINKAID SCHOOL, Houston, Tex. Mrs. Margaret H. Kinkaid. Assoc. member.
- TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Kenneth M. Bouve, Assoc. member.
- COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.
HAWKEN SCHOOL, South Euclid, Ohio. Carl N. Holmes.
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Harry A. Peters.
WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio. Joel B. Hayden.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.

GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich. Lambert F. Whetstone.

BELL SCHOOL, Lake Forest, Ill. Allen C. Bell.

CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. James O. Wood.

LAKE FOREST DAY SCHOOL, Lake Forest, Ill. Robert T. Hall.

NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION, Winnetka, Ill. B. F. Anderson.

ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Robert H. B. Thompson.
TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. Edgar C. Taylor.

SHEPHERD INDIVIDUAL PROGRESS SCHOOL, Oklahoma City, Okla.

FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis M. Froelicher.
RANDELL-COLORADO MILIT. SCHOOLS, Denver, Colo. Mrs. Anne R. Randell.
SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.

ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Wallace H. Witcombe. Assoc. member.

EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward Clarke. Assoc. member.

FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters. Assoc. member.

GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. G. H. Atchley. Assoc. member.

JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson. Assoc. member.

POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Thomas P. Tammen.

SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Russell B. Fairgrieve. Assoc. member.

LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Los Alamos, N. Mex. A. J. Connell. Assoc. member.

SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Mrs. Albert G. Simms. Assoc. member.

LAKESIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Robert S. Adams. Assoc. member.

CARL CURTIS SCHOOL, Los Angeles. J. Howard Broadbent. Assoc. member.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, Menlo Park, Calif.

DESERT SUN SCHOOL, Mecca, Calif. Mrs. R. W. Elliott. Assoc. member.

DOUGLAS SCHOOLS, Pebble Beach, Calif. Mrs. Grace P. Douglas. Assoc. member.

KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson. Assoc. member.

POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Grace Henley.

SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria Calif. Curtis W. Cate. Assoc. member.

SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Edward Babson Stanwood. Assoc. member.

TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif. Charles J. Keppel. Assoc. member.

THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher. Assoc. member.

TOWN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, San Francisco, Calif. E. M. Rich. Assoc. member.

WESTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Anne F. Parker. Assoc. member.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES

This list includes only private junior colleges not supported by city, county, or state, which are members of the Association. M, Men; W, Women, C, Coed.

- PORTLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Luther I. Bonney. C
RICKER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes. C
WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor. W
COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. H. Leslie Sawyer. W
STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye Beach, N. H. Richard D. Currier. W
TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tilton, N. H. James E. Coons. M
GODDARD COLLEGE, Plainfield, Vt. Royce S. Pitkin. C
GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue. C
VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. J. H. Kingsley. C
BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell. W
BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. C. Fred Burdett. C
CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary. W
GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones. W
LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow. W
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass. James L. Conrad. M
PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. M. W. Potter. W
WORCESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Worcester, Mass. W. A. Lotz. C
HILLIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hartford, Conn. Alan S. Wilson. C
JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport, Conn. E. E. Cortright. C
JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL THERAPY, New Haven, Conn. Harry E.
Stewart. C
LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson. W
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot. W
ST. THOMAS SEMINARY, Bloomfield, Conn. Joseph M. Griffin. M
WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Milford, Conn. Mrs. M. W. S.
Beach. W
BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll. W
BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick. W
CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. Burritt C. Harrington C
CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Bronxville, N. Y. A. J. Doege. C
FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. J. G. Cosgrave. W
PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N. Y. Paul D. Shafer. W
BERGEN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Teaneck, N. J. C. L. Littel. C
CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevorrow. W
COLLEGE OF SOUTH JERSEY, Camden, N. J. A. E. Armitage. C
ALLIANCE COLLEGE, Cambridge Springs, Pa. John J. Kolasa. M
BUCKNELL UNIV. JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. E. S. Farley. C
ERIE CENTER, UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, Erie, Pa. J. L. Mahony. C
JOHNSTOWN CENTER, UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, Johnstown, Pa. V. W. Adams.
MESSIAH BIBLE COLLEGE, Grantham, Pa. A. W. Climenhaga. C
OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Rydal, Pa. Abby A. Sutherland. W
PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa. F. S. Magill. W
ST. JOHN KANTY COLLEGE, Erie, Pa. Stephen Krol. M
SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE, La Plume, Pa. R. S. Hollinshead.
VALLEY FORGE MILITARY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker. M
WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long. C
ST. MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France. W
JUNIOR COLLEGE OF UNIV. OF BALTIMORE, Md. Theodore H. Wilson. C
MT. ST. AGNES JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Washington, Md. Sister M. Placide.
C
NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis. W
ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Carrie Sutherlin. W

- CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Kendric N. Marshall. C
 COLUMBIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. B. G. Wilkinson. C
 COLUMBUS UNIV JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. F. J. Mullen. C
 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV. JUN. COLLEGE, D. C. W. C. Johnstone. C
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONV., Washington, D. C. Sr. M. M. Sheerin. W
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Mrs. J. M. Holton. W
 IMMACULATA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Sister St. Philomene. W
 JUNIOR COLLEGE OF NATIONAL UNIV., Washington, D. C. Eugene Carusi. C
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd. W
 AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va. Curtis V. Bishop. W
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick. W
 BLUEFIELD COLLEGE, Bluefield, Va. Edwin C. Wade. C
 FAIRFAX HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates. W
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. H. J. Rhyne. W
 SHENANDOAH COLLEGE, Dayton, Va. Wade S. Miller. C
 SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Petersburg, Va. Arthur K. Davis. W
 SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham. W
 STRATFORD COLLEGE, Danville, Va. J. C. Simpson. W
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin. W
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger. W
 BECKLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Beckley, W. Va. J. L. Bumgardner. C
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson. W
 BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE, Belmont, N. C. Cuthbert E. Allen. M
 BREVARD COLLEGE, Brevard, N. C. E. J. Coltrane. C
 CAMPBELL COLLEGE, Buie's Creek, N. C. L. H. Campbell. C
 LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE, Banner Elk, N. C. Edgar H. Tufts. C
 LOUISBURG COLLEGE, Louisburg, N. C. Walter Patten. C
 MARS HILL COLLEGE, Mars Hill, N. C. Hoyt Blackwell. C
 MITCHELL COLLEGE, Statesville, N. C. Grace K. Ramsey. C
 MONTREAT COLLEGE, Montreat, N. C. R. C. Anderson. C
 OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST., Oak Ridge, N. C. T. O. Wright. M
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. W. C. Pressly. W
 PFEIFFER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Misenheimer, N. C. W. S. Sharp. C
 PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Maxton, N. C. L. C. LaMotte. M
 ST. MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. E. Cruikshank. W
 WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wingate, N. C. C. C. Burris. C
 ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson, S. C. Annie D. Denmark. C
 NORTH GREENVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tigerville, S. C. M. C. Donnan. C
 TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, Spartanburg, S. C. R. B. Burgess. C
 ANDREW COLLEGE, Cuthbert, Ga. S. C. Olliff. W
 ST. PETERSBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Petersburg, Fla. Robert B. Reed. C
 BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky. K. R. Patterson. W
 CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE, Campbellsville, Ky. D. J. Wright. C
 CANEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pippa Pass, Ky. C. H. Houghton. C
 CUMBERLAND COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Ky. J. L. Creech. C
 LEES JUNIOR COLLEGE, Jackson, Ky. J. O. Van Meter. C
 Mt. St. JOSEPH JR. COL., Maple Mount, Ky. Mother M. Thompson. W
 NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nazareth, Ky. Sister M. Gertrude. W
 PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pikeville, Ky. A. A. Page. C
 ST. CATHARINE JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Catharine, Ky. Mother M. Louis. W
 DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn. E. H. Ijams. C
 FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn. N. B. Hardeman. C
 HIWASSEE COLLEGE, Madisonville, Tenn. T. A. Frick. C
 PEABODY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn. Joseph Roemer. C
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn. J. C. Thompson. C
 TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Athens, Tenn. J. L. Robb. C
 TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn. A. B. Mackey. C
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn. Joseph E. Burk. W
 MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala. W. L. Murfee. M
 SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boaz, Ala. J. W. Broyles. C
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox. W

- HILLMAN COLLEGE, Clinton, Miss. M. P. L. Berry. W
 WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Brookhaven, Miss. Sinclair Daniel. W
 WOOD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mathiston, Miss. Edward W. Seay. C
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday. W
 ST. PHILIP'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, San Antonio, Tex. Artemesia Bowden. C
 SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Tex. J. J. Delaney. M
 TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Seguin, Tex. W. Kraushaar. C
 WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE, Plainview, Tex. G. W. McDonald. C
 WEATHERFORD COLLEGE, Weatherford, Tex. G. C. Boswell. C
 URBANA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Urbana, Ohio. Russell Eaton. C
 KOKOMO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Kokomo, Ind. Hurd A. Drake. C
 VINCENNES UNIVERSITY, Vincennes, Ind. W. A. Davis. C
 FERRIS INSTITUTE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Big Rapids, Mich. Roy Newton. C
 PRESENTATION JUNIOR COLLEGE, Plymouth, Mich. Sister M. Annunciata. W
 SPRING ARBOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Spring Arbor, Mich. LeRoy M. Lowell. C
 BLACKBURN COLLEGE, Carlinville, Ill. W. M. Hudson. C
 EVANSTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Evanston, Ill. T. Otmann Firing. C
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain. W
 FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro. W
 LINCOLN COLLEGE, Lincoln, Ill. W. D. Copeland. C
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Godfrey, Ill. George I. Rohrbough. W
 MORGAN PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Morgan Park, Ill. Albert G. Dodd. C
 NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Algoth Ohlson. C
 SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Springfield, Ill. E. R. Dougherty. C
 WAYLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross. C
 BETHEL JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn. E. A. Johnson. C
 DOWLING COLLEGE, Des Moines, Iowa. J. J. Boyland. C
 GRACELAND COLLEGE, Lamoni, Iowa. G. N. Briggs. C
 NORTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Orange City, Iowa. Jacob Heemstra. C
 OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE, Ottumwa, Iowa. Mother M. Geraldine. W
 WALDORF COLLEGE, Forest City, Iowa. J. L. Rendahl. C
 CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James C. Miller. W
 COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo. Marjorie Mitchell. W
 HANNIBAL-LAGRANGE College, Hannibal, Mo. W. A. Kleckner. C
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. A. M. Hitch. M
 SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE, Bolivar, Mo. Courts Redford. C
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood. W
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. James M. Sellers. M
 WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. H. G. Harmon. W
 WESSINGTON SPRINGS COL., Wessington Springs, S. D. W. A. Harden. C
 HEBRON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hebron, Neb. K. F. Weltner. C
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Paul M. Lindberg. C
 ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Omaha, Neb. Mother M. Gerard. W
 CENTRAL COLLEGE, McPherson, Kans. Orville S. Walters. C
 PAOLA COLLEGE, Paola, Kans. Mother J. Schaub. W
 ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans. C. S. Mundinger. C
 TABOR COLLEGE, Hillsboro, Kans. A. E. Janzen. C
 BACOME COLLEGE, Bacone, Okla. B. D. Weeks. C
 CENTRALIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Centralia, Wash. Margaret Corbet. C
 CLARK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Vancouver, Wash. Louis D. Cannell. C
 LOWER COLUMBIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Longview, Wash. T. D. Schindler. C
 MOUNT VERNON JUNIOR COL., Mount Vernon, Wash. Charles H. Lewis. C
 WENATCHEE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wenatchee, Wash. W. B. Smith. C
 YAKIMA VALLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Yakima, Wash. Elizabeth Prior. C
 ARMSTRONG JUNIOR COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif. J. Evan Armstrong. C
 BEULAH COLLEGE, Upland, Calif. A. M. Climenhaga. C
 LA SIERRA COLLEGE, Arlington, Calif. E. E. Cossentine. C
 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Mother M. Gertrude. W
 MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif. Lowry S. Howard. M
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Lower Div., Stanford Univ., Calif. R. L. Wilbur. C

STANDARD COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The 266 colleges and universities in this list are accredited by the Association of American Universities. The 30 Universities, members of that association, are indicated by (1).

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, Decatur, Ga. Enr 515 Women.
AKRON, UNIVERSITY OF, Akron, O. Enr 1506 Coed Sum S.
ALABAMA COLLEGE, Montevallo, Ala. Enr 836 Women Sum S.
ALABAMA, UNIV OF, University, Ala. Enr 4717 Coed Sum S.
ALBION COLLEGE, Albion, Mich. Enr 660 Coed.
ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred, N. Y. Enr 603 Coed Sum S.
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. Enr 632 Coed Sum S.
AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. Enr 799 Men.
ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs, O. Enr 624 Coed.
ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF, Tucson, Ariz. Enr 2640 Coed Sum S.
ARKANSAS, UNIV. OF, Fayetteville, Ark. Enr 2000 Coed Sum S.
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, Rock Island, Ill. Enr 550 Coed Sum S.

BAKER UNIVERSITY, Baldwin, Kans. Enr 447 Coed.
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE, Berea, O. Enr 634 Coed Sum S.
BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. Enr 114 Men.
BARNARD COLLEGE, New York, N. Y. Enr 894 Women.
BATES COLLEGE, Lewiston, Me. Enr 670 Coed Sum S.
BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit, Wis. Enr 525 Coed.
BEREA COLLEGE, Berea, Ky. Enr 746 Coed Sum S.
BETHANY COLLEGE, Bethany, W. Va. Enr 306 Coed.
BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Mass. Enr 3000 Men Sum S.
BOSTON UNIVERSITY, Boston, Mass. Enr 10,031 Coed Sum S.
BRADLEY POLYTECH. INST., Peoria, Ill. Enr 1564 Coed Sum S.
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV., Provo, Utah. Enr 2176 Coed Sum S.
BROOKLYN COLLEGE, Brooklyn, N. Y. Enr 10,122 Coed Sum S.
BROOKLYN, POLYTECHNIC INST. OF, N. Y. Enr 2163 Men Sum S.
BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R. I. Enr 2006 Coed.(¹)
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Enr 492 Women.
BUCKNELL UNIV., Lewisburg, Pa. Enr 869 Coed Sum S.
BUFFALO, UNIV. OF, Buffalo, N. Y. Enr 4123 Coed Sum S.

CALIF. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, Pasadena, Calif. Enr 788 Men.(¹)
CALIF., UNIV. OF, Berkeley, Calif. Enr 23,498 Coed Sum S.(¹)
CAPITAL UNIV., Bexley, Columbus, O. Enr 1017 Coed Sum S.
CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield, Minn. Enr 728 Coed.
CARNEGIE INST. OF TECH., Pittsburgh, Pa. Enr 2209 Coed Sum S.
CARROLL COLLEGE, Waukesha, Wis. Enr 502 Coed Sum S.
CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, O. Enr 837 Men Sum S.
CATHOLIC UNIV. OF AMERICA, D. C. Enr 1171 Coed Sum S.(¹)
CENTRAL COLLEGE, Fayette, Mo. Enr 478 Coed Sum S.
CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. Enr 376 Coed Sum S.
CHARLESTON, COLLEGE OF, Charleston, S. C. Enr 412 Coed Sum S.
CHATTANOOGA, UNIV. OF, Chattanooga, Tenn. Enr 944 Coed Sum S.
CHICAGO, UNIV. OF, Chicago, Ill. Enr 13,050 Coed Sum S.(¹)
CINCINNATI, UNIV. OF, Cincinnati, O. Enr 9570 Coed Sum S.
CITY OF NEW YORK, COLLEGE OF THE, N. Y. Enr 30,263 Men Sum S.
CLAREMONT COLLEGES, Claremont, Calif. Enr 138 Coed Sum S.
CLARK UNIV., Worcester, Mass. Enr 571 Men Sum S.(¹)

COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Enr 940 Coed.
 COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. Enr 617 Coed.
 COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N. Y. Enr 995 Men.
 COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. Enr 693 Coed Sum S.
 COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, Golden, Colo. Enr 548 Men Sum S.
 COLORADO, UNIV. OF, Boulder, Colo. Enr 3479 Coed Sum S.
 COLUMBIA UNIV., New York, N. Y. Enr 21,989 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 CONNECTICUT COLLEGE, New London, Conn. Enr 650 Women.
 CONNECTICUT, UNIV. OF, Storrs, Conn. Enr 794 Coed Sum S.
 CONVERSE COLLEGE, Spartanburg, S. C. Enr 258 Women Sum S.
 CORNELL COLLEGE, Mount Vernon, Iowa. Enr 512 Coed Sum S.
 CORNELL UNIV., Ithaca, N. Y. Enr 5910 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, Hanover, N. H. Enr 2480 Men.
 DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C. Enr 665 Men Sum S.
 DELAWARE, UNIV. OF, Newark, Del. Enr 751 Coed Sum S.
 DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, O. Enr 967 Coed.
 DENVER, UNIVERSITY OF, Denver, Colo. Enr 3973 Coed Sum S.
 DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. Enr 577 Coed.
 DOMINICAN COLLEGE, San Rafael, Calif. Enr 504 Women Sum S.
 DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines, Iowa. Enr 1803 Coed Sum S.
 DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Philadelphia, Pa. Enr 1498 Coed.
 Sum S.
 DRURY COLLEGE, Springfield, Mo. Enr 424 Coed.
 DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N. C. Enr 2291 Coed Sum S.

EARLHAM COLLEGE, Richmond, Ind. Enr 384. Coed.
 ELMIRA COLLEGE, Elmira, N. Y. Enr 326 Women.
 EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory Univ., Ga. Enr 1646 Coed.

FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. Enr 317 Coed Sum S. (Negro).
 FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE, Tallahassee, Fla. Enr 1627 Women Sum S.
 FLORIDA, UNIV. OF, Gainesville, Fla. Enr 2848 Men Sum S.
 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, Fordham, N. Y. C. Enr 5809 Coed Sum S.
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, Lancaster, Pa. Enr 675 Men.
 FURMAN UNIVERSITY, Greenville, S. C. Enr 874 Coed Sum S.

GENEVA COLLEGE, Beaver Falls, Pa. Enr 528 Coed Sum S.
 GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS, Nashville, Tenn. Coed Sum S.
 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV., D. C. Enr 6692 Coed Sum S.
 GEorgetown UNIV., Washington, D. C. Enr 2195 Men Sum S.
 GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. Enr 1853 Men Sum S.
 GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Athens, Ga. Enr 2584 Coed Sum S.
 GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. Enr 497 Coed.
 GOUCHER COLLEGE, Baltimore, Md. Enr 630 Women.
 GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell, Iowa. Enr 685 Coed.
 GROVE CITY COLLEGE, Grove City, Pa. Enr 786 Coed Sum S.

HAMILTON COLLEGE, Clinton, N. Y. Enr 488 Men.
 HAMLINE UNIVERSITY, St. Paul, Minn. Enr 522 Coed.
 HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Mass. Enr 7729 Men Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Haverford, Pa. Enr 330 Men.
 HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF, Honolulu, Hawaii. Enr 1605 Coed Sum S.
 HEIDELBERG COLLEGE, Tiffin, O. Enr 401 Coed.
 HENDRIX COLLEGE, Conway, Ark. Enr 330 Coed.

HIRAM COLLEGE, Hiram, O. Enr 422 Coed.
 HOBART COLLEGE, Geneva, N. Y. Enr 293 Coed Sum S.
 HOLLINS COLLEGE, Hollins College, Va. Enr 278 Women.
 HUNTER COLLEGE, New York City, N. Y. Enr 8836 Women Sum S.

IDAHO, UNIV. OF., Moscow, Idaho. Coed Sum S.
 ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Ill. Enr 428 Coed.
 ILLINOIS, UNIV. OF., Urbana, Ill. Enr 11,475 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE, San Antonio, Tex. Enr 459 Women.
 INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. Enr 5411 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, Ames, Iowa.
 Enr 4695 Coed Sum S.
 IOWA, STATE UNIV. OF, Iowa City, Iowa. Enr 5631 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown, N. D. Enr 433 Coed Sum S.
 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., Baltimore, Md. Enr 5034 Men, Women Sum S.⁽¹⁾

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, Kalamazoo, Mich. Enr 322 Coed.
 KANSAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, Manhattan, Kans. Enr 2989 Coed Sum S.
 KANSAS, UNIV. OF, Lawrence, Kans. Enr 4268 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 KENTUCKY, UNIV. OF, Lexington, Ky. Enr 3214 Coed Sum S.
 KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier, O. Enr 257 Men.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. Enr 827 Men.
 LAKE ERIE COLLEGE, Painesville, O. Enr 119 Women.
 LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wis. Enr 979 Coed.
 LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. Enr 1541 Men Sum S.
 LINFIELD COLLEGE, McMinnville, Ore. Enr 543 Coed.
 LORAS COLLEGE OF DUBUQUE, Dubuque, Iowa. Men Sum S.
 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. Enr 5223 Coed Sum S.
 LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF, Louisville, Ky. Enr 3419 Coed Sum S.

MACALESTER COLLEGE, Saint Paul, Minn. Enr 674 Coed.
 MAINE, UNIVERSITY OF, Orono, Me. Enr 1473 Coed Sum S.
 MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta, O. Enr 403 Coed.
 MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, Milwaukee, Wis. Enr 3398 Coed Sum S.
 MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE, Staunton, Va. Enr 308 Women.
 MARYLAND, UNIV. OF, Baltimore, Md. Enr 3395 Coed Sum S.
 MARYVILLE COLLEGE, Maryville, Tenn. Enr 859 Coed.
 MASS. INST. OF TECH., Cambridge, Mass. Enr 2507 Coed⁽¹⁾
 MASS. STATE COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. Enr 1542 Coed Sum S.
 MEREDITH COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. Enr 546 Women.
 MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, O. Enr 2624 Coed Sum S.
 MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, East Lansing, Mich. Enr 3534 Coed Sum S.
 MICHIGAN, UNIV. OF, Ann Arbor, Mich. Enr 13,691 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 MILLS COLLEGE, Mills College, Calif. Enr 471 Women Sum S.
 MILLSAPS COLLEGE, Jackson, Miss. Enr 397 Coed Sum S.
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER COLLEGE, Milwaukee, Wis. Enr 362 Women.
 MINNESOTA, UNIV. OF, Minneapolis, Minn. Enr 16,425 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 MISSISSIPPI, UNIV. OF, University, Miss. Enr 1305 Coed Sum S.
 MISSOURI, UNIV. OF, Columbia, Mo. Enr 6997 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 MONMOUTH COLLEGE, Monmouth, Ill. Enr 498 Coed Sum S.
 MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Bozeman, Mont. Enr 1141 Coed.

MONTANA STATE UNIV., Missoula, Mont. Enr 1906 Coed Sum S.
 MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Mass. Enr 996 Women.
 MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, Alliance, O. Enr 585 Coed Sum S.
 MUHLENBERG COLLEGE, Allentown, Pa. Men Sum S.

NEBRASKA, UNIV. OF, Lincoln, Neb. Enr 8254 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 NEVADA, UNIV. OF, Reno, Nev. Enr 1021 Coed Sum S.
 NEW HAMPSHIRE, UNIV. OF, Durham, N. H. Enr 1786 Coed Sum S.
 NEW MEXICO, UNIV. OF, Albuquerque, N. M. Enr 2224 Coed Sum S.
 NEW ROCHELLE, COLLEGE OF, New Rochelle, N. Y. Enr 720 Women.
 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS, Albany, N. Y. Coed Sum S.
 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, New York City. Enr 35,893 Coed.
 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIV. OF, Chapel Hill, N. C. Enr 7569 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Ill. Enr 13,544 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 NOTRE DAME, UNIV. OF, Notre Dame, Ind. Enr 3361 Men Sum S.

OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin, O. Enr 1652 Coed Sum S.
 OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Enr 678 Coed.
 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, O. Enr 11,244 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, O. Enr 2512 Coed Sum S.
 OHIO WESLEYAN UNIV., Delaware, O. Enr 1372 Coed.
 OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater, Okla.
 Enr 3922 Coed Sum S.
 OKLAHOMA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Chickasha, Okla. Enr 927 Women.
 OKLAHOMA, UNIV. OF, Norman, Okla. Enr 6024 Coed Sum S.
 OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. Enr 2857 Coed Sum S.
 OREGON, UNIV. OF, Eugene, Ore. Enr 1247 Coed Sum S.
 OTTERBEIN COLLEGE, Westerville, O. Enr 339 Coed.
 OUR LADY OF THE LAKE, San Antonio, Tex. Enr 1211 Women Sum S.

PACIFIC, COLLEGE OF THE, Stockton, Calif. Enr 778 Coed Sum S.
 PARK COLLEGE, Parkville, Mo. Enr 512 Coed.
 PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Pittsburgh, Pa. Enr 297 Women.
 PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLL., State College, Pa. Enr 4943 Coed Sum S.
 PENNSYLVANIA, UNIV. OF, Philadelphia, Pa. Enr 13,852 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 PITTSBURGH, UNIV. OF, Pittsburgh, Pa. Enr 10,412 Coed Sum S.
 POMONA COLLEGE, Claremont, Calif. Enr 709 Coed Sum S.
 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, N. J. Enr 2622 Men Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 PUGET SOUND, COLLEGE OF, Tacoma, Wash. Enr 670 Coed Sum S.
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Ind. Enr 4677 Coed Sum S.

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, Cambridge, Mass. Enr 1041 Women.
 RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. Enr 250 Men.
 REDLANDS, UNIV. OF, Redlands, Calif. Enr 629 Coed Sum S.
 RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST., Troy, N. Y. Enr 1244 Men Sum S.
 RICE INSTITUTE, Houston, Tex. Enr 1283 Coed.
 RICHMOND, UNIV. OF, Richmond, Va. Enr 621 Coed Sum S.
 RIPON COLLEGE, Ripon, Wis. Enr 348 Coed.
 ROCHESTER, UNIV. OF, Rochester, N. Y. Enr 4170 Coed Sum S.
 ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford, Ill. Enr 400 Women.
 ROSARY COLLEGE, River Forest, Ill. Enr 355 Women Sum S.
 ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST., Terre Haute, Ind. Enr 160 Men.

ST. CATHERINE, COLLEGE OF, St. Paul, Minn. Enr 596 Women Sum S
 ST. ELIZABETH, COLLEGE OF, Convent Station, N. J. Enr 339 Women.

- SAINT LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton, N. Y. Enr 2251 Coed Sum S.
 SAINT LOUIS UNIV., St. Louis, Mo. Enr 4451 Coed Sum S.
 SAINT OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield, Minn. Enr 847 Coed.
 SAINT TERESA, COLLEGE OF, Winona, Minn. Enr 572 Women Sum S.
 SCRIPPS COLLEGE, Claremont, Calif. Women Sum S.
 SETON HILL COLLEGE, Greensburg, Pa. Enr 233 Women Sum S.
 SHORTER COLLEGE, Rome, Ga. Enr 238 Women.
 SIMMONS COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Enr 1585 Women Sum S.
 SKIDMORE COLLEGE, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Enr 664 Women.
 SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton, Mass. Enr 2009 Women Sum S.
 SOUTH CAROLINA, UNIV. OF, Columbia, S. C. Enr 1421 Coed Sum S.
 SOUTH DAKOTA, UNIV. OF, Vermillion, S. D. Enr 822 Coed Sum S.
 SOUTH, UNIV. OF THE, Sewanee, Tenn. Enr 259 Men.
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Los Angeles., Calif. Enr 11,786
 Coed Sum S.
 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV., Dallas, Tex. Enr 3112 Coed Sum S.
 SOUTHWESTERN, Memphis, Tenn. Enr 386 Coed Sum S.
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Calif. Enr 4345 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 STEVENS INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, Hoboken, N. J. Enr 471 Men Sum S.
 SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. Enr 610 Coed.
 SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, Sweet Briar, Va. Enr 409 Women.
 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, N. Y. Enr 7527 Coed Sum S.
- TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia, Pa. Enr 10,926 Coed Sum S.
 TENNESSEE, UNIV. OF, Knoxville, Tenn. Enr 4904 Coed Sum S.
 TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF, College Station, Tex.
 Enr 3214 Men Sum S.
 TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV., Fort Worth, Tex. Enr 771 Coed Sum S
 TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Tex. Enr 1842 Sum S.
 TEXAS, UNTV. OF, Austin, Tex. Enr 11,505 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 TEXAS, COLL. OF MINES AND METALLURGY, El Paso. Enr 672 Coed Sum S.
 TOLEDO, UNTV. OF, Toledo, O. Enr 1666 Coed Sum S.
 TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford, Conn. Enr 485 Men Sum S.
 TRINITY COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Enr 301 Women.
 TUFTS COLLEGE, Medford, Mass. Enr 2062 Coed.
 TULANE UNIV., New Orleans, La. Enr 3566 Coed Sum S.
- UNION UNIVERSITY, Schenectady, N. Y. Enr 799 Men.
 UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, West Point, N. Y. Men.
 UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY, Annapolis, Md. Men.
 URSINUS COLLEGE, Collegeville, Pa. Enr 466 Coed.
 UTAH STATE AGRICULTURAL COL., Logan. Enr 2421 Coed Sum S.
 UTAH, UNIV. OF, Salt Lake City, Utah. Enr 3677 Coed Sum S.
- VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Vanderbilt, Tenn. Enr 1589 Coed.
 VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Enr 1227 Women Sum S.
 VIRGINIA MILITARY INST., Lexington, Va. Enr 560 Men Sum S.
 VIRGINIA, UNIV. OF, Charlottesville, Va. Enr 2435 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
- WAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Wake Forest, N. C. Enr 1024 Men Sum S.
 WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kans. Enr 1052 Coed Sum S.
 WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLL., Washington, Pa. Enr 490 Men.
 WASHINGTON AND LEE UNTV., Lexington, Va. Enr 874 Men.
 WASHINGTON STATE COLL., Pullman, Wash. Enr 3490 Coed Sum S.
 WASHINGTON UNIV., St. Louis, Mo. Enr 7007 Coed Sum S.⁽¹⁾
 WASHINGTON, UNIV. OF, Seattle, Wash. Enr 9,409 Coed Sum S.
 WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass. Enr 1541 Women.

WELLS COLLEGE, Aurora, N. Y. Enr 260 Women.
WESLEYAN UNIV., Middletown, Conn. Enr 677 Men.
WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., Morgantown, W. Va. Enr 2790 Coed Sum S.
WESTERN COLLEGE, Oxford, O. Enr 321 Women.
WESTERN RESERVE UNIV., Cleveland, O. Enr 9077 Coed Sum S.
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. Enr 336 Men.
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, New Wilmington, Pa. Enr 703 Coed.
WHEATON COLLEGE, Norton, Mass. Enr 444 Women.
WHEATON COLLEGE, Wheaton, Ill. Enr 820 Coed Sum S.
WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. Enr 581 Coed.
WHITTIER COLLEGE, Whittier, Calif. Enr 404 Coed.
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. Enr 609 Coed.
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, Liberty, Mo. Enr 403 Coed.
WILLIAM AND MARY, COLLEGE OF, Williamsburg, Va. Enr 1205 Coed.
WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. Enr 792 Men.
WILSON COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa. Enr 447 Women.
WINTHROP COLLEGE, Rock Hill, S. C. Enr 1248 Women Sum S.
WISCONSIN, UNIV. OF, Madison, Wis. Enr 8657 Coed Sum S.⁽⁴⁾
WITTENBERG COLLEGE, Springfield, O. Enr 917 Coed Sum S.
WOOSTER, COLLEGE OF, Wooster, O. Enr 880 Coed Sum S.
WORCESTER POLYTECH INST., Mass. Enr 593 Men Sum S.
WYOMING, UNIV. OF, Laramie, Wyo. Enr 1410 Coed Sum S.

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Conn. Enr 5362 Men.⁽⁴⁾
YANKTON COLLEGE, Yankton, S. D. Enr 562 Coed Sum S.

FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

These 295 colleges and universities listed by the American Council on Education are accredited or approved by various regional agencies but not by the Association of American Universities. (See pages 805-810).

- ADELPHI COLLEGE, Garden City, N. Y. Enr 460 Women Sum S.
ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala. Enr 3251 Coed Sum S.
ALASKA, UNIVERSITY OF, College, Alaska. Enr 291 Coed.
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. Enr 176 Women Sum S.
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE, Reading, Pa. Enr 380 Coed Sum S.
ALMA COLLEGE, Alma, Mich. Enr 427 Coed.
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass. Enr 694 Coed.
AMERICAN UNIV., Washington, D. C. Enr 2408 Coed.
ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Jonesboro, Ark. Enr 1386 Coed Sum S.
ARMOUR INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, Chicago, Ill. Enr 1469 Men Sum S.
ASHLAND COLLEGE, Ashland, O. Enr 374 Coed Sum S.
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, Sioux Falls, S. D. Enr 586 Coed Sum S.
AURORA COLLEGE, Aurora, Ill. Enr 210 Coed.
- BAYLOR UNIV., Waco, Tex. Enr 3144 Coed Sum S.
BENNINGTON COLLEGE, Bennington, Vt. Enr 280 Women Sum S.
BETHANY COLLEGE, Lindsborg, Kans. Enr 330 Coed.
BETHEL COLLEGE, North Newton, Kans. Enr 378 Coed Sum S.
BILLINGS POLYTECHNIC INST., Billings, Mont. Enr 764 Coed Sum S.
BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Birmingham, Ala. Enr 1055 Coed Sum S.
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Blue Mountain, Miss. Enr 319 Women Sum S.
BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Brunswick, Me. Enr 641 Men.
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV., Bowling Green, O. Enr 1290 Coed Sum S.
BRENAU COLLEGE, Gainesville, Ga. Women.
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE, Bridgewater, Va. Enr 283 Coed.
BUTLER UNIV., Indianapolis, Ind. Enr 1774 Coed Sum S.
- CALVIN COLLEGE, Grand Rapids, Mich. Enr 431 Coed.
CANISIUS COLLEGE, Buffalo, N. Y. Enr 1201 Men, Coed Sum S.
CARROLL COLLEGE, Helena, Mont. Enr 122 Men.
CARSON-NEWMAN COLLEGE, Jefferson City, Tenn. Enr 487 Coed Sum S.
CARTHAGE COLLEGE, Carthage, Ill. Enr 332 Coed Sum S.
CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury, N. C. Enr 497 Coed Sum S.
CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA, Shreveport, La. Enr 672 Coed Sum S.
CENTRAL YMCA COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Enr 2963 Coed Sum S.
CHAPMAN COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Enr 348 Coed Sum S.
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pa. Enr 265 Women Sum S.
CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Enr 1113 Coed Sum S.
CHICAGO, SCHOOL OF THE ART INST. OF, Chicago, Ill. Enr 751 Coed Sum S.
CHICO STATE COLLEGE, Chico, Calif. Enr 990 Coed Sum S.
CITADEL, THE, Charleston, S. C. Enr 1101 Men.
CLARKE COLLEGE, Dubuque, Iowa. Enr 367 Women Sum S.
CLARKSON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Potsdam, N. Y. Enr 527 Men Sum S.
CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Clemson, S. C. Enr 2150 Men Sum S.
COKER COLLEGE, Hartsville, S. C. Enr 241 Women.
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA, Dallas, Pa. Enr 261 Women Sum S.
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, Fort Collins, Colo. Enr 1892 Coed Sum S.
COLORADO, WESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF, Gunnison, Colo. Enr 452 Coed Sum S.

- COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Columbia, S. C. Enr 332 Women.
 CONCORDIA COLLEGE, Moorhead, Minn. Enr 523 Coed.
 CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY, Omaha, Neb. Enr 1451 Coed Sum S.
 CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE, Canton, Mo. Enr 237 Coed Sum S.
- DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV., Mitchell, S. D. Enr 442 Coed Sum S.
 DAYTON, UNIV. OF, Dayton, O. Enr 703 Coed Sum S.
 DE PAUL UNIVERSITY, Chicago, Ill. Enr 5596 Coed Sum S.
 DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Ind. Enr 1416 Coed.
 DETROIT, UNIV. OF, Detroit, Mich. Enr 3569 Coed Sum S.
 DILLARD UNIV., New Orleans, La. Enr 275 Coed Sum S.
 DOANE COLLEGE, Crete, Neb. Enr 259 Coed.
 DREW UNIV., Madison, N. J. Enr 442 Men.
 DUBUQUE, UNIV. OF, Dubuque, Iowa. Enr 450 Coed Sum S.
 DUCHESNE COLLEGE, Omaha, Neb. Enr 138 Women.
 DUQUESNE UNIV., Pittsburgh, Pa. Enr 2905 Coed Sum S.
 D'YOUVILLE COLLEGE, Buffalo, N. Y. Enr 313 Women.
- ELMHURST COLLEGE, Elmhurst, Ill. Enr 365 Coed.
 EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Enr 487 Women Sum S.
 EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COLLEGE, Berrien Springs, Mich. Enr 430 Coed.
 Sum S.
 EMORY AND HENRY COLLEGE, Emory, Va. Enr 350 Coed Sum S.
 EMPORIA, COLLEGE OF, Emporia, Kans. Enr 343 Coed.
 ERSKINE COLLEGE, Due West, S. C. Enr 359 Coed.
 EVANSVILLE COLLEGE, Evansville, Ind. Enr 455 Coed Sum S.
 FINDLAY COLLEGE, Findlay, O. Enr 277 Coed Sum S.
- FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Tallahassee, Fla. Enr 822 Coed Sum S.
 FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Lakeland, Fla. Enr 894 Coed Sum S.
 FORT HAYS KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Hays, Kans. Enr 1095 Coed Sum S.
 FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. Enr 367 Coed Sum S.
 FRESNO STATE COLLEGE, Fresno, Calif. Enr 2151 Coed Sum S.
- GEORGE PEPPERDINE COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Enr 286 Coed.
 GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Enr 278 Coed Sum S.
 GEorgetown COLLEGE, Georgetown, Ky. Enr 419 Coed Sum S.
 GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE, Milledgeville, Ga. Enr 1603 Women Sum S.
 GEORGIA STATE WOMANS COLLEGE, Valdosta, Ga. Enr 360 Sum S.
 GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE, Lakewood, N. J. Enr 152 Women Sum S.
 GONZAGA UNIV., Spokane, Wash. Enr 852 Men Sum S.
 GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE, White Plains, N. Y. Enr 210 Women.
 GREENSBORO COLLEGE, Greensboro, N. C. Enr 416 Women.
 GUILFORD COLLEGE, Guilford College, N. C. Enr 367 Coed Sum S.
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE, St. Peter, Minn. Enr 570 Coed.
- H. SOPHIE NEWCOMB MEMORIAL COLLEGE, New Orleans, La. Enr 696
 Women Sum S.
- HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE, Hampden-Sydney, Va. Enr 371 Men.
 HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. Enr 374 Coed.
 HARDIN-SIMMONS UNIV., Abilene, Tex. Enr 793 Coed Sum S.
 HASTINGS COLLEGE, Hastings, Neb. Enr 653 Coed Sum S.
 HILLSDALE COLLEGE, Hillsdale, Mich. Enr 477 Coed.
 HOLY CROSS, COLLEGE OF THE, Worcester, Mass. Enr 1238 Men.
 HOLY NAMES COLLEGE, Spokane, Wash. Enr 250 Women Sum S.
 HOLY NAMES, COLLEGE OF THE, Oakland, Calif. Enr 330 Women Sum S.
 HOOD COLLEGE, Frederick, Md. Enr 440 Women.
 HOPE COLLEGE, Holland, Mich. Enr 509 Coed.
 HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton, N. Y. Enr 427 Coed Sum S.

- HOWARD COLLEGE, Birmingham, Ala. Enr 669 Coed Sum S.
 HOWARD UNIV., Washington, D. C. Enr 2404 Coed Sum S.
 HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE, Arcata, Calif. Enr 396 Coed Sum S.
 HURON COLLEGE, Huron, S. D. Enr 288 Coed Sum S.
- IDAHO, COLLEGE OF, Caldwell, Ida. Enr 399 Coed Sum S.
 ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV., Bloomington, Ill. Enr 780 Coed Sum S.
 IMMACULATA COLLEGE, Immaculata, Pa. Enr 260 Women Sum S.
 IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Enr 506 Women Sum S.
 IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Mount Pleasant, Iowa. Enr 222 Coed Sum S.
- JAMES MILLIKIN UNIV., Decatur, Ill. Enr 665 Coed.
 JOHN B. STETSON UNIV., DeLand, Fla. Enr 884 Coed Sum S.
 JOHN CARROLL UNIV., Cleveland, O. Enr 568 Men Sum S.
 JUDSON COLLEGE, Marion, Ala. Enr 260 Women.
 JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon, Pa. Enr 476 Coed Sum S.
- KANSAS CITY, UNIV. OF, Mo. Enr 1014 Coed Sum S.
 KENT STATE UNIV., Kent, O. Enr 2591 Coed Sum S.
 KEUKA COLLEGE, Keuka Park, N. Y. Enr 211 Women.
 KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, Ill. Enr 636 Coed.
- LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. Enr 386 Coed.
 LA SALLE COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pa. Enr 391 Men Sum S.
 LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE, Annville, Pa. Enr 554 Coed Sum S.
 LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE, Hickory, N. C. Enr 525 Coed Sum S.
 LEWIS INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. Enr 2542 Coed Sum S.
 LIMESTONE COLLEGE, Gaffney, S. C. Enr 362 Women Sum S.
 LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV., Harrogate, Tenn. Enr 471 Coed Sum S.
 LINDENWOOD COLLEGE, St. Charles, Mo. Enr 454 Women.
 LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE, Loretto, Colo. Enr 265 Women Sum S.
 LOUISIANA COLLEGE, Pineville, La. Enr 359 Coed Sum S.
 LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Ruston, La. Enr 1891 Coed Sum S.
 LOYOLA COLLEGE, Baltimore, Md. Enr 331 Men.
 LOYOLA UNIV., Chicago, Ill. Enr 4321 Men, Coed Sum S.
 LOYOLA UNIV. OF LOS ANGELES, Calif. Enr 686 Men Sum S.
 LOYOLA UNIV. OF THE SOUTH, New Orleans, La. Enr 1825 Men, Coed Sum S.
- LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah, Iowa. Enr 492 Coed.
 LYNCHBURG COLLEGE, Lynchburg, Va. Enr 303 Coed Sum S.
- MACMURRAY COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Ill. Enr 766 Women Sum S.
 MADISON COLLEGE, Harrisonburg, Va. Enr 1139 Women Sum S.
 MANCHESTER COLLEGE, North Manchester, Ind. Enr 699 Coed Sum S.
 MANHATTAN COLLEGE, New York, N. Y. Enr 1282 Men Sum S.
 MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART, New York, N. Y. Enr 378 Women Sum S.
 MARSHALL COLLEGE, Huntington, W. Va. Enr 2008 Coed Sum S.
 MARY HARDIN-BAYLOR COLLEGE, Belton, Tex. Enr 437 Women Sum S.
 MARY MANSE COLLEGE, Toledo, O. Enr 262 Women Sum S.
 MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE, Fredericksburg, Va. Enr 1330 Women Sum S.
 MARYGROVE COLLEGE, Detroit, Mich. Enr 535 Women Sum S.
 MARYLHURST COLLEGE, Marylhurst, Ore. Enr 169 Women Sum S.
 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Salina, Kans. Enr 168 Women Sum S.
 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Enr 224 Women.
 MARYWOOD COLLEGE, Scranton, Pa. Enr 458 Women Sum S.
 MEDICAL EVANGELISTS, COLLEGE OF, Los Angeles, Calif. Enr 340 Coed.
 MERCER UNIV., Macon, Ga. Coed.
 MERCYHURST COLLEGE, Erie, Pa. Enr 210 Women Sum S.

- MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY, Houghton, Mich. Enr 802
Coed Sum S.
- MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, Middlebury, Vt. Enr 807 Men, Women Sum S.
- MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE, Clinton, Miss. Enr 385 Men Sum S.
- MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, State College, Miss. Enr 2286 Coed Sum S.
- MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, Columbus, Miss. Enr 1092 Women.
- MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE, Marshall, Mo. Enr 277 Coed Sum S.
- MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES, Butte, Mont. Enr 372 Coed.
- MORAVIAN COLLEGE, Bethlehem, Pa. Men.
- MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE, Sioux City, Iowa. Enr 575 Coed Sum S.
- _MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE AND SEMINARY, St. Benedict, Ore. Enr 177 Men
Sum S.
- MOUNT MARY COLLEGE, Milwaukee, Wis. Enr 418 Women Sum S.
- MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE, Pittsburgh, Pa. Enr 237 Women Sum S.
- MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH-ON-THE-OHIO, COLLEGE OF, Mount St. Joseph, O. Enr
253 Women Sum S.
- MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Enr 265 Women Sum S.
- MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Emmitsburg, Md. Enr 288 Men Sum S.
- MOUNT SAINT SCHOLASTICA COLLEGE, Atchison, Kans. Enr 277 Women
Sum S.
- MOUNT SAINT VINCENT, COLLEGE OF, Mount St. Vincent-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Enr 385 Women Sum S.
- MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord, O. Enr 767 Coed Sum S.
- NAZARETH COLLEGE, Louisville, Ky. Enr 611 Women Sum S.
- NAZARETH COLLEGE OF ROCHESTER, N. Y. Enr 234 Women Sum S.
- NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV., Lincoln, Neb. Enr 456 Coed Sum S.
- NEW JERSEY COLLEGE, New Brunswick, N. J. Enr 990 Women.
- NEW MEXICO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, State College,
N. M. Enr 1310 Coed Sum S.
- NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Newark, N. J. Enr 870 Coed Sum S.
- NEWBERRY COLLEGE, Newberry, S. C. Enr 404 Coed Sum S.
- NIAGARA UNIV., Niagara University, N. Y. Enr 1226 Men Sum S.
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, Raleigh,
N. C. Enr 2297 Coed Sum S.
- NORTH CAROLINA, WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIV. OF, Greensboro, N. C.
Enr 2114 Sum S.
- NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE, Naperville, Ill. Enr 600 Coed.
- NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Fargo, N. D. Enr 1631 Coed
Sum S.
- NORTH DAKOTA, UNIV. OF, Grand Forks, N. D. Enr 1939 Coed Sum S.
- NORTHWEST NAZARENTE COLLEGE, Nampa, Ida. Enr 412 Coed Sum S.
- NORWICH UNIV., Northfield, Vt. Enr 373 Men Sum S.
- NOTRE DAME COLLEGE, South Euclid, O. Enr 154 Women.
- NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND, COLLEGE OF, Baltimore, Md. Enr 208 Women
Sum S.
- OKLAHOMA CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE, Edmond, Okla. Enr 1333 Coed
Sum S.
- OKLAHOMA EAST CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE, Ada, Okla. Enr 1464 Coed
Sum S.
- OKLAHOMA NORTHEASTERN STATE COLLEGE, Tahlequah, Okla. Enr 1141
Coed Sum S.
- OKLAHOMA NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE, Alva, Okla. Enr 896 Coed
Sum S.
- OKLAHOMA SOUTHEASTERN STATE COLLEGE, Durant, Okla. Enr 2101 Coed
Sum S.
- OKLAHOMA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF DIVERSIFIED OCCUPATIONS,
Weatherford, Okla. Enr 1575 Coed Sum S.
- OMAHA, MUNICIPAL UNIV. OF, Omaha, Neb. Enr 1224 Coed Sum S.
- OTTAWA UNIV., Ottawa, Kans. Enr 312 Coed Sum S.

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE, Angwin, Calif. Enr 602 Coed Sum S.
PACIFIC UNIV., Forest Grove, Ore. Enr 348 Coed.
PAINE COLLEGE, Augusta, Ga. Enr 259 Coed Sum S.
PARSONS COLLEGE, Fairfield, Iowa. Enr 263 Coed Sum S.
PEMBROKE COLLEGE, Providence, R. I. Enr 489 Women.
PHILLIPS UNIV., Enid, Okla. Enr 850 Coed Sum S.
PORTLAND, UNIV. OF, Portland, Ore. Enr 744 Coed Sum S.
PRINCIPIA, THE, Elsah, Ill. Enr 305 Coed.
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE, Providence, R. I. Enr 850 Men Sum S.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, N. C. Enr 410 Women.

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Lynchburg, Va. Enr 683.
REED COLLEGE, Portland, Ore. Enr 550 Coed.
REGIS COLLEGE, Weston, Mass. Enr 406 Women Sum S.
RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE, Kingston, R. I. Enr 1244 Coed.
ROANOKE COLLEGE, Salem, Va. Enr 382 Coed Sum S.
ROCKHURST COLLEGE, Kansas City, Mo. Enr 554 Men.
ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park, Fla. Enr 422 Coed.
ROSEMONT COLLEGE, Rosemont, Pa. Enr 245 Women Sum S.
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy, N. Y. Enr 694 Women.
RUTGERS UNIV., New Brunswick, N. J. Enr 6513 Men Sum S.

SAINT AMBROSE COLLEGE, Davenport, Iowa. Enr 532 Men Sum S.
SAINT BENEDICT, COLLEGE OF, St Joseph, Minn. Enr 237 Women Sum S.
SAINT BENEDICT'S COLLEGE, Atchison, Kans. Enr 294 Men.
SAINT BONAVENTURE COLLEGE, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. Enr 480 Men
Sum S.

SAINT EDWARD'S SEMINARY, Seattle, Wash.
SAINT FRANCIS COLLEGE, Loretto, Pa. Enr 194 Men.
SAINT FRANCIS, COLLEGE OF, Joliet, Ill. Enr 276 Women Sum S.
SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Enr 303 Women Sum S.
SAINT JOHN'S UNIV., Brooklyn, N. Y. Enr 6166 Men Sum S.
SAINT JOSEPH COLLEGE, West Hartford, Conn. Enr 273 Women Sum S.
SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Emmitsburg, Md. Enr 184 Women.
SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pa. Enr 519 Men.
SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Brooklyn, N. Y. Enr 478 Women.
SAINT MARY COLLEGE, Leavenworth, Kans. Enr 297 Women Sum S.
SAINT MARY OF THE SPRINGS COLLEGE, Columbus, O. Enr 135 Women
Sum S.

SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WASATCH, COLLEGE OF, Salt Lake City, Utah. Enr 118
Women Sum S.

SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. Enr
264 Women Sum S.

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, St. Mary's College, Calif. Enr 490 Men.
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Notre Dame, Ind. Enr 344 Women Sum S.
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Winona, Minn. Enr 326 Men Sum S.
SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, Winooski Park, Vt. Enr 201 Men.
SAINT NORBERT COLLEGE, West De Pere, Wis. Enr 405 Men Sum S.
SAINT PATRICK'S SEMINARY, Menlo Park, Calif.
SAINT PETER'S COLLEGE, Jersey City, N. J. Enr 394 Men.
SAINT ROSE, COLLEGE OF, Albany, N. Y. Enr 331 Women Sum S.
SAINT SCHOLASTICA, COLLEGE OF, Duluth, Minn. Enr 410 Women Sum S.
SAINT THOMAS, COLLEGE OF, St. Paul, Minn. Enr 735 Men.
SAINT VINCENT COLLEGE, Latrobe, Pa. Enr 393 Men Sum S.
SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem, N. C. Enr 319 Women.
SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE, San Diego, Calif. Enr 2438 Coed Sum S.
SAN FRANCISCO COLLEGE, San Francisco, Calif. Enr 201 Women Sum S.
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE, San Francisco, Calif. Enr 2533 Coed
Sum S.

- SAN FRANCISCO, UNIV. OF, San Francisco, Calif. Enr 1095 Men Sum S.
 SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, San Jose, Calif. Enr 4163 Coed Sum S.
 SANTA BARBARA STATE COLLEGE, Santa Barbara, Calif. Enr 1594 Coed Sum S.
- SANTA CLARA, UNIV. OF, Santa Clara, Calif. Enr 528 Men.
 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville, N. Y. Enr 287 Women.
 SCRANTON, UNIV. OF, Scranton, Pa. Enr 578 Men Sum S.
 SEATTLE COLLEGE, Seattle, Wash. Enr 513 Coed Sum S.
 SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE, Seattle, Wash. Enr 355 Coed Sum S.
 SETON HALL COLLEGE, South Orange, N. J. Enr 532 Men Sum S.
 SIMPSON COLLEGE, Indianola, Iowa. Enr 508 Coed Sum S.
 SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE, Sioux Falls, S. D. Enr 342 Coed Sum S.
 SISTERS COLLEGE OF CLEVELAND, Cleveland, O. Enr 190 Women Sum S.
 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS,
 Brookings, S. D. Enr 1294 Coed Sum S.
 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE SCHOOL OF MINES. Enr 423 Coed.
 SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA INSTITUTE OF LIBERAL AND TECHNICAL LEARN-
 ING, Lafayette, La. Enr 2020 Coed Sum S.
 SOUTHWESTERN UNIV., Georgetown, Tex. Enr 423 Coed Sum S.
 SPRING HILL COLLEGE, Spring Hill, Ala. Enr 341 Men Sum S.
 SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass. Enr 540 Men Sum S.
 SUSQUEHANNA UNIV., Selinsgrove, Pa. Enr 331 Coed.
 TARKIO COLLEGE, Tarkio, Mo. Enr 242 Coed Sum S.
 TENNESSEE POLYTECHNIC INST., Cookeville, Tenn. Enr 956 Coed Sum S.
 TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, Kingsville, Tex. Enr 1242 Coed
 Sum S.
 TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Lubrook, Tex. Enr 3896 Coed Sum S.
 TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE, Lexington, Ky. Enr 559 Coed Sum S.
 TRINITY UNIV., Waxahachie, Tex. Enr 360 Coed Sum S.
 TULSA, UNIV. OF, Tulsa, Okla. Enr 1011 Coed Sum S.
 TUSCULUM COLLEGE, Greeneville, Tenn. Enr 285 Coed.
- UNION COLLEGE, Barbourville, Ky. Enr 487 Coed Sum S.
 UNION COLLEGE, Lincoln, Neb. Enr 443 Coed Sum S.
 UPSALA COLLEGE, East Orange, N. J. Enr 382 Coed Sum S.
 URSULINE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Cleveland, O. Enr 184.
- VALPARAISO UNIV., Valparaiso, Ind. Enr 506 Coed Sum S.
 VERMONT, UNIVERSITY OF, AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Burlington,
 Vt. Enr 1448 Coed Sum S.
 VILLA MARIA COLLEGE, Erie, Pa. Enr 395 Women Sum S.
 VILLANOVA COLLEGE, Villanova, Pa. Enr 924 Men Sum S.
 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST., Blacksburg, Va. Enr 2780 Coed Sum S.
- WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. Enr 442 Men.
 WAGNER MEMORIAL LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Staten Island, N. Y. Enr 272
 Coed Sum S.
- WALLA WALLA COLLEGE, College Park, Wash. Enr 601 Coed Sum S.
 WASHINGTON COLLEGE, Chestertown, Md. Enr 341 Coed.
 WAYNE UNIV., Detroit, Mich. Enr 15,946 Coed Sum S.
 WEBSTER COLLEGE, Webster Groves, Mo. Enr 166 Women Sum S.
 WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon, Ga. Enr 268 Women.
 WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE, Westminster, Md. Enr 571 Coed Sum S.
 WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Spokane, Wash. Enr 215 Coed Sum S.
 WICHITA, MUNICIPAL UNIV. OF, Wichita, Kans. Enr 1591 Coed Sum S.
 WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGE, Geneva, N. Y. Enr 161 Women.
 WILMINGTON COLLEGE, Wilmington, O. Enr 297 Coed Sum S.
 WOFFORD COLLEGE, Spartanburg, S. C. Enr 486 Men Sum S.
- XAVIER UNIV., Cincinnati, O. Enr 514 Men Sum S.

ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF THE U. S.

NORWICH UNIVERSITY, Northfield, Vt. John M. Thomas.
ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Lieut. Palmer A. Niles.
LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Ambrose.
MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Brig. Gen. Asa Singleton.
NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. Lieut.-Col.
Frank A. Patillo.
ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N. J. Rear Adm. S. S. Robison.
BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J. Harold M. Smith.
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Chester, Pa. Col. Frank
K. Hyatt.
AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY, Fort Defiance, Va. Col. Thomas J. Roller.
FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va. Col. Morgan H. Hudgins.
FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. Dr. John J. Wicker.
HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va. Col. Aubrey H. Camden.
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. Dr. H. J. Benchoff.
STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. Col. E. R. W. McCabe.
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lexington, Va. Charles E. Kilbourne.
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Blacksburg, Va. Julian A. Burruss.
GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va. Col. J. M. Moore.
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Oak Ridge, N. C. Col. Earle P. Holt.
GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Atlanta, Ga. Maj. W. S. Brewster.
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE, Barnesville, Ga. Col. J. E. Guillebeau.
RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. Gen. Sandy Beaver.
FLORIDA MILITARY ACADEMY, St. Petersburg, Fla. Col. W. B. Mendels.
KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lyndon, Ky. Col. Charles B. Richmond.
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn. Col. Harry L.
Armstrong.
COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Columbia, Tenn. Col. William O. Batts.
SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY, Sewanee, Tenn. Maj.-Gen. William R.
Smith.
TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Sweetwater, Tenn. Col. C. R. Endsley.
MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala. Col. Walter L. Murfee.
GULF COAST MILITARY ACADEMY, Gulfport, Miss. Col. Nat Owen.
TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE, San Antonio, Tex. Dr. W. W. Bondurant.
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. Col. W. E. Gregory.
HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Col. Burritt B. Bouton.
MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY, Morgan Park, Ill. Col. Harry D. Abells.
WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill. Col. Ralph L. Jackson.
NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY, Lake Geneva, Wis.
Col. R. P. Davidson.
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Col. Roy F. Farrand.
ST. THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY, St. Paul, Minn. Rev. James H. Moynihan.
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. Rev. Donald Henning.
KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. Col. A. M. Hitch.
MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY, Mexico, Mo. Col. Charles R. Stribling.
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. Col. James M. Sellers.
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY, Claremore, Okla. Col. Walter E. Downs.
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. Col. D. C. Pearson.
BROWN MILITARY ACADEMY, Pacific Beach, Calif. Dr. John E. Brown.

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS

For some years attempts have been made to set certain academic standards for California private schools. A California Headmasters Association, made up of the heads of some of the southern California schools that send a few boys each year on to eastern colleges, passed out of existence in 1939. In 1940, collaborating with the State University, a number of the leading private schools throughout the state, boys, girls, and coeducational, formed the California Association of Private Secondary Schools. Early in 1941, thirty-six California private schools applied for membership in this organization. Of these, twenty-one were selected as meeting the entrance requirements of the State University. The junction of the group, now bearing the title California Association of Independent Secondary Schools, is one of approval,—comparable to the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools rather than to the sectional associations which are accrediting in function, like the Middle States, the Southern, and the North Central Associations of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley. Girls. T. R. Hyde.

BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla. Girls. Caroline S. Cummins.

BLACK-FOXE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Los Angeles. Maj. Harry H. Gaver.
MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco. Girls. Barbara Burke.

CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Covina. Dr. Murray P. Brush.
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palto Alto. Girls. Margarita Espinosa.

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Avalon. Keith Vosburg.

CHADWICK SEASIDE SCHOOL, Rolling Hills. Coed. Mrs. Margaret L. Chadwick.

CUMNOCK SCHOOL, Los Angeles. Coed. Rev. Dr. Raymond C. Brooks.

FLINTRIDGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Pasadena. Doane M. Lowery.

FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Pasadena. Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin.

KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross. Girls. Katharine F. Branson.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Los Angeles. Ada S. Blake.

MENLO SCHOOL, Menlo Park. Boys. Lowry S. Howard.

MIDLAND SCHOOL, Los Olivos. Boys. Paul Squibb.

SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria. Boys. Curtis W. Cate.

SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco. Girls. Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood.

THACHER SCHOOL, THE, Ojai. Boys. Anson S. Thacher.

WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont. Boys. Thompson Webb.

WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Los Angeles. Frederica de Laguna.

WESTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Pasadena. Anne F. Parker.

ILLUSTRATED
ANNOUNCEMENTS

ILLUSTRATED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The schools here included (pp. 827-978) make a distinguished group. The invitation to this section is not extended to all, and all that are invited do not accept.

These are the schools' own statements, written or approved by them and illustrated with photographs they supply. In the critical text section (pp. 99-590), a bold face cross reference at the end of the descriptive notice of each of these schools refers to this fuller statement. Most of them will be found further classified in the various lists of Schools to Meet Special Needs (pp. 719-797).

Boys, girls, and coeducational preparatory and elementary schools, junior colleges, and schools for specialized training are grouped together in geographical proximity to facilitate comparison.

Parents and school advisers will find it interesting and illuminating to thumb these illustrated pages in a preliminary survey of school opportunities available.

INDEX TO ANNOUNCEMENTS

	PAGE
ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.	899
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, THE, Onchiota, N. Y., and Coconut Grove, Fla.	860
ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn.	846
AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C.	879
ALTARAZ SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass.	937
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City	976
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, THE, Berkeley, Calif.	934
ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, THE, Tacoma, Wash.	894
ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.	889
ARKE, West Woodstock, Conn.	940
ART CAREER SCHOOL, New York City	973
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C.	879
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C.	924
AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn.	855
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass.	905
BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla.	924
BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	900
BEECH HILL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Colebrook, Conn.	842
BEMENT SCHOOL, THE, Deerfield, Mass.	942
BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y.	959
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass.	841
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, THE, La Jolla, Calif.	932
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J.	865
BLAKE SCHOOL, THE, Minneapolis, Minn.	884
BOLLES SCHOOL, THE, Jacksonville, Fla.	878
BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.	868
BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.	957
BRANTWOOD HALL SCHOOL, Bronxville, N. Y.	910
BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M.	931
BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I.	970
BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.	970
BURNHAM SCHOOL, THE MARY A., Northampton, Mass.	902
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif.	894
CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, Cambridge, Mass.	936
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, THE, Kendal Green, Mass.	944
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.	847
CASEMENTS, THE, Ormond Beach, Fla.	969
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif.	933
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn.	881

	PAGE
CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y.	916
CHAMBERLAYNE SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston	954
CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md.	977
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn.	945
CHESHIRE ACADEMY, THE, Cheshire, Conn.	854
CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.	964
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	906
CHOATE SCHOOL, THE, Wallingford, Conn.	853
CLARK SCHOOL, THE, Hanover, N. H.	829
COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me.	828
COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, THE, Columbus, O.	925
COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y.	856
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	886
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind.	883
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass.	939
 DANA HALL SCHOOL, Wellesley, Mass.	901
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass.	837
DELL SCHOOL, KATHLEEN, Brookline, Mass.	972
DEVEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y.	858
DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa.	951
DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J.	918
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass.	839
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, THE, Greenwich, Conn.	943
ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill.	888
EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Exeter, N. H.	832
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.	912
ENDICOTT, Pride's Crossing, Beverly, Mass.	955
ERSKINE SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass.	953
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, THE, New York City	946
EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.	892
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.	969
FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va.	878
FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.	840
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill.	968
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, THE, West Newton, Mass.	838
FIELDSTON SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y.	946
FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City	960
FIRESIDE, THE, Plainfield, Conn.	937
FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF COLORADO, Colorado Spgs.	893
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa.	873
FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, THE, New York City	915
FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.	892
RIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.	939

	PAGE
GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, THE, Boston, Mass.	956
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md.	921
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Bucks Co., Pa.	938
GIBBS SCHOOLS, KATHARINE, Boston, Providence, N. Y. C.	971
GILL'S SCHOOL, Miss, Bernardsville, N. J.	918
GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.	935
GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass.	836
GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va.	967
GRIER SCHOOL, THE, Birmingham, Pa.	920
GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	950
GULL HILL SCHOOL, Orleans, Mass.	840
HAMLIN SCHOOL, SARAH DIX, San Francisco, Calif.	934
HACKLEY SCHOOL, THE, Tarrytown, N. Y.	864
HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	963
HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miss, Miami, Fla.	925
HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.	871
HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	972
HILL SCHOOL, THE, Pottstown, Pa.	867
HOCKADAY SCHOOL, THE, Dallas, Texas	929
HOLDERNES SCHOOL, THE, Plymouth, N. H.	831
HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa.	921
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.	965
HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, New York City	863
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass.	903
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.	903
HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL, Howe, Ind.	888
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Boston, Mass.	834
INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn.	850
IRVING SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y.	856
JOKAKE SCHOOL, THE, Jokake, Ariz.	932
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, THE, Ross, Calif.	933
KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, Providence, N.Y.C.	971
KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	972
KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis.	927
KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H.	896
KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J.	917
KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	965
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	926
KNOX SCHOOL, THE, Cooperstown, N. Y.	913

	PAGE
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.	887
LANDON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.	875
LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y.	857
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	926
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass.	842
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, THE, Lawrenceville, N. J.	866
LEICESTER, Leicester, Mass.	974
LINCOLN SCHOOL, THE, Providence, R. I.	907
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa.	920
LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Los Alamos, N. M.	891
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, THE, Stamford, Conn.	909
MANLIUS SCHOOL, THE, Manlius, N. Y.	858
MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass.	843
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn.	960
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va.	880
McCALLIE SCHOOL, THE, Chattanooga, Tenn.	881
MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif.	974
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, THE, Mercersburg, Pa.	870
MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn.	940
MILFORD SCHOOL, THE, Milford, Conn.	848
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis.	928
MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass.	836
MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill.	968
MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass.	942
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, THE, Providence, R. I.	844
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, THE, Mt. Hermon, Mass.	834
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.	966
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	922
NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md.	964
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hampton, N. H.	832
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J.	869
NEWTON SCHOOL, THE, So. Windham, Vt.	830
NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y.	859
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass.	975
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass.	900
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass.	896
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.	861
NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me.	935
OAK GROVE SCHOOL, Vassalboro, Me.	895
OGONTZ SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Rydal, Pa.	961
OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla.	949
OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J.	868
PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla.	949

	PAGE
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y.	857
PEDDIE SCHOOL, THE, Hightstown, N. J.	865
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.	962
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Chester, Pa.	977
PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass.	952
PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	973
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.	827
PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass.	958
POLLOCK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	952
POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL	863
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.	851
POND SCHOOL CRUISE, INC., Annapolis, Md.	978
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I.	845
PRINCIPIA, THE, St. Louis, Mo.	967
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H.	831
PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt.	943
RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex.	930
RANDLES SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	875
RECTORY SCHOOL, THE, Pomfret, Conn.	846
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y.	862
RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga., and Hollywood, Fla.	882
ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	936
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass.	904
ROLLINS STUDIO, East Hampton, N. Y.	976
ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn.	848
ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn.	911
RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn.	950
ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va.	923
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y.	914
ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C.	876
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James School P. O., Md.	872
ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J.	916
ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt.	984
SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.	910
ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn.	928
SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex.	929
SAINT MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS, Littleton, N. H.	897
SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y.	914
ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, Newport, R. I.	844
SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C.	922
SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, New Mexico	930
SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo.	931

	PAGE
SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.	934
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y.	944
SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE, La Plume, Pa.	961
SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla.	948
SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass.	898
SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.	871
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.	889
SHIPLEY SCHOOL, THE, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	919
SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	947
SKYWOOD HALL, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.	941
SLADE SCHOOL, THE, Olney, Md.	877
SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa.	870
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J.	864
SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Tucson, Ariz.	890
SPENCE SCHOOL, THE, New York City	915
SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, N. C.	950
STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye, N. H.	954
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass.	904
STONY BROOK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Stony Brook, L. I.	862
STORM KING SCHOOL, THE, Cornwall, N. Y.	860
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va.	923
STUART SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass.	956
STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va.	874
SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn.	849
SUNSHINE ACRES, Mays Landing, N. J.	941
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.	833
TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass.	901
TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Woodstock, Ill.	885
TOME SCHOOL, THE, Port Deposit, Md.	880
TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind.	927
VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa.	872
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt.	830
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass.	898
WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me.	828
WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio	884
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn.	852
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa.	938
WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE, THE, Milford, Conn.	955
WHEELER SCHOOL, MARY C., Providence, R. I.	907
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.	835
WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL, Easthampton, Mass.	835
WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL, THE, New York City	948
WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.	908



BULFINCH HALL (1818)

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Massachusetts.

CLAUDE M. FUESS, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Head Master.

Phillips Academy, founded in 1778 by members of the Phillips family, is the oldest incorporated academy in the U. S.

It is international in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit. Its essential appeal is to students of serious educational purpose and high moral standards.

To be eligible for entrance, candidates must present satisfactory school records and evidence of good character, and must take examinations for assignment to classes.

Dormitory accommodations and supervision enable students to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom of college. Classroom sections are small, and there is one teacher to every nine boys.

Williams Hall and Rockwell House, with their close supervision, offer attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career.

The latest additions to the school plant, designed by Guy Lowell and Charles A. Platt, include a recitation building, dormitories, a library, an art gallery, a hospital, a church, an auditorium and administration building, and an inn.

Extensive playgrounds and athletic fields are available for the use of students. All the boys are required to take regular gymnasium work or engage in sports. The Gymnasium, the Swimming Pool, and the Case Memorial Building, providing complete facilities for athletic activities during the winter, are in charge of a physical director and several assistants.

Endowments and scholarship funds are available, providing pecuniary aid for more than a hundred scholarly and ambitious boys of limited means.



WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Bryant Hill, Dexter, Me.
LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, Head Master.

The SCHOOL and the summer session at the SCHOOL-CAMP are fully accredited. A flexible Program, adjusted to the interests and aims of the Individual and directed by a Faculty of one Teacher for every three Boys, facilitates distinctive College Preparation. A two-year academic schedule can be completed in one calendar year. No Graduate has failed to enter College on scheduled time.

There is an excellent natural setting for Winter Sports.

COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me.
HUGH A. SMITH, B.A., Principal.



With a tradition of over 115 years of high scholastic standing and Christian citizenship, Coburn specializes in one thing: thorough preparation for College or Technical School. Instruction is personalized and adapted to individual needs, insuring superior education at a very moderate cost.

Proximity to Colby College provides opportunity for attending Lectures, Concerts and Drama. A well balanced program of extra-curricular activities gives training in Athletics, Music, Dramatics, Public Speaking, etc. Teams are maintained in Football,

Basketball, Track, Baseball and Tennis.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, New Hampshire.

CLIFFORD PEASE CLARK, Ph.D., Founder.

FRANK MILLETT MORGAN, Ph.D., Head Master.

Maintaining high standards of instruction, The Clark School offers thorough preparation for College or Business, and inculcates in the Boy those basic principles and ideals which tend toward the development of manly character. Although the School maintains a completely separate existence, proximity to Dartmouth College affords opportunity for athletic and educational activities available only in a college community.

Four courses are offered—a four-year College Preparatory Course preparing for College Board Examinations and accredited to Colleges admitting by Certificate; a two-year Intensive Course for Boys over 16 whose college preparation has been neglected; a one-year Preparatory Course for high school graduates; and a two-year graduate Business Course.

With enrollment limited to eighty and an average of six students to a class, individual attention is assured. The Instructors, specialists in their subjects, are chosen for fitness to lead young men as well as for scholastic ability.

Under the supervision of the Athletic Director every student takes daily exercise. The School is represented in Football, Basketball, Baseball, Hockey, Golf, Tennis, and Winter Sports.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE NEWTON SCHOOL, South Windham, Vt.

DAVID NEWTON, A.B., Head Master.

On a 275 acre hillside farm this small school offers sound and adequate college preparation but welcomes also boys intelligently indifferent to college. In place of entrance examinations all candidates spend a week or so at the school before enrolling, to be sure they are suited to the life.

Responsibility and dependability are developed through varied supervised jobs for all students. They handle the horses, cows, chickens; provide all fuel, pack ice, help slaughter; do the lumbering, building, shop and forge work. Students must study the Bible, keep good accounts, and, unless real monotones, sing in the choir. Available each year are four scholarships.

VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vermont.

LAURENCE G. LEAVITT, B.S., A.M., Head Master.



Vermont Academy is a college preparatory school with a special cultural program for the non-college boy. On the thirty-six acre campus are eleven modern buildings, tennis courts, pond, playing fields.

Athletics are coached by the faculty, who are chosen for personality and interest in boys as well as teaching ability. Winter sports and an Outing Club are especially emphasized and expert instruction is given in skiing.

Work in dramatics and publication of a school paper supplement the classroom English. Study and appreciation of Music is encouraged. A friendly social life is maintained between boys and faculty.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H.

REV. EDRIC AMORY WELD, Rector.

Holderness, in the foothills of the White Mountains, is a five-year College Preparatory School offering also a General Course for non-college Boys, appreciation of Art and Music, and Crafts. The dormitories, of modern fireproof construction, are situated on a beautiful hill overlooking the Pemigewasset Valley.

There are all Team Sports, as well as golf and riding. Under the leadership of an expert Ski instructor, special interest centers in Winter Sports. Frequent trips to the school's cabin high in the mountains, personal guidance, and small classes, all promote a spirit of friendliness and helpfulness between masters and boys.



PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H.

J. HALSEY GULICK, Head Master.

Besides the fully accredited College Preparatory Course, the Academy features an entirely separate and individualized plan for those who for one reason or another are not going to College. It is not a vocational course, but a boy is initiated to a varied curriculum with the idea of discovering and developing his latent capacities.

The Academy is limited to fifty boys which assures small classes and individual work.

There is an intimate relation between the masters and boys, not only in the class room, but in all phases of the school life.

Besides the regular seasonal sports, sailing is offered and many of the boys build their own boats. During the winter months the school is particularly known for its skiing.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hampton, New Hampshire.

FREDERICK SMITH, A.M., Head Master.

New Hampton graduates each year enter some twenty different colleges. Nearly every eastern college of importance has New Hampton boys among its students. The School is proud of the success of its graduates in college and in life occupations.

New Hampton students find at the School experienced masters, a country environment conducive to study, a broad sports program that provides for each boy according to his ability, and a genuine interest in the welfare and success of each student.



EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Exeter, N. H.

EDWARD E. EMERSON, A.B., Head Master.

The Emerson School for Boys 7-16 offers thorough preparation for the first or second years of Exeter, Andover and other leading Secondary Schools.

Features of the school are a home-like atmosphere, small classes averaging eight boys, comradeship of boys and teachers, and a location in a historical "school town".

The school equipment includes spacious houses of Colonial design, a new annex, and a 12-acre Athletic Field. Sports include football, soccer, tennis, baseball, archery, and all Winter Sports.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Massachusetts.

W. HUSTON LILLARD, A.M., Litt.D., Head Master.

In the old whaling town of Marion on Buzzards Bay, Tabor Academy, an endowed school, prepares boys for new world conditions. Combining fascinating new features with the best of the old traditions, the school attracts boys of strong character and serious purpose from all over the country and abroad.

Thoroughness and concentration through small classroom groups, and an attractive program of physical training, including sailing and cruising, are distinctive features.

Tabor is non-sectarian, cosmopolitan, and democratic. It prepares boys for all colleges.

Wholesome living and regular exercise for all have combined to give the school an excellent health record.

Although all students live in close contact with their housemaster, attention is given to the necessity of preparing the older ones for the unprotected life which lies ahead of them.

The Summer Program during July and August includes Cruising, Camping, and the Racing of small Sloops.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mount Hermon, Mass.

DAVID R. PORTER, M.A., L.H.D., Head Master.

Student participation in work of both School and Farm, with endowment and annual gifts, makes it possible to offer earnest Boys exceptional opportunity for College Preparation at low rate. Recently upwards of 80% have entered College.

Extra-curricular interests and activities supplement the regular curriculum. Every Boy is urged to participate in a comprehensive plan of intramural Sports in addition to an interscholastic sports program. (*See also page 896.*)

THE HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 320 Huntington Ave., Boston, Massachusetts.

CHARLES H. SAMPSON, B.S., Ed.M., Head Master.

A well equipped Private Day School of the conservatively progressive type, the student body is divided into four forms. Boys are prepared for the leading colleges not only in New England but throughout the country. The School has the privilege of entering boys in College by certificate. Complete preparation for the College Board Examinations is offered in all courses. Special courses prepare for Business Administration Colleges and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

While scholastic attainment is primarily emphasized, the School does not neglect proper attention to the complete development of the individual boy. Every boy is expected to participate daily in some form of physical exercise.

The equipment available includes Classrooms of standard size, Science Laboratories, a complete Gymnasium with three Basketball Courts, Swimming Pool, Running Track, and six acres of Outdoor Playing Fields.

In the co-educational Summer Session intensive preparation by regular staff members is offered in grammar and high school subjects, in preparation for September examinations.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.
ARCHIBALD V. GALBRAITH, Head Master.

Williston was founded in 1841. During its hundred years it has sent thousands of students to college, well prepared to cope successfully with the problems of college life. Today it stands as one of the few well-endowed New England Schools that are exclusively College Preparatory.

Williston is located in the heart of New England, on the College Highway, fifteen miles north of Springfield. Noteworthy among its equipment is the new Recreation Center, with rooms devoted to student activities, the gymnasium, and an excellent swimming pool.

The atmosphere of Williston is wholesome, democratic, and sincere. The School encourages hard work and fair play. Of utmost importance are the experience and ability of the masters who are most loyal to the best interests of the School and of the boys under their influence.

Opportunities for self-help are offered and scholarships are awarded on the basis of character and high standing.

The Junior School has its own Head Master and Buildings.



ON THE OLD CAMPUS



POOL IN THE RECREATION CENTER ON THE NEW CAMPUS

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY,

South Byfield, Massachusetts.

EDWARD W. EAMES, M.A., Head Master.



The oldest boarding school for boys in the United States, Governor Dummer is in the North Shore country, thirty miles north of Boston. There it retains much of the charm and tradition of New England.

A high ratio of masters to students makes for a friendly, homelike life and personal attention to each boy. Stressing hard work and high scholarship, the school has a national patronage. Most of the boys enter the leading colleges and universities of the East.

The oil painting of Lieutenant-Governor William Dummer of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, here reproduced, hangs in the Mansion House which he built, now occupied by the head master.

MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Massachusetts.

GEORGE E. ROGERS, A.B., Head Master.

For one hundred thirty-seven years Monson has provided thorough preparation for college and for life, its program being adapted to the special needs of each boy. The enrollment is limited to seventy boys, almost all of whom enter college, by certificate or by C.E.B. examinations.

Monson features unusually small classes, personal attention, and a homelike atmosphere in a typical, small New England town, 75 miles west of Boston.

The broad program of extracurricular activities is supervised entirely by faculty members, all of whom are in residence at the school, and whose personal interest it is to prepare each boy for success in college or in business.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Massachusetts.

FRANK L. BOYDEN, Amherst; Ped.D., LL.D., Director.

Deerfield, founded in 1797, is one of the leading Schools for boys. Several of its buildings date from Pre-Revolutionary days. Its ideals are true to the old traditions of scholarship and moral training, but the Academy of today is thoroughly modernized and completely in touch with the life of the times.

The four year Course of Study corresponds to that of the senior high school, and prepares students for any College or University. The School Certificate is accepted by all Colleges admitting without examination. The Boarding Department is exclusively for boys.



Dormitories are splendidly equipped, as are the recently completed Science and Academy Buildings and the Gymnasium.

Fields, hills, and streams are part of the School Campus, and each student participates in some form of daily athletic exercise and sport,—Baseball, Hockey, Football, Tennis or Basketball.

Glee Club and Dramatics are popular extra-curricular activities. Each year members of the Senior Class present a Shakespearean comedy as part of the regular Commencement exercises.

A Deerfield boy is offered thorough College Preparation and a wholesome social life with his fellows.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL,

215 Albemarle Rd., West Newton, Mass.

HART FESSENDEN, M.A., Head Master.

Since 1903 The Fessenden School has prepared boys for the secondary schools. Its purpose is to build in, at an early age, habits of good work and square play and responsible citizenship that will carry over to the years ahead. Its educational policy rests on the theory of small classes and graded divisions, so that a boy, with others of like attainment, can progress without boredom or discouragement at his own best rate. A large faculty makes it possible for the masters to concern themselves with each separate boy. One member of the faculty, with long training in this important field, devotes all her time to remedial work in reading. Music, art, manual training, and current events are part of the regular curriculum. Extra-curriculum activities include the Dramatic Club, the Glee Club, the Press and Science Clubs, the Machine Shops.

In their athletics, as well as in their studies, the boys have the encouragement of working with others of their own group. There are four squads in football and baseball; soccer for those who prefer it; junior and senior golf and tennis tournaments; basketball, squash, wrestling, and boxing in the gymnasium; hockey and roller-skating on the rinks; coasting and skiing on the hill. The boys must take part in some form of athletics, and the manner of their playing is considered as important as their skill.

The health routine of the school is under the direction of an eminent Boston pediatrician.

Within ten miles of Boston, the school is easily accessible. It stands on a hill overlooking a golf course, and the property includes forty acres of land.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Massachusetts.

C. THURSTON CHASE, Jr., A.B., Head Master.

Thorough academic preparation for all the leading secondary schools is fundamental in a boy's life at Eaglebrook. The Head Master and a large faculty sympathetically study and guide his personal growth — physical, educational, and social — in a homelike and happy environment.

Physical development and medical care are given expert attention by a specially qualified Resident Pediatrician and Resident Nurses. The new Allen-Chase Infirmary pictured below offers modern medical facilities.

Training and participation are available in a variety of sports. Besides football and baseball, in which a majority of the students compete with other schools, Eaglebrook offers skiing, hockey, swimming, soccer, tennis, basketball, riding, shooting, fishing, and hiking. The facilities for skiing are unique.

Extra-curricular activities include music (piano, instrumental, band, orchestra, glee club), arts and crafts, dancing, printing, journalism, library work, photography, nature study, radio, and other hobbies. All boys assist in outdoor work projects.

The Town Council, *The Hearth*, the School Bank, and the School Store, as well as other phases of community service and student government, contribute to development of character and personality.

While conveniently accessible to main north-south and east-west railroad and motor routes, Eaglebrook enjoys a beautiful mountainside location above a town of historic New England tradition, providing an ideal environment for the growing boy.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston,



GULL HILL SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Orleans, Massachusetts.

LLEWELLYN HENSON, JR., B.S., Head Master.

For Boys 10 to 18, Gull Hill provides thorough instruction in college preparatory and pre-preparatory studies. The Faculty, one member to each four Students, carefully chosen for background, experience, and personality, is equipped to give a maximum of individual help and attention.

Housed in Colonial buildings of great charm, the School enjoys the mild climate of picturesque Cape Cod. Facilities are provided for a variety of land and water sports. The Summer School Camp combines profitable intellectual fare with a generous amount of summer sport, riding and sailing.



THE FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Massachusetts.

EDWARD WINCHESTER FAY, A.B., Head Master.

Founded in 1866 to prepare boys for St. Mark's, Fay now sends them on to all the leading secondary schools. With the modern flexible curriculum the high standards of the earlier days are maintained. There is opportunity for careful study of individual talents or difficulties. The aim throughout is for complete development of the boy, physically and mentally, and to lay the foundation for education in its broadest sense.

In a quiet country town accessible to Boston, facilities for all sports are available. The school has football and baseball fields, tennis courts, hockey rink, swimming pool, and golf course.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Massachusetts.

SEAVER B. BUCK, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

This college preparatory school occupies an estate of three hundred fifty acres, four miles from Sheffield, at an elevation of nine hundred feet on the eastern slope of Mt. Everett, overlooking the valley of the Housatonic.

Graduates enter the leading colleges of the east. The course of study covers a period of five years in preparation for the C. E. B. examinations or for certification. In addition to the regular college requirements, opportunity is offered for the study of music, art, dramatics and science.

Study hours are treated as of first importance, and are directed with the utmost care. The limited number of students and proportionately large faculty insure careful consideration of the individual needs of the students.

The location among the Berkshire Hills has resulted in the development of two organizations somewhat unique in eastern schools. The Berkshire Outing Club and the Berkshire Ski Club, each under a skilled director, have united in making many miles of trails over the Taconic Range, where hiking and skiing in their respective seasons supplement the organized athletics of the school.

Opportunity is given to every boy to take part in some sport, competitive or otherwise, best suited to his physical development and interest. The competitive sports include football, hockey, baseball, soccer, track, tennis, basketball and skiing. Unless excused by the school physician, each boy is required to participate daily in vigorous exercise.

Scholarships in limited number are awarded yearly to deserving students.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass.

FRED CLIFTON GRAY, A.M., Principal.

Founded in 1793 in an attractive New England town 36 miles from Boston, this School, with an excellent and enthusiastic teaching staff, successfully prepares Boys 12-19 for College. Each Boy's courses are determined by his individual need. The Certificate is accepted by Colleges so admitting and the work is approved by the New England Certificate Board.

Athletics, although compulsory, are not over emphasized or commercialized and great care is exercised for the physical comfort and well being of the student body so that the atmosphere of the Academy may be pleasant, wholesome and inspiring. Board and tuition \$1000. Scholarships for many Colleges.

BEECH HILL SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Colebrook, Connecticut.

CARL WINKLER, Principal.

A group of not more than fifteen boys, 9-21, who need highly specialized educational or emotional guidance are taken into Dr. Winkler's household for various lengths of time. Carefully selected tutors provide the necessary individual attention. The school's credits are accepted throughout the country.

The principal, a psychologist with eighteen years of practical experience, heads a psychological department which cares for special defects, emotional disturbances, and social maladjustments. No chronic cases are accepted, but the boy who stutters or stammers, or the boy who needs opportunity to develop under skilful supervision in a new environment, to discover latent aptitudes, to be helped to proper adjustment, finds this group healthful, stimulating, and helpful.

Special diets and all outdoor sports are provided.

The school is open all the year. It occupies a beautiful 70-acre estate in the foothills of the Berkshires, 26 miles from Hartford, 7 miles from Winsted. The main building is a 100-year-old house, remodeled and modernized, in a setting of landscaped grounds, woods, and fields.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



**MANTER HALL SCHOOL, 71 Mt. Auburn at
Holyoke St., Cambridge, Mass.**

JOHN C. HALL, Head Master.

Founded in 1886 by William Whiting Nolen, well known to many generations of Harvard men for his efficient and successful methods of instruction, Manter Hall is one of the oldest and best known unendowed schools in America. An exceptional curriculum prepares boys and girls for College Entrance exams.

The work is planned and adapted to the demands of each student's problems. The School has enjoyed a high reputation for overcoming successfully special difficulties of its students.

Each instructor is a specialist and has an exhaustive knowledge of the requirements of the College Entrance Board in his subject. Of the sixteen thoroughly competent instructors, each of the following has taught in the School ten years or more: Courtney Bruerton, Ph.D.; John C. Hall, B.S.; Charles A. Hobbs, A.M.; Charles H. Mergendahl, Ed.M.; James A. Reeves, A.B.; Hollis Webster, A.M.; and J. Rowe Webster, A.B.

The building, designed for the unusual purposes of Manter Hall, offers dormitory accommodations. Classrooms and laboratories are small, well lighted and ventilated, intended for Manter Hall's small group teaching method.

Facilities for exercise comprise tennis, squash, swimming and rowing. Because of the School's exacting scholastic standards, no organized teams which require intensive application and exhausting practice are allowed to represent the School.

The fall term opens September 22, 1941. Summer sessions are held during July and August, in Cambridge and in Wianno on Cape Cod. The School is, however, open throughout the year, and students may enter at any time for any period of time.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.**L. RALSTON THOMAS, Ed.M., Head Master.**

provide a full recreational program for all the boys.

BELMONT, the separate lower school house group, offers younger boys in residence a carefully planned educational program and living conditions well suited to their age.

Parents have confidence in the established reputation of the school and its excellent equipment.

This Friends' School has long been known for the excellence of its college preparation. Each year nearly all its graduates enter the leading colleges of the East. Art and Handcrafts are given prominence unusual in a college preparatory school. The Studio of the Three Oaks is a favorite retreat for hobbies activities. The Playing Fields, Gymnasium, and Swimming Pool pro-

**ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, Newport, Rhode Island.****CHAUNCEY H. BEASLEY, Head Master.**

St. Michael's provides the advantages of a Church School at moderate cost, giving its Boys a Christian Training and sound Scholastic Preparation. Classes from sixth grade through the second year of High School are maintained, with full College Preparation planned in the near future.

Competitive sports under trained leadership are encouraged. Unusual features are a two-minute period daily for each boy to speak informally before an audience, classes in concentration, and a school workshop supervised by an expert.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



PORPSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

VERY REV. DOM E. GREGORY BORGSTEDT, O.S.B.,
Prior.

REV. DOM J. HUGH DIMAN, O.S.B., Head Master.
FRANCIS I. BRADY, Ph.D., Assistant Head.

The Priory School, opened in September 1926, is attached to Portsmouth Priory, a daughter house of Fort Augustus Abbey in Scotland belonging to the English Benedictine Congregation.

The School is guided by two well defined aims: first, to train Catholic boys thoroughly in their religion; second, to provide a general education equal on its secular sides to that of the best non-Catholic schools of similar type. The courses lay the foundations of a genuinely liberal education. As a secondary and more concrete goal to be attained boys are prepared for the College Entrance Board Examinations.

The School as a whole is divided into Lower School (Forms I, II, and III), in which the course is about the same for all, and the Upper School, in which some freedom of election is permitted, increasing as the student advances, and governed by his fitness to throw the emphasis of his work on the ancient Classics, Modern Languages, or Mathematics and Sciences. Under the "House Plan", the Lower School is in a House by itself; the Upper School is divided into two Houses, each with its own library, common rooms, and all that provides a natural and pleasant centre for daily life.

On the Island of Rhode Island, 22 miles south of Providence and 8 miles north of Newport, the school occupies 120 acres of beautiful country overlooking Narragansett Bay. There is every facility for Football, Soccer, Baseball, Basketball, Skating, Tennis, Sailing and Water Sports, Boxing, Track, and Cross Country Running, and for Golf in a nearby club.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, By the Sea, New London, Connecticut.

LIEUT. PALMER A. NILES, U.S.C.G. Ret., Supt.
ALBERT W. BUTTERFIELD, A.M., Academic Director.

This naval preparatory school combines thorough academic instruction with naval training, closely following the routine of the Government academies. Graduates are now in attendance at the Naval and Coast Guard Academies, in 33 different colleges, and are serving as cadets in the Merchant Marine. In 1940 students reported from 16 states, five foreign countries.

Ideally located, the Academy possesses 800 feet of sandy sea beach, 21 acres of landscaped grounds, complete modern facilities, a 90-ft. schooner yacht, and a fleet of water craft.

THE RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Connecticut.

JOHN BRITTAINE BIGELOW, A.B., Head Master.
SAMUEL L. ABBOTT, JR., A.B., Ed. Director.



Established in 1920 by the late Reverend Frank H. Bigelow and Mrs. Bigelow to give young boys the best Elementary Training for outstanding Preparatory Schools, the Rectory School provides the same careful supervision and individual attention which boys would receive in well regulated private homes.

athletic fields, open hillsides and woodlands give opportunity for all sports.

A large faculty makes it possible to have small classes and to follow closely the development of each boy.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.

NELSON HUME, Ph.D., Head Master.

**MOST REV. MAURICE F. MC AULIFFE, D.D.,
Bishop of Hartford, Patron.**

Canterbury School, founded in 1915, is a College Preparatory Boarding School for Catholic boys. It is conducted by a Corporation of prominent Catholic laymen: Henry O. Havemeyer, Terence F. Carmody, Nelson Hume, James Cox Brady, Jr., Hubert McDonnell, John S. Burke, and Carlton J. H. Hayes. It maintains the highest standards of discipline and scholarship, and gives a sound training in the doctrines and practices of the Catholic religion.

The Head Master and all the teachers are laymen. The chapel and religious services are under the direction of a diocesan priest appointed by the Bishop. The boys, from eleven to eighteen years old, represent the best type of American youth.

The school grounds, 135 acres at an elevation of 500 feet, are beautifully and healthfully situated, and provide space for Football, Baseball, Hockey, Track, Tennis, and Golf. There are three dormitories: North, built in 1928; Middle, completed in 1937; South, built in 1927. A Gothic Chapel was finished in 1928. The Gymnasium (1924) contains locker-rooms, basketball floor, squash courts, and a 75-foot swimming pool. A new Classroom and Laboratory building was completed in 1939.

Enrollment is limited to 95 boys. The School is remarkable for its excellent spirit of discipline and study, its pleasant and home-like atmosphere, its fine equipment, the character of its boys and masters, and its success in the College Board examinations.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston



THE ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn.

PAUL L. CORNELL, Litt.D., Head Master.

J. ROBERT HALEY, B.S., Resident Head Master.

A small School with a friendly relationship between Boys and Masters, Romford offers a six year course, giving well rounded training and preparing for the leading Colleges. The Faculty is young, alert, with a real understanding of boys. The cheerful, homelike environment and intelligent supervision develop the Boy as an individual and member of the community.

The school property consists of about four hundred acres of farm and woodland through which wind two streams. The environment provides opportunity for individual effort in sports as well as the usual formal athletic program.



THE MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn.

WILLIAM D. PEARSON, A.B., M.A., Head Master.

Milford provides thorough preparation for any College, its program adapted to the special needs of each Boy. Individual instruction is featured, the average class including four or five Boys. Each Boy is given a complete educational experience to engage his interests, enlarge his abilities, and prepare him for complete, effective living.

The well equipped buildings occupy an attractive estate in an old town. A modern Gymnasium, six Tennis Courts, and a ten acre Athletic Field provide for all Sports. The Junior School admits Boys who have completed sixth grade work.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Connecticut.**CONRAD HAHN, M.A., Head Master.**

The location is in an old New England village, between Hartford and Springfield.

The campus of one hundred fifteen acres includes Farm and Athletic Fields.

Curriculum prepares Boys for any American College or Technical School, to enter by C.E.B. Examinations or Certificate. Programs are arranged to meet individual needs. Learning how to study is considered fully as important as mastery of the subject matter, and instructors are always at hand to help Boys learn this art.

The Junior School includes grades four through eight. It has a separate building, Faculty, Athletic and Academic Program. The instructors are chosen for their ability to work with young Boys in the classroom and on the field. A Housemother looks after the Boys' personal needs.

Suffield provides for the upbuilding of each Boy's health and morale. The Physical Education program, adapted to individual needs, includes nearly all the organized, and many individual, sports. Among the active clubs are the Science Club, Academy Players, Glee Club, Camera Club, Torch Club, Stamp Club, Ski Club, and Outing Club.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Connecticut.

JOHN F. SCHERESCHEWSKY, A.B., Director.

For forty years Rumsey Hall has successfully prepared Boys, 7-15, for all the leading Secondary Schools. Careful supervision in small classes with a maximum of individual attention insures a preparation more than adequate.

Sympathetic attention to each Boy's happiness and general development is made possible by the intimate home life and by constant association of Boys with the Head and his Assistants.

Clubs and Extra-Curricular Activities develop special interests including hobbies. Outdoor exercise under careful supervision is required. The School has an excellent health record.



INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn.

WILLIAM M. DOOLITTLE, A.B., Head Master.

Devoted to the education of boys between eight and fourteen, Indian Mountain School prepares for the leading College Preparatory Schools.

Near a lake in the Berkshires, the School is about a hundred miles from New York City. The 175 acres of fields and mountain woodland afford excellent opportunities for individual recreation and sports, including skiing, skating, football, baseball, tennis, and riding.

A simple life is stressed, with responsibilities placed on each boy commensurate with his age. Carpentry and Art shops combine with Music and diverse hobby clubs to give a well rounded existence.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Connecticut.

HALLECK LEFFERTS, Ph.B., Head Master.

Pomfret School holds one of the foremost places in the field of Secondary Education. It furnishes sound learning and Christian education by instruction in all studies required for admission to University or College, but this particular objective is not its sole purpose. It develops throughout its Course thorough training for those planning to enter into active work upon graduation.

The Five Year Course of Study corresponds to the work offered in Junior and Senior High Schools. Applicants to the first form should not be under twelve years of age. Small classes, directed by able instructors who are all specialists in their subjects, make possible a maximum of personal attention and direction.

The extensive School Grounds have an ideal site in the country town of Pomfret. Full athletic and recreational equipment provides for all Sports, Games and Physical Exercise in which each boy takes a vigorous part.

Pomfret continues to carry out the ideal of its founder, that of fitting boys to enter College or Business with the most sound background—mental, moral and physical.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston



WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Connecticut.
ARTHUR MILLIKEN, B.A., Head Master.

Entering on its second half century of preparing boys for success in College and later life, the power of Westminster lies in the ability to use the carefully weighed experience of the past for the benefit of the present and the future.

A small school for 120 boarding boys, Westminster offers a six-year course preparatory to any College or University in the country. One master for every seven boys makes individual attention possible at all times, especially in the classroom where the ability of each boy to work and think for himself is of equal importance with the subject matter studied.



Boys are trained to find satisfaction in hard work and in a simple, friendly, Christian way of life, and are given increasing responsibility and freedom as they show themselves ready for them. Good taste is stimulated in art and music, and boys are encouraged to develop their talents.

The well rounded plant includes separate dormitory buildings, chapel, gymnasium, swimming pool, squash courts. Important features are the quiet country location, easy access to Hartford, and every facility for outdoor sports.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Connecticut.

GEORGE C. ST. JOHN, Head Master.

The underlying purpose in the foundation of Choate was the desire to prove that the life of a family and the life of a school may be effectively combined; that a boy, while gaining the benefits that any good school must provide—efficient teaching, manly discipline, systematic exercise, and association with boys of purpose—need not lose the intimate, personal influence that should characterize his home—a genuine interest in his individuality, a friendly and compelling contact with maturer points of view, and an unconscious development in appreciation of all that “culture” stands for. Through the growth and organization of forty-five years (thirty-three of them under the present Head Master), this has been the distinguishing ideal of Choate; and the School of today is planned, and the personality and character of its masters hard sought, to give to its larger number of fellows both the same training and the same “atmosphere” that the Founders created for the four boys who made up the original school.

Above all the School’s purpose is to instill the work habit and right motives.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



**THE CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Connecticut.
(Formerly Roxbury School)**

A. N. SHERIFF, M.A., Head Master.

Essentially a preparatory school, in that the majority of its boys go on to college, Cheshire aims to insure for each boy a thorough development of body, mind, and character, by helping him to make use of his abilities and cooperating in the development of his resources.

Two separate departments are maintained—Junior for boys 11-16; and Senior for boys 16 and over who are grouped according to scholastic ability or maturity of their social development. The large, well trained staff is interested to help the individual boy reach the maximum discipline within his capacity.

The scene of scholastic activity for nearly a century and a half, the 100 acre campus is in a typical New England village, 15 miles north of New Haven. Carefully supervised physical training is provided by tennis courts and playing fields.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Connecticut.

THE REV. W. BROOKE STABLER, M.A., B.D., Rector.

Avon is completely equipped for College Preparation, yet also offers thorough training for those planning to enter active work after graduation. An intimate interest in each boy's individuality is always maintained, one master for every five boys making such personal attention and instruction possible.

The School is concerned with the development of the whole boy. Believing that Religion is the mainspring in the development of character, Avon furnishes sound Christian education. Its unique form of Student Government, in which student officers are not merely a sub-committee of the faculty, provides excellent training for citizenship and democracy. Its program of Community Service supplements classroom and laboratory activities by work on the farm and in the shops and forest.

The property comprises 3000 acres of fields, forest, and land developed for organized athletics and outdoor sports—a beautiful portion of Connecticut countryside along the Farmington River. The School's remarkable physical facilities contribute immeasurably to its outstanding educational program.

The School was founded and built by Theodate Pope Riddle.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



IRVING SCHOOL, Tarrytown, New York.

C. WALTER OLSON, B.S., Head Master.

A college preparatory boarding school for boys, on the Hudson, twenty-five miles from New York, Irving embodies the results of one hundred and five years of achievement since founded by Washington Irving.

Upper and Lower Schools, separate in program and activities, are characterized by small classes and ample supervised study under experienced masters. Graduates of the past six years have entered fifty-seven colleges, universities and technical schools.

A well equipped gymnasium-auditorium with stage and pipe organ, ample playing fields, group singing, oral English, beautiful and healthful location are distinguishing features.



COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y.

HERBERT E. PICKETT, Head Master.

This Junior School was founded in 1940 to take advantage of the unusual features of historic Cooperstown. It enjoys the facilities of an excellent gymnasium and is three blocks from an outstanding hospital. Designed to accommodate but thirty boys, the school is housed informally in three old Cooperstown houses. The initial enrollment was thirteen boys. Full use is made of the surrounding country, including the facilities of Hyde Bay Camp, and local advantages for winter sports. The main educational objective is the Secondary Board Examination. The Academy endeavors to exploit its stimulating literary and historical surroundings.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, New York.

R. J. SHORTLIDGE, A.B., A.M., Head Master.

Pawling, a school for boys, 64 miles north of New York, in the Harlem Valley, offers a full complement of courses and activities essential to the development of the mind and personality of a boy in the four secondary years.

The setting, equipment, and routine afford opportunity to develop health, to teach a boy to work, to release his abilities, to help define his objectives, and to equip him for college, scientific school, further special study, or business.



LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY,

Route 27, Oakdale, L. I., New York.

BROTHER AMBROSE, F.S.C., Head Master.

This fully accredited Catholic Boarding School offers College Preparatory and General courses under experienced Religious men, as well as Military Training under resident Army Officers.

Facilities for all sports and many extra-curricular activities are available on the 160-acre estate. The excellent equipment includes laboratories, a fine library, a new gymnasium, and a cadet hospital.

La Salle develops latent physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual capacities, to produce the cultured Catholic gentleman.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



THE MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, New York.

BRIG. GEN. ASA L. SINGLETON, U. S. ARMY (Ret.), Supt.
NORMAN S. WALDRON, B.A., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Backed by seventy years of fine tradition, Manlius prepares boys for the nation's outstanding colleges. Each boy benefits from intimate instruction in small classes, supplemented by daily tutorial help from his masters during Conference Hours.

Sports, hobbies and study are under expert guidance. Inter-school and intramural competition helps develop every boy. Manlius is noted for its well-balanced military training. Its famous Ski Platoon is the first of its kind in the country. Manlius has been designated as an Honor School by the War Department more times than any other military school.

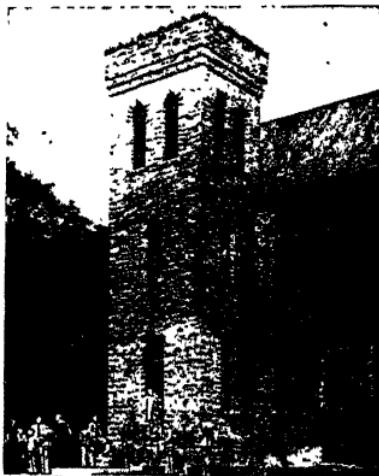
DEVEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, New York.

GEORGE L. BARTON, Jr., Ph.D., Head Master.

This Episcopal boarding school for boys 11-19, established 1857, is only three miles from the great Falls, in a setting of scenic beauty and historic interest. The 50-acre campus makes outdoor sports possible and daily participation in athletics is encouraged.

In small classes, students are grounded in courses meeting the requirements of any college or university, or preparatory to Regents Examinations. Full and partial scholarships are available.

Military discipline aids in promoting good carriage, neatness, promptness, and courtesy, although DeVeaux is not an essentially military school.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

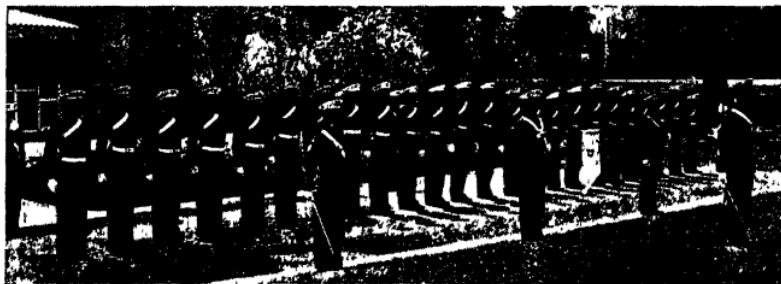
Lt. COLONEL FRANK A. PATTILLO, D.S.C., P.H., Ph.B.,
Superintendent.

Since 1889 this Academy has offered a well organized Academic Program and a carefully administered Military System. Primarily College Preparatory, the school's program of studies is adjusted to individual needs and equips for successful work in leading Colleges and Technical Schools. The Practical Commercial Course is for those Cadets who wish a thorough and systematic preparation for business.

The Academy has three units: Bard Hall, the junior school for Boys from the third to sixth grades; West Barracks, the intermediate school for Boys from the seventh through the ninth grade; Main Barracks for Boys fourteen years upward. Instructors are chosen for their interest in, understanding of, and ability to train youth. Their intimate contact with the Cadets insures intelligent boy-guidance.

The physical development of each Boy is carefully supervised, and all take part in some form of Athletics under the supervision of the physical director. Twenty Sports are conducted on the inter-class and intramural bases. Extra-Curricular Activities in great variety provide for recreational and hobby interests. Cavalry, Infantry, Artillery, and Band training is provided.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.



TROOP D

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



**THE STORM KING SCHOOL,
Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.**

ANSON BARKER, B.A., Head Master.

Fifty miles from New York among surrounding mountains at an elevation of 1000 feet, The Storm King School lies on a spur of Storm King Mountain. Founded in 1867, the School has quietly and continuously prepared boys for college. A fine body, mind, and character are developed by work and play with masters who are both respected leaders and devoted friends. Organized sports, careful health supervision, the mountain air, and small classes present an enviable environment.

**THE ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL,
Onchiota, N. Y. - Coconut Grove, Fla.**

KENNETH O. WILSON, Head Master

WILLIAM W. PATTERSON, Associate Head Master.

Offering advantages of climate and recreation unduplicated elsewhere, the Adirondack-Florida School combines these with the highest of scholastic standards in a regular six year College Preparatory course. The proportion of Masters to Boys is large, making possible careful attention to the needs of each Student. Graduates enter leading Colleges and Universities.

Sports and hobbies are of the life-time variety and include Hunting, Fishing, Canoeing and Winter Sports in the north woods during the fall and spring; Sailing, Tennis, Swimming, Cruising, Deep Sea Fishing during the mid-winter Florida term.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

IRA A. FLINNER, A.M., Ed.D., Harvard, Head Master.

The School prepares for Colleges and Technical Schools and gives a broad general training in a six year course of study. It is conservatively progressive and uses in its study of individuals and in instruction means at the disposal of scientific education.

The School Plant consisting of 4 units includes modern living, educational and indoor recreational facilities for 80 boys. On the School Grounds and the Lake Placid Club's 10,000 acre estate are opportunities for a wide variety of Outdoor Sports.

The School is under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation which awards annual scholarships of varying amounts to boys of high ability who are otherwise acceptable.

Boys are admitted to the first five forms of the six year course and are classified by mental tests and scholastic examinations. Promotion to the next class and admission to college are by College Board Examinations.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City.

FRANK S. HACKETT, A.B., Head Master.

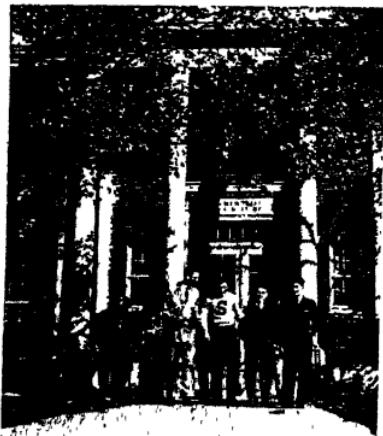
In an open stretch of country near New York City, Riverdale Country School combines sound training for College with a complete program of sports for all boys. Rare metropolitan opportunities in Music, Art, and Drama are used during week-ends.

Cooperating units are the Riverdale Country School for Girls, Riverdale Neighborhood School, and Riverdale School of Music. Camp Riverdale in the Adirondacks, the summer camp, offers an interesting program under the direction of Mr. Hackett.

For catalog, address the head master.

STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.

FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, Litt.D., Head Master.



Among the boarding schools for boys, Stony Brook is known for its emphasis on Christian principles. Undenominational in organization, it welcomes students of various churches, and aims to develop not only mind and body but also sincere Christian character.

The School covers six forms (seventh grade through high school). Post-Graduate students are also admitted for a year of work. Classes are comparatively small; the work is fully accredited. The comprehensive athletic program is supervised by trained instructors.

The forty acre campus, with its eight buildings, is on the north shore of Long Island less than two hours from New York.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

West 246th Street, New York City.

CHARLES C. TILLINGHAST, Principal.

This Country Day School, with boarding facilities, is located on a campus of fourteen acres, easily accessible from all sections of upper Manhattan, the Bronx, and Westchester.

The six year Course of Study, while it has successfully prepared boys for any College or Technical institution, has sought to embody the most approved teaching practices, and has concerned itself especially with thoroughness of intellectual endeavor, sensible and vigorous physical expression, the development of every possible resource for intelligent and satisfying use of leisure time.

For entrance requirements and rates, address the Principal.

POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,

Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, New York.

JOSEPH DANA ALLEN, Litt.D., Head Master.

The School is located at 7th Avenue and 92nd Street, looking out over New York Bay, and is easily accessible to Greater New York.

Covering 25 acres, Poly Prep has exceptional playing fields, gymnasium, swimming pool, and recitation buildings.

A thorough College Preparation, in which effective educational methods are blended with modern progressive principles, has enabled over 95% of her graduates to enter College, many of them with honors. She is now serving her 4th generation.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, New York.

MITCHELL GRATWICK, A.B., M.D., Head Master.

The well-rounded education of the individual boy, based on his physical, mental and temperamental needs and capabilities, is the purpose of Hackley School. A boy who intends to go to college is prepared to do so. A boy who does not intend to go to college is given a curriculum compatible with his interests and capabilities. The faculty, enthusiastic followers of a wide range of interests—music, fine arts, drama, crafts, nature, navigation and photography—broaden and enrich the extra-curricular life of the student body.



THE SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J.

REV. JAMES H. S. FAIR, Director.

This Boarding School is primarily for the Preparation of Boys for the Leading Secondary Schools. A few are retained for post-graduate work.

Thorough mastery of Fundamentals and the formation of Sound Study Habits, made possible through small classes and individual instruction, have brought an unusual record for scholastic achievement.

A simple Homelike Atmosphere and carefully supervised Athletics ensure an unusual Health Record. There is considerable emphasis on Music, and a school band has been organized.

Modified Self Help provides a few Partial Scholarships.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

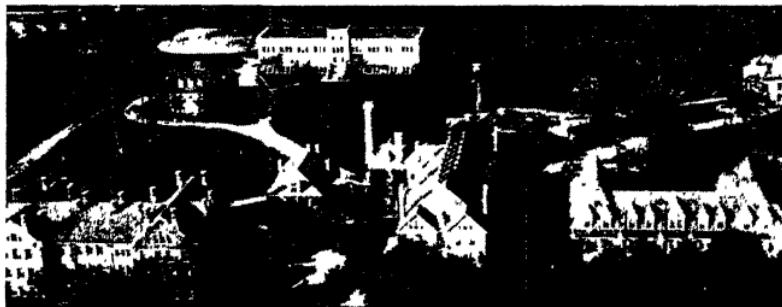


THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.

WILBOUR E. SAUNDERS, D.D., Head Master.

This Endowed School with moderate rates offers Boys an eight-year Course including four Grammar Grades. Peddie Boys maintain high standing in Colleges. The enrollment this year represents 19 states and 11 foreign countries.

The 200 acre campus offers unusual facilities for outdoor sports—a Lake for water activities, a 9 hole Golf Course, Football Gridirons, Baseball Diamonds, Tennis Courts, a $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile Cinder Track with 220 yard straightaway. 19 modern buildings. Summer session, 7 weeks, prepares for fall examinations.



BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey.

CHARLES H. BREED, A.M., Ed.D., Head Master.

Blair Academy provides an environment ideal from the standpoint of beauty, health, and outdoor activities. The primary purpose is development of the individual boy in sound preparation for college or business life.

The School is distinctly democratic, with a spirit of friendliness. There is a wide choice of sports and extra-curricular activities to develop each boy's interests.

Blair has a high record of success in the leading colleges. Opportunities for self-help are available.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL,

Lawrenceville, New Jersey.

ALLAN V. HEELY, LL.D., Litt.D., Head Master.

In the main stream of American democratic education throughout its long and vivid history, Lawrenceville has since 1810 drawn boys from all parts of this country and abroad, and from a diversity of social and economic backgrounds. The objective is to fit selected boys for leadership in American life.

The House System encourages individual aptitudes through its small groups of boys. The life is friendly and informal, the relations between boys and masters close. The House is the centre of social life and of various intra-mural activities.

The School accommodates four hundred seventy-five boarding pupils in buildings supervised by resident masters. For the youngest boys the Lower House provides a special regime.

Seniors, separately housed, are expected to exhibit the self-reliance necessary for successful College achievement.

The round-table method of instruction, extending to the classroom the principle of small-group education on which the House System is based, encourages free discussion and individual initiative in an informal setting.

Lawrenceville is non-sectarian. A number of scholarships are available. Parents and boys should if possible visit the School before applying.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

JAMES I. WENDELL, LL.D., Head Master.

An endowed institution, conducted not for profit, The Hill School is administered by a Board of Trustees composed of alumni and friends through a Head Master appointed by the Board.

Thorough College Preparation is supplemented with opportunities for cultural development. The wide variety of courses includes Music, Art and Handicrafts. Daily periods are provided Boys needing extra help. Special stress is given the careful direction of extra-curricular activities—Debating, Musical, Dramatic and Literary Clubs, and three School Publications.

The material equipment of The Hill, outstanding among Preparatory Schools, includes Classrooms, Laboratories, Dormitories, Gymnasium, Athletic Fields, Swimming Pools, a recently completed Science Building, and a Hobbies Building which encourages the wise use of leisure time.

The School trains for a high level of scholastic efficiency through consideration of the Boy's individual needs and capabilities and his physical development. Exercise is required of all, and the Athletic Program includes practically every form of outdoor and indoor sport. A preventive medicine program since 1923 has produced unparalleled health records.

Applications for admission must bear the favorable endorsement of, or satisfactory reference to, alumni or parents of present or past members of the School. Generous scholarship aid is available through the Alumni Association Foundation Fund of \$2,500,000, part of which is devoted to this purpose.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J.

JOSEPH M. WEIDBERG, Head Master.

The Oxford Academy assures boys, failing with class instruction, if accepted, admission to and continued success at College. For over thirty years Mr. Weidberg, discoverer of the Socratic-psychological method of Individualized Education, assisted by a staff trained in this method, has had no failure.

Education to fit the individual boy who is taught to study and to concentrate, enables him to meet an ever-increasing mental challenge developing character, initiative, and self-assurance.

The Academy occupies its own beautiful mansion in a country location overlooking a bay. Water and land sports are provided.

BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, New Jersey.

J. HAROLD LUCAS, B.C.S., Registrar	Co-
DAVID STYER, C.E., Administrative Officer	

HAROLD MORRISON SMITH, A.B., Dean } Princs.



Fully accredited, Borden-town holds to high scholastic standards in College Preparatory, General and Business Courses, stressing individual attention. Scientific Remedial Reading work has had valuable results.

Long nationally known for military excellence, Borden-town develops character through habits formed by R.O.T.C. training.

Interesting features are the House System and Athletics for all.

Near Trenton, the 90-acre campus is on historic ground. A Junior School and a Summer Session are maintained.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, New Jersey.

XAVIER PRUM, M.A., Louvain, Head Master.

Founded in 1900 to provide a complete preparatory school education of College Entrance Examination Board standards for Catholic boys, under the management of laymen, but with the full benefit of a resident Chaplain, Newman was the first school of its type in the United States. Originally sponsored by Cardinal Gibbons, it was long under the patronage of the late Patrick Cardinal Hayes, and now enjoys the patronage of the Most Reverend William A. Griffin, D.D., Bishop of Trenton. Incorporated "not for profit", it is conducted by a lay Board of Trustees, national in character, headed by Marquis George MacDonald.

Lakewood, located in the pine belt of New Jersey, midway between New York and Atlantic City, about sixty miles from Philadelphia, is known for its mild, healthful climate and beautiful surroundings. On the 176-acre campus, with its own streams, hockey lake, bridle paths, playing fields, and tennis courts, adjoining the 18-hole golf course of the Lakewood Country Club, is the complete and modern plant,—three residence buildings, Locke Hall, MacDonald Hall, and Gibbons House; St. Cyril's Chapel; a school building, Kuser Hall; the Raskob Gymnasium with swimming pool. A wing of MacDonald Hall houses the Infirmary.

A boarding school, limited to 100 boys and organized in two divisions, the Lower School accepts boys 9-14; the Upper School, boys 14-18. The boys of the Lower School live in Gibbons House where a married master with his wife and small children provide the gracious atmosphere of real home life.

Trained by a faculty of laymen who are specialists in their fields, Newman graduates have achieved notable success in the leading colleges and scientific schools of America.

THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY,

Mercersburg, Pa. Founded 1836.

BOYD EDWARDS, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Head Master.



Mercersburg, at an elevation of 700 feet in the Blue Ridge Mountains, enjoys a temperate healthful climate. The \$3,000,000 plant — 20 buildings set in a 300 acre Campus — is notable for its complete equipment.

With a Faculty of 40, students receive close personal attention and form effective study habits. Debating, Public Speaking, Music and Dramatics are emphasized, and non-sectarian instruction in Bible literature is offered.

The students have a strong voice in maintaining the customs and standards, and in an atmosphere of rugged self-respecting democracy are guided toward well balanced personal character and good citizenship.

**SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pennsylvania.**

ARTHUR HOYT WASHBURN, A.B., A.M., Head Master.

Preparing thoroughly for College and for Life itself, Solebury's five year Course emphasizes development of individual responsibility, courage, and initiative. Graduates have made commendable records in the best Eastern Colleges. Small classes and informal discussion groups stimulate independent thinking.

All sports, intramural and competitive, are offered on the 115 acre campus which includes Swimming Pool, Skating Pond, etc.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.

CORNELIUS B. BOOCOCK, M.A., Head Master.

Primarily College Preparatory, Haverford sends most of its graduates on to the leading Colleges and Universities where they have had remarkable success in maintaining high standing. A thorough general training is also offered. Classroom instruction in small groups is supplemented by individual teaching where necessary. There are six forms in the Senior School. The Junior School has a Pre-School and Six Grades for day boys.

There are ample grounds for all sports and every boy is required to participate in some form of outdoor athletics.

An eight weeks Summer Session is maintained.



SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

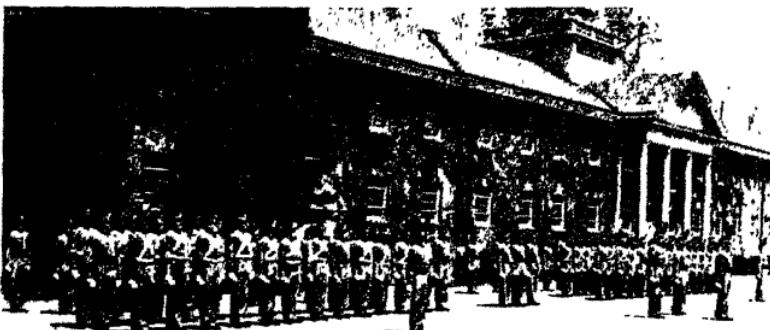
ROGER B. MERRIMAN, JR., A.B., Head Master.

Among the beautiful hills of Western Pennsylvania, 1125 feet above sea level, Shady Side was newly equipped as a country day and boarding school in 1922. All buildings on the School property of 125 acres are fireproof and the facilities complete.

A merger with Arnold School during the summer of 1940 strengthened Shady Side in every respect.

Scholarship is emphasized and kept at C.E.E.B. standards.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

COL. MILTON G. BAKER, LL.D., Superintendent.

This accredited Preparatory School offers boys 12-20 a carefully planned program including Junior and Senior High Schools, Post Graduate, and Junior College courses. Thorough college preparation is afforded by a faculty of specialists.

The Junior College, accredited by the State Council, covers the first two years of college work in Business Administration.

All major sports, including Polo, Golf, Tennis, Swimming, Senior R.O.T.C., Infantry, Cavalry, Motorized Field Artillery.



ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James School, Maryland.

JAMES B. DRAKE, M.A., Head Master.

St. James School is in the Cumberland Valley west of the Blue Ridge Mountains and six miles southeast of Hagerstown.

Individual attention is assured and personal responsibility encouraged by close relation of pupils and masters.

A broad general education leading to College Entrance is the primary objective of the School.

Maximum tuition and board, including incidentals, \$1025.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE MODERN MAIN BUILDING STANDS IN SPACIOUS GROUNDS

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Founded 1787.

EDWIN M. HARTMAN, A.M., Pd.D., Principal.

An old College Preparatory School for Boys, Franklin and Marshall Academy is beautifully located on elevated ground in one of the "garden spots" of the United States. The fifteen acre Academy campus, with its view of five to fifteen miles, is one and a quarter hours west of Philadelphia.

Ninety per cent of the graduates enter colleges or technical schools where they are making good records, although a comprehensive course is available to non-college men. The school stresses good, honest work as a prime factor in developing character, and self-confidence, force of will, honor in all things, are infused into the student's training.

While the Academy students enjoy many advantages afforded by the nearby College, such as access to a larger library than most secondary schools have, they are a separate unit with their own life and interests.

The health of the boys is under constant supervision, and sports are so organized that each boy will participate. The Academy has its own gymnasium, athletic field, and access to golf courses and the exceptionally fine College swimming pool.

A Junior School takes boys from the fourth to the eighth grades. Boarding students are accepted at the age of ten.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Virginia.

EDWIN B. KING, M.A., Yale, Head Master.

An hour by automobile from Washington, Stuyvesant is on high ground in the beautiful Piedmont section of Virginia—healthful, accessible, a section renowned for its fox-hunting and other outdoor sports. These the boys of Stuyvesant enjoy.

The six year course of study as outlined by the Secondary Education Board prepares for the College Board examinations. Each boy has his individual needs and abilities considered, and his course of study outlined accordingly.

A Lower School for boys from ten to twelve prepares not only for the Upper School at Stuyvesant, but also for the larger New England schools such as St. Paul's and St. Mark's.



A new athletic field and additional tennis courts just completed give ample facilities for all usual school athletics. Riding under most favorable conditions, and with opportunity for the older boys to ride to hounds with the Warrenton Hunt, is also popular.

Weekend trips to places of interest throughout Virginia and also to the buildings, museums and galleries of the National Capital, form an integral part of school routine.

The home atmosphere is strong, happy, and wholesome.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



**THE LANDON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,
Edgemoor P.O., Washington, D. C.**

PAUL L. BANFIELD, M.A., Head Master.

On a hundred acre site just outside the City of Washington, this Boarding and Day School enrolls Boys from Third Grade through High School. Close individual attention in small classes is emphasized and Students are successfully prepared for the Secondary Education and College Board Examinations. Each Boy's program is rich in Sports, Music, Arts, Handicrafts.

**RANDLES SCHOOL, 1923 N Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.**

B. W. RANDLES, Principal.

Preparation of high school graduates for the United States Naval Academy is the exclusive function of Randles School. Today scores of boys enter annually through U.S. Naval Reserve without political appointments. Randles students have won more than 35% of all Naval Reserve appointments in the last four years.

The School has consistently the highest average of successful candidates among more than twenty schools preparing for Annapolis. Enrollment is limited and the rates are moderate. Catalogue and appointment information on request. A summer course begins August 1st.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.

Rev. ALBERT HAWLEY LUCAS, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.,
Head Master

St. Albans, The National Cathedral School for Boys, is a part of the Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia. It is located four miles northwest of the Capitol in the Close of Washington Cathedral with its 67 acres of playing fields and woodland. The School overlooks the City of Washington and beyond to the hills of the Potomac.

The Plant includes a Chapel, Upper and Lower Schools, and an Activities Building, which has everything from a photographic dark room to the finest basketball court in Washington.

The School possesses the largest athletic field in the city, ten tennis courts, soft ball and outdoor handball courts.



The Government Class in the Frank B. Kellogg Memorial Room is unique in secondary education. Selected members of the two upper Forms study the machinery of their Government, not as an abstract subject, but as a living, operating entity which they can understand by watching it work. Nothing is more important to intelligent citizenship than to appraise national issues.

The Faculty is in residence.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE SLADE SCHOOL, Olney P. O., Maryland.

CLARKE WINSHIP SLADE, Head Master.

The Slade School was organized in 1931 to prepare young boys between the ages of seven and fifteen for the large secondary schools. It is on a 243-acre farm 21 miles from Washington, 28 from Baltimore and 212 from New York City.

The basic viewpoint of the School is this: since responsibility must accompany education in order to make it socially effective, it is incumbent upon a young boys' boarding school to expand a sense of responsibility in its students or to implant it if it does not already exist. The Slade School believes that, for boys of an impressionable age, the manifold activities of an actively operated farm are particularly adapted to accomplish this. Looking after the stock, planting the gardens, or working beside the farmer—any of the simple, homely "chores" whose fine influence on a boy's development has been so largely removed by today's mechanization—complement the traditional schoolboy activities. Horseback riding, field sports, and games of all kinds provide ample recreation; art, music, and shop-work stimulate creative activity; and instruction in small groups by men experienced in meeting high standards assures solid academic work.

The School is a member of the Secondary Education Board and Educational Records Bureau. It has prepared boys for Andover, Berkshire, Brooks, Episcopal High, Exeter, Groton, Kent, Lawrenceville, St. Albans, St. Mark's, and St. Paul's, and it meets the requirements of other similar schools.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Virginia.

EDWARD COOKE WILLCOX, B.S., Head Master.

Real farm life on 420 acres of rich and productive northern Virginia land; the woods and stream, the herd of beef cattle, the flock of sheep, the plowing, planting and harvesting, the hay lofts; Guernsey milk and fresh farm vegetables; the climate with early springs and long keen autumn seasons;—all this added to a vigorous athletic program provides a background for scholarship at Farmhill.

With modern equipment, small classes taught by capable masters and daily study of the Bible, this school is thorough in building character and training young boys for all preparatory schools.



THE BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Florida.

ROGER M. PAINTER, Executive Head.

ALBERT W. CLEMENS, B.A., Associate Head.

Ideally located in the northern part of Florida, seven miles from Jacksonville on the St. Johns River, this School offers moderate military and naval training, full athletic program and excellent scholastic preparation for college. Small classes, capable instructors and individual attention result in high academic standards preparatory to C. E. B. Examinations.

Accredited by the Southern Association. The healthful climate permits year round outdoor sports, Football, Basketball, Baseball, Tennis, Golf, Boating.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, North Carolina.**DAVID R. FALL, A.B., Head Master.**

Characterized by simplicity, enthusiasm, and a spirit of friendliness between faculty and boys, Asheville School for forty years has maintained the highest academic and disciplinary standards.

Various extra-curricular activities are encouraged, and participation in some form of athletics is required.

A carefully selected clientele, a climate renowned for healthfulness, and the character of the school itself combine to make the ideal setting for northern as well as southern boys during the all-important formative years.

**AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C.****HAROLD A. FLETCHER, A.B., Head Master.**

This Day and Boarding School for young boys, 7-14, in a healthful and stimulating climate, prepares for the leading secondary schools. In a simple, wholesome environment, the boys find a way of life based on sound Christian living that enables them to meet new problems with clear minds and determination.

Health is given careful attention, with supervised diet and rest periods. Open-air classrooms, sleeping porches, and extensive athletic facilities ensure a maximum of fresh air.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va.
COL. HOWARD J. BENCHOFF, A.M., Pd.D., Head.

Stressing thorough college preparation in Classical and Technical courses, this accredited 150-Boy School has a teacher for each group of 10, maintaining close teacher-student relationship and providing individual tutoring when necessary. Accredited to certificating colleges, it also prepares for C. E. B. Exams. Most of the graduates enter leading Eastern colleges and universities. Business and Music courses are offered. Separate Junior Department.



One hundred miles from Washington on the Shenandoah River abutting The George Washington National Forest is the 300-acre Lupton Recreation Club, used for varied sports and outings and as the site of the summer session, Camp Lupton. Thorough religious training. Well-rounded development.



THE TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Maryland.
TRENTWELL MASON WHITE, D.A., Head Master.

An outstanding preparatory school of national patronage, Tome provides 180 carefully selected boys a stimulating atmosphere, excellent equipment, and complete athletic facilities.

The Junior School, grades 5-8, supplements academic work by shop, music, and art. The Upper School, entirely separate, is accredited to every certificating institution in the country and offers the non-college boy a well rounded course.

A six weeks Summer Session is held.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn.

S. J. AND J. P. McCALLIE, M.A., Ph.D., Head Masters.

One of the outstanding schools of the South, McCallie endeavors to maintain standards of scholarship on a par with those of the best preparatory schools in the country. Good teaching by experienced instructors from grade A colleges is combined with firm discipline and training in Christian character. Bible has a place in the curriculum second to none.

On beautiful and historic Missionary Ridge near Lookout Mountain, McCallie has excellent equipment in buildings, and an outdoor Swimming Pool. Athletics are carefully supervised.

CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tennessee.

COL. HARRY L. ARMSTRONG, B.S., M.A., President.

Maintaining separate Junior and Senior Schools, Castle Heights for Boys 8-18 combines College Preparation with training in those habits of study, industry, and perseverance which will enable graduates to remain in College after they have entered. By association with right-minded men, by high ideals of scholarship, and by wise use of the military, Castle Heights aims to build the spiritually, mentally, and physically developed boy. Courses are provided for non-college Students.

A carefully regulated Diet and participation in varied Sports help maintain an excellent Health Record.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



FALL AND SPRING QUARTERS IN GEORGIA

THE RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY,

Gainesville, Ga.—Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.

GENERAL SANDY BEAVER, A.B., Pd.D., President.

One of the nation's largest and most distinguished military preparatory schools, Riverside maintains two complete plants—with the three Winter months at Hollywood-by-the-Sea in Southern Florida near Miami, and Fall and Spring Terms in the Blue Ridge foothills at Gainesville, Georgia.

The curriculum prepares cadets for all colleges, universities, technical schools, and government academies, or for business. There is a separate and efficient Junior School for boys 10-14.

The natural advantages of climate of Riverside's two locations supplement the best of equipment in emphasizing universal participation—rather than unusual individual proficiency—in all sports. Aviation. Naval training.

Individual attention of faculty who live in same buildings and eat at same tables with cadets, helps develop well rounded boys in whom no one trait is stressed at the expense of others.

The efficient management and operation of the Academy make it possible for the economical rate of \$1044.00 to cover every necessary expense,—uniforms, books, spending money, etc.



THE FLORIDA BUILDINGS AND CAMPUS

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Indiana.

THE CULVER EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION.

COLONEL W. E. GREGORY, F.A., I.N.G., B.S. Miami University; A.M. University of Michigan; Ed.M. Harvard; Litt.D. Colgate, Superintendent.

Culver was founded in 1894 by Henry Harrison Culver. In June 1933 it was transferred by his family from their private ownership to The Culver Educational Foundation in perpetuity.

Without thought of profit, Culver has devoted its energies and resources to the *Education of the Whole Boy*. Its training is broad enough to prepare a boy for any college or for entrance into the business field upon graduation. Post Graduate Courses are also offered which include work equivalent to the first year of College. Each boy's program of studies is designed to meet his individual aptitudes, interests and future plans.

The educational features of military training have been utilized at Culver since its beginning in developing character and in teaching the value of discipline and cooperation.

The enrollment of the school is national in character. As a result of the flexibility of the curriculum, 499 Culver graduates are enrolled during the current year in 118 colleges and universities in the U. S. and foreign countries.

Culver, on 1000 acres along Lake Maxinkuckee in Northern Indiana, has unusual facilities for every phase of a boy's growth and happiness through pre-college years.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio.
JOEL B. HAYDEN, B.A., B.D., D.D., Head Master.



The beautiful Colonial setting of the Academy's 50-acre campus is one of the chief attractions that makes Western Reserve outstanding as a non-military boarding school emphasizing College Preparation.

A 500-acre estate and farm adjoin the campus, situated between Cleveland and Akron. A well-trained and experienced staff cares for the 200 boys selected from homes throughout the country and abroad.

The School is fully accredited and well endorsed.

Known as the "Yale of the West" when founded by Connecticut pioneers, this school has expanded under the Ellsworth Foundation.



THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn.
EUGENE C. ALDER, M.A., Head Master.

Blake is a progressive, democratic Country Day School for boys, with a Boarding Department accommodating fifteen. Its sixty-seven acre campus, with eight Tennis Courts, three Hockey Rinks and four Athletic Fields, is 7 miles from the city.

College preparation, sixth grade through high school, is offered. The Junior School, on the Country School grounds, is for boys in third, fourth and fifth grades. Blake is essentially a character-building school that cares for the boy all day.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Woodstock, Ill.

ROGER HILL, Head Master.

Todd is a school where each boy's education is the product of his own activities. It is a school in which each boy is made to feel, from the outset, that he is a useful part of the world.

Activity is the keynote, but fundamental subjects are not neglected, nor is college preparation considered secondary. Both are emphasized and the 60% of Todd graduates who enter large eastern institutions testify to the adequacy of the rich, progressive program, vitalized to the highest possible degree. Standardized achievement tests show Todd boys well above the average Illinois public school boy. Classes are from Grade I through high school.

Each boy works hard along some line of useful or artistic endeavor. A shop for textiles, for woodworking and model yacht building, studios for art, painting, camera club, the Farm with its kennel and actual experience in animal husbandry, the printing press on which the boys publish their own illustrated catalog,—all offer fields for colorful activity. Trips in the Todd Land Yacht to as far away points as Boston and New York, Sailing Regattas, and Week-end Riding and Cycling trips are popular.

The fifteen acre campus is just fifty miles from Chicago. Included in the unusual equipment are ten buildings, a 170-acre farm, separate hospital cottage, music building, glass covered swimming pool, theatre with modern stage equipment, toboggan slide, a stable for twelve horses, large athletic fields, gymnasium, etc.

Founded ninety years ago as a home school, Todd is still that; providing a hundred boys with opportunity for joyous profitable living and development of native talents and interests.

Camp Tosebo in Michigan is conducted during the summer.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.

RUDOLPH D. LINDQUIST, Ed.D., Director.
GEORGE T. NICKERSON, B.S., Dean.

Cranbrook, a boarding and day school for boys, was founded and endowed by Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth in 1926. Situated about twenty miles from downtown Detroit, it is the largest of the six cultural and educational institutions for which these donors provided gifts in excess of \$17,500,000.

Instruction, primarily college preparatory, is offered in grades seven through twelve. A post-graduate course is also given. The curriculum is enriched by exceptional opportunities in the arts, crafts, music, and sciences. Teaching is directed toward developing boys individually. The faculty averages one instructor for every nine boys and is made up of men possessing the personality and training to deal effectively with boys of intermediate and high school age.

Natural facilities, together with extensive playgrounds, football, baseball, and soccer fields, tennis and handball courts, hockey rinks and track, encourage year round sports. Athletics are planned to reach every boy. Coaching is done by instructors who work, play, and live with their pupils. A resident physician, graduate nurse with a fully equipped infirmary, and distinguished consultants, take care of students' health. Design and adornment of all buildings fulfill the donors' ambition to provide for education in an inspiringly beautiful environment.

The resources of The Cranbrook Institute of Science and The Academy of Art are available to boys especially interested in sciences, arts, and artistic handicrafts.

Cranbrook School is affiliated with the Episcopal Church but aims at a religious and moral atmosphere in no way sectarian.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Illinois.

JOHN WAYNE RICHARDS, A.M., Head Master.

Differing from the prevailing type of school in the Middle West, since 1857 this national College Preparatory School for boys has maintained educational standards on a par with those of the best Eastern institutions.

Lake Forest prepares for College and for Life — in scholarship, character, physical and mental health. Every boy's course is planned to meet the requirements of his chosen college. The School desires only those students for whom it can do most —boys with a commendable spirit of manliness, honor and self-respect; with mental capacity to progress in their studies.

The Richards Plan in Education, inaugurated in 1930, uses unique and different methods in developing interest, enthusiasm, independent thinking, concentration, efficiency, and power of study. It has greatly improved scholastic achievement and has enabled graduates to maintain high marks in College.

Each subject in the daily schedule is allotted ninety minutes — the first half devoted to class work, the second for preparation of the next day's work in the Classroom under the supervision of the teacher. Each day a new subject comes first on the "staggered, rotating schedule" so that no subject has precedence or preferred position. Every fifth period is given over to independent written review and research on the pupil's own responsibility. The Study Hall Library is equipped to interest boys in good reading outside the curriculum.

In a beautiful residential suburb of Chicago, Lake Forest has homelike, friendly and normal surroundings. The boys rooms are colorful, comfortable and attractive, and they have the privilege of decorating them.

Afternoons are spent at Golf or Tennis, on the Athletic Fields or in the Gymnasium with its Swimming Pool. Scientific physical training and opportunity for team competition for every boy. Real work is available in Physical and Health Education.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL, Howe, Indiana.

COLONEL BURRETT B. BOUTON, M.A., Superintendent.

One of the oldest boys' schools of the mid-west, this prominent Episcopal School has been preparing boys for the better colleges and universities for 57 years.

Its academic program, supplemented by carefully planned athletics and military training (R.O.T.C.), is the result of years of experience and its aim is to develop all of the qualities most desirable in a boy.

A restricted enrollment insures a close, personal relationship between master and boy. The course in Guidance helps the boy to learn the art of studying and to "find himself."

The separate Junior School has its own buildings and faculty.

ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Illinois.

EARL G. LEINBACH, A.M., Head Master.

This distinguished Academy, the oldest endowed College Preparatory School in the Midwest, enrolls boys from the seventh grade through high school. Curriculum and standards meet the requirements of all Colleges and Scientific Schools.

Chartered in 1839, during the past 40 years 95% of the graduates have enrolled in leading Colleges and Universities. A rotating daily schedule stimulates interest and insures systematic study. An Art Gallery and Shop offer opportunities unusual for a preparatory school.

To meet increasing demands, a new modern dormitory with recreation rooms, etc., supplemented other new facilities in 1940. Adequate facilities for athletics include Fields, Tennis Courts, Gymnasium, Golf Course and Swimming Pool.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minnesota.

**THE REV. DONALD HENNING, B.D., Rector.
H. R. DRUMMOND, M.A., Principal.**

To carry out its purpose as a college preparatory school for boys, Shattuck provides 18 buildings, 640 acres of land, a stable faculty of over 20, plus 80 years experience under the aegis of the Episcopal Church. Since 1869 a regular army officer has been on detail at Shattuck to supervise its military instruction. The success of the "Shattuck plan" is evidenced by the record of its graduates in college, in the Army and Navy, the Church, in the professions, and in business life.

Twelve sports are offered, including golf, riding, indoor track and swimming.



ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Arizona.

WALLACE H. WITCOMBE, M.A., Head Master.

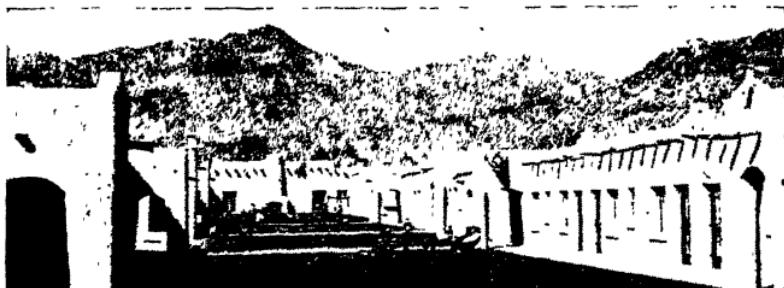
Organized 1927 for boys 8-15 who need Arizona's dry, sunny climate, the school has an enrollment limited to forty so a home-like atmosphere may be maintained, and the health, studies, and general development of each boy given individual attention.

The protected location in the desert at the foot of the Catalina Mountains permits a vigorous outdoor life throughout the winter. Riding and other western activities are particularly stressed, and every boy has his own horse.

The curriculum meets the requirements of the best preparatory schools. The Secondary Education Board and the Educational Records Bureau tests are used.

No one suffering from a communicable disease is admitted.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Arizona.

CAPTAIN RUSSELL B. FAIRGRIEVE, B.S., Head Master.

This modern Ranch School for boys 12-18 offers thorough College Preparation in the warm, dry climate of Southern Arizona, under conditions most helpful for physical, social and academic development. In the foothills of the Santa Catalinas, 12 miles from Tucson, adjacent to the Coronado National Forest, the attractive, steam heated, Hopi Indian Lodges provide living quarters with warmth, conveniences and comforts necessary for growing boys. Infirmary and nurse are provided.

The needs of each boy are studied, individual attention provided, and thorough preparation for C.E.B. examinations given. Ten masters supervise the fifty boys drawn from all parts of the country. New students are selected by the Director who travels extensively in June and September. Special railroad cars, supervised by the School, bring students from New York in September and return them in May.

Each boy owns a horse. Polo, camp and pack trips, and other recreational activities with horses, Riflery under careful supervision, Tennis, Basketball and various contact sports are enjoyed. Fishing and exploration trips are taken to interesting Arizona points, as well as to Old Mexico. Boys with communicable diseases cannot be considered for enrollment.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Los Alamos, N.M.

A. J. CONNELL, Director.

Comprehensive attention to physical, mental, and recreational development is given boys who need added strength and stamina during their years of growth and those who wish to enjoy a broad program of outdoor sports and activities.

In the healthful climate of northern New Mexico, 35 miles northwest of Santa Fé in the pine timber belt of the Jemez Mountains, the school's program takes advantage of the combination of altitude, dry atmosphere, and abundant sunshine.

The curriculum covers six years previous to College and is planned to give a background of cultural knowledge and discernment, and to develop intellectual interests and desire for further study. Boys progress by subjects rather than by years.

Riding is the chief extra-curricular activity; proficiency is gained with both western and eastern equipment. Horses are assigned individually to each boy. Two afternoons a week may be devoted to training, mounted games, or optional rides. Saturday trips are taken to nearby points of interest; two cabins make convenient bases for weekend trips to more distant points.

Athletics are intramural, suited to the development of the boy, with skating and skiing from December through March.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Arizona.

EDWARD M. CLARKE, M.A., Head Master.

The first of the ranch schools in the southwest, Evans offers a five year course, preparing successfully for eastern colleges. Classes are small.

Located on a 500-acre ranch in the foothills near Tucson, the school offers real ranch living. Pack trips, cowboy sports, and polo are featured. Each boy cares for his own horse, and takes part in the annual rodeo.

Living quarters are thoroughly modern, comfortable, and attractive.



FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Arizona.

BRYAN F. PETERS, B.A., Head Master.

With a curriculum for Boys, ages 11 to 16, Fresnal Ranch School prepares regularly for the large eastern schools and colleges. A carefully selected teaching staff, combined with small classes, provides opportunity for individual attention.

On the School's own 10,000 acre Ranch in the real Arizona desert country, an hour and a quarter drive from Tucson, the Boys have the advantage of healthful living conditions and the finest of outdoor life, combined with a modern well equipped plant.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF COLORADO, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

FRANCIS MITCHELL FROELICHER, Head Master.

This Six-Form College Preparatory Boarding School for 100 normal, healthy boys 12-18, organized under joint East and West auspices, is ideally located. It offers a mild and dry climate for boys in their formative years, and familiarizes them with a magnificent mountain country among people of liberalizing customs and traditions. It is not a ranch school.

The School was founded to offer boys a wider experience than can be secured by continuous school and college work in the East or elsewhere. It presents sound preparation for colleges requiring C.E.B. Examinations, taken at the school each June. An attempt is made to breed a general interest in the Social and Political Institutions of the Country. A tutorial system ensures close, friendly relationship, homelike atmosphere.

Athletic opportunities include Football, Baseball, Gymnasium, Tennis, Swimming, Ice Hockey, Skiing. Horses are kept in the School Stables. A log cabin in Rock Creek Canyon (9000 ft.) is used for weekends and as a base for mountain climbing.

Write the Head Master or Mrs. Frederick A. Dewey, 45 North Drive, Great Neck, Long Island, New York.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

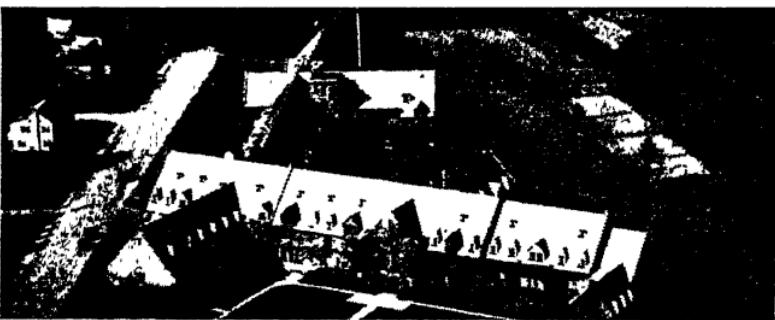


CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, California.

MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Ph.D., Head Master.

Amid ideally healthful surroundings on a small mesa twenty-four miles east of Los Angeles, in the foothills of the San Gabriel mountains, this School offers exceptional advantages for thorough College Preparation.

In the six forms of the Main School and in the four preliminary years the instruction is by thoroughly trained teachers, and the standards maintained are those of the best Eastern schools. The sunny climate of Southern California permits outdoor athletics and riding the year round.



THE ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Washington.

ELIZABETH M. FITCH, B.A., Head Mistress.

Recognized for high academic standards, sound preparation for Colleges East and West, and excellent physical equipment, Annie Wright Seminary offers a liberal education program to fit students to cope with the problems of their times.

On the shores of Puget Sound, the Seminary is a country school in a city setting with all the advantages of both. A balanced physical and health program is provided by frequent ski trips to Mt. Rainier National Park and by use of hockey field, tennis courts, indoor tiled swimming pool, and riding.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



OAK GROVE SCHOOL, Vassalboro, Maine.

MR. AND MRS. ROBERT OWEN, Principals.

Oak Grove is distinguished for its homelike atmosphere, and a Personnel Program which develops leadership, graciousness and character in the individual.

Essentially College Preparatory, with scholarship emphasized under highly trained and devoted teachers, Oak Grove is accredited to all Colleges which admit by Certificate, and prepares thoroughly for the C. E. B. Examinations.

A General Academic Course includes credit for Music, Art, and Dramatics with a wide choice of electives. The Lower School gives much individual attention to the younger girls.

The Junior College now offers the advantages of boarding school with intensive vocational training in Secretarial Science or Medical Secretary Curricula besides a General Course.

To a modern and attractive Recitation Hall built in 1939 is being added an impressive Administration Building, while another Dormitory continues Oak Grove's stately new Quadrangle of completely fire-proof construction.

A spacious Gymnasium is well equipped. The Physical Education and Recreation are directed by experts who emphasize skill, grace, and good sportsmanship.

An attractive Campus, new Athletic Fields, a new Skating Rink in the pine grove, and woodland Bridle Paths encourage a joyous outdoor life featuring Riding and Winter Sports.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



KENDALL HALL SCHOOL, Peterborough, N. H.

MR. AND MRS. GEORGE M. KENDALL.

Kendall Hall is in beautiful hill country, two hours north of Boston. Preparing girls for leading eastern colleges, it has also a separate curriculum for the non-college girl, including Domestic Science, Art and Music. The life is informal and happy.

Crowning a long hill, over 1000 feet high, facing Mt. Monadnock, the 200-acre school estate provides for invigorating, healthful outdoor life, with skiing, skating, tennis, swimming and field sports within a few minutes walk of the dormitories.

Thoughtful provision is made for the social as well as the intellectual and physical development of Kendall Hall girls.

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, East Northfield, Mass.

MIRA B. WILSON, A.B., B.D., LL.D., Principal.

Northfield was founded in 1879 by D. L. Moody who also instituted the nearby Mount Hermon School for Boys. Undenominational, Northfield stresses a program of constructive Christian education. There is excellent College Preparation, and

a broad General Course for those finishing their formal education or planning to go into technical training after graduation.

Twelve dormitory units provide a homelike environment. Each student shares in the care of her dormitory.

On the 200 acre campus bordered by wooded hills and the Connecticut river, are many separate buildings—classroom, home economics, music, library, gymnasium, pool, chapel. (See p. 834.)



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



**SAINT MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS,
Seven Springs, Littleton, New Hampshire.**

MRS. CLINTON A. McLANE, Principal.

St. Mary's is a small school, wholesome in atmosphere, simple in equipment, and rich in beauty of surroundings and opportunities for a vigorous outdoor life.

The School prepares for all Colleges. It also offers courses for the girl whose tastes are specialized. Of primary consideration, however, is the development of each girl's natural abilities, apart from her future school career. To keep the group homogeneous, students are selected with considerable care and discrimination. Small classes, taught in an informal manner about a conference table, and one teacher to every four pupils, provide for maximum individual guidance. Faculty members are carefully chosen for personality as well as ability.

Opportunity for occasional contact with boys and girls from other schools is encouraged. The concerts, lectures and dramatic productions as well as outdoor affairs offered at Dartmouth are enjoyed. Participation in the community life of Littleton is broadly educational.

The mountain surroundings naturally afford unusual recreational opportunities with skiing the most popular sport. Facilities for riding, swimming, badminton are available.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Massachusetts.

Miss FLORENCE BIGELOW, M.A., Principal Emerita.

Miss HESTER R. DAVIES, A.M., Principal.

An efficient Boarding and Day Preparatory School, Walnut Hill is well known for its excellent equipment and high standard of instruction, successfully preparing girls for College since 1893. A General Course with Music and Art is also offered.

The School, beautifully situated on Walnut Hill, is 17 miles from Boston. On the fifty acre campus are Laboratories, Gymnasium, Schoolrooms, Play-house, Dormitories, a Grove, two Basketball Fields, a Hockey Field, Skating Pond and Tennis Courts.

Students attend the Theatre and Symphony Concerts in Boston, Lectures and Concerts at Wellesley College.

SEA PINES, Brewster, Massachusetts.

Miss FAITH BICKFORD, Director.

Miss GLADYS PARKER, Associate Director.

A year round educational home on Cape Cod, Sea Pines offers girls and young women individual unfoldment through creative study. The work falls into three classifications—Advanced, Secondary and Lower School.

Advanced projects in Art, Music, Dramatics, etc., provide the high school graduate unusual opportunities to discover and develop abilities. The high school student is offered an intensive, highly individualized, three or four year college preparatory course, or opportunity to specialize in Art, Music, Dramatics, Domestic Science, Secretarial or Introductory Kindergarten work. Other Secondary School courses are individually planned. The Lower School is so arranged that the children's living conditions are separately considered.

A well unified social life, designed to broaden interests and cultivate appreciation, includes lecturers, artists, entertainers and programs composed of student talent.

Adequate athletic opportunities include riding, tennis, archery, swimming and golf. A summer camp is also maintained.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. 1829-1941.

MARGUERITE HEARSEY, Ph.D., Principal.

In a beautiful setting in historic Andover, Abbot, though well launched in its second century, is as young as its youngest student, for its traditions are reinterpreted into terms of contemporary life and are found to be invigorating and satisfying for the modern girl.

The School grounds of twenty-five acres include lawns, woods, playing fields, and a private pond. There are excellent facilities for Golf, Riding, and Skiing, as well as the usual sports.

Both the four and the five year course lead to college entrance, but the latter offers opportunity for emphasis on Art or Music, and provides a general cultural education for those not going to college, as well as opportunity to strengthen foundation work in college preparatory subjects. Students may enter at any year, though preference is given those enrolling for more than one year.

The Arts—Music, Art, Dramatics, and the great heritage of the humanist tradition—literature, modern and ancient history, science are so presented as to prepare girls not only for college but for the specific demands of our contemporary democratic society so far as they can be foreseen.

The basic principle in the conduct of the School is the development, under the guidance of wise friendly teachers, of tolerance, imagination, clear thinking, and self reliance.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Northampton, Massachusetts.

Miss DOROTHY M. BEMENT }
Miss SARAH B. WHITAKER } Principals



In sixteen years this school, though relatively small, has sent over 440 girls to the leading colleges and universities. The success of these graduates is due to inspiring teachers, a happy and varied school life, and a sincere personal interest in each girl.

Some students enroll for a year or two of preparation before college entrance, others enter at the Junior High School grades and profit by taking their entire preparation under most favorable conditions.

Proximity to Smith College provides stimulating educational advantages, and a 12-acre campus offers excellent opportunity for outdoor sports.

THE BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,

Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

EUGENE RANDOLPH SMITH, A.M., Ped.D.,
Head Master.

This School, organized in 1921 by parents of Boston and its suburbs, participates in and takes advantage of educational advances as they are made.

Its location is accessible to Boston, yet there is room for playgrounds and woodland. The buildings, planned to fit the School's objectives, are among the best in this country, and the equipment is equally good.

The School accepts Boys and Girls in Nursery School, Kindergarten and Primary Classes, and Girls from the Fourth Grade through Secondary School. A limited number of boarding pupils can be cared for under excellent home conditions.

Among outstanding features are a well qualified Faculty; careful Study of the Individual and adaptation of the work to each; Physical Recreation for all; Noon Rest for the younger children; a well balanced School Day that includes Recreation, Handwork and the Noon Meal; College Preparatory and General Courses, with a wide range of electives including major Courses in Art, Music, Drama and Homemaking.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS, Wellesley, Mass.

Miss HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, Head.

TENACRE, the Junior School department of Dana Hall, is for young girls between eight and fifteen years of age. The curriculum corresponds to that required in the last four years of Grammar School and the first year of High School.

On the beautiful country estate, about ten minutes from Dana Hall, are several well equipped, modern homes providing accommodation for sixty pupils. The individual needs of the girls are carefully met. A Gymnasium, Outdoor Sports and Horseback Riding under trained teachers provide for physical welfare.

DANA HALL offers thorough preparation for all the leading Colleges for Women, and a broad General Course for those girls who do not wish to enter College. The School stands for thorough scholarship and general culture.

Located in a New England college town, fourteen miles from Boston, and possessing extensive grounds, Dana Hall affords to an unusual degree the advantages of both city and country life. Leading outdoor sports are offered including Tennis, Field Hockey, etc. The School stables provide fine horses for cross country riding, under an experienced master.

Under proper chaperonage pupils enjoy the rare opportunities Boston offers in Music and Art. (*See also p. 958.*)



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Massachusetts.

SUSAN MABEL HOOD EMERSON, A.B., Principal.

This old New England School offers College Preparatory and General Courses, as well as a one year Liberal Arts Course for high school graduates, and emphasizes vocational guidance and sound work in music, art, literature, and secretarial science.

The Principal, a graduate of the School and Smith College, heads a strong Faculty chosen for their inspirational qualities and for their experience in preparing Girls for College Board Examinations. Preserving all that is best of the School's rich traditions, they bring to the Burnham Girl the advantages of approved modern methods and contact with those amenities of life which reflect good breeding and foster fine taste.

In a region famous for its educational institutions, the School faces the campus of Smith College and is privileged to enjoy many of its cultural opportunities. Pleasant social relations are maintained with many of the noted Boys' schools and colleges in the vicinity.

A variety of activities,—Sports, Games, Excursions, Clubs, and Social Events,—are provided for the health and enjoyment of each Girl. Golf, Riding, and Swimming, all under competent instruction, are features of the School life.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Massachusetts.

GERTRUDE CORNISH MILLIKEN, M.A., Principal.

Thirty miles from Boston, House in the Pines provides its students with metropolitan opportunities in Art, Music, and Drama, and with healthful, enjoyable living on a country campus. Important is the homelike atmosphere maintained in the School family.

Some of the students are preparing for College, some taking a general secondary school course, and some studying in the Graduate Division. Girls who are graduates of high school and private school find here a two-year curriculum offering a wide choice of electives with opportunity to specialize in some chosen field such as Dramatics, Music, Art, Household Arts, Secretarial or Medical Secretarial work. The Graduate Division also offers a review year before senior college.

Numerous beautiful bridle paths, a new indoor riding ring, a stable of 20 fine horses appeal to girls interested in riding.



HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.

WARREN RUSSELL SARGENT, B.S., Director.

Mrs. WARREN RUSSELL SARGENT

Now in its 67th year, this school makes available to its girls the many cultural advantages of Boston. College Preparatory and General Courses offer electives in Secretarial Science, Home Economics, Music, Dramatics, and Art. Diction, Dancing and Appreciation of Music are provided for all. The healthful, country environment encourages all athletics,—Riding, Field Hockey, Tennis, etc.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

ROGERS HALL SCHOOL, Lowell, Massachusetts.

MRS. KATHARINE WHITTEN McGAY, B.A., Princ.



Now in its 49th year, Rogers Hall offers its students College Preparatory and General Courses; Courses in Liberal Arts, and Secretarial Training; and opportunities in Music, Dramatic Art, and Home Economics.

The old Colonial home, in a delightful New England setting, serves as the main dormitory. Its attractive interiors, with charming old portraits, antique furniture, quaint shuttered windows, fire-places and

many books, aid the girl, often away from home for the first time, to adjust herself easily to boarding school life. Pleasant events are planned to develop normal social contacts.

A comprehensive Health Program stimulates interest in all sports: Riding, Swimming, Tennis, Hockey, and Basketball.

**STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass.**

MRS. EDITH MATTSON LEWIS, B.A., M.A.,
Head Mistress.

Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School represents the best traditions of New England for sound scholarship and College Preparation. Graduates are on the honor rolls of Colleges requiring College Board Examinations, and those admitting by Certificate. New buildings of fireproof construction were erected in 1930. On the 150 acre estate are a private stable, open bridle paths for winter riding, meadows for skiing, and pond for skating.

The all inclusive tuition rate includes Music, Art, Riding, Mensendieck, and Uniforms.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass.

RUTH W. TRACY, A.B., Director.

JOHN B. TRACY, A.B., Business Director.

This School maintains high scholastic standards with exceptional attention to individual needs. The rich and varied program is designed to equip each Girl with vigorous health, appreciation of the arts, sound mental development, understanding of personal responsibilities, and judgment to meet the problems of life. Music, vocal and instrumental, plays a prominent part in the daily life of the School. Creative writing is encouraged. Journalism, household economics, and handcrafts offer additional opportunities for the development of individual interests. The Curriculum, from the seventh grade through high school, includes both College Preparatory and General Courses.

Founded in 1923 on a non-commercial basis, Barrington occupies a fireproof stone building set in the midst of spacious and beautiful grounds. On its ninety-six acres of meadow and woodland are beautiful gardens, a nine-hole golf course, tennis courts, basketball and hockey fields, a lagoon for skating and swimming, stables and bridle paths, ski hills and trails. In the Berkshire hills between Boston and New York, its ideal facilities for Athletics and Winter Sports have given the School an exceptional health record.



Write Mr. Sargent 11 Beacon Street Boston.

CHOATE SCHOOL,

1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Miss AUGUSTA CHOATE, A.B., A.M., Vassar.



Choate School, a Boarding and Day School for girls, is within easy reach of Boston. In a spacious Mansion are the living rooms, sleeping rooms, and classrooms. A large and well equipped Gymnasium looks out upon the School Tennis Court and Playground.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered with Elective Courses in Art, Domestic Science, Music, Psychology, History, Spanish, French and Current Events.

The Lower School has an all day program including rest hour, games and proctored study, and begins with Class I.

Girls enjoy Tennis, Hockey and Basketball, and Horseback Riding on bridle paths in the lovely parkways about Boston.

The School fosters a spirit of high devotion to work and to responsibility, so that girls as individuals may give valuable service as members of any social group.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, Rhode Island.

MARION S. COLE, M.A., Head Mistress.



and extensive grounds provide
The sports include Hockey, Basketball, Tennis, Swimming,
Skating, and Horseback Riding.

This Country Day and Boarding School on the outskirts of Providence stresses preparation for College in small classes under competent specialists.

A General Course of cultural studies with Art and Music, a two year Junior High School, and a Lower School including a Pre-Primary department and the six Elementary grades are offered.

The modern fireproof buildings combine the appointments of a beautiful home with excellent equipment for training in Science, Music, Art, and Dramatics. A spacious gymnasium for a varied Athletic Program.

Basketball, Tennis, Swimming,

THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, Rhode Island.

Miss MABEL VAN NORMAN, Head Mistress.

Rich in tradition, modern in methods and equipment, sympathetically administered, this school has an enviable College Preparatory record, and gives a general course with varied choice of subjects.

Emphasis is placed on the value of a well-rounded education. Class work in Music, Art, Dancing and Dramatics offers opportunity to develop special interests.

There are daily sports on the school grounds and at Columbine Hill, a 170 acre farm—hockey, lacrosse, riflery, skating, tennis, basketball and country riding.

Also at Columbine Hill is a separate residence for younger girls where life is adapted to their needs and interests.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Connecticut.
ELSIE LANIER, M.A., Head Mistress.



From the foundation of the School in 1902, emphasis has been on scholarship, physical development, religious and social training.

In the Litchfield Hills at an elevation of 1000 feet, a mile from the village and three hours from New York by motor or by trains met by appointment at nearby towns, the School has on its campus four dormitory cottages, a modern infirmary with a resident trained nurse, and the School Chapel. Roman Catho-

lic, Congregational, and Episcopal Churches are in the village.

The School offers proper preparation for the leading colleges. A special course is given for those students who do not wish college requirements. Special attention is given to Music, Dramatics and Art.

In addition to basketball and other indoor sports available in the Gymnasium, Wykeham Rise offers Riding, Tennis, Archery, Golf, Hockey, Skating and Skiing.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut.

Miss MARJORIE L. TILLEY } Principals.
Mrs. HENRY HEYWOOD FOX }

The Low-Heywood School, founded more than seventy-five years ago, is beautifully located three miles from Stamford on Long Island Sound. Mrs. Fox, one of the principals, is the sister of Mary Rogers Roper, Head Mistress for many years until her death in September 1939. She is also the niece of Edith Heywood and grand-niece of Louisa Low, the founders of the school.

Stamford is within an hour of New York, yet the spacious grounds and playing fields make it possible to stress outdoor activities—hockey, tennis, track, basketball, lacrosse, badminton and riding.

College Preparation is emphasized and a one year review offered high school graduates. Low-Heywood girls have made excellent records for themselves and for the school in the leading women's colleges of the East. There is also a General Course, and special departments of music, art, choral singing, dramatics.

The school accommodates fifty boarding pupils. This number provides competition in work, agreeable companionship in play, and enables the staff to know each girl as an individual, and to guide her in a friendly and personal way.

In the Main Building are the living rooms, dining room, bedrooms for the older girls, classrooms, study hall, laboratories, studio and gymnasium. A Junior Cottage houses the girls from ten to thirteen years. In 1929 Mary Rogers Roper built a beautiful Chapel in memory of her aunts, Louisa Low and Edith Heywood.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.

Miss ALBERTA C. EDELL, A.M., Principal.

Every successful school must offer pleasant surroundings, adequate facilities, capable instructors, thorough training, and a wide range of courses and extra-curricular opportunities.

This is true of Saint Margaret's. A visit to the School would convince one of its obvious physical qualities; records in most of the well known women's colleges show the emphasis on College Training and the thoroughness of the preparation.

Saint Margaret's offers more: Encouragement to each girl through the drama, the dance, writing, or some other field of activity to discover and develop within herself something worthy of expression. Hard work, clear thinking, reasonable living, wide interests, and sincerity of purpose are stressed.

BRANTWOOD HALL SCHOOL, Bronxville, N. Y.

WINNIFRED BROWN, A.B., A.M., Head Mistress.

Brantwood Hall School is an established resident and day school for girls from kindergarten to college. Situated in Westchester County, it offers the advantages of country life and the cultural opportunities of New York City.

Emphasis is placed on the fundamentals — building of character, the perfecting of friendships, and the attainment of fine intellectual performance. Small classes insure individual attention from a well-equipped and efficient faculty. Both Regents and College Board requirements are fulfilled.

THE BRONXVILLE NURSERY SCHOOL, under the direction of Adele McKinnie, is located on the grounds.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs





ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Connecticut.

CONSTANCE EVERE } Co-Head Mistresses.
EUGENIA JESSUP, B.A. }

ELLEN STEELE REECE, B.S., Head of Junior School.

CAROLINE RUUTZ-REES, Ph.D. } Advisers.
MARY E. LOWNDES, Litt.D. }

Preparing for all Colleges, the curriculum is adopted as the basis of a liberal education with exceptional opportunities for Music (vocal and instrumental), Art, Dramatics.

The School, with its fireproof Main Building, Study Building, Cottages, Studio, Gymnasium, separately housed Dining Hall, etc., is constructed with an eye to beauty, efficiency and convenience. Its beautiful Chapel is an outstanding feature.

Carefully supervised athletics include hockey, track, tennis, etc., for which the 25-acre estate is well equipped. Much is made of Riding, and horses can be kept or hired at the Round Hill Club Stables. A Self-Government Committee chosen by the School and responsible to the Heads is carefully if inconspicuously guided in the maintenance of order.

ROSEMARY JUNIOR SCHOOL, with progressive country day features, offers varied activities and studies covering all the so-called regular school subjects, as well as Arts, Crafts, Music, the Dance, French, Dramatics. Examinations are not required for entrance to the Upper School.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, New York.

Miss ELIZA KELLAS, LL.D., Principal.

Thoroughly modern and completely in touch with the life of the times, Emma Willard School remains true to the ideals of scholarship and moral training upon which it was founded a hundred and twenty-seven years ago. Today as always its essential appeal is to girls of serious educational purpose and high moral standards.

Candidates for entrance must present satisfactory school records and evidence of good character. Assignment to classes is made on the basis of previous records. A faculty of over forty permits instruction in unusually small sections to which girls are assigned according to their aptitude.

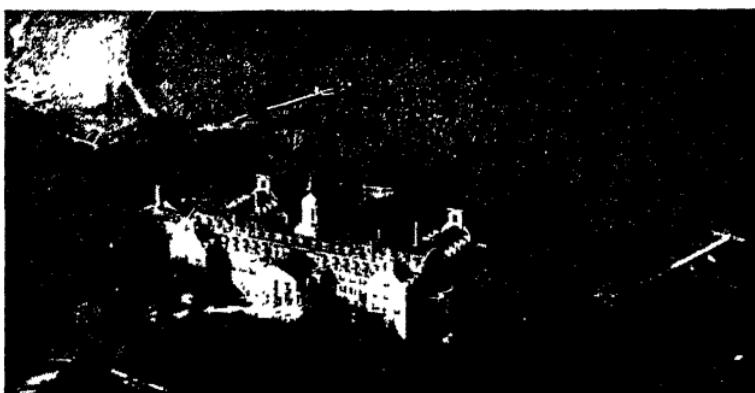
The school prepares students for any College or University, and its certificate is accepted by all colleges admitting without examination. There is also a broad General Course for those who do not wish to enter College.

Emma Willard aims to combine with scholastic efficiency, consideration of each girl's individual needs. Correction and direction of physical tendencies, formation of right habits of study, and maintenance of social and moral conditions favorable to the development of fine character are especially stressed. Extra curricular activities, musical and dramatic clubs, two school publications, are all carefully directed.

Physical training is required of all. Complete equipment, providing unusual opportunities for recreation and physical development, includes a modern gymnasium, swimming pool, two bowling alleys, nine tennis courts, four badminton courts, hockey fields, soccer field, archery range, indoor and outdoor basketball courts, and roller-skating hall.

If possible, parents and prospective pupils should visit the school before making application.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, New York.

MRS. RUSSELL HOUGHTON, Principal.

Today, with women entering professions and emphasis on specialized training, there is stronger need for the school that builds for character. Such a school is Knox.

In an environment of exceptional beauty and healthful outdoor country life, Knox girls, from 14 to 20 years of age, receive a thorough and unusual training — physically, morally and mentally. The life and activities of girls from 11 to 14 in the Junior High School are entirely separate and under careful supervision.

The High School offers College Preparatory and General Courses under the supervision of University trained specialists.

Two years of Advanced Courses prepare students to enter Universities and Colleges with advanced standing. Interesting work in Music, Art, Home Economics, Interior Decorating, Theatre Arts, Dancing and Secretarial Training is available.

The equipment at Knox School includes a spacious, fireproof Home of Colonial style, Gymnasium, indoor Riding Ring, Skating Rink, Golf Course and Tennis Courts, and use of a new Swimming Pool.

The open country, woodland and lake give unexcelled facilities for country sports all year.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, New York.**BLANCHE PITTMAN, B.A., Toronto, M.A., Columbia.**

Enriched by the traditions and experiences of over half a century, this rapidly growing Preparatory School sends its graduates on to the leading Women's Colleges. General Courses for non-college girls, Art, Music and Needlework are available. Emphasis is on scholarship, character development, and physical fitness. Country Day Pupils are accepted in the Kindergarten, Primary, and High School.

Modern fireproof buildings have been occupied since 1931 in Loudonville, an attractive Albany suburb. The extensive grounds afford opportunity for varied healthful outdoor sports.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, New York.**SISTER MARY REGINA, C.S.M., Superior.**

One of the leading Episcopal Schools, Saint Mary's is under the direction of the Sisters of Saint Mary. The 94 acre estate situated on a promontory commanding views of the Hudson and the Highlands, provides opportunity for a variety of sports which are supervised by capable instructors.

Accredited by the Middle States Association, the School offers courses (college preparatory and general) from the seventh grade through high school. High scholastic standards are maintained. Music, Art, Typing and many extra-curricular activities are available. A modified Kent plan is in operation.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

THE SPENCE SCHOOL,
22 East 91st Street, New York City.

DOROTHY BROCKWAY OSBORNE, M.A.,
Head Mistress.

As a day and resident school for girls from Kindergarten age through High School, The Spence School has enjoyed an excellent reputation since its establishment in 1892 by the late Clara B. Spence. In 1929 the School moved to its new fireproof building overlooking Central Park where a maximum amount of light and sunshine is enjoyed. In 1932 Miss Chandor's School was joined with The Spence School in this new building.

Two hundred and fifty pupils are accommodated without crowding in the spacious building. Resident students are accepted in the five upper classes for full time residence and for a five day plan, from Monday morning to Friday noon.

The School diploma is awarded for College Preparatory and General Courses. Appreciation of all the Arts is cultivated as a necessary adjunct to gracious living and the School takes advantage of the rich store of material, artistic, historical, and scientific, which New York has to offer. The complete physical education program includes all sports, with frequent weekends in the country for hiking, skiing, and skating.

THE FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
903 Park Avenue, New York City.

Mlle. JEANNE TOUTAIN
Miss GWENDOLYN CUMMINGS } Principals.

Older girls are here given thorough knowledge of the French language, Music and Art combined with the unrivalled cultural advantages of a winter in New York. The curriculum includes Banking and Investment. Outside courses may be taken if French remains a major study.

Girls attend the Opera, Philharmonic Concerts, and lectures of the Alliance Française, the French Institute, and Columbia University. Regular exercise includes Riding, Tennis, Skating. Students are accepted for one year, although the two-year course with Diploma is recommended.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY, Garden City, Long Island, New York.

MARION B. REID, A.B., Acadia, A.M., Columbia, Princ.

In an attractive residential town twenty-three miles from New York City, this Episcopal School enrolls Girls between the ages of ten and twenty in the Boarding Department and from four to twenty years in the Day School.

Thorough College Preparation, a general Cultural Course, and Music and Art are offered. Proximity to New York affords many educational advantages.

Spacious grounds give opportunity for healthful outdoor life. Sports include Basketball, Riding, Swimming, Lacrosse, Hockey, and Dancing.



ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J.

Accepting fifty Resident Girls, this School emphasizes College Preparation but also offers General Cultural Courses in Music, Dramatics and Art. Accredited by the State of New Jersey, the School is also accredited by the Middle States Association. Interesting extra-curricular activities supplement academic work.

On a commanding site among the New Jersey hills, nearly 700 feet above sea level, the School occupies a new fireproof building of Georgian design. The 26-acre estate offers opportunities for a healthful outdoor life. Girls are required to participate in some form of athletics daily,—Basketball, Tennis, Hockey, Archery, Riding, etc. Winter Sports a specialty.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, New Jersey.

HARRIET LARNED HUNT, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress.
REBECCA LOCKE MIXNER, A.B., Mt. Holyoke, Asst.

Sound in academic training from Primary Grades through College Preparation, Kent Place has been especially successful and is highly recommended by the leading Eastern Colleges for Women. Although about ninety percent of the Girls prepare for College, Kent Place offers a General Course to those who do not plan to enter a major college. Emphasis is placed on the Arts. Individual instruction is given in voice, piano, and violin. The Glee Club and Dramatic Club are unusually active.

The combined advantages of proximity to New York City and opportunity for wholesome outdoor life are available to girls at Kent Place. The nine buildings on the twenty-two acre estate include a School House with skylight studio, a spacious Gymnasium, and Mabie House, a modern fireproof Dormitory, in which most suites are arranged with connecting baths.

Health, poise, and the spirit of fair play are emphasized in all athletics—field hockey, tennis, soccer, basketball, skating, coasting, skiing and riding.

The purpose of the School is to achieve high standards of scholarship and character, and Kent Place girls have acquired the reputation for doing well whatever they attempt to do.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Bernardsville, New Jersey.

ELIZABETH GILL, A.M., Head Mistress.

Simple life in beautiful surroundings has given this school an unusually friendly spirit. Small classes make possible the emphasis on thoroughness and concentration so necessary to develop independence of thought and character and the fortitude to meet a changing world. The aim in college preparation is to find for each girl the wisest college and build for her success therein. For the non-college girl the goal is practical self-reliance and an interest that will motivate her after-school life.



DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J.

Miss FRANCES LEGGETT }
Mrs. CHARLES W. HULST } Co-Principals.

Dwight School, founded in 1889, offers College Preparatory and special courses to girls from the First Grade through High School. It has always maintained a high standard of scholarship and its home life is happy and wholesome.

The unusual opportunities afforded by its nearness to New York, as well as its location in the country, present special advantages in Music, Art, Drama and Physical Education.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

ALICE G. HOWLAND
ELEANOR O. BROWNELL } Principals.
MR. AND MRS. J. RUSSELL LYNES, Assoc. Principals.

While maintaining the high academic standards on which the School was founded, Shipley offers its girls a well-rounded and balanced life.

The School is divided into Upper and Lower Units. The curriculum of the Upper School, designed to meet College requirements, also includes a Liberal Arts course for non-college girls. Students are trained in their work so that College Board Examinations are looked upon only as incidentals and not as the aim of the courses.

For better understanding and guidance of the girls, the faculty is large and classes small. The democratic way of life at Shipley is fostered by student and faculty participation in a community in which each readily assumes her share of responsibility. Tradition requires of the girls simplicity of dress, manner and bearing.

Only ten miles from Philadelphia, and adjoining Bryn Mawr College, Shipley School has all the advantages of country life.

The main athletic fields for hockey, lacrosse, basketball, and tennis courts are on a thirty acre farm some three miles from the School. The farm serves also as an important health factor, furnishing as it does the milk, eggs, fresh fruit and vegetables for the School table.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
THOMAS C. GRIER, Director.

This Country Boarding School for Girls, beautifully located in the heart of the wooded Alleghenies, offers seventh and eighth grade work, College Preparatory and General Courses. Academic standards are high, and excellent work is available in Art, Music and Secretarial Subjects.

The 200 acre campus affords numerous opportunities for outdoor sports. Educational trips to Baltimore, Washington and Pittsburgh, and an entertainment program including social functions, contribute to a well-rounded life.

LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pennsylvania.

F. W. STENGEL, D.D., Head Master.

This Junior College and Preparatory School is characterized by friendly personal interest, a broad and generous culture, comfortable gracious living, well-appointed buildings on a beautiful and secluded campus, and a happy colorful life.

The Junior College attracts both the high school graduate going on to college who needs a transition step between home and the large impersonal college group, and the young woman who wishes a more specialized two-year course. Full Academic, Liberal Arts, Home Economics, Secretarial Science, Fine Arts, and Music Courses are offered to meet the varying needs and interests of Linden Hall students.

The Preparatory School affords excellent college preparation and well-rounded practical courses for the non-college girl.

A glee club and dancing, riding, and dramatic clubs give opportunities for extra-curricular activities.

Recognizing the value of recreation, Linden Hall provides for a great variety of sports, including Hockey, Basketball, Tennis, Badminton, Soccer, Riding, and Swimming.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pennsylvania.

KARLINE HOLMQUIST }
LOUISE S. HOLMQUIST } Principals.

MARGARET BRAMAN DEWEY, Academic Dean.

Holmquist School offers college preparatory, general, music, and fine arts courses.

In the New Hope community of musicians, painters, and craftsmen, in the beautiful countryside near Philadelphia, the girls are prepared to master college work, to succeed in the arts, and to meet homemaking and professional responsibilities.

The limited enrollment permits close association of teachers and students, and makes possible a homelike atmosphere.

Riding is one of the most popular of the many sports, all of which are under expert supervision.



GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Maryland.

Miss NANCY J. OFFUTT }
Miss JEAN G. MARSHALL } Head Mistresses.

This Country School for 60 Boarding Girls is in the Green Spring Valley, a beautiful rural section easily accessible to Baltimore. A school bus transports the Day Girls.

The curriculum includes College Preparation with special courses in Music and Art for those who do not wish to go to College. Outdoor sports, especially Riding, receive much attention. The School maintains its own stable. Dramatic and Glee Clubs; opportunity to hear good Music and see good Plays in Baltimore; trips to Washington, Gettysburg and Annapolis form stimulating and pleasant interludes in the school life.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

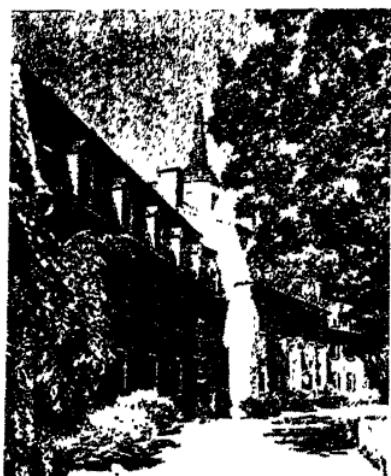
BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.
MABEL B. TURNER, A.M., Principal.

The National Cathedral School, established in 1900, is located on the 67 acres of the Cathedral Close. Easily accessible to the many educational advantages of Washington, its location affords unusual facilities for outdoor sports.

Four-year college preparatory and general courses, also one-year postgraduate course with special diploma, are offered. Individual growth and responsibility are stressed throughout.

SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARY A. WEAVER, M.A., Principal.



With the enviable background of nearly 170 years of uninterrupted service, Salem Academy offers a 4-year College Preparatory and a General Course; a particularly strong post-graduate year and outstanding training in music. Salem Academy is fully accredited by colleges admitting by certificate or College Board examinations. The modern buildings are on a lovely 56-acre campus where outdoor sports are enjoyed the entire year. The climate of the North Carolina Piedmont region

makes for a splendid health record. The activities of a well-balanced academic, physical, and social program are adapted to the individual girl to prepare her for future college, community, and home life.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Virginia.

MARGARET L. PORTER, A.B., M.A., Head Mistress.

This Episcopal School was founded in 1910. A generous bequest made possible, in 1939, the purchase of Greenway Rise, an estate of twenty-three acres one-half mile from Charlottesville, and the erection of modern fireproof buildings for the Boarding and Country Day school. The residences accommodate forty-six girls. Emphasis is placed on college preparation. The mild climate makes riding and other sports possible the year round.



STUART HALL, Staunton, Virginia.

OPHELIA S. T. CARR, Principal.

Maintaining the best Virginia traditions of culture and refinement, this Episcopal School offers thorough College Preparation, a General Course for the non-college Girl, and excellent work in Music, Art, Dramatics, Home Economics and Secretarial Science. The separately housed Lower School, grades 4-8, offers ideal living conditions and care outside of school hours.

The modern equipment includes a splendid gymnasium, pool, tennis courts and playing field. Riding is a popular sport.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, South Carolina.**MARY VARDRINE McBEE, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., Princ.**

Widely recognized for its sound scholastic standing and fine cultural social influence, this resident and day school for girls was established over thirty years ago by Miss McBee. Accredited by the Southern Association, it prepares for the C.E.B. Exams. Besides the regular work in Art, Music and Dramatics, pupils have access to the artistic and cultural opportunities of Charleston.

The main building, one of

the city's spacious old private homes, has been long known for its beautiful architectural features and large surrounding gardens. The property includes tennis courts, playgrounds, swimming pool, archery range. Golf at the Country Club and Riding at a nearby Academy are available the year round.

**BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Florida.****OLGA L. PRATT, M.A., Director.**

An accredited College Preparatory School with Boarding and Country Day facilities, Bartram has Graduates in leading Women's Colleges. The Lower School, grades 5 through 8, maintains the same high standards that characterize the Upper School.

The Girls live and work in an atmosphere of friendliness and personal responsibility. Activities and Sports—Tennis, Swimming, Riding, Games—encourage individual interests.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL, Miami, Fla.

JULIA FILLMORE HARRIS, B.A., Principal.

An unusually healthful life is offered girls at this fully accredited day and boarding school, from kindergarten through high school. All work is adjusted to the individual, and students, accepted for long or short periods, may use home texts.

Screened porches and outdoor classrooms provide a maximum of fresh air and sunshine. Among the many sports, swimming, golf, tennis, etc., sailing in the "Viking" and polo for the advanced riders are most popular.

October is spent in the Blue Ridge Mountains at Hendersonville, N. C., where an academic program paralleling that in Miami is supplemented by excellent recreational facilities.

THE HARRIS FLORIDA SCIENCE SCHOOL FOR BOYS is affiliated.

COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio.

SAMUEL SHELLABARGER, A.B., Ph.D., Head Master.
Established 1898.

This School is widely known through the excellent college records of its graduates, many of whom have won scholarships in leading women's colleges. Classes are limited so that individual attention is possible. There is an able faculty. The atmosphere of the School is distinguished and cosmopolitan.

There are strong departments in art, dancing, music.

Hockey, Tennis, Fencing, Riflery, Soccer and Baseball on the extensive School Farm round out the vigorous educational life.

In addition to day pupils a limited number of girls is enrolled in the School Residence.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



LAUREL SCHOOL, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
EDNA F. LAKE, A.B., Principal.

Laurel School has a strong College Preparatory Department, and in addition General Courses in art, music, dramatics, and secretarial studies.

The Resident Department, limited in number, offers a well balanced program of work, sports and cultural opportunities.

On its fifteen acre campus in the Shaker Heights section of Cleveland, opportunities are offered for tennis, hockey, badminton, lacrosse and winter sports.

A strong Alumnae Association with a membership of 1750 takes an active interest in all school events.



KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK,
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.

MARGARET A. AUGUR, B.A., Head Mistress.

This School for girls is one of five educational institutions at Cranbrook, the gifts of Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth. Its new buildings, designed by Eliel Saarinen, are located on Cranbrook Lake in Bloomfield Hills, a beautiful residential suburb of Detroit. The School opened to Boarding as well as Day Students, Grades VII through XII, in September, 1931.

Thorough preparation for College, as well as a General Course and an optional year of Post Graduate Study, are provided. Unusual opportunities in Science and the Fine and Applied Arts.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



**TUDOR HALL SCHOOL,
Meridian and 32d Streets, Indianapolis, Indiana.**

I. HILDA STEWART, A.B., Ed.M., Principal.

HAZEL D. MCKEE, A.B., M.A., Asst. Principal.

This Accredited School has its Certificate accepted by all colleges so admitting. Excellent preparation for Eastern Colleges and General Courses are supplemented by Music, Art, Dramatics, Dancing and Sports. The Residence Department provides a well-balanced program of work and recreation as well as the concerts, theatres, and art exhibits Indianapolis affords. A large Alumnae Association takes an active interest.

The aim of Tudor Hall is to establish for its students a way of living and of working that will fit them to take their places in the complicated life of today.

KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

SISTER MARY AMBROSE, Mother Superior.

A distinguished Episcopal Church School with a modern plan of education, Kemper Hall gives thorough training in College Preparatory and General Courses, supplemented by work in music, art, dramatics and domestic science. The Lower School, grades three to eight, maintains the high scholastic standards of the Upper School.

Leisure interests are developed by choir, shop, studio and creative work. A full sports program, including Horseback Riding and Swimming rounds out the school life.

Graduates have won entrance scholarships to Wellesley, Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Mt. Holyoke, Barnard, Mills, Rockford and Bennington. For catalog, address The Registrar.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



SAINT MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minnesota.

MARGARET ROBERTSON, A.B., M.A., Head Mistress.

Beautiful buildings on a bluff overlook a stretch of lake country in southern Minnesota. Founded in 1866 in the home of the Rt. Rev. Henry Benjamin Whipple, Saint Mary's has always maintained high standards and enviable traditions.

Accredited by North Central Association, it prepares for college entrance either by Certificate or College Boards. A General Course with Music and Fine Arts, and a fifth year giving college credit or intensive college preparation are also offered.

The bracing climate permits year-round out-door sports.

MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MARJORIE FRENCH, M.A., Head Mistress.



Maintaining high scholastic standards, this school builds a fine influence in the lives of its girls, who enjoy a sound, well-rounded, individualized educational and health program under the direction of a friendly, well-trained, experienced staff.

Preparation for outstanding colleges, and, for girls not preparing for college, a wide choice of courses in History, English, Languages, Science, Art, Music, Journalism, Dramatics, and Speech are offered.

The girls have the advantages of student organizations, activities, and sports on the ten-acre campus, as well as concerts, theatres, lectures, and art exhibits in Milwaukee and Chicago.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Texas.

KATHARINE LEE, B.A., M.A., Head Mistress.

This Boarding and Day School offers girls a carefully planned curriculum from the primary through the College Preparatory and high school years. Small classes and a large well-trained faculty make use of the best progressive methods while meeting the requirements of more formal education. High standards of academic work, sportsmanship, and comradeship are maintained. The atmosphere is that of a well-ordered home where unselfishness, attention to duty, and consideration for others prevail. The girls enjoy indoor and outdoor activities in a delightful setting.



THE HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas.

ELA HOCKADAY, President.

Superior academic training and character building supplemented by well planned social schedules, outdoor sports, cultural activities and student government aid in developing well-rounded young women.

Graduates are now in Wellesley, Vassar, Sweet Briar and many other universities and colleges.

The Junior College, housed in beautiful modern buildings, offers Academic, Fine Arts and Secretarial Courses. Graduates have transferred with full credit to leading colleges throughout the country.

The Institute of Music offers training in all branches of music.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Mrs. ALBERT GALLATIN SIMMS, Head Mistress.

Sandia School offers thorough college preparatory training in an excellent winter climate. The curriculum includes substantial courses in music and art. A large and experienced faculty insures competent direction in the outside activities as well as in the scholastic training of each girl.

Sports are carried on outdoors through the year. Extra curricular interests include riding, archeology, and an active "Very Little Theater."

RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Formerly El Paso School, El Paso, Texas.

LUCINDA DEL. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Principal.



A Boarding and Day School for Girls, Radford limits its resident enrollment to insure a real home life. \$315,000 spent since 1931 on improvements and equipment.

Accredited by the Southern Association and the State Education Department, Radford offers College Preparatory and General Academic courses. Advanced work offered in Music, Art, Dramatic Art, and Secretarial.

The School is in a Mountain Pass, 3792 feet high, on the outskirts of El Paso. Proximity to Mexico, invigorating climate and brilliant sunshine, outdoor classes, sports, camping and riding add to the attractiveness. The mutual cooperation of a big family prevails.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo.

MARIE F. POTTER, A.B., Head Mistress.

A country school maintaining the best eastern traditions combined with the freedom and charm of western ranch life, San Luis offers thorough College Preparation as well as general courses for non-college girls. Limited enrollment makes possible a flexible curriculum with colorful work in the arts and careful attention to individual needs.



In a dry, sunny climate permitting year-round open air activities and insuring robust health, the students lead a stimulating outdoor life. Each Girl has her own horse, and frequent weekend outings and pack trips are enjoyed. Proximity to the mountains makes winter sports available. The seven buildings are modern, the equipment complete with science laboratories and athletic fields. A Summer Ranch Camp for Girls six to twenty is maintained.

BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, New Mexico.

MRS. MARY A. MOORE, A.M.
JUSTINE AMES BROWN, A.B. } Directors.

Brownmoor School offers an opportunity to carry on serious work either in preparation for College or in the Arts, in an ideal climate.

The School carefully supervises the health of every Girl. Interest is developed in those sports which improve posture and health, and can be carried on into adult life—riding, golf, tennis, archery. Each Girl has her own horse.

The School is on a ranch three miles from Santa Fé. The buildings are modern in equipment and comfortably furnished. The life of the School is simple and harmonious, and the social and intellectual standards of the best Eastern Schools are maintained.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Arizona.

Miss LILIAS S. BILL, M.A., Principal.

BLAKE FIELD, B.A., M.A., Business Director.

This desert School for Girls, in an ideal dry winter climate, offers thorough preparation for all Colleges and a modified General course, maintaining Eastern scholastic standards. The School has had a capacity enrollment since its establishment.

On the southern slope of Camelback Mountain, 11 miles from Phoenix, the School occupies modern, fireproof, adobe buildings. Sports include riding, swimming, tennis, and pack trips.



THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif.

CAROLINE S. CUMMINS, A.M., Head Mistress.

This Episcopal Church School offers Resident and Day girls 12 to 18 spiritual, moral, intellectual and physical training of highest standard. Preparation for Eastern Colleges and General Courses are supplemented by work in Dramatics, Expression, Music and Art. The Lower School corresponds to Grades 6-8. Individual attention is stressed under experienced teachers.

The girls study, play and sleep outdoors. Ample facilities are provided for all sports including Riding, Swimming, Golf.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



**THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL,
Ross, California.**

KATHARINE F. BRANSON, A.B., Head Mistress.

Recognized by the leading Eastern women's colleges for its high academic standards and the scholastic achievement of its graduates, this School, now in its 21st year, is accredited to the colleges on the Pacific Coast.

On the eleven acre estate in Marin County, athletic fields, tennis courts and swimming pool separate the four resident houses from the recitation buildings and gymnasium.



**CASTILLEJA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
Palo Alto, California.**

MARGARITA ESPINOSA, A.M., Principal.

This Resident and Day School for Girls is in the beautiful Santa Clara Valley, a mile from Stanford University. Founded by Mary I. Lockey, Principal until her death in 1939, Castilleja continues to maintain its well known high academic standards.

The Upper School offers skillful preparation for C. E. B. Exams and General Courses including Household Arts, Dramatics, Art, Music; Lower and Junior Schools, Pre-Primary through Grade VIII.

The plant includes 11 buildings, outdoor Pool, Play Grounds, open-air Grill for Picnics, etc. Weekend Lodge in Santa Cruz Mountains and Snow Sports in the Sierra Nevada Mountains are attractive features.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.

T. R. HYDE, M.A., Head Master.

Established in 1887, this homelike resident and day school for girls 6 to 20 is in a University Town across the Bay from San Francisco.

Preparation is offered for the C.E.B. Examinations and the work is accredited to all certificating Colleges. Post Graduate Courses are available in Music, Art, Literature, Modern Languages, and Home Economics.

Development of character and personality is stressed through the well-balanced life of earnest study, outdoor sports, and the cultivation of a delight in music and the other arts.

The mild climate affords year round outdoor life. Physical exercise and sports are supervised by a specialist.

THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL,

2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

MRS. EDWARD B. STANWOOD, B.L., Principal.

This Boarding and Day School offers girls thorough training from Kindergarten through High School. While special emphasis is placed on preparation for Colleges, East and West, a general course is offered.

The afternoon is organized for study, athletics, and studio activities: painting, drawing, dancing, and dramatics.

The building and grounds provide a home of unusual charm and distinction. The sports offered are Tennis, Archery, Basketball, Badminton, Swimming, Horseback Riding, Ice Skating.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



NORTH YARMOOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. STANLEY W. HYDE, B.S.Ed., Principal.

Primarily a "Maine School for Maine People," North Yarmouth enrolls Boys and Girls from outside the State only when of serious Scholastic Purpose and the right Background.

Five Secondary Courses of Study are offered: Classical and Scientific preparing for College, Commercial, Home Economics, and the General Course which includes a minimum number of prescribed subjects and prepares for any Vocation or for further Study. In recent years increasing attention has been given to College Preparation.

The limited enrollment assures Students Individual Attention. Excellent opportunities are offered at most reasonable rate-\$290.

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Maine.

ELWOOD F. IRELAND, B.S., A.M., Principal.

Since 1836 Gould has been educating Boys and Girls who appreciate the simplicity and wholesomeness of New England country life. Standards and equipment equal to those of schools of much higher rate.

The Faculty, men and women of scholarship and character, offer Preparation for College and practical training in Home Economics, Manual Art, and Business. Instruction is individualized by the round table conference method.

Rich Sports and Activity programs are carefully supervised. Unusual opportunities make the Winter Sports Carnival a highlight of the year.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. ABRAHAM KRASKER, Ed.M., Director.

Unusual educational opportunities are offered in this Progressive Country Day and Boarding School which carries Boys and Girls from Pre-School through College Preparation.

Under the management of prominent Educators, the use of Teaching Aids is widely emphasized and every classroom is fully equipped for Visual Education. Music, Art, Dancing, and Crafts are offered. The School is undenominational and is approved by the New England College Entrance-Certification Board.

A complete health and sports program is planned for every student. Golf, Tennis, and Riding are featured.



CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, Cambridge, Mass.

GAETAN R. AIELLO, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Univ of Ill.,
M.A., Ph.D., Harvard, Head Master.

Cambridge Academy is distinguished for its homelike atmosphere and its expert teachers. The School emphasizes studies that prepare for effective college work.

Small classes permit a conference type of instruction and make it possible for the individual student to receive careful attention to his needs.

The curriculum covers all secondary school work required by the leading Colleges and Technical Schools of the country. The work is approved by the New England Certificate Board.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Connecticut.

LEONID V. TULPA, Ed.M. } Directors.
Mrs. LEONID V. TULPA }

From its delightful Colonial farmstead on a high rocky hill, this home school for boys and girls from 3 years to college preparation commands a beautiful view of the countryside.

With the fireside as its focal point, the individualized life and activities of home, farm, classroom, studio, laboratory and shop are planned to build health, scholarship, character.

Under the loving guidance of Mr. and Mrs. Tulpa, on 100 acres of woodland, field, pond and stream, children learn to live wholesomely, thoughtfully, and happily. Summer session.



ALTARAZ SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass.

I. M. ALTARAZ, Ph.D. } Directors.
Mrs. FRIEDA P. ALTARAZ }

By developing individual abilities and interests, this year round Home-School prepares about 35 normal Boys and Girls 7-16 for academic and vocational prowess and also builds the foundation for success in actual living. The program offers crafts, music, dance, physical culture, sports, business training, building trades, agriculture. Vocational and occupational guidance is stressed.

Tuition, 12 months \$1200 to \$1800. Graduates are prepared either to: enter College; take immediate employment; or secure further specialized training in arts, journalism, trades, etc.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P.O., Pa.

GEORGE A. WALTON, A.M., Univ. of Pa., Principal.

This coeducational Friends' school occupies a 242-acre tract of land—campus, athletic fields, woods, and farm. It is 25 miles northeast of Philadelphia, 11 miles west of Trenton.

About two-thirds of the 391 students are following a new "sequence" curriculum method of secondary education and the rest have plans of studies made up of year-courses. Various sequence curriculums—in languages, social studies, or citizenship—allow a three-year concentration in fields particularly suited to a student's natural abilities and ambitions.

The respect of boy for girl and girl for boy is valuable in the school life.



WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pennsylvania.

JAMES F. WALKER, B.S., Ed.M., Principal.

Westtown is a Quaker, coeducational, country boarding and day school. A background of over 140 years of work with young people anchors an ever constant concern for developing new approaches to learning as the sciences contribute new techniques and skills to the field of human relationships. A 600-acre farm (about 24 miles from Philadelphia) with dairy, orchards, lake, wood lots, playing fields, and tennis courts provides opportunities for wholesome, cooperative living in sports, work and play. Full and thorough preparation is offered for any college or university. Boys are in residence from 7th grade, girls from 9th.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Massachusetts. CLARENCE P. QUIMBY, Principal.

On a country campus of twenty acres, 57 miles from Boston, Cushing provides excellent preparation for college and an enriched school life, with ample opportunity for students to enjoy extra-curricular activities.

For sixty-five years Cushing has been proving that co-education under the proper auspices encourages boys and girls to develop naturally, normally. Parents have learned to have confidence in the Cushing educational plan.

High school graduates may review work for college entrance or take pre-nursing, secretarial, or business courses. Each student receives personal and vocational guidance from experienced counselors.



FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. HAROLD A. NOMER, A.M., LLD., Principal.

This Friends Coeducational Boarding School founded in 1877 accepts in residence Boys and Girls over ten. The Country Day Plan offers continuous schooling from Pre-Primary to College to children living within motoring distance. A College Board Center, the Academy emphasizes high scholarship.

Excellent athletic facilities are provided,—three Playing Fields, two Gymnasiums, five Tennis Courts. Accessibility to New York affords contact with the best in Music and Drama.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

ARKE, West Woodstock, Connecticut.**MRS. CLINTON TAYLOR, Director.**

Arke is a school in the country for a small group of boys and girls six to twelve years. Here, in surroundings like the old time large family, a sound education and much helpful activity in work and play on the farm are afforded the children enrolled.

Small classes make the academic work so thorough and interesting that the children are unusually well prepared for secondary schools. Development of responsibility, thoroughness, and real intellectual interests are stressed. Among the sports are skiing, skating, swimming, fishing and riding; the latter is especially popular.

**MERRICOURT, Berlin, Connecticut.**

MRS. RUTH BEARDSLEE KINGSBURY, B.A. }
REV. JOHN H. KINGSBURY, M.A. } Dirs.

Open all the year, Merricourt is a real home for a small select group of boys and girls, 3-12 years, who come for various lengths of time. The school, 11 miles from Hartford, overlooks a quiet valley on the edge of a fine residential town. The school building is designed and equipped for children's requirements. The educational plan allows youngsters to progress at their own best rate. Through modern schooling, outdoor life, real parental care, and shared home life they develop into poised individuals. The atmosphere of happiness and security makes Merricourt "just the place for children".

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



SKYWOOD HALL, Mt. Kisco, New York.

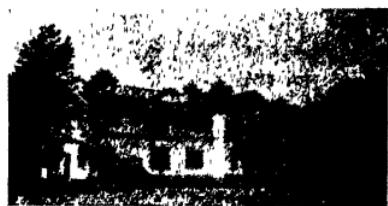
KATHERINE P. DEBEVOISE, M.A., Head Mistress.

The thorough academic training enriched by music, art, drama and the dance at Skywood Hall tends to develop vital personalities ready to meet the complexities of modern life. All the students participate in the "arts" whether following the college preparatory or general course. Athletic games and sports form part of the school program.

The Boarding Department is for girls over twelve. A Day School enrolls Boys and Girls from nursery school to college.

SUNSHINE ACRES, Mays Landing, New Jersey.

ILSLEY BOONE, President.



Established after a year's survey of free schools in England, France and the U. S., this School of the New Education was opened in 1939. It is chiefly concerned with the building of character, self-confidence, resourcefulness and health. The normal processes and interests of natural growth are utilized as the foundation upon which the cultural and emotional life is fashioned.

Pupils are admitted from three to twelve years of age and are retained up through their eighteenth year. A balanced and unified curriculum allows a wide choice for the children to find their special bent, and freedom to develop it fully.

The rates are moderate and the "self help" plan provides opportunities for older pupils to earn a portion of the fee. Travel without extra cost is included.

On the banks of the Great Egg Harbor River near Mays Landing, there is every opportunity for a healthful outdoor life.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



MORNING FACE, Richmond, Massachusetts.

KATHERINE H. ANNIN, A.B., Principal.

This Boarding and Country Day School in the Berkshire Hills enrolls children from 4 to 14, giving them family life in a healthful country environment.

Thorough and individualized instruction, checked by a comprehensive testing program, ensures adequate preparation for the leading secondary schools. Stimulating group activities are provided by Music, Manual Arts, Dramatics, and Sports, which play an important part in the daily program. Riding, dancing and piano lessons are available.

THE BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Massachusetts.

MRS. LEWIS D. BEMENT, A.B., Principal.



The all-day program of this Boarding and Day School offers, in the morning, Academic Work, and in the afternoon, Sports, Folk- and Social-Dancing, Music, Art, Dramatics, and Handcrafts. The teachers handle subjects rather than grades.

Each girl and boy receives individual attention and instruction, and is encouraged to develop his personality through his own initiative, and at a rate according to his capacities.

Free from 'institutionalism' and with a wholesome simplicity of living, the atmosphere of the School, in this beautiful old New England village, is thoroughly conducive to the happiness and all around development of each Child.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vermont.

MRS. SEBASTIAN HINTON, Director.

Here live about 70 boys and 60 girls from 12 to 18 years of age, intellectually curious, willing to work hard, most of them preparing for College. Men and women of unusual personal and intellectual capacity make up the faculty.

Art, Music and Drama are respected and eagerly participated in. Farm life in which the students may take an active part is closely integrated with the life of the School. In place of the former summer travel in Europe, student groups will travel in the United States, Alaska and Canada in 1941.



BOYS DORMITORY

EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Connecticut.

ELIZABETH EUPHROSYNE LANGLEY, M.A., Principal.

In this progressive Boarding and Day School for boys and girls from kindergarten to college, imagination and initiative are developed from earliest years through the correlation of arts and crafts with studies. College preparation is modernized, with rich experience in music, rhythms, painting, sculpture and pottery, printing, carving, metal work. Young astronomers use a student-built telescope and observatory.

The Teacher Training Course is supervised by Miss Langley.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.
JOHN R. P. FRENCH, A.M., Head Master.

A thoroughly modern school in beautiful country surroundings, easily accessible for day pupils from all parts of the metropolitan district north and west of Boston and Cambridge.

Full time or five day boarding available for both boys and girls, in separate houses.

Successful record in college preparation: special attention to individual needs and capacities.

Lower School, for day pupils only, kindergarten through Grade VI, at 34 Concord Avenue, Cambridge.



SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, New York.
F. DEAN McCLUSKY, Ph.D., Director.

This Country Day School, in a setting of the greatest natural beauty on the Hudson, has a Boarding Department for boys and girls 12-18. Full or five day boarding may be arranged.

Scarborough successfully prepares for College and is fully accredited by Colleges admitting by Certificate. Progressive but not extreme, its curriculum has breadth and depth. Classes range in size from 10-25. Students are taught how to study.

The life of the School and its varied activities are under the jurisdiction of an elective Student Council of eight. "Athletics for all" is the policy of the School.

Physical education is required of all.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Connecticut.

DR. CHRISTINA STAËL vH. BOGOSLOVSKY } Directors.
DR. BORIS B. BOGOSLOVSKY }

This progressive open air country boarding and day school, 38 miles from New York, for boys and girls 6-18, includes primary grades to college, thorough college preparation, music, arts, dramatics, and a wide range of athletics.

Lower, middle, and upper groups have separate quarters but students enjoy companionship with others of varied ages and with the carefully selected faculty. Living under such conditions in a family atmosphere makes for character training and social adjustment. A flexible schedule and a large staff provide small groups of the same social age unusual opportunities for individual instruction and creative work. Their eager attitude and thorough preparation have enabled Cherry Lawn students to achieve enviable college records.

Primarily an outdoor school giving boys and girls the greatest possible number of hours in the open, the younger students sleep on screened and sheltered porches with study and play outdoors. New dormitories designed by William Lescaze provide sleeping quarters, social rooms and study halls for older students. The health record proves the value of the outdoor régime. The twenty-eight acres of woods, lake, field and stream provide conditions in which the good education may be readily realized.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



THE ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, 33 Central Park West, New York City.

DR. JOHN LOVEJOY ELLIOTT, Rector.

DR. V. T. THAYER, Educational Director.

The first free Kindergarten in America was established in 1878 by Dr. Felix Adler, Founder of the Society for Ethical Culture and Rector of the School until his death in April, 1933. From this small beginning the present complex institution has developed. The foundation principles are coeducation, a rich and varied course of study, all practicable freedom in the selection of work, careful attention to the physical welfare of children, the cultivation of serious intellectual interests, the fostering of the spirit of progress, and the development of a broad ethical conception of the place of the individual in society.

THE MIDTOWN SCHOOL, 33 Central Park West, accommodates boys and girls from pre-kindergarten through the sixth grade and includes outdoor recreation in a balanced program of work, study, and play.

THE FIELDSTON SCHOOL is situated on seventeen acres of land at Riverdale, just inside the northern boundary of New York City. It includes a Middle School (junior high school), and an Upper School with College Preparatory courses which may include courses in Art, Business and Homemaking.

THE FIELDSTON LOWER SCHOOL, an elementary unit on the Fieldston grounds, provides a setting unusually well adapted to the needs of children beginning with the pre-kindergarten child of four and continuing to the pre-adolescent of Grade VI.

THE ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL CAMP at Cooperstown, New York, for boys and girls from 7 to 14, reflects the spirit and democratic organization of the Schools without being restricted to members of its student body.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

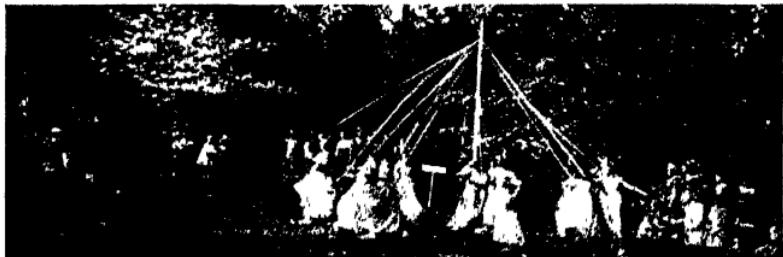
ALBERT E. ROGERS, A.B., A.M., Head Master.

This coeducational day school from pre-kindergarten through high school occupies 17 acres in the residential section of northwest Washington. Great emphasis is placed on thorough preparation for leading colleges and the curriculum is adaptable to the needs of service and embassy children coming to Washington from stations throughout the world.

Boys and girls of different age groups have separate playing fields. Health education and recreational activities are stressed. Courses in Art, Music, Manual Training, Choral Speaking, Home Economics, Typing, and Stenography offer a wide variety of choice. Close cooperation with the home through an active Parents' Auxiliary and a careful program of guidance and supervised student activities develop a well integrated student prepared for college and life. The educational advantages of cosmopolitan Washington are utilized to the full.

Under a modified country-day plan, boys and girls engage in many co-recreational activities. Bus service, as well as supervised afternoon care, is available for younger children.

The School is nonsectarian but a majority of the Trustees are members of the Society of Friends. Simplicity, sincerity, and friendliness are emphasized in the daily life.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL, 124 East End Ave., facing Carl Schurz Park, New York City.

JOHN DUTTON WRIGHT, M.A., Founder.
MATIE E. WINSTON, Principal.



Established 1894. The Wright Oral School specializes on children with impaired hearing from nursery age to college entrance. A complete education by the speech method only is offered boys and girls with varying degrees of hearing loss. A large staff insures the limited selected group careful individual attention.

Specialized training is given for the education of the remnant of hearing, and new scientific hearing aids are used in the auricular training program. The atmosphere is that of a cultured home. Social and cultural advantages are included.



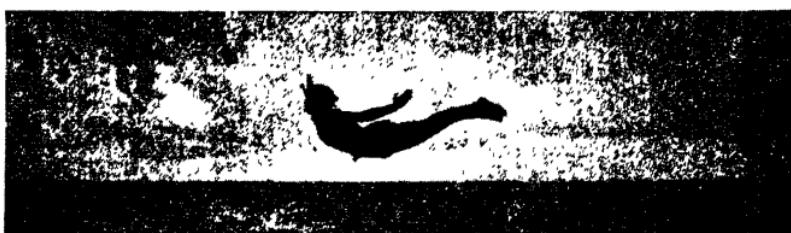
SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL,
Daytona Beach, Fla.

HENRY E. AYLWARD, B.S., Head Master.

A coeducational day and boarding school for students from kindergarten through high school, Seabreeze provides sound college preparation under Secondary Board and C. E. B. requirements. The work is accredited by certificating colleges. A comprehensive health program includes outdoor classes in the warm Florida sun, surf bathing and varied outdoor activities. The boarding department, arranged on the cottage plan, has separate units for boys and girls.

The Tourist Department enables northern students, wintering in Florida, to continue the work of their home schools.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Florida.

HARRISON RAOUL, Director.

This progressive school offers the unusual advantages of autumn in the Berkshires in western Massachusetts, and winter and spring in sunny Florida.

Daily horseback rides and camping trips in the mountains are balanced by land and water sports and sun baths in Florida.

An experienced faculty meets the challenge of healthy, care-free children by relating all work to their daily experiences while encouraging clear thinking and independence of action.

There are open air dormitories, manual training shop, craft-shop, theatre, playing fields, gardens, beach, and a new infirmary under the supervision of an experienced graduate nurse.



PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL, Seaview Avenue, Palm Beach, Florida.

KARL B. DEARBORN, B.A., Head Master.

Primarily for the children of winter visitors, Palm Beach Private School, established in 1921, accepts boys and girls in the kindergarten and carries them through high school. The season extends from November 1 to May 1. Solution of the problem of coordinating its work with that of the northern schools has proved extremely successful. The School is a member of the Secondary Education Board and Educational Records Bureau.

Ample equipment and play fields are provided for Sports.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



THE GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan.

LAMBERT F. WHETSTONE, B.S., Head Master.

Established in 1915 for boys and girls of the community, this rapidly growing Country Day School maintains three separate departments: Lower School, where children learn through activities in which they have genuine interest; Intermediate School offering grades 4-6; Upper School, grades 7-12, completely departmentalized, preparing for the large eastern Colleges.

Modern in methods, the curriculum through Grade 10 is based on the Secondary Education Board requirements, though exceeding them in scope.

There are exceptional Sports facilities for Boys and Girls.

SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, North Carolina.

DR. THOMAS ALEXANDER, Director.

Boys and girls from 10 to 18 are prepared for college at this country home school in the Smoky Mountain region, twelve miles from Waynesville, North Carolina.

The program fits children to meet life's problems by having them participate in actual life situations, each according to his ability and stage of development. Effectiveness,—what a student is and can do, rather than what he knows,—is of primary importance at Springdale.

A month each year is devoted to travel, an important part of the curriculum. In 1940 one group travelled to New York City where they studied the artistic resources, museums, concerts, etc., and with an architect laid plans for a new house at the school. A second group went through the South and studied the social and economic problems of the region, emphasizing particularly the culture of New Orleans. The educational value of careful planning, the setting of definite objectives, the keeping of diaries, and making of substantial reports at the close of trips is stressed throughout.

HIGH VALLEY CAMP for boys and girls, also near Canton, is under the same direction.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pennsylvania.

HELENA T. DEVEREUX, Executive Director.
JOHN M. BARCLAY, Registrar.

For twenty-two years Devereux Schools have been helping parents and educators to solve the problems of boys and girls with educational or emotional difficulties. Special provision is made for the slow-learning child and the child with superior intelligence whose progress is blocked by emotional disturbances.



To group the students in small homogeneous units and to provide home-like surroundings, the Schools occupy ten separate country estates. Academic instruction, crafts and vocational work, and recreational activities are adapted to each group, from nursery school through high school.

Expertly trained and experienced staff members carry on individual and small-group instruction. The instructors, aided by the school psychiatrist, give special attention to speech correction, remedial reading, and social adjustment.

Boys and girls in the upper age levels have their own separate schools. Older boys and girls are encouraged to specialize in some vocational field.

The Schools are located fifteen miles west of Philadelphia, near the Lincoln Highway. Paoli is the express stop for all Pennsylvania Railroad trains.

Summer camps are maintained at North Anson, Maine, and at Devon, Pennsylvania.



DEVEREUX ACADEMY—ONE OF THE TEN UNITS
Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

POLLOCK SCHOOL, INC., 28 Alton Place,
Brookline, Mass.

MORRIS P. POLLOCK, Director.



The Pollock School has endeavored to give the retarded child as many normal activities and experiences as possible, to develop him to the maximum of his mental ability, to enrich his life as much as possible and to adjust him to his home and society to the best of his ability. It has tried to make him fit into society instead of being a misfit, and to give each child the kind of education which will enable him to become the kind of person he has it in him to be.

CAMP POLLOCK makes possible year round supervision.

This is a licensed Massachusetts school. Catalog on request.



PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Massachusetts.

FRANKLIN H. PERKINS, M.D. } Directors.
GRACE WYMAN PERKINS }

This is a special school for the scientific study and education of children of retarded development. Each child is examined medically and psychologically and given constant sympathetic supervision. All training is individual.

The five homelike and attractive buildings are surrounded by seventy-two acres of Campus and Gardens. The Summer is spent at Camp Oceanward, Friendship, Maine.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



ERSKINE SCHOOL, 111 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Miss EDITH A. RICHARDSON, B.A., Director.

In the heart of Boston with its many cultural and social advantages, The Erskine School offers young women courses of college grade under a faculty drawn from the surrounding colleges and universities.

Providing a two-year course for the high school graduate, the curriculum permits a number of electives chosen according to the girl's abilities, and allows specialization in Music, Art, Dramatics, Secretarial and Social Service work. A third year gives Junior College and some Senior College graduates opportunity for further study. Programs are individually arranged and every effort is made in assisting the student to find for herself an intellectual interest or a vocation. Drama is emphasized and several times a year students present a play or operetta in a Boston theatre.

Wednesday afternoon speakers, stimulating in approach and covering a wide range of subjects, are a tradition at Erskine. Delightful living accommodations, conducted field trips and opportunities for tennis, riding, dancing and fencing are available.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye, New Hampshire.

RICHARD D. CURRIER, LL.D., President.

Accredited by the State Board of Education of New Hampshire, Stoneleigh is the first Junior College to include in its program a project period for all students. This period, now in its seventh year, covers a five weeks winter interim for occupational practice. Courses are offered in Art, Costume Design, Dramatics and Speech, General Business, Home Management, Medical Secretary, Merchandising, Photography, Pre-Journalism, Pre-Nursing, Secretarial Science and Liberal Arts.



Merchandising, Photography, Secretarial Science and Liberal Arts.

Lectures and concerts in the Stoneleigh Playhouse; sports at the beach club, on the golf course, tennis courts, hockey field as well as winter sports; and the several student organizations afford well-rounded extra-curricular activity.

The ten-acre campus is on the New Hampshire sea coast, just fifty miles north of Boston.



THE CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, 229 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

THERESA G. LEARY, A.B., M.A., Radcliffe, Principal.

Chamberlayne was established in 1892 by Miss Catherine Chamberlayne. For years it has been located on one of the country's most beautiful parkways, Commonwealth Avenue.

The Junior College provides the first two years of a four year college course or a broad, terminal education. Liberal Arts courses under Harvard instructors may be supplemented by intensive vocational work in Secretarial Studies, Costume Design, Home Economics, Interior Decorating. There is a separate accredited college preparatory department.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



"ENDICOTT", Pride's Crossing (near Beverly), Mass.

GEORGE O. BIERKOE, M.A., B.D., President.

ELEANOR TUPPER, M.A., Ph.D., Dean.

Endicott offers two year courses in Higher Education in Liberal and Vocational Arts and develops a program of activities With, By, and For Young Women. Near Boston, its unique practical program comprises cultural subjects, guidance, training and actual experience in a vocation. An active Placement Bureau is maintained. The 82-acre campus and private beach on New England's picturesque North Shore offers all sports.

WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Milford, Connecticut.

MRS. MARIAN W. S. BEACH, A.M., President.

Combining intensive business training and the advantages of suburban campus and college life, this Secretarial Junior College offers to preparatory or high school graduates a two-year course, and to girls with college training a special one-year course. For the completion of these courses an A.S. Degree is granted.

A one-year course of training in technical skill adequate for good positions is also offered high school graduates.

Broad interests, familiarity with business practices, and training for personal efficiency, for care of personal income and for self-support are stressed. Weylister ranked first in the nation in a 1940 contest for business and secretarial schools.

Weylister placement results are outstandingly high.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



STUART SCHOOL, 102 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.
Design Department, 1126 Boylston Street, Boston.

BEATRICE L. WILLIAMS, Director.

ROBERT GILLAM SCOTT, A.B., Harvard, M.F.A., Yale,
Chairman of Design Department.

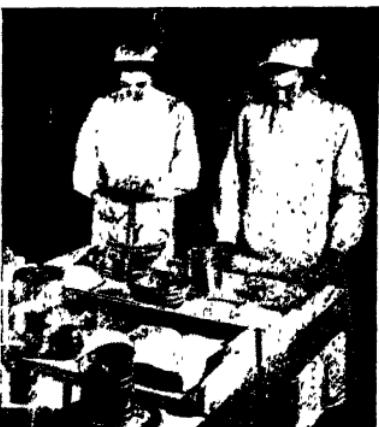
ELIZABETH RUNKLE PURCELL, A.B., Vassar,
A.M., Cambridge University, England, Dean.

Stuart School offers a combined program of work in the creative and liberal arts to students of college age. Majors in Art, Music, Drama, and the Dance are supplemented by related academic courses taught by Harvard University instructors. The tutorial method with individual conferences and small classes provides an effective link between instructor and student and stimulates independent work.

The recently enlarged Design Department provides courses in Industrial and Interior Design, Advertising Art, Illustration, Fashion Illustration, Display, and Theatrical Design to both men and women. The courses are taught by practicing artists and are kept sufficiently small to insure a close contact between student and instructor. Students are encouraged to develop initiative by organizing their own advanced programs.

THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING,
409 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Mrs. GLADYS BECKETT JONES, M.S., President.



laboratory work, lectures, informal discussions and conferences.

Resident students in the four practice houses have practical training in the administration of a modern home.

Member of The American Association of Junior Colleges.

Garland School offers secondary school graduates a two-year course which includes Income Management, Cookery, Marketing, Nutrition, Sewing, Textiles, Costume Design, Art Appreciation, Household Management, Child Development, Psychology, General Science, Literature. For college graduates and the more mature student there is a one-year course stressing practical work. Progressive in spirit, Garland maintains small classes, laboratory work, lectures, informal discussions and conferences.



ARCHITECT'S SKETCH OF NEW BUILDINGS

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.
DOROTHY M. BELL, A.B., A.M., President.

Bradford Junior College, founded in 1803 as Bradford Academy and located thirty-two miles from Boston, is the oldest institution in New England and next to the oldest in the United States for the higher education of women. It was the first junior college for women to be admitted to the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Incorporated from the beginning as a non-profit-making institution, Bradford has endowment and trust funds. It attracts students from all parts of the United States.

Not only is Bradford an accredited two-year college of liberal arts, but it also offers extensive instruction and opportunities in fine and applied arts, music, speech and dramatics, and home economics. The educational program differentiates work for students finishing at Bradford, for students transferring to other colleges, and for students transferring to specialized schools.

Six members of the highly trained and experienced faculty have the degree of Ph.D., and twelve are men. Courses and equipment are thoroughly modern. During 1939-1940 resources were greatly augmented by the completion of two new buildings, one housing classrooms and laboratories, the other a large auditorium, with pipe organ and fully equipped stage. Ample provision is made for all sports, including swimming, riding, and golf.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass.

Mrs. MARIE WARREN POTTER, President.

This fully accredited junior college offers to secondary school graduates an individualized educational experience under especially favorable conditions of residence and opportunity. The Academic Course, a well-rounded two-year unit with a wide choice of electives, prepares for cultivated and constructive citizenship and is acceptable in transfer to major colleges and universities; the two-year Homemaking Course combines with a cultural background a modern approach to home economics and practical experience in home management; the Music Course, three years, specializes in vocal or instrumental music with allied academic subjects. The French Center and the Homemaking Practice Cottage present unusual opportunities. Eminent musicians and artists in many fields visit the college, and Boston, with its varied educational advantages, is only fifteen miles distant.

The college life emphasizes the maintenance of high academic and social standards and the development of individual responsibility. Small classes, an influential faculty, small house groups, and integrating social centers are significant features. Student organizations permit stimulating group activities. Excellent physical training opportunities include Riding.

This is a unit of the Dana Hall Schools, established 1881, re-incorporated not for profit 1938, with Miss Helen Temple Cooke as Head and President of the Board. (*See also p. 901.*)



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE,
Millbrook, New York.

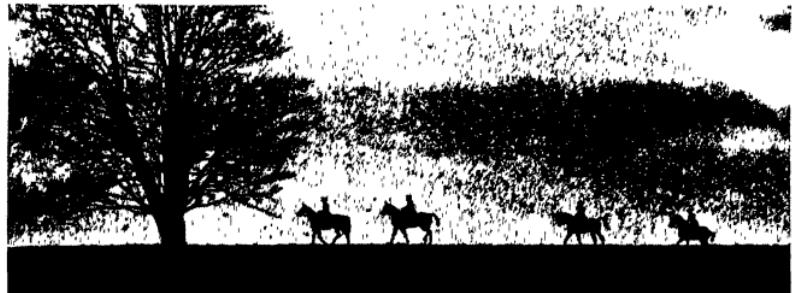
Miss COURTNEY CARROLL, A.B., President.

Bennett Junior College is a substitute for and not an imitation of the first two years of a four year college. A broad curriculum with instruction adapted to individual needs enables each student to secure a sound cultural education while emphasizing the work of her choice.

Courses are planned around a field of major interest in the Dance, Dramatic Art, Music, the Fine Arts, the Applied Arts, the Practical Arts, and Academic Studies. Upon successful completion of two years' work in Academic Studies, transfer to a four year college with full credit is possible.

Fully accredited by National, State and Regional Associations, the College has a large faculty, men and women of experience, reputation and skill.

Surrounded by beautiful open country, the 40-acre campus with its outdoor theatre and playing fields offers every opportunity for enjoyment of free outdoor life. The riding academy, with its Virginia thoroughbreds, is especially attractive.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn.

MARY LOUISE MAROT, B.A., President.

This accredited Junior College of high standing offers a two year college course with transfer privileges, and vocational courses in Secretarial Science, Home Economics, Floriculture, Art, and Music with a background in the Liberal Arts. The Faculty, men and women specifically trained for their work, are supplemented by scholars and specialists who make frequent visits. Tennis, Skating, Riding, Golf, Canoeing, and all outdoor games are enjoyed on the school grounds of 120 acres.

FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE,

52 East 78th Street, New York City.

JESSICA G. COSGRAVE, A.B., LL.B., President.

This modern, fully accredited junior college enrolls graduates of secondary schools from all over the country who are interested in a two-year course combining academic college subjects with vocational training in Child Study, Home Economics, Music, Fine Arts, Applied Arts, Speech Training, and Business Training. Qualified students taking an academic course may transfer to senior colleges.

The Theatre Arts Workshop, Radio Workshop, French Club, Glee Club, and Camera Club are featured as integral parts of the student activity and study programs.

Special emphasis is placed on correlating with classroom and studio work the many valuable opportunities which New York offers in concerts, opera, the theatre, art museums and galleries, and as a laboratory for social and civic studies.

There is ample opportunity for varied sports: Swimming (Junior League Pool), Riding (Riding and Polo Club for indoor work and Central Park for outdoor riding), Skating (Ice Club), Tennis, Badminton, Squash Rackets.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



**SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE,
La Plume, Pennsylvania.**

BYRON S. HOLLINSHEAD, M.A., President.

Two major types of program are offered in this fully accredited, conveniently located, and beautifully equipped college.

For those who plan to go on to the University, an Arts and Science program includes training in Engineering, pre-Medicine, pre-Dentistry, pre-Veterinary, Nursing, Commerce and Finance, Secretarial, Home Economics, and Physical Education.

Two year courses complete are in the Medical Secretarial, Legal Secretarial, Secretarial, General Business, Home Economics, Merchandising, and Engineering Technician fields.



**OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School, Pa.
ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Ph.D., Principal.**

Standing for the best in traditional education and culture, Ogontz Junior College provides two year courses, preparatory to senior college or terminal. The life is colorful and vital.

In Home-Making, girls assume the entire care of a home,—food, furnishings, infant care, and dressmaking. Liberal Arts, Music, Art, Dramatics, and Secretarial Courses are offered.

Separately organized with their own faculty and equipment are the Preparatory School and Rydal School for Younger Girls.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.**FRANK S. MAGILL, A.M., LL.D., President.**

Pre-Medical, Pre-Nursing, Home Economics, Physical Education. Post Graduate work is available.

College Preparation in small classes with much individual instruction is offered girls at Penn Hall. On completion of the college preparatory course, students are admitted to all Certificate Colleges without examinations. College Board Examinations are held at the School. For the non-college girl there are unusually strong General Academic, Home Economics, Dramatics, Art, Interior Decorating, and Secretarial Courses.

The separately housed Conservatory of Music offers Conservatory and Pre-Conservatory Courses.

The large campus, athletic field, golf course, gymnasium, swimming pool, and canoeing stream, offer opportunities for wholesome sport. Horseback riding is also provided. Every May the School transfers to Hotel Flanders, Ocean City, N. J.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

EDITH HARCUM, President.

In a beautiful Philadelphia suburb ten miles from the city, Harcum draws Girls from all parts of the country and offers them the following two-year courses with transferable credits: Academic, Journalism, Secretarial and Medical Secretarial Science, Music, Home Economics, Fashion Illustrating, Costume Design, Experimental Theatre, Fine Arts, Interior Decorating, Nursery Work, Radio, Advertising Design.

Harcum has as its definite goal the orientation of the secondary school graduate and thorough training of her best ability, so as to give more point to her life and lead to possible self-support. Some of the graduates transfer to major colleges with advanced standing, some to strictly professional schools, while a great many are ready, after two years, for remunerative positions which the Harcum Placement Department helps them secure.

An outstanding tradition at Harcum is the weekly gathering of faculty and students, held in the large studios, where work of every department is discussed and criticized from a professional standpoint. These informal occasions have the atmosphere of a salon and are broadly cultural and stimulating.

Opera, Concerts, Theatre, Art Exhibits, trips to Washington and New York, monthly dances, and a balanced, delightful social life over the weekends all make life at Harcum vibrant with stimulating work, cultural opportunities, outdoor sports, and interesting social experiences.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

KENDRIC NICHOLS MARSHALL, M.A., President.

On a 14-acre campus in the finest suburban district just outside of the Nation's Capital, Chevy Chase offers young women a unified program leading to the Associate in Arts. Basic courses for transfer to the better senior colleges and a diversified junior college curriculum are provided. Special departments include Dramatics, Fine and Applied Arts, Home Economics (Practice House), Secretarial, Journalism, Music, Riding and all sports.

NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. (Suburb of Washington).

ROY TASCO DAVIS, President.



A girls school of long standing, thoroughly equipped, National Park College offers Junior College transfer and terminal courses and the last two years of a preparatory course.

Special Dramatics, Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial courses are available.

On the 200-acre campus are 30 buildings, including gymnasium, theatre, chapel, and special classroom building; modern dormitories.

The program provides all recreational facilities; educational, cultural, and social advantages of Washington.

Catalog sent on request.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



**THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL AND JUNIOR
COLLEGE, 2125 S Street, Washington, D. C.**

Mrs. JESSIE MOON HOLTON, Principal.

Sixty-five resident girls at Holton-Arms are offered a well-rounded training for college and later life. Three courses are available: College Preparatory, a General Course in cultural subjects, and two years of Junior College. Each girl is given individual attention, and her program is adapted to her particular needs.

The Lower School accepts day girls from Kindergarten to High School.

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL,

1751 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.

MR. AND MRS. AUGUST KING-SMITH, Directors.

This school for girls of college age offers two and three year courses in liberal, fine, and applied arts, the social sciences, and secretarial science. Studio and round-table methods are used in all courses.

The school has its own fully equipped little theater and workshop studios, and there are facilities for recreational sports. Girls are accepted either as day or residence students.

For catalog, address Mr. and Mrs. August King-Smith, 1765 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D. C.



MAIN HOUSE

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston,



MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C.

GEORGE W. LLOYD, A.M., Clark University, President.

OLWEN LLOYD, M.A., University of Cambridge, England,
Head Mistress.

It is the conviction at Mount Vernon that among the girls who enjoy special educational advantages must be found the community leaders of the future. The program of this school is accordingly directed toward developing a consciousness of civic responsibility, a knowledge of the significant problems of this changing world, and a power to analyze such problems constructively.

The School offers three years of high school—General and College Preparatory,—and two years of Junior College. The curriculum provides a large number of electives to be chosen according to each girl's individual needs. The College bases its

program of work and social activity upon these premises: That preparation for marriage should be more than a by-product of education; that girls should be equipped to exercise their political privileges intelligently; that self-discipline is an essential prerequisite of democratic leadership.

A site of thirty-one acres of park and woodland in the suburbs of Washington combines the innumerable advantages of the country with those of the city.



For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va.
FRENCH W. THOMPSON, President.

Accredited by State University and Education Department, Greenbrier offers standard College and Preparatory Courses, and a wide choice of electives. Preparatory Graduates enter without examination as freshmen; Junior College Graduates with advanced standing. Greenbrier has occupied its healthful location in the mountains near White Sulphur since 1812.



THE PRINCPIA, St. Louis, Missouri.
FREDERIC E. MORGAN, Ed.M., President.

Four coeducational departments, all accredited, limited to the sons and daughters of Christian Scientists are maintained.

THE SENIOR COLLEGE, Elsah, Illinois, offers a four-year course leading to an A.B. or B.S. degree.

THE JUNIOR COLLEGE: two years of accredited work.

THE UPPER SCHOOL offers four plans of study: College Preparatory, General, Commercial, Special, for students who wish to devote extra time to art or music.

THE LOWER SCHOOL: pre-kindergarten, kindergarten and 8 grades. Students in 7th and 8th grades accepted as boarders.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Illinois.

GEORGE IRWIN ROHRBOUGH, D. Ped., President.

Founded in 1835, Monticello Junior College maintains its long tradition of gracious living and sound scholarship, individualized instruction and creative work in the fine arts.

Courses include commercial art, fashion illustration, ceramics, crafts. Instruction in piano, voice, strings. Speech and dramatics emphasized.

Small classes insure stimulating contact with the men and women of the faculty. The A.A. degree qualifies for transfer to senior colleges.

The Student Association plans social program of dances, house parties, teas, country outings and the like. For music and the theatre, the resources of nearby St. Louis are drawn upon.

**FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Illinois.**

ELOISE R. TREMAIN, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A. (Hon.)



Ferry Hall, which celebrated its 70th anniversary October 1939, offers Junior College courses permitting girls to enter higher institutions as Juniors, and terminal programs. College preparatory work and general courses stressing secretarial studies, home economics, music, art, dramatics, are offered in the High School Department.

The five buildings, including two modern Georgian structures, are in a wooded, lakeside campus which affords facilities for outdoor sports. Riding is available at the Country Club nearby. The swimming pool is indoors.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

**FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE AND SENIOR
PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.****MAUD VAN WOY, President.**

Founded in 1899, Fairmont offers two years of High School and two of Junior College.

It has a high standard of scholarship and all the academic work is accepted, by the Universities and Colleges, for entrance from the High School and for advanced standing from the College.

There are also terminal courses in Dramatics, Art, Music, Secretarial Sciences, Domestic Arts, Social Service, preparation for Marriage, International Relations, Broadcasting, Merchandising.

During the spring vacation a cruise is taken to the West Indies, visiting Havana, Nassau, Jamaica, Haiti, Panama.

**THE CASEMENTS, A Junior College for Young Women, Ormond Beach, Florida.****MAUD VAN WOY, A.B., President.**

In the beautiful estate of the late John D. Rockefeller, Sr., The Casements, junior college courses are available in Liberal Arts, Domestic Arts, Fine Arts, Costume Design, Commercial Art, Interior Decoration, Dramatics, Merchandising, Aeronautics, Secretarial Science, Radio Broadcasting, Music, Dancing, Social Service. All southern resort sports are provided.

Fairmont Junior College in Washington is affiliated.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Massachusetts.**C. F. BURDETT, President:**

Founded in 1879, Burdett College offers Business Administration, Accounting, and Secretarial Courses for men and women who seek ultimately to occupy executive and administrative positions. One- and two-year day school courses. Enrollment is open to graduates of public and private high schools, academies, and colleges. Graduates of many leading colleges are in attendance each year.

A well-organized personnel department offers placement service and vocational guidance. There are many social activities available to the students. Previous commercial training is not required for entrance.

BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, Rhode Island.
HENRY L. JACOBS, M.S., D.Ed., President.

This degree-granting college provides sound and thorough training in the Schools of Business Administration, Secretarial and Executive Training, and Commercial Teacher-Training, meeting the practical and exacting demands of business today.

Students, high school graduates and college men and women, from 38 states and several foreign countries, live pleasantly and economically under careful supervision in 4 college dormitories. Graduates are filling responsible positions in government, business and professional offices, and in industrial and educational institutions.

Nine attractive college buildings are grouped about the campus, in a residential section.

79th year begins September 8, 1941. Catalog upon request.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



SOUTH HALL



**THE KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL,
Boston, New York, and Providence.**

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, President.

These well established Schools were organized to prepare young Women for Business or the management of their Personal Affairs. Two and One Year Courses are offered graduates of approved secondary schools. The Two Year Course is designed for those not wishing to go to college but desiring a cultural as well as a business education. The One Year Course provides a mastery of secretarial methods, with supplemental business subjects.

A Special Course for College Women furnishes unusual preparation for successful business practice, regularly attracting registrants from 175 or more colleges and universities.

The New York School offers both a July and a September opening for One Year and Special College Courses.

Delightful resident accommodations in the New York and Boston Schools. All three Schools are under the same administration, with individual staffs of college trained men and women.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

**THE HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL,
12 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.**

MRS. EDINA CAMPBELL-DOVER, Principal.



Sixty years ago the Hickox School was founded on a principle unique in business education—close personal contact constantly maintained between instructor and student and the student's individual tendencies faithfully watched and guided. The essentials in secretarial training are retained—the non-essentials omitted. By this program the secretarial course at Hickox may be completed in from seven to ten months; while a sound working knowledge of two subjects—shorthand and typing—can be acquired in a much shorter time. The School has a limited enrollment and a placement record of practically 100%. Beginning or advanced students are accepted, if vacancies permit, on any Monday throughout the year.

KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.

KATHLEEN DELL, Director.



A two year secretarial course emphasizes the medical, dramatic and radio, or executive secretarial departments. A two year course in dietetics stresses both theory and practice in foods and tearoom and institutional management. A special intensive one year course for college graduates is offered in each department.

Each student may take part in school activities,—dances, dramatics, radio broadcasting, editing the school paper, riding and sports.

Employers recognize that Kathleen Dell training is thorough.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

**PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL,
12 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.**

MRS. HARRIOT HAMBLEN JONES, Principal.

Founded in 1898, this School prepares for Nursery School, Kindergarten, Primary and Playground Teaching, and for training children in the home. Purposely a small school with classes limited in numbers, it stresses character building through intimate personal contact between instructors and pupils.

For the 3 year intensive course of training a student must have a diploma from an accredited high school or the equivalent training in a preparatory school of equal standing. Students with college or normal school training may take special courses to complete the requirements for the Perry School diploma.

The 3rd year Curriculum offers additional courses in theory and practice of Nursery Schools. Advanced work in the correction of reading disabilities is offered to selected students.

The School does not offer a 4th year, but graduates are urged to continue their studies for a B.Ed. degree.

A 1-year course is offered parents or others for training children in the home.

**ART CAREER SCHOOL,
175 Fifth Avenue, New York City.**

CHARLES HART BAUMANN, Director.

Established 1926 as Commercial Illustration School, the school provides for students of potential ability and serious purpose an artistic yet thoroughly practical training in Art, under the supervision of outstanding artists; awakens an appreciation of good art; stimulates individual thought and expression.



Close contact between student and teachers; individual instruction; professional studio atmosphere; supervised extra-curricular activities; coeducation; are interesting features.

Courses are offered in Fine and Applied Art; Life Drawing, Anatomy, Portraiture, Costume Design, Dress Construction, Fashion Illustration, Children's Book Design, Advertising Art, Cartooning, in full Day, Evening and Summer Sessions.

Placement service is free.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



LEICESTER, Leicester, Massachusetts.

HENRY D. TIFFANY, JR., M.B.A., Director.

This school of business administration offers young men of college age thorough and practical training. The two year comprehensive program includes cultural courses, and is supplemented by close association with the faculty, men of scholastic attainment and business acumen.

Reorganized 1940, it occupies the site of the former Leicester Academy, combining the traditional New England atmosphere with modernized equipment. Facilities for all athletics.



MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, California.

LOWRY S. HOWARD, B.A., M.A., President.

A boarding and day school and junior college for boys, Menlo celebrates its silver anniversary this year. Its graduates have made impressive records in universities, business, the professions, and public life. The excellent school library and the counseling program are nationally recognized. Visitors are always welcome at the school and its beautiful twenty-acre campus near the affiliated Stanford University.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE,
Dudley, Massachusetts.

JAMES LAWSON CONRAD, B.B.A., President.

This degree granting Junior College of Business Administration and Executive Training was first in the East for Men and first of its type with full campus and dormitory equipment. Recognition is given by the War Department to the Candidates School for the Quartermaster Corps.

Students come from thirty-four states and nineteen foreign countries. This distribution together with the discriminating type of patronage enables the College to avoid provincialism.

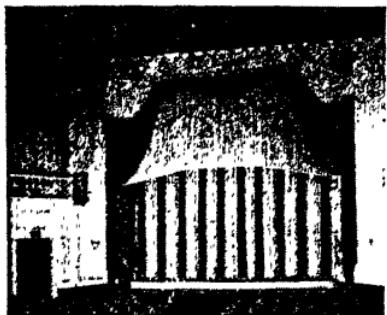
Attractively situated in the Dudley Hills of Massachusetts, Nichols is readily accessible but apart from the distractions of the large cities. The spacious 75 acre Campus lends itself to participation in all phases of college life.

Nichols has contributed substantially to educational progress in numerous ways. One of the most vital factors is the functioning of an Advisory Council of about forty outstanding business executives grouped in sections representing a complete cycle of business activity. These executives have analyzed the curricula and have prescribed the background courses necessary for an outlet insuring absolute soundness in preparation for specific fields.

Through the psychology course utilizing the Miller Associates procedure of individual analysis for business executives, students are individually analyzed and stimulated in factors involving among others intelligence, personality, adaptability, emotional stability and even utilizing the highly technical psychiatric Rorshak. As a result, the student is intelligently guided in the fields outlined by the Advisory Council so his inherent qualities may be most productive.

Upon graduation students indicating executive possibilities are invited by the faculty to participate for two years in the Executive Training program. These men are placed for one year under the direct supervision of business executives, for varying periods of time, in work involving Personnel, Accounting and Office Management, Banking and Investment, Production and Manufacturing, Marketing and Sales Analysis, Advertising and Journalism, Insurance and Real Estate, and Business Administration. These students on completion of the cycle are then required to select their major, returning to a concern for a minimum of six weeks training under the personal direction of the administrative executive. On the completion of these requirements the student returns to College for his fourth year of specialization.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

THE ROLLINS STUDIO,**East Hampton, Long Island, New York.****LEIGHTON ROLLINS, Director.**

JOHN DREW MEMORIAL THEATRE

Conducted from July to November at beautiful "Graycroft" at East Hampton, public performances are given at the John Drew Memorial Theatre. From January to May in New York, the season culminates in a series of plays in a local theatre. Winter schedule may be procured from the Studio the first of each July.

Classes in Acting, Playwriting, and the Dance stress the development of vital, well-rounded members of society. The Studio prefers pupils to enroll for the full eight months, but admits a few for two-months periods. "Graycroft" has two theatres, two residence houses, and a new dining hall.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS,
Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York City.****Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent.**

This Academy is the first institution founded in this country for the purpose of giving a complete course in Dramatic Training. The School is chartered as a private corporation by the Regents of the State of New York. On the Board of Trustees are Owen Davis and Howard Lindsay; on the Faculty, instructors chosen for their special knowledge and skill in imparting it.

The Junior Course covers all essentials in technical training for stage, directing, and teaching. The Senior Course, organized as the Academy Stock Company, includes advanced study and supplies fundamental experience. Courses are given in Voice, Physical Training, Pantomime, Life Study, Vocal Expression, Dramatic Reading, Modern and Standard Drama, Dramatic Analysis, Radio Technique, Dancing, Fencing, Make-up, etc.

The work of the School is of special value also to those who are in professions, other than the Theatre, which require effective speech and action.

PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE AND
PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1821-1941,
Chester, Pennsylvania.

COL. FRANK K. HYATT, President.

FRANKLIN G. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Registrar.

America's plans for preparedness are promising for the college man trained in military ways. This institution, long famous for its thorough development of young Americans—in braininess, character and sturdy bodies, offers standard four-year college courses and accredited preparatory work, with separate activities and academic work led by experienced faculties and capable military staffs. Polo, Infantry, Cavalry, Band, Senior R.O.T.C., extra-curricular activities. Specify which catalog.



CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md.
MAJ. M. D. BURGEE, M.A., Principal.

Situated in the heart of historic Southern Maryland, Charlotte Hall continues the high type of training which has become traditional in the 166 years since its founding. The Upper School offers General, Commercial, and College Preparatory Courses. The Junior Department includes Grade V through VIII.

Stimulating class work, daily military drill, and participation in a varied program of extra-curricular activities (athletic, dramatic, literary, and musical) provide for the well-rounded physical, mental, and social development of each boy. Catalog on request.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.



POND SCHOOL CRUISE, Schooner Yacht "Morning Star," Annapolis Yacht Club, Annapolis, Md.

WILLIAM McD. POND, Head Master.

Boys are prepared for C. E. B. exams while cruising West Indies. Separate instruction of each Student, Supervised Study, Development of Concentration are features. Unique extra-curricular advantages are offered for Physical Growth, Mental Broadening, Character Building.

From October 1 to June examinations, boys crew the Schooner from Baltimore, Md., to the Bahamas, Haiti, Porto Rico, Virgin, Leeward and Windward Islands, South America and Central America. Two summer cruises are organized.

LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vermont.

R.R. Station Lyndonville.

O. D. MATHEWSON, Pd.D., Head Master.



A Coeducational Academy, Lyndon Institute offers four courses of high academic standard: Classical, Scientific, Business and General. While thoroughly preparing for the leading colleges, technical, and professional schools, it keeps in mind the special needs of individual students.

Thorough, practical courses for Girls include: Sewing, Cooking, Household Management.

Liberal endowment, loyal friends, and generous patronage enable the Institute to employ and retain teachers of training and experience, and to offer exceptional advantages at a modest rate.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

A SELECT DIRECTORY OF
SUMMER CAMPS

SELECT DIRECTORY OF SUMMER CAMPS

The following Select Directory lists some "Two Hundred Representative Camps" with specific details and illustrations of some that responded to our invitation to be so represented. The invitation was not extended to all and not all accepted.

The SUMMER CAMP GUIDE, 6th edition, 1941, 112 pages, published at 25c a copy, briefly lists 400 of the better camps.

The Handbook of SUMMER CAMPS, 12th edition, 1935, 734 pages, with maps and illustrations, published at \$6.00, lists or describes 3500 private and organization camps. Now out of print.

Mail inquiries in regard to summer camps, clearly worded, will be answered, advice given and booklets furnished without charge.

A blank form on which to indicate exactly the kind of camp wanted will be sent on request.

For extended correspondence or investigation and for personal consultation a fee is charged those who are able to pay.

INDEX TO THIS DIRECTORY

	PAGE
ALOHA CAMPS, Fairlee, Vt.	987
ARbutus, Mayfield, Mich.	994
CAPE COD INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, E. Brewster, Mass.	990
CIMARRONCITA, Ute Park, N. M.	996
ECOLE CHAMPLAIN, Ferrisburg, Vt.	988
HIGHMEADOWS, Boothbay, Me.	983
KINEOWATHA, Wilton, Me.	982
KINTYA, Milton, Vt.	989
KUHNAWAUMBEK, Sebago, Me.	983
LEN-A-PE, Tafton, Pa.	992
OGONTZ, Lisbon, N. H.	987
RIVERDALE, Long Lake, N. Y.	993
ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt.	984
WAHTONAH, Brewster, Mass.	991
WASSOOKEAG, Dexter, Me.	984
WAYA-AWI, Rangeley, Me.	985
WE-HA-KEE, Marinette, Wis.	995
WINONA, Denmark, Me.	985
WYONEGONIC, Denmark, Me.	985

TWO HUNDRED REPRESENTATIVE CAMPS

*All Camps are arranged geographically
from Maine to California*

- Alford Lake, Union, Me. Est 1907.
 Mrs. Carleton Knight, 60 girls 7-17, \$325.
- Allenoll, MacMahan Island, Me. Est 1934.
 Mrs. Clinton Allen, 15 girls 8-20, \$350.
- Allenook, MacMahan Island, Me. Est 1928.
 W. Clinton Allen, 23 boys 8-20, \$350.
- Androscoggin, Wayne, Me. Est 1906.
 Edw. M. Healy, Edw. H. Wack, 188 boys, 6-18, \$385.
- Barta, Casco, Me. Est 1926.
 Elinor C. Barta, 50 girls 7-17, \$275-300.
- Blazing Trail, Denmark, Me. Est 1931.
 Eugenia Parker, 25 girls 13-19, \$300.
- Chewonki, Wiscasset, Me. Est 1914.
 Clarence E. Allen, 75 boys 8-14, \$350.
- Cruising Under Sail, Boothbay Harbor, Me. Est 1936.
 Capt. and Mrs. M. F. Hammond, 8 boys 13-19, \$150.
- Great Oaks, Oxford, Me. Est 1924.
 Joseph F. Becker, 50 boys 6-16, \$325.
- Healthland, Crescent Lake, Me. Est 1921.
 Dr. Arthur W. Johnson, 125 boys and girls 3-18, \$250.
- Highfields, E. Union, Me. Est 1925.
 Alice Nicoll, 40 girls 9-17, \$325.
- Katharine Ridgeway, Coopers Mills, Me. Est 1924.
 Mrs. Katharine R. Hunt, 75 girls 9-21, \$300.
- Kearsarge, Naples, Me. Est 1918.
 Helen C. Culin, 50 girls 10-17, \$450.
- Kennebec, North Belgrade, Me. Est 1906.
 Louis M. Fleisher, S. G. Friedman, 150 boys 9-17, \$385.
- Kindercamp, Medomak, Me. Est 1931.
 Elizabeth W. Bartlett, boys and girls 2½-6, \$280.

CAMP KINEOWATHA, Wilton, Me. Est 1912.

Elisabeth Bass, 75 girls 8-18, \$325.

Winter Address: The Barclay, 111 E. 48th St., N. Y. C.
Situated on the shore of Wilson Lake, Kineowatha accepts girls from 8-18. The program includes Swimming, Canoeing, Canoe Trips; Tennis, Golf, Hockey, Baseball; Crafts, Dancing, Dramatics, and Riding. The campers are divided into three groups, Juniors, Middlers, and Seniors, with special activities for each group. KINEOWATHA TUTORING UNIT provides instruction in preparatory school subjects.

Kingswood, Bridgton, Me. Est 1909.

Dr. James G. Bliss, 75 boys 7-16, \$300.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

(982)

HIGHMEADOWS CAMP, Boothbay, Maine.

MARION LATHROP SEARING, Director,
3 East Ninth Street, New York City.



A Lake Camp for Girls, with only a ten minute walk to salt water. Well screened, electrically lighted cabins.

All outdoor sports, including swimming, tennis, and archery, combined with water color sketching and modeling, music, dramatics, and modern dancing in recreational form, give a wide range of activities.

Occasional day and overnight trips are popular events. Non-regimentation. Complete elasticity of schedule and quiet tempo.

Enrollment is limited to fifty girls—seven years of age and over.

Write for further information.

CAMP KUHNAWAUMBEC, Sebago, Maine. Est 1927.

Lois E. Mann, 50 girls 6-18, \$275.

Winter Address: 48 Kenwood St., Portland, Maine.

On the Twin Lakes, midway between the White Mountains and the sea, Camp Kuhnawaumbec's 200 acres of fields and woodlands provide for many sports while nearby hills are ideal for hikes and over-night trips. Riding, Swimming, Canoeing and Sailing are varied by Hand Crafts, Dramatics and Dancing. A happy, friendly spirit pervades the whole camp.

Long Lake Lodge, North Bridgton, Me. Est 1902.

Geo. W. Hinman, Montville E. Peck, 50 boys 14-19, \$385.

Luther Gulick Camps, So. Casco, Me. Est 1907.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Halsey Gulick, 125 girls 7-18, \$350-400.

Makaria, Nobleboro, Me. Est 1934.

Mrs. Estelle Smith Hall, 36 girls 7-19, \$200.

Maranacook, Readfield, Me. Est 1908.

W. H. Morgan, 100 boys 7-17, \$300.

Mast Cove, Eliot, Me. Est 1925.

Mr. and Mrs. Stanwood Cobb, 25 boys, girls 5-14, \$250.

Medomak, Washington, Me. Est 1904.

Frank E. Poland, 125 boys 7-18, \$300-325.

Moy-Mo-Da-Yo, North Limington, Me. Est 1907.

F. Helen Mayo, 75 girls 5-18, \$300.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston

- O-At-Ka, East Sebago, Me. Est 1906.
Rev. Arthur O. Phinney, 180 boys 7-17, \$190.
- Penko, Winthrop, Me. Est 1930.
Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Penley, 50 girls 7-17, \$300.
- Pine Island Camp, Belgrade Lakes, Me. Est 1902.
Dr. Eugene L. Swan, 50 boys 5-16, \$325.
- Robin Hood, Herricks, Me. Est 1928.
Frederic B. Littlefield, 60 boys 7-14, \$325.
- Runoia, Belgrade Lakes, Me. Est 1907.
Constance Dowd Grant, 40 girls 7-18, \$350.
- St. Croix Voyageurs, Canoe Cruises, Me. Est 1935.
Linwood L. Dwelley, 10 boys 14-up, \$300.
- Sokokis, Bridgton, Me. Est 1916.
George A. Kramer, 50 boys 6-16, \$200.
- T-Ledge, Orr's Island, Me. Est 1927.
Mrs. N. B. Knorr, 50 girls 6-20, \$275-325.
- Timanous, Raymond, Me. Est 1916.
J. Halsey Gulick, 40 boys 7-14, \$350.
- Wabunaki, Hillside, Me. Est 1921.
Emily H. Welch, 90 girls 9-17, \$325.
- WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP, Dexter, Me. Est 1926.
Lloyd Harvey Hatch, 40 boys 14-19, \$300-375.
The School-Camp blends education and recreation for boys who have outgrown the youngsters' play camp. Camp Program—Tennis, Sailing, Aquaplaning, Swimming, Golf, Fishing, Softball, Badminton. School Program—removal of school conditions; preparation for advanced school credits and College Entrance Examinations; a Transition Program supplementing preparatory school and introducing college standards. One teacher for every three "student-campers." Fully accredited.
- Wawenock-Owaissa, South Casco, Me. Est 1917.
Mary Parkinson, E. Eloise Vest, 60 girls 7-18, \$300.
- Wenonah, Naples, Me. Est 1923.
Mrs. May Baar Solomon, 80 girls 8-17, \$425.
- ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY SUMMER SCHOOLS, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Stanley S. Oldham, boys and girls, \$175-200.
Separate schools for boys and girls 6th to 12th grade.
Preparation for make-ups. Previews. New courses. Special classes in athletics, typewriting, dramatics. Morning devoted to tutoring—instruction for previews, for advanced standing, and for make-up examinations. Afternoons devoted to recreation, sports, trips to White Mountains, Green Mountains, southern Quebec. Rates \$175-\$200. July 7-August 16. Write the Director.

**WAYA-AWI, Rangeley, Maine.**

**ARTHUR N. SHARP, PAGE SHARP, Directors,
74 Forest Street, Hartford, Connecticut.**

Waya-Awi is a school camp for boys, ages 12 to 21, who require scholastic work during the summer months, which provides at the same time all the opportunities of a recreational camp. Expert analysis of scholastic problems is given, with particular attention to reading, spelling and writing difficulties. Instruction conducted at standard of college entrance examination board in all secondary school subjects. Twenty-eight private schools represented in 1940. Large staff of thirty teachers insures individual attention. Enrollment limited to sixty boys. Early applications necessary.

WYONEGONIC—WINONA, Denmark, Me. Est 1902.

**Richard W. Cobb, Roland H. Cobb, 135 girls, 5-20, \$325.
150 boys 6-17, \$325.**

Wyonegonic, for girls, is a pioneer camp situated on the shore of a beautiful lake at the foot of Pleasant Mountain. In an atmosphere of cultural simplicity, emphasis is laid upon Swimming, Canoeing, Sailing, Riding, Sports and Camping. Winona for boys under the supervision of Richard W. Cobb, Denmark, Maine, features friendly, studied attention to the boy and his problems, and offers unusual opportunity in Tennis, Sailing, Canoeing and Campcraft. Junior Maine Guide Work. Quite separate units for the different ages in both camps.

Allegro, W. Ossipee, N. H. Est 1918.

Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Robinson, 50 girls 6-19, \$275.

Asquam, Center Harbor, N. H. Est 1916.

Mary A. Elcock, 70 girls 8-18, \$300-350.

Austin, Webster, N. H. Est 1935.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert S. Austin, 25 boys 8-13, \$175.

Bueno, North Sutton, N. H. Est 1922.

Mildred Lefferts, 125 girls 6-20, \$325.

De Witt, Wolfeboro, N. H. Est 1924.

Clinton D. Park, 100 boys 6-15, \$325.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

- Elliott, Newton Junction, N. H. Est 1924.
E. Forest Hallet, 65 boys 7-16, \$150-175.
Hill Camp, Chesham, N. H. Est 1936.
Mrs. R. J. Shortlidge, 20 girls 8-14, \$300.
Idlewild, Lakeport, N. H. Est 1891.
L. D. Roys, 175 boys 6-16, \$290.
Interlaken, Croydon, N. H. Est 1923.
Mr. and Mrs. Chas. H. Dudley, 90 girls 6-18, \$325.
Kabeyun, Alton Bay, N. H. Est 1924.
John Porter, 55 boys 7-16, \$300.
Kaiora, Pike, N. H. Est 1916.
Frances Sheridan, 50 boys and girls 5-13, \$335.
Kehonka, Wolfeboro, N. H. Est 1902.
Laura I. Mattoon, 60 girls 6-18, \$300.
Marienfield, Chesham, N. H. Est 1896.
R. J. Shortlidge, 130 boys 9-17, \$300.
Monadnock, Jaffrey, N. H. Est 1914.
Frederick S. Ernst, 75 boys 7-15, \$325.
Moosilauke, Wentworth, N. H. Est 1904.
A. M. Briggs, 85 boys 6-18, \$300.
Mowglis, East Hebron, N. H. Est 1903.
Alcott Farrar Elwell, 85 boys 7-14, \$360.
Naoj, Northwood, N. H. Est 1937.
Mr. and Mrs. Horace E. Shuff, boys and girls 6-16, \$90.
Norfleet Trio, Peterboro, N. H. Est 1925.
Helen, Catharine and Leeper Norfleet, 30 girls, \$350.
Pasquaney, Bridgewater, N. H. Est 1895.
C. F. Stanwood, 100 boys 9-17, \$350.
Penacook, North Sutton, N. H. Est 1898.
C. R. Hubbard, R. B. Mattern, 35 boys 8-16, \$275.
Pemigewasset, Wentworth, N. H. Est 1908.
Edgar Fauver, 130 boys 8-18, \$350.
Pinnacle, Lyme, N. H. Est 1916.
Alvin D. Thayer, 75 boys 5-14, \$300.
Red Fox, Bristol, N. H.
Mrs. Virginia Parker Lewis, 15 boys, girls 5-9, \$325.
Sandwich Notch, Campton, N. H. Est 1923.
Beatrice Johnson Smith, 25 boys and girls 2-12, \$200.
Sargent, Peterborough, N. H. Est 1912.
Ernst Hermann, 150 girls 5-20, \$300.
Singing Eagle Lodge, Center Harbor, N. H. Est 1922.
Dr. Ann Tomkins Gibson, 100 girls 3-20, \$350.
South Pond Cabins, Fitzwilliam, N. H. Est 1908.
Mr. Rollin M. Gallagher, 60 boys 7-16, \$325.
Tecumseh, Center Harbor, N. H. Est 1903.
Alexander Grant, boys 7-17, \$300.

OGONTZ WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP, Lisbon, New Hampshire.

ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, The Ogontz School, Pa.



Ogontz Camp, in the heart of the White Mountains, has seven hundred fifty acres.

Equipment is modern, well planned and remarkably complete.

Rustic spruce cabins are equipped with electric lights and running water. Sanitation is of the best.

All activities are supervised by competent councilors. Trained heads of hockey, golf, swimming, archery, tennis, nature study, horseback, sailing, aquaplaning. Optional two weeks at the seashore. Separate JUNIOR CAMP. LOG HALL CAMP is for older girls.

Vistamont, Bristol, N. H. Est 1926.

F. H. Lewis, 60 girls 10-15, \$325.

Vistamont Outing Club, Bristol, N. H. Est 1926.

F. H. Lewis, 10 girls 15-17, \$350.

Wabasso, Bradford, N. H. Est 1920.

Mr. and Mrs. James A. Rawson, 100 girls 6-20, \$350.

Wachusett, Holderness, N. H. Est 1903.

Wm. Harrison Triplett, 40 boys 8-16, \$300.

Wadaga, Lake Winnipesaukee, N. H. Est 1935.

Lowie Grundy, Mrs. C. E. Tower, boys and girls 6-16, \$150.

Wallula, New London, N. H. Est 1916.

Bernard A. Hoban, 50 boys 6-16, \$300.

ALOHA CAMPS, Fairlee, Vermont. Est. 1905.

Directed by Mrs. Edward Leeds Gulick and family.

Winter Address: 1 Perrin Road, Brookline, Mass.

Three separate camps; ALOHA HIVE for girls 6-12, ALOHA CAMP for girls 12-18, LANAKILA for boys 6-14. Each camp has its own separate location and a program suited to the ages of its campers. All land and water sports taught by large and experienced staff. Tuition of \$325 includes riding and trips. Enrollment limited.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

- Waukeela, Conway, N. H. Est 1922.
 Hope Allen, F. B. Philbrick, 80 girls 6-18, \$200-275.
- Winnemont, West Ossipee, N. H. Est 1920.
 Rae Frances Baldwin, Mrs. Walter H. Bentley, 90 girls 7-18, \$300.
- Wolfeboro, Wolfeboro, N. H. Est 1910.
 George D. Robins, 47 boys 12-19, \$225.
- Wyanoke, Wolfeboro, N. H. Est 1909.
 Walter H. Bentley, 180 boys 7-17, \$300.
- Beenadeewin of Keewaydin, Ely, Vt. Est 1914.
 Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Dundon, 60 girls 7-17, \$300.
- Billings, Ely, Vt. Est 1907.
 Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Hurd, boys, girls 8-16, \$60 mo.
- Brown-Ledge, Mallets Bay, Vt. Est 1927.
 Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Brown, 75 girls 7-20, \$350.
- Duncan and Duncan Summer School, Newport, Vt.
 Wm. C. Duncan, Est 1916. 60 boys 6-20, 6-16, \$350-400.
- Dunmore Keewaydin, Salisbury, Vt. Est 1908.
 John H. Rush, 160 boys, 6-18, \$300.
- ECOLE CHAMPLAIN**, Ferrisburg, Vt. Est 1924.
 Mrs. E. Sheridan Chase, 150 girls 8-19, \$350-375.
 A summer camp on Lake Champlain where French is taught and spoken. The French Camp owns 215 acres, 1½ miles of shore on Lake Champlain, was founded by Dr. Collins of Middlebury College. Native French and American councillors trained in France. Girls 8-19 in three units. No knowledge of French necessary to enter. Tuition includes daily riding, overnight camping trips, sailing, music. 18th year.
- Farwell, Wells River, Vt. Est 1906.
 Rosalie P. Sanderlin, 100 girls 6-19, \$325.
- Kokosing, Thetford Center, Vt. Est 1927.
 William Rothenberg, 70 boys 7-17, \$300.
- Marbury, Vergennes, Vt. Est 1921.
 Prof. and Mrs. Henry Dike Sleeper, 50 girls 8-16, \$300.
- Naidni, Brandon, Vt. Est 1923.
 Mrs. Gladys C. Britten, 50 girls 8-18, \$250.
- Najerog, Wilmington, Vt. Est 1925.
 Mr. and Mrs. Harold M. Gore, 31 boys 6-17, \$300.
- Neshobe, Ely, Vt. Est 1920.
 Mrs. E. G. Osgood, 70 girls 8-18, \$300-325.
- Passumpsic, Ely, Vt. Est 1914.
 Mr. and Mrs. David R. Starry, 100 boys 7-17, \$300-325.
- Putney, Putney, Vt. Est 1935.
 Mrs. Sebastian Hinton, 50 boys and girls 12-18.



CAMP KINIYA, Lake Champlain, Milton, Vermont.

HELEN C. VAN BUREN, Director,

Kiniya, in its 23rd year, with a staff of twenty-two experienced members, offers a delightful summer to sixty-five girls.

There are 118 acres, a long safe beach, over thirty attractive buildings and many beautiful bridle trails. Riding, sailing, canoeing, swimming, tennis, woodcraft and trips are featured. Talented instructors direct music, dramatics, crafts and sketching. Campers live in separate groups as Juniors, Intermediates, Seniors, and counselors-in-training. The Kiniya atmosphere is friendly and informal.

Quinibec, Ely, Vt. Est 1911.

Frank L. Bryant, 198 girls 5-19, \$300.

Songadeewin of Keewaydin, Barton, Vt. Est 1920.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Harter, 160 girls 8-18, \$300.

Teela-Wooket, Roxbury, Vt. Est 1913.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 200 girls 8-18, \$265-290.

Timberlake, Plymouth, Vt. Est 1939.

Kenneth B. Webb, 27 boys 10-17, \$200.

Avalon, Chathamport, Mass.

Mrs. Ruth P. Gilmore, 24 girls, \$200.

Bob-White, Ashland, Mass. Est 1915.

Mrs. Sara B. Hayes, Robert Hayes, 60 boys 4-15, \$260.

Bonnie Dune, South Dennis, Mass. Est 1915.

Dwight L. Rogers, Jr., 35 boys 8-14, \$325.

Chappa Challa, Duxbury, Mass. Est 1922.

Elizabeth M. Carleton, 50 girls 6-18, boys 6-15, \$300.

Chequesset, Wellfleet, Mass. Est 1914.

Lucile Rogers, 45 girls 7-17, \$325.

Cotuit, West Barnstable, Mass. Est 1916.

Misses Schumacher, 65 girls 6-18, \$300.

Cowasset, North Falmouth, Mass. Est 1915.

Beatrice A. Hunt, 80 girls 5-18, \$300.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston



'TAWASENTHA', FORMERLY CROSBY ESTATES

CAPE COD INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Inc.

MME. MARTHA ATWOOD BAKER,
Founder and President,
East Brewster, Massachusetts.

The Cape Cod Institute of Music, entering its fourth season, conducts courses for Teachers and Students in all departments of Music, as well as Drama, Diction, Language, Ballet, Fencing, and Art. B.Mus. Degree and certificates are offered under charter of State of Massachusetts. Private Beach. Tennis courts.

12 weeks course, June 16-Sept. 1. Intensive 8 weeks course, June 30-Aug. 23. Special courses may be arranged.

For information, address: Mrs. George R. Baker, 175 Riverside Drive, New York City.

Dennis, Dennis, Mass. Est 1937.

Joseph A. Paré, 50 boys 6-15, \$175.

Mah-Kee-Nac, Lenox, Mass. Est 1929.

Joseph Kruger, 90 boys 6-16, \$275.

Merry Days, Barnstable, Mass. Est 1933.

Mrs. Constance P. Lovell, 25 boys 3-10, \$150.

Mon-O-Moy, East Brewster, Mass. Est 1918.

Harriman C. Dodd, R. J. Delahanty, 180 boys 6-18, \$290.

Quanset, S. Orleans, Mass. Est 1905.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis P. Hammatt, 70 girls 5-18, \$325.

Robinson Crusoe, Sturbridge, Mass. Est 1930.

Joshua Lieberman, 90 boys and girls 7-14, \$350.

Sandy Neck, Barnstable, Mass. Est 1926.

Mrs. Constance P. Lovell, 64 girls 3-17, \$150.

Sea Pines, Brewster, Mass. Est 1907.

Faith Bickford, 100 girls 5-20, \$300.

Skylark, Billerica, Mass. Est 1923.

Director, 25 boys 6-15, \$190.

Snipatuit, Rochester, Mass.

Margaret Hall, 20 boys and girls 4-10, \$250.

Tabor Summer Program, Marion, Mass. Est 1917.

Allan W. Sherman, P. H. Thomas, 80 boys 12-18, \$300.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs

CAMP WAHTONAH, Brewster, Massachusetts.

Mrs. F. T. BURDETT, Director,
390 Riverside Drive, New York City.



Camp Wahtonah offers girls the benefits of a summer at the seashore with the pleasures of the woods and fields; the joys of a healthful and natural life out of doors; a life which will make them self-reliant.

Wahtonah, beautifully situated on Cape Cod Bay, has fifty acres of pine woods and open fields and a thousand feet of waterfront. The clean white sand affords delightful

bathing.

Sailing and Tennis are emphasized; Canoe and overnight Land Trips, Horseback Riding, Dancing, Music (vocal and instrumental), Nature and Handcrafts are offered.

Full details of equipment, food, health safeguards are described in Illustrated Catalogue.

Viking, South Orleans, Mass. Est 1929.

K. S. Bryan, 80 boys 6-16, \$325.

Wampanoag, Buzzards Bay, Mass. Est 1907.

Dorothy Taylor, 50 boys 6-16, \$300.

Wanaweta, Mashpee, Mass. Est 1920.

J. Fred Hicks, 50 boys 7-16, \$250.

Wono, East Brewster, Mass. Est 1939.

Mrs. Emma L. Delahanty, girls 6-17, \$280.

Awosting, Lakeside, Conn. Est 1900.

William F. Davis, 55 boys 7-16, \$275.

Crystal Beach, Saybrook, Conn. Est 1914.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. McTernan, 35 boys 6-14, \$275.

Deer Lake, Madison, Conn. Est 1933.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph C. Hill, 51 boys 7-15, \$300.

Eastford, Eastford, Conn. Est 1910.

James O. Wood, 40 boys 7-14, \$350.

Huckleberry, Norfolk, Conn. Est 1923.

Mrs. William C. McDermott, 60 girls 6-16, \$285.

Merricourt, Berlin, Conn. Est 1926.

Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Kingsbury, 20 boys, girls 3-12, \$250.

Po-Ne-Mah, South Kent, Conn. Est 1915.

Mrs. Elisabeth Allen Williams, 75 girls 6-18, \$275.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

- Wa-Qua-Set, North Coventry, Conn. Est 1930.
 Mrs. Selma B. Crosby, 70 boys and girls 3-14, \$300.
- Windsor Summer School, Windsor, Conn. Est 1932
 Ralph D. Britton, 35 boys 12-20, \$150 up.
- Adirondack, Glenburnie, N. Y. Est 1904.
 Mrs. E. G. Brown, J. D. Cronan, 100 boys 7-16, \$350.
- Chenango-on-Otsego, Cooperstown, N. Y. Est 1914.
 E. L. Fisher, 60 boys 6-16, \$250.
- Hill and Hollow Farm, Hyde Park, N. Y. Est 1933.
 Mr. and Mrs. Paul Garrigue, 24 boys and girls 2-7, \$225.
- Kanuka, Lake Clear Junction, N. Y. Est 1916.
 John D. Plant, 25 boys 8-18, \$300.
- Kewahnee, East Jewett, N. Y. Est 1912.
 Floyd A. Potter, 30 boys 8-14, \$250.
- La Jeunesse, Saranac Inn, N. Y. Est 1916.
 Henry H. Blagden, 40 boys 9-16, \$400.
- Lake Clear, Lake Clear, N. Y. Est 1912.
 C. B. Weld, A. C. Thomas, 30 boys 13-19, \$200-350.
- Lifwynn, Merrill, N. Y. Est 1940.
 Wm. E. Galt, J. D. Burrow, 20 boys and girls, 7-13, \$300.
- Meenahga Lodge, Onchiota, N. Y. Est 1925.
 K. O. Wilson, 35 boys 7-16, \$300.
- Pok-O-Moonshine, Willsboro, N. Y. Est 1906.
 Charles A. Robinson, 125 boys 8-17, \$215.
- Red Cloud, Long Point, Lake Champlain, N. Y. Est 1912.
 Maj. Louis E. Lamborn, 100 boys 6-18, \$300.
- Red Wing, Long Point, Lake Champlain, N. Y. Est 1921.
 Maj. Louis E. Lamborn, 75 girls 6-18, \$300.
- Tanager Lodge, Merrill, N. Y. Est 1925.
 Mr. Fay Welch, 36 boys 6-14, girls 6-12, \$350.
- Twa-Ne-Ko-Tah, Chautauqua, N. Y. Est 1916.
 Rev. and Mrs. R. Carl Stoll, 100 girls 7-18, \$225-250.
- Blue Mountain for Boys, E. Stroudsburg, Pa. Est 1921.
 Mr and Mrs. M. J. Escoll, 180 boys, 180 girls 5-15, \$300.
- LEN-A-PE FOR Boys, Tafton, Pa. Est 1920.
 David S. Keiser, 80 boys 5-17, \$300.
 Winter Address: 7733 Mills Road, Elkins Park, Pa.
 On Lake in Poconos, 110 miles from New York City, 120 miles from Phila. Riding, Sailing, Tennis, Aquaplaning, Riflery, Nature lore, Canoe Trips, etc. Physician, Nurse, magician, Indian-members of staff. Christian Boys. Phila. Phone—Melrose 1682.
- Owaissa, Pocono Pines, Pa. Est 1916.
 Mrs. O. H. Paxson, 90 girls 6-20, \$200-300.
- Susquehanna, New Milford, Pa. Est 1919.
 Robert T. Smith, 100 boys 5-18, \$250.

For School and Camp Information and Catalogs



CAMP RIVERDALE IN THE ADIRONDACKS, Long Lake, Hamilton County, New York.

FRANK S. HACKETT, Riverdale Country School,
Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City.

Truly a wilderness camp, one of the very few in this country, Riverdale offers Canoe Trips, Mountain Climbing, Tennis, and Field and Water Sports, all under expert guidance. Along with the fun of sports goes the fun of learning Forestry, Woodcraft, Music, Art, First Aid, and general usefulness. A small group of boys (sixty) lives intimately with a cultured company, including experts in water and field sports, and woodsmen, naturalist, doctor, artist, musician, and craftsman.

Tegawitha, Mt. Pocono, Pa. Est 1918.

Mary Angela Lynch, 150 girls 5-20, \$300.

Pond Cruise, Annapolis, Md. Est 1934.

William McD. Pond, 12 boys 16-, \$150.

West Nottingham Summer Academy, Colora, Md.

J. Paul Slaybaugh, 30 boys 10-19, \$125.

Sequoia, Bristol, Va. Est 1924.

Mrs. Maud W. Boggess, 125 girls 9-17, \$225.

V. I. Ranch, Bristol, Va. Est 1936.

Marguerite Pfug, 75 girls 7-18, \$225.

Wallawhatoola, Millboro Springs, Va. Est 1922.

Stanley B. Sutton, 60 boys 7-16, \$260

Alleghany, Greenbrier Co., W. Va. Est 1922.

Prof. Hugh S. Worthington, 150 girls 8-18, \$270.

Shaw-Mi-Del-Eca, Lewisburg, W. Va. Est 1929.

Col. H. B. Moore, 200 boys 6-18, \$250.

Chimney Rock, Chimney Rock, N. C. Est 1917.

Reese Combs, 150 boys 7-17, \$285.

Eagle's Nest, Brevard, N. C. Est 1922.

Mrs. Thomas P. Bailey, 60 girls 6-20, \$250.

High Valley, Canton, N. C.

Dr. Thomas Alexander, boys and girls 6-18, \$210.

Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

- Junaluska, Lake Junaluska, N. C. Est 1912.
 Ethel J. McCoy, 125 girls 7-20, \$315.
- Keystone, Brevard, N. C. Est 1916.
 Fannie Webb Holt, 50 girls 8-18, \$225.
- Merrie-Woode, Sapphire, N. C. Est 1919.
 Mrs. Jonathan C. Day, 100 girls 8-17, \$325.
- Sequoyah, Asheville, N. C. Est 1924.
 C. Walton Johnson, 125 boys 9-17, \$160-300.
- Tonawandah, Hendersonville, N. C. Est 1931.
 Mrs. Grace B. Haynes, 100 girls 7-19, \$250.
- Yonahlossee, Blowing Rock, N. C. Est 1922.
 Dr. and Mrs. A. P. Kephart, 100 girls 8-18, \$275.
- Dixie, Wiley, Ga. Est 1915.
 A. A. Jameson, boys, girls 8-16, \$225.
- Ko-Wee-Ta, Fairburn, Ga. Est 1928.
 Pauline Trimble, 50 girls 8-18, \$250.
- Nakanawa, Mayland, Tenn. Est 1920.
 Col. L. L. Rice, 250 girls 8-21, \$300.
- Culver Summer Schools, Culver, Ind. Est 1902.
 Col. W. E. Gregory, 800 boys 9-19, \$300-350.

CAMP ARBUTUS, Mayfield, Mich. Est. 1915.
 Edith A. Steere, 55 girls 7-18, \$250.

Winter Address: 2461 Packard Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Arbutus in its 26th season is for well-recommended girls from 7 to 18. Separate Junior group. One-half mile sandy shore on beautiful lake nine miles from Grand Traverse Bay. Water Sports, Woodcraft, Trips and Pioneering are features. River pioneer camp. All sports including Sailing and Riding. Crafts, Photography, Dramatics, Puppetry, Nature Study, Museum. Moderate fee. Booklet.

- Fairwood, Bellaire, Mich. Est 1918.
 M. F. Eder, 85 boys 8-16, \$285.
- Four-Way Lodge, Central Lake, Mich. Est 1922.
 Mrs. M. F. Eder, 90 girls 7-18, \$325.
- Interlochen, Interlochen, Mich. Est 1919.
 Mrs. P. O. Pennington, 60 girls 6-18, \$250.
- Kohahna, Maple City, Mich. Est 1923.
 Mrs. Maude Beals Turner, 70 girls 7-18, \$300.
- Osoha-Of-The-Dunes, Frankfort, Mich. Est 1921.
 Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd G. Morse, 50 girls 6-20, \$325.
- Penn Loch, Interlochen, Mich. Est 1922.
 Willis Pennington, 50 boys 6-18, \$275.
- Tosebo, Manistee, Mich. Est 1912.
 Roger Hill, 45 boys 6-14, \$250.

**CAMP WE-HA-KEE, Marinette, Wisconsin.**

SISTER DAVID, 192 Ridge Ave., Winnetka, Illinois.

In a heavily wooded forest of pine and spruce on Green Bay, We-Ha-Kee, conducted by the Dominican Sisters, is for Catholic girls. Two separate groups—Seniors 10-18, Juniors 5-10.

Tennis, Volley and Baseball, Archery, Basketball and Hiking occupy a great part of every day. Riding and Swimming are both popular at We-Ha-Kee and a Little Theatre has been constructed where plays written and staged by the campers are performed.

The equipment is complete and a camp store is maintained solely for the convenience of the campers.

Adventure Island, Fish Creek, Wis. Est 1925.

Charles A. Kinney, 40 boys 7-14, \$275.

Bryn Afon, Rhinelander, Wis. Est 1918.

Lotta B. Broadbridge, 100 girls 8-20, \$365.

Clearwater, Minocqua, Wis. Est 1933.

Mrs. John P. Sprague, 60 girls 6-18, \$325.

Highlands, Sayner, Vilas Co., Wis. Est 1904.

Dr. William J. Monilaw, 110 boys 8-16, \$325.

Joy Camps, Hazelhurst, Wis. Est 1929.

Barbara Joy, Marjorie Camp, 50 girls 8-18, \$325.

Minocqua, Minocqua, Wis. Est 1904.

Dr. John P. Sprague, 90 boys 7-17, \$325.

Tivoli, Cecil, Wis. Est 1925.

Rev. P. N. Butler, 50 boys 7-17, \$200.

Winnekeee, Hollister, Wis. Est 1928.

William E. Nichols, 20 boys 8-14, \$125.

Merriwyn, Bemidji, Minn. Est 1924.

Prudence Merriman, 40 girls 9-18, \$300.

Wanaki, Cass Lake, Minn. Est 1922.

Frank D. Slutz, 50 boys 10-16, \$275.

Keewaydin Ranch, Holland Lake, Mont. Est 1928.

Gertrude E. Clarkson, 25 girls 14-20, \$450.

Keewaydin Ranch, Helmsville, Mont. Est 1928.

Hugh Robertson, 24 boys 12-20, \$450.



CIMARRONCITA RANCH CAMP, Ute Park, N. M.
MINNETTE THOMPSON BURK, Director,
3510 Main Street, Houston, Texas.

The green, wooded Sangre de Cristo mountains—far above the heat of summer (altitude 6500 ft.), free of dampness, snakes, and mosquitoes—with their high dry mountain air washed by frequent showers, offer the utmost in health and beauty to this grassy ranch camp for girls 7-21.

Featured are pack trips, motor trips, tennis, art, dancing, swimming and daily riding for all. All usual camp activities (except boating) under mature qualified instructors. Camp and program divided into three groups: Senior Cabins, Junior Ranch House, and Counselor Training Lodge. Electricity, baths, and fireplaces in all living quarters. Dude Ranch for Campers, Families and Adults, after regular organized girls' camp term.

Valley Ranch Pack Trips, Valley, Wyo. Est 1911.

Irving H. Larom, 15 girls and 15 boys 15-21.
Cheley Colorado, Estes Park, Colo. Est 1921.

Frank H. Cheley, 150 girls and 150 boys 7-20, \$185-425.
Round-Up Lodge, Buena Vista, Colo. Est 1928.

Dr. E. Alfred Marquard, 75 boys 8-18, \$375.
Perry-Mansfield, Steamboat Springs, Colo. Est 1914.

Portia Mansfield, 50 girls 7-20, \$350-425.
San Luis Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colo. Est 1932.

Mrs. Robert K. Potter, 35 girls 6-21, \$360.
Wyodaho Ranch, Ashton, Idaho. Est 1932.

J. A. Young, 20 boys 13-18, \$350.
Quarter Circle V Bar, Mayer, Ariz. Est 1931.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Orme, boys , \$300.
Los Alamos, Los Alamos, N. M. Est 1917.

C. W. Wirth, 30 boys 11-17, \$400.
Big Bear Boys' Camp, Big Bear Lake, Calif. Est 1922.

Fred M. Johnson, 75 boys 6-16, \$190-225.
Peak and Pine, Idyllwild, Calif. Est 1923.

Harriet A. Snyder, 35 girls 8-16, \$300.
Northway Lodge, Algonquin Park, Ontario. Est 1906.

Fannie L. Case, 50 girls 10-18, \$225.

DIRECTORIES
OF ASSOCIATIONS, ADVERTISING MEDIUMS,
BUREAUS, AND FIRMS OF INTEREST
TO PRIVATE SCHOOLS

The Directories that follow furnish an address list of great value to all who have to do with Private Schools or Colleges.

A file of Catalogs of Firms dealing in supplies and equipment for schools is maintained in this office. School Executives are invited to make use of these and our extensive files of information in regard to Firms which are in a position to serve them.

We will gladly answer inquiries in regard to where any particular service or equipment may be obtained.

"Where to Buy Supplies for Educational Institutions," a guide for educational buyers, will be sent on request.

INDEX OF FIRMS AND AGENCIES

	PAGE
Abbott Teachers' Agency, The Grace M., Boston, Massachusetts	1025
Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio	1036
Allied Radio Corporation, Chicago, Illinois	1049
Allyn and Bacon, Boston; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco	1020
Americana Corporation, New York City	1032
American and Foreign Teachers' Agency, New York City	1025
American Book Co., New York; Boston; Cincinnati; Atlanta; Chicago; Dallas; San Francisco	1029
American Felt Company, New York City	1040
American Playground Device Company, Anderson, Indiana	1041
American Reedcraft Corporation, New York City	1045
American Seating Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan	1033
Ames and Rollinson, New York City	1032
Ampro Corporation, The, Chicago, Illinois	1048
Annin & Company, New York City	1040
Associated Teachers' Agency, The, New York City	1025
Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1040
Baldwin Piano Company, The, Cincinnati, Ohio	1049
Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, New York	1048
Beckley-Cardy Company, Chicago, Illinois	1033
Birmingham & Prosser Company, Chicago; New York City	1045
Birchard & Company, C. C., Boston, Massachusetts	1049
Bonwit Teller, New York City	1038
Boys' Life, New York City	1022
Bradley Company, Milton, New Brunswick, New Jersey	1034
Brooks Brothers, New York; Boston	1038
Burrelle's Press Clipping Bureau, Inc., New York City	1026
Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Inc., New York City	1037
Cary Teachers' Agency, The, Hartford, Connecticut	1025
Cash, Inc., J. & J., South Norwalk, Conn.; Los Angeles; Ontario	1038
Catholic Education Press, The, Washington, D. C.	1029
Central Scientific Company, Chicago; Boston	1037
Christopher Publishing House, The, Boston, Massachusetts	1029
Citrus Concentrates, Inc., Dunedin, Florida	1042
College and Private Schools Credit Association, Inc., New York City	1028
College Book Co., Columbus, Ohio	1032
College Film Center, Inc., Chicago, Illinois	1048
College Girls' Tailors, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1038
College Seal & Crest Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1040
Commercial Credit Council, New York City	1028
Commonwealth Pictures Corporation, New York City	1048
Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York	1037
Crowson Publications, Ben F., Washington, D. C.	1029
Daugherty Co., George S., Pittsburgh, Pa.	1042
Davey Tree Expert Co., The, Kent, Ohio	1028
Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Massachusetts	1045
Dewar, Inc., A. W. G., Boston, Massachusetts	1027
Dixon, Inc., William, Newark, New Jersey	1045, 1046
Doebler Metal Furniture Company, Inc., New York; Boston; Washington, D. C.	1035
Eaves Costume Co., Inc., New York City	1039
Edison, Inc., Thomas A., West Orange, New Jersey	1036
Educational Purchasers, Inc., Manlius, New York	1043
Educational Placements, New York City	1025

	PAGE
Eifert, French and Company, Inc., New York City	1027
Elliott Company, The Charles H., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1032, 1035
Everwear Manufacturing Company, The, Springfield, Ohio	1041
Feakins, Inc., William B., New York City	1026
Federal Packing Company, Inc., The, New Haven, Conn.	1042
Feise Co., F. C., Narberth, Pennsylvania	1041
Films Incorporated, New York; Chicago; Portland, Oregon	1048
Foster & Company, Chandler H., Boston, Massachusetts	1026
Fraser & Richards, New York City	1045
Frost & Higgins Company, H. L., Arlington, Massachusetts	1028
Garrison Films, Inc., New York City	1048
General Biological Supply House, Inc., Chicago, Illinois	1037
Ginn & Company, Boston; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; Columbus; San Francisco	1029
Great Northern Chair Company, Chicago, Illinois	1033
Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island	1033
Gutlohn, Inc., Walter O., New York City	1048
Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin	1037
Hammett Company, J. L., Cambridge and Boston	1032, 1034, 1035, 1045
Handley, A. H., Boston, Massachusetts	1026
Harper Illustrating Syndicate, Columbus, Ohio	1034
Harpers Magazine, New York City	1022
Hayden Costume Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1039
Heywood-Wakefield Company, The, Gardner, Massachusetts	1033
Hild Floor Machine Company, Chicago, Illinois	1044
Hillyard Chemical Company, St. Joseph, Missouri	1044
Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio	1043
Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco	1029
Inland Bed Co., Chicago, Illinois	1035
Inor Publishing Company, New York City	1030
Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc., Syracuse; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas	1030
Johnson-Appleby Company, Cambridge, Massachusetts	1042
Keedick, Lee, New York City	1026
Keystone View Company, Meadville, Pennsylvania	1049
Leigh, Inc., W. Colston, New York City	1026
Library Efficiency Corporation, New York City	1036
Living Church, The, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	1023
Loose Wiles Biscuit Company, 150 Branches	1042
Macmillan Company, The, New York; Boston; Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco	1030
Merrill Company, Charles E., New York; Chicago	1030
Merit Placement Agency, New York City	1025
Metal Crafts Supply Company, Providence, Rhode Island	1045, 1046
Midland Chemical Laboratories Inc., Dubuque, Iowa	1044
Mork-Green Studios, Inc., Detroit, Michigan	1039
Mosby Company, C. V., St. Louis, Missouri	1030
Motion Picture Bureau Y.M.C.A., New York; Chicago; San Francisco	1049
Myers Company, E. B., Los Angeles, California	1038
New York Herald Tribune, New York City	1024
New York Times, The, New York City	1023, 1024
North Star Woolen Mill Co., Minneapolis, Minn.	1035
Nu-Art Films, Inc., New York City	1049
Ocean Pool Supply Co., Inc., New York City	1041
Oxford Book Company, Incorporated, New York City	1030
Oxford University Press, New York; San Francisco, Los Angeles	1031
Paige & Company, John C., Boston; New York; Portland, Maine	1027
Palmer Company, The, Boston, Massachusetts	1031, 1047

	PAGE
Parents' Magazine, The, New York City	1020, 1022, 1024
Pease, Inc., Ralph S., Boston, Massachusetts	1046
Perry Pictures Company, The, Malden, Massachusetts	1047
Picker Corporation, M. B., New York City	1037
Plume Trading & Sales Co., Inc., New York City	1046
Pratt Teachers' Agency, The, New York City	1025
Presser Company, Theodore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1049
Raymond & Raymond, Inc., New York; Los Angeles	1047
Recreation, New York City	1032
Redbook Magazine, New York City	1022, 1024
Reed Loom Company, Springfield, Ohio	1046
Rival Foods, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts	1042
Rocky Mountain Teachers' Agency, Denver, Colorado	1025
Schirmer, Inc., G., New York City	1049
Scott, Foresman and Company, Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; New York	1031
Scribner's Sons, Charles, New York; Boston; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco	1031
Sears, Roebuck and Co., Boston, Massachusetts	1044
Sexton & Company, John, Chicago; Brooklyn	1043
Silver Burdett Company, New York; Chicago; San Francisco	1031
Smith Alumnae Quarterly, The, Northampton, Massachusetts	1023
South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Indiana	1046
Southern Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland	1023, 1131
Standard Gas Equipment Corporation, New York City	1043
Stevens, Lura S., Boston, Massachusetts	1026
Stewart Iron Works Company, The, Cincinnati, Ohio	1034
Tuition Plan, Inc., The, New York City	1027
Twyman Films, Incorporated, Dayton, Ohio	1049
Underwood Elliott Fisher Company, New York City	1036
U. S. Slicing Machine Company, La Porte, Indiana	1043
University of Chicago Press, The, Chicago, Illinois	1031
University Prints, The, Newton, Massachusetts	1047
Vogue, New York City	1022, 1024
Ward's Stationers, Boston, Massachusetts	1034
Warp Publishing Company, Minden, Nebraska	1031
Wellesley Magazine, The, Wellesley College, Massachusetts	1023
Waterbury Button Company, The, Waterbury, Connecticut	1030
Wilson Sporting Goods Co., Chicago, Illinois	1039
Wittliff Furniture Brace Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio	1033
Wolkins Company, Henry S., Boston, Massachusetts	1034
Womans Press, The, New York City	1032
World Book Company, Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York; Chicago; Boston	1031

ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Accountants	1026	Brokers	1043
Accounting Machines	1036	Bronze Tablets	1034
Adding Machines	1036	Brushes, Artists	1034
Addressographs	1036	Bureaus, Information	1024
Advertising Mediums, Alumni Publications	1023	Bureaus, Lecture	1026
Advertising Mediums, Magazines	1022	Buttons, Military	1039
Advertising Mediums, Newspapers	1023	Cane	1045
Advertising Mediums, Sectarian Publications	1023	Canned Goods	1042, 1043
Agencies, Placement	1025, 1026	Cantatas	1049
Agencies, Teachers	1025, 1026	Caps, Bathing	1041
Arches, Gateway	1034	Carpet Warp	1045, 1046
Arithmetic Books	1029-1032	Catalogs, Makers of	1032, 1035
Art Supplies	1034, 1045, 1046	Cement, Waterproof	1038
Art Prints	1047	Chairs	1033
Art Publications	1047	Chairs, Assembly	1033
Associations	1005-1009	Chairs, Auditorium	1033
Athletic Clothes	1038	Chairs, Folding	1033, 1034
Athletic Supplies	1039, 1043	Chairs, Tablet Arm	1033
Audio-Visual Equipment	1048, 1049	Charts, Biological	1037
Awards	1040	Chemicals	1037
Backstops, Baseball	1034	Choral Music	1049
Badges	1040	Class Crests	1032
Balopticons	1048	Class Rings and Pins	1040
Banners	1040	Clipping Bureaus	1026
Baseball Equipment	1039	Clothes Markers	1038
Basketball Equipment	1039	Clothing, School	1038
Bathing Suits	1041	Coffee Grinders	1043
Bead Craft Supplies	1045	Collection Council	1028
Bedding	1035, 1043	Color Prints	1047
Beds	1035	Colors, Artists	1034, 1045
Binoculars	1048	Commencement Invitations	
Biological Supplies	1037	1032, 1034, 1040	
Blackboards, Glass	1035	Commissariat	1042, 1043
Blackboards, Slate	1035	Composition Books	1034
Blankets	1035	Cookies	1042
Blazers	1038	Costumes	1039
Book Dealers	1032	Crackers	1042
Booklets, Makers of	1035	Crafts Supplies	1034, 1045, 1046
Book Slates	1035	Crayons	1034, 1045
Books	1029-1032	Cream Whippers	1043
Books, Language	1029-1032	Credit Council	1028
Books, Latin American	1029	Crepe Paper	1045
Books, Printers of	1032	Cups, Prize	1040
Books, Reference	1029-1032	Decorations	1040
Books, School	1029-1032	Desks	1033
Boys' Clothes	1038	Deodorants	1044
Braces, Furniture	1033	Diplomas	1032, 1034, 1040
Bread Slicers	1043	Dishwashers	1043
Breakfast Foods	1042	Disinfectants	1044
		Dining Room Furniture	1035
		Dormitory Equipment	1035
		Draperies, Stage	1039
		Dresses, School	1038

	PAGE		PAGE
Drugs	1037	Gymnasium Equipment	1041
Duplicators	1036	Handicraft Materials	1045, 1046
Ediphones	1036	Hardware	1044
Educational Periodicals	1014-1017	Hats, Boys	1038
Emblems	1040	History Books	1029-1032
Enameling Supplies	1045, 1046	Indian Crafts	1046
Encyclopedias	1032	Infirmary Furniture	1035, 1037
Engravers	1032, 1034, 1035	Insecticides	1044
Entertainment Bureaus	1026	Insurance	1027
Equipment, Schoolroom	1033, 1034	Invitations, Engraved	1032, 1034
Etching Supplies	1045, 1046	Jellies	1042
Felt Emblems	1040	Jewelers	1040
Fences	1034	Jewelers' Tools	1045, 1046
Field Glasses	1048	Juices, Concentrated	1042
Films	1048, 1049	Kitchen Equipment	1043
Film Slides	1048, 1049	Kits, First Aid	1037
Fire Sprinklers	1033	Laboratory Apparatus	1037
First Aid Supplies	1037	Laboratory Furniture	1037
Flag Poles	1034	Laboratory Glassware	1037
Flags	1040	Lanterns	1034
Floor Finishes	1044	Lantern Slides	1037, 1048, 1049
Floor Maintenance Supplies	1044	Lapidary Supplies	1045
Floor Maintenance Systems	1044	Lathes	1046
Floor Machines, Electric	1044	Leathercraft Supplies	1045, 1046
Floor Waxes	1044	Leather Goods	1038
Food Cutters	1043	Leathers, Fancy	1045, 1046
Food Products	1042, 1043	Lecture Bureaus	1026
Foods, Frosted	1042	Library Furniture	1035, 1037
Food Service Equipment	1043	Library Supplies	1036
Football Equipment	1039	Linoleum Block Printing Supplies	1045
Foundations	1010, 1011	Literature Books	1029-1032
Fraternity Emblems	1040	Looms	1045, 1046
Fraternity Jewelry	1040	Luggage	1038
Fraternity Pins	1040	Magazines	1018-1021
Fraternity Shingles	1032	Maintenance Supplies	1043, 1044
Frosted Foods	1042	Manual Training Equipment 1045, 1046	
Fruits	1042, 1043	Markers, Clothes	1038
Fruit Slicers	1043	Mathematic Books	1029-1032
Furniture, Bedroom	1033, 1035	Mattresses	1035
Furniture Braces	1033	Meats	1042
Furniture, Chromium	1035	Meat Slicers	1043
Furniture, Dining Room	1033, 1035	Medals	1040
Furniture, Infirmary	1035	Medical Books	1030
Furniture, Laboratory	1037	Metal Craft Supplies	1045
Furniture, Metal	1033, 1035	Microscopes	1037, 1048
Furniture, Office	1035, 1037	Military Equipment	1039, 1043
Furniture, Recreation Room	1035	Miniatures	1047
Furniture, School	1033, 1035, 1043	Mixers, Food	1043
Gates	1034	Modeling Material	1045, 1046
Gems, Semi-precious	1045, 1046	Models Biological Equipment	1045, 1046
Geography Books	1029-1032	Multigraphs	1036
Girls' Clothing	1038	Music Books	1029, 1031, 1049
Glasses, Reading	1048	Music Equipment	1049
Glassware	1037	Music Publishers	1029, 1031, 1049
Glassware, Laboratory	1037	Name Tapes	1038
Glasswashers	1043	Note Books	1034
Golf Equipment	1039		
Graduation Dresses	1038		
Grapefruit Juice	1042		
Gymnasium Clothing	1038		

	PAGE		PAGE
Office Furniture	1035, 1037	Shoes	1038
Office Supplies	1036, 1043, 1044	Skeletons	1037
Operettas	1049	Slate Blackboards	1035
Optical Measuring Instruments	1048	Slicers	1043
Orange Juice	1042	Slides, Lantern	1048, 1049
Orchestral Music	1049	Slides, Microscope	1037
Outfitters	1038	Soaps	1044
Pageants	1032	Song Books	1049
Paints	1034, 1044	Sound-on-Films	1048, 1049
Paper, Crepe	1045	Sound Systems	1048, 1049
Paper, Drawing	1045	Spellers	1029-1032
Paper Supplies	1034	Sporting Goods	1039, 1044
Paper, Writing	1034	Stadium Seating	1033
Peelers, Vegetable	1043	Stage Equipment	1039
Pencils	1034	Sprinklers, Fire	1033
Pennants	1040	Stationery	1032
Phonographs	1049	Stereographs	1049
Pianos	1049	Stereopticons	1049
Picture Study Equipment	1047	Stereoscopes	1049
Pictures	1047	Swimming Accessories	1041
Pillow Covers	1040	Swimming Pool Equipment	1041
Pins, Class	1040	Tablet Arm Chairs	1033
Pins, Fraternity	1040	Tablets, Bronze	1034
Plaques	1040	Tablets, Paper	1034
Playground Equipment	1033, 1041	Teachers' Agencies	1025, 1026
Plays	1032	Telescopes	1048
Plumbing	1044	Tennis Court Fences	1034
Pool Equipment	1041	Tennis Courts	1041
Preserved Specimens	1037	Tennis Equipment	1039
Preserves	1042, 1043	Test Books	1031
Printers	1032, 1035	Text Books	1029-1032
Professional Services	1025-1028	Textiles	1043
Programs	1032, 1034	Theatrical Equipment	1039
Projectors	1048, 1049	Tools, Metal Workers	1045, 1046
Public Address Systems	1048, 1049	Track Equipment	1039
Publishers	1029-1032	Tree Service	1028
Radio Equipment	1049	Trophies	1040
Raffia	1045	Tuition, Deferred	1027
Ranges, Gas	1043	Tuition Insurance	1027
Records, Music	1049	Typewriters	1036
Reed	1045	Uniforms, School	1038
Reference Books	1029-1032	Varnishes	1044
Regalia	1040	Vegetables	1042, 1043
Reproductions, Masterpiece	1047	Vegetable Slicers	1043
Review Books	1029-1032	Venetian Blinds	1043
Rings, Class	1040	View Books, Printers of	1032, 1035
Rug Making Supplies	1045, 1046	Visual Aids	1048, 1049
Schoolroom Equipment	1033, 1034	Water Sports Apparatus	1041
School Supplies	1033	Wearing Apparel	1038
Scientific Books	1030	Wood Carving Supplies	1045, 1046
Scientific Instruments	1037	Wood Working Supplies	1046
Sea Foods	1042	Work Books	1029-1032
Seating, School	1033	Woven Names	1038
Settees	1034	Yarn	1045, 1046
		Year Books	1012, 1013

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES.

PRES.: James C. Miller, Christian College, Columbia, Mo. SEC.-TREAS.: W. C. Eells, Wash., D. C.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN.

PRES.: Margaret S. Morrissey, Pembroke College, Providence, R. I. 1ST V. P.: Louise Pound, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln. 2ND V. P.: Mrs. B. L. Parkinson, College Station, Columbus, Miss. Headquarters: 1634 I St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

PRES.: Dr. George F. Zook, 744 Jackson Place, Wash., D. C.
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS.

PRES.: Robert Woods Bliss, 3101 R St., Wash., D. C. V. P.: George H. Myers, 730 15th St., Wash., D. C. TREAS.: Lawrence Smith, 801 Barr Bldg., Wash., D. C.

AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Gladys Branegan, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. Headquarters, 620 Mills Bldg., Wash., D. C.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Essae M. Culver, State Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La. V. P.: C. H. Brown, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Io. SEC.: Carl H. Milam, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES.

PRES.: Remsen D. Bird, Occidental College, Pasadena, Calif. V. P.: Charles E. Diehl, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. TREAS.: LeRoy E. Kimball, New York Univ. EXEC. DIR.: Guy E. Snavely, 19 W. 44th St., New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES.

PRES.: University of California, Berkeley, Calif. V. P.: Duke University, Durham, N. C. SEC.: E. B. Stouffer, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.

ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS OFFICERS OF PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Gilbert C. Moore, Stony Brook School, Stony Brook, N. Y. V. P.: J. Halsey Smith, The Storm King School, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. SEC.: F. Ernest Rea, Blair Academy, Blairstown, N. J. TREAS.: George McEwan, The Northfield Schools, E. Northfield, Mass. ELECTED 1941.

ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.

PRES.: Olga Adams, 6015 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
EXEC. SEC.: Mary E. Leeper, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Col. J. M. Sellers, Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo. V. P.: Col. H. L. Armstrong, Castle Heights Military Academy, Lebanon, Tenn. SEC.-TREAS.: Col. W. E. Gregory, Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.

ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHERS OF NEW YORK.

PRES.: Sara Holmes, The Calhoon School, 51 Charles St., New York City.

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Curtis Cate, Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria, Calif. V. P.: Barbara Burke, Miss Burke's School, 3065 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. SEC.: Murray P. Brush, California Preparatory School, Covina, Calif.

CHICAGOLAND HEAD MASTERS' CLUB.

PRES.: Stanley C. Ross, Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin. SEC.: James O. Wood, The Chicago Latin Sch., Chicago, Illinois.

COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

PRES.: Ulrich Middeldorf. SEC.: Rensselaer W. Lee. TREAS.: Mark Eisner. BUS. MGR.: Peter Magill, 137 East 57th St., New York City.

COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD.

CHAIRMAN: Pres. Marion E. Park, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. EXEC.-SEC.-TREAS.: Professor George W. Mullins, 431 West 117th St., New York City.

THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL HEADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Stanley R. Yarnall, Germantown Friends' School, Germantown, Pa. V. P.: E. Boyd Morrow, Gilman Country Day School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. SEC.: Raymond B. Johnson, Utica Country Day School, New Hartford, N. Y. TREAS.: Herbert Snyder, Cincinnati, Country Day School, Madisonville, Ohio.

CUM LAUDE SOCIETY.

PRES. GENERAL: Dr. Stanley Yarnall, Germantown Friends', Philadelphia, Pa. DEPUTY PRES. GENERAL: Dr. David Porter, Mount Hermon School, Mount Hermon, Mass. SEC. GENERAL: Dr. I. F. McCormick, North Bridgton, Me. REGISTRAR GENERAL: Cecil A. Ewing, Tome School, Port Deposit, Md. ELECTED Dec. 1938 for three years.

EDUCATIONAL RECORDS BUREAU.

DIR.: Ben D. Wood. Assoc. DIR.: Eleanor Perry Wood.
Asst. DIR.: Arthur E. Traxler. SCORING SUPERVISOR: Bobby Traxler. FIN. SEC.: Wilbur Edel, 437 West 59th St., New York City.

HEADMASTERS ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Frank L. Boyden, Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass. V. P.: Harold Ferguson, Montclair High School, Montclair, N. J. SEC.: Archibald V. Galbraith, Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass. TREAS.: Islay F. McCormick, North Bridgton, Me.

HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION OF THE EAST.

PRES.: Ellen Faulkner, Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. V. P. Elizabeth M. Castle, Roland Park Co. Sch., Baltimore, Md. SEC.: Mrs. Harold S. Osborne, Spence Sch., 22 E. 91st St., N. Y. C. TREAS.: Ethel Stringfellow, The Chapin School, Ltd., 100 East End Avenue, N. Y. C.

HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION OF THE MIDDLE WEST.

PRES.: Elizabeth Singleton, Girls Latin School, Chicago, Ill. SEC.: Eloise Tremain, Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill.

HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC COAST.

PRES.: Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Sarah Dix Hamlin School, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif. SEC.: Margarita Espinosa, Castilleja School, Palo Alto, Calif.

JUNIOR COLLEGE COUNCIL OF NEW ENGLAND.

PRES.: Dr. Milton D. Proctor, Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Me. V. P.: Roy M. Hayes, Ricker Classical Institute and Jr. College, Houlton, Me. SEC.-TREAS.: Gladys Beckett Jones, Garland School, Boston, Mass.

MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Charles H. Breed, Blair Academy, Blairstown, N. J. V. P.: William E. Weld, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. SEC.: Karl G. Miller, Univ. of Pa., Phila., Pa. TREAS.: Stanley R. Yarnall, Germantown Friends' School, Philadelphia, Pa. ELECTED 1940.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCREDITED COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Edward M. Hull, Banks College, Philadelphia, Pa. SEC.: H. E. V. Porter, P. O. Box 513, Jamestown, N. Y.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION PUBLIC SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS

PRES.: J. T. Cate, Board of Education, Glendale, Calif.

V. P.: H. S. Mitchell, Fordson Board of Education, Dearborn, Mich. SEC.: H. W. Cramblet, Board of Public Education, Pittsburgh, Pa. TREAS.: Albert Austermuhl, Board of Education, Camden, N. J.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR NURSERY EDUCATION.

PRES.: Dr. Grace Langdon, Works Projects Administration, 1734 New York Ave., Washington, D. C. V. P.: Amy Hostler, Cooperative School for Teachers, 69 Bank St., New York City. SEC.-TREAS.: Christine Glass, Glass Nursery School, 829 Union Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.

PRES.: Edna F. Lake, Laurel Sch., Cleveland, O. SEC.: Marion B. Reid, Cathedral Sch. of St. Mary, Garden City, N.Y. TREAS.: Katharine Ogden, Liggett Sch., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Donald DuShane, Supt. City Schools, Columbus, Ind. EX. SEC.: Willard E. Givens, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. TREAS.: B. F. Stanton, Alliance, Ohio. ELECTED for 1940-41.

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Margaret Morrissey, Pembroke College, Providence, R. I. V. P.: Claude M. Fuess, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. SEC.-TREAS.: George Stewart Miller, Tufts College, Medford, Mass. ELECTED 1940.

NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE ENTRANCE CERTIFICATE BOARD.

PRES.: Dean E. C. Marriner, Colby College, Waterville, Me. SEC.-TREAS.: Dean Wm. L. Machmer, Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass.

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

PRES.: George A. Works, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. SEC.: W. W. Haggard, Supt. Twp. High School and Junior College, Joliet, Illinois. TREAS.: William F. Shirley, Supt. of Schools, Marshalltown, Iowa.

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Dr. Burton K. Farnsworth, State Dept. of Educa., Salt Lake City, Utah. EXEC. SEC.: Paul S. Filer, 505 Columbia Building, Spokane, Washington.

PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF BALTIMORE AND VICINITY.

PRES.: E. Boyd Morrow, Gilman Country School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. V. P.: Ella R. Watkins, St. Timothy's School, Catonsville, Md.

PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON.

PRES.: Francis A. Caswell, Dexter School, Brookline, Mass. V. P.: Hart Fessenden. HON. SEC.: Frank D. Ashburn. HON. TREAS.: Thomas R. Morse. SEC.-TREAS.: Marguerite A. Turner, 24 Spooner Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL STATES.

PRES.: Hugh G. Price, Morgan Park Military Academy, Chicago, Ill. V. P.: Herbert B. Barks, Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn. SEC.: F. Alden Shaw, Detroit Country Day Sch., Detroit, Mich. ELECTED 1940.

PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Carleton Washburne, Superintendent of Schools, Winnetka, Illinois. EXEC. SEC.: Frederick L. Redefer, 221 West 57th St., New York City.

THE SCHOOLMASTERS ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY.

PRES.: Oscar E. Acker, Morris High School, New York City. V. P.: Douglas G. Grafflin, Friends School, Brooklyn, N. Y. SEC.: Edgar R. Krepps, Collegiate School, New York City. TREAS.: Walter H. Freeman, State Teachers College, Montclair, N. J.

SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD.

CHAIRMAN: Arthur S. Roberts, St. George's School, Newport, R. I. REC.-SEC.: Charles B. Weld, The Taft School Watertown, Conn. EXEC.-SEC.: Esther Osgood, Milton, Mass. TREAS.: Hart Fessenden, Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass. ELECTED March 1941.

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

PRES.: S. H. Whitley, East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce. V. P.: B. L. Parkinson, Miss. State College for Women, Columbus. SEC.-TREAS.: Shelton Phelps, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. ELECTED December 1940.

THE SPECIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Rudolph S. Fried, Katonah, New York. V. P.: Dr. Franklin H. Perkins, Lancaster, Mass. SEC.-TREAS.: Catherine A. Brett, Dingman's Ferry, Pa.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

PRES.: Walter Hepner, San Diego State College, San Diego, Calif. V. P.: Dwight C. Baker, Modesto Junior College, Modesto, Calif. SEC.-TREAS.: A. J. Cloud, San Francisco Junior College, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUNDATIONS

AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION.

116 East 64th Street, New York City.

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK.

Aids colleges and universities, educational and scientific research, fine arts, library service and adult education.
PRES.: Frederick P. Keppel. SEC.: Robert M. Lester, 522 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING.

Provides retiring allowances for professors in universities and colleges and conducts inquiries concerning higher education. PRES.: Walter A. Jessup. SEC.: Howard J. Savage, 522 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

THE COMMONWEALTH FUND.

Administers Fellowships offered to graduates of British Universities in American Universities; offers fellowships to young instructors in medical schools of outstanding ability, for specialized training of from six months to two years duration, primarily for the purpose of strengthening the faculties of such medical schools; and also offers brief fellowships to practicing physicians in rural districts of a number of states, chiefly in the South, where the Fund is interested in developing public health work, or in hospitals erected with the assistance of the Fund.

GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD.

Promotes education within the United States. PRES.: Raymond B. Fosdick. SEC.: W. W. Brierley, 49 W. 49th St., New York City.

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION.

Fellowships for research and creative work. SEC.: Henry Allen Moe, 551 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

HARMON FOUNDATION, INC.

Experiments in self-help phases of educational-visual expression, philanthropic and churchwork. Not a contributing service. DIR.: Mary B. Brady, 140 Nassau St., N. Y.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

(1010)

JUDGE BAKER GUIDANCE CENTER.

For the intelligent understanding and treatment of educational, vocational, personality, and behavior problems of young people. DIR.: William Healy, M. D., Augusta F. Bronner, Ph.D., 38 Beacon Street, Boston.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C. CHAIRMAN: Dr. Ross G. Harrison, National Research Council, Washington, D. C.

POLLAK FOUNDATION FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH.

To study re-direction of economic activities and distribution of products to yield large satisfactions to consumers. DIR.: William T. Foster, Newton, Mass.

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION.

Carries on activities in hygiene and public health through its own staff and by assisting governmental agencies. Renders financial assistance to institutions and organizations engaged in work in mental health, certain fields of biology, selected programs in cultural appreciation and expression, and social and economic problems. PRES.: Raymond B. Fosdick, 49 W. 49th St., N. Y. C.

RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION.

For the improvement of social and living conditions in the United States. GEN.-DIR.: Shelby M. Harrison, 130 E. 22d St., N. Y. C.

CARL SCHURZ MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, INC.

225 South Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
For the cultural integration of the German element in U. S. with the rest of the American people. Publishers of The American-German Review. SEC.: Wilbur K. Thomas.

WHITE-WILLIAMS FOUNDATION.

A Social-Educational Agency for the Study and Assistance of Children of School Age. DIR.: Edith M. Everett, Administration Building of the Board of Public Education, Parkway at 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION.

The activities of the Foundation are focused upon the task of making the facts of international relations available in clear and undistorted form. DIR.: S. Shepard Jones, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

YEAR BOOKS

AMERICAN ART ANNUAL. \$7.00.

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

The Art Annual gives complete, authoritative, up to the minute information on all local and national art organizations, including schools—in addition to many other valuable features. Now Biennial, alternating with Who's Who in American Art—a companion volume.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY. 620 pages. 1940.

470 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Devoted to the design, construction, equipment and maintenance of educational buildings and upkeep of campuses and grounds.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

American Council on Education, Washington, D. C.

THE AMERICAN YEAR BOOK. \$7.50.

385 Madison Avenue, New York City.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD.

G. W. Mullins, Exec. Sec., 431 W. 117th St., New York.

ART SCHOOL DIRECTORY. Vol. I: 1939-40. \$1.75.

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

A complete directory of professional art schools, colleges and universities with art departments, schools of architecture, summer art schools. Curricula, tuition, enrollment, credits and degrees given, terms, instructors given for each. A special feature is a list of fellowships and scholarships with data about each.

BAIRD'S MANUAL OF AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES. 848 pages, 1940, \$4.00.

George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE COLLEGE BLUE BOOK.

404 Riverside Drive, New York City.

THE EDUCATION YEAR BOOK.

Evans Bros., Ltd., Russell Sq., London, W. C. 1, England.

GIRLS SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK (PUBLIC SCHOOLS). 7/6d.

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St., London, W. C., England.

L'EDUCATION EN SUISSE.

18, Rue de la Pelisserie, Geneva, Switzerland.

Mention This Handbook

(1012)

THE LIVING CHURCH ANNUAL.

The Year Book of the Episcopal Church, Morehouse-Gorham Co., 14 East 41st, N. Y. C.

OFFICIAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY.

P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 12 Barclay St., New York City.

PATON'S LIST OF SCHOOLS AND TUTORS.

J. & J. Paton Ltd., 143 Cannon St., London, E. C. 4, Eng.
An aid to parents in the selection of schools.

PUBLIC AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK.

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St., London, W. C., England.
Official Book of the Headmasters Conference and Association of Preparatory Schools. Price 10/6d.

SCHOOLS 1941. 3/-, postage 7d (abroad 1/-).

Truman & Knightley, Ltd., 61 Conduit St., London, Eng.

THE SCHOOLS OF ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, AND N. IRELAND.

Edw. J. Burrow & Co., Cheltenham, England.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK. 1941. 5/-, 10/-, 15/- (postage 8d).
13 Bedford Square, London, W. C. 1, England.**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA** (Biennial). \$8.85. A. N. Marquis Company, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN ART.** Vol. 3: 1940-41.

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

A Biographical directory of living American Artists, with all pertinent facts about each—address, awards, location of work in collections—complete biographical information. (Biennial) \$8.

WHO'S WHO (In England). \$15.00.

London: A. & C. Black, Ltd; New York: Macmillan Co.

WHO'S WHO IN MASSACHUSETTS. Vol. 1: 1940-41. \$14.00.

Larkin, Roosevelt & Larkin, Ltd., 38 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.

A biographical history of 8000 important living people in Massachusetts—their address, distinctions, achievements, clubs and importance—complete in one volume of 2,000,000 words and nearly 900 pages.

WHO'S WHO IN NEW ENGLAND. \$12.50.

A. N. Marquis Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS. 1941.

New York World-Telegram, New York City.

YEAR BOOK OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHRISTIAN CHURCHES. \$1.00.

287 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS

- THE AMERICAN CHILD** (monthly exc. July, Aug. and Sept.).
Nat'l Child Labor Comm., 419 4th Ave., New York City.
Discussion of problems and policies on child labor. \$2.00.
- THE AMERICAN SCHOLAR** (4 times a year).
12 East 44th Street, New York City.
Published by Phi Beta Kappa for general circulation.
Articles scholarly but non-technical.
- THE CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL REVIEW** (10 nos.). \$3.00.
Published by The Catholic Education Press.
1326 Quincy Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.
Edited by Dept. of Education, Catholic Univ. of America. Patrick J. McCormick. George Johnson.
- CHILD STUDY** (Quarterly, Nov., Feb., Apr. and June). \$1.00.
221 West 57th Street, New York City.
- THE CLEARING HOUSE—A JOURNAL FOR MODERN JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FACULTIES** (monthly Sept.-May). \$3.00.
207 Fourth Avenue, New York City.
The sparkling, practical magazine for secondary-education administrators and teachers. Most of the 12 to 15 articles in each issue report the successful procedures of named schools. Other articles bring you the best uncensored thinking on secondary-education problems. In 6 distinguished departments we organize news of significant developments, and digest for your quick reading the best ideas in 70 other educational journals. Write for free sample copies.
- EDUCATION** (monthly, except July and August). \$4.00.
The Palmer Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Massachusetts.
Edited by a staff of noted educators.
Devoted to the art, science, philosophy and literature of education. Begins its 62nd year in September 1941. "The Atlantic" of the educational magazines."
- EDUCATION ABSTRACTS** (11 issues a year).
2034 Ridge Road, Homewood, Illinois.
Contains accurate, reliable abstracts prepared by specialists in their subject fields of the important periodical articles and books published in the field of education in the United States and a number of other countries.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

(1014)

THE EDUCATIONAL FORUM (quarterly). \$2.00.

Kappa Delta Pi, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio.

EDUCATIONAL METHOD (eight issues, Oct.-May). \$3.00.

Published by the National Education Assoc., Dept. of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, Washington, D. C. Miss Lou L. LaBrant, Editor.

THE EDUCATIONAL RECORD (quarterly). \$2.00.

The American Council on Education, Washington, D. C.

EDUCATIONAL SCREEN (mo. exc. July and Aug.). \$2.00.

64 East Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.

EDUCATIONAL TRENDS (bi-monthly). \$1.25.

School of Education, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.

THE EDUCATION DIGEST (monthly). \$2.00.

Ann Arbor, Mich. Lawrence W. Prakken, Editor.

THE ELEMENTARY ENGLISH REVIEW (mo. Oct.-May).

\$2.50.

Box 67, North End Station, Detroit, Michigan.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL JOURNAL (mo. exc. July and Aug.). Dept. of Education, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago.

N. B. Henry, Sec., Ed. Com. 80 pp. \$2.50. Est. 1900.

ENGLISH JOURNAL (mo., except July and Aug.). \$3.00.

211 West 68th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE (monthly). 18/-.

40 William IV Street, London, W.C. 2, England.

GEOGRAPHIC NEWS BULLETINS (weekly, school year).

National Geographic Soc., Washington, D. C.

Illustrated geographical sketches of places, peoples and products in current world news. 25 cents per year in U. S., 50 cents in Canada.

HARVARD EDUCATIONAL REVIEW (quarterly). \$2.50.

13 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION REVIEW (bi-monthly).

\$4.00.

Duncker & Humblot Verlag, Berlin N W 7, Germany.

JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (bi-monthly). \$6.00.

Ohio Univ., College of Arts and Sciences, Athens, Ohio.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION (9 nos.). \$2.25. Est. 1875.

A. W. Belding, Editor, 6 Park St., Boston, Mass.

Practical Ideas and Inspiration for all School Workers.

THE JOURNAL OF EDUCATION (monthly). 10s., post free.

Oxford University Press, 40 Walton Crescent, Oxford, Eng.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY (monthly).

\$35 a copy.

32 Washington Place, New York City.

JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY (mo. exc. June, July and Aug.).

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

Official Organ National Council of Geography Teachers.

Ed. by George J. Miller, State Teachers College, Mankato, Minnesota. \$2.50 per year to members. Others \$2.75.

THE JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(10 issues, \$2.) **THE RESEARCH QUARTERLY** (\$3.)

American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C. For teachers and Administrators of Physical Education, School Health, Athletics and Recreation. Invaluable in the school library for reference and program planning. Articles by authorities.

THE JOURNAL OF HEREDITY (monthly). \$3.50.

308 Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION (mo. Oct.-June). \$3.00.

Bureau of Educ. Research, Ohio State U., Columbus.

THE JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (mo., except June, July and Aug.). \$2.00.

Nat'l Education Assoc., 1201 16th St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

THE JUNIOR COLLEGE JOURNAL (mo. Sept.-May). \$3.00.

Am. Assn. of Jr. Col., 730 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.

MATHEMATICS TEACHER (monthly, except June, July, August and September). \$2.00.

Editor, W. D. Reeve, 520 West 120th Street, New York.

MENTAL HYGIENE (quarterly). \$3.00 per year.

Nat'l Com. for Mental Hygiene, 1790 Broadway, N. Y. C.

MODERN LANGUAGE JOURNAL (8 issues a year). \$2.00.

284 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, N. Y. Founded 1916.

NATIONAL PARENT-TEACHER (mo. Oct.-May, bi-mo. June-Sept.). \$1.00.

600 So. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Est. 1906.

THE NATION'S SCHOOLS (monthly). \$2.00 per year.

919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THE NEW ERA IN HOME AND SCHOOL (8/-). \$2.75.

29 Tavistock Square, London, W. C. 1, England.

PEABODY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION (bi-monthly). \$2.00.

Published by the Faculty of George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Single copies 40c.

PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE (quarterly). \$5.00.

Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland.

PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION. \$3.00 one year, \$5.00 two years.

Progressive Education Assoc., 221 W. 57th St., N. Y.

RECREATION (monthly). \$2.00 in U. S.; foreign countries and Canada, \$2.25.

Published by National Recreation Assoc., 315-4th Ave., N. Y.

Contains information on games, drama, music, athletics, social recreation and activities of many kinds.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

59 E. Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (5 times). \$4.00.

525 W. 120th Street, New York City.

SCHOLASTIC, The American High School Weekly.

430 Kinnard Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

SCHOOL AND SOCIETY. \$5.00, single copies 15 cents.

The Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc., 425 123d St., N. Y. C. Edited by William C. Bagley.

SCHOOL LIFE (10 issues, Oct.-July, inclusive). \$1.00.

Official illustrated Journal of the U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington, D. C. Guide to educational publications and useful teaching aids available from Federal Government agencies. Publishes original reports on research in practically all educational fields.

THE SCHOOL REVIEW (monthly, exc. July and Aug.). \$2.50.

Dept. of Education, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Est. 1893. N. B. Henry, Sec., Editorial Com. 80 pp.

SCHOOL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS (mo. ox). \$2.50.

Published by Central Assoc. of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Inc., W. F. Roecker, Bus. Mgr., 3319 N.

14th St., Milwaukee, Wis. Est. 1901. Glen W. Warner,

Editor, 7633 Calumet Ave., Chicago. 112-128 pages.

SEWANEE REVIEW. A Quarterly of Life and Letters. \$3.00.

The University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

204 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia Univ., N. Y.

SOCIAL FORCES (quarterly). \$4.00.

Published at Mt. Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore,

Md. Editorial Offices, University of North Carolina.

THE SOCIAL STUDIES (mo. exc. June, July, Aug., Sept.).

McKinley Pub. Co., 809-11 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL RESEARCH (bi-monthly). \$3.00.

3551 University Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT (weekly).

Printing-House Square, E. C. 4, London, England. 17s. 4d.

THE VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW (quarterly). \$3.00.

1 West Range, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Articles of permanent value on national and international affairs, the arts, and comprehensive book reviews.

MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS Of Especial Interest to Educators

THE AMERICAN BOTANIST (quarterly). \$1.50.

Willard N. Clute & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Has issued 46 volumes of painless botany. Send for a sample copy and list of out-door books.

AMERICAN FORESTS (monthly). \$4.00.

919 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Reflecting in story and picture the forest in all its variety.

THE AMERICAN-GERMAN REVIEW (bi-monthly).

Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Inc., 225 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., \$2.00, Library Rate \$1.50.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY (quarterly). \$6.

Schermerhorn Hall, Columbia University, New York.

Latest results of research and archaeological news.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY (bi-monthly). \$5.00.

Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THE AMERICAN MERCURY (monthly). \$3.00.

570 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES (monthly). \$5.00.

40 East 49th Street, New York City.

MAGAZINE OF ART (monthly). \$5 a year.

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

ART AND INDUSTRY (monthly). \$3.50.

381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

THE ART BULLETIN (quarterly). \$3.00 each; \$10.00 per year (includes subscription to Parnassus).

College Art Association, 137 East 57th Street, New York.

ASIA (monthly). \$4.00.

40 East 49th Street, New York City.

BOOKS ABROAD. \$2.00.

University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma.

A Quarterly of Comment on Current Foreign Books.

THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY (weekly). \$4.00.

440 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

CHRISTIAN REGISTER (semi-monthly). \$1.50 a year in the U. S. A. 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

COMMON GROUND (quarterly). \$2.00.

222 Fourth Ave., New York City.

COMMON SENSE. \$2.50 a yr., introductory rate 6 mos., \$1.00. 315 Fourth Ave., New York City.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

THE COMMONWEAL (weekly). \$5.00.

385 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

CURRENT BIOGRAPHY (monthly). On the service basis.

The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York.

Who's News and Why. Entertaining, authentic biographies of people of prominence in the news of the day. Each issue contains a cumulated index to previous issues. Monthly issues replaced by a bound annual volume of entire year's material with additions and corrections in one alphabetical arrangement. Ask for sample copy and rate.

CURRICULUM JOURNAL (mo. exc. June-Sept.). \$2.50.

Published by the Society for Curriculum Study, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.

DECISION (monthly). \$4.00.

141 East 29th Street, New York City.

DIRECTION, illustrated monthly of the arts. \$1.50.

Darien, Connecticut.

DYNAMIC AMERICA (monthly). \$2.00.

381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

EVENTS (monthly). \$3.00.

Scotch Plains, New Jersey.

FACTS ON FILE (weekly). \$20.00.

Person's Index, 41 East 42d Street, New York City.

Facts on File, a weekly synopsis of world events with alphabetical key, fills the yawning gap between the news of the day and the encyclopedia. It gives the world's news in condensed form and at the same time enables you to instantly trace any fact you need. Each item is keyed in the Alphabetic Index. Binder included. Sample copy on request.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS (quarterly). \$5.00 a year.

45 East 65th Street, New York City.

Authoritative publication on international relations.

FRIDAY Inc. (weekly).

114 East 32nd Street, New York City.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW (quarterly). \$5.00.

American Geographical Soc., Broadway at 156th St., N. Y.

The leading magazine of scientific geography in America.

HARVARD ADVOCATE (bi-monthly). \$1.50.

Advocate House, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

KEY TO CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS (quarterly). \$3.00.

548 West 114th Street, New York City.

THE LIVING AGE (monthly). \$5.00; 50c a copy.

420 Madison Avenue, New York City.

THE NATION (weekly). \$5.00.

55 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE (monthly). \$3.50.

Special School Rate \$3.00. National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Profuse illustrations, many in color.

NATURAL HISTORY (mon. exc. July and Aug.). \$3.00.

American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park W., New York. Edward Weyer, Jr., Ph.D., Editor; C. J. O'Connor, Membership Secretary. Published for Museum Members. Profusely Illustrated.

NATURE MAGAZINE (10 issues). \$3.00 a year.

American Nature Association, Washington, D. C.

THE NEW ENGLAND QUARTERLY (quarterly).

200 Stevens Hall, Orono, Maine.

THE NEW REPUBLIC (weekly). \$5.00.

40 East 49th Street, New York City.

NEWSWEEK (weekly). \$4.00.

Weekly Publications, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York City.

To teachers, schools and school libraries \$2.60 a year.

Bulk rates for classroom use in orders of 5 or more a week
5c a copy.

THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE (monthly). \$2.00.

52 Vanderbilt Place, New York City.

A popular magazine on the care and training of children from crib to college and successful home management. Articles by leading educational authorities. See pages 1022,
1024.

PARNASSUS (monthly-8 issues). \$2.50 per year.

College Art Association, 137 East 57th St., New York City.

PARTISAN REVIEW (bi-monthly). \$1.00.

45 Astor Place, New York City.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY (mon. exc. July and Sept.). \$4.00.

Goodsell Observatory of Carleton Col., Northfield, Minn.

QUEST SCIENCE SUMMARY (monthly). \$2.00.

Wellesley, Massachusetts.

Plant experiments with the new plant chemicals as well as science, medicine and business ideas covered in condensed illustrated format.

THE READER'S DIGEST (monthly). \$3.00.

Pleasantville, New York.

THE ROUND TABLE (quarterly). \$4.00 per year.

Rhodes House, Oxford, England.

A Quarterly Review of British Commonwealth and International Politics.

SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE (weekly). \$4.00.

420 Madison Avenue, New York City.

America's only magazine devoted exclusively to books, book reviews and literary affairs.

Mention This Handbook

- SCHOLASTIC COACH**, High School Athletic Monthly.
430 Kinnard Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.
- SCHOOL GOVERNMENT CHRONICLE AND EDUCATION REVIEW** (monthly). 13/-.
24-26 Blackfriars Lane, London, E. C. 4, England.
- SCHOOL MANAGEMENT and School Supply and Equipment News** (monthly). \$1.00.
52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.
- SCIENCE** (weekly). \$6.00. Single copy 15 cents.
The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York City.
A weekly journal, established in 1883, devoted to the advancement of the natural and exact sciences, the official organ of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. For forty years Science has been conducted by its present editor, and is now generally regarded as the professional journal of American men of science.
- THE SCIENTIFIC MONTHLY**. \$5.00, Single copy 50 cents.
F. R. Moulton, Smithsonian Institute Bldg., Wash., D. C.
- SCRIBNER'S COMMENTATOR** (monthly). \$3.00.
654 Madison Avenue, New York City.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE** (quarterly). \$2.00.
1414 East Fourth Avenue, Winfield, Kansas.
- SPECULUM** (quarterly). \$5.00.
The Mediaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Mass.
- THE STUDIO** (monthly). \$6.00. Two years \$10.00.
381 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Single copies, 60c.
- SURVEY GRAPHIC and SURVEY MIDMONTHLY**.
112 East 19th Street, New York City.
- TEACHERS COLLEGE RECORD** (mo. Oct.-May). \$3.00.
Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.
- THOUGHT** (Fordham University Quarterly). \$5.00.
Fordham University, New York City.
- TRAVEL** (monthly). \$4.00.
116 East 16th Street, New York City.
- TWICE A YEAR** (November and March). \$2.00, clothbound
\$2.75. 509 Madison Avenue, New York City.
- UNDERSTANDING THE CHILD** (quarterly). 50c, \$1.00 for
3 yrs. Nat'l. Com. for Mental Hygiene, 1790 Broadway, N. Y. C.
- UNITY** (semi-monthly).
700 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.
- VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY** (bi-monthly). \$3.00.
33 West 42nd Street, New York City.
- WILSON BULLETIN** (monthly).
950-72 University Avenue, New York City.
For Announcement see page 1032.
- YALE REVIEW** (quarterly). \$3.00.
Drawer 1729, New Haven, Connecticut.

In Writing To Advertisers

SCHOOL ADVERTISING MEDIUMS MAGAZINES

BOYS' LIFE (monthly).

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York City.

Circulation guarantee 300,000 copies per issue. School advertising rates \$1.75 per line, 10% discount for 6 insertions, 15% discount for 12.

HARPERS MAGAZINE. Est. 1850.

49 East 33rd Street, New York City.

Wm. E. Robertson, Director, School and Camp Dept.

The pioneer publication in the field of school and camp service, Harpers Magazine continues to be an enrollment promotion leader. Its editorial content reflects its readers —cultured, well-to-do families, the logical audience for private school and summer camp advertising.

THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE (monthly).

52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.

Regina McGarrigle, Director, School and Camp Dept.

Published exclusively for parents on the rearing of children from crib to college, and successful home management. The only magazine having 100% circulation in homes in all of which there are growing children. Backed by five great universities and sponsored by leading educational authorities. Guaranteed circulation for 1942, 600,000 net paid average. Maintains a School and Camp Service Bureau. Write for special school rates. See pages 1020, 1024.

REDBOOK MAGAZINE, McCall Corporation, Publishers.

Address, Ethel F. Bebb, Director, Department of Education, 230 Park Avenue, New York City.

Leading Educational Advertising Medium.

Publishes a comprehensive directory of Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps. Free advisory service.

See page 1024.

VOGUE (semi-monthly)—A Condé Nast Publication.

Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York.

The world's foremost fashion authority reaching over 200,000 intelligent women who appreciate and are able to provide private school education for their children. The School Directory, established 27 years ago, appears in every issue of Vogue—twenty-four times a year. During the past seven years Vogue has carried more school and camp advertising than any other magazine. See page 1024.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

(1022)

SECTARIAN PUBLICATIONS

THE LIVING CHURCH (weekly exc. last week in each mon.)

744 North Fourth Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Circulation clergy and active lay people of Episcopal Church. Educational numbers in May and August.

NEWSPAPERS

THE NEW YORK TIMES.

Times Square, New York City.

World's largest Educational advertising medium, publishing more School and College advertising than any other newspaper, or any magazine. Sunday circulation exceeds eight hundred thousand; national distribution; high-income and better average-income families. Private School and College Directory and Camp Directory in The Times Sunday Magazine. School and Camp Information Service. Inquiries invited. See page 1024.

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

THE SMITH ALUMNÆ QUARTERLY (quarterly). \$1.50.

Smith College Alumnae Office, Northampton, Mass.

An illustrated magazine of active educational interest
Published Feb. 20, May 20, Aug. 3, and Nov. 20. Cir. 7500.

THE WELLESLEY MAGAZINE (bimonthly). \$1.50.

Alumnae Office, Wellesley College, Massachusetts.

8500 alumnae readers. National distribution. School
Directory and Vacation Guide featured.

HOTELS

SOUTHERN HOTEL.

Light and Redwood Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.

For Announcement see page 1131.

Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses

(1023)

EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS

ASK MR. FOSTER SERVICE.

58 Offices in Large Cities and Resorts.

Educational School Information. No fee.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE.

230 West 41st Street, New York City.

Maintains Information Bureau "School and Camp Service."

THE NEW YORK TIMES.

Times Square, New York City.

Educational Information Service maintained for the convenience of readers. See page 1023.

THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE (monthly).

52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.

Maintains a School and Camp Service Bureau. See pages 1020, 1022.

REDBOOK MAGAZINE, McCall Corporation, Publishers.

Ethel F. Bebb, Director, Department of Education, 230 Park Avenue, New York.

Expert Guidance in the selection of Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps by women whose experience includes yearly visits to schools and a thorough knowledge of the field of education. See page 1022.

PORTER SARGENT.

11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

For intimate information in regard to schools and camps, for help in solving your educational problems, write Mr. Sargent,—specifying fully the conditions and requirements.

Consultations by appointment.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU.

Graybar Bldg. at the Grand Central Terminal, New York.

For 27 years this bureau has conscientiously assisted Vogue readers on all educational problems. See page 1022.

TEACHERS AGENCIES

THE GRACE M. ABBOTT TEACHERS' AGENCY.

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Well-qualified candidates supplied for positions in private schools and junior colleges.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN TEACHERS' AGENCY.

19 West 44th Street, New York City.

Miss Nellie R. Talbot.

Supplies private schools and families with professors, teachers, tutors and governesses.

THE ASSOCIATED TEACHERS' AGENCY.

Suite 523, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

George L. Shelley, Manager, formerly Headmaster, Dearborn-Morgan School, Orange, N. J. Competent Teachers Selected by Men Experienced as School Executives.

THE CARY TEACHERS' AGENCY.

49 Pearl Street, Hartford, Connecticut.

Reliable Recommendations.

Member National Association Teachers' Agencies.

EDUCATIONAL PLACEMENTS.

516 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Helpful, individual teacher recommendations in all subjects. Separate department: Music Teachers Placement Service.

MERIT PLACEMENT AGENCY

112 West 42d Street, New York City

R. E. Skinner, Licensee. Selective Teachers, Dietitians, Housekeepers and Office Personnel. Tel. Wisconsin 7-9365.

THE PRATT TEACHERS' AGENCY.

70 Fifth Avenue (at 13th Street), New York.

This nationally known Agency, established 1898, renders discriminating service to a high class patronage.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN TEACHERS' AGENCY.

410 U. S. National Bank Building, Denver, Colorado.

Wm. Ruffer, Ph.D., Manager.

Established 1906. Unexcelled Service.

The Educational Clearing House of the West.

Supplies public schools and colleges with excellent teachers.

We Enroll only Normal and College Graduates.

In Writing To Advertisers

LURA S. STEVENS, A.M.

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Executives, Teachers, Nurses, Dietitians, Secretaries, Librarians, etc., supplied Schools and Colleges.

LECTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT BUREAUS

WILLIAM B. FEAKINS, INC.

500 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Thirty-third year: Specialized Program Service for Private Schools. National and International Affairs, Exploration, Literature, Drama, Entertainment.

A. H. HANDLEY.

16 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Special concert, lecture, and entertainment programs for schools. Circulars and detailed information on request.

LEE KEEDICK.

475 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Manager for the World's Most Celebrated Lecturers. Write for Booklet.

W. COLSTON LEIGH, INC.

521 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Speakers and Entertainers for all types of assembly and regular programs.

ACCOUNTANTS FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

CHANDLER H. FOSTER & COMPANY.

31 Milk Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Certified Public Accountants.

CLIPPING BUREAUS

BURRELLE'S PRESS CLIPPING BUREAU, INC. Est. 1888.

125 Barclay Street, New York City.

Timely Press Clippings on what Newspapers and Magazines say about your School. We will gladly make suggestions as to how press clippings can be advantageously used by your school. Send for particulars and folder of Burrelle's Ideal Loose-Leaf Scrap Book with school name imprinted on the front cover in gold letters.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

INSURANCE

A. W. G. DEWAR, INC.

141 Milk Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

TUITION REFUND PLAN, originated in 1924, protects schools and parents when students are absent for health reasons. Fully proved in leading American private schools (over two hundred), endorsed by the highest authorities, our work as specialists has won complete confidence, consistent growth. Over \$3,000,000 paid to schools and parents. Send for new school list and full particulars.

EIFERT, FRENCH AND COMPANY, INC.

51 East 42nd Street, New York City.

Student's Tuition Reimbursement Insurance provides refund of tuition for loss resulting from sickness, accident or death.

Special accident reimbursement.

Lowest rates.

References furnished.

JOHN C. PAIGE & COMPANY.

40 Broad Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

111 Broadway, New York City.

463 Congress Street, Portland, Maine.

College-School-Camp Department offering the only "all-inclusive" STUDENT ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS COVERAGE for all medical bills incurred during the School Year.

Complete facilities for all kinds of insurance.

FINANCING OF DEFERRED PAYMENTS

THE TUITION PLAN, INC.

424 Madison Avenue, New York City.

A service available to approved schools by which parents are permitted to pay tuition and other school fees monthly during the school year; the school receiving payment in full at the beginning of each term.

Details will be furnished on request.

Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses

TREE SERVICE

THE DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

City Bank Bldg., Kent, Ohio, and in all principal cities.

Valuable Trees can be maintained in a safe and beautiful condition only by giving them systematic and intelligent care. Davey Service which includes pruning, feeding, cavity treatment, cabling, bracing, aeration, large tree moving, spraying and other specialized attention is scientific, reliable and economical. Inspections are made without charge.

H. L. FROST & HIGGINS COMPANY.

20 Mill Street, Arlington, Massachusetts.

For 45 years—continuously—this organization has specialized in "THE CARE OF TREES," from large transplanting projects to the rehabilitation of some favorite tree. All work is under the direct supervision of some member of this staff whose combined experience represents over 100 years. E. W. Higgins, J. Cooke White, R. D. Keene, G. E. Ellinwood.

CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS

COLLEGE AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS CREDIT ASSOCIATION, INC.

236 West 55th Street, New York City.

This organization has had years of experience in the collection of delinquent tuition and sundry accounts, endowment fund loans, etc.

Our subsidiary, COLLEGE AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS INFORMATION SERVICE furnishes free information to students and parents regarding Colleges and Private Schools. Have your latest catalog on file in our office.

COMMERCIAL CREDIT COUNCIL.

College and Private School Division.

299 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Dedicated to the prevention of credit losses by the interchange of credit data, and the central listing of dilatory accounts. An ethical and dignified representation in collection matters. Details upon inquiry. Among our clients are Episcopal Academy, Westminster, Harrisburg, Admiral Billard, etc.

Mention This Handbook

PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

ALLYN AND BACON.

Boston; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco.

High School and Elementary Textbooks.
Write for Catalogue.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.

New York, Boston, Cincinnati, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas
and San Francisco.

Textbooks, Workbooks and Supplementary Reading for
elementary schools, junior and senior high schools, junior
colleges, colleges and universities. Catalogs on request.

THE CATHOLIC EDUCATION PRESS.

1326 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Publishers of The Justine Ward Method of Teaching
Music; The Catholic Educational Review; High School
and College Texts. Vincent L. Shields, Manager.

THE CHRISTOPHER PUBLISHING HOUSE.

1140 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Publishers of College Textbooks. Write for complete
catalog of publications.

BEN F. CROWSON PUBLICATIONS.

The Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.

Publishers of Charts, Periodicals and Books on Latin
America. Catalog free.

GINN AND COMPANY.

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, Columbus,
and San Francisco.

A wide list of textbooks for practically every subject
from elementary school through college.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY.

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco.

Publishers of school and college textbooks. Write for
descriptive catalogs.

INOR PUBLISHING COMPANY.

207 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Textbooks for the Modernized Curriculum, and books on education. A small, select list from which "average" books have been rigidly excluded by our exacting editorial board of well known educators. Every Inor book of the last 6 years has won general critical acclaim. Junior-high-level texts a specialty. Write for literature.

IROQUOIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Syracuse, New York; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas.

Distinctive elementary and high school texts. Iroquois New Standard Arithmetics; Iroquois Geography and History Series; Morrison Spellers. Secondary Schools: Beacon Lights of Literature Series (Grades 6-12); Steps to Good English Series (Grades 7-12); English Exercises—Drills and Tests; Our Surroundings, an Elementary General Science. Write for complete information.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

60 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

240 Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

2459 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

500 Spring Street, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

Ross Avenue and Akard Street, Dallas, Texas.

350 Mission Street, San Francisco, California.

Publishers, Textbooks, Reference Books, General Books. Catalogs and information gladly supplied on request.

CHARLES E. MERRILL COMPANY.

381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

323-25 East 23rd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Publishers of Elementary and High School Textbooks.

C. V. MOSBY COMPANY.

Pine Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri.

Publishers of Scientific and Medical Books for Class and Reference Use. Write for Catalog.

OXFORD BOOK COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

354 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of Textbooks, Workbooks, and Study-Aids for Secondary Schools. Catalog free on request.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. New York.

114 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

159 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco.

1233 South Hope Street, Los Angeles.

Text and reference books for schools and colleges in English, Modern Languages, History, Classics, Fine Arts, Chemistry. Wide selection of library titles, elementary school texts and readers. Dictionaries. Catalogs on request.

THE PALMER COMPANY.

370 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Publishers of Outlines, Tests and similar helps for teachers.

SCOTT, FORESMAN AND COMPANY.

Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, New York.

Builders of educational programs. Grade, High School, and College Textbooks. Send for free teaching helps.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco.

Quality textbooks for public and private schools.

SILVER BURDETT COMPANY.

45 East 17th Street, New York City.

221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

149 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.
Publishers of textbooks.

Ask for complimentary descriptive literature and catalog covering your field.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS.

5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Publishers of Text and Reference Books for Secondary Schools and Colleges. Write for Catalog.

WARP PUBLISHING COMPANY.

Minden, Nebraska.

Warp's Review-Workbooks for grades 5-6-7-8. A complete review of the essential facts. Logical in arrangement, unit plan of study, and five types of questions. Used in Public and Private schools of every state. Write for Catalog.

WORLD BOOK COMPANY.

Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York.

2126 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

14 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Textbooks and Standard Tests.

REFERENCE BOOKS

AMERICANA CORPORATION.

2 West 45th Street, New York City.

Publishers of the AMERICANA ENCYCLOPEDIA and the Americana Annual. 30 Volumes, 24,000 pages, 10,000 illustrations, 100 maps, 88,000 articles. Has been published in this country since 1829 and is enthusiastically endorsed by private schools, high schools, colleges, and public libraries. Write for free literature.

SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS

COLLEGE BOOK CO. Est. 1902.

Columbus, Ohio. F. C. Long, Prop.

New and Used Educational—Reference—General Books Bought and Sold. Write for 100 page Catalog.

ENTERTAINMENT MATERIALS

RECREATION.

315 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Send for complete list of publications.

THE WOMANS PRESS.

600 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Books, plays and pageants for schools and colleges. Write for interesting free catalog.

DIPLOMAS

AMES AND ROLLINSON.

50 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

Diplomas our Specialty. New Book Forms. Athletic Certificates. Fraternity Shingles. Forms for every purpose made to order. Names Engrossed on Diplomas.

J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

See pages 1034, 1035, 1045.

PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS

THE CHARLES H. ELLIOTT COMPANY.

17th St. and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Diplomas, Steel Engraved Stationery, Commencement Invitations and Programs, Class Crests. Samples upon request. See page 1035.

Mention This Handbook

(1032)

SCHOOL FURNITURE

AMERICAN SEATING COMPANY.

Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Manufacturers of a complete line of Classroom Desks and Chairs, Tablet Arm Chairs, Tables, Folding Chairs, Assembly Chairs, Auditorium Chairs and Stadium Seating. Authorized Distributors in all principal cities insure efficient and economical service. Our claim to superiority is based on many years of actual tests and long experience. Write for literature.

BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY. Est. 1907.

1620 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

For outstanding values in Furniture, Playground Equipment, and School Supplies, send for our Buyer's Guide.

GREAT NORTHERN CHAIR COMPANY.

2500-2540 West Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of Institutional Furniture and Equipment, in wood and metal.

THE HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD COMPANY. Est. 1826.

Gardner, Massachusetts. Offices in all Principal Cities.

Makers of Practical School Desks and Seating for all ages from Kindergarten to College. We shall be glad to supply detailed suggestions on practical, economic school furniture—whether it is for a new building or reseating an existing building.

This involves no obligation to you.

THE WITTLIFF FURNITURE BRACE CO.

3167 Fulton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

WITTLIFF Furniture Braces Double the Life of your Chairs and Beds. Booklet and Prices on request.

FIRE SPRINKLERS

GRINNELL COMPANY, INC.

277 West Exchange Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

For years Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers have safeguarded millions of lives and billions of property dollars from fire in all classes of school and college buildings. Constantly on guard, checks fire immediately. When fire starts, the water starts and fire goes out. Interesting literature sent on request.

In Writing To Advertisers

GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES

MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY.

Department B, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

"Everything for the School". Paper, Pencils, Crayons, Paints, Brushes and Art and Craft supplies. Send for complete general catalog and Special Craft Catalog.

J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Cambridge and Boston, Massachusetts.

Paper, Composition Books, Tablets, etc. Blackboards and School Furniture. Send for catalog.

See pages 1032, 1035, 1045.

HENRY S. WOLKINS COMPANY.

716 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

General School Supplies—Craft and Art Materials—School Furniture and Equipment. Catalogs on Request.

STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS

HARPER ILLUSTRATING SYNDICATE. Est. 1891.

283-291 East Spring Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Steel die embossing for schools, business, professions and corporations. Write for samples and estimates.

WARD'S STATIONERS.

57-61 Franklin Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

ENGRAVED STATIONERY—School Stationery, Diplomas, Programs, Invitations, Engraved in our own shops. Samples.

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

THE STEWART IRON WORKS COMPANY.

860 Stewart Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Manufacturers of Iron Picket and Chain Link Wire Fences; Swinging, Sliding and Folding Gates; Arches for Gateways; Ornamental Bracket and Pier Type Lanterns; Flag Poles; Folding Steel Chairs; Bronze Tablets; All Steel, Wood Slat with Steel Framework, Settees; Tennis Court Fences; Baseball Backstops; etc. When writing for literature, please indicate specifically the particular Stewart Product or Products in which you are interested.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

(1034)

DORMITORY EQUIPMENT

DOEHLER METAL FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

192 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Manufacturers of Metal Furniture and Bedding for the Dormitory and Infirmary—Dining Room Furniture—and Modern Chromium and Stainless Steel Furniture for Recreation Room, Lounge and Office use. Installations in over 2000 schools and universities in the United States. Illustrated catalog sent on request.

Branch offices: Boston, Mass.; Washington, D. C.

INLAND BED CO.

3921 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Send for catalog illustrating our complete line of Beds, Mattresses and Furniture for School and College Dormitories.

NORTH STAR WOOLEN MILL CO.

218 South Second Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Manufacturers of fine all wool and part wool blankets. School names, monograms or crests jacquard woven or stencilled in blankets at slight increase in cost. Write for complete information on various qualities, colors, prices, etc.

BLACKBOARDS

J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hyloplate, Natural Slate and Glass.

See pages 1032, 1034, 1045.

MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS

THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT CO.

Lehigh Avenue and 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Designers and producers of Catalogs, view books and folders that increase enrollment. Ideas and estimates, with dummies on request. Write for suggestions. See page 1032.

Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses

(1035)

LIBRARY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT

ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULTIGRAPH CORPORATION.

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales Agencies in Principal Cities.

Consult Classified telephone directory for address. Addressographs provide accuracy, speed, economy in handling business routines of educational institutions. Multigraphs, including the sensational new Multigraph Duplicator, produce material for sales promotion, for study and for class room use.

EDIPHONE DIVISION OF THOMAS A. EDISON, INCORPORATED.

West Orange, New Jersey.

Investigate sensational new training course: "Ediphone Voice Writing and Integrated Studies." 18 new full length permanent practice records—new teacher's manual—new student's textbook—two letterhead pads—Achievement Certificates—Certificates of Proficiency—and many other entirely new features. Sweeping the country. Write us now at Dept. Sar-41 for a demonstration at your desk.

LIBRARY EFFICIENCY CORPORATION.

36 West 20th Street, New York City.

The most complete line of Library Supplies and Equipment available. Write for your copy of the "LEFCO" catalog.

TYPEWRITERS

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER COMPANY.

One Park Avenue, New York City.

Sales and Service Everywhere.

Underwood . . . typewriter leader of the world . . . suggests you investigate the new Master model.

There are more than Five Million Underwoods back of the new Underwood you buy today!

Ask for information on new and complete lines of Underwood Typewriters, Underwood Sundstrand Adding-Figuring Machines, Underwood Elliott Fisher Accounting Machines and Underwood Elliott Fisher Carbon Paper, Ribbons and other supplies.

Mention This Handbook

(1036)

GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY.

1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments and Laboratory Apparatus. Complete catalog on request.

Eastern Division—79 Amherst St., Boston, Mass.

CORNING GLASS WORKS.

Corning, New York.

"PYREX" Brand Glassware, identified by the familiar "PYREX" trade-mark, is best suited for laboratory work because of its heat resistance, chemical durability, rugged construction, and proper annealing. These qualities combine to give the long life that assures substantial savings. For year-in, year-out economy, specify on your orders "PYREX" Brand Laboratory Glassware.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Two Rivers, Wisconsin.

Hamilton Laboratory, Vocational and Library Furniture for Schools and Colleges permits greater flexibility, durability and service, assures greater efficiency. Send for free copy of "Laboratory and Vocational Furniture" and "Typical Classroom Layouts for Modern Schools".

BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES

GENERAL BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY HOUSE, INC.

761-763 East 69th Place, Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of Turtox Products for the Biological Sciences. Specialists in Preserved Specimens, Living Material, American Made Charts and Models, Microscope Slides, Lantern Slides, Museum Specimens, Skeletons, and Apparatus. Every Biology Teacher should have a Turtox Catalog for Ready Reference. Your copy free on request.

FIRST AID AND INFIRMARY SUPPLIES

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (U.S.A.) INC.

9-11 East 41st Street, New York City.

'Tabloid' First-Aid "Pac-Kits." Modern, effective unit-type first aid equipment for schools and school buses.

M. B. PICKER CORPORATION.

1407 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Manufacturers and Jobbers. Drugs, Chemicals, Hospital, Surgical and Sickroom Supplies. Prices on request.

In Writing To Advertisers

(1037)

SCHOOL OUTFITTERS

BEST & CO.

Fifth Avenue at 35th Street, New York City.

Best's School Department, their many suburban branches, their large selections of correct, moderately priced fashions—offer exceptional facilities for complete outfitting.

BONWIT TELLER.

Fifth Avenue, New York City.

School and college outfitters. Dresses, gymnasium apparel, blazers, graduation and class day dresses.

BROOKS BROTHERS. Est. 1818.

Madison Avenue, cor. 44th St. and 1 Wall St., New York.
Newbury, corner of Berkeley Street, Boston.

Everything for Men's and Boys' Wear. Specialists in Clothing for Boys and Young Men at School and College. Furnishings, Hats, Shoes, Luggage, Leather Goods, etc. Illustrated Folders, with prices, sent on request.

J. & J. CASH, INC.

Factories: South Norwalk, Connecticut; Los Angeles, California; Belleville, Ontario.

Cash's World famous Woven Name Tapes for marking clothing and linens. Cash's Jacquard Woven Name Tapes—less expensive—for those who desire the utmost in utility at the lowest price. Both guaranteed fast colors.

Cash's No-So Waterproof Cement for attaching Names instead of sewing. Write for information.

COLLEGE GIRLS' TAILORS.

138 South 20th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

School Dresses—Gymnasium Suits—of the Best Material and Workmanship—New Designs—submitted to Schools.

E. B. MYERS COMPANY.

511 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

WINNER Athletic Clothes are the Symbol of the best in all Girls' Gym Wear. Teachers, Students and Parents like them for their color, wear resistance, tub-proof qualities, and smart individuality. Write for new WINNER folder.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

(1038)

MILITARY EQUIPMENT

THE WATERBURY BUTTON COMPANY.

Waterbury, Connecticut.

Established 1812.

Manufacturers of

Finest Quality Uniform Buttons
for leading institutions of the country
and the armed forces of the Nation.

THEATRICAL COSTUMERS

EAVES COSTUME CO., INC.

Eaves Building, 151 West 46th St., New York City.

Theatrical and Historical Costume and Uniform Rental Service. 100,000 in Stock. Catalog on Request.

HAYDEN COSTUME COMPANY.

786 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Costumes for the Amateur Stage; Plays, Operas, Pageants. Gilbert and Sullivan Operas a Specialty.

THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT

MORK-GREEN STUDIOS, INCORPORATED.

243 West Congress Street, Detroit, Michigan.

Manufacturers of Stage Equipment and Draperies. Catalog free on request.

ATHLETIC SUPPLIES

WILSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

2037 Powell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Highest Quality Athletic and Sporting Goods Equipment—Golf—Tennis. Write for Illustrated catalog.

Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses

(1039)

EMBLEMHS AND TROPHIES

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE COMPANY.

1218 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Class Rings, Pins, Society, Club and Fraternity Emblems, Certificates or Diplomas. Designs submitted.

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY.

Main Office and Factory, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

Fraternity Jewelry, Programs, Medals, Cups, Plaques, Trophies, Rings and Pins, etc. Catalog sent free on request.

COLLEGE SEAL & CREST COMPANY.

1 Waltham Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Manufacturers of Trophies, Jewelry, and Novelties for Colleges, Fraternities, and Preparatory Schools since 1875.

JENNINGS HOOD.

S. E. Corner Chestnut and 13th Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Emblamatic jewelry, trophies.

FELT FOR FLAGS, PENNANTS AND BANNERS

AMERICAN FELT COMPANY.

315 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Felt of all descriptions for every purpose. Largest manufacturers of Felt in the world.

FLAGS, PENNANTS, BANNERS

ANNIN & COMPANY.

85 Fifth Avenue at 16th Street, New York City.

Flags, Banners, Decorations, Felt Pennants and Pillow Covers. Send for circular and prices.

PLAYGROUND AND GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN PLAYGROUND DEVICE COMPANY.

Anderson, Indiana.

Manufacturers of all Outdoor Playground and Swimming Pool Equipment, Special Items of Play Apparatus, etc. Write us. See below.

THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Springfield, Ohio.

Playground Apparatus, Swimming Pool Equipment, Basket Ball Backstops. Write for catalogs.

TENNIS COURT CONSTRUCTION

F. C. FEISE CO.

Narberth, Pennsylvania.

Designers and Builders of TENIKO Red, Green and Natural Tennis Courts—TENIFLEX All-Weather, Non Maintenance Tennis Courts—Top Dressing—Equipment—Enclosures. Write for information and catalog.

SWIMMING SUPPLIES

OCEAN POOL SUPPLY CO., Inc.

1410 Broadway, New York City.

Bathing Suits—Caps—Swimming Accessories. Write for free catalog.

SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS

AMERICAN PLAYGROUND DEVICE COMPANY.

Anderson, Indiana.

See above.

THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Springfield, Ohio.

See above.

In Writing To Advertisers

(1041)

SCHOOL COMMISSARIAT

CITRUS CONCENTRATES, INC.

Dunedin, Florida.

Manufacturers of SUNFILLED Pure Concentrated Orange and Grapefruit Juices. Just add water and you reproduce a juice that faithfully reproduces the vitamins and food values natural to the fresh fruit itself. Much more economical than fresh fruit juices.

Write for samples or send a trial order.

GEORGE S. DAUGHERTY CO.

106 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Packers and Distributors of Canned Foods of Quality.
Brands: DeLuxe—Alhambra—Lake Coma.

THE FEDERAL PACKING COMPANY, INC.

149-155 State Street, New Haven, Connecticut.

Wholesalers of Fresh and Cured Meats, Poultry, Provisions and Sea Foods, Frosted Fruits and Vegetables.

JOHNSON-APPLEBY CO.

600 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Packers and Purveyors of "Old Honesty Brand"—high grade Preserves, Jellies, Marmalades, Pickles, Relishes and Canned Fruits. Sold direct to Private Schools, Colleges, Camps, Hotels and Hospitals. Special attention is given to packing and shipping all orders. Price list and Samples will be sent upon request.

LOOSE WILES BISCUIT COMPANY.

Bakers of Famous Sunshine Biscuits: Branches in over 150 cities.

Crackers and Cookies, many wax-wrapped; particularly appropriate for schools. RIPPLED WHEAT, a Whole Wheat Breakfast Food, Potato Chips and Ice Cream Cones. Branches in principal cities provide prompt service.

RIVAL FOODS, INC.

Cambridge, Massachusetts.

FROST-SEALD (quick-frozen) FRUITS and VEGETABLES—Apple, Blackberries, Blueberries, Cherries, Peaches, Strawberries, Raspberries, Rhubarb, Asparagus, Broccoli, Green, Lima and Wax Beans, Cauliflower, Corn, Peas, Spinach, etc. CANNED FOODS—all varieties in number 10 tins.

RIVAL FOODS are BETTER.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

(1042)

JOHN SEXTON & COMPANY. Est. 1883.

500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill., 66 Imlay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

America's largest distributors of Number 10 Canned Foods. We serve Private Schools throughout the country. For 50 years we have specialized in serving institutions. Our Edelweiss label has become the symbol of fine foods economically and carefully packed to retain all their vitamin value and full flavor. Our Dietetic Department will be glad to help you. Write for information or have our representative call on you.

BROKERS**EDUCATIONAL PURCHASERS, INC.**

Manlius, New York.

Brokers of Food Stuffs, Athletic Goods, Military Equipment, Furniture, Bedding, Maintenance and Office Supplies, Textiles, Venetian Blinds and other items used by schools.

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT**HOBART MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

Pennsylvania Avenue, Troy, Ohio.

When you modernize your school kitchen it pays to Hobartize. World's Leading Manufacturers of Time and Labor Saving Kitchen Machines—Mixers, Dishwashers, Glasswashers, Slicers, Food Cutters, Potato Peelers, Air Whips (Cream Whippers), Coffee Grinders, Meat Choppers. Hobart Machines designed by specialized engineers are mechanically perfect and superior. Write for new catalog.

STANDARD GAS EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

18 East 41st Street, New York. Offices in other cities.

VULCAN gas ranges, broilers, ovens, fryers, etc. Domestic ranges for homemaking kitchens. Catalogs free.

U. S. SLICING MACHINE COMPANY.

La Porte, Indiana.

Meat, Bread, Roll, Fruit and Vegetable Slicers, Meat Tenderizing Machines. The World's Best for School Kitchens. Sanitary, efficient, economical. Catalog and Demonstration free.

Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses

FLOOR MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

HILLYARD CHEMICAL COMPANY.

St. Joseph, Missouri. Branches in all Principal Cities.

Over a third of a century of Nation Wide Floor Treatment and Maintenance Service. Makers of HILLYARD's Floor Seals, Floor Finishes, Floor Waxes, Floor Dressings, Cleaners, Disinfectants and Maintenance Supplies. Hilliard Products are outstanding in Economy, Beauty and Durability. Submit your Maintenance Problems to us or write for free interesting catalog "Hillyard's Manual on Proper Floor Maintenance" and booklet "Modern Maintenance."

MIDLAND CHEMICAL LABORATORIES, INC.

Dubuque, Iowa.

Quality Institutional Floor Maintenance Products; Finishes, Seals, Waxes, Disinfectants, Cleansers, etc.

ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINES

HILD FLOOR MACHINE COMPANY.

1313 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois.

MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Boston, Massachusetts.

Lowest prices on furniture, furnishings, office supplies, plumbing, hardware, paint, and all maintenance and sports equipment. Write Personal Service.

TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION.

40 Rector Street, New York City.

Clean, Odorless White Flakes of Solvay Calcium Chloride end dust on Gravel and Dirt Surfaces.

Mention This Handbook

(1044)

ARTS AND CRAFTS SUPPLIES

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS CO.

193 William Street, New York City.

Leathercraft Specialists. All other crafts and tools.
Catalog on Request.

AMERICAN REEDCRAFT CORPORATION.

CREATIVE HANDICRAFT—130 Beekman St., New York City.

Reed, Raffia, Cane, Bamboo, Leathercraft, Beadcraft,
Metal Craft, Kindergarten Pastimes. Catalog on request.

BERMINGHAM & PROSSER COMPANY.

128 So. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.; 10 E. 40th St., N. Y. C.

Colored and all other types of paper for art use.
Booklets and samples on request.

BURGESS HANDICRAFT & HOBBY SERVICE.

117 No. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

"The Complete Handicraft Service."

DENNISON MANUFACTURING CO.

Framingham, Massachusetts.

Dennison Crepe is unsurpassed for making Costumes,
Party or Stage Decorations, Posters, Banners, Games and
Teaching Aids. Ask your School Supply House about Den-
nison New Craft Ideas that stress coordination of mind
and hands or write Dept. P.S. for samples and prices.

WILLIAM DIXON, Inc.

32-34-36 East Kinney Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Tools and supplies for Metal Craft, Jewelers, Leather
Craft, Wood Carving, Linoleum Block Printing, Enamel-
ing, Lapidary, and Etching. Send for our Catalog.

See page 1046.

FRASER & RICHARDS.

156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Precious and semi-precious stones; cut and rough. Con-
signments sent to schools, camps and craftworkers.

J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

See pages 1032, 1034, 1035.

METAL CRAFTS SUPPLY COMPANY.

10 Thomas Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

Art Metal and Jewelry Equipments and Supplies, Semi-
Precious Stones, Findings, and Sheet Metals.

In Writing To Advertisers

RALPH S. PEASE, INCORPORATED.

665 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Supplies, Tools and Instruction Books for all School Crafts. Fine Artists Materials. Suggestions and Prices on request.

PLUME TRADING & SALES CO., INC.

10 West 23rd Street, New York City.

Specializing in American Indian Crafts, Authentic Curios, Crafts, Supplies and Construction Sets. Catalog on request.

REED LOOM COMPANY.

Springfield, Ohio.

Looms—Carpet Warp, Cotton Rug Filling, Hooked Rug Patterns, Wool Yarn for Hooking and Knitting.

MANUAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT**WILLIAM DIXON, Inc.**

32-34-36 East Kinney Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Tools and supplies for Metal Craft, Jewelers, Leather Craft, Wood Carving, Linoleum Block Printing, Enameling, Lapidary, and Etching. Send for our Catalog.

See page 1045.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS.

425 East Madison Street, South Bend, Indiana.

Back-Geared, Screw-Cutting, Metal Working Lathes, 9", 10", 13", 14½" and 16" swing, Quick Change and Standard Change Gear, Countershaft and Motor Drive. Tool Room Lathes, Production Lathes, Precision Bench Lathes, 1" Collet Lathes, General Purpose Lathes.

METAL CRAFTS SUPPLY COMPANY.

10 Thomas Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

Art Metal and Jewelry Supplies and Equipment, Semi-Precious Stones. See page 1045.

When In Doubt Where To Buy

ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS

CURTIS-CAMERON COMPANY.

221 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

The Copley Prints are Fine Arts Reproductions of Distinguished American Art. Send 25c for Catalog.

THE PALMER COMPANY.

370 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Color prints of all types from various foreign and domestic publishers. Small pictures for art appreciation and picture study classes. Large pictures for school decoration.

THE PERRY PICTURES COMPANY.

Malden, Massachusetts.

Reproductions of the World's Great Paintings. Valuable as aids in teaching Language, Literature, History, Geography, and, especially, Picture Study. Two cents each for 30 or more, Size 5½ by 8. Postpaid. A smaller size, 3 by 3½, One Cent Each for 60 or more. Also, Miniature Colored Pictures, at One Cent and Two Cents each for 60 cents' worth, or more. 64-page Catalog of 1600 miniature illustrations, listing 2250 subjects, for 15 cents, in coin or stamps.

RAYMOND & RAYMOND, INC.

40 East 52nd St., N. Y. C.—Los Angeles, San Francisco.

Largest available selection of reproductions of Old and Modern Masters. Publishers Catalogue of Selected Color Reproductions for the Carnegie Corporation. Mounting, surfacing and framing.

THE UNIVERSITY PRINTS.

101 Boyd Street, Newton, Massachusetts.

Over 4,000 half-tone reproductions of the best in Art and Architecture from Europe, Asia and America, for courses in Art Study. In Color—107 prints, arranged as a History of Painting. Size 5½ x 8 inches. Price of half-tone 1½c each, for those in color, 4c each. Write for suggestive lists and a catalog.

Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses

(1047)

VISUAL INSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL FILMS

THE AMPRO CORPORATION.

2839 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Specialists in precision 8 and 16 m/m silent and sound-on-film motion picture equipment.

BAUSCH AND LOMB OPTICAL COMPANY.

635 St. Paul Street, Rochester, New York.

Field Glasses (Stereo Prism Binoculars), Readers, Telescopes, Microscopes and Accessories, Reading Glasses, Optical Measuring Instruments, and Projection Apparatus for use with lantern slides, opaque objects, and "Strip Film" under dark room and "Daylight" conditions. Bausch and Lomb Balopticons and Accessories make teaching easy and thorough. Write for catalog describing Balopticons for every Lantern Slide or Opaque Object Purpose.

COLLEGE FILM CENTER INC. NOT-FOR-PROFIT.

59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Films for camp and school—American, British, French and Spanish. Write us for full particulars.

COMMONWEALTH PICTURES CORPORATION.

729 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Send for Our Illustrated Catalog Containing Hundreds of 16mm Educational and Entertainment Films available for rental and sale.

FILMS INCORPORATED.

330 West 42nd Street, New York City; 64 East Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.; 314 S. W. 9th Ave., Portland, Oregon.

Producers and World's Largest Distributors of 16mm. sound and silent educational and recreational films. Illustrated catalogues sent on request.

GARRISON FILMS, INC.

1600 Broadway, New York City.

Handicraft Teaching Films; Foreign Language Features; American Historical Series; and "Old-Time" Movies—16mm.

WALTER O. GUTLOHN, INC.

35 West 45th Street, New York City.

Producers and Distributors of 16 mm Sound and Silent Educational Subjects, Travelogues, etc. Send for free catalog.

Mention This Handbook

(1048)

KEYSTONE VIEW COMPANY.

Meadville, Pennsylvania.

Manufacturers of Stereographs, Stereoscopes, Lantern Slides and Handmade Lantern Slide Materials.

MOTION PICTURE BUREAU Y.M.C.A.

347 Madison Avenue, New York; 19 So. LaSalle St., Chicago; 351 Turk St., San Francisco.

Distributors of Free Films—Also—Erpi, Teaching Film Custodian, Gutlohn and Bray Educational Subjects; Entertainment Features and Shorts.

NU-ART FILMS, INC.

145 West 45th Street, New York City.

16 mm Sound and Silent Films. Educational and Entertainment. Directory sent on request.

TWYMAN FILMS, INCORPORATED.

29 Central Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

Selected 16 mm sound educational and entertainment films. Illustrated catalogue sent on request.

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT**ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION.**

833 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

"Everything in Radio"—Allied Public Address Systems feature High Fidelity of Tone, Simplicity of Installation and Operation, Dependability. Write for free catalog.

MUSIC EQUIPMENT**THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY.**

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Baldwin—Acrosonic—Hamilton and Howard Pianos. Special prices available to schools on reconditioned concert grands. Interesting booklets. Free Musical Aptitude Test.

C. C. BIRCHARD & COMPANY.

221 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Leading publishers of school song books, operettas, choral and orchestral music. Send for catalog.

THEODORE PRESSER COMPANY.

1712 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Everything in Music Publications for all grades—Choruses, Cantatas, Operettas. Free Catalogs on any classification.

G. SCHIRMER, INC.

3 East 43rd Street, New York City.

Publishers and Dealers. Mail orders promptly attended. School music, choral and instrumental; also musical instruments, records, phonographs, and all accessories.

GOING CAMPS AND CAMP SITES FOR SALE OR TO LEASE

MAINE

- \$5,000 60 acres. Island boys' camp. 7 buildings. Accommodation 50-100. Needs some repair.
- \$20,000 6 acres. Salt water camp. 1800 feet frontage. Accommodates 100. No lease considered. Offer wanted.
- For Sale. Suitable for boys', girls', or adults' camp. Located on one of famous Belgrade chain of Lakes in Maine. Twenty buildings. Tennis court. Natural sandy beach. Electric lights. Good fishing.
- \$12,500 85 acres. 2 mile lake frontage. Fully equipped. Accommodate 30. Convenient terms. Rental considered.
- \$15,000 54 acres. 600 ft. lake frontage. 20 buildings. Equipment for 48. Terms \$3,000 cash—balance at 4%.
- \$75,000 105 acres with 1/2 mile white sand beaches and 15 acres island. 22 fully equipped buildings, accommodating 125. Dancing studio, recreation hall including stage and dressing rooms. Dining hall accommodates 125. Kitchen with double french range and 5 oven baker. 9 bungalows (12 each), 106 individual dressing rooms. Craft shop. Electric water system. Ready for immediate use. Box S.P., Room 1300, 11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.
- \$7,500 10 acres. Established boys' camp. 780 ft. lake frontage. Bldgs. fully equipped. Sport facilities.
- \$28,000 160 acres of white birch and evergreen bordering the clear waters of a lake—in the shadows of 4 mountain ranges. Tents & screened cabins, large bldg. (dining hall, recreation room, kitchen, office, store), Library Amusement Hall, Handicraft Lodge, Nature House, Infirmary. Fully equipped. Also full water equipment. Tennis, badminton courts—ball field. Farm. Network of adjoining streams and lakes accessible for canoe trips. Rental considered. Box EPS, Rm. 1300, 11 Beacon St., Boston.
- \$8,000 450 acres. 2 miles of shore frontage—spring fed lake. 2 lge houses, mill & outbldgs. No equipment.

\$5,000 cash or \$6,000—50% cash. Balance with interest at 5%. Boys' camp in Maine—first class condition. 7 completely equipped bldgs. new since 1934. A fine beach front together with 35 acres of open fields and woodland. Tennis courts. Baseball field. Equipment includes row boats, canoes, innerspring mattresses, refrigerator, hot water tank with oil heater. Box A.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- \$60,000 Boys' or girls' camp on northeast shore of Ossipee Lake, N. H. Formerly occupied by Adeawonda. 125 mi. from Boston. 100 acres between highway and lake. Approximately 1 mile shore frontage of sandy beaches—no marsh. 23 bldgs.—modern—good condition. 4 acre athletic field. 3 clay tennis courts, bridle path, riding rink. Further details on request. Reasonable terms to responsible parties. Box BWR, Rm. 1300, 11 Beacon St., Boston, Massachusetts.
- \$20,000 35 acres—long sandy lake frontage. 9 room farm house, lodge & sleeping cabins. Accommodation 30.
- \$2,500 235 acres with long exclusive shore frontage. Bldgs. secondary. Terms can be arranged.
- \$9,000 Pinefield—East Alstead—New Hampshire. 5½ acres sloping to attractive lake with wooded shores (150 ft. frontage), 25 acres adjoining available. Large 11 room summer home, garage, boat house. Suitable for camp or school. 100 miles from Boston, 22 miles from Keene, New Hampshire.
- \$6,000 Rental \$500. 33 acres. Remodeled farm house. Now used for country club. Modern improvements.
- \$30,000 140 acres, exclusive lake front of 800 ft. 18 bldgs. Isolated but not remote. Make ofcr.
- \$30,000 40 to 50 acres. Accommodates 100 plus 25 staff. 130 miles from Boston. 40 buildings including 18 screened cabins, dining lodge, large recreation hall, shower, bath, etc. Electricity, running water, riding oval. 3 tennis courts, large athletic field, outdoor theatre, Indian village. Fully equipped camp. Box FSP, Rm. 1300, 11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

- \$10,000 Lake & mt. region. Boys' camp. Bldgs.—excellent repair. Modern plumbing. Consider reasonable offer.
- \$50,000 Est. boys' camp. 100 acres. 3500 ft. lake frontage. Fully equipped. Will sell after '41 season.
- Granite Lake Camp—for sale—a real bargain, 63 acres well located in the foothills of the White Mountains, N. H., excellent water system, beautiful lake, gradual beach, fine swimming, buildings, dining hall, kitchen, social hall, infirmary, 21 bungalows, guest house, ice house, workshop, etc., ample play fields, equipped, any reasonable offer considered.
- \$25,000 700 ft. lake shore. 8 acres. Lodge—13 rms., dining hall, 6 cabins. Lease sub. to purchase considered.
- \$15,000 Directors of girls' camp in N. H. wish to retire. Suggest visiting this summer while in operation.
- \$10,000 30 acre co-ed camp accommodating 75. 15 buildings completely equipped. Will sell or lease.

VERMONT

- \$10,000 25 acres Lake Champlain. No bldgs. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile lake front. Terms to suit purchaser or lessee.
- \$15,000 100 acres. Lake Champlain. 1200 ft. frontage. 23 room $2\frac{1}{2}$ story house & other bldgs. Make offer.
- \$4,000 48 acres on Lake Memphremagog. No bldgs. Excellent beach entire lake front.
- \$5,000 Estate on Fairlee Lake. For private use, girls', boys' camp. 15 acres. Excellent beach. Terms to suit.

MASSACHUSETTS

- \$18,000 Former Y.W.C.A. camp, fully equipped. Over 200 acres (80 cleared). Lge. 9 rm. lodge. 13 cabins.
- \$3,000 Peninsular lake property excellent for small boys' or girls' camp. 85 miles from Boston.
- \$6,000 7 acre island. 300 ft. off shore from village. All facilities available. May exchange Conn.
- \$1,000 18 miles from Boston. 3 acres more or less on river with 350 feet frontage. No buildings.

\$20,000 Cape Cod active camp. 8 acres. 9 bldgs. Assessed \$15,000.

NEW YORK

\$25,000 Reasonable offer considered for 15 acres. 200 ft. lake frontage. Main Lodge (10 bedrooms), 2 bungalows, all equipped.

\$30,000 60 acres. 2000 ft. shore frontage. Bldgs. well constructed, equipped. Suitable for sub-division.

\$5,500 40 to 50 acres including 10 acre lake. No bldgs.

\$4,500 5 acres for private use or small camp group—well wooded land with open view that beckons you to the wildest parts of the Adirondacks. Good bathing facilities. One bungalow type dwelling with living room, dining room, kitchen, pantry, bath, and bedrooms (partially furnished). Open plumbing. Short distance to Ausable Chasm, Lake Champlain, Plattsburg. Photos on request. Box HTI, Rm. 1300, 11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

\$15,000 or cash offer wanted for camp equipped to accommodate 50 to 60. 30 acres with large lake frontage.

\$10,000 60 acres inc. 2 small private lakes. 18 bldgs. 13th season—1941. Excellent plumbing.

\$12,500 Greatly reduced price for an all equipped boys' camp. 26 acres. 200 ft. lake frontage. 9 bldgs.

PENNSYLVANIA

\$30,000 8 acres. 28 bldgs. Girls' camp. Some equipment. Substantial deposit required.

IDAHO

\$12,000 160 acres. Fully equipped lodge on lake. Long lease term considered.

MARYLAND

\$16,000 Boys' camp accommodating 75. 115 acres. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of water front. 10 bldgs. All equipment.

GOING SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL PROPERTIES FOR SALE OR TO LEASE

- \$16,000 Mass. estate—15 acres. Small pond. 15 room dwelling furnished. Other buildings. Private aviation field.
- \$125,000 Conn. 56 rooms, 18 baths, swimming pool, gymnasium, 56 acres. Small deposit, easy installments.
- New York estate of 20 acres. Lake—several stone buildings, athletic facilities. Suitable for small college or private school.
- \$45,000 Penn. 100 acres. Five sets of buildings including gymnasium. In addition, large farm.
- \$16,500 Florida. 12 room 2 story concrete bldg. 2 story garage apartment. Accommodate 75.
- \$50,000 Kentucky. 7½ acres. Completely furnished. Hockey field, tennis court, archery range, etc. Make offer.
- \$75,000 Alabama. Established Boarding & Day school. Furnished. (School is nontaxable.)
- \$150,000 Texas. 30 acres. 14 buildings completely equipped. Established military school.
- \$14,000 Texas. Kindergarten school established 20 years. Fully equipped. \$2,000 cash—Bal. \$150 per month.
- \$50,000 Ohio. Boarding school all equipped—Accommodation 35. Terms to suit purchaser.
- \$20,000 Minnesota. Assessed value \$44,000. Dormitory, gymnasium, 2 school buildings.
- \$23,000 Arizona. Home & Day school. Enrollment 35. Fully equipped. All improvements. Make offer.
- New York. 11 acres landscaped land—small golf course, tennis court, outdoor swimming pool, scenic pond. Thickly wooded section. 2 Main buildings, 48 rms.—main dining room, sitting rooms, offices, kitchen, 18 private baths. Guest house with 15 rms. and 2 private baths. Complete modern equipment throughout. Furnished. Electricity. Heated. Ample water supply. Fred D. Morgan, East Aurora, N. Y.

INDEX OF SCHOOLS

INDEX OF SCHOOLS

Here are indexed schools described or listed in this 25th edition of the Handbook, with page reference to the Critical Text, the Addenda, the Supplementary Lists, and the Illustrated Announcements.

The names of the directors and the post office addresses of those schools on which we have full, authoritative and up to date information make this a complete mailing list.

Names of directors and complete addresses, so far as we know them, of schools in the Supplementary Lists will be found by referring to the page indicated.

Where the school bears the name of a person, as Robert Jones Academy, it will usually be found indexed under the surname, e.g., Jones Academy, Robert.

In this Index, the last section of the book to be printed, will be found also changes in address or name of director received too late for inclusion in the body of the book.

No page reference is given for the schools as they appear in the Schools Classified by Type to Meet Special Needs, pp. 719-797. The various classifications of these Lists will be found in the Table of Contents, pp. 5-12.

INDEX OF SCHOOLS

	PAGE
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass. Dr. Marguerite Hearsey	126, 899
Abbott School of Fine and Commercial Art, 1143 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. Mrs. Anne Abbott Uhler	384
Abeel School, Essie Olive, Hackensack, N. J.	605
Abingdon Academy, Abingdon, Va. Benson S. Alleman	397
Abington Friends' School, Jenkintown, Pa. J. Folwell Scull, Jr.	339
Academie de Brisay, L', Ottawa, Ontario	716
Acadia Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, Nova Scotia	715
Acme Business College, Lansing, Mich.	684
Actual Business College, Akron, O.	683
Adams School, 2451 N. W. Marshall St., Portland, Ore. E. Curtis Trenholme	557
Adams Schools, Los Angeles, Calif.	697
Adcox Trade School, L. L., Portland, Ore.	670
Adelphi Academy, Lafayette Ave. and St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. William Slater	282
Adirondack-Florida School, Onchiota, N. Y., and Coconut Grove, Fla. Kenneth O. Wilson	293, 860
Admiral Billard Academy, New London, Conn. Lt. Palmer A. Niles	217, 846
Admiral Farragut Academy, Tomas River, N. J. Rear Adm. S. S. Robison	328
Aero Industries Technical Institute, Los Angeles, Calif.	673
Aeronautical University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	672
Agnes Irwin School, Wynnewood, Pa. Bertha M. Laws	366
Aiken Day School, Aiken, S. C.	636
Aiken Preparatory School, Aiken, S. C. Harold A. Fletcher	421, 879
Aikin Open Air School, St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. Maude Aikin	433
Alabama Institute of Aeronautics, Tuscaloosa, Ala.	672
Alamo City Business College, San Antonio, Tex.	683
Albany Academy, Academy Rd., Albany, N. Y. Harold T. Stetson	234
Albany Academy for Girls, 155 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y. Margaret Trotter	234
Albany Business College, 126 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y. Prentiss Carnell	235
Albert College, Belleville, Ontario	715
Alderbrook, Norwalk, Conn.	693
Alexander Trust Fund School, F. Matthias, Stowe, Mass.	594
Allen Academy, Bryan, Tex. N. B. Allen	456
Allendale School, Allen's Creek Rd., Rochester, N. Y. John R. Webster	297
Allen Preparatory School, Portland, Ore. Discontinued	
Allen School, The Misses, 35 Webster St., West Newton, Mass. Lucy Ellis Allen	174
Allen School of Costume Designing, Boston, Mass. Discontinued 1941.	
Allen-Stevenson School for Boys, 132 E. 78th St., New York City. Robert A. Stevenson	253
Allen's School, Miss, Los Angeles, Calif.	697
Allen's School, Miss, New London, Conn.	633
All Hallows Institute, 111 E. 164th St., New York City. Rev. C. S. McManus	254
Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa.	616
Allied Arts, Academy of, New York City	651
Allied Arts, School of, Phoenix, Ariz.	652
Allison-James School, Santa Fé, N. M.	629
All Saints' Episcopal College, Vicksburg, Miss. Rev. W. G. Christian	453
All Saints School, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis	531

	PAGE
Alma College, St. Thomas, Ontario	716
Alma Preparatory School, Zarephath, N. J.	606
Altaraz School, Great Barrington, Mass. Dr. Isaac M. Altaraz	164, 937
Alviene School of the Theatre, 66 W. 85th St., New York City. Claude M. Alviene	254
Ambassador Schools, Los Angeles, Calif.	630
American Academy of Art, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Frank H. Young	487
American Academy of Dramatic Arts, Carnegie Hall, New York City. Charles Jehlinger	254, 976
American Artists School, New York City	597
American Ballet, School of the, New York City	597, 660
American Business College, Pueblo, Colo.	689
American College of Physical Education, 1019 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill. Charles O. Carlstrom	488
American Conservatory of Music, 300 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. John R. Hattstaedt	488
American Conservatory of Music, Drama, and Dance, 154 W. 55th St., New York City. Mrs. Annette C. Herter	254
American Geographical Society, Dept. of Technical Training, New York City	665
American Institute of Applied Music, New York City	647
American Progressive Piano School, New York City	596
American School, Los Angeles, Calif.	670
American School Foundation, Mexico, D. F., Mexico. H. L. Cain	590
American School in Japan, Tokyo, Japan	600
American School of Design, 133 E. 58th St., New York City. Douglas J. Connah	254
American School of Home Economics, Chicago, Ill.	658
Ames Family School, Chicopee, Mass.	626
Anable School, New Brunswick, N. J. Eunice E. Lippincott	321
Andersen's Home School for Little Children, Mrs., Fanwood, N. J.	628
Anderson College, Anderson, S. C.	617
Anderson Diesel School, Los Angeles, Calif.	670
Anderson School, Staatsburg-on-Hudson, N. Y. Dr. V. V. Anderson	301
Andrébrook, Tarrytown, N. Y. Lillian C. Weaver	302
Andrew College, Cuthbert, Ga.	618
Ann Lisbeth Seese Private School, Orlando, Fla. Ann L. Seese	432
Ann-Reno Institute, 32 West 86th St., New York City. Mrs. William F. Wagner	255
Anna Head School, 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde	560, 934
Annapolis Preparatory School, Annapolis, Md.	606
Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash. Elizabeth M. Fitch	555, 894
Anniston University School, Anniston, Ala.	610
Anson Academy, N. Anson, Me.	602
Antioch School, Yellow Springs, O. Hilda Hughes	472
Appalachian School, Penland, N. C.	644
Appleby School, Oakville, Ontario	600
Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	695
Archmere Academy, Claymont, Del. Rev. D. F. Hurley	368
Ardsley School for Girls, Ardsley, N. Y. Mrs. Henriette E. Henschel	235
Ardsley School of Modern Art, Brooklyn, N. Y.	651
Arizona Academy, Phoenix, Ariz.	613
Arizona College of Commerce, Tucson, Ariz.	689
Arizona Desert School, Tucson, Ariz. Wallace H. Witcombe	546, 889
Arizona Sunshine School, Tucson, Ariz. P. W. Hodges	546
Ark, The, Southern Pines, N. C. Mrs. Millicent A. Hayes	418
Arke, West Woodstock, Conn. Mrs. Clinton Taylor	233, 940

	PAGE
Arlington Hall, Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington, D. C. Carrie Sutherlin	384
Armstrong College, Kittredge St. at Harold Way, Berkeley, Calif. J. Evan Armstrong	561
Army and Navy Preparatory School, New York City	604
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, 41 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn. Dr. H. Bruno Arnold	215
Arnold School, E. Pembroke, Mass. Nathan P. Arnold	180
Aroostook Central Institute, Mars Hill, Me.	602
Art Academy of Cincinnati, Eden Pk., Cincinnati, O. Walter H. Siple	462
Art and Applied Design, School of, Nashville, Tenn.	652
Art Career School, 175 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Charles Hart Baumann	255, 973
Art Center School, Los Angeles, Calif.	655
Artcraft School of Millinery Design, Detroit, Mich.	657
Art Institute of Chicago, School of the, Michigan Ave. at Adams St. Chicago, Ill. Norman L. Rice	495
Art Institute of Dallas, Dallas, Tex.	597, 652
Art Institute of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.	654
Art School in Cambridge, Cambridge, Mass.	659
Art School of The Crafts Guild, Detroit, Mich.	655
Art School of the John Herron Art Institute, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. Donald M. Mattison	474
Art Students League of New York, 215 W. 57th St., New York City. Stewart Klonis	255
Ascension Day School, Staten Island, N. Y.	605
Ashburn Flying Service, Alexandria, Va.	672
Ashburnham School for Boys, Ashburnham, Mass. Whitton E. Norris	729
Ashbury College, Ottawa, Ontario	716
Ashbury Heights Academy, San Francisco, Calif.	637
Asheville Farm School, Swannanoa, N. C.	644
Asheville Country Day School, Asheville, N. C. Dorothea Stillman	414
Asheville School, Asheville School, N. C. David R. Fall	414, 879
Ashley Hall, Charleston, S. C. Dr. Mary Vardrine McBee	422, 924
Ashtabula Business College, Ashtabula, Ohio	683
Ashton, Henry S., Fall River, Mass.	620
Assumption, Academy of the, Wellesley Hills, Mass. Sister Maris Stella	185
Atchison Business College, Atchison, Kans.	688
Athena School of Expression, Baltimore, Md.	661
Athens College, Athens, Ala.	619
Atkinson Academy, Atkinson, N. H.	593
Atkinson School of Fashion Modeling, Pearl, Brookline, Mass.	656
Atlanta Conservatory of Music, Atlanta, Ga.	640
Atlanta Institute of Speech and Expression, Atlanta, Ga.	597
A-to-Zed School, 3037 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif. Mrs. G. S. Manchester	561
Auburn Academy, Auburn, Wash.	637
Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va. Col. Thomas J. Roller	403
Aunspaugh Art School, 3409 Bryan St., Dallas, Tex. Vivian L. Aunspaugh	456
Austin-Cate Academy, Center Strafford, N. H.	602
Austin School, W. Hartford, Conn.	637
Austin School of Business, Austin, Texas	682
Averett College, Danville, Va. Curtis V. Bishop	401
Avery Coonley School, Downer's Grove, Ill. Frances W. McLees	407
Aviation Institute of New York, Long Island City, N. Y.	671
Avon Old Farms, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler	198, 855
Avon Street-Community Kindergarten, Hartford, Conn.	640
Avondale Country School, Laurel, Md. Col. James B. Bentley	378

	PAGE
Babcock School for Retarded Children, Detroit, Mich.	696
Babies' Haven, Groton, Conn.	640
Babson Institute, Babson Park, Mass. Carl D. Smith	186
Bachman Memorial School Home, Farner, Tenn.	632
Bacon School for Business Machine Training, Boston, Mass.	674
Bacone College, Bacone, Okla.	623
Badger-Green Bay Business College, Green Bay, Wis.	686
Baecht Music Studio, Arthur, S. Orange, N. J.	648
Bailey Hall, Katonah, N. Y., and Sarasota, Fla. Rudolph S. Fried	247
Baker Business University, Flint, Mich.	684
Baker School, Laura, Northfield, Minn.	697
Balatka Academy of Music and Dramatic Art, Anna, Chicago, Ill.	649
Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Rosamond Cross	333
Baldwin Secretarial School, Portland, Ore.	690
Ball Secretarial School, Grace, San Francisco, Calif.	691
Ballard School, V.W.C.A., Lexington Ave. at 53d St., New York City.	
Sarah Balch Hackett	255
Balmer School, La Jolla, Calif.	630
Baltimore Business College, Baltimore, Md.	679
Baltimore Flying Service, Baltimore, Md.	672
Bancroft School, 61 Sever St., Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman .	190
Bancroft School for Retarded Children, Haddonfield, N. J. Jenzia C. Cooley	312
Banks College, Philadelphia, Pa.	679
Barbizon School of Languages, New York City	691
Barbizon Studio of Fashion Modeling, New York City	597
Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich.	636
Bard-Avon School, 905 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. G. H. Hocker .	370
Barile Private Art School, Xavier Jr., New York City	651
Barker's School, Miss, Springfield, Mass.	633
Barnard School for Boys, W. 244th St., Fieldston, New York City.	
Dr. William L. Hazen	256
Barnard School for Girls, 554 Fort Washington Ave., New York City.	
Mrs. Margaret D. Gillette	256
Barnes Air Service Co., Westfield, Mass.	671
Barnes School, New Haven, Conn.	637
Barnes School, Montgomery, Ala.	610
Barnes School of Commerce, Denver, Colo.	688
Barrington School, Great Barrington, Mass. John B. Tracy .	164, 905
Barstow School, Cherry and 50th Sts., Kansas City, Mo. Winifred H. Turner	522
Bartlesville Business College, Bartlesville, Okla.	688
Barton School, Topanga, Calif.	631
Bartram School, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt	429, 924
Bar V Ranch School, Nuevo, Calif.	631
Bates School, 3010 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif. W. Tyrrell Stokes .	583
Baton Rouge Business College, Baton Rouge, La.	682
Battle Ground Academy, Franklin, Tenn. George I. Briggs	444
Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn. Rev. Dr. Harry L. Upperman .	441
Bayless Business College, Dubuque, Iowa	686
Bayley School, Morristown, N. J.	605
Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks	442
Bay Path Institute, Springfield, Mass. Charles F. Gaugh	184
Beach School, Coronado, Calif.	615
Beacom College, Wilmington, Del.	679
Beacon Hill School of Design, Boston, Mass.	650
Beal Business College, Bangor, Me.	673
Beard's School, Miss, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard	321
Beasley School of Oratory and Dramatic Art, Grand Rapids, Mich. .	662
Beauvoir, 3500 Woodley Rd., Washington, D. C. Elizabeth G. Taylor .	384

	PAGE
Beaux-Arts Institute of Design, New York City	597
Beaver Country Day School, Hammond St. and Woodland Rd., Brookline, Mass. Dr. Eugene Randolph Smith	151, 900
Beaver School, 75 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass. Margaretia Voorhees	134, 900
Becker College of Business Administration and Secretarial Science, Worcester, Mass.	675
Beckley College, Beckley, West Virginia	617
Beech Hill School, Colebrook, Conn. Dr. Carl Winkler	201, 842
Beelar Private Schools, De Land, Fla.	608
Behnke-Walker Business College, Portland, Ore.	600
Bell Iles Commercial College, West Palm Beach, Fla.	681
Bell School, Lake Forest, Ill.	636
Bellarmine High School, Tacoma, Wash.	594
Bellevue Junior College and Preparatory School, Denver, Colo.	613
Bellevue School, Hollins, Va.	696
Bellingham Business College, Bellingham, Wash.	689
Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.	617
Belmont Day School, Belmont, Mass. Elna Jensen	130
Belmont Hill School, Belmont, Mass. Thomas R. Morse	130
Belvidere School, Lowell, Mass.	633
Bement School, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement	160, 942
Bemont's Private Kindergarten, Mrs., East Hartford, Conn.	640
Benedict, K. D., Denver, Colo.	626
Benedict School of Languages, The, New York City	602
Benedictis School of Art, Boston, Mass.	650
Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N. Y. Miss Courtney Carroll	249, 959
Bennington School of Commerce, Bennington, Vt.	673
Bentley School, Berkeley, Calif.	594
Bentley School, 48 W. 86th St., New York City. Bertha M. Bentley	256
Bentley School of Accounting and Finance, 921 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Harry C. Bentley	134
Bergen Junior College, Teaneck, N. J. Dr. C. L. Little	328
Bergen School for Girls, Jersey City, N. J. Catalina Van Cleef	313
Berkeley Hall School, 300 N. Swall Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. Mary E. Stevens	567
Berkeley Institute, 181 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. Ina C. Atwood	283
Berkeley-Irving School, New York City	604
Berkley Preparatory School, 470 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Harry F. Cade, Jr.	134
Berkeley School, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C., and E. Orange, N. J. Alyea M. Brick	258, 678
Berkshire Industrial Farm School, Canaan, N. Y.	643
Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass. Scaver B. Buck	181, 841
Berlitz School of Languages, Boston, Mass.	601
Bermuda High School for Girls, Hamilton, Bermuda	600
Bernarr Macfadden School, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Fern Maitson	236
Berry Schools and College, Mount Berry, Ga.	644
Berte Fashion Studio, Philadelphia, Pa.	656
Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Me.	602
Bethany Home School, Glendale, Ohio	611
Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, Minn.	621
Bethel Institute, N. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Dr. G. Arvid Hagstrom	515
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville, Ky. Kenneth R. Patterson	436
Bethlehem Business College, Bethlehem, Pa.	678
Beulah College, Upland, Calif.	624
Beulah Holiness Academy, Shacklesford, Va.	607
Beutel Business College, Tacoma, Wash.	690
Beverly Farm Home and School, Godfrey, Ill. Dr. Groves B. Smith	185
Beverly Hills Secretarial School, Beverly Hills, Calif.	690

	PAGE
Beverly School for the Deaf, Beverly, Mass.	599
Bill, Mrs. Estelle, Wayland, Mass.	594
Billings Business College, Billings, Mont.	688
Billings Polytechnic Institute, Polytechnic, Mont.	623
Billingsley Ranch School, Orange, Calif.	631
Binghamton Business Institute, Binghamton, N. Y.	675
Binghamton Training School, Binghamton, N. Y.	693
Birch Wathen School, 149 W. 93d St., New York City. Louise Birch.	258
Birmingham Conservatory of Music, Birmingham, Ala.	649
Biscayne Bay School, Miami Beach, Fla.	636
Bishop Hopkins Hall, Burlington, Vt.	642
Bishop-Lee School, 73 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Emily Perry Bishop	134
Bishop Strachan School, Toronto, Ontario	600, 716
Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P. Q., Canada	715
Bishop's School, The, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins	565, 932
Bixby Business School, The, St. Petersburg, Fla.	681
Black Boarding and Day School, Mary M., Miami, Fla.	628
Blackburn College, Carlinville, Ill. Dr. William M. Hudson	486
Black-Foxe Military Institute, 637 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood, Calif. Maj. Harry H. Gaver	567
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick	398
Blackstone Military Academy, Blackstone, Va.	607
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N. J. Dr. Charles H. Breed	307, 805
Blair Business College, Colorado Springs, Colo.	688
Blake Hammond Manor, Ben Lomond, Calif. Theodore H. Smith	560
Blake School, Hopkins, Minn. Eugene C. Alder	513, 884
Blanchard Linotype School, Boston, Mass.	664
Bliss College, Columbus, Ohio	683
Bliss College of Business Administration, Lewiston, Me.	673
Bliss Electrical School, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.	667
Bloomfield School, Washington, D. C.	696
Bluefield College, Bluefield, Va. Edwin C. Wade	398
Bluehill-George Stevens Academy, Bluehill, Me.	601
Blue Ridge Academy, The Hollow, Va.	644
Blue Ridge Industrial School, Bris, Va.	643
Blue Ridge School, Berryville, Va.	594
Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C. and Welaka, Fla. J. R. Sandifer	416
Boeddecker Conservatory of Music, St. Louis, Mo.	650
Boeing School of Aeronautics, Oakland, Calif.	598, 673
Bolles School, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter	429, 878
Bolton School, Westport, Conn. Mrs. Mary Bolton	231
Bonita School, Bonita, Calif. Stephen Gassaway	582
Bonn-Avon, San Antonio, Tex.	611
Bonnie Brae Farm for Boys, Millington, N. J.	643
Boos School, E. A., Cicero, Ill.	697
Bootho Business School, Stella E., Huntington, W. Va.	681
Bordentown Military Institute, Bordentown, N. J. Harold Morrison Smith	308, 868
Boro Hall Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y.	604
Bosca School for Boys, Pasadena, Calif.	698
Boston Academy of Notre Dame, 25 Granby St., Boston, Mass. Sister Frances	135
Boston Architectural Club, Boston, Mass.	650
Boston Calculating School, Boston, Mass.	674
Boston Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.	646
Boston Filing and Indexing Institute, Boston, Mass.	674
Boston Music School Settlement, Boston, Mass.	596, 646
Boston School for the Deaf, Randolph, Mass.	599

	PAGE
Boston School of Interior Decoration, Boston, Mass.	652
Boston School of Occupational Therapy, 7 Harcourt St., Boston, Mass.	
Mrs. John A. Greene	135
Boston School of Public Speaking, Boston, Mass.	659
Boston Secretarial School, Boston, Mass.	674
Boston Secretarial Seminar, 24 Fenway, Boston, Mass. Priscilla Morris	135
Boston Speech School for Crippled Children, Boston, Mass.	692
Boston Students Union, Boston, Mass.	631
Boston Y. W. C. A. School of Domestic Science, Boston, Mass. See Domestic Science, School of.	
Boswell's Residence, Mrs. New York City	632
Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education, 105 South Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Marjorie Bouvé	135
Bowen's Business College, Columbia, S. C.	681
Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green, Ky.	682
Boyd Business University, Washington, D. C.	680
Boyesen School, Chicago, Ill.	611
Boyles College, Omaha, Neb.	688
Boys Home, Covington, Va.	644
Boys' Industrial Home School, Oakdale, Allegheny Co., Pa.	643
Boys' Latin School, 1020 Brevard St., Baltimore, Md. Frederick A. Hahn	371
Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell	150, 957
Braden School, Cornwall, N. Y. H. Vincent Van Slyke	242
Bradin's School, Miss, Fairfield, Conn.	637
Bradshaw Business School, Lowell, Mass.	674
Bradshaw, Fanny, New York City	659
Braintree Pre-School, Braintree, Mass.	639
Branksome Hall, Toronto, Ontario	716
Branson School, Katharine, Ross, Calif. See Katharine Branson School.	
Brantley-Draughon Business College, Fort Worth, Tex.	683
Brantwood Hall School, Bronxville, N. Y. Winnifred Brown	237, 910
Brattle Street Nursery School, Cambridge, Mass.	640
Braun School of Music, Pottsville, Pa.	596, 648
Brayton Flying Service, Robertson, Mo.	672
Brearley School, 610 E. 83d St., New York City. Mrs. Rustin McIntosh	258
Breck School, 2477 Como Ave. W., St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. Des Rochers	515
Brenau Academy, Gainesville, Ga. Dr. H. J. Pearce	424
Brent School, Baguio, Philippine Islands.	600
Brentons' El Rancho School, Glendale, Ariz.	600
Brentwood College, Victoria, British Columbia	600
Brevard College, Brevard, N. C.	617
Brewster Free Academy, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G. Greenall, Jr.	110
Brewton-Parker Junior College, Mt. Vernon, Ga.	618
Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick	236
Bridge Academy, Dresden Mills, Me.	593, 601
Bridgeport Engineering Institute, Bridgeport, Conn.	665
Bridgton Academy, N. Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson	99
Brielle Academy, Brielle, N. J.	594
Briggs Allen School, Andover, Mass.	632
Bright School, Chattanooga, Tenn.	636
Brimmer and May School, 69 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass. Mabel H. Cummings	135
Brinkerhoff Flying Service, College Park, Md.	672
Bristol-Nelson Physiological School, The, Murfreesboro, Tenn.	666
Bromfield School, Harvard, Mass.	603
Bromfield School, Roxbury, Mass.	637
Bronx Open Air Sketching Classes, New York City	651
Bronxville Nursery School, Bronxville, N. Y. Adele McKinnie	237, 910

	PAGE
Brooklyn Academy, Montague and Henry Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y. Charles W. Cortright	283
Brooklyn Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn, N. Y.	647
Brooklyn Ethical Culture School, 49 Prospect Pk., W., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Neumann	283
Brooklyn Flying Service, Brooklyn, N. Y.	671
Brooklyn Friends School, 112 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Douglas G. Graffin	283
Brooklyn Training School for Special Children, Brooklyn, N. Y.	693
Brooklyn Y.M.C.A. Trade School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	665
Brooks School, No. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn	127
Brooks School, Mary, Boston, Mass.	674
Brookside School, Montclair, N. J. Mary A. K. Gorham	318
Brookside School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Jessie Winter	477
Brookwood School, Lansdowne, Pa.	695
Brown County Ursulines, School of the, St. Martin, O. Sister Dolores	471
Brown Military Academy, Pacific Beach, Calif. Col. Thomas A. Davis	582
Brown Preparatory School, 15th and Race Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. A. Linn Myers	348
Brown School, Rugby Rd., Schenectady, N. Y. Amy Kermeth	300
Brown School for Girls, Glendora, Calif. Irene Vanouse	564
Brown School of Commerce, New York City	676
Brown School of Tutoring, 38 W. 69th St., New York City. Frederic L. Brown	258
Brown University Academy, John, Sulphur Springs, Ark.	636
Browne and Nichols School, 20 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. Geoffrey W. Lewis	154
Browne's Business School, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	676
Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb. Marguerite H. Wickenden	533
Browning School, 52 E. 62d St., New York City. Arthur J. Jones	258
Brownmoor School, Santa Fé, N. M. Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore	552, 931
Brown's Business and Secretarial School, St. Louis, Mo.	687
Brown's Business College, Bloomington, Ill.	684
Brown's Business College, Decatur, Ill.	685
Brown's Business College, Galesburg, Ill.	685
Brown's Business College, Jacksonville, Ill.	685
Brown's Business College, Rockford, Ill.	686
Brown's Business College, Springfield, Ill.	686
Brown's Peoria School of Business, Peoria, Ill.	685
Brown's School of Business, Miss., Milwaukee, Wis.	686
Brundage School, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.	627
Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn. William L. Henry	204
Brush Hill School, Milton, Mass. See Milton Academy.	
Bryant and Stratton Business College, Louisville, Ky.	682
Bryant and Stratton Business Institute, Buffalo, N. Y.	676
Bryant and Stratton College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Bryant and Stratton Commercial School, 334 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. J. W. Blaisdell	136
Bryant College, Providence, R. I. Henry L. Jacobs	194, 970
Bryn Mawr School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. Katharine Van Bibber	371
Buccini School of Languages, New York City	692
Buckingham School, 10 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass. Marian W. Vaillant	155
Buckley Country Day School, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. Walter F. Wyeth	289
Buckley School for Boys, 120 E. 74th St., New York City. Mrs. Evelyn W. Adams	259
Bucknell University Junior College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Dr. Eugene S. Farley	365

	PAGE
Buffalo Seminary, Bidwell Pkwy, Buffalo, N. Y. Dr. L. Gertrude Angell	238
Buffalo Symphony Society, Buffalo, N. Y.	647
Bulkeley School, New London, Conn. Homer K. Underwood	218
Bullis School, Silver Spring, Md. Maj. William F. Bullis	385
Burban Welding School, Detroit, Mich.	668
Burbank Military Academy, Burbank, Calif.	630
Burd School, Philadelphia, Pa.	643
Burdett College, 156 Stuart St., Boston, Mass. C. Fred Burdett	136, 970
Burke's School, Miss. 3065 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. Barbara Burke	583
Burlington Business College, Burlington, Vt.	673
Burnham School, The Mary A., Northampton, Mass. See Mary A. Burnham School.	
Burr and Burton Seminary, Manchester, Vt. Ralph E. Howes	120
Burritt College, Spencer, Tenn.	610
Burton School, Tucson, Ariz.	629
Bush School, The Helen, Seattle, Wash. See Helen Bush School.	
Business Institute, Detroit, Mich.	684
Business Practice and Speech, School of, New York City	677
Butera School of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.	650
Butler Art Institute, School of the, Youngstown, Ohio	652
Butler Business College, Butler, Pa.	678
Butler School of Dance and Body Education, New York City	659
Butte Business College, Butte, Mont.	688
Buxton Country Day School, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.	320
Byron W. King School of Oratory, Mt. Oliver Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa. Frank Hippis	357
Calais Academy, Calais, Me.	601
Calhoun School, Calhoun, Lowndes Co., Ala.	615
Calhoun School, 309 W. 92d St., New York City. Mary E. Calhoun	250
California College of Arts and Crafts, Broadway and College Ave., Oakland, Calif. Frederick H. Meyer	574
California College of Commerce, Long Beach, Calif.	690
California Commercial College, Los Angeles, Calif.	690
California Concordia College, Oakland, Calif.	624
California Flyers School of Aeronautics, Inglewood, Calif.	673
California Military Academy, Los Angeles, Calif.	630
California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo, Calif.	598
California Preparatory School, Covina, Calif. Dr. Murray P. Brush	894
California School of Fine Arts, 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco, Calif. Lee F. Randolph	583
California School of Mechanical Arts, 2250 Seventeenth St., San Francisco, Calif. Ward H. Austin	585
California Secretarial School, San Francisco, Calif.	691
Callaway Hall, Long Beach, Calif.	630
Calumet Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill.	649
Calvert School, Canterbury and Tuscany Rds., Baltimore, Md. Edward W. Brown	371
Cambria-Rowe Business College, Johnstown, Pa.	678
Cambridge Academy, 48 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. Dr. Gaetan R. Aiello	155, 936
Cambridge Nursery School, Cambridge, Mass.	640
Cambridge Preparatory School, 5 Chauncy Terrace, Cambridge, Mass. Annett Rutter	155
Cambridge School, Kendal Green, Mass., and Cambridge, Mass. John R. P. French	155, 188, 944
Cambridge School of Art, Cambridge, Mass.	597, 651
Cambridge School of Liberal Arts, 49 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Dr. Irving T. Richards	155

	PAGE
Cambridge Secretarial School, Hartford, Conn.	675
Camden Preparatory School, Camden, S. C.	636
Campbell College and Academy, Buie's Creek, N. C. Leslie H. Campbell	415
Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Ky.	618
Camp Carillon, Ticonderoga, N. Y.	632
CAMPS, A SELECT DIRECTORY OF	979
Cane School of Art, Florence, New York City	651
Caney Junior College, Pippa Pass, Ky.	618
Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn. Dr. Nelson Hume	219, 847
Canton Actual Business College, Canton, O.	683
Cape Cod Institute of Music, E. Brewster, Mass.	596
Cape Cod School of Aeronautics, Hyannis, Mass.	671
Capital Business College, Salem, Ore.	599
Capital City Commercial College, Charleston, W. Va.	680
Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines, Iowa	686
Capital Commercial College, Bismarck, N. D.	687
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Washington, D. C.	667
Carden School, New York City	634
Career Institute, Chicago, Ill.	599
Carl Curtis School, 8008 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. J. Howard Broadbent	567
Carl Winkler School for Boys, The, West Palm Beach, Fla. See Beech Hill School, Colebrook, Conn.	
Carleton Parker School, Williamstown, Mass. Carleton H. Parker, Jr.	189
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C. Col. James F. Risher	421
Carnot Country Day School, Coraopolis, Pa.	606
Carolina Business School, Charlotte, N. C.	681
Carroll College Academy, San Antonio, Tex.	611
Carroll School, Jean, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Carroll School, West Newton, Mass.	633
Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, Pa. Maj. Edward L. Holman	345
Carson Military and Naval Institute, Detroit, Mich.	611
Carson Tropic School, Miami Beach, Fla.	608
Carter Kindergarten and Nursery School, Montclair, N. J.	641
Carteret School, West Orange, N. J. Dr. Eugene M. Hinton	322
Cascadilla School, Ithaca, N. Y. C. M. Doyle	247
Casements, The, Ormond Beach, Fla. Maud van Woy	432, 969
Castilleja School, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa	575, 933
Castle Heights Military Academy, Lebanon, Tenn. Col. Harry L. Armstrong	445, 881
Catalina Island School for Boys, Avalon, Calif. Keith Vosburg	559
Cathedral Choir School, Amsterdam Ave. and 111th St., New York City. Rev. W. D. F. Hughes	259
Cathedral High School, Winona, Minn.	612
Cathedral School for Girls, Orlando, Fla.	609
Cathedral School of Saint Mary, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Marion B. Reid	288, 916
Catherman's Business School, Cumberland, Md.	680
CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOLS	698
Catholic Junior College, Grand Rapids, Mich.	621
Catlin School, 651 N. W. Culpepper Terrace, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin	557
Cavanagh School, New York City	654
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y. Burritt C. Harrington	240
Cecil's Business College, Asheville, N. C.	681
Cecil's Business College, Spartanburg, S. C.	681
Cedar Lake Industrial Academy, Cedar Lake, Mich.	668
Cedar Rapids Business College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	680
Cedars Development School, Ross, Calif.	698

	PAGE
Centenary Junior College, Hackettstown, N. J. Dr. Robert J. Trevor- row	312
Central Academy of Commercial Art, Cincinnati, Ohio	654
Central California Commercial College, Fresno, Calif.	690
Central City Business Institute, Syracuse, N. Y.	678
Central City Commercial College, Waco, Tex.	687
Central College, Conway, Ark. Dr. J. S. Rogers	530
Central College, McPherson, Kans. Dr. Orville S. Walters	535
Central Institute, Cleveland, Ohio	611
Central Institute for the Deaf, 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. Dr. M. A. Goldstein	526
Central Iowa Business College, Marshalltown, Iowa	687
Central Park School of Art, New York City	653
Central Pennsylvania Business College, Harrisburg, Pa.	678
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Mo.	622
Central Wisconsin College, Scandinavia, Wis.	612
Central Y. M. C. A. College High Schools, 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Edward J. Sparling	488
Central Y. M. C. A. Schools, Philadelphia, Pa.	679
Central Y. M. C. A. Technical School, Indianapolis, Ind.	668
Centralia Business College, Centralia, Wash.	689
Centralia Junior College, Centralia, Wash.	624
Century Business College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Chaddock Boys School, Quincy, Ill. Mrs. Eva C. Friedls	592
Chadwick Country School, Rolling Hills, Calif. Mrs. Joseph H. Chad- wick	580
Chaffee Noble School of Expression, Detroit, Mich.	662
Chalif School of Dance, 630 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Louis H. Chalif	260
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson, Miss. Col. J. W. Kennedy	453
Chamberlain School, Media, Pa.	695
Chamberlain School, 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Elsie K. Chamberlain	136
Chamberlayne School and Junior College, 220 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Jeary	136, 954
Chaminade College Academy, Clayton, Mo. Rev. V. B. Braun	526
Chandler Schools, 245 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Alan W. Furber	137
Chanrudoma, Winchendon, Mass.	627
Chantal, Villa de, Rock Island, Ill. Sister Maria	593
Chapel Hill School, Waltham, Mass. Katharine G. Rusk	185
Chapel Primary School, Baltimore, Md.	639
Chapin School, 100 East End Ave. at 84th St., New York City. Ethel G. Stringfellow	200
Chapman Technical High School, New London, Conn.	604
Charette School of Costume Design, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Charing Cross Outdoor School, San Francisco, Calif.	639
Charles River School, Dover, Mass. Winona K. Algie	162
Charles School for Secretaries, Cambridge, Mass.	674
Charleston School of Commerce, Charleston, W. Va.	681
Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall, Md. Maj. M. D. Burgee	370, 977
Chatsfield House Group, Madison, Conn.	625
Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va. Rev. Dr. Edmund J. Lee	400
Chatham Square Music School, New York City	647
Chattahoochee High School, Clermont, Ga.	608
Chauncy Hall School, 553 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. F. T. Kurt	137
Chekhov Theatre Studio, Ridgefield, Conn.	597
Chellis School of Dance, Pauline, Boston, Mass.	597
Cherokee Junior College, Cherokee, Iowa	621
Cherrycroft, New Canaan, Conn.	640
Cherryfield Academy, Cherryfield, Me.	601
Cherry Lawn School, Darien, Conn. Dr. Christina S. von H. Bogos- lovsky	202, 615

	PAGE
Chesborough Seminary, No. Chili, N. Y.	605
Cheshire Academy, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff	200, 854
Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Charles Platt, Jr.	348
Chestnut Hill School, Hammond St. and Essex Rd., Brookline, Mass. Mrs. Roberts Owen	152
Chevy Chase Country School, Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb	385
Chevy Chase Junior College, Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C. Kendric N. Marshall	385, 964
Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, 18 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Mrs. Ruth van Sickle Ford	488
Chicago Business College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Chicago Christian College, Chicago, Ill.	621
Chicago College Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill.	625
Chicago Commercial College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Chicago Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill.	649
Chicago Junior School, Elgin, Ill. George W. Kilburn	497
Chicago Latin School, 1531 N. Dearborn Pkwy, Chicago, Ill. James O. Wood	489
Chicago Military Academy, Homewood, Ill. See Homewood Military Academy.	
Chicago Musical College, 64 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Rudolph Ganz	489
Chicago Musical Seminary, Chicago, Ill.	649
Chicago Painting School, Chicago, Ill.	668
Chicago Piano College, Chicago, Ill.	649
Chicago Professional School of Art, Chicago, Ill.	655
Chicago School of Aeronautics, Glenview, Ill.	672
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill.	662
Chicago School of Filing and Indexing, Chicago, Ill.	685
Chicago School of Printing and Lithography, Chicago, Ill.	669
Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Ill.	598, 669
Child Education Foundation Training School, 535 E. 84th St., New York City. Anna Eva McLin	260
Child Village, Denver, Colo.	641
Child-Walker School of Design, Boston, Mass. See Stuart School.	
Children's Art Theatre, New York City	659
Children's Country School, Los Gatos, Calif.	637
Children's Educational Foundation, Mercer Island, Wash.	632
Children's Home School, Ridgewood, N. J.	641
Children's Home School of the Child Education Foundation, 535 E. 84th St., New York City. Helen Watson	201
Children's Montessori School, Larchmont, N. Y.	638
Children's Rehabilitation Institute, Reisterstown, Md.	696
Children's Studio, New York City	596, 641
Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	643
Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Mo. Allen Moore, II	520
Choate School, 1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate	152, 906
Choate School, The, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. Dr. George C. St. John	227, 853
Chouinard Art Institute, 741 Grand View St., Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Nelbert M. Chouinard	567
Chowan Junior College, Murfreesboro, N. C.	617
Chown School of Business, Buffalo, N. Y.	676
Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va. William D. Smith, Jr.	401
Christian College, Columbia, Mo. Dr. James C. Miller	521
Christ School, Arden, N. C. David Page Harris	414
Church Farm School, Glen Loch, Pa. Rev. Dr. Charles W. Shreiner	337
Churchman Business College, Easton, Pa.	678
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Highland Ave. and Oak St., Cin- cinnati, Ohio. Dr. John A. Hoffmann	462

	PAGE
Cincinnati Country Day School, Madisonville, Ohio. Harwood Ellis	462
Cincinnati Kindergarten Assoc. Training School, Cincinnati, Ohio	664
City and Country School, 165 W. 12th St., N. Y. C. Caroline Pratt	261
Clairbourn School, 3200 Huntington Drive, Pasadena, Calif.	577
Claremont School, 840 West End Ave., New York City. Lydia O. Herzfeld	261
Clark College of Commerce, Louisville, Ky.	682
Clark Junior College, Vancouver, Wash.	624
Clark School, East Orange, N. J.	635
Clark School, The, Hanover, N. H. Dr. Frank M. Morgan	113, 829
Clarke Memorial College, Newton, Miss.	619
Clarke School, Newton, Mass.	692
Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass.	693
Classes in Painting, New Hope, Pa.	651
Clearing, The, Ellison Bay, Wis. Dr. Jens Jensen	507
Clearwater Beach School, Clearwater, Fla.	608
Cleary Oral School, Lake Ronkonkoma, L. I., N. Y.	693
Cleveland Institute of Music, Cleveland, Ohio	596, 649
Cleveland Preparatory School, 241 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. D. H. Hopkins	465
Cleveland School of Art, Juniper Rd. and Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. Henry Hunt Clark	405
Clifton Junior College, Clifton, Tex.	619
Close, Elizabeth Stuart, New York City	656
Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me. Hugh A. Smith	105, 828
Coburn Country Day School, 1000 Bay Drive, Miami Beach, Fla. Nelson Coburn	430
Coe-Brown Northwood Academy, Northwood, N. H.	602
Coffin School, Nantucket, Mass.	603
Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco, Calif.	621
Colby Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y.	604
Colby Junior College, New London, N. H. Dr. Herbert Leslie Sawyer	117
College Hill School, Clinton, N. Y.	604
College of Marshall, Marshall, Tex.	620
College of Music of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. Dr. J. H. Thuman	462
College Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill.	611
College Preparatory School, New Rochelle, N. Y.	604
College Preparatory School for Girls, 2735 Johnstone Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio. Ruth R. Jones	403
Collegiate School, New Haven, Conn. Arthur Pite	215
Collegiate School, 241 W. 77th St., New York City. Wilson Parkhill	201
Collegiate School for Girls, 1619 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. Catharine N. Stauffer	407
Collegiate Secretarial Institute, New York City	676
Colonial School, Broad Brook, Conn.	631
Colorado Military School, Denver, Colo. Col. Russell R. Randell	540
Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs, Colo.	652
Colorado Vocational College, Denver, Colo.	613
Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo. Dr. James E. Hutchison	540
Columbia Academy, Battle Ground, Wash.	593
Columbia Academy, Dubuque, Iowa. Rev. Michael J. Martin	518
Columbia Business College, Columbia, Tenn.	682
Columbia College Academy, Columbia, S. C.	608
Columbia College of Drama and Radio, 410 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Herman H. Hegner	489
Columbia Grammar School, 5-9 W. 93d St., New York City. Frederic A. Alden	262
Columbia Junior College, Washington, D. C.	616
Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn. Col. W. O. Batts	444

	PAGE
Columbia School, 22 So. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y. Mrs. Della E. Simpson	297
Columbian Preparatory School, Washington, D. C.	607
Columbus Academy, 1939 Franklin Pk., S., Columbus, Ohio. Frank P. R. Van Syckel	467
Columbus Art School, 44 N. Ninth St., Columbus, Ohio. Philip R. Adams	467
Columbus Free Kindergarten Association Training Sch., Columbus, Ga.	663
Columbus School for Girls, Parsons Pl., Columbus, Ohio. Dr. Samuel Shellabarger	469, 925
Columbus University Junior College, Washington, D. C.	617
Combs College of Music, 1331 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Alberto Jonás	348
Commercial Aircraft Co., Portland, Ore.	672
Commercial Illustration School, New York City	654
Community House Kindergarten, North Haven, Conn.	640
Community School, 400 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Virginia Stone	527
Community School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	633
Community School of Music, New York City	647
Comptometer Company School, Chicago, Ill.	685
Conception Junior College, Conception, Mo.	622
Concord Academy, Concord, Mass. J. Josephine Tucker	158
Concord College of Business, Concord, N. H.	673
Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis.	621
Concordia College, St. Paul, Minn.	621
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville, N. Y. Rev. Arthur Doege.	237
Concordia Junior College and High School, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Krueger	473
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Ill.	621
Concordia Teachers College Academy, Seward, Neb.	613
Conklin's Secretarial School, Miss, New York City. Temporarily discontinued.	
Connecticut Junior Republic, Litchfield, Conn. Harold F. Strong	211
Conservatory for Progressive Music-Education, New York City	647
Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N. Y. William S. Fisher	250
Cookingham School of Music and Dramatic Art, Edna Winifred, Chicago, Ill.	650
Cook's School, Mrs., 2344 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Mrs. Frank C. Cook	385
Cooper Union Art Schools, New York City	650
Cooperative School for Teachers, 69 Bank St., N.Y.C. Dr. Randolph B. Smith	262
Cooperstown Academy, Cooperstown, N. Y. Herbert E. Pickett	240, 850
Copley Fashion School, Boston, Mass.	650
Copley School of Commercial Art, Boston, Mass.	653
Copley School of Expression, Boston, Mass.	650
Copley Secretarial Institute, 585 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Miss Chitosé Ko Nishimiyā	137
Copley Society of Boston, Boston, Mass.	651
Cora W. Jenkins School of Music, 46 Randwick Ave., Oakland, Calif. Cora W. Jenkins	574
Corcoran School of Art, 17th St. and New York Ave., Washington, D. C. C. Powell Minnigerode	386
Corinna Union Academy, Corinna, Me.	601
Cornish School, East Orange, N. J. Dr. Chanter Cornish	322
Cornish School, Roy St., Seattle, Wash. Stephen Balogh	554
Coronado School in Tucson, Tucson, Ariz.	595
Cosmopolitan School of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill.	596, 650
Cottley Junior College, Nevada, Mo. Marjorie Mitchell	525

	PAGE
Country Dance Society, Boston, Mass.	659
Country Day and Boarding School, St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. Persis Penningroth	433
Country Day School, 2075 Glencoe Ave., Winter Park, Fla. Mrs. Carl Pick	432
Country Day School, 1100 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa. A. Cameron Mann	362
Country School, San Mateo, Calif. Marion Elwell	586
Countryside School, Silver Spring, Md.	628
Cox Commercial College, Tucson, Ariz.	689
Coyne Electrical School, Chicago, Ill.	669
Craft Center School, 383 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Louis C. Bartol.	139
Craftsmen's Guild, Boston, Mass.	655
Cragmore, Blue Ridge, N. C.	608
Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Eliel Saarinen	477
Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Robert T. Hatt	478
Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Dr. Rudolph D. Lindquist.	478, 886
Crane Country Day School, 400 San Leandro Lane, Montecito, Calif. William D. Crane	587
Crane Welding School, Detroit, Mich.	668
Cranwell Preparatory School, Lenox, Mass. Rev. John F. Cox	160
Crater's Country School, Miss., Woodlawn, Md.	639
Crawley's School, Miss., Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. Mrs. Rose C. Edwards	582
Creative Design, School and Workshop of, Boston, Mass.	653
Crestalban, Berkshire, Mass. Margery Whiting	131
Crestlea, Rye, New York	634
Crichton's Business College, Atlanta, Ga.	681
Critchier School of Painting and Applied Arts, 1726 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C. Catharine Carter Critchier	386
Croasdale Country School for Little Folks, Mountain Lakes, N. J.	596, 639
Croft Secretarial and Accounting School, Durham, N. C.	681
Crofton House School, Vancouver, British Columbia	776
Crosby's School, Catonsville, Md.	635
Cross Vision Training Art School, Anson K., St. Petersburg, Fla., and Boothbay Harbor, Me.	652
Crouch School, Mont Vernon, N. H. Roger W. Crouch	116
Crowhill School, Rhinebeck, New York. Mrs. Edward C. Crowley	296
Culkin Academy, Vicksburg, Miss.	610
Culter Academy, Los Angeles, Calif.	594, 614
Culture and Health School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	604
Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. Col. W. E. Gregory	473, 883
Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Ky.	619
Cumming School of Art, 2904 Kingman Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa. A. M. Cumming	517
Cummock School, 5353 W. Third St., Los Angeles, Calif. Rev. Dr. Raymond C. Brooks	567
Curry School of Expression, 251 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Imogen André	139
Curtis Institute of Music, Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa. Efrem Zimbalist	349
Curtis School, Carl, Los Angeles, Calif. See Carl Curtis School.	
Curtis School for Young Boys, Brookfield Center, Conn. Gerald B. Curtis	200
Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Glendale, Calif.	672
Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby	130, 939
Cushman School, Miami, Fla.	595
Daitz, Denny, Flying Corporation, Mincola, L. I., N. Y.	671
Dakotah School for Boys, Dakota, Ill. Harold Keith Baltzer	497

	PAGE
Dalcroze School of Music, New York City	647
Dallas Aviation School and Air College, Dallas, Tex.	672
Dallas Country Day School, 6028 Connerly Dr., Dallas, Tex. Anna Troutt	456
Dalton Schools, 108 E. 89th St., New York City. Helen Parkhurst	262
Damon Hall, Newton, Mass.	603
Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. Alnah J. Johnston	186, 901
Dana's Musical Institute and College of Music, Warren, Ohio	649
Dancecraft Studio, Boston, Mass.	659
Danforth-Dunbar School, 62 Elm St., Worcester, Mass. Mrs. Gladys M. Dunbar	191
Darling Secretarial School, Cambridge, Mass.	674
Darlington School, Rome, Ga. Dr. Clarence R. Wilcox	425
Darrow-May Secretarial School, Rochester, N. Y.	677
Darrow School, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger	251
Darvas School of Fashion Arts, Cleveland, Ohio	657
David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn. Dr. E. H. Ijamis	446
David Ranken, Jr., School of Mechanical Trades, 4431 Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo. M. Reed Bass	527
Davis Business College and Private Secretarial School, Toledo, Ohio	683
Davis School, Columbia, S. C.	608
Davis School, Oakland, Calif.	698
Davis Training School, Essex, Conn.	693
Day School, 224 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn. Julia B. Thomas.	215
Day School, New York City	640
Day School of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City	638
Daycroft, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Sara P. Smart	225
Daykarhanova's School for the Stage, Tamara, New York City. See Tamara Daykarhanova's School for the Stage.	
Dayton Art Institute, Forest and Riverview Aves., Dayton, Ohio. Siegfried R. Weng	469
Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace	163
Dean School of Art, Miss Anna M., Newton Centre, Mass.	659
Deane Flying School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	671
Deanwood School, Shelton, Conn.	590
Decatur Baptist College, Decatur, Tex.	619
Decorative and Art Painting School, DuBois, Pa.	653
Dedham Country Day School, Dedham, Mass. Everett W. Ladd	160
Deep Springs Junior College, Deep Springs, Calif. Dr. L. A. Kimpton.	564
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass. Dr. Frank L. Boyden	161, 837
Delancy Play School, Hayward, Calif.	596
Delaware School of Music, Wilmington, Del.	648
Delbridge School of Art, Thomas James, New York City	651
Delehanty Institute, New York City	676
Dell Lodge School, Los Angeles, Calif.	630
Dell School, Kathleen, Brookline, Mass. See Kathleen Dell School.	
Dental Assistants Training Institute, New York City	665
Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass. Harrison M. Davis, Jr.	168
De Revueltas Studios, New York City	660
Dervend Flying School, Mineola, L. I., N. Y.	671
Deserthaven, Tucson, Ariz.	595
Desert Sun School, Mecca, Calif.	630
Desert Sunshine Lodge, Tucson, Ariz.	632
Design, School of, 247 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. L. Moholy-Nagy	495
Detroit Business University, Detroit, Mich.	684
Detroit College of Applied Science, Detroit, Mich.	668
Detroit Conservatory of Music, 5035 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. J. Bertram Bell	479
Detroit Country Day School, 10235 Seven Mile Rd., W., Detroit, Mich. F Alden Shaw	480

	PAGE
Detroit Foundation Music School, Detroit, Mich.	649
Detroit Institute of Musical Art, Detroit, Mich.	596, 649
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit, Mich.	668
Detroit School of Lettering and Academy of Advertising Art, Mich.	654
Detroit School of Modeling, Detroit, Mich.	654
Detroit School of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Detroit, Mich.	668
Detroit Society of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, Mich.	597, 655
Detroit University School, Grosse Pointe, Mich. Clifton O. Page	480
De Veaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Dr. George L. Barton, Jr.	293, 858
Devereux Tutoring and Vocational Schools, Berwyn, Pa. Mrs. James Fentress	330, 951
Devitt School, 2961 Upton St., N. W., Washington, D. C. John F. Byerly	386
DeVitte Military Academy, Morganville, N. J.	628
Dexter School, 169 Freeman St., Brookline, Mass. Francis Caswell	153
Dickinson Secretarial School, Kansas City, Mo.	687
Diesel Engineering Schools, Los Angeles, Calif.	670
Diesel Power Engineering Schools, Minneapolis, Minn.	609
Diesel Power Engineering Schools, San Francisco, Calif.	670
Diesel Power-United Schools, Kansas City, Mo.	609
Diller-Quaile School of Music, 49 E. 91st., New York City. Angela Diller	263
Dimaline School of Business Administration, Louise, San Antonio, Tex.	683
Disbrow, Charles W., Casa Grande, Ariz.	626
Display Institute, New York City	654
Dixon School of Metal Arts, William, New York City	655
Dodd College, Shreveport, La.	619
Dodd-Harris Schools, Chicago, Ill.	612
Dodd School, Berkeley, Calif.	625
Dodge's Telegraph and Radio Institute, Valparaiso, Ind.	668
Dodson School of Private Tutoring, St. Louis, Mo.	625
Doing School of Rhythm, Ruth, New York City	507
Domestic Arts and Science, School of, Chicago, Ill.	658
Domestic Science, School of, 40 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Frederick S. Belyea	146
Dongan Hall-Arden School, Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y. Harold E. Merrick	263
Donovan Memorial School, Rantoul, Ill.	612
Dorothy-Hall School, Belmar, N. J.	694
Dorland Bell School, Hot Springs, N. C.	608
Dorothy Mason School of the Dance, Portland, Me.	658
Douglas Schools, Pebble Beach, Calif. Mrs. Grace P. Douglas	580
Dow Academy, Franconia, N. H.	602
Downing-Shofner School for Girls, Brewton, Ala.	610
Drake Business College, Passaic, N. J.	678
Drake Business School, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	676
Drake School, Patterson, N. J.	678
Drama Guildhouse School of Playwriting, New York City	660
Draughon Business College, Winston-Salem, N. C.	681
Draughon School of Business, Little Rock, Ark.	687
Draughon's Business College, Columbia, S. C.	681
Draughon's Business College, Fort Smith, Ark.	687
Draughon's Business College, San Antonio, Tex.	683
Drew School, 2901 California St., San Francisco, Calif. John S. Drew	585
Drew Seminary, Carmel, N. Y. Rev. Dr. Herbert E. Wright	239
Drogkamp Studio of Art Instruction, New York City	654
Dublin School, Dublin, N. H. Paul W. Lehmann	110
DuBois Business College, DuBois, Pa.	678
Duffs-Iron City College, Pittsburgh, Pa.	679
Duffy Ranch School, Emily Johnson, Fallbrook, Calif.	614

	PAGE
Duluth Business University, Duluth, Minn.	686
Dunbar's School, Miss., Brooklyn, N. Y.	675
Duncan College Preparatory School for Boys, Nashville, Tenn.	609
Duncan School, New Milford, Conn. William C. Duncan	219
Dunford School, 5607 Bartmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Francis M. Dunford	527
Dunham Day School, New York City	595, 634
Dunlap Court, Everett, Pa.	628
Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.	669
DuPage Business College, Wheaton, Ill.	686
Dupont Circle School for Children, Washington, D. C.	628
Duryea School of Dancing, Dramatics, Speech Arts and Bridge, New York City	660
Dwight School, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett	310, 918
Dwight School, 72 Park Ave., New York City. Ernest Greenwood	263
Dyke School of Commerce, Cleveland, Ohio	683
Eaglebrook School, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase, Jr.	161, 839
Eastbourne, Barnstable, Mass.	603
East Corinth Academy, East Corinth, Me.	601
Eastern Academy, Paterson, N. J.	606
Eastern Academy of Laboratory Technique, Utica, N. Y.	666
Eastern Maine Institute, Springfield, Me.	602
Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Va.	617
Eastern Nazarene Academy, Wollaston, Mass.	603
Eastern Radio Institute, Boston, Mass.	664
Eastern School for Physicians' Aides, New York City	605
East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich, R. I. Rev. Dr. M. E. Barrett	192
Eastman School, New York City	676
Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. Dr. Howard Hanson	297
East New York Business School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	675
Eaton and Burnett Business College, Baltimore, Md.	680
Echo Winter Camp and School, Burlingham, N. Y.	627
Ecole Francaise, New York City	596, 638
Edenwald School, New York City	604
Edgar's and Miss Cramp's School, Miss., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	600
Edgewood High School and Junior College of the Sacred Heart, Madison, Wis.	621
Edgewood Park, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Oscar N. Barber.	236
Edgewood School, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley	204, 943
Edmonson School of Business, Chattanooga, Tenn.	682
Edna B. Rowe School of Organic Education, 2154 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio. Edna B. Rowe	471
Educational Alliance Art School, New York City	654
Educational Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.	625
Educational Laboratory, Springfield, Mass.	594
Edwards Day School, Chicago, Ill.	636
Edwards Military Institute, Salemburg, N. C.	608
Effie Mead Gordon School, Madison, N. J. Mrs. Effie M. Gordon	317
El Coronado Ranch and School for Boys, Bisbee, Ariz.	613
Eldridge Baptist Academy, Eldridge, Ala.	610
Elektor Academy, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	604
Elgin Academy, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.	498, 888
Elkhart Business College, Elkhart, Ind.	684
Elliott School of Business, Wheeling, W. Va.	681
Ellis College, Newtown Square, Pa. Dr. Arnold E. Look	346
Ellis' School, Miss., Newton Centre, Mass.	633
Ellis School, 4860 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Harriet S. Sheldon.	358
Ellsworth Tutoring School, Toledo, Ohio	625
Elm City Tutoring School, New Haven, Conn.	625

	PAGE
Elm Hill Home School, Barre, Mass.	692
Elmira Business Institute, Elmira, N. Y.	598, 676
Elmwood School, Ottawa, Ontario	716
Elmwood School, 213 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y. Charlotte K. Holbrook	238
Elsinore Naval and Military School, Lake Elsinore, Calif.	614
Elterich and Chapman School, Altadena, Calif.	629
Elwyn Training School, Elwyn, Pa.	695
Elyria Business College, Elyria, Ohio	683
Emerson Institute, 1324 Eighteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. John J. Humphrey	386 386
Emerson Country Day School, Muncie, Ind.	636
Emerson School, New York City	634
Emerson School for Boys, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson	110, 832
Emily Johnson Duffy Ranch School, Fallbrook, Calif.	614
Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y. Dr. Eliza Kellas	304, 912
Emory at Oxford, Oxford, Ga. George S. Roach	425
Empire Linotype School, New York City	665
Empire Mannequin School, New York City	656
Endicott, Pride's Crossing, Beverly, Mass. George O. Bierkoe	131, 955
Englewood School for Boys, Englewood, N. J. Marshall L. Umpleby	310
English Speech and Expression, School of, Boston, Mass.	659
Enid Business College, Enid, Okla.	688
Episcopal Academy, Overbrook, Pa. Greville G. Haslam	349
Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va. Dr. A. R. Hoxton	397
Epworth Seminary, Epworth, Ga.	608
Erie Day School, Erie, Pa. Isobel M. Turnbull	336
Erie Junior College, Erie, Pa.	616
Eron Preparatory School, New York City	605
Erskine Academy, South China, Me.	602
Erskine School, 111 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Edith Richardson	139, 953
Essex Junior College, Newark, N. J.	616
Essex Preparatory School, Newark, N. J.	605
Estes School, Chester, Conn.	627
Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer	224
Ethical Culture Schools, 33 Central Pk., W., New York City. Dr. V. T. Thayer	263, 946
Etienne Noir Studio and School of Photography, Los Angeles, Calif.	658
Euclid School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	675
Eugene Business College, Eugene, Ore.	690
Evangelical Lutheran Institute for the Deaf, Detroit, Mich. John A. Klein	480
Evans School, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke	546, 892
Evans' School of Music, Tacoma, Wash.	650
Evanston Academy of Fine Arts, 636 Church St., Evanston, Ill. Carl Scheffler	498
Everett School, Virginia Beach, Va.	593
Evergreens, Albany, N. Y.	693
Evergreens, Pottstown, Pa.	695
Excelsior School of Business, Utica, N. Y.	678
Exmoor School, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla. Helen T. Hails	430
Faelten Pianoforte School, Boston, Mass.	646
Fairchild Office School, Worcester, Mass.	675
Fairfax Hall, Park Sta., Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates	410
Fairfax Hall School, Cambridge, Mass.	624
Fairfield Country Day School, Fairfield, Conn. Laurence W. Gregory	203
Fairfield Hall, Stamford, Conn. William R. Van Loan	225
Fairhope Country School, Ridgefield, Conn.	627
Fairmont Junior College and Senior Preparatory School, 1711 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy	386, 969

	PAGE
Falk School of the Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Dr. C. W. Woolcock	358
Fall's Business College, Nashville, Tenn.	682
Fannie A. Smith School, 1124-1134 Iranistan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. Fannie A. Smith	199
Fanning, Marshall, Boston, Mass.	626
Farm and Trades School, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass. William M. Meacham	139
Farmer's Residence, Mrs., New York City	632
Farmer's School of Cookery, Miss., 30 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Alice Bradley	140
Farmhill School, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox	404, 878
Fashion Academy, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C. Emil A. Hartman	264
Fashion Art School, San Francisco, Calif.	657
Fashion School of New England, Boston, Mass.	656
Fassifern, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Dr. Joseph R. Sevier	416
Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Omaha, Neb.	646
Faulkner School for Girls, 4746 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Faulkner	489
Fauquier School of Music, Warrenton, Va.	648
Fay School, Southborough, Mass. Edward Winchester Fay	182, 840
Fay School of Boston, 52 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Irene Fay	140
Feagin School of Dramatic Art, 630 Fifth Ave., New York City. Lucy Feagin	261
Federal Schools, Minneapolis, Minn.	597, 655
Fellowship, Belmont, N. Y.	604
Fenn School, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn	158
Ferguson Residence, New York City	632
Fermata, Aiken, S. C. Opal Hall	421
Fernwood Country Day School, West Hartford, Conn.	638
Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich.	621
Ferron-Wasatch Community Center, Ferron, Utah	639
Ferrum Training School, Ferrum, Va.	607
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain	500, 968
Fessenden School, 215 Albemarle Rd., West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden	174, 838
Fetter, Ellen Cole, New York City	660
Fieldston Lower School, Fieldston Rd. and Spuyten Duyvil Pkwy, New York City. Marie A. Spottswood	264, 946
Fieldston School, Fieldston Rd. and Spuyten Duyvil Pkwy, New York City. Luther H. Tate	264, 940
Fifth Avenue School for Girls, New York City	604
Finch Junior College, 52 E. 78th St., New York City. Mrs. John O'Hara Cosgrave	264, 960
Fine and Applied Art, School of, Portland, Me. Alexander Bower	103
Fine Arts, Academy of, Colorado Springs, Colo.	652
Fine Arts, School of, Buffalo, N. Y.	651
Fine's School, Miss, Princeton, N. J. Katherine B. Shippen	324
Finlay Engineering College, Kansas City, Mo.	669
Fireside, The, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa	222, 937
FIRMS, DIRECTORY OF EDUCATIONAL	997
First National Television and Radio Institute, Kansas City, Mo.	598, 660
Fischel's Boarding School, Mrs. Cecile, Lakewood, N. J.	605
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va. Col. M. H. Hudgins	411
Fisher School, 118 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Sanford L. Fisher	140
Fisher School of Languages, New York City	692
Flaugh-Lewis School of Dancing, Kansas City, Mo.	662
Flintridge Preparatory School for Boys, Pasadena, Calif. Doane M. Lowery	577
Flintridge School for Girls, Altadena, Calif. Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin	578

	PAGE
Florida Military Academy, St. Petersburg, Fla. Col. W. B. Mendels	433
Florida Naval Academy, Daytona Beach, Fla. Paul E. Brubeck	428
Flushing Progressive School, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	634
Fonderoc School, Evanston, Ill.	641
Foote School, New Haven, Conn.	595
Ford Republic School for Boys, Farmington, Mich. Clyde L. Reed	481
Fordham Park School, Bronx, New York	693
Forest Lake Academy, Maitland, Fla.	593
Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va. Dr. John J. Wicker	402
Forker School, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.	627
Forman Schools, The, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman	211
Fornachon Hall, Ridgewood, N. J.	606
Fort Dodge-Tobin Business College, Fort Dodge, Iowa	686
Fort Knox Independent School, Fort Knox, Ky. Wayne Weller	436
Fort Madison Business College, Fort Madison, Iowa	687
Foundation School, Berea, Ky.	600
Fountain City Business College, Fond du Lac, Wis.	686
Fountain Head Rural School, Fountain Head, Tenn.	645
Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis Mitchell Froelicher	539, 893
Fowler's School, Mrs., Shelton, Conn.	633
Fox Secretarial College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Foxcroft Academy, Dover-Foxcroft, Me.	601
Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va. Charlotte H. Noland	406
Foxhollow School for Girls, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell	169
Foxwood-Flushing Schools, Flushing, L. I., N. Y., and Kings Point, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Elizabeth Curtis Dresser	288
Frances School, Pittsford, N. Y.	694
Frances Shimer Junior College, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro	502
Francis Military Academy, Laurel Springs, N. J. Walter P. Crossman	315
Francis W. Parker School, 330 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill. Herbert W. Smith	400
Francis W. Parker School, 4201 Randolph St., San Diego, Calif. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli	582
Frank Secretarial School, Maude E., Kansas City, Mo.	687
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa. Dr. E. M. Hart- man	340, 873
Franklin Day School, Baltimore, Md.	607
Franklin School, 146 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y. Janet Crawford	2,38
Franklin School, 18 W. 89th St., New York City. Clifford W. Hall	265
Franklin School of Business, New York City	676
Franklin School of Science and Arts, 1906-08 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. I. Zamost	340
Franklin Union Technical Institute, Boston, Mass.	598
Franklin University of the Y.M.C.A., Columbus, Ohio	667
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson, Tenn. N. B. Hardeman	444
Freedom Academy, Freedom, Me.	601
Freehold Military School, Freehold, N. J. Maj. C. M. Duncan	311
Freeman Junior College, Freeman, S. D.	622
Freeman School, Margaret, Schwenksville, Pa.	695
Freer School, Arlington, Mass. Cora E. Morse	120
French American School, Santa Monica, Calif.	631
French Camp Academy, French Camp, Miss.	645
French Nursery Day and Boarding School, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	638
French School for Girls, 903 Park Ave., New York City. Mlle. Jeanne Toutain	265, 915
Frenchburg School, Frenchburg, Ky.	600
Fresnal Ranch School, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters	547, 894
Friends Academy, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Dr. Harold A. Nomar	290, 930
Friends' Academy, New Bedford, Mass. Ruby B. Litchfield	173

	PAGE
Friends Bible College, Haviland, Kans. Rev. Charles A. Beals	535
Friends Boarding School, Barnesville, Ohio	611
Friends' Central Country Day School, 68th St. and City Line Ave., Overbrook, Pa. Dr. Barclay L. Jones	349
Friends' School, Atlantic City, N. J.	635
Friends School, Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, Del. Wilmot R. Jones	369
Friends School, N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. Edwin C. Zavitz	371
Friends' Select School, Benjamin Franklin Pkwy at 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Harris G. Haviland	351
Friends Seminary, 15 Rutherford Pl., N. Y. C. S. Archibald Smith	265
Friendsville Academy, Friendsville, Tenn.	609
Friends' West Philadelphia School, 3500 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Mildred S. Willcox	351
Froebel Academy, 176 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Carleton M. Saunders	284
Froebel League Professional School, 112 E. 71st St., New York City. Dr. Hugh Stuart	266
Fruehauf School, Ethel, Grosse Pointe, Mich.	629
Fryeburg Academy, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce	100
Gabel Country Day School, Portland, Ore. Priscilla E. Gabel	557
Gaines School, New York City	677
Gallagher Ranch School, San Antonio, Tex.	611
Gallagher School, Kankakee, Ill.	685
Gallaudet College for the Deaf, Washington, D. C.	696
Garden Country Day School, 33-16 79th St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y. O. P. Flower	290
Garden School, Baltimore, Md.	628
Gardner School, 154 E. 70th St., New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland	266
Garland School of Homemaking, 409 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones	140, 956
Garrison Forest School, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall	377, 921
Gates College, Waterloo, Iowa	687
Gateway, St. Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn. Alice E. Reynolds	216
Gateway School, New York City	641
Gault Private School, W. Palm Beach, Fla.	609
Gawyn, Baltimore, Maryland	632
Geary School, Phoenix, Ariz.	613
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.	599
General Airmotive Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio	672
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y.	593
Genevieve Phillips School, Bennington, Vt.	632
George Mitchell School, Westport, Conn.	633
George School, George School, Pa. George A. Walton	337, 938
Georgetown Preparatory School, Garrett Park, Maryland. Rev. William E. Welsh	387
Georgetown Visitation Convent, 1500 35th St., N.W., Washington, D. C. Sister Margaret Mary Sheerin	387
Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga. Maj. W. S. Brewster	423
Germantown Academy, Germantown, Pa. Dr. Samuel E. Osbourn.	351
Germantown Friends School, Germantown, Pa. Dr. Burton P. Fowler.	352
Gibbons School of Dance, Mila, Princeton, N. J.	661
Gibbs School, Katharine, Boston. Providence, New York City. See Katharine Gibbs School.	
Gibson School, Winter Haven, Fla.	609
Gilbert Home School, Winchester, Conn.	633
Gilbert School, Winsted, Conn. Henry S. Moseley	233
Gillett School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	695
Gill's School, Miss. Bernardsville, N. J. Elizabeth Gill	307, 918

	PAGE
Gilman Country School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. E. Boyd Morrow	372
Ginette's School, Miss, Los Angeles, Calif.	630
Girard College, Corinthian and Grand Aves., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Merle M. Odgers	352
Girls' Collegiate School of Claremont, Claremont, Calif. Mary A. Edwards	562
Girls Latin School of Baltimore, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. Lillian M. Kloppel	372
Girls Latin School of Chicago, 59 Scott St., Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Singleton	490
Girls Preparatory School, Chattanooga, Tenn. Miss Tommie P. Duffy	443
Glade Valley High School, Glade Valley, N. C.	644
Gleason School of Welding, Lansing, Mich.	668
Glenacres School, Roxbury, Conn. Discontinued 1940.	
Glenwood Manual Training School, Glenwood, Ill.	629
Globe Business College, St. Paul, Minn.	686
Gobert College, Tlalpan, Mexico City, Mex. Dr. Adrienne C. Gobert	500
Goddard College, Plainfield, Vt. Dr. Royce S. Pitkin	121
Golden Gate Academy, Berkeley, Calif.	614
Golden Rule Private School of Business, Springfield, Mo.	687
Goldey College, Wilmington, Del.	679
Good Speech, School of, New York City	600
Good Will Homes and Schools, Hinckley, Me.	642
Goodyear-Burlingame School, 625 James St., Syracuse, N. Y. Marion S. Edwards	301
Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga. Col. J. E. Guillebeau	424
Gordon Nursery School, Jean, Milford, Conn.	640
Gordon School, 405 Angell St., Providence, R. I. Edward G. Lund	194
Gouglitz, Mlle. T., New York City	692
Gould Academy, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland	99, 935
Gould School, Margaret K., Tacoma, Wash.	639
Governor Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames	183, 836
Gow School, So. Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow	300
Grace Church School, 802 Broadway, New York City. Ernest Mitchell	266
Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa	622
Grace's School, Miss, Los Angeles, Calif.	637
Gracie Square Play Group, New York City	641
Gragg-Langlow Business School, Seattle, Wash.	689
Graham Aviation Co., Butler, Pa.	671
Graham-Eckes School, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham	428
Graham School, 739 Baldwin Pl., Norfolk, Va. Sarah D. Graham	406
Graham-Wells School, Yonkers, N. Y.	694
Grail School, Fairfield, Conn. Dr. Charles C. Saunders	203
Graland Country Day School, Denver, Colo. Georgia A. Nelson	541
Grand Central Flying School, Glendale, Calif.	672
Grand Central School of Art, Grand Central Terminal, New York City. Edmund Greacen	266
Grand River Academy, Austintburg, Ohio. Carl B. Bauder	461
Grand View Junior College, Des Moines, Iowa	622
Graphic Sketch Club, Philadelphia, Pa.	651
Graves School of Costume Designing, Boston, Mass.	656
Gray Court, Stamford, Conn.	225
Graylock School for Little Children, Peekskill, N. Y.	627
Grays Harbor Business College, Aberdeen, Wash.	689
Grays Harbor Junior College, Aberdeen, Wash.	624
Greason School of Painting, Detroit, Mich.	652
Great Falls Commercial College, Great Falls, Mont.	688

	PAGE
Great Neck Preparatory School, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. See Buckley Country Day School.	
Great Western Business College, Phoenix, Ariz.	689
Greater New York Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y.	593, 604
Greeley Institute, Cumberland, Me.	601
Green Acres School, 1400 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md. Ruth E. Hoge	387
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg, W. Va. Rev. Dr. French W. Thompson	413, 967
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va. Col. J. M. Moore	413
Greene Gardens School, Los Angeles, Calif.	630
Green Fields Preparatory School, Tucson, Ariz. G. H. Atchley	547
Greenlawn School, Darien, Conn.	640
Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney, Vt. Dr. Jesse P. Bogue	122
Greensburg Business School, Greensburg, Pa.	678
Green Vale School, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Howard Corning, Jr.	291
Greenwich Academy, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Ruth West Campbell	205
Greenwich Country Day School, Greenwich, Conn. G. Denis Meadows	205
Greenwood School, Ruxton, Md. Mary A. Elcock	372
Greer School, Hope Farm, N. Y. Frederick G. Behrends	250
Greer Shop Training, Chicago, Ill.	669
Greer Tutoring School for Boys, St. Petersburg, Fla.	594
Greet Academy of Dramatic Art, Washington, D. C.	661
Gregg College, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dr. John R. Gregg	490
Gregg School of Shorthand, Phoenix, Ariz.	689
Greycliff Reading and Tutoring School, Brighton, Mass.	624
Greylocks, St. Cloud, Fla.	609
Grier School, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier	332, 920
Griffin-Murphy Business College, Seattle, Wash.	689
Grosse Pointe Country Day School, 43 Grosse Pointe Blvd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. Lambert F. Whetstone	481, 950
Groton School, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker	165
Grove Park School, Asheville, N. C. Laura Plonk	415
Grove School, Madison, Conn. Jess Perlman	211
Guest House, Batavia, N. Y.	132
Gulf Coast Military Academy, Gulfport, Miss. Col. Nat Owen	452
Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox	452
Gulf Stream School, Defray Beach, Fla.	594
Gull Hill School, Orleans, Mass. Llewellyn Henson	180, 840
Gulliver School, Coconut Grove, Fla. Arthur C. Gulliver	427
Gundry Home and Training School for Feeble Minded, Falls Church, Va.	696
Gunnery School, Washington, Conn. Rev. Tertius van Dyke	228
Gunston Hall, 1906 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C. Mary B. Kerr	388
Hacienda del Sol, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting	547
Hackley School, Tarrytown, N. Y. Dr. Mitchell Gratzwick.	302, 864
Haddonfield Friends' School, Haddonfield, N. J.	635
Hagerstown Business College, Hagerstown, Md.	680
Hale School, Chester, New York City	660
Halifax Ladies' College, Halifax, Nova Scotia	715
Hallowell School of Adjustment, Atlantic City, N. J.	694
Hall's School, Miss, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall	180
Halsted School, 229 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. Ruth E. Cameron	306
Hamden Hall Country Day School, 1108 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. Edwin S. Taylor	216
Hamilton School, New York City	638
Hamilton School of Commerce, Mason City, Iowa	687
Hamilton School of Music and Dramatic Art, Philadelphia, Pa.	648
Hamlin School, Fair Lawn, N. J. Dr. Paul M. Hamlin	322

	PAGE
Hamlin School, Sarah Dix, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.	
Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood	585, 934
Hammargren's School of Art, Houston, Texas	652
Hammel Business University, Akron, Ohio	683
Hammer School, Minneapolis, Minn.	697
Hammond Hall of Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, Calif. Elmer A. Green	587
Hampden Academy, Hampden, Me.	601
Hanahauoli School, Honolulu, Hawaii. Louisa F. Palmer	589
Handicraft and Occupational Therapy, School of, 462 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Mary I. Husted	146
Haney Kindergarten, Daytona Beach, Fla.	641
Hannah More Academy, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler	380
Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal, Mo.	622
Hansel and Gretel School, New York City	631
Hansel and Gretel School, Pasadena, Calif.	638
Hanson Auto, Diesel and Welding School, Fargo, N. D.	660
Hans Wiener Studio of Dance, Boston, Mass.	597
Hanya Holm Studio, 215 W. 11th St., New York City. Hanya Holm	267
Happyland for Tiny Tots, Los Angeles, Calif.	642
Harbor Hill School, San Francisco, Calif.	637
Harcum Junior College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs. Edith Harcum	333, 963
Hardbarger's Secretarial and Business School, Miss, Raleigh, N. C.	681
Harding College and Academy, Searcy, Ark. Dr. George S. Benson	530
Harding Military Academy, Glendora, Calif.	630
Harding Music Studios, New York City	647
Hardwick, S. W., Fort Pierce, Fla.	626
Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va. Col. Aubrey H. Camden.	101
Hargrove School, Montclair, N. J.	625
Harker's School, Miss, Palo Alto, Calif. Catherine Harker.	576
Harley School, 1981 Clover St., Rochester, N. Y. Louise M. Sumner	207
Harold W. Wise Tutoring School, 117 Valley St., Beverly Farms, Mass. Harold W. Wise	132 267
Harriet Johnson Nursery School, 69 Bank St., N. Y. C. Jessie Stanton.	653
Harrington Professional School of Interior Decoration, Frances, Chicago, Ill.	337
Harrisburg Academy and Junior College, Harrisburg, Pa. Frank C. Baldwin	430, 925
Harris' Florida School, Miss, 1051 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla., and Hendersonville, N. C. Julia Fillmore Harris	491
Harris Florida Science Preparatory School for Boys, The, Miami, Fla. Julia Fillmore Harris	430
Harris Schools, 2400 Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill. Lilian I. Harris	491
Harrison Chilhowee Baptist Academy, Seymour, Tenn.	610
Harrison Lewis Screen and Stage School, New York City	600
Hartford Art School, Hartford, Conn.	651
Hartford Seminary Foundation Nursery School, Hartford, Conn.	640
Harthover House and School, Tucson, Ariz.	637
Hartland Academy, Hartland, Me.	601
Hartnett School of Music, New York City	647
Hartridge School, Plainfield, N. J. Frances A. Hurrey	333
Harvard Nursery School, Los Angeles, Calif.	642
Harvard School, 3700 Coldwater Rd., N. Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Dr. Robert B. Gooden	569
Harvard School for Boys, 4731 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. Charles Edgar Pence	491
Hawley School, Hawthorne, N. Y. Leverett T. Smith	245
Hatfield Hall, Cobourg, Ontario	715
Hathaway-Brown School, Shaker Hgts., Cleveland, Ohio. Anne Cutter Coburn	405

	PAGE
Haverford Friends' School, Haverford, Pa.	635
Haverford School, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius B. Boocock	338, 871
Havergal College, Toronto, Ontario	716
Hawken School, Richmond Rd., So. Euclid, Ohio. Carl N. Holmes	465
Hawthorne Hall, St. Louis, Mo.	629
Hawthorne Institute, Salem, Mass.	675
Hayden School of Dancing and Expression, Quincy, Mass.	659
Hayes National Training School, Lucy Webb, Washington, D. C.	663
Haynesworth's School, Mrs., Greenville, S. C.	608
Hazel Green Academy, Hazel Green, Ky.	609
Heald College, San Francisco, Calif.	601
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me. Dr. Ralph L. Hunt	101
Hebron Junior College, Hebron, Neb. Rev. Karl F. Weltner	533
Hedden's and Miss Waterstone's School, Miss, Orange, N. J.	639
Heffley Queensboro School, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	676
Heffley School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	675
Heimschul, The, Plainfield, N. J.	635
Hempill Diesel Schools, Boston, Mass.	664
Henderson Business College, Henderson, N. C.	681
Helen Bush School, 405 36th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. Helen T. Bush	554
Henry Ford Trade School, Dearborn, Mich.	646
Henton-Knecht Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.	648
Herbinson School of Cookery, Los Angeles, Calif.	658
Herkimer Institute, New York City	665
Hershey Industrial School, Hershey, Pa. D. Paul Witmer	339
Hessian Hills School, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos	243
Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans. Milo Kauffman	535
Hewitt School for Continued Education, Chicago, Ill.	593
Hewitt School for Little Children, Helen, Berkeley, Calif.	642
Hewitt's Classes, Miss, 68-74 E. 79th St., New York City. Caroline D. Hewitt	267
Hewlett School, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y. Eugenia G. Coope	287
Hickey's Training School for Secretaries, Miss, St. Louis, Mo.	687
Hickox Secretarial School, 12 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover	141, 972
Hicks School, Bessie V., Philadelphia, Pa.	661
Hid-a-wa, English, Ind.	696
Higgins Classical Institute, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy	100
Higgins Commercial Machine School, Boston, Mass.	674
Highfield, Princeton, N. J.	594
Highland Hall, Hollidaysburg, Pa. Discontinued 1940.	
Highland Manor School and Junior College, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman	302
Highland Institution, Guerrant, Ky.	645
Highland School, Orlando, Fla.	625
Highland School, West Hartford, Conn. O. Hoyt Tribble	207
Highland School, White Plains, N. Y.	630
High View School, South Royalston, Mass.	627
Hight School of Dancing, Gladys, Chicago, Ill.	662
Hill and Hollow Farm, Hyde Park, N. Y. Paul Garrigue	247
Hillard School, White Plains, N. Y. Morris N. Libman	305
Hill College, Woonsocket, R. I.	675
Hill Crest, Camillus, N. Y.	693
Hillcrest Day School, Kansas City, Mo.	629
Hillcrest School, Beaver Dam, Wis. Sarah M. Davison	506
Hill Institute, Florence, Mass.	658
Hillman College, Clinton, Miss. M. P. L. Berry	452
Hill Military Academy, Portland, Ore. Joseph A. Hill	558
Hill's Business University, Oklahoma City, Okla.	688
Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. Dr. James I. Wendell	359, 867

	PAGE
Hill School of Middleburg, Middleburg, Va. Lillie James	406
Hillsdale School, Deerfield Rd., Cincinnati, O. Florence E. Fessenden	463
Hillside School, Marlboro, Mass.	642
Hillside School and Junior College, Prospect Ave., Norwalk, Conn. Gretchen Battey	220
Hill Top, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.	627
Hilltop Private School, Upper Darby, Pa.	635
Hilltop School, New York City.	605
Hillyer Junior College, 315 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn. Alan S. Wilson	207
Hill-Young School of Speech, Los Angeles, Calif.	697
Hindman Settlement School, Hindman, Ky.	645
Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tenn.	619
Hobby School, Newton, Mass.	655
Hockaday School and Junior College, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday	457, 929
Hoff Business College, Warren, Pa.	679
Hoffman School for Individual Development, 530 W. 215th St., New York City. Rebecca Hoffman	267
Holderness School, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A. Weld	118, 831
Holding Institute, Laredo, Tex.	611
Holland Hall, 2640 S. Birmingham Pl., Tulsa, Okla. Eleanor H. McCormack	538
Hollywood Art Center School, Hollywood, Calif.	653
Hollywood-British School of the Theatre, Los Angeles, Calif.	663
Hollywood Military Academy, Los Angeles, Calif.	614
Hollywood Professional Children's School, Hollywood, Calif.	614
Hollywood Secretarial College, Hollywood, Calif.	690
Holman School, Ardmore, Pa. Elizabeth W. Braley	330
Holmby Junior College, 700 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. Fredrica de Laguna	572
Holmquist School, New Hope, Pa. Karline Holmquist	345, 921
Holton-Arms School and Junior College, 2125 S St., Washington D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton	388, 965
Holy Child Jesus, School of the, Sharon Hill, Pa. Mother Ignatius Loyola	362
Holy Cross, Academy of the, 2935 Upton St., Washington, D. C. Sister M. Antonio	384
Home Centre School, Chicago, Ill.	629
Home Economics and Commerce, School of, Philadelphia, Pa.	658
Home School, Hampden-Sydney, Va.	628
Home School, Plainfield, N. J.	628
Home School of Scarsdale, Scarsdale, N. Y.	638
Homestead School, Neshanic, N. J.	628
Homewood Military Academy, Homewood, Ill. Col. Charles P. West	499
Hood's School, Miss. Summit, N. J.	1,35
Hoosac School, Hoosick, N. Y. Rev. James L. Whitcomb	245
Hope Acres, E. Pepperell, Mass.	692
Hope Farm, Hope Farm, N. Y. See Greer School.	
Hopkins Grammar School, 986 Forest Rd., New Haven, Conn. Dr. George B. Lovell	216
Horace Mann School, Claremont, Calif.	614
Horace Mann School, Teachers College, Broadway and 120th St., New York City. Dr. Will French	267
Horace Mann School for Boys, W. 246th St., Fieldston, New York City. Dr. Charles C. Tillingshast	268, 863
Horry Industrial School, Aynor, S. C.	667
Horticulture for Women, School of, Ambler, Pa. Mrs. James Bush-Brown	330
Hutchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord	200
Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. Dr. Stephen W. Paine	245
House in the Pines, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken	179, 903

	PAGE
Houston Business College, Houston, Tex.	683
Howard School, Montecito, Calif.	631
Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater, Mass. Warren R. Sargent	187, 903
Howard's School for Girls, The Misses, Birmingham, Ala.	636
Howe-Marot School, Thompson, Conn. See Marot Junior Collegc.	
Howe Military School, Howe, Ind. Col. Burritt B. Bouton	474, 888
Howe's School, Miss, Belmont, Mass. Discontinued 1940.	
Hoysdrat, George Franklin, Belmont, Mass.	626
Hubbard Park School, Cambridge, Mass.	640
Hudson River Country Day School, Dobbs Ferry, New York. Annie E. Warnock	243
Huff College, Kansas City, Mo.	687
Huffman School, Oakland, Calif.	631
Hugli-Camp, Mme., Boston, Mass.	626
Hull School, Elizabeth, Chicago, Ill.	696
Humphreys School of Business, Stockton, Calif.	601
Hun School, Princeton, N. J. Dr. John G. Hun	325
Hunter Training School, Jenny, New York City	663
Huntington Polytechnic Institute, John, Cleveland, Ohio	667
Huntington School for Boys, 320 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson	141, 834
Huntington School of Commerce, Huntington, W. Va.	599
Hurst's Private School, Buffalo, N. Y.	676
Hutchinson School, Newburgh, N. Y.	627
Hutchison's School, Miss, 1925 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Mary Grimes Hutchison	445
Hyde Park School for Little Children, Chicago, Ill.	639
Hylward School for Girls, 5428 Meridian St., Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Dora B. Pound.	569
Hyperion School of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.	648
Iberia Junior College, Iberia, Mo. Dr. G. Byron Smith	522
Illinois Business College, Springfield, Ill.	686
Illinois College of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.	685
Illinois Commercial College, Champaign, Ill.	684
Immaculata Seminary and Junior College, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C. Sister St. Philomene	388
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville, Conn. William M. Doolittle	210, 850
Indian River School, New Smyrna, Fla.	609
Indiana Business College, Indianapolis, Ind.	684
Indiana Technical College, Fort Wayne, Ind.	667
Indianapolis Academy of Commercial Art, Indianapolis, Ind.	597, 651
Indianapolis Y.M.C.A. Evening Schools, Indianapolis, Ind.	611
Individual Development Group, New York City	599
Industrial Art, School of, Philadelphia, Pa.	653
Industrial Design, School of, Detroit, Mich.	668
Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, Boston, Mass.	692
Industrial School for Girls, Dorchester, Mass.	642
Ingleside Home for Girls, Revere, Mass.	642
Institute Nursery School, Philadelphia, Pa.	641
Institute of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Extension Department of the, Philadelphia, Pa.	605
Interboro Institute, New York City	677
Inter City Airlines, East Boston, Mass.	671
Interdale School for Boys, Palo Alto, Calif. E. Allan Rozeboom	576
International Business College, El Paso, Tex.	683
International College, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	684
International School, The, Fredericksburg, Va. See Ogden School	
International School, Oakland, Calif.	615
International School of Art, Sandusky, Ohio	653

	PAGE
Interstate Business College, Fargo, N. D.	687
Iolani School, Honolulu, Hawaii. Rev. Albert H. Stone	589
Iowa Success School, Ottumwa, Iowa	687
Iowa Training School, Eldora, Iowa	646
Iridor School, New York City	658
Irma Park School, Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.	694
Iron Mountain Lutheran School, Konnarock, Va.	644
Irvine Studio for the Theatre, 15 W. 67th St., New York City. Theodora Irvine	268
Irving School, Tarrytown, N. Y. C. W. Olson	303. 856
Irwin School, Agnes, Wynnewood, Pa. See Agnes Irwin School.	
Isidore Newman School, New Orleans, La. Dr. Clarence C. Henson	454
Jack and Jill School, Rutherford, N. J.	596
Jackson Business University, Jackson, Mich.	599. 684
Jackson Commercial College, Jackson, Miss.	682
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville, Tex.	620
Jackson-Von Ladau School of Fashion, Boston, Mass.	656
Jacobi's School and Kindergarten, Miss. 112 E. 2nd St., Jacksonville, Fla. Gertrude F. Jacobi	420
Jamestown Business College, Jamestown, N. Y.	676
Jane Ivinson Memorial Hall, Laramie, Wyo. Josephine Whitehead	542
Jardin d'Enfants, Le, Cambridge, Mass.	637
Jayne Preparatory School, Norwalk, Conn.	693
Jefferson Military Academy, Washington, Miss.	610
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill. Margaret de Booy	486
Jensen School, Scarsdale, N. Y.	605
Jersey City Preparatory School, Jersey City, N. J.	605
Jewish Peoples Institute, Chicago, Ill.	612
John Burroughs School, Clayton, Mo. Leonard D. Haertter	527
John Carroll Boys School, Silver Spring, Md.	594
John Mason Country School, Mystic, Conn. Discontinued 1940.	
Johnson City Business College, Johnson City, Tenn.	682
Johnson School, Scranton, Pa.	667
Johnson's School, Miss. Cambridge, Mass.	625
Johnstown Junior College, Johnstown, Pa.	616
Jokake School, Jokake, Ariz. Lilius Bill	544. 932
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro, Ark.	612
Jones Business College, Jacksonville, Fla.	681
Jones College Academy, Bob, Cleveland, Tenn.	609
Jones School of Aeronautics, Casey, Newark, N. J.	671
Jordan, Guybert B. V., Haverford, Pa.	626
Jordan Secretarial-Tutorial School, Melrose, Mass.	674
Journalism, School of, New York City	598. 664
Judson School for Boys, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson	545
Juilliard School of Music, 130 Claremont Ave., New York City. Dr. Ernest Hutcheson	269
Jumel School for Children, New York City	634
Junior College of Commerce, New Haven, Conn.	616
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport, Conn. E. Everett Cortright	199
Junior College of Physical Therapy of The New Haven School of Physical Therapy, New Haven, Conn.	616
Junior Hall, Chicago, Ill.	629
Junior Military Academy, Bloomington Springs, Tenn. Maj. Roy T. DeBerry	442
Junior Military Academy, Chicago, Ill.	595. 629
Junior School, W. Hartford, Conn.	596
Just-a-Home, Stamford, Conn.	640

	PAGE
Kalorama Day School, 1840 Kalorama Rd., N. W., Washington, D.C.	
Mrs. Margery Somerville Hatcher	390
Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Hawaii. Dr. Homer F. Barnes	589
Kansas City Business College, Kansas City, Mo.	687
Kansas City, Conservatory of Music of, Armour at Walnut, Kansas City, Mo. Karl Krueger	522
Katharine Branson School, Ross, Calif. Katharine A. Branson	581, 933
Katharine Gibbs School, 90 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Marion E. Brown	141, 971
Katharine Gibbs School, 155 Angell St., Providence, R. I. Annie E. Davis	195, 971
Katharine Gibbs School, 230 Park Ave., N. Y. C. James G. Gibbs	269, 971
Katharine Sweeney Day School, Harrisburg, Pa. Katharine M. Sweeney	338
Kathleen Dell School, 1152 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. Mrs. Kathleen Dell	153, 972
Keane Art School, Toledo, Ohio	653
Kee's Secretarial College, Norfolk, Va.	680
Keep's Kindergarten, Mrs. E. V., Farmington, Conn.	640
Keewaydin Winter School, Naples, Fla.	609
Kehl School of Dancing and Related Arts, Madison, Wis.	662
Keister College, Kansas City, Mo.	657
Keister's Dress Designing School, Minneapolis, Minn.	657
Keith Country Day School, Rockford, Ill. Valborg M. Hokanson	503
Kelley Business Institute, Niagara Falls, N. Y.	677
Kelsey-Baird Secretarial School, Spokane, Wash.	689
Kelsey-Jenney Commercial College, San Diego, Calif.	691
Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose	508, 927
Kemper Military School, Boonville, Mo. Col. A. M. Hitch	520
Kendall Hall, Clinton, Ill.	595
Kendall Hall School, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall	117, 896
Kensington School and Kindergarten, Los Angeles, Calif.	614
Kent Place School, Summit, N. J. Harriet Larned Hunt	327, 917
Kent School, Kent, Conn. Rev. William Scott Chalmers	208
Kent School, 933 Sherman St., Denver, Colo. Mary L. Rathvon	541
Kents Hill School, Kents Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks	102
Kentucky Female Orphan School, Midway, Ky.	590
Kentucky Home School for Girls, 1649 Everett Ave., Louisville, Ky. Annie S. Anderson	437
Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky., and Venice, Fla. Col. Charles B. Richmond	438
Kershaw School, Chicago, Ill.	612
Kew-Forest School, Forest Hills, L. I. Purchased by patrons, 1941.	288
Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. William R. Brewster	115
Kimberley School, Montclair, N. J. Mrs. Carleton D. Mason	318
Kimm's Business College, Vancouver, Wash.	690
Kinderhook Farm School, Valatie, New York. Ray T. Morgan	305
King Classical School, Terre Haute, Ind.	611
King-Coit School, New York City	660
King School, Stamford, Conn. V. A. Dwelle	226
King's Business College, Raleigh, N. C.	681
King's Collegiate School, Windsor, Nova Scotia	715
Kingsley School, 360 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Edith H. Kingsley	142
Kingsley School, Essex Fells, N. J. Discontinued 1940.	
King School of Oratory, Byron W., Pittsburgh, Pa. See Byron W. King School of Oratory.	
King-Smith Studio-School, 1751 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C. August King-Smith	390, 965
Kingswood School, W. Hartford, Conn. Dr. George R. H. Nicholson	207

	PAGE
Kingswood School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur	478, 926
Kinkaid School, Houston, Tex. Mrs. Margaret H. Kinkaid	458
Kinman Business University, Spokane, Wash.	689
Kirmayer School, 130 E. End Ave., N. Y. C. Frank H. Kirmayer	269
Kirpal-Lindorff Private Day School, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	604
Kiskiminetas Springs School, Saltsburg, Pa. John J. Daub	361
Kline Studio of Dance Art, Florence, Cleveland, Ohio	662
Klingaman Home School, Iowa City, Iowa	629
Kluge School, Boston, Mass.	664
Knapp's Modern Business College, Tacoma, Wash.	600
Knights of Columbus Business School, N. Y. C.	677
Knox School, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton	241, 913
Knoxville Business College, Knoxville, Tenn.	599, 682
Kohut School for Boys, Harrison, N. Y. Harry J. Kugel	244
Konnarock Training School, Konnarock, Va.	644
Kordsiemon Home School, Quincy, Ill.	697
Korndoerfer, Mrs. Augustus, Philadelphia, Pa.	595
Kosloff, Maurice, Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif.	662
Kroeger School of Music, St. Louis, Mo.	650
Laboratory School of Design, New York City	654
La Clase, Palm Springs, Calif.	631
Lago Community High School, Aruba, N. W. I.	600
Laguna Blanca School, Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Calif. Edward S. Spaulding	588
Laidlaw School, Margaret, W. Hartford, Conn.	641
Lake Florida Creative School for Boys, DeLand, Fla.	628
Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill. E. Francis Bowditch	500, 887
Lake Forest Day School, Lake Forest, Ill. Robert T. Hall	501
Lake Grove School, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. Ronald L. Barry	290
Lakemont Academy, Lakemont, N. Y. Henry G. Gilland	248
Lake Park School for Boys, 3961 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. W. V. Bolling	491
Lakeside School, Spring Valley, N. Y.	643
Lakeside School, First Ave., N. E. and E. 145th St., Seattle, Wash. Robert S. Adams	554
La Loma Feliz, Santa Barbara, Calif. Dr. Ina M. Richter	588
Lambert, Dr. Frederick D., Tyngsboro, Mass.	693
Lambert's Nursery School and Kindergarten, Mrs., Los Angeles, Calif.	642
Lamson Business College, Phoenix, Ariz.	689
Lancaster Business College, Lancaster, Pa.	678
Lancaster Nursery School, W. Hartford, Conn.	641
Landon School for Boys, Edgemore, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Balfeld	390, 875
Lansdowne Friends' School, Lansdowne, Pa. Martha B. Samuel	341
Landwehr School, Babylon, L. I., N. Y. Mary O'Dea	286
Lane Kindergarten, Clinton, Conn.	640
Lane School, Cambridge, Mass.	674
Langer, Dr. Walter C., Cambridge, Mass.	594
Language Service Center, New York City	692
Lankenau School, 2200 W. Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. Dr. E. F. Buchmann	353
Lansing Business University, Lansing, Mich.	684
La Rew School for Girls, 640 N. Citrus Ave., Azusa, Calif. Mrs. Ethel M. Fulton	550
Larchwood School, Trenton, N. J.	635
Larson Junior College, 1450 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson	217
La Salle Military Academy, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Ambrose	291, 857

	PAGE
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale, Mass. Dr. Guy M. Winslow	175
La Sierra College, Arlington, Calif.	624
Latin American Institute, New York City	599
Latter-day Saints College, Salt Lake City, Utah	689
Latter-Day Saints Seminary, American Fork, Utah	613
Lauralton Hall, Milford, Conn. Sister M. Basil	212
Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna, Pa.	606
Laurel School, Shaker Hgts., Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake	466, 926
Laurelwood Academy, Gaston, Ore.	594
Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass. Fred Clifton Gray	167, 842
Lawrence Business College, Lawrence, Kans.	688
Lawrence Hall, Chicago, Ill.	612
Lawrence Park West Country School, Bronxville, N. Y. George Collen	237
Lawrence School, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y. Ward L. Johnson	290
Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. Dr. Allan V. Heely	316, 866
Layton School of Art, Milwaukee, Wis. Charlotte R. Partridge	509
Lazelle, Abigail C., Boston, Mass.	626
Lear School, 1010 West Ave., Miami Beach, Fla. Mrs. Ida R. Lear	430
Leavitt Institute, Turner Center, Me.	602
Lebanon Academy, W. Lebanon, Me.	602
Lebanon Business College, Lebanon, Pa.	679
Lee Academy, Lee, Me.	601
Lee Baptist Institute, Pennington Gap, Va.	607
Leefson Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.	596
Leelanau for Boys, Glen Arbor, Michigan. William Beals	484
Lees Junior College, Jackson, Ky.	618
Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, N. C.	617
Lee's School of Childhood, Miss. Peabody Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Eva Lee	445
Lehi Seminary, Lehi, Utah	613
Leicester, Leicester, Mass. Henry D. Tiffany, Jr.	169, 974
Leila Day Nursery, New Haven, Conn.	640
Leland and Gray Seminary, Townshend, Vt. Vernon C. D. Pinkham	124
Leland Powers School of the Theatre, 31 Evans Way, Boston, Mass. Haven M. Powers	142
Lenox School, Lenox, Mass. Rev. George Gardner Monks	170
Lenox School, 1334 Euclid Ave., Miami Beach, Fla. Albert M. Newman	431
Lenox School, 170 E. 70th St., New York City. Olivia Green	269
Leonardo da Vinci Art School, New York City	651
Lesley School, 29 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass. Mrs. Edith Lesley Wolfard	156
Lewis Holy Name School of Aeronautics, Lockport, Ill.	672
Lewis Hotel Training School, Washington, D. C.	658
Lewis School, Jessie, Longmeadow, Mass.	633
Lewis' School, Mrs. Stratford, Conn.	633
Lewis School for Stammerers, Los Angeles, Calif.	600
Libbey's School, Miss. Chevy Chase, Md.	635
Liggett School, 2555 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich. Dr. Katharine Ogden	481
Lilliput Play School, New York City	641
Limington Academy, Limington, Me.	601
Lincoln Academy, Newcastle, Me.	602
Lincoln Airplane and Flying School, Lincoln, Neb.	672
Lincoln College, Lincoln, Ill. William D. Copeland	501
Lincoln Park Day School, 437 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill. Dorothy Kurzenkabe	491
Lincoln Preparatory School, New Haven, Conn.	604
Lincoln Preparatory School, Philadelphia, Pa.	593, 606
Lincoln School, 310 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I. Marion S. Cole	195, 907
Lincoln School of Commerce, Lincoln, Neb.	688

	PAGE
Lincoln School of Teachers College, 425 W. 123d St., New York City.	
John R. Clark	270
Lincoln Schools, 360 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. James W. Lees	142
Linden Hall, Lititz, Pa. Rev. Dr. F. W. Stengel	342, 920
Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	622
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia, Ky.	618
Linguaphone Institute, New York City	692
Link's School of Business, Boise, Idaho	689
Linsky Institute, Wheeling, W. Va. Maj. Basil G. Lockhart	413
Linton Hall Military School, Bristow, Va. Sister M. Claudia	399
Lipscomb College, David, Nashville, Tenn. See David Lipscomb College.	
Lipson's School of Costume Designing, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Litchfield Academy, Litchfield, Me.	602
Litchfield School, Litchfield, Conn. Earle E. Sarcka	211
Literature and Expressive Speech, School of, Boston, Mass.	659
Littleford-Nelson School of Commerce, Cincinnati, Ohio	983
Little Outfit, Patagonia, Ariz.	595
Little Oxford Private School, Burlingame, Calif.	630
Little Red Schoolhouse, Derby, Conn.	640
Little Red Schoolhouse, 196 Bleecker St., New York City. Elisabeth Irwin	270
Little School, Charleston, W. Va.	639
Little School, Englewood, N. J. Constance Chilton	370
Little School, Miami Beach, Fla.	595
Little School, San Antonio, Tex.	596
Littlest Secretarial School, New York City	677
Livingston Advertising Art School, San Francisco, Calif.	657
Livingston School, New York City	634
Livingston Academy of Arts and Sciences, Washington, D. C.	656
Lochland School, Geneva, N. Y. Florence H. Stewart	244
Lockhart School, Piermont, New York	627
Lockyear's Business College, Evansville, Ind.	681
Lodge, The, Mont Vernon, N. H.	626
Lodi Academy, Lodi, Calif.	614
Lomaland School, Point Loma, Calif.	615
Long Beach Secretarial College, Long Beach, Calif.	690
Longfellow School, Toledo, Ohio	611
Longfellow School for Boys, College Park, Md. Reese L. Sewell	391
Longview Business College, Longview, Wash.	689
Longwood Day School, Brookline, Mass. Discontinued 1940.	
Longy School of Music, 1 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass. Minna F. Holl	156
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Tex.	620
Loofburrow's Farm School, Miss. Marengo, Ill.	636
Loomis School, The, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder	232
Loring School, 10650 Longwood Drive, Morgan Park, Ill. Cecilia Russell	491
Lorton Preparatory School, Houma, La.	610
Los Alamos Ranch School, Los Alamos, N. M. A. J. Connell	552, 891
Los Angeles Business Preparatory School, Los Angeles, Calif.	691
Los Angeles Pacific College, 5732 Ebey Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. W. C. Mavis	560
Los Arcos School, N. Tatum Blvd., Phoenix, Ariz. Mrs. Alfara B. Hansel	545
Lossing, Dover Plains, N. Y.	693
Lotspeich School, Deerfield Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio. Mrs. Helen G. Lotspeich	463
Louisburg College, Louisburg, N. C.	617
Louise S. McGeehee School, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Nina P. Davis	454

	PAGE
Louisville Collegiate School, 2427 Glenmary Ave., Louisville, Ky. Dorothy Graff	438
Loulie Compton Seminary, Birmingham, Ala.	610
Lovell's School for Girls, Miss. Banning, Calif.	629
Lowell Commercial College, Lowell, Mass.	674
Lowell School of Business, Binghamton, N. Y.	675
Lower Canada College, Montreal, P. Q., Canada	600
Lower Columbia Junior College, Longview, Wash.	624
Low-Heywood School, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Henry H. Fox	226, 909
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Arch., Groton, Mass. John Parker	167
Loyola High School, Towson, Md. Rev. John J. Long	373
Lufkin's Business College, Bakersfield, Calif.	690
Luscomb School of Aeronautics, West Trenton, N. J.	671
Luther College, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. Paul M. Lindberg	534
Luther Institute, 120 N. Wood St., Chicago, Ill. John C. Anderson	493
Lux Technical Institute, San Francisco, Calif. See California School of Mechanical Arts.	
Lycée Français de New York, 3 E. 95th St., New York City. Pierre Brodin	271
Lyding, The Rev. Otto, Nashua, N. H.	626
Lynchburg Art School, Lynchburg, Va.	651
Lyndon Institute, Lyndon Center, Vt. Dr. O. D. Mathewson	120, 978
Lynnholm School, Lynn, Mass.	637
Lynn Studio of the Dance, Carol, Baltimore, Md.	661
Lynwood Union Academy, Lynwood, Calif.	615
Lyon's School, Miss. Danbury, Conn.	637
Mabelle Scott Rancho School for Girls, Citrus Ave., Azusa, Calif. Mrs. Mabelle Scott	559
MacClown's School for Little People, Helen, West Los Angeles, Calif.	631
MacCormac School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.	685
MacDuffie School, Springfield, Mass. Ralph D. Rutenber, Jr.	184
MacJannet School of Sun Valley, Sun Valley, Idaho. Donald R. MacJannet	542
MacKay Business College, Los Angeles, Calif.	691
Mack Studios, Elizabeth, New York City	660
Maclean College, Chicago, Ill.	662
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis, Minn.	650
Macurda Schools, Los Angeles, Calif. Discontinued 1940.	
Mad Creek Ranch for Boys, Steamboat Springs, Colo.	613
Madeira School, Greenway, Va. Mrs. David Laforest Wing	391
Madison College, Madison, Wis.	685
Madison Day School, Madison, Wis.	636
Madison Institute, Madison, W. Va.	644
Madison Military Academy, Old Lyme, Conn. Maj. Roland W. Sellew	221
Magoffin Institute, Sky, Ky.	593, 609
Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton	102
Malcolm Gordon School, Garrison, N. Y. Malcolm K. Gordon	244
Malden Commercial School, Malden, Mass.	674
Malkin Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.	640
Mallon-Friel Fashion Modeling Studios, New York City	656
Malvern Preparatory School for Boys, Malvern, Pa. Rev. Michael A. Hopkins	343
Manchester Institute of Arts and Sciences, Manchester, N. H. Rudolph Schiller	115
Manchester School of Commerce, Boston, Mass.	674
Mandi School for Medical Office Assistants, New York City	605
Manhattan Day School, New York City	694
Manhattan School of Music, New York City	647
Mankato Commercial College, Mankato, Minn.	680
Manlius School, Manlius, N. Y. Brig.-Gen. Asa L. Singleton	249, 858

	PAGE
Manner Studio of Speech and Drama, Jane, New York City	660
Mannes Music School, 157 E. 74th St., N. Y. C. David Mannes	271
Mansfield Business Training School, Mansfield, Ohio	683
Manter Hall School, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass. John C. Hall 156, 843	
Manumit School, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke, Jr.	294
Manzano Day School, Albuquerque, N. M. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Westerfield	
Maplehurst School, Vineland, N. J.	551
Maplewood School for Boys, West Chester, Pa.	604
Marcell Military Academy, West Altadena, Calif.	606
Maret School, 2118 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C. Marthe Maret	
Margaret Booth School, Montgomery, Ala. Margaret Booth	391
Margaret Hall School, Versailles, Ky. Sister Rachel	451
Margaret Thacher School, Milton, Mass. Frances Browne	440
Maridor, Verona, N. J.	172
Marin School for Boys, San Anselmo, Calif. W. M. Wyman	632
Marine, J. Sidney, Scarsdale, N. Y.	581
Marion College, Marion, Va. Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne	594
Marion Institute, Marion, Ala. Col. Walter L. Murfee	405
Marion School of Music, Marion, Ind.	450
Marjorie Webster Schools, Rock Creek Park Estates, Washington, D. C. Marjorie F. Webster	649
Mar-Ken School, Hollywood, Calif.	392
Marlborough School, Marlboro, N. Y.	614
Marlborough School, 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake	
Marot Junior College, Thompson, Conn. Mary Louise Marot	570
Marsh Foundation School, Van Wert, Ohio	960
Marshall Tutoring School, Rochester, N. Y.	645
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C. Hoyt Blackwell	625
Martha Lloyd School, Troy, Pa. Martha J. Lloyd	417
Martha Washington Junior College, Washington, D. C.	303
Martha Weaver School, 443 S. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Martha C. Weaver	607
Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn. Dr. Keener L. Rudolph	570
Martin Hall, Bristol, R. I. Frederick Martin	448
Martinet Studio School of Art, Baltimore, Md.	192
Martin-Smith Music School, New York City	651
Mary A. Burnham School, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson	
Mary C. Wheeler School, 216 Hope St., Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman	177, 902
Mary E. Pogue School, Wheaton, Ill. Margaret C. Clark	105, 907
Mary Institute, Clayton, Mo. Charles H. Garrison	503
Mary Lyon School, Swarthmore, Pa. Haldy Miller Crist	527
Marycliff Academy, Arlington, Mass.	362
Marydell School, Langhorne, Pa.	129
Maryland Institute, Market Pl. and Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, Md. Hans Schuler	695
Marymount School, Tarrytown, N. Y. Mother St. Clare	373
Marymount School and College, 10643 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	303
Mary's Kindergarten and School, Los Angeles, Calif.	570
Marywood School for Girls, 2128 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.	639
Mason College of Music and Fine Arts, Charleston, W. Va.	498
Massachusetts Radio and Telegraph School, Boston, Mass.	648
Massachusetts School of Physiotherapy, 199 Prospect St., Cambridge, Mass. Dr. J. L. Rudd	664
Massachusetts Television Institute, Boston, Mass.	157
Massanutton Academy, Woodstock, Va. Dr. II. J. Benchoff	880

	PAGE
Massee Tutoring School, New York City	625
Massey Business College, Birmingham, Ala.	682
Massey Business College, Jacksonville, Fla.	681
Master's School, 815 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Reginald F. Pearce	143
Masters School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce	243
Mathematics Tutor, New York City	626
Mattanawcook Academy, Lincoln, Me.	602
Matthews and Rappaport, Mineola, L. I., N. Y.	671
Mattison's Classes, Miss, New York City	638
Maumee Valley Country Day School, Reynolds Rd., Maumee, Ohio. Willis Stork	471
Mawson Editorial School, Wellesley, Mass.	604
Max Reinhardt Workshop, Hollywood, Calif.	603
Mayfair Mannequin Academy, New York City	656
M Bar V Ranch School, Plenty, Ariz.	697
McBride Business School for Secretaries, Dallas, Tex.	682
McBride Secretarial School, Los Angeles, Calif.	691
McBurney School, 63d St. and Central Park West, New York City. Thomas Hemenway	271
McCallie School, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn. Dr. S. J. McCallie	443, 881
McCann School of Business, Hazelton, Pa.	678
McCann School of Business, Mahanoy City, Pa.	679
McCann School of Business, Reading, Pa.	679
McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pa.	666
McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md. Maj. Louis E. Lamborn	378
McDowell School, New York City	656
McFarland School, Rome, N. Y.	605
McGaw Institute, Reed's Ferry, N. H.	602
McGuire's University School, Richmond, Va. John P. McGuire	407
McIndoe Academy, McIndoe Falls, Vt.	602
McKechnie-Lunger School of Commerce, Rochester, N. Y.	677
McKenzie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.	683
McLane Art Institute, New York City	654
McMillan Pine Crest School, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	608
McMurran School for Boys, Norfolk, Va.	607
McTernan School, Waterbury, Conn. C. C. McTernan	230
Meade School, San Marino, Calif	615
Meadowbrook School, Meadowbrook, Pa. Rev. John White Walker	343
Meadowbrook School of Weston, Weston, Mass. Beatrice I. Cervi	188
Meadows-Draughon Business College, Shreveport, La.	682
Meadville Commercial College, Meadville, Pa.	599
Mechanics Institute, New York City	606
Media Friends' School, Media, Pa. Elsie A. Wygant	343
Meeker Home, Denver, Colo.	697
Meinzingen Art School, 4847 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. Fred J. Meinzinger	483
Menaul School, Albuquerque, N. M.	613
Mendelsohn Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill.	650
Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park, California. Lowry S. Howard	576, 974
Mensendieck System, New York City	663
Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa. Dr. Charles Tippetts	343, 870
Merchant Marine Academy, New York City	598, 660
Merchants and Bankers Business School, Hartford, Conn.	675
Merchants and Bankers Business School, New York City	677
Meredith College, Zanesville, Ohio	684
Mergenthaler Linotype School, New York City	666
Merricourt, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury	199, 940
Merrie Courte, Torrington, Conn.	64x

	PAGE
Merrill-Palmer School, 71 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich. Dr. Edna Noble White	483
Merrill Schools, Stamford, Conn.	675
Merriman School, 597 Eldorado Ave., Oakland, Calif. Myra C. Merriman	574
Merrow, Ellen E., Samarkand, N. C.	626
Mesa Ranch School, Mesa, Ariz.	613
Messiah Bible College, Grantham, Pa.	616
Metairie Park Country Day School, Metairie Ridge, New Orleans, La. Ralph E. Boothby	455
Metropolitan Art School, 58 W. 57th St., New York City. Arthur Black	271
Metropolitan Business College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Metropolitan Business College, Dallas, Tex.	682
Metropolitan Business College, Seattle, Wash.	689
Miami Country Day and Resident School, Miami, Fla.	595
Miami-Jacobs College, Dayton, Ohio	683
Miami Military Academy, Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. J. R. Williams	431
Michaud's Secretarial School, Miss, Boston, Mass.	674
Michigan Academy of Radio Science, Detroit, Mich.	668
Michigan Academy of Radio Science, Kalamazoo, Mich.	668
Michigan Lettering and Poster School, Detroit, Mich.	654
Michigan Technical School, Detroit, Mich.	668
Michigan Trade School, Detroit, Mich.	668
Middlesex School, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry	158
Middlesex University Junior College, Waltham, Mass.	598
Midge School, Joy, Los Angeles, Calif.	630
Midland School, Los Olivos, Calif. Paul Squibb	573
Midway School for Children, Chicago, Ill.	636
Miessner Institute of Music, Chicago, Ill.	650
Milbourn School of Business, Hazel, Seattie, Wash.	689
Miles Music School, Agnes, Orange, N. J.	648
Milford School, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson	212, 848
Millard Home School, Evansville, Wis. E. S. Millard	507
Millard Institute of Normal Speech, Milwaukee, Wis.	697
Millard School, Washington, D. C.	607
Millbrook School, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling	250
Miller Institute of Shorthand, New York City	677
Miller Manual Labor School of Albemarle, Miller School, Va.	644
Miller Merrill School of Costume Design, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Miller School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	638
Miller School of Business, Cincinnati, Ohio	683
Miller Secretarial Schools, New York City	677
Miller's School, Miss, Baltimore, Md.	607
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg, Ky. Col. W. R. Nelson	439
Mills School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, 66 Fifth Ave., New York City. Dr. James E. Lough	271
Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. William L. W. Field	171
Milton Academy Girls School, Milton, Mass. Ellen Faulkner	172
Milton H. Berry, Jr., School, Encino, Van Nuys, Calif.	697
Miltonvale Wesleyan College, Miltonvale, Kans. C. Floyd Hester	536
Milwaukee Country Day School, Milwaukee, Wis. A. Gledden Santer	500
Milwaukee-Downer Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French	928
Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis.	669
Milwaukee University School, 2033 E. Hartford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. Frank S. Spigener	510
Mining and Mechanical Institute, Freeland, Pa.	606
Minneapolis Business College, Minneapolis, Minn.	686
Minneapolis School of Art, 200 E. 25th St., Minneapolis, Minn. Edmund M. Kopietz	513

	PAGE
Minnehaha Academy, 47th Ave., So., and 31st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	
Rev. Emanuel O. Franklin	513
Minnesota School of Business, Minneapolis, Minn.	686
Miquon School, Miquon, Pa. Laurence H. Reece	344
Missionary Baptist College, Sheridan, Ark.	613
Mississippi Heights Academy, Blue Mountain, Miss.	610
Missouri Aviation Institute, Kansas City, Mo.	672
Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo. Col. Charles R. Stribling	525
Mitchell Business College, Mitchell, S. D.	687
Mitchell College, Statesville, N. C. Mrs. Grace K. Ramsay	419
Mitchell Home School, Misenheimer, N. C.	608
Mitchell House Pre-School, Hartford, Conn.	596
Mitchell School, Billerica, Mass. Mrs. Alexander H. Mitchell	132
Mizen Academy of Art, Frederic, Chicago, Ill.	652
Modern Business College, Missoula, Mont.	688
Modern School, Carmel, N. Y.	627
Modern School, Lakewood, N. J.	594
Modern School, Stelton, N. J. Alexis C. Ferm	326
Modern School of Applied Art, 687 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Donald Smith-Feeley	143
Modern School of Costume Design, Boston, Mass.	656
Mohegan Lake School, Mohegan Lake, N. Y.	604
Mohonk School, Lake Mohonk, N. Y. Donald E. Richardson	247
Monk Private Kindergarten, Margaret Marshall, Auburn, Me.	637
Monmouth Academy, Monmouth, Maine	602
Monnett School for Girls, Rensselaer, Ind.	620
Monrovia Health Camp, Monrovia, Calif.	630
Monson Academy, Monson, Maine	593
Monson Academy, Monson, Mass. George E. Rogers	172, 836
Montclair Academy, Montclair, N. J. Dr. Walter D. Head	318
Montessori Country Boarding School, Montessori School, Pa. Mrs. Anna W. Paist Ryan	566
Monte Cassino Junior College, Tulsa, Okla	623
Monte Vista Christian School, Watsonville, Calif	615
Montezuma School for Boys, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers	573
Montgomery Bell Academy, Nashville, Tenn. Isaac Ball	447
Montgomery Country Day School, Wynnewood, Pa. George B. Holmes	367
Monticello College, Alton, Ill. Dr. George I. Rohrbough	485, 968
Monticello School for Girls, 2445 South Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Madie B. McBride	571
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier, Vt. See Vermont Junior College.	
Montreat College, Montreat, N. C. Rev. Dr. R. C. Anderson	417
Montrose School for Girls, Montrose, Pa. Mrs. M. W. Stoughton	344
Mont-Staff Manor-School, Hillsdale, Mich.	696
Montverde School, Montverde, Fla. Dr. H. P. Carpenter	431
Moon Secretarial School, New York City	677
Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Broad and Master Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Harriet Sartain	353
Moore Nursery School and Kindergarten, Arcadia, Calif.	590
Mooreland Hill School, New Britain, Conn.	595
Moorestown Friends' School, Moorestown, N. J. Chester L. Reagan	319
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.	640
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Dr. Edwin J. Heath	331
Morgan Park Military Academy, Morgan Park, Ill. Col. Harry D. Abells	
Morgan School, Clinton, Conn. Floyd G. Wood	493
Morgan School, Petersburg, Tenn. R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr.	201
Morning Face, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Cranc	448
Morningside Preparatory School, Pittsfield, Mass.	181, 942
	637

	PAGE
Morris-Hummel Conservatory of Music, Albany, N. Y.	647
Morris Junior College, Morristown, N. J.	616
Morris School for Boys, Searcy, Ark. Brother Andrew Knapke	530
Morris School for Little Folks, Edith, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.	627
Morris School of Business, Robert, Pittsburgh, Pa.	679
Morristown School, Morristown, N. J. Earl N. Evans	319
Morse School of Expression, St. Louis, Mo.	662
Mortimer Tutoring School, Balboa Island, Calif.	625
Morven School, Govans, Md.	635
Moser Business College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Moses Brown School, 257 Hope St., Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.	196, 844
Mother's Jewels Home, York, Neb.	646
Moulton College, Toronto, Ontario	716
Mount Allison Academy and Commercial College, Sackville, New Brunswick	600, 715
Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, New Brunswick	715
Mount Aloysius Academy, Cresson, Pa. Sister M. de Sales	335
Mount de Sales Academy of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md.	376
Mount Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass. Dr. David R. Porter	178, 834
Mt. Kemble School, Bernardsville, N. J.	595
Mount Ida, 777 Dedham St., Newton Ctr., Mass. William F. Carlson	175
Mt. Lowe Military Academy, Pasadena, Calif	631
Mount Marty Junior College, Yankton, N. D.	623
Mount Mercy Junior College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	621
Mount Notre Dame Academy, Reading, Ohio. Sister Margaret Aloysius	471
Mt. Prospect School, Waltham, Mass.	643
Mount Royal College, Calgary, Alberta	716
Mount Saint Agnes Junior College and School for Girls, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md. Sister Mary Pius	373
Mount St. Clare College and Academy, Clinton, Iowa	621
Mount Saint Joseph Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa.	353
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, Maple Mount, Ky.	618
Mount St. Vincent, Academy of, W. 261st St., New York City. Sister Mary Angelica	253
Mt. Union College Conservatory of Music, Alliance, Ohio	649
Mount Vernon Academy, Mount Vernon, Ohio. V. P. Lovell	470
Mount Vernon Seminary and Junior College, 3801 Nebraska Ave., Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd	392, 966
Mount Washington Country School for Boys, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.	374
Mountain State College, Parkersburg, W. Va.	681
Mountain States Aviation, Denver, Colo.	672
Mountain View Academy, Mountain View, Calif.	615
Mowery's School, Mrs. Dwight, Newport, R. I.	627
Multnomah College, Portland, Ore.	624
Mulvey Inst. of Advertising, Journalism, Business, Philadelphia, Pa.	664
Municipal Flying Service, Brooklyn, N. Y.	671
Munson School for Private Secretaries, San Francisco, Calif.	691
Murray School of Dancing, Arthur, New York City	660
Museum Art School, Madison St., Portland, Ore. Robert T. Davis	558
Museum of Fine Arts, School of The, Museum Rd. and Fenway, Boston Mass. Russell T. Smith	146
Music Education, School of, New York City	648
Music-Education Studios, New York City	647
Musical Dramatic Conservatory of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	650
Nagarda, Lisbon, Maine	626
Nardin Academy, Buffalo, N. Y.	604

	PAGE
Nassau Day School, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.	693
National Academy of Design, 175 W. 109th St., New York City	272
National Art School, 1503 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Robert Patterson	392
National Art Studio, Detroit, Mich.	658
National Business College, Roanoke, Va.	680
National Business Training School, Sioux City, Iowa	687
National Cathedral School, Mount St. Alban, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner	393, 922
National College of Education, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. Edna Dean Baker	499
National Farm School, Farm School, Bucks Co., Pa.	643
National Park College, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis	393, 964
National School of Elocution and Oratory, 2016 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dora Adèle Shoemaker	353
National Schools, Los Angeles, Calif	670
National Training School for Girls, Washington, D. C.	643
Naukeag School, Ashburnham, Mass. Mrs. Harold C. Rideout	130
Nazareth College and Academy, Nazareth, Ky. Sister Margaret Gertrude	439
Ned Wayburn's Dancing, Singing and Dramatic School, 5 W. 46th St., New York City. Ned Wayburn	272
Neff College, Philadelphia, Pa.	661
Neighborhood Playhouse School of the Theatre, 16 W. 46th St., New York City. Mrs. R. Wallach Morgenthau	272
Nelson Dressmaking School, Detroit, Mich.	657
Nelson School for Boys, Washington, D. C.	628
Netherwood School, Rothesay, New Brunswick	715
Nettleton Commercial College, Sioux Falls, S. D.	688
New Albany Business College, New Albany, Ind.	590, 684
Newark Academy, 215 First St., Newark, N. J. H. Paul Abbott	320
Newark College of Engineering, Newark, N. J.	666
Newark Junior College, Newark, N. J.	616
Newark Preparatory School, Newark, N. J.	605
Newark School for Secretaries, Newark, N. J.	677
Newark Seminary, Newark, N. J.	605
Newberry Academy, Newberry, S. C.	608
New Canaan Country School, New Canaan, Conn. Dr. Henry H. Welles	213
New Church, Academy of the, Bryn Athyn, Pa. Rev. Karl R. Alden	332
New England Aircraft School, East Boston, Mass.	508
New England Business School, Boston, Mass.	598
New England Conservatory of Music, Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Dr. Wallace Goodrich	143
New England Kurn Hattin Homes, Westminster, Vt.	642
New England School of Art, 186 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. Bertram C. Hargraves	143
New England School of Speech Reading, Boston, Mass.	692
New England School of X-Ray Technique, Boston, Mass.	665
New Hampton, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith	116, 832
New Haven School of Music, New Haven, Conn.	647
New Haven Y.M.C.A. Junior College, New Haven, Conn.	610
Newington Home for Crippled Children, Newington, Conn.	693
New Ipswich Appleton Academy, New Ipswich, N. H. Lester E. Smith	116
New Jersey School of Music and Fine Arts, The, Orange, N. J.	648
New London Academy, Forest Depot, Va.	607
New London Business College, New London, Conn.	675
New London Junior College, New London, Conn. Dr. Richard P. Saunders	218
New Lyme Institute, New Lyme, Ohio	611

	PAGE
Newman School, Lakewood, N. J. Xavier Prum	315, 869
Newman School of Art, Orlando, Fla	597, 652
Newman's School, Miss., 116 Delaware Ave., Detroit, Mich. Mary Newman	483
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. M. Col. D. C. Pearson	552
New Orleans Academy, New Orleans, La.	610
New Orleans Nursery School, New Orleans, La.	641
New Preparatory School, 113 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. Ernest Benshimon	157
Newport News Business College, Newport News, Va.	680
New Salem Academy, New Salem, Mass.	603
Newton School, Newton, N. J. See Tonic School.	
Newton School, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton	125, 830
Newton School for Girls, Newton, Mass.	633
Newton Secretarial School, Newton, Mass.	598, 674
New York Business Institute, (Y.M.C.A.), New York City	677
New York College of Music, New York City	647
New York Diesel Institution, Albany, N. Y.	665
New York Electrical School, New York City	666
New York Institute of Dietetics, New York City	658
New York Institute of Photography, New York City	657
New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N. Y. Lieut.-Col. Frank A. Pattillo	242, 850
New York Preparatory School, 72 Park Ave., N. Y. C. Ernest Greenwood	272
New York School of Applied Design for Women, 160-162 Lexington Ave., New York City. Mrs. George E. Westcott	272
New York School of Display, New York City	654
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, 136 E. 57th St., New York City. William M. Odom	273
New York School of Interior Decoration, 515 Madison Ave., New York City. Sherrill Whiton	273
New York School of Modern Millinery, New York City	656
New York School of Music and Arts, New York City	647
New York School of Secretaries, 342 Madison Ave., New York City. Mrs. V. M. Wheat	273
New York School of Technology, New York City	606
New York School of the Theatre, 119 W. 57th St., New York City. Elizabeth B. Grimball	273
New York State Aviation School, Utica, N. Y.	671
New York State Merchant Marine Acad., Fort Schuyler, Bronx, N. Y.	605
New York Technical Institute, New York City	598, 666
New York Trade School, New York City	666
Nichols Junior College, Dudley, Mass. James L. Conrad	162, 975
Nichols School, Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y. Philip M. B. Boocock	239
Nightingale-Bamford School, 20 E. 92d St., New York City. Frances N. Nightingale	274
Nitchie School of Lip Reading, New York City	694
Noble and Greenough School, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins, 2nd.	100
Noble School, Rye, N. Y. Annie E. Roberts	208
Nora Springs Seminary, Nora Springs, Iowa	612
Norfleet School, Helen, 125 E. 65th St., New York City. Helen Norfleet	274
Norfolk College, Norfolk, Va.	680
Norfolk School, Norfolk, Conn. Richard S. Leach	210
Norma Gould School of the Dance, Los Angeles, Calif.	603
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union, 415-419 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind. Dr. Carl B. Sputh	475
Norman Junior College, Norman Park, Ga.	418
Normandy Resident and Day School, 1021 Biarritz Dr., Miami Beach, Fla. Leo Huberman	431

	PAGE
Norris School of Expression and Theatre Art, Emilie, Philadelphia, Pa.	661
Northampton Commercial College, Northampton, Mass.	675
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement	177, 900
North Avenue Presbyterian School, 331 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. Miss Thyrza S. Askew	423
North Country School, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark	248
Northfield Seminary, Northfield, Mass. Dr. Mira B. Wilson	179, 896
North Greenville Junior College, Tigerville, S. C.	618
North Park College, Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill. Algoth Ohlson	493
Northrop Collegiate School, 511 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn. Ethel M. Spurr	514
North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, Ill. Perry Dunlap Smith	504
North Shore Montessori School, Winnetka, Ill.	639
North Shore School of Childhood, Chicago, Ill.	595
North Shore School of Concentration, Winnetka, Ill.	612
Northwest College of Commerce, Huron, S. D.	687
Northwestern Business College, Chicago, Ill.	685
Northwestern Business College, Spokane, Wash.	689
Northwestern Junior College and Academy, Orange City, Iowa	621
Northwestern Military and Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis. Col. R. P. Davidson	508
Northwestern School of Commerce, Portland, Ore.	690
Northwood School, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Dr. Ira A. Flinner	248, 861
North Yarmouth Academy, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde	105, 935
Norton School, Claremont, Calif. Dr. Paul L. K. Gross	562
Norwich Art School, Norwich, Conn. George E. Shattuck	221
Norwich Free Academy, Norwich, Conn. George E. Shattuck	221
Norwich Nursery School, Norwich, Conn.	640
Norwood School Camps, Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.	627
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell, S. D.	623
Notre Dame Preparatory School, Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Ethelbert	374
Noyes School of Rhythm, New York City	660
Nursery School, Greenwich, Conn.	640
Nursery School, New Britain, Conn.	640
Nursery Training School of Boston, 353 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Dr. Abigail A. Eliot	144
Nute High School, Milton, N. H.	602
Nyack Junior School, Nyack, N. Y.	594
Oak Grove School, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen	104, 895
Oak Grove Seminary, Fargo, N. D. Rev. T. H. Quanbeck	531
Oak Hall, St. Paul, Minn. Discontinued 1940.	
Oak Hill School, Millerville, Ala.	610
Oak Knoll School of the Holy Child, Summit, N. J. Mother Mary Eustace	327
Oakland Military Academy, Oakland, N. J.	605
Oak Lane Country Day School of Temple University, Oak Lane Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. George H. Ivins	354
Oakley Hall, Allendale, N. J.	628
Oak Park Academy, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker	519
Oak Ridge Military Institute, Oak Ridge, N. C. Col. Earle P. Holt	417
Oaks, The, Spring Valley, Calif.	631
Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan	296
Oberlin School, New York City	634
Oberlin School of Commerce, Oberlin, O.	620
Office Training School, Columbus, Ohio	620
Office Training School, Memphis, Tenn.	682
Ogden School, Fredericksburg, Va. L. Ray Ogden	403

	PAGE
Ogontz Junior College, Ogontz School, Pa. Dr. Abby A. Sutherland	361, 961
Ogontz Preparatory School, Ogontz School, Pa. Dr. Abby A. Sutherland	361, 961
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway and Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio. John T. Faig	463
Ohio Military Institute, College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio. Col. A. M. Henshaw	464
Ojai Valley School, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra Reynolds Linn	574
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore, Okla.	598
Oklahoma Presbyterian College Academy, Durant, Okla.	613
Old Field Country Day School, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.	634
Oldfields School, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch, Jr.	378
Old Pueblo School, Tucson, Ariz. Mrs. Charles LePine	549
Old Trail School, Akron, Ohio. Philip S. Sayles	461
Olivet College Academy, Olivet, Ill.	612
Omaha "Y" School of Business Administration, Omaha, Neb.	688
Onarga Military School, Onarga, Ill. Col. J. E. Bittinger	502
O'Neill's School, Miss. Phoenix, Ariz.	639
Oneonta Military Academy, South Pasadena, Calif.	615
Onondaga Business School, Syracuse, N. Y.	678
Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby, Ontario	716
Open Air Boarding School of the Sharon Sanitarium, Sharon, Mass.	643
Open Vista School, Seahurst Park, Seattle, Wash. Mrs. Anna M. Brueggerhoff	555
Oradell Nursery School, Oradell, N. J.	641
Oratory School, Summit, N. J. Rev. Joseph Kelly	327
Orchard Home School, Boston, Mass.	642
Orchard School, 615 W. 43d St., Indianapolis, Ind. Gordon H. Thompson	475
Oregon Institute of Technology, Portland, Ore.	670
Organic Education, School of, Fairhope, Ala. S. W. Alexander	450
Orthogenic School, 1365 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Frank N. Freeman	404
Oshkosh Business College, Oshkosh, Wis.	686
Otis Art Institute, 2401 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. E. Roscoe Shrader	571
Otsego School for Backward Children, Edmeston, N. Y.	693
Ottawa Ladies' College, Ottawa, Ontario	716
Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa, Iowa	622
Our Lady's Academy of, 76 Howard Ave., S. I., N. Y. Sister St. Mary Catherine	253
Our Lady of Victory College, Fort Worth, Tex.	619
Ouspenskaya School of Dramatic Arts, Maria, 2027 North Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.	570
Out-of-Door School, Siesta Key, Sarasota, Fla. and Stockbridge, Mass. Harrison Raoul	434, 949
Ovenden School, Barrie, Ontario	715
Oxford Academy of Individualized Education, Pleasantville, N. J. Joseph M. Weidberg	324, 868
Oxford School, 695 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn. Mrs. Vachel Lindsay	268
Oxford School of Business Administration, 33 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Fred Milller	157
Pace Institute, New York City	677
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland, Wash. Dr. O. A. Tingelstad	550
Pacific Military Academy, Culver City, Calif. Maj. D. C. Turinettio	571
Packard School, Lexington Ave. at 35th St., N. Y. C. Louis A. Rice	274
Packer Collegiate Institute, 170 Joralemon St., Brooklyn Heights, N. Y. Dr. Paul D. Shafer	284

	PAGE
Page Memorial School, Anne L., Wellesley, Mass.	637
Page Military Academy, 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	
Maj. Robert A. Gibbs	571
Paine Hall School, New York City	677
Palm Beach Private School, Palm Beach, Fla.	Karl B. Dearborn
Palo Alto Military Academy, Palo Alto, Calif.	Col. Richard P. Kelly
Palo Verde Ranch School, Mesa, Arizona	577
Palomar School for Boys, Perris, Calif.	613
Pan-American School, Richmond, Va.	590
Paola, College of, Paola, Kans.	631
Pape School, Savannah, Ga.	Nina A. Pape
Paper Mill Playhouse Theatre School, Milburn, N. J.	426
Parental School, Chicago, Ill.	661
Parents' Co-operative Nursery School, Los Angeles, Calif.	612
Park Avenue School, New York City	642
Park Business College, Baltimore, Md.	638
Park School, The, Kennard and Hedge Rds., Brookline, Mass.	Grace
M. Cole	153
Park School, Liberty Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md.	Hans Froelicher, Jr.
Park School, Cold Spring Rd., R. R. 17, Indianapolis, Ind.	374
Park School of Buffalo, Snyder, N. Y.	M. Adolphus Cheek, Jr.
Park School of Cleveland, 3325 Euclid Hgts. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.	239
Dr. Hale Sturges	466
Parks Air College, E. St. Louis, Ill.	672
Parkside Special School, New York City	694
Parnell School for Girls, Whittier, Calif.	615
Parsons Business School, Kalamazoo, Mich.	684
Parsonsfield Seminary, Kezar Falls, Me.	Ernest E. Weeks
Parsons' School, Oakland, Calif.	102
Pasadena Academy, Pasadena, Calif.	615
Pasadena Playhouse Association School of the Theatre, 39 So. El	615
Molino Ave., Pasadena, Calif.	Charles F. Prickett
Paterson, College of, Paterson, N. J.	578
Paterson Preparatory School, Paterson, N. J.	616
Paterson School, Ledgerwood, N. C.	606
Patton Masonic Institution for Boys, Thomas Ranken, Elizabeth-	608
town, Pa.	643
Paul Revere Pottery School, Brighton, Mass.	655
Pawling School, Pawling, N. Y.	R. J. Shortridge
Paxson School and Kindergarten, New Rochelle, N. Y.	204, 857
Peabody Conservatory of Music, Charles St. and Mt. Vernon Pl., Balti-	638
more, Md.	Otto Ortmann
Peabody Demonstration School, Nashville, Tenn.	Dr. J. E. Windrow
Peace Junior College, Raleigh, N. C.	Dr. William C. Pressly
Peacock Military Academy, Woodlawn Lake, San Antonio, Tex.	Maj.
Wesley Peacock, Jr.	418
Peacock School for Boys, Atlanta, Ga.	459
Pearson School, 2311 Arline Ave., Muskogee, Okla.	Stella R. Pearson
Pebble Hill School, Dewitt, N. Y.	Charles W. Bradlee
Peck School, Morristown, N. J.	301
Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J.	Rev. Dr. Wilbour E. Saunders
Peekskill Military Academy, Peekskill, N. Y.	John C. Bucher
Pegram's Seminary, Richmond, Va.	295
Peirce Orme School of Natural Education, Washington, D. C.	607
Peirce School, Pine St., west of Broad, Philadelphia, Pa.	Mary B.
Peirce	635
Peking American School, Peiping, China	354
Pembroke-Country Day School, 51st St. and Ward Pkwy., Kansas	City, Mo.
Howard E. A. Jones	600
Peninsula School, Menlo Park, Calif.	Mrs. F. B. Duveneck
	523
	577

	PAGE
Penn Charter School, William, Germantown, Pa. See William Penn Charter School.	
Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa. Dr. Frank S. Magill	334. 962
Penn Commercial College, Washington, Pa.	599. 679
Pennell Institute, Gray, Me.	601
Pennington School, Pennington, N. J. Dr. Francis Harvey Green	323
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Broad and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Henry Hotz, Jr.	354
Pennsylvania Military Preparatory School, Chester, Pa. Col. Frank K. Hyatt	335. 977
Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, Mt. Airy, Pa. M. Wistar Wood	354
Pentecost-Garrison School for Boys, 43 So. Idlewild St., Memphis, Tenn. Althea Pentecost	446
Penthause School, New York City	638
Pepin Academy of Fashion, Minneapolis, Minn.	657
Perfect Voice Institute, Chicago, Ill.	606
Perfield Music School, Effa Ellis, New York City	647
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Watertown, Mass.	693
Perkins School, Lancaster, Mass. Dr. Franklin H. Perkins	168. 952
Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.	346
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, 12 Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass. Mrs. Harriot Hamblen Jones	144. 973
Perry-Mansfield Theatre Workshop, New York City	660
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, 410 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Herman H. Hegner	494
Peterson Private Commercial School, A. A., Seattle, Wash.	689
Pfeiffer Junior College, Misenheimer, N. C.	617
Phelps School of Speech, Chicago, Ill.	662
Philadelphia Conservatory of Music, 216 So. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. D. Hendrik Ezerman	355
Philadelphia Museum School of Industrial Art, Broad and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Edward Warwick	355
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, 419 So. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Helen S. Willard	355
Philadelphia School of Wireless Telegraphy, Philadelphia, Pa.	606
Philadelphia Textile School, Philadelphia, Pa.	667
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Dr. Claude M. Fuess	127. 827
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H. Dr. Lewis Perry	111
Phillips Secretarial College, Lynchburg, Va.	680
Phoenix Art Institute, New York City	654
Pickering College, Newmarket, Ontario	716
Pickett School, Glencoe, Ill.	636
Piedmont Academy, Demorest, Ga.	608
Pierce Secretarial School, 9 Arlington St., Boston, Mass. Althea Archibald	144
Pike's School and Camp, St. Charles, Ill. Mrs. Stella Pike Nelson	503
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville, Ky. Dr. Harry M. Crooks	430
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn. G. R. Strayer	514
Pine Cobble School, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton	190
Pineland College, Salemburg, N. C.	617
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. Marie Warren Potter	186. 058
Pine Mountain Settlement School, Pine Mountain, Harlan Co., Ky.	645
Pine Ridge Military Academy, Ocean Gate, N. J.	606
Pine Tree Manor, Chalfont, Pa.	695
Pines, Delavan, Wis.	697
Pingry School, Elizabeth, N. J. E. Laurence Springer	300
Pinkerton Academy, Derry N. H. Stanley Wright	100
Pittsburgh Academy, 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. J. F. Kinsley	358

	PAGE
Pittsburgh Institute of Aeronautics, Pittsburgh, Pa.	598
Pittsburgh Music Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.	648
Pittsburgh School of Trades, Pittsburgh, Pa.	667
Plainfield Country Day School, Plainfield, N. J. See Hartridge School.	
Plainview Academy, Redfield, S. D. A. L. Watt	531
Plaskool, Westport, Conn.	641
Platt-Gard Business University, St. Joseph, Mo.	687
Platt School of Music, New York City	648
Play House, Rockford, Ill.	629
Playhouse Nursery School, East Orange, N. J.	641
Play School, Glastonbury, Conn.	640
Play School, Manchester, Conn.	640
Pleasant Hill Academy, Pleasant Hill, Tenn.	645
Pleasant Prairie Academy, German Valley, Ill.	646
Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Ill.	612
Plonk School of Creative Arts, Asheville, N. C.	661
Plowman's School, Mrs., Philadelphia, Pa.	635
Plumfield School, Noroton, Conn.	627
Plymouth Drama Festival Training School of the Theatre, Plymouth, Mass.	659
Poe School, Elsie K., Miami, Fla.	628
Pohatcong Nursery School, Port Murray, N. J.	694
Pollock School, 28 Alton Place, Brookline, Mass. Morris P. Pollock	153, 952
Pollyanna Home School, Millington, N. J.	641
Polytechnic College of Engineering, Oakland, Calif.	598
Polytechnic Elementary and Junior High School, 1030 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif. Grace Henley	578
Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. Dr. Joseph Dana Allen	284, 863
Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts	222, 851
Pond School Cruise, Schooner Yacht "Morning Star", Annapolis Yacht Club, Annapolis, Md. William McD. Pond	370, 978
Poppenhusen Institute, College Pt., L. I., N. Y.	665
Port Arthur College, Port Arthur, Tex.	683
Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C. Col. Paul M. Thrasher	422
Porter's School, Miss. Farmington, Conn. Robert Porter Kepp	203
Porter's School for Girls, Mrs., Long Beach, Calif.	614
Portland Christian School, Louisville, Ky.	600
Portland Flying Service, Portland, Me.	670
Portland Junior College, Portland, Me. Luther I. Bonney	103
Portsmouth Priory School, Portsmouth, R. I. Very Rev. Dom E. Gregory Borgstedt	103, 845
Posie Place School, Branford, Conn.	637
Posse, Kendall Green, Mass. James D. Clark	188
Post Junior College, Waterbury, Conn.	675
Post Secretarial School, San Francisco, Calif.	601
Poston's School for Girls, Miss. New York City	632
Poteet's Business College, Washington, D. C.	680
Potomac School, 2144 California St., Washington, D. C. Carol Preston	303
Potter Academy, Seabrook, Maine	602
Potter School, Tucson, Ariz. Thomas P. Tamm	549
Pottery and Sculpture School, Detroit, Mich.	655
Poughkeepsie Elementary Day School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	595
Powell School, Red Oak, Iowa	697
Practical Art, School of, Boston, Mass.	653
Practical Arts, Institute of, Old Concord, Pa.	606
Pratt Institute, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Dr. Frederic B. Pratt	286
Pratt School, 400 Madison Ave., New York City. Mrs. Alma R. Pratt	274
Pratt School of Individual Instruction, Omaha, Neb. Mrs. Christel F. Pratt	534

	PAGE
Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Maxton, N. C.	617
Prescott Preparatory School for Boys, Prescott, Ariz.	545
Presidio Open Air School, 3839 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.	585
Mrs. F. B. Duveneck	585
Preston's School for Girls, Miss., Phoenix, Ariz.	613
Prew School, 250 Morrill St., Sarasota, Fla. Mrs. Katharine D. Prew	434
Princeton Country Day School, Princeton, N. J. J. Howard Murch	325
Principia, 5457 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan	528, 967
Private Day School, Tryon, N. C.	636
Private Kindergarten, Bethel, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, Danielson, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, New Canaan, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, New London, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, New Milford, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, Newtown, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, Norwalk, Conn. Gertrude Carney	640
Private Kindergarten, Norwalk, Conn. Mrs. C. G. Sartain	640
Private Kindergarten, Saybrook, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, Simsbury, Conn.	640
Private Kindergarten, Torrington, Conn.	641
Private Secretarial School, Memphis, Tenn.	682
Proctor Academy, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick	107, 831
Professional Arts, School of, New York City	654
Progress School, New York City	677
Progressive School of English, Chicago, Ill.	612
Progressive School of Los Angeles, 2140 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Eleanor A. Field	571
Prospect Hall, Milwaukee, Wis.	686
Prospect Heights School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	634
Prospect Hill Country Day School, 346 Mount Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J. Dr. Albert A. Hamblen	320
Prospect Hill School, New Haven, Conn.	595
Prospect Hill School, 440 Bellevue Ave., Trenton, N. J. Edna V. Hughes	329
Providence Country Day School, E. Providence, R. I. Edward G. Lund	196
Puget Sound Naval Academy, Winslow, Wash.	555
Punahoa Music School, Honolulu, Hawaii. Verne W. Thompson	589
Punahoa School, Honolulu, Hawaii. Oscar F. Shepard	589
Putnam School, 490 N. Main St., Wallingford, Conn. Mrs. Mabel Putnam Morgan	228
Putney School, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton	122, 943
Quarter Circle V-Bar Ranch School, Mayer, Ariz. Charles H. Orme	544
Queen Margaret's School, Duncan, British Columbia	716
Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, Ill.	612
Rabinovitch School and Workshop of Art Photography, New York City	658
Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School, Rabun Gap, Ga.	644
Radcliffe Club at Coral Gables, Coral Gables, Fla.	625
Radford School for Girls, El Paso, Tex. Dr. Lucinda deL. Templin	458, 930
Radio School of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.	670
Radio Technique, School of, New York City	660
Raeford Military School, Sherman Oaks, Calif.	615
Railing, Curtis Burnley, New York City	660
Ramaz Academy, New York City	634
Ramsay Street School of Acting, Baltimore, Md.	661
Ramsey Military School, Santa Monica, Calif.	631
Ranch 888, Mountain Ranch, Calif.	631
Randell School, 1600 Madison St., Denver, Colo. Mrs. Anne R. Randell	541
Randles School, 1923 N St., N.W. Washington, D. C. B. W. Randles	394, 875

	PAGE
Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va. Col. John C. Boggs	404
Rasmussen Practical Business School, St. Paul, Minn.	686
Ratliff's Academy of Dancing, San Diego, Calif.	597
Ravenscourt, Winnipeg, Manitoba	716
Ray Schools, 116 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. William F. Ray	494
Rayen School, Youngstown, Ohio	611
Raymond Riordon School, Highland, N. Y. Discontinued 1941.	
R. C. A. Institutes, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	598, 669
R. C. A. Institutes, New York City	666
Ready School for Girls, Samuel, Baltimore, Md.	607
Rectory School, Pomfret, Conn. John Brittain Bigelow	223, 846
Red Gables School, Stamford, Conn.	633
Redding Ridge School, Redding Ridge, Conn. Kenneth Bonner	223
Redlands Preparatory School, Redlands, Calif.	615
Reich Air Service, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.	671
Reinhardt College, Waleska, Ga.	618
Reinhardt School for Deaf Children, Kensington, Md.	695
Reiss Art School, Winold, New York City	654
Remington Rand School, Boston, Mass.	674
Remuda Ranch School, Wickenburg, Ariz. Mrs. Donna Keeler	550
Renshaw School of Speech, Washington, D. C.	661
Reporter School, Portland, Ore.	690
Residence for Young Women, New York City	595, 756
Residence School, 37 East 83d St., N. Y. C. Mollic Hourigan	275
Retter Conservatory of Music, Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	650
Reynolds School, Helen King, Stratford, Conn.	637
Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R. I. Royal B. Farnum	196
Rhodes Preparatory School, 1071 6th Ave., N. Y. C. J. Leslie White	275
Richmond Business College, Richmond, Va.	680
Richmond School of Art, Richmond, Va.	651
Ricker Classical Institute and Junior College, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes	101
Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho	623
Rider College, State and Carroll Sts., Trenton, N. J. F. F. Moore	329
Ridgeview Kindergarten, W. Orange, N. J.	641
Ridgewood School, Springfield, Ohio	611
Ridley College, St. Catherine, Ontario	716
Rinehart School of Sculpture, Baltimore, Md. Hans Schuler	434
Ringling School of Art, Sarasota, Fla. Verman Kimbrough	435
Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, Ohio	620
Rippowam School for Boys, Stamford, Conn. W. Jerold O'Neil	226
Rippowam School of Bedford, Bedford, N. Y. Henry W. Schereschewsky	2,36
Rising Sun School of Aeronautics, Philadelphia, Pa.	671
Ritchie Secretarial School, Aurora, Ill.	684
Riverbend School, Winnipeg, Manitoba	600
Riverdale Country School, Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City. Frank S. Hackett	275, 802
Riverdale Country School for Girls, Riverdale, New York City. Miriam D. Cooper	276
Riverdale Neighborhood School, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y. Mrs. Cecil C. Baldwin	276
Riverdale School of Music, Riverdale, New York City. Richard McClanahan	276
River Road Country Day School, San Antonio, Tex.	636
Rivers Academy, Athens, Ala.	610
Rivers Country Day School, 290 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. Clarence E. Allen	154
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga. and Hollywood, Fla. Gen. Sandy Beaver	425, 882

	PAGE
Riverside School, 40 Riverside Dr., New York City. Dr. Margaret E. Wells	276
Riverview Private School, Marietta, Ohio	696
Riverview School, Biddeford, Me.	626
Roberts-Beach School, Catonsville, Md. Discontinued 1940.	
Roberts Country Day and Boarding School, Shelburne, Mass. Mrs. Alice D. Roberts	165
Robertson School, Alexander, New York City	638
Robinson-Duff, Frances, New York City	660
Robinson Seminary, Exeter, N. H. James A. Pirnie	113
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y. Dr. Mark Ellingson	298
Rochester Business Institute, Rochester, N. Y.	677
Rockwood Park School, Rockwood Park, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker	145, 936
Rockwood School, Bronx, N. Y.	641
Rocky Hill Country Day School, E. Greenwich, R. I.	595
Roerich Academy of Arts, Carnegie Hall, New York City. Mrs. Sina Lichtmann Fosdick	276
Rogers Business College, Everett, Wash.	689
Rogers Hall, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay	170, 904
Roland Park Country School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. Elizabeth M. Castle	375
Rollins Studio, East Hampton, L. I., N. Y. Leighton Rollins	287, 976
Romford School, Washington, Conn. Robert Haley	229, 848
Rooney School of Elocution, Mary Frances, Brookline Mass.	659
Roosevelt Academy, Monsey, N. Y. Discontinued.	
Roosevelt Field, Aviation School Division, Mineola, L. I., N. Y.	671
Roosevelt Military Academy, Aledo, Ill. Col. Karl J. Stouffer	485
Rosa Munde School of Corrective Gymnastics, New York City	604
Rose Haven School, Northvale, N. J. Mary Birchard	328
Rosehill, Chester Heights, Pa.	605
Roschill School for Retarded Girls, Los Angeles, Calif.	698
Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup	205, 911
Rosemary Junior School, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Ellen S. Reece	206, 911
Rosemont, Harris, N. C.	639
Rosemont Hall School, South Orange, N. J.	606
Roslyn Boarding School, New York City	627
Ross Business College, Grand Junction, Colo.	688
Rothesay Collegiate School, Rothesay, New Brunswick	715
Roudybush Foreign Service School, 3034 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Franklin Roudybush	394
Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah. Mrs. Fanny B. Jones	543
Roxbury Latin School, Centre St., West Roxbury, Mass. George Norton Northrop	145
Roxbury School, Cheshire, Conn. See Cheshire Academy.	
Royak, Annette, New York City	648
Roycemore School, 640 Lincoln St., Evanston, Illinois. Mrs. Keith Preston	499
Royer-Greaves School for Blind, King of Prussia, Pa.	695
Rudolf Steiner School of Eurythmy, 20 W. 73d St., New York City. Hazel Lassauer	277
Rugby Academy, New Orleans, La.	611
Ruggles Street Nursery School, Boston, Mass.	506
Rumsey Hall, Cornwall, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky	201, 850
Rumson School, Rumson, N. J. Harold S. Clark	326
Rupert's Land Girls' School, Winnipeg, Manitoba	600
Russell Ranch School, Tucson, Ariz. Rev. Malcolm Marshall	549
Russell School of Expression and Literature, Boston, Mass.	659

	PAGE
Rutgers Preparatory School, New Brunswick, N. J. Stanley Shepard, Jr.	321
Ruth Coit School, San Antonio, Tex. See St. Mary's Hall.	618
Rutherford Preparatory School, 3135 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, Calif. W. R. Rutherford	565
Ruth St. Denis School of the Dance, 113 W. 57th St., New York City. Ruth St. Denis	277
Rutledge Fullerton, Mrs., Sausalito, Calif.	642
Ryan School of Aeronautics, San Diego, Calif.	673
Rydal School, The, Ogontz School, Pa. Dr. Abby A. Sutherland	361
Rye Country Day School, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder	298
Sacker School of Decorative Design, 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Amy M. Sacker	146
Sacred Heart College, Louisville, Ky.	618
Sacred Heart Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn, N. Y.	646
Sacred Heart, Convent of the, Torresdale, Pa. Mother M. Helen Moclair	348
Sacred Heart Junior College, Belmont, N. C.	617
Sacred Heart Junior College, Wichita, Kans.	623
Safair, Mineola, L. I., N. Y.	671
St. Agatha, 553 West End Ave., New York City. Discontinued 1941.	
St. Agatha's Conservatory, St. Paul, Minn.	650
St. Agnes School, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman	235, 914
St. Agnes School, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan	397
St. Albans School, Brockville, Ontario	715
St. Albans, Mount Saint Alban, Washington, D. C. Rev. Dr. Albert H. Lucas	394, 876
St. Andrew's College, Aurora, Ontario	715
St. Andrew's School, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd	368
St. Andrew's School, West Barrington, R. I.	643
Saint Andrews School, St. Andrews, Tenn.	610
St. Ann's Academy, 153 E. 76th St., N. Y. C. Brother Linus William	277
St. Anne's School, Arlington, Mass.	120
St. Anne's School, Charlottesville, Va. Margaret L. Porter	400, 923
St. Anne's School for Girls, Lake Geneva, Wis.	595
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard, Ala.	610
St. Bernard's School, 4 E. 98th St., New York City. John C. Jenkins	277
St. Bernard's School, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls	311
Saint Catharine Junior College and Academy, Saint Catharine, Ky.	619
Saint Catherine's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett	407
St. Charles College, Catonsville, Md.	616
St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.	610
St. Christina School, Cooperstown, N. Y. Louisa H. Lawton	241
St. Christopher's School, Westfield, N. J. Mrs. W. H. Thomas	329
Saint Christopher's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va. Rev. John P. Williams.	408
St. Clare School, Vancouver, British Columbia	716
St. Coletta School for Exceptional Children, Jefferson, Wis.	508
St. David's School, New Milford, Conn. Discontinued 1940.	
S. Dunstan's School, 88 Benefit St., Providence, R. I. Roy W. Howard	197
Saint Elizabeth, Academy of, Convent Station, N. J. Sister Marie Josephine	
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Rev. Dr. F. Allen Sisco	319
Sainte Génieve, Montreal, P. Q., Canada	299
St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines, Asheville, N. C. Rev. Mother A. Foret	715
St. George School for Girls, Chicago, Ill.	415
St. George's School, Newport, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3rd	612
St. Gertrude's School of Arts and Crafts, Washington, D. C.	193
	696

	PAGE
St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore.	558
St. Helen's School for Girls, Dunham, P. Q., Canada	715
St. Hilda's School for Girls, Calgary, Alberta	716
Saint James School, Faribault, Minn. Frederick E. Jenkins	511
St. James School, St. James School, Md. James B. Drake	380, 872
St. John Baptist School, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica	317, 916
St. Johnsbury Academy, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham	123, 984
St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba	716
St. John's College, Winfield, Kans. Carl S. Mundinger	537
St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis. Col. Roy F. Farrand	507
St. John's Military School, Salina, Kans. Maj. R. L. Clem	536
St. John's Preparatory School, Danvers, Mass. Brother Aloysius	159
St. John's School, Mountain Lakes, N. J. Mrs. Theresa L. Wilson	320
St. John's School, Ossining, N. Y. Dr. William A. Ranney	294
Saint Joseph's College and Military Academy, Hays, Kans.	623
St. Joseph's School, Wellesley Hills, Mass. Sister Maris Stella	185
Saint Katharine's School, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Noël	517
St. Louis Business College, St. Louis, Mo.	687
St. Louis Country Day School, R. D. 7, Wellston Sta., St. Louis, Mo. Robert H. B. Thompson	528
St. Louis School of Fine Arts of Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.	653
St. Louis School of the Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.	662
St. Luke's School, New Canaan, Conn. Joseph Robeson Kidd	213
St. Margaret's School, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané	409
St. Margaret's School, Victoria, British Columbia	716
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell	230, 910
St. Marguerite's Home School, Ralston, N. J.	606
St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass. Dr. Francis Parkman	182
St. Mary of Providence Institute, 4242 North Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. Sister Clare	494
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind. Sister M. Evangelista	476
St. Mary, College of, Omaha, Neb.	623
St. Mary's Episcopal School, 1257 Poplar Blvd., Memphis, Tenn. Helen A. Loomis	446
St. Mary's Female Seminary, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France	381
St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J. Florence L. Newbold	308
St. Mary's Hall, 117 East French Place, San Antonio, Texas. Katharine Lee	460, 929
Saint Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson	511, 928
St. Mary's-in-the-Mountains, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane	114, 897
St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore, Md.	643
Saint Mary's School, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina	295, 914
Saint Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank	418
St. Mary's School, Sewanee, Tenn.	610
St. Michael's School, Training Station Rd., Newport, R. I. Chauncey II. Beasley	194, 844
St. Michael's School House, Victoria, British Columbia	716
St. Monica's School, Des Moines, Iowa	646
Saint Nicholas School, 1501 Tenth Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. Fanny C. Steele	555
Saint Paul Academy, 1712 Randolph St., St. Paul, Minn. John DeQ. Briggs	516
St. Paul Institute Evening High School, St. Paul, Minn.	625
St. Paul School of Art, St. Paul, Minn.	652
St. Paul's College, Concordia, Mo.	622
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. Dr. Norman B. Nash	107
St. Paul's School, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh	280
St. Paul's School, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith	556

	PAGE
St. Paul's School for Boys, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md. George S. Hamilton	375
Saint Peter's Choir School, Philadelphia, Pa.	635
Saint Peter's School, Peekskill, N. Y. Rev. Frank C. Leeming	295
St. Petersburg Junior College, St. Petersburg, Fla.	618
St. Phoebe's Hall, Callaway, Va.	596
Saint Teresa's Junior College, Kansas City, Mo.	622
St. Thomas Church Choir School, 123 W. 55th St., New York City. Charles M. Benham.	277
St. Thomas Military Academy, St. Paul, Minn. Rev. James H. Moynihan	516
St. Timothy's School, Catonsville, Md. Ella Robinson Watkins	376
St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe, Pa. Sister M. Regis	342
Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver	420, 922
Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn. Emerson B. Quaile	223
Salle d'Armes Vince, New York City	663
Salt City Business College, Hutchinson, Kans.	688
Salter Secretarial School, Worcester, Mass.	675
Saltus Grammar School, Pembroke, Bermuda	600
Salvatorian Seminary, St. Nazianz, Wis.	621
Sanatorium School, Wawa, Pa. Claudia M. Redd	363
Sanborn Seminary, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt	114
Sanderson Academy, Ashfield, Mass.	602
Sanderson Business School, Indianapolis, Ind.	684
Sandia School, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Mrs. Albert G. Simms	551, 930
San Diego Academy of Fine Arts, San Diego, Calif.	652
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Carlsbad-by-the-Sea, Calif.	561
Sandpipers, Delray Beach, Fla.	632
Sandusky Business College, Sandusky, Ohio	683
Sanford Brown Business College, St. Louis, Mo.	687
Sanford Preparatory School, Wilmington, Del. See Sunny Hills School.	
San Luis Ranch School, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter	530, 931
San Marcos Academy, San Marcos, Tex. R. M. Cavness	400
San Marino Hall, South Pasadena, Calif.	615
San Pasqual Nursery School, South Pasadena, Calif.	642
San Rafael Military Academy, San Rafael, Calif. A. L. Stewart	586
Sansom's Aviation School, Capt., Hartford, Conn.	671
Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate	588
Santa Barbara School of the Arts, Santa Barbara, Calif.	653
Santa Maria School of Flying, Santa Maria, Calif.	673
Santelli School of Fencing, New York City	663
Sapho Academy, Detroit, Mich.	657
Sara Mildred Strauss School of Dance, New York City	597
Sarah Dix Hamlin School, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood	585, 934
Sasqua Hills Studios, E. Norwalk, Conn.	596
Saugatuck Migrating School, Westport, Conn., and Fort Lauderdale, Fla. George P. Weddle	231
Saunders School, Eunice, Hollywood, Calif.	630
Savage School for Physical Education, 454 W. 155th St., New York City. Gabrielle Sorrenson	277
Sawin Academy, Sherborn, Mass.	603
Sawyer School of Business, Los Angeles, Calif.	599, 691
Sayre School for Girls, Lexington, Ky. Rev. Dr. John C. Hanley	437
Scarborough School, Scarborough, N. Y. Dr. F. J. McClusky	290, 944
Scarrit-Morrisville Academy, Morrisville, Mo.	612
Schaeffer School of Design, Rudolph, San Francisco, Calif.	597
Schermerhorn Home School, Ashland, Va.	696
Schleicher's Practical Technical School, St. Louis, Mo.	669

	PAGE
Schola Pictorum, Quincy, Mass.	597
Scholastica, Villa Sancta, Duluth, Minn. Rt. Rev. James McGolrick.	511
School for Exceptional Children, Scranton, Pa.	599
School for Little Folk, Los Angeles, Calif.	638
School for Individual Teaching for Mentally Retarded Children. S. Orange, N. J.	694
School in Rose Valley, Moylan, Pa. Grace Rotzel	344
School of Commerce, G. A. B., Macon, Ga.	681
School of the Ozarks, Point Lookout, Mo.	640
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas. Dr. J. J. Delaney	459
Schuster-Martin School of the Drama, Cincinnati, Ohio	662
Scientific Housekeeping, Inc., New York City	658
Scott Carbee School of Art, 120 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.	
Scott Clifton Carbee	147
Scott Flying Service, Long Beach, Calif.	673
Scott Hall, Washington, D. C.	932
Scott Junior Academy and Industrial School, M. T., Phelps, Ky.	600
Scoville School, 1008 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Mrs. Elizabeth G. Atwood.	278
Scranton-Keystone Junior College, La Plume, Pa. Byron S. Hollinshead	
Scranton-Lackawanna College, Scranton, Pa.	341, 901
Seroggs School, Sara, San Francisco, Calif.	679
Scudder-Colver School, Princeton, N. J. Mrs. Nathalia S. Colver	325
Scudder School, 66 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Dr. James E. Lough	278
Scully School, Misses, Concord, N. H.	632
Seabreeze Private School, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward	428, 948
Sea Pines School, Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford	151, 808
Sea Shore Home School, Sea Isle City, N. J.	694
Seattle Y.M.C.A. Schools, Seattle, Wash.	613
Sebago School, St. Louis, Mo.	697
Secretarial School, Cambridge, Mass.	674
Sedgemoor Country Day School, Barnstable, Mass.	603
Seeman School, El Monte, Calif.	697
Seiler School, Harrisburg, Pa. May O'Shaughnessy	338
Select Academy for Little Folk, Los Angeles, Calif.	630
Semple School, 351 Riverside Drive, New York City. Mrs. T. Darrington Semple	
Sergio School of Languages, New York City	278
Seven Gables, Bridgeton, N. J.	602
Seven Hills, Reisterstown, Md.	604
Sevenoaks School, Lambertville, N. J.	600
Severn School, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel	635
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn. Maj.-Gen. William R. Smith	
Sewickley Academy, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M. Link	448
Seymour Musical Center, New York City	302
Shady Hill School, Coolidge Hill, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor	648
Shady Lawn School, Tucson, Ariz.	157
Shady Side Academy, Fox Chapel Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. Roger B. Merriman, Jr.	
Shalet's School of Expression and Dramatic Art, Miss, Philadelphia, Pa.	358, 871
Shanghai-American School, Shanghai, China	601
Shaw-boon Boys School, Conway, N. H.	600
Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn. Rev. Donald Henning	512, 889
Shaw Day School, Detroit, Mich.	636
Shawnigan Lake School, Shawnigan Lake, British Columbia	716
Sheldon School, Chicago, Ill.	612
Shelton Academy, Shelton, Neb.	613
Shenandoah College, Dayton, Va. Rev. Dr. Wade S. Miller	402

	PAGE
Shenandoah Valley Academy, Winchester, Va. Discontinued 1940.	
Shepard's School, The Misses, 1552 Monterey Pl., Mobile, Ala. Isabel Shepard	451
Sherman's Business School, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	676
Sherman's School, Miss, Boston, Mass.	674
Sherwood Country Day School, Scarsdale, N. Y. William C. Sherwood, Jr.	300
Sherwood Hall, Laramie, Wyo. Rev. Charles L. Street	542
Sherwood Music School, 410 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Georgia Kober	495
Sherwood School, 5025 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. The Misses Sherwood	495
Sherwood School, Washington, D. C.	607
Sherwood School of Secretarial Training, Paterson, N. J.	678
Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland	333, 919
Shippen School, Lancaster, Pa. Eleanor Fitzpatrick	340
Shore Country Day School, Beverly, Mass. Raymonde Neel	1,32
Shore Road Academy, 9249 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. Theodora Goldsmith	280
Shorecrest Outdoor School, St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. Emma K. Vinal	434
Short Hills School, Short Hills, N. J. Albert E. Banning	326
Shoshone Indian Mission Boarding School, Wind River, Wyo.	595, 629
Shute School, Fulton, N. Y.	500
Sickels, Miss Laura F., Kinderhook, N. Y.	632
Sidwell Friends School, 3901 Wisconsin Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers	394, 947
Sierra Military Academy, Eagle Rock, Calif.	614
Sigel School, Franz, New York City	638
Silver Peak Ranch School, Walnut, Calif. Discontinued 1940.	
Simmons School, Virgiline, Lansing, Mich.	602
Sims School for Boys, Fort Worth, Tex.	625
Skywood Hall, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. Katherine P. Debevoise	251, 941
Slade School, Olney, Md. Clarke Winship Slade	370, 877
Sloan-Hendrix Academy, Imboden, Ark.	612
Small Secretarial School, Newark, N. J.	678
Smeby School, 24 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn. L. Smeby	514
Smith, The Misses, Newton Highlands, Mass.	620
Smith College Day Schools, Northampton, Mass. Dr. Seth Wakeman	177
Smithdeal-Massey Business College, Richmond, Va.	680
Smith School, Milton, Mass.	692
Smith's School, Mrs. Christine, New York City	638
Smoke Tree Ranch School, Palm Springs, Calif.	615
Snead Junior College, Boaz, Ala. Dr. Joseph W. Broyles	450
Social Hostess Professional and Finishing School, Los Angeles, Calif.	655
Solebury School, New Hope, Pa. Arthur Hoyt Washburn	346, 870
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. James H. S. Fair	311, 804
Soulé College, New Orleans, La. Albert Lee Soulé	455
Sound View School, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.	694
Southard School, Topeka, Kans. Dr. Earl Saxe	530
South Bend College of Commerce, South Bend, Ind.	681
South Bend Conservatory of Music, South Bend, Ind.	640
South End Music School, Boston, Mass.	640
South Highlands School, Birmingham, Ala.	610
South Jersey, College of, Camden, N. J.	610
South Kent School, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett	204
South Lancaster Academy, So. Lancaster, Mass.	603
South Shore School, Chicago, Ill.	629
Southern Air Service, Memphis, Tenn.	672
Southern Arizona School, Tucson, Ariz. Capt. Russell B. Fairgrieve	549, 890
Southern Bros. Fugazzi School of Business, Lexington, Ky.	682

	PAGE
Southern California Military Academy, Long Beach, Calif.	614
Southern College, Petersburg, Va. Reported Discontinued.	
Southern Industrial Institute, Camp Hill, Ala.	645
Southern Junior College, Collegedale, Tenn. John C. Thompson	443
Southern School of Commerce, Orlando, Fla.	681
Southern School of Printing, Nashville, Tenn.	667
Southern Seminary and Junior College, Buena Vista, Va. Robert Lee Durham	309
Southern Shorthand and Business University, Atlanta, Ga.	681
Southfield School, Shreveport, La.	636
Southold Academy, Southold, N. Y.	677
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo. Courts Redford	520
Southwest Military Institute, Eagle Rock, Calif. See Sierra Military Academy.	
Southwestern Junior College, Keene, Tex. Harry H. Hamilton	458
Southwestern Military Academy, San Marino, Calif. Maj. Maurice Veronda	578
Sparks Business College, Shelbyville, Ill.	686
Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, Okla.	672
Speech Correction, Institute for, Boston, Mass.	599
Spence School, 22 East 91st St., New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne	278, 915
Spencer Business and Secretarial School, Schenectady, N. Y.	677
Spencer Business College, New Orleans, La.	682
Spencerian College, Cleveland, Ohio	683
Spencerian College, Milwaukee, Wis.	680
Spencerian Commercial School, Louisville, Ky.	682
Spokane Junior College, Spokane, Wash.	621
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor, Mich.	621
Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	667
Spring Secretarial School, Boston, Mass.	674
Springdale School, Canton, N. C. Dr. Thomas Alexander	416, 950
Springfield Civil Service and Commercial School, Springfield, Mass.	675
Springfield Junior College, Springfield, Ill.	621
Springside School, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Mrs. Samuel H. Paul	355
Stage Arts School, Chicago, Ill.	602
Staley College of the Spoken Word, Brookline, Mass.	650
Standard Flying School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	671
Standish Manor School, Cassadaga, Fla. Alice M. Myers	427
Stanfeld, Rice Lake, Wis.	697
Stanley School, Flossmoor, Ill.	614
Stanton Preparatory Academy, Cornwall, N. Y. Lt.-Col. H. G. Stanton	242
Starke University School, Montgomery, Ala.	593
Starrett School for Girls, 4515 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Gerard T. Smith	406
Statens Island Academy, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y. Stephen J. Bots- ford	
Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va. Col. E. R. W. McCabe	408
Stautzenberger's Private Secretarial School, Toledo, Ohio	684
Stenotype Institute of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	590
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. Dr. James M. Wood	521
Stern Nursery School and Kindergarten, Frances, Brookline, Mass.	639
Sterne Private School, Florence D., Miami Beach, Fla.	595, 628
Stetson School, Greenwood Lake, N. Y.	627
Steubenville Business College, Steubenville, Ohio	683
Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, N. J. B. F. Carter	313
Stevens Industrial School, Thaddeus, Lancaster, Pa.	666
Stevens School, Germantown, Pa. Helen L. Church	355
Stevenson School, Robert Louis, New York City	608
Stewart Home School, Frankfort, Ky. Dr. John P. Stewart	436

	PAGE
Stewart School, Swarthmore, Pa.	695
Stewart Technical School, New York City	598
Stickney School, 1054 Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Stanley M. Dur- rant	496
Stickney School of Art, 303 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif. Alson S. Clark	579
Stiles' School, Miss, Paterson, N. J.	606
Stillwater Cove Ranch School for Boys, Jenner, Calif. Paul P. Rudy	564
Stinson School of Aviation, Long Island City, N. Y.	598, 671
Stone College, New Haven, Conn.	675
Stoneleigh College, Rye, N. H. Dr. Richard D. Currier	118, 954
Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School, Greenfield, Mass. Mrs. Edith Matt- son Lewis	165, 904
Stone's, The Misses, Washington, D. C.	632
Stonfield, The, Charlottesville, Va.	635
Stony Brook School, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Dr. Frank E. Gaebe- lein	292, 862
Storm King School, Cornwall, N. Y. Anson Barker	242, 860
Stratford Junior College, Danville, Va. John C. Simpson	402
Strathcona Lodge, Shawnigan Lake, British Columbia	716
Strayer-Bryant and Stratton College, Baltimore, Md.	680
Strayer's Business School, Philadelphia, Pa.	599
Strayer College, 601 Thirteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. E. S. Donoho	395
Stroehr's School of Languages, Dr., New York City	692
Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr	409, 923
Stuart Robinson School, Blackey, Ky.	644
Stuart School, 102 Fenway, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams	147, 956
Stuart School Design Department, 1126 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Robert G. Scott	147, 956
Stuart School of Costume Design, Washington, D. C.	657
Studio School of Art, Chicago, Ill.	655
Studio of Dance, Woodstock, N. Y.	661
Studio-School of Fashion Art, Cincinnati, Ohio	657
Stuyvesant School, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King	410, 874
Success Business College, Bellingham, Wash.	689
Success Business University, Seattle, Wash.	689
Sue Bennett College, London, Ky. Kenneth C. East	437
Suffern Academy, Suffern, N. Y.	628
Suffield Academy, Suffield, Conn. Conrad Hahn	227, 849
Sullins College, Bristol, Va. Dr. W. E. Martin	399
Sullivan School, 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C. Lt. Gerald J. Sullivan	395
SUMMER CAMPS, A SELECT DIRECTORY OF	979
Summers College of Commerce, E. St. Louis, Ill.	685
Summit School, 1150 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Sarah Converse	516
Sunnycrest School, Los Angeles, Calif.	698
Sunny Crest, New Rochelle, N. Y.	641
Sunny Hills School, Wilmington, Del. Mrs. Ellen Q. Sawin	369
Sunnyside Progressive School, Sunnyside, L. I., N. Y.	638
Sunny View, East Falls, Va.	641
Sunset Hill School, 51st and Wornall Rd., Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Ellen C. Green	523
Sunshine Acres, Mays Landing, N. J. Ilsley Boone	317, 941
Suomi College, Hancock, Mich.	621
Supplementary School for Lip Reading and Speech Correction, New York City	694
Susan Fenimore Cooper Foundation, Cooperstown, N. Y. See St. Christina School.	
Sutton School, Philadelphia, Pa.	661

	PAGE
Swain School of Design, New Bedford, Mass. Allen Dale Currier	174
Sweeney Day School, Katharine, Harrisburg, Pa. See Katharine Sweeney Day School.	
Sylvester School, 3415 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa. Dr. Reuel H. Sylvester	517
Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass. Dr. Walter Huston Lillard	171, 833
Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.	623
Tacoma Secretarial School, Tacoma, Wash.	690
Taconic Day School, Great Barrington, Mass.	633
Taft School, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank	231
Talbot School, Easton, Md.	628
Tamalpais School, San Rafael, Calif. Charles J. Keppel	587
Tamara Daykarhanova's School for the Stage, 29 W. 56th St., New York City. Tamara Daykarhanova	279
Tanglewood School, Concord Rd., Cheyney, Pa. Permilia E. Shields	335
Tanglewood School, Olivet, Mich.	696
Taylor School, Philadelphia, Pa.	599, 679
Taylor School, Clayton, Mo. Dr. Edgar C. Taylor	529
Taylor School, Stonington, Conn.	633
Taylor Studio of Interior Decoration, Lucy D., New York City	597
Temple School, Manassas, Va.	628
Temple School of Music, Manassas, Va.	648
Temple Secretarial School, Washington, D. C.	680
Temple University High School, 1417 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa. H. Ernest Harting	350
Ten, School of, New York City	503, 605
Tenacre, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. Helen S. Wells	187
Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn. Col. C. R. Endsley	419
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tenn. James L. Robb	441
Terrace School, West Haven, Conn.	638
Terre Haute Commercial College, Terre Haute, Ind.	684
Terrill Preparatory School and Junior College, 5100 Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex. Samuel M. Davis	457
Texas Country Day School for Boys, Preston Rd., Dallas, Tex. Kenneth M. Bouvé	457
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas	620
Texas Military College, Terrell, Tex.	620
Texas Military Institute, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Tex. Dr. W. W. Bondurant	400
Texas School of Fine Arts, Austin, Texas	649
Texas Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex. Walter R. Glick	456
Textile Industrial Institute, Spartanburg, S. C.	617
Thacher School, Ojai, Calif. Anson Stiles Thacher	575
Thayer Academy, South Braintree, Mass. Stacy B. Southworth	150
Thayerlands School, South Braintree, Mass. Gertrude W. Wilcox	150
Thermo Air Conditioning Institute, New York City	606
Thetford Academy, Thetford, Vt. Carl A. Anderson	124
Thomas Business College, Waterville, Me.	673
Thomas School, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas	220
Thomas School, Tucson, Ariz. Winifred G. Thomas	550
Thomas School for Girls, San Antonio, Tex.	611
Thompson Homestead School, Free Union, Va. Mrs. J. B. Thompson	404
Thornton Academy, Saco, Me.	602
Thornton-Donovan School, New Rochelle, N. Y.	634
Thornwell School, Clinton, S. C.	593
Thorsby Institute, Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins	451
Thurn School of Modern Art, 38 Joy St., Boston, Mass. Ernest Thurn	147
Thurston Hall, Nashua, N. H.	626
Tiffin Business University, Tiffin, Ohio	620

	PAGE
Tilton Junior College and Preparatory School, Tilton, N. H. Dr. James E. Coons	119
Tisdale's Nursery School, Mrs., South Orange, N. J.	641
Tobé-Coburn School for Fashion Careers, New York City	656
Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls, Ga.	608
Todd School for Boys, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill	505, 885
Todhunter School, The., New York City. See Dalton Schools.	
Toledo Museum of Art School of Design, Monroe St. and Scottwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio. Mrs. Blake-More Godwin	472
Toledo Musical College, Toledo, Ohio	649
Tome School, Port Deposit, Md. Trentwell M. White	379, 880
Topeka Business College, Topeka, Kans.	688
Torrell School of Shorthand, Yakima, Wash.	690
Tower Hill School, Seventeenth St. and Tower Rd., Wilmington, Del.	369
Tower Hill School for Boys, 417 East South St., Dundee, Ill. Charles D. Thompson	497
Tower School, Narragansett, R. I. George T. Turner	192
Tower School, Salem, Mass. Helen V. Runnette	181
Town and Country School, Brentwood Park, Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Cathryn R. Dye	572
Town Hill School, Lakeville, Conn.	633
Town School, 1106 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. Elena Chamberlain	496
Town School, 114 E. 76th St., N. Y. C. Harriette B. Young	280
Town School for Boys, 1464 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif. E. M. Rich	586
Townsend School, Portland, Ore.	625
Tracy, Charles A., Amherst, N. H.	626
Trade School, New York City	643
Trafalgar School for Girls, Montreal, P. Q., Canada	600
Trailfinders School for Boys, 650 E. Mariposa St., Altadena, Calif. Harry C. James	579
Training School at Vineland, Vineland, N. J. E. R. Johnstone	329
Traip Academy, Robert W., Kittery, Me.	601
Traphagen School of Fashion, 1680 Broadway, New York City. Ethel Traphagen	280
Trask and Pennsylvania Schools of Lip Reading, Philadelphia, Pa.	695
Travers Day School, Miss, New York City	634
Trenchard School, Sarah, Burlingame, Calif.	697
Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tenn.	619
Triangular Mountain Institute, Mount Heron, Va.	607
Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario	716
Trinity Episcopal School, Onekama, Mich.	629
Trinity House, Ambler, Pa.	628
Trinity Preparatory School, Ilchester, Md. Sister Evelyn Marie	378
Trinity School, Athens, Ala.	610
Trinity School, 139 W. 91st St., New York City. Matthew E. Dann	280
Triple Cities Institute, Aberdeen, Wash.	689
Tri-State University, Toledo, Ohio	684
Trowbridge Training School, 2827 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Dr. E. Haydn Trowbridge	523
Troy Business College, Troy, N. Y.	678
Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt. See Green Mountain Jun. Col.	
Troy School of Arts and Crafts, Troy, N. Y.	655
Trussell Hill School, Montrose, Calif.	630
Tryon Country Day School, Tryon, N. C.	595
Tucker School of Expression, Cleveland, Ohio	662
Tucson Tutoring School, Tucson, Ariz.	594, 625
Tudor Hall School, Meridian and 32d Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart	475, 927
Tuller Progressive School, Providence, R. I.	603

	PAGE
Tulsa Business College, Tulsa, Okla.	688
Tupelo Military Institute, Tupelo, Miss.	610
Turechek School of Music, Kokomo, Ind.	640
Turkey Lane School, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Archibald B. Roosevelt	287
Turnbull's School, Miss., 700 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va. L. M. Minerva Turnbull	407
Turner's Diplomatic School, 1774 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Col. Campbell Turner	305
Tutoring School, Brookline, Mass.	624
Tutoring School of New York, 74 E. 55th St., New York City. George Matthew	280
Tuxedo Park School, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.	635
Twenty-four Hour Day School, Inc., Annapolis, Md.	695
Twining Kindergarten, Olympia, Wash.	642
Twin Maples, Baltimore, Md.	695
Twitchell, Richard S., Framingham Centre, Mass.	594
Tyler Commercial College, Tyler, Tex.	683
Tyler Stammerer's School, Tyler, Tex.	696
Typewriting School, Boston, Mass.	674
Union Christian Academy, Merom, Ind.	611
Union College, Anna, Ill.	611
Union Commercial College, Grand Forks, N. D.	687
Union Springs Academy, Union Springs, N. Y.	605
United Schools, San Francisco, Calif.	670
United States Diesel Engineering School, 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. Myron S. Huckle	147
United States Naval Academy Preparatory School, Annapolis, Md.	600
United States Secretarial School, 527 Fifth Ave., New York City. Irving Edgar Chase	281
United Trades School, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.	660
Universal School of Handicrafts, New York City	655
University Coaching School, Seattle, Wash.	625
University High School, Columbia, Mo.	612
University High School, University, La.	611
University High School, 5820 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Paul B. Jacobson	496
University Hill School for Preschool Children, Syracuse, N. Y.	641
University Military School, 1315 Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala. William S. Pape	451
University of Baltimore, Junior College of the, Baltimore, Md.	616
University School, Hartford, Conn.	603
University School, Montgomery, Ala.	610
University School, 985 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif. Russell Richardson	570
University School, Boston, Mass.	624
University School, Bridgeport, Conn.	603
University School, Blair and Hartford Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio. Raymond B. Johnson	494
University School, Shaker Hgts., Cleveland, Ohio. Dr. Harry A. Peters	466
University School, 5711 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville	350
University School, Victoria, British Columbia	716
University School for Boys, 86 14th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. W. E. Dendy	423
University School for Girls, Chicago, Ill. See Town School.	
Unkeway Hall, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.	627
Unguowa School, 981 Stratfield Rd., Bridgeport, Conn. Frederick B. Wierk	109
Upper Canada College, Toronto, Ontario	716

	PAGE
Urbana Junior College, Urbana, Ohio	620
Urban School, 11600 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. Mc- Donnell	572
Ursuline Academy and Junior College, Great Falls, Mont.	623
Utica Country Day School, New Hartford, N. Y.	304
Utica Normal and Industrial Institute, Utica Institute, Miss.	645
Utica School of Commerce, Utica, N. Y.	678
Utterback-Brown Business College, Danville, Ill.	685
Vail-Deane School, The, Elizabeth, N. J. Eleanor Denison	309
Valle Crucis School, The, Valle Crucis, N. C. Mrs. Emily T. Hopkins	410
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa. Col. Milton G. Baker	364, 872
Vancouver Business College, Vancouver, Wash.	690
Van Emburgh School of Art, Plainfield, N. J.	651
Van Horn Home School, Hayward, Calif. Mae T. Van Horn	564
Van Sant School of Business, Omaha, Neb.	688
Varick School for the Individual Child, East Orange, N. J.	599
Vashti School, Thomasville, Ga.	608
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt	123, 830
Vermont Junior College, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley	121
Vesper George School of Art, 42 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass. Dor- othy H. George	148
Victory Business School, Chicago, Ill.	685
Villa De Chantal, Rock Island, Ill. Sister Maria	503
Village and Farm School, Glencoe, Ill.	636
Village School, New York City	634
Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind.	621
Vincent Smith School, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y. Adelaide V. Smith	201
Virginia Commercial College, Lynchburg, Va.	680
Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Dr. Oscar deW. Randolph	105
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va. Dr. H. G. Noffsinger	399
Virginia Mechanics' Institute, Richmond, Va.	667
Von Unschuld University of Music, Washington, D. C.	648
Wagner School of Sign and Commercial Art, Boston, Mass.	653
Wakeman School, Helen, Berkeley, Calif.	690
Walden School, 1 W. 88th St., New York City. Hannah Falk	281
Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa. Junal L. Rendahl	518
Wallace Junior School, Columbus, Ohio	629
Wallace's School, Miss. 303 Pacific Ave., Piedmont, Calif. Mary Wallace	580
Wallace University School, Nashville, Tenn.	609
Walla Walla Business College, Walla Walla, Wash.	690
Wallis School of Dramatic Art, Los Angeles, Calif.	663
Walnut Hill School, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies	173, 898
Walsh School of Business Science, Miami, Fla.	681
Walton School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.	685
Ward College, Buenos Aires, Argentine, South America	590
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn. Dr. Joseph E. Burk	447
Wardlaw School, Plainfield, N. J. Charles D. Wardlaw	324
Ware Conservatory of Art and Music, Waycross, Ga.	640
Warham Country Day School, Windsor, Conn.	633
Waring School, Santa Fé, N. M. Thomas R. Waring, Jr.	553
Warren Free Institute, Mary, Troy, N. Y.	634
Warrenton Branch of Calvert School, Warrenton, Va. Miss L. D. Hamilton	410
Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Va. Léa M. Bouligny	410
Warwick House, Laguna Beach, Calif.	630
Wasatch-Logan Academy, Mount Pleasant, Utah. Keith Thronsdson	543

	PAGE
Washington Academy, E. Machias, Me.	503, 601
Washington Collegiate Inst., Washington, N. C.	608
Washington Conservatory of Music, Washington, D. C.	648
Washington Preparatory School for Boys, Seattle, Wash.	637
Washington School for Secretaries, 247 Park Ave., N. Y. C. Dr. Richard T. Ely	281
Washington School for Secretaries, 14th and F Sts., N.W., Washington, D. C. Dr. Richard T. Ely	305
Washington School of Physical Education, Washington, D. C.	663
Washington Seminary, 1640 Peachtree St., N. W. Atlanta, Ga. Emma B. Scott	420
Washington Seminary, Washington, Pa. Mrs. Ezra K. Maxfield	303
Washington Technical Institute, Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash.	669
Wassookeag School, Dexter, Me. Lloyd Harvey Hatch	100, 828
Watauga Academy, Butler, Tenn.	609
Waterman School, Cincinnati, O.	620
Watertown Commercial College, Watertown, S. D.	688
Watertown Country Day School, Watertown, Conn.	595
Watertown School of Commerce, Watertown, N. Y.	678
Watervliet Academy, Watervliet, N. Y.	605
Watkins Institute, Nashville, Tenn.	600
Watkinson School, Hartford, Conn.	603
Watson Business College, Chicago, Ill.	599
Watson Secretarial School, Baltimore, Md.	680
Watson's School for Girls, Mrs., Little Rock, Ark.	607
Watt School of Music, Mabel Corey, Brooklyn, N. Y.	647
Waverly School, Detroit, Mich.	630
Wayland College, Plainview, Tex.	620
Wayland Junior College and Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis. Dr. Stanley C. Ross	506
Waynflete School, Portland, Me. Mrs. Barbara Woodruff Freeman	103
Wayside Inn Boys School, South Sudbury, Mass.	643
Weatherford College, Weatherford, Texas	620
Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn. W. R. Webb, Jr.	411
Webb School of California, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb	502
Webber College, Balson Park, Fla. Dr. John H. Sherman	427
Weber College, Ogden, Utah	623
Webster College, Los Angeles, Calif.	691
Wedge Acres School, New Ross, Ind.	606
Wee Tots' Villa, Hollywood, Calif.	639
Wellesley Nursery School, Wellesley, Mass.	640
Wellesley School and Junior College, 2429 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Adelaide Smith	501
Wenatchee Business College, Wenatchee, Wash.	690
Wentworth Institute, Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Frederick E. Dohls	148
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo. Col. James M. Sellers.	525
Werners, The, Greenwich, Conn.	594
Wesleyan Conservatory of Music and Sch. of Fine Arts, Macon, Ga.	640
Wessington Springs College, Wessington Springs, S. D. W. A. Harden	532
West Coast School, Montrose, Calif.	630
West Mountain School, Ridgefield, Conn.	633
West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh	377
West Point Preparatory School, Fort Winfield Scott, Calif.	614
West Side Musical College, Cleveland, O.	649
West Tennessee Business College, Jackson, Tenn.	682
West Virginia Business College, Bluefield, W. Va.	680
West Virginia Business College, Clarksburg, W. Va.	681
West Virginia Business College, Fairmont, W. Va.	681
West Virginia Synodical School, Madison, W. Va.	608

	PAGE
Westbrook Commercial Academy, Olean, N. Y.	677
Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Me. Dr. Milton D. Proctor	104
Westchester Academy, Mohegan Lake, N. Y.	604
Westchester Commercial School, New Rochelle, N. Y.	676
Western Air College, Alhambra, Calif.	672
Western Christian High School, Hull, Iowa. D. F. Van Vliet	518
Western Military Academy, Alton, Ill. Col. Ralph L. Jackson	486
Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio. Rev. Dr. Joel Babcock Hayden	470, 884
Western School of Business, Sacramento, Calif.	691
Westfield Friends School, Riverton, N. J.	635
Westford School, W. Hartford, Conn.	638
Westinghouse Technical Night School, East Pittsburgh, Pa.	606
Westlake School for Girls, Holmby Junior College, 700 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna	572
Westminster Choir College, Princeton, N. J. Dr. John F. Williamson	325
Westminster College, Tehuacana, Tex.	620
Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah	623
Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken	224, 852
Westmont Academy, Los Angeles, Calif.	594
Westover School, Middlebury, Conn. Dr. Louise B. Dillingham	212
Westport Outdoor School, Westport, Conn.	633
Westridge School for Girls, 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena, Calif. Anne F. Parker	579
Westtown School, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker	364, 938
Weylister Secretarial Junior College, Milford, Conn. Mrs. Marian W. S. Beach	213, 955
Wharton's School, Miss., Bryn Mawr, Pa.	635
Wheaton College Academy, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R. Schell	504
Wheeler Business College, Birmingham, Ala.	682
Wheeler School, Boston, Mass.	603
Wheeler School, North Stonington, Conn. Edward V. Atwood	220
Wheeler School, The Mary C., Providence, R. I. See Mary C. Wheeler.	
Wheelock School, 100 Riverway, Boston, Mass. Dr. Winifred E. Bain	148
Whitehall Country School, Bethesda, Md. Mrs. Henry S. Pitts	300
Whitehouse Academy, Boston, Mass.	659
White School, Birmingham, Ala.	690
White School of Photography, Clarence H., New York City	507, 657
White School of the Dance, Betty, New York City	601
Whitman's School, Miss., Newark, N. J.	678
Whitworth College, Brookhaven, Miss.	610
Whytehill School, New York City	638
Wichita Business College, Wichita, Kansas	688
Wiggins Airways, E. W., East Boston, Mass.	670
Wiggins Airways, E. W., Providence, R. I.	671
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass. Charles L. Stevens	180
Wilbur Home and School for Feeble-Minded, Kalamazoo, Mich.	696
Wildermann Institute of Music, New York City	648
Wilkes-Barre Business College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	679
Wilkes-Barre Day School, Wyoming Ave., Forty Fort, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Harold L. Cruikshank	305
Wilkins Private High School, San Francisco, Calif.	615
William Penn Charter School, Germantown, Pa.	350
William Woods College, Fulton, Mo. Dr. Henry G. Harmon	521
Williams College, Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif. John W. Hopkins	561
Williams Memorial Institute, New London, Conn. Jerome Burtt	218
Williams School, Pasadena, Calif.	698
Williamson Free School of Mechanical Trades, Williamson School, Pa.	607
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa. Rev. Dr. John W. Long	306

	PAGE
Willis College of Business, Oakland, Calif.	691
Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith	162, 835
Williston Junior School, Easthampton, Mass. E. R. Clare	163, 835
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, Calif. See California School of Mechanical Arts.	
Wilson, Ray, Denver, Colo.	672
Wilson Kindergarten Primary Institute, St. Louis, Mo.	664
Wilson School, The, Boston, Mass.	605
Wilson Schools, 15 Arnold Pl., Dayton, Ohio. Mrs. Jessie W. Wilson	470
Wilson's Modern Business College, Seattle, Wash.	689
Wilson's School, Miss Jennie, Philadelphia, Pa.	635
Wilton Academy, Wilton, Maine	602
Winbrook School, White Plains, N. Y. Rachel Erwin	395
Winchester-Thurston School, 4721 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Mary A. G. Mitchell	359
Windle School, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C. Louise F. Windle	281
Windsor Day School, Des Moines, Iowa	636
Windsor Mountain School, The, Manchester, Vt. George Roeper	120
Windward School, White Plains, N. Y. Marjorie Dunn	306
Wingate Junior College, Wingate, N. C. C. C. Burris	419
Winnebago Day School, Menasha, Wis.	636
Winnetka Extension School for Children, Winnetka, Ill. Mrs. Florence Cawelti	505
Winona Business College, Winona, Minn.	686
Winsor School, Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass. Frances D. Dugan	149
Wiscasset Academy, Wiscasset, Me.	602
Wisconsin College of Music, Milwaukee, Wis.	650
Wisconsin Commercial Academy, Milwaukee, Wis.	680
Wisconsin Conservatory, Milwaukee, Wis.	650
Wise Tutoring School, Harold W., Beverly, Mass. See Harold W. Wise.	
Witmer School, Devon, Pa. Dr. Lightner Witmer	330
Wolfe School of Costume Designing, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Wollaston School of the Spoken Word, Quincy, Mass.	659
Wolter Academy of Speech and Drama, Annette, New York City	661
Wolverine School of Trades, Detroit, Mich.	668
Wood Junior College, Mathiston, Miss.	619
Wood, R. Warner, Princeton, N. J.	626
Wood School, New York City	677
Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va. Dr. J. Carter Walker	411
Woodbridge Country Day School, Ansonia, Conn.	593
Woodbury College, 1027 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. R. H. Whitten	572
Woodfield, Rockville Center, N. Y.	638
Woodhaven Nursery and Pre-Kindergarten Sch., Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y.	641
Woodmere Academy, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Dr. Horace M. Perry	292
Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Miss. 2017 Bryant Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. Stella L. Wood	514
Woods Schools, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs. John Ridgeway Huie	641
Woodward, Earl M., W. Somerville, Mass.	626
Woodward Institute, Quincy, Mass.	603
Woodward School, 319 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Elizabeth Vanston	149
Woodward School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	634
Woodward School for Boys, 1736 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C. James J. King	306
Wooster School, Danbury, Conn. Rev. Dr. Aaron Cutler Coburn	202
Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass. Harold H. Wade	191
Worcester Art Museum, School of The, 55 Salisbury St., Worcester, Mass. Umberto Romano	191

	PAGE
Worcester Junior College, Worcester, Mass.	616
Work and Play School, 9 W. 82d St., New York City. Florence Weller	281
Worth Manor, Tujunga, Calif.	631
Wright MacMahon Secretarial School, Beverly Hills, Calif.	690
Wright Oral School for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 124 E. End Ave., New York City. Matie E. Winston	282, 948
Wykeham Rise, Washington, Conn. Elsie Lanier	229, 908
Wyler School, Evansville, Wis. Karl S. Griffin	507
Wyndham, 85 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Edward J. O'Callahan	149
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa. Dr. Wilbur H. Fleck	365
Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute, Wyomissing, Pa.	667
Yakima Valley Academy, Granger, Wash.	594
Yale, William, Durham, N. H.	626
Yale School, Ohio Ave., Youngstown, Ohio. O. L. Reid	472
Yellowstone Park School, Gallatin Gateway, Mont.	593
Y. M. C. A. Evening High School, New York City	605
York Collegiate Institute-County Academy, York, Pa. Lester F. Johnson	367
York Industrial Institute, Alvin C., Jamestown, Tenn.	645
Young L. G. Harris College, Young Harris, Ga.	618
Young School, C. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.	676
Zahn School of the Duncan Dance, Anita, New York City	661
Zeckwer-Hahn Philadelphia Musical Academy, 1617 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. Frederick Hahn	357
Zweegman School for Medical Secretaries, San Francisco, Calif.	691

A BRIEF GUIDE TO PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Boarding—Boys, Girls, Coeducational; Junior Colleges; Day and Country Day; Schools for Specialized Training.

Helpful Chapters for Parents on Selecting the School, What to Avoid, What to Look For. 160 pages. Illustrated. 25c.

*Porter Sargent, 19
11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.*

*Please send me information, advice and catalogs on schools
for my Son, Daughter.*

Name Age

Schools attended Years Present Class or Form

Expense limit inclusive for the year.....

Region preferred.....

Special Requirements.....

To Enter College?.....

When?.....

Where?.....

Check type of school desired.

DAY	ACADEMY	VOCATIONAL
COUNTRY DAY	JUNIOR COLLEGE	SMALL 20-40
FIVE-DAY BOARDING	CHURCH - R. C., EPIS.	MEDIUM 40-100
CITY BOARDING	NON-SECTARIAN	LARGE 100-500
COUNTRY BOARDING	FINISHING	TUTORING

Signed..... Occupation.....

Address.....

WHAT MAKES LIVES

by PORTER SARGENT

224 pages, silk cloth, \$1.50

How personalities are shaped or mis-shaped by our constantly changing environment, by persons of the past and of the present, seen and unseen, by misleading propaganda, and teaching, resulting in maladjustment, hate, waste, and war. Divinities that shape our ends may be malevolent.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

- OUR FORMAL EDUCATION—HOW TO FIND THE RIGHT SCHOOL?—HOW TO AVOID MISFITS?—WHAT'S NEW IN SCHOOLS?—IN EDUCATIONAL WRITING?—WHAT EFFECT HAS THE WAR HAD?—WHO WILL SURVIVE?
- THE CHILD'S INHERITANCE—HOW DOES HEREDITY LIMIT?—CAN CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT CHANGE THE INTELLIGENCE?—WHAT IS THE EVIDENCE?—DO WE CONSCIOUSLY, UNCONSCIOUSLY, MODIFY THE ENVIRONMENT?
- WHAT SHAPES LIVES—HOW IS IT MILLIONS AGAIN FACE DEATH BY WAR?—HOW FAR DO EARLY INFLUENCES SHAPE AND MOLD, INSPIRE OR FRUSTRATE?—MAY OUR LIVES BE SHAPED BY PERSONALITIES UNKNOWN TO US?
- THE PROBLEM OF MAN—WHAT MAKES ME DO AS I DO?—CAN WE LEARN HOW THE MIND WORKS?—CAN MAGIC, THE OCCULT OR SUPERNATURAL EXPLAIN MY ACTIONS?—WHY OUR INTEREST IN OTHERS' LIVES?
- WHAT INFLUENCES OUR BEHAVIOR—WHAT DETERMINES HOW WE ACT FROM DAY TO DAY, FROM YEAR TO YEAR?—WHAT MOVES US?—WHAT DETERS US?—WHAT PRESERVES OUR SELF-RESPECT, THE WILL TO LIVE?
- FORCES THAT CHANGE US—WHY DO WE DENY THE EFFECT OF FORCES?—WHAT KINDS OF FORCES ARE THERE?—SOVEREIGNTY?—GOVERNMENT?—WHAT IS MORAL FORCE?—WHO USE IT? HOW?—WHAT EFFECT HAS IT?
- SOURCES OF IDEAS, FEELINGS—HOW DO YOU KNOW WHAT'S RIGHT?—WHERE DID YOU GET THAT IDEA?—WHO TOLD YOU SO?—WHAT WAS THEIR INTENT?—HAVE THEY DECEIVED YOU? HOW DO THEY GET AT YOU?
- EDUCATIONAL CONTROL—HOW FAR DOES EDUCATION CONTROL US?—IS EDUCATION CONTROLLED?—BY WHOM?—HOW FAR DOES MONEY CONTROL?—HOW FAR TRADITION?—HOW DO UNIVERSITIES AFFECT SCHOOLS?
- WHAT IS THE RESULT?—IS THE SCHOOL PRODUCT SOUND, SANE, USEFUL?—DOES OUR SOCIAL SYSTEM FIT THE TIMES?—DOES OUR EDUCATION?—CAN WASTE AND WARFARE BE DIMINISHED? ARE THEY INEVITABLE?

PORTER SARGENT, 11 Beacon St., Boston

(1122)

Getting U S Into War

by PORTER SARGENT

640 pages, black vellum cloth, \$4.00

This volume of 640 pages, published April 1941, constitutes a Contemporary Record and Survey of changes during the past three years. Based on the 100 Sargent Bulletins sent out weekly to thousands of educators and legislators throughout the country, it is an attempt to throw light on the way international affairs are presented and how "the small decisions of each day" have brought us along the road to war.

Supplementary Notes bring each topic up to date, confirm seemingly rash prognostications and elaborate on the brief, cryptic statements. Introductory Chapters sketch historically the political and cultural backgrounds of the time. The books and speeches of the period are reviewed or quoted and this, with the full Encyclopedic Index, makes this an invaluable reference volume.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

WHY THIS BOOK—TO MEET A DEMAND—I COULD "DO NO OTHER"—WHAT IS HISTORY?—IS HISTORY BUNK?—THE CULTURAL APPROACH—MOTIVES CANNOT BE IGNORED—THE VICTORS WRITE THE HISTORY—THE ROAD WE HAVE COME OVER—INTELLIGENCE	11
WHAT FEAR DID—TIPPING THE BALANCE—TORY JITTERS—WELCOMING FASCISM	19
THE APPEASERS—FRIENDS OF GERMANY—BLESSED ARE THE PEACEMAKERS—CAUSES WORKING FOR WAR—IF WAR COMES—WHAT DUTY DID—LET US NOW PRAISE GREAT MEN—THE END OF APPEASEMENT	27
WINNING AMERICA OVER—VANSITTART DISAPPEARS—AN ANCHOR TO WINDWARD—SECRETY ESSENTIAL—A GOOD INVESTMENT—IMPROVED TECHNIQUE	41
PRESIDENTIAL PROGRESS—"ARMS AND THE MEN"—THE FOOLS' GOLD SPEECH—DEFEAT—HOWE—FRUSTRATION—SOME REMARKABLE COINCIDENCES—QUARANTINING AGGRESSORS—FUTILITY—SALVATION	49
TOWARD WAR—SECRET DOINGS—MUNICH AND AFTER—WHOSE FOREIGN POLICY?—SHIFTING FRONTIERS—IF WE DON'T HAVE WAR	61
PREACHING PEACE—WEANING US FROM NEUTRALITY—PACIFYING THE 'ECONOMIC ROYALISTS'—COORDINATING AND ORGANIZING—STRATEGY—INSURING REPEAL—THE EMBARGO IS KILLED	69
'SHORT OF WAR'—WHO'S BEHIND—HARVARD PROMOTES WAR—THE WHITE MACHINE—HOW IT FUNCTIONED—ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS	77
'ALL OUT'—CONCEALED OBJECTIVES—BY EASY STEPS THERE'LL ALWAYS BE AN ENGLAND—ENGLAND FAREWELL, 1913—ENGLAND REVISITED, 1933	83
	87

 THE SARGENT BULLETINS

THE BULLETINS—HOW THEY STARTED	95
WAR PROPAGANDA—HARMLESS EXPOSED—PETERSON RE-CAPITULATES—ROGERSON ANTICIPATES	97
TO BRING US INTO THE NEXT WAR—NYE DISCOVERS ROGERSON—NEWSPAPERS POOH-POOH PROPAGANDA	102
PROPAGANDA FOR WAR—PREPARING CIVILIAN AMERICA—CIVIL LIBERTIES IN ENGLAND—VANSITTART COORDINATES PROPAGANDA	104
BRITISH PROPAGANDA 1939—BRITAIN WOOS AMERICA—	113
BRITISH PROPAGANDA AND AMERICA'S FOREIGN POLICY—FROM THE ECONOMIC TO THE MORAL	118
BRITISH PROPAGANDA RESULTS—STEPS SHORT BUT SURE—STALIN LAUGHS—INTIMATE SKETCHES	120
BRITISH PROPAGANDA: PROGRESS REPORTS—AMERICA DISAPPOINTS—NEUTRALITY MISMANAGED	122
BRITISH PROPAGANDA IN AMERICA: IMPROVED TECHNIQUE—REMOVING THE ODORS—OPPOSITION TO REPEAL—MECHANIZED WHALES	126
IS THERE BRITISH PROPAGANDA IN AMERICA?—MIGHT AND RIGHT—ENTANGLING EMOTIONS—HITLER SERVES BRITAIN—BELLING THE PROPAGANDISTS	131
NOTES ON A MORAL WAR, by H. L. MENCKEN—PRETENSIONS EXPLODED—RATIONAL, NOT MORAL—HEADACHE OVER ALTRUISM—MULTIPLYING THE BILLIONS	137
THE DREAM OF CECIL RHODES—UNION NOW—OF THE SATISFIED COUNTRIES—THERE'S A JOKER—LION AND THE LAMB—LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT—MILLNER'S "KINDERGARTEN"—LEAD KINDLY STREIT	143
COMMENTS—AMAZING GRASP—ABLE AND ERUDITE	151
ARE WE "The Best Informed People in the World"?—STARVING FOR FACTS—FED ON EMOTIONS—BOOKS ON PROPAGANDA—MOST POWERFUL MAN	155
SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR AMERICANS—VIOLATING TABUS—WOMEN SCORNED—MEN SCORNED	160
MORE BOOKS THAT INFORM—BEWARE BEST SELLERS—PROPAGANDA—REVOLUTION—WHY MEDdle?	162
MORALITY—INTERNATIONAL AND ACADEMIC—UNCTIOUS CONCERN—PSITTACISM—POLLY WANTS MORALITY—CONANT RESENTS—"CRIMSON" ATTACKS	164
RESPONSES—HARVARD STRAINED	171
OUR PHONEY NEUTRALITY—REPEALING EMBARGO—LOBBYISTS SWARM—SUBMARINES AND VOTES—DANGEROUS QUASIFATALISM—POROUS LEGISLATION—	172
'WAR AND PEACE' PROPAGANDA—ACCENT ON PEACE—LAMONT LAMENTs—MILLIS RECANTS	178

HELL IS PAVED WITH GOOD INTENTIONS—MOTHERS' SONS—UNENDURABLE VIOLENCE—SECRET AID TO FRANCE—WILL MORALITY BE SACRIFICED?	184
THE FINNISH FLARE-UP—FEVER MOUNTS—ROOSEVELT REBUFFS CRITICS—THE WATER, NOT THE LAND—MANNERHEIM SLAUGHTER—THREATENING PETROGRAD—MURMANSK TO ARCHANGEL	187
THE PROPAGANDA WAR GOES ON ON ALL FRONTS—PROPAGANDISTS AS PROTAGONISTS—LOTHIAN COCKTAIL—ENGLAND A NIGHTMARE	195
BLOOD, OIL AND DOLLARS—LAST DROP OF BLOOD—FOR OIL—DIE WACHT AM RHEIM—DISSENSION AMONG THE LORDS—THE WAY OF ALL GOLD	213
OUR 'NEUTRAL' NAVAL EXPANSION BELT—WHY ONLY TWO OCEANS?—THE KING'S DIVING BELL—ECONOMIC SUICIDE—GIRDLE ROUND ABOUT THE EARTH	219
COMING EVENTS CAST THEIR SHADOW—WAR AND THE TORIES—JITTERS IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE	231
100 BRITISH PROPAGANDISTS IN AMERICA—BRITAIN INTENDS NO PROPAGANDA—LECTURERS	241
AN INTIMATE LETTER TO READERS—EXPOSING BUNK—WHAT WAR HAS BROUGHT TO CANADA—BUSINESS AND SACRIFICE—"EVERY TWENTY YEARS"—WILL CANADA HOLD THE BAG?—RECRUITING THE UNEMPLOYED—	244
A CANADIAN VIEW—IF HITLER'D GONE TO ETON—PLOW UNDER, PLOW UNDER	247
EMBROILING THE NEUTRALS—PROFUSION OF CONFUSION —CHERUBIC CHURCHILL—HORSETRADING YANKEES	252
STRANGLING, STARVING, FALSIFYING,—FOR POWER—SINISTER PLOT—PLUMP CLERGYMEN—A GOOD WAR AT LAST—BLOODTHIRSTY PREACHERS—OIL IS POWER—	255
THE THREAT TO OUR 'CIVIL LIBERTIES'—"FORTUNE'S" ROUND TABLE—MUDDYING THE STREAM	263
THE COMING RED DRIVE—BOSTON RAIDED—BOMBS IN NEW YORK—YANKEE GOVERNOR SPEAKS	272
INTERNATIONAL INANITIES—A CONTINUOUS PERFORMANCE—SCRAPING THE BOTTOM—ROVING AMBASSADOR WELLES—SEARCHING THE MAILS	285
ON TO DICTATORSHIP—BLANK CHECK POWERS—"SEALED ORDERS"—RED RAIDS—VIGILANCE AND LIBERTY	280
THE GOLD MENACE—WE STILL HAVE THE BONDS—FINANCING THE U.S.S.R.—THE AVALANCHE OF GOLD—	290
OUR FRIENDS REPLY—UNIVERSITY PRESIDENTS—COLLEGE LIBRARIES—PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS—	295
OUR SECRET ALLIANCE WITH GREAT BRITAIN—"JOINT ACTIVITY" IN THE ORIENT—PACIFIC ISLES	301
	305

FINLAND'S DEBTS AND CREDITS—MOSTLY DEBTS—BANKERS' WON'T LEND—ANOTHER SOILED WHITE PAPER	313
A TIME TO BE ON GUARD—DEMOCRATIC PROCESS—POPULAR PROTEST—THREE TIMES REBUFFED	320
OBJECTIONS RAISED BY CORRESPONDENTS—THE OTHER SIDE—NOT JUDICIAL—PROPAGANDA PROOF	326
WHAT THE LAST WAR COST—SOIL AND OIL—LABOR AND LIVES—FREEDOM AND FRUSTRATION—COST OF SOULS	328
HOW MUCH SHALL WE WASTE ON THIS WAR?—FORCE WITH FORCE—JUGGLING THE BILLIONS	336
A FOUR BILLION DOLLAR ELECTION FUND—AGAINST HITLER OR WILLKIE?—ROOSEVELTIAN PERFORMANCE FOR WHOSE RELIGION—GOD'S WORK CUT OUT—ALL CLAIM HIM—UNIVERSITIES FIRST	339
WITCH HUNT AHEAD—FREEDOM SUBVERTED—PRESIDENTIAL SENSITIVENESS TO OPPOSITION	342
WILL BRITAIN WIN OUR ELECTION?—UNTAPPED RESERVOIR—"TOO MANY GERMANS?"	346
100% (ANGLO-) AMERICAN (IMPERIALIST)—UNIVERSITIES PROMOTE WAR—UNDERGRADUATES RESIST—CLARK LAUNCHES CONSCRIPTION—OL' BILL WHITE'S COMMITTEE—"CURSED WITH A CLEVER PEN"—	349
40 MILLION CONSCRIPTS—THE NEW DISCIPLINE—FIRE POWER OR MAN POWER—PARADE-GROUND TRAINING?	352
THE BUILD-UP FOR WILLKIE—BUILDING ON BUNKUM—THE LANDON MYTH—WHICH GRASS ROOTS?	361
NO MORE MILLIONAIRES—"PROFITS OR PEACE"—"PATRIOTISM IS NOT ENOUGH"—"WHO BETRAYED FRANCE?"—UNUSED TANKS—BRITISH PROFITS	366
IS WILLKIE'S WHITE BLACK, AS PAINTED?—"REVERENCE FOR WHITE"—"UNITE WITH BRITAIN"	372
DOCTORING THE MONROE DOCTRINE—SUBSIDIZING DEMOCRACY—"YANQUI IMPERIALISMO"—FASCIST TRADE —CANNING DOCTORED MONROE	379
CONSCRIPTION IS OPPOSED—ALL OVER, IN THE HEADLINES—CONSCRIPTION SLOWS PREPAREDNESS	386
FROM OUR CORRESPONDENTS—SHARING IDEAS—ON PRESIDENT AND PRESS—"UNTHINKING ACCEPTANCE"	396
QUICKSTEP TO WAR, BY MENCKEN—BLATHER ABOUT PERIL—BRITISH INVASIONS.	402
\$500,000,000 FOR SOUTH AMERICA—A HALF BILLION IN NEW CHIPS—SUBSTITUTE FOR CARTEL	405
HULL'S HAVANA TRIUMPH—A MORAL SUCCESS—SUPPRESSING DISSENSION—TRADE VS. SENTIMENT	408
WILL THE DRAFT BE HONORED?—DRAWN ON FOR 12 MILLION—NO REFERENDUM ON CONSCRIPTION	411
	415

WAITING FOR WILLKIE—EIGHT YEARS OF CHARM—POLITICAL DYNAMITE—A THREE-POINT FLOP	421
UNITY THROUGH CONSCRIPTION—UNITED AGAINST IT—PRESS AND POLLS DISTORT OPINION	424
THE TIDE TURNS AGAINST CONSCRIPTION—PASSING THE BUCK—“PLAYING POLITICS WITH THE WAR”	426
‘AMORTIZATION AMELIORATION’—COURTING THE ECONOMIC ROYALISTS—PRESENTS FROM THE PEOPLE	432
THE PRESIDENT’S PREDICAMENT—THE “COUNTRY SQUIRE”—EXCESS ADULATION—SPENDING AND DEFENSE	439
CONSCRIPTS OR VOLUNTEERS—‘CANNON FODDER’—“TO OUTDISTANCE HITLER”—HALFWAY DOWN NIAGARA	442
VOTER’S DILEMMA—‘CONVICTIONS’—WILLKIE MYTH—ASTROLOGICAL FORECASTS	447
THE PRESIDENT’S SECRETS—“OPEN COVENANTS”—OVERAGE DESTROYERS—LONG ARM OF COINCIDENCE	450
PROTECTING WAR PROFITS—“EXCESS WAR PROFITS”—TAX LOBBY—“THE MOST COMPLICATED BILL”	461
WEALTH CONSCRIPTION HOAX—VOTES MEAN POWER—THE ‘DRAFT INDUSTRY’ MEASURE—WILLKIE EXPLODES	467
MORE AND MORE MYSTERIES—LUNDEEN’S DEATH—PACIFISTS BEATEN UP—“GUILTY MEN”	469
HELL BENT FOR ELECTION—“SWEAT, TEARS, AND BLOOD”—VOTERS LIKE TAFFY—“BUM’S-RUSII TO WAR”—DICTATORSHIP TODAY—90% MAJORITIES—“NEW INSTRUMENTS OF PUBLIC POWER	471
IN HITLER’S FOOTSTEPS—“DRIFT TOWARD COLLECTIVISM”—THE ART OF RULING—POLITICAL ABSTRACTIONS	476
BUILDING A LOYAL OPPosition—“UNITY” OR “EUNUCHY”?—“A FEELING OF ANXIETY”—“ETERNAL VIGILANCE”	489
PRODDING JAPAN INTO WAR—CHINA TRADE AND LOWESTOFF—BRITAIN’S EASTERN INTERESTS—“OUR STAKE IN THE ORIENT”—THE OPEN DOOR	512
HOW COME FRANCE COLLAPSED—MILITARY LESSONS—FEAR OR CHANGE—DIARY TO DUNKIRK	525
WHY GERMANY WINS—“WIY” IMPLIES PLANNING—TECHNOLOGICAL HISTORY	545
THE ROAD WE FOLLOW—DEFENSE EUPHEMISM—“MORALLY UNPREPARED”—“LEASE LEND’ BILL	563
WHOSE ‘NEW ORDER’?—WILSON’S LEAGUE—UTOPIAS—PAVING THE WAY—APOSTLES OR RACISM	582
ADJUSTMENT AND CHANGE—PERPETUAL REVOLUTION—AN AMERICAN CONCEPTION—RECOGNITION OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE	609
INDEX	615
	619

Some Quick Responses To GETTING U S INTO WAR

May 4—Lloyd Morain, Los Angeles, Calif.

"The huge quantity of solid information makes it a veritable 'reader's digest' of who said and did what to whom. And hosanna! the trinity of clarity, pointedness, and authenticity stand revealed to all men who would look. Your scientific procedure of presenting facts unweighted with conclusions is very appealing. Reporters and prospective reporters would do well to study your method of presenting data."

May 1—Edward Prostel, Dickinson, N. D.

"Your courage in following your set task is very much admired. The wealth of material and your brilliant analysis of recent events will no doubt have a great influence."

May 1—Dr. C. H. Albaugh, Columbia University, N. Y. C.

"As an historical commentary it should have a prominent place in our national records. Should everyone of influence and authority in this country read this book, I am sure there would be no chance whatever of our getting into the war."

May 1—H. M. Munford, Leverett House, Harvard University

"It will be included in our special collection of books relating to the present world situation."

April 30—Mrs. Donald B. Armstrong, America First Committee

"Your book is a gem and a textbook for our office."

April 29—William Cardinal O'Connell, Archbishop of Boston

"Will read it with great interest and pleasure."

April 25—Otis D. Phillips, High Point, N. C.

"It is a splendid book. It represents an enormous amount of work. It's a sort of scrap book, quoting the thousands of things said and done to carry us along this fateful road. The book will be a valuable museum piece in the years to come."

April 28—Kenneth B. Murdock, Harvard University

"It does seem to me important that there should be in print the facts which your book contains, and that the interpretation you put on them is one that should be available."

April 28—Paul Richter, Chester, Pa.

"Getting U S Into War is a thousand books under one cover."

April 28—Mrs. Ezra Thayer, Boston, Mass.

"Let me express to you my admiration for the colossal opus which represents so much time and research!"

April 27—Franz Boaz, Grantwood, N. J.

"Enclosed check for \$4.00."

April 26—Robert E. Owen, Oak Grove School

"An extremely well accomplished task and deserves the utmost praise. Every member of our national government and 'all others in authority' should be compelled to read it."

April 26—John B. Paine, Jr., Boston, Mass.

"Certainly contains a surprising amount of material."

Some Quick Responses To GETTING U S INTO WAR

- April 26—Zachariah Chaffee, Jr., Harvard University
“Thank you for sending me the book.”
- April 26—John Ashmead, Harvard University
“A valuable addition to our library.”
- April 26—Senator Arthur Capper
“Covers the subject in a most convincing way. Hoping the book will have a large sale, I enclose my check for \$4.00.”
- April 26—Senator Homer T. Bone
“I have gone through your book with a great deal of interest.”
- April 26—W. R. Castle, Washington, D. C.
“Shall put it where it will be most useful.”
- April 26—Rockwell Kent, Ausable Forks, N. Y.
“A tremendously important book. I tore into it immediately.”
- April 25—Major Al Williams, Pittsburgh, Pa.
“Along with every other American who reads your book I am deeply in your debt. The mass of material and authenticated opinion you have compiled in this one volume is astounding. It is now, and shall be for years to come, a reference work which will be at my elbow.”
- April 25—Senator Gerald P. Nye
“It is a monument of splendid information and thought.”
- April 25—Harry Elmer Barnes, Cooperstown, N. Y.
“Your book is a corker.”
- April 25—Mrs. Beatrice Abbott, Melrose, Mass.
“It contains a wealth of material. Congratulations on your great contribution to the cause of the U. S.”
- April 24—Raymond L. Wilbur, President, Stanford University
“Enclosed is my check for \$4.00.”
- April 24—Charles Beard, New Milford, Conn.
“Here is my check for the price as proof of the thanks.”
- April 24—Oliver L. Reiser, University of Pittsburgh
“The copy arrived safely; and I now am in the thick of it.”
- April 24—Randolph B. Smith, Bank Street Schools, N. Y.
“We really can't afford your book. Yet glancing at it even for an instant it is obvious that, still more seriously we can't afford not to have it. I am enclosing our check for \$4.00.”
- April 24—John Haynes Holmes, Community Church, N. Y.
“Enormously impressed by what I have seen of its contents.”
- April 24—Senator Charles W. Tobey
“Glad to read. It is a satisfaction to cooperate with public minded people who are for America first.”
- April 22—I. S. Mattingly, Stamford, Conn.
“Your book is at hand and it is even more than I expected of it. The notes, which in most books merely serve to confuse the reader, in your volume are fully as entertaining and instructive as the main text.”

THE NEW IMMORALITIES

by PORTER SARGENT

192 pages, black cloth binding, gold stamped, \$2.00

Releasing the Dead Hand which has kept us from more rational and natural attitudes, the "New Immoralities" are those new modes of thought, lines of action, that violate the old established codes."

In straightforward, vigorous language the author clears away some of the outworn and antiquated moral rubbish and lays the foundation for a new freedom, a greater sanity and a more hopeful future for the race through natural and biologically sound modern ways of thinking and acting.

Boston Transcript—"Brief ethical squibs provide most amusing reading."

The Boston Globe—"A good deal of this window smashing needs to be done to let in light and air."

President H. N. MacCracken, Vassar College—"A great many pithy sayings in the volume, well worth remembering."

New Haven Journal Courier—"The sensational little essays are delightful in their moodiness, wit and psychiatry, irreverence and anti-war pleas. The pithy bits that enliven the pages stab the complacent spirit awake."

SPOILS

by PORTER SARGENT

112 pages, black and burgundy cloth, gold stamped, \$2.00

Poems From a Crowded Life reflecting many moods and experiences, with a preliminary essay on who writes poetry and why, and how they happened to.

Detroit Free Press—"It is a distinct surprise to find much of beauty, workmanlike skill and more than a touch of humor in his verses."

Alfred Machin, England—"I often have a dip in your works, but find my chief pleasure in your verse, strangely enough, because I have never had much use for poetry. But yours is a new kind, with no straining after rhyme etc."

The Boston Globe—"The poems represent loot from a rich and varied life; show a wide range of poetic expression, lyric, dramatic and facetious. There is understanding of the revolt of youth; the joy and thrill of mountain climbing; broad sympathy for all mankind. His style is virile and robust."

Circular and Table of Contents on Request

PORTER SARGENT, 11 Beacon St., Boston

(1130)

SOUTHERN HOTEL

Baltimore's Foremost

Every Room With Bath Or Shower

Famous Hunt Room (Bar)

Spanish Villa (Open Air Roof Garden)

Dining Rooms (Table d'Hote and a la Carte Service)

Cafeteria — Service At Popular Prices

Garage Service

AIR CONDITIONED

RADIOS

RATES: \$3.00 UP

Centrally located in close proximity to business,
shopping and theatrical districts.

Light & Redwood Streets

Baltimore, Md.

A. J. FINK, *Managing Director*

WHICH IS THE BEST SCHOOL

For Your Boy? For Your Girl?

Choosing a school,—the selection of the environment, of the personalities, that will profoundly influence a boy or girl in the formative period,—is one of the most responsible functions parents are called on to perform.

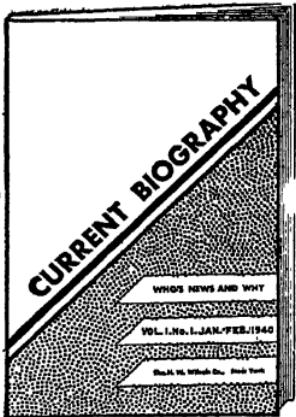
In questions of law, in questions of health, in matters of architecture, one would not think of committing himself to a definite course without expert advice.

The outlook, the psychological attitude, the intellectual slant, the associations and the character of a son or daughter are of more importance than the plan of a house or a clause in a will.

But until recently parents have been obliged to decide with such advice as they could casually get from their friends or neighbors, and with incomplete information as to the advantages and opportunities the school field afforded.

Write Mr. Sargent fully about your child's temperament, tastes and tendencies, and tell him what you want a school to do. He can tell you where to find the right school.

State clearly the past schooling, difficulties and desires, the size of school and region preferred and the expense limit.



Every teacher of English, History or related subjects should have, or insist that the school library have, CURRENT BIOGRAPHY. It keeps all biographical dictionaries and similar works up-to-date. Entertaining, authentic biographies of people who come into prominence in the news of the day. Published monthly. Each issue contains a cumulated index to previous issues. Monthly issues are replaced by a bound annual volume which includes the entire year's material with additions and corrections in one alphabetical arrangement.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED

Must be read to be appreciated. Ask for free sample copy.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

950 University Avenue

New York City

EDUCATIONAL ADVICE FOR PARENTS

Information and catalogs supplied without charge.

The form below for camps, filled in and returned to us will facilitate understanding of your case and make possible diagnosis and helpful advice. For consultation or extended correspondence a fee is charged parents able to pay.

.....19

PORTER SARGENT,
11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

*Please send me information, advice and catalogs on camps
for my Son, Daughter.*

Name	Age
.....

Schools attended	Years	Present Class or Form
.....

Camps attended	Years
.....

Expense limit inclusive for the summer.....

Region preferred.....

Special Requirements.....

Check type of camp desired.

LAKE	CANOE CRUISING	LARGE 70-200
MOUNTAIN	NON-COMPETITIVE	COEDUCATIONAL
SEASHORE	SPORTS	PROTESTANT
RANCH	SMALL	CATHOLIC
PROGRESSIVE	MEDIUM	JEWISH

\$200 or under	\$300 or under	\$400 or under
----------------	----------------	----------------

Check activities most desired.

WATER SPORTS	TUTORING	HORSEBACK RIDING
CANOEING	WOODCRAFT	MUSIC
ATHLETICS	MANUAL TRAINING	DRAMATICS
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING	ARTS AND CRAFTS	DANCING

Signed..... Occupation.....

Address.....

INFORMATION ON SCHOOLS

Mr. Sargent gladly supplies information in regard to Schools and recommends Schools to parents when he knows the requirements. *No commissions or fees are accepted from Schools.* Advice given is believed to be independent and unprejudiced, in the best interest of a boy or girl. In case of extended correspondence, investigation or report, and for personal consultations, unless otherwise arranged, a suitable professional fee will be made where the parent is financially able to pay.

Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Please send me information, advice and catalogs on schools for my Son, Daughter.

Name	Age	
Schools attended	Years	Present Class or Form
.....
.....
<i>Expense limit inclusive for the year</i>		
<i>Region preferred</i>		
<i>Special Requirements</i>		
.....
.....
<i>To Enter College?</i>		
<i>When?</i>		
<i>Where?</i>		

Check type of school desired.

DAY	ACADEMY	VOCATIONAL
COUNTRY DAY	JUNIOR COLLEGE	SMALL 20-40
FIVE-DAY BOARDING	CHURCH—R. C., EPIS.	MEDIUM 40-100
CITY BOARDING	NON-SECTARIAN	LARGE 100-500
COUNTRY BOARDING	FINISHING	TUTORING

Signed

Address

..... 194

